LanguaL™ 2017
The LanguaL™ Thesaurus
Anders Møller and Jayne Ireland
Technical Report
LanguaL™ 2017

THE LanguaL™ THESAURUS

REVISED AND EDITED BY

ANDERS MØLLER

JAYNE IRELAND
LEGAL NOTICE

The authors are not responsible for any use which might be made of the following information. The authors and Danish Food Informatics undertakes no responsibility for the presented data and the following use thereof, including use in software and link from other web sites. Danish Food Informatics accepts no responsibility with regard to such problems incurred as a result of using this information or any linked external sites. Likewise, Danish Food Informatics undertakes no liability to pay any damages, neither direct nor indirect losses, e.g. loss of profits.

Cataloguing information:

LanguaL™ 2017 – The LanguaL™ Thesaurus
Technical Report
Anders Møller and Jayne Ireland
Denmark: Danish Food Informatics
2018 - 2724 pp. - 21 x 29.7 cm.

© Danish Food Informatics 2018
Reproduction is authorised provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Denmark.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to express our gratitude to the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN) of the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) for so willingly sharing all the information concerning LanguaL™ and other indexing systems at the FDA. Special thanks goes to Michele R. Chatfield, Ann Marie Poulsen and Charles E. Exley of CFSAN for providing the original Factored Food Vocabulary and LanguaL™ files, and for many good discussions concerning LanguaL™ over the years. Special thanks goes to Elizabeth C. Smith, whose enthusiasm and energy has been inspiring for us in the EuroFIR food indexing courses and during the assessment of the indexed files, and without whom the LanguaL™ thesaurus would not be where it is today. Also, thanks to Joanne Holden, USDA Nutrient Data Laboratory, for following the continued work on LanguaL™ so closely.

LanguaL™ has a foundation that goes far back in time, and we find it important to mention the people, who brought LanguaL™ forward to us. Especially thanks to Bradley Rosenthal and Thomas Hendricks, both now retired from the FDA, for their enthusiasm and energy in promoting the LanguaL™ ideas in the past. We would especially like to express our gratitude to Ivan Varsanyi and his colleague Judit Monspart-Senyi, Hungary, who during the bilateral French-Hungarian BALTON and the European COST Action 99 projects persistently invoked updates and changes to the LanguaL™ Thesaurus to make the thesaurus up-to-date.

The most important event since the introduction of the LanguaL™ 2000 Thesaurus in 2000 is the introduction of the LanguaL™ Food Product Indexer, which greatly facilitates the indexing of foods in food data bases. The Food product Indexer was originally developed by Erik Nørby, Polytec, and Anders Møller, Danish Food Information, with a lot of help and constructive criticism from Jayne Ireland, Danish Food Information, and Tue Christensen, National Food Institute, Danish Technical University. It has taken much thought and many hours to develop the software to the present stage as a user-friendly LanguaL™ indexing tool.

For the most recent versions of the LanguaL™ Thesaurus we also owe special thanks to Johanna Dwyer and Leila Saldanha of the US Office of Dietary Supplements and to Heli Reinivuo, Elly Buurma, Isabelle Berta-Vanrullen and Benoit Labarbe of the national EuroFIR food composition database teams for their expertise in the inclusion of Dietary Supplements in the thesaurus.

We would also like to extend our thanks to David Haytowitz of the USDA Agricultural Research Service, to Antoni Colom Umbert, Antoni Colom Fernández, Pere Palou Vidal, Manuel Moñino Gómez, Marta Autonell Caldentey and Ignacio Ricci Cabello of the Ministry of Health and Consumers of the Balearic Islands and to the members of the EuroFIR food composition database teams. The compilers in the USDA and the EuroFIR network indexed the foods in their food composition databases, using the LanguaL™ Food Product Indexer. This work has led to many comments and suggestions, most of which are now included in the LanguaL™ Thesaurus.

Furthermore, we would like to thank Marie Machackova, Irena Sukova and Maria Garcia Dias in the EuroFIR Network for their translations of the thesaurus to Czech and Portuguese, and to Gig Graham of Benetta Corporation, USA, for many lively discussions and proposals for updating and extending the LanguaL™ thesaurus.

We also wish to thank Damion Dooley, University of British Columbia, and colleagues in the FoodOn food ontology initiative.

Roskilde, April 2018

Jayne Ireland & Anders Møller
LanguaL™ Technical Committee
1 **WHAT IS LANGUAL™?**

LANGUAL™ stands for "Langua aLimentaria" or “language of food”. It is an automated method for describing, capturing and retrieving data about food. The work on LANGUAL™ was started in the late 1970’s by the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN) of the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) as an ongoing co-operative effort of specialists in food technology, information science and nutrition. The original name of the thesaurus was Factored Food Vocabulary (FPV). Since then, LANGUAL™ has been developed in collaboration with the US National Cancer Institute (NCI), and, more recently, its European partners, notably in France, Denmark, Switzerland and Hungary. Since 1996, the European LANGUAL™ Technical Committee has administered the thesaurus.

The thesaurus provides a standardised language for describing foods, specifically for classifying food products for information retrieval. LANGUAL™ is based on the concept that:

- Any food (or food product) can be systematically described by a combination of characteristics
- These characteristics can be categorised into viewpoints and coded for computer processing
- The resulting viewpoint/characteristic codes can be used to retrieve data about the food from external databases.

As constructed, LANGUAL™ is a multilingual thesaural system using facetted classification. Each food is described by a set of standard, controlled terms chosen from facets characteristic of the nutritional and/or hygienic quality of a food, as for example the biological origin, the methods of cooking and conservation, and technological treatments.

One problem concerning multilingual thesauri is the multiplicity of natural languages: corresponding terms of different languages are not always semantically equivalent. A first approach would be to limit the terms of different languages in which the descriptors are provided. Another is to render it language-independent. This approach was chosen by the LANGUAL™ thesaurus, which is used in the USA and Europe for numeric data banks on food composition (nutrients and contaminants), food consumption and legislation. Each descriptor is identified by a unique code pointing to equivalent terms in different languages (currently Czech, Danish, English, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish).

This paper will describe the LANGUAL™ thesaurus in some detail. It will then present an in-depth example of how LANGUAL™ can be applied and give general rules for indexing. Finally, it will review the individual facets of the LANGUAL™ thesaurus.

---


1.1 INTERNATIONAL USE OF LanguaL™

LanguaL™ can facilitate direct links to many different food consumption and analytical databases as well as bibliographic files, worldwide. For example, LanguaL™ has been used to index all 1988 USDA Nation-wide Food Consumption Survey (NFCS) foods, foods whose standards are specified by the US Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), and foods in Codex Alimentarius standards. LanguaL™ has also been used by the National Cancer Institute (US NCI) and the International Agency for Research in Cancer (WHO IARC) in their studies on the relationship of diet and cancer. LanguaL™ is currently being used to index foods in most official food composition databases in Europe.

**Figure 1. information flow**

The flexibility and multidisciplinarity of a multifaceted approach allow expertise on food description to be divided up among smaller, ad hoc expert committees. The Working Group on Food Description thus took over the development of the multilingual LanguaL™ thesaurus in 1996. The information flow decided upon is illustrated in the figure above.

Although it is not the only food description language, LanguaL™ is considered the most definitive at the present time. Altogether, over 75,000 food products have been indexed in various countries using this system. Despite its shortcomings, the LanguaL™ thesaurus remains a good starting point for development of a truly international and flexible faceted thesaurus for food description.

---

4 Slimani N et al. (1998) Structure of the standardized computerized 24-hour diet interview used as reference method in the 22 centers participating in the EPIC project. *Computer methods and programs in biomedicine.*

1.2 CONTACTS

A thesaurus is an evolving language, which should reflect scientific and technological evolutions in the field of foods. Suggestions to introduce new concepts or to improve those proposed in this edition are therefore welcome. Eventual suggestions for updates/corrections should be send to the

**LanguaL™ Secretariat:**

c/o Dr. Jayne Ireland  
Danish Food Informatics  
Borgediget 12  
DK-4000 Roskilde, Denmark

E-mail: ji@danfood.info

2 THE LANGUAL™ THESAURUS

2.1 THESAURUS STRUCTURE

A thesaurus is a structured, normalised and dynamic vocabulary destined to cover terminology of a field of specific knowledge. It is used for indexing and retrieving information in a natural language in a system of controlled terms.

English is the dominant language used in the Langual™ thesaurus. Spelling was originally US English. Later updates include British English, as these updates were based on European legislation. Other languages (secondary languages) include Czech, Danish, French, German, Hungarian, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish; the translations having been prepared by the corresponding national centres. The thesaurus has, moreover, been partially translated into Catalan, Dutch, Swedish and Serbian. These translations are available from the national centres.

Contrary to some multilingual thesauri, Langual™ does not make use of an exchange language. Instead, interchange of food description information is based on the use of descriptor codes.

Terms in the thesaurus are generally expressed as singulars or plurals in accordance with the conventions recognised separately in each of the languages, especially when these are subject to national standards. For example, English indexers select the plural or the singular according to rules associated with the kind of concept represented by the term (count nouns or non-count nouns). In French, singular forms, similar to those found in dictionaries, are generally preferred.

2.2 HIERARCHY

Equally as important as the identification of meaningful characteristics is the arrangement of facet terms in a hierarchic structure so that information can be retrieved at varying levels of specificity. In a particular search, one might be interested in all products with peanut as the food source. In another, one might need products with any nut as the food source. Alternatively, one might search specifically for *VITAMIN A ADDED*, more broadly for *VITAMIN ADDED*, or, still more broadly, for *NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED*. These are all examples of hierarchical relationships among facet terms.

Hierarchical relationships are extremely important for searching. Hierarchy is also a useful tool for displaying the thesaurus in a logical way so that both searcher and indexer can easily comprehend it. Finally, it underlies the aggregation of numerical values when the food vocabulary is used in compiling data.
For these reasons, all of the facets are fully structured. Care has been taken to include all useful hierarchical relationships. Some concepts can belong, on logical grounds, to more than one category at the same time; they are then said to possess poly-hierarchical relationships. Corresponding to its many uses, for instance, *FIELD CORN* appears under several broader terms:

- under *SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT*
- under *STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT*
- under *OIL-PRODUCING PLANT*
- and under *GRAIN*

```
PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE
  SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT   STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT   OIL-PRODUCING PLANT   GRAIN
  FIELD CORN
```

In this example, the term “FIELD CORN” is assigned to subordinate positions based on its generic relationship to four broader terms. In other cases, poly-hierarchical links may be based upon whole-part relationships.

Example:

```
GRAPEFRUIT   ORANGE
  GRAPEFRUIT AND ORANGE
```

Example:

```
ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLAND   SCANDINAVIA
  FAROE ISLANDS
```

Broad terms can be used to describe very general groups of food products, such as vegetables. Such a general description can be made more specific by using narrower terms and/or adding terms from other facets (e.g. *FROZEN*).

The hierarchical relationships are complemented by additional cross references among facet terms, e.g., *PROTEIN-PRODUCING PLANT*:

- Narrower term *ALFALFA*
- Narrower term *SOYBEAN*
- Narrower term *FIELD CORN*
- Narrower term *SESAME*

This indicates that any search for plant protein sources should employ *ALFALFA*, *SOYBEAN*, *FIELD CORN* and *SESAME*.
2.3 Definitions

This document follows definitions and conventions given in the International Standards concerning the establishment and development of monolingual thesauri\(^6\) and of multilingual thesauri\(^7\). In accordance with these standards, the LanguaL™ thesaurus definitions have been expanded to include additional information. The following definitions from the standards are used:

**Indexing language:** a controlled set of terms selected from natural language and used to represent, in summary form, the systematic description of foods.

**Thesaurus:** the vocabulary of a controlled indexing language formally organised so that the \textit{a priori} relationships between concepts (for example as “broader” and “narrower”) are made explicit.

**Indexing term:** the representation of a concept, preferably in the form of a noun or a phrase.

**Preferred term:** a term used consistently when indexing to present a given concept, also referred to as the descriptor.

**Non-preferred term:** the synonym or quasi-synonym of a preferred term. A non-preferred term is not assigned to documents, but is provided as an entry point in a thesaurus or alphabetical index, the user being directed by an instruction (for example USE or SEE) to the appropriate preferred term; also referred to as non-descriptor.

**Precombined terms:** The thesaurus has been further clarified by including Precombined terms (PCT's), which are food product names to which facet terms have been assigned. These are not to be used for indexing, but are included for either of these reasons:

1. The Precombined term explains or illustrates the use of the facet terms, e.g., corned beef hash as an example of a food whose physical state is \*SEMISOLID WITH SOLID PIECES*.

2. For some foods, it is difficult for an indexer to select the proper combination of facet terms. For example, it might be obvious that the food product "Rhine wine" should be described as a \*LIGHT WINE, 7-14% ALCOHOL*, but the indexer might not realise that \*ALCOHOL FERMENTED* should be used in facet H (Treatment Applied) to describe the fermentation.

Precombined terms are always indexed with descriptors from facets A (Product Type), B (Food Source), C (Part of Plant or Animal) and E (Physical State, Shape or Form). Additional descriptors from other facets are assigned as needed to index the product information. Precombined terms are given in the LanguaL™ Users’ Manual, edition 29 September 1993 and included in the Food Product Indexer software as indexing examples, but are not included in this version of the thesaurus.

---

\(^6\) International Standard ISO 2788 (1986). Documentation – Guidelines for the establishment and development of monolingual thesauri

\(^7\) International Standard ISO 5964 (1985). Documentation – Guidelines for the establishment and development of multilingual thesauri
The following abbreviations, in accordance with the International Standards, are printed as prefixes to terms etc. Each abbreviation indicates the relationship or function of the term or node that follows:

**BT** Broader term. The term that follows the symbol represents a concept having a wider meaning.

**NT** Narrower Term. The term that follows the symbol refers to a concept with a more specific meaning.

**RT** Related Term. The term that follows the symbol is associated, but it is not a synonym, a quasi-synonym, a broader term or a narrower term.

**USE** Use. The term that follows the symbol is the preferred term when a choice between synonyms and quasi-synonyms exists.

**UF** Use For. The term that follows the symbol is a non-preferred term or synonym.

**SN** Scope Note. A note attached to a term to indicate its meaning within an indexing language. It is not intended to be a dictionary definition, but it serves instead to indicate the use of a term. The language of the food field is not always precise. Scope notes are therefore provided for many descriptors in order to achieve consistency in indexing and searching and, perhaps more importantly, to achieve the purpose of a common language for the description of foods.

**AI** Additional Information. In addition to indexing information handled by the scope notes, the LanguaL™ thesaurus also includes a special property named Additional Information (AI), to be used for further description of more lexical or encyclopaedic nature (list of many different properties).

**FTC** Facet Term Code. This symbol is followed by the unique identifier for each descriptor in the LanguaL™ thesaurus. The identifier, the facet term code, consists of one character identifying the facet followed by a four digit number.

In interchange of food description data, the use of facet codes using only the characters A to Z and digits solves the problem of special character sets. Using the facet term code in food description data interchange also avoids translation of descriptions.

The following conventions are used throughout the LanguaL™ thesaurus.

a) Preferred terms are printed in upper case.

*Examples:*

BEVERAGE
CONFECTIONERY
b) Non-preferred terms are printed in lower case except when the non-preferred term is a proper name requiring an upper case initial, or an abbreviation or acronym which should be printed throughout in upper case.

Examples:
BEVERAGE
UF drink
BREAM
UF abramis brama
DENMARK
UF DK

2.4 Display of Terms and Relationships

Terms and their interrelationships of the LanguaL™ thesaurus are displayed in a variety of formats to meet different user needs:

(a) alphabetical display, with scope notes and indications of inter-term relationships (originally by FDA called the THESAURUS ENTRY REPORT or VOCABULARY ENTRY REPORT);
(b) systematic display, supported by an alphabetical index and a code index (originally by FDA called the THESAURUS HIERARCHIC REPORT or HIERARCHIC TREE REPORT).

2.4.1 Alphabetical Display

In this form of thesaurus display, all indexing terms, whether preferred or non-preferred, are organised as a single alphabetical sequence. Broader, narrower and related terms and scope notes may also be included. When ancillary information is appended to preferred terms, it should be listed in the following order:

1. FTC references to the facet term codes representative of the terms
2. BT references to broader terms
3. NT references to narrower terms
4. RT references to related terms
5. UF references to non-preferred terms
6. SN scope note
7. AI additional information about the terms

In the LanguaL™ thesaurus alphabetical display, only one level above (BT) is given. The complete hierarchical relationships between terms are given in the systematic display (see below). Non-preferred terms are usually accompanied only by references (for example USE) to their preferred equivalents.

Example of alphabetical display:
2.4.2 **SYSTEMATIC DISPLAY**

The systematic display shows the logical, hierarchical structure of the thesaurus; it consists of two parts:

- *Categories or hierarchies* of terms arranged according to their meanings and logical interrelationships.

- An *alphabetical index* which directs the user to the appropriate part(s) of the systematic section.

The ISO standards explain the link between these two sections to be a system of addresses. An address code is assigned to each of the preferred terms in the systematic section and this code functions as a reference in the alphabetical index. In LanguaL™, these addresses are the *facet term codes*.

The systematic display allows the indexer or retriever to select the most specific term that can be assigned on the basis of the information at hand. It is frequently regarded as the main part of the thesaurus, i.e. the part that carries the most of the definitional and relational information, in which case the alphabetical index assumes the role of a complementary, but secondary, component.

*Example of systematic display:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G. COOKING METHOD (G0002)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKED BY MOIST HEAT (G0012)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKED IN STEAM (G0021)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEAMED WITH PRESSURE (G0022)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEAMED WITHOUT PRESSURE (G0023)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID (G0013)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOILED (G0014)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOILED AND DRAINED (G0015)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOILED IN LARGE AMOUNT OF LIQUID (G0016)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOILED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF LIQUID (G0017)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Example of alphabetical index of terms:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1408</td>
<td>ABALONE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1645</td>
<td>ABALONE MUSHROOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1241</td>
<td>abelmoschus esculenthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1763</td>
<td>abramis brama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1327</td>
<td>ACACIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1241</td>
<td>acacia insuavis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1762</td>
<td>acanthistius brasilianus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1630</td>
<td>acanthocybium solanderi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B2303</td>
<td>acanthuridae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1360</td>
<td>ACEROLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H0300</td>
<td>ACETIC ACID FERMENTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H0200</td>
<td>ACIDIFIED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example of alpha-numerical index of codes:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A0105</td>
<td>DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0106</td>
<td>PREPARED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0107</td>
<td>BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0108</td>
<td>PASTRY SHELL, UNSWEETENED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0109</td>
<td>PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE SPREAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0110</td>
<td>PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0111</td>
<td>PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE FOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0112</td>
<td>NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0113</td>
<td>SPICE OR HERB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0114</td>
<td>FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A0115</td>
<td>CHEESE OR CHEESE PRODUCT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 LANGUAL™ 2017 THESAURUS – ALPHABETICAL DISPLAY
"FREE" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0129
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
UF free, label claim
AI Considerations include amounts that are ‘nutritionally trivial’ and amounts that can be declared as zero on the nutrition label. An additional criterion based on amount per weight (e.g., per 100 grams) is not considered necessary because the amount of nutrient in a 'free' food is so low that even frequent and repeated consumption is unlikely to have physiological consequences. (U.S. proposed)

"FRESH FROZEN" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0178
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF fresh frozen, label claim
AI The food was quickly frozen while still fresh.

"FRESH" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0120
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
UF fresh, label claim
AI A raw food that has not been frozen, heat processed or otherwise preserved.

"HIGH" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0130
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
UF excellent source of label claim
UF high, label claim
UF rich in label claim
AI An amount customarily consumed contains 20% or more of the daily nutritional value to describe protein, vitamins, minerals, dietary fiber, or potassium. May be used on meals or main dishes to indicate that product contains a food that meets the definition.

"LESS" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0131
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
UF less, label claim
SN Used on label comparison statements to describe foods having 25% or greater reductions in a nutrient. (U.S. proposed)

"LIGHT" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0132
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
UF light, label claim
AI A claim stating that a product is 'light' or 'lite', and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, shall follow the same conditions as those set for the term 'reduced', see "REDUCED {NAME OF NUTRIENT} NUTRITION CLAIM [P0132]"; the claim shall also be accompanied by an indication of the characteristic(s) which make(s) the food 'light' or 'lite' [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Used for foods that have 33.3% fewer calories than a comparable product and a minimum reduction of more than 40 calories per serving. Any other use of 'light' must specify whether it refers to the look, taste or smell; for example, 'light in color'. (U.S. FDA proposed)

"MORE" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0133
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
UF more, label claim
SN Used in label comparison statement when a food contains at least 10% more of the daily nutritional value per amount customarily consumed.

"NATURALLY/NATURAL" LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0209
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
AI Where a food naturally meets the condition(s) laid down in this Annex for the use of a nutritional claim, the term
Under the new FDA regulations, by Jan. 1, 2006, consumers will be able to find trans fat listed on food nutrition labels directly under the line for saturated fat. The new information is the first significant change on the Nutrition Facts panel since it was established in 1993. Source: http://www.fda.gov/oc/initiatives/transfat/.

The amount customarily consumed contains 10% to 19% of the daily nutritional value. May be used on meals or main dishes to indicate that product contains a food that meets the definition.

(a) flowering brassica
USE 05230 - FLOWERING BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FL]

(a) grapes
USE 15280 - GRAPES AND SIMILAR FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]

(a) herbal infusion materials from flowers
USE 35750 - FLOWERS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JB]

(a) lettuces and salad plants
USE 03600 - LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]

(a) miscellaneous fruits with edible peel
USE 16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]

(a) potatoes and similar-
USE 09570 - POTATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPP]

(a) solanacea
USE 06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]

(b) cucurbits with edible peel
USE 06680 - CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JL]

(b) head brassica
USE 04700 - HEAD BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FT]

(b) herbal infusion materials from leaves and herbs
USE 34510 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM LEAVES AND HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JK]

(b) miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, small
USE 16990 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JS]

(b) spinaches and similar leaves
USE 04190 - SPINACH-TYPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MG]
(b) strawberries
USE  15370 - STRAWBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DZ]

(b) tropical root and tuber vegetables
USE  09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]

(c) cane fruits
USE  15410 - CANE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ED]

(c) cucurbits with inedible peel
USE  06920 - CUCURBITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KD]

(c) grape leaves and similar species
USE  04530 - GRAPE LEAVES AND SIMILAR SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJQ]

(c) herbal infusion materials from roots
USE  36300 - ROOTS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JS]

(c) leafy brassica
USE  04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GE]

(c) miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, large
USE  17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]

(c) other root and tuber vegetables except sugar beets
USE  07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]

(d) herbal infusion materials from any other parts of the plant
USE  36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]

(d) kohlrabies and similar-
USE  05720 - KOHLRABIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RA]

(d) sweet corn and similar-
USE  07040 - SWEET CORN AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLP]

(d) watercresses
USE  04570 - WATERCRESSES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NC]

(e) other fruiting vegetables
USE  07070 - OTHER FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KQ]

(e) witloofs
USE  04620 - WITLOOFS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJL]

(f) herbs and edible flowers
USE  08240 - HERBS AND EDIBLE FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VQ]

(PerCENT) FAT FREE CLAIM OR USE
FCC  P0150
BT  LOW FAT FOOD [P0039]
UF  percent fat free claim or use
SN  Used only in describing foods that qualify as low fat. (U.S. proposed).
     The claim is not allowed in EU [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum].

×citrofortunella floridana
USE  LIMEQUAT [B4844]
The category covers all cereals and cereal-like grains in all their forms, including derivatives and cereal-based products. So, this category contains the raw commodities as well as the primary derivatives of them, like flours, semolina, germ and bran. Moreover, products mainly obtained from cereals and cereal-like grains are included, regardless if they are simple composites, like bread, breakfast cereals and pasta, or complex composites, like filled fine bakery products. The latter are included because of their perceived nature according to tradition.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cereal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grains+grain+based+products]

The group includes any type of Cereals and cereal-like grains, milling products and other primary derivatives. This group is mainly intended to organise information and not for coding because it collects raw commodities and derivatives in one group.

The group includes any type of Cereal grain and cereal-like grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grain] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal+grains+cereal+like+grains]

The group includes any type of mixture of grains, i.e. a mixture containing a considerable proportion of grains from different cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grain] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixture+of+grains]

The group includes any type of grain from Barley or species similar to Barley or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Barley]

The group includes any type of pearled barley grain, i.e. barley grains that have been polished. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pearl_barley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pearled+barley]

The group includes any type of peared barley grain, i.e. barley grains that have been polished. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pearl_barley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pearled+barley]

The group includes any type of pearl barley grain, i.e. barley grains that have been polished. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pearl_barley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pearled+barley]
The group includes any type of grain from Buckwheat or species similar to Buckwheat and other pseudo-cereals or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation, [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudocereal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pseudocereals]

Buckwheat (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, commonly known as Buckwheat. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation, [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buckwheat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buckwheat]

Citrus Fruits (FC) (CCPR)

Citrus fruits are produced on trees or shrubs of the family Rutaceae. These fruits are characterized by aromatic oily peel, globular form and interior segments of juice-filled vesicles. The fruit is fully exposed to pesticides during the growing season. Post-harvest treatments with pesticides and liquid waxes are often carried out to avoid deterioration during transport and distribution due to fungal diseases, insect pests or loss of moisture. The fruit pulp may be consumed in succulent form and as a juice. The entire fruit may be used for preserves.

Amaranth Grains (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the genus Amaranthus L. spp., commonly known as Amaranth grains or Kiwicha. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation, [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranth_grain] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amaranth+grains]

Foxtail Amaranth Grain (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus caudatus L., commonly known as Foxtail amaranth grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation, [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_caudatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amaranthus caudatus grains]

Red Amaranth Grains (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus cruentus L., commonly known as Red amaranth grains or Blood amaranth grains. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation, [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_cruentus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amaranthus cruentus grains]

Prince of Wales-Feather Amaranth Grain (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus hypochondriacus L., commonly known as Amaranth hypochondriacus.
Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L., commonly known as Prince of Wales-feather amaranth grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_hypochondriacus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amaranthus hypochondriacus grains]

00140 - KANIWA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A000Q
BT 00080 - BUCKWHEAT AND OTHER PSEUDO-CEREALS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KH]
UF canihua grain
UF chenopodium pallidicaule
AI Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Chenopodium pallidicaule* Aellen, commonly known as Kaniwa grain or Canihua grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chenopodium_pallidicaule] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kaniwa+grain]

00150 - QUINOA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A000R
BT 00080 - BUCKWHEAT AND OTHER PSEUDO-CEREALS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KH]
UF chenopodium quinoa
AI Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Chenopodium quinoa* Willd., commonly known as Quinoa grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quinoa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Quinoa+grain]

00160 - COMMON MILLET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A000Y
BT 00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]
AI The group includes any type of grain from Common millet or species similar to Common millet or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millet] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common+millet]

00170 - COMMON MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A001B
BT 00160 - COMMON MILLET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Y]
UF panicum miliaceum
UF proso millet grain
AI Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Panicum miliaceum* L., commonly known as Common millet grain or Proso millet grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Proso_millet] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=proso millet grain]

00180 - BLACK FONIO GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GK
BT 00160 - COMMON MILLET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Y]
UF digitaria iburua
AI Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Digitaria iburua* Stapf, commonly known as Black fonio grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Digitaria_iburua] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black+fonio+grain]

00190 - CANARY GRASS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BJZ
BT 00160 - COMMON MILLET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Y]
UF phalaris canariensis
AI Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Phalaris canariensis* L., commonly known as Canary grass grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default
Pome fruits are produced on trees and shrubs belonging to certain genera of the rose family (Rosaceae), especially the genera Malus and Pyrus. They are characterized by fleshy tissue surrounding a core consisting of parchment-like carpels enclosing the seeds. Pome fruits are fully exposed to pesticides applied during the growing season. Post-harvest treatments directly after harvest may also occur. The entire fruit, except the core, may be consumed in the succulent form or after processing.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn subsp. coracan, commonly known as Finger millet grain or African millet grain or Koracan. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Setaria italica (L.) P.Beauv., commonly known as Foxtail millet grain or Foxtail millet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Coix lacryma-jobi L., commonly known as Job's tears grain or Adlay or Coixseed or Adlai. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Panicum sumatrense* Roth, commonly known as Little millet grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R. Br., commonly known as Pearl millet grain or Bulrush millet or Cat-tail millet or Cattail millet or Pearl Millet or Spiked millet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter, commonly known as Teff grain or Tef grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Digitaria exilis* (Kippist) Stapf., commonly known as White fonio grain or Hungry rice grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Echinochloa esculenta* (A. Braun) H. Scholz, commonly known as Barnyard millet or Japanese Millet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A000S
BT: 00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]
UF: corn and similar
AI: The group includes any type of grain from Maize or species similar to Maize (corn) or sharing the same pesticide MRL as defined by the EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maize] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Maize+and+similar+grains]

003 STONE FRUITS (FS) (CCPR)

FTC: A0670
BT: 01 FRUITS (CCPR) [A0649]
AI: Stone fruits are produced on trees belonging to the genus Prunus of the rose family (Rosaceae). They are characterized by fleshy tissue surrounding a single hard shelled seed. The fruit is fully exposed to pesticides applied during the growing season (fruit setting until harvest). Dipping of fruit immediately after harvest, especially with fungicides, may also occur.
The entire fruit, except the seed, may be consumed in a succulent or processed form.

00300 - POPCORN KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A000V
BT: 00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000S]
UF: zea mays subsp. averta
AI: Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Zea mays L. subsp. averta, commonly known as Popcorn kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maize] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Popcorn+kernels]

00310 - TEOSINTE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A000X
BT: 00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000S]
UF: zea mays subsp. huehuetenangensis
UF: zea mays subsp. mexicana
UF: zea mays subsp. parviglumis
AI: Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Zea mays subsp. huehuetenangensis (H.H. Ilitis & Doebly) Doebly or Zea mays subsp. mexicana (Schrad.) H.H. Ilitis or Zea mays subsp. parviglumis H.H. Ilitis & Doebly, commonly known as Teosinte grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zea_(plant)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Teosinte+grain]

00320 - MAIZE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A000T
BT: 00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000S]
UF: corn grain
UF: zea mays subsp. mays
AI: Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Zea mays L. subsp. mays, commonly known as Maize grain or Corn grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maize] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Maize+grain]

00330 - INDIAN CORN GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A009S
BT: 00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000S]
UF: flint corn grain
UF: zea mays var. indurata
AI: Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Zea mays var. indurata Sturtev., commonly known as Indian corn grain or Flint corn grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flint_corn] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Indian+corn+grain]
The group includes any type of grain from Oat or species similar to Oat or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oat grain].

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Avena sativa L., commonly known as Oat grain or Cultivated oat. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oat grain].

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Avena byzantina K. Koch, commonly known as Oat grain, red. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Avena] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Avena byzantina grain].

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Oryza sativa L., commonly known as Rice grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice grain].

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species particular cultivar of Oryza sativa L., commonly known as Rice grain, brown. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=brown rice grain].

Berries and other small fruits are derived from a variety of perennial plants and shrubs having fruit characterized by a high surface: weight ratio. The fruits are fully exposed to pesticides applied during the growing season (blossoming until harvest). The entire fruit, often including seed, may be consumed in a succulent or processed form.
00400 - RICE GRAIN, LONG-GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A001F
BT  00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
UF  basmati rice
UF  jasmine rice
UF  oryza sativa
AI  Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species particular cultivar of Oryza sativa L., commonly known as Rice grain, long-grain or Basmati rice or Jasmine rice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=long grain rice]

00410 - RICE GRAIN, MIXED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A001G
BT  00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
AI  The group includes any type of Rice grains from different cultivars of Oryza sativa L. mixed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mixed rice grain]

00420 - RICE GRAIN, RED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A001H
BT  00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
UF  oryza sativa
AI  Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species particular cultivar of Oryza sativa L., commonly known as Rice grain, red. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=red rice grain]

00430 - RICE GRAIN, POLISHED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A003D
BT  00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
AI  The group includes any type of Rice grains that have been polished. The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice polished]

00440 - RICE GRAIN, PARBOILED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A003E
BT  00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
AI  The group includes any type of Rice grains that have been partially boiled (parboiling process). The part considered is by default the cleaned grain processed to remove its hull and bran and subject to partial boiling (e.g. with steam) during or after the cleaning process. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parboiled_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice parboiled]

00450 - RICE GRAIN, GLUTINOUS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F6M
BT  00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
UF  oryza sativa var. glutinosa
UF  sticky rice
UF  sweet rice
UF  waxy rice
AI  Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Oryza sativa var. glutinosa, commonly known as Rice grain, glutinous or Sticky rice or Sweet rice or Waxy rice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glutinous_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice glutinous]

00460 - AFRICAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CGL
BT  00370 - RICE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001C]
UF  oryza glaberrima
Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Oryza glaberrima* Steud., commonly known as African rice grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/African_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oryza glaberrima grains]

### 00470 - HYBRID NERICA® (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A0CGM  
**BT** 00370 - RICE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001C]  
**UF** *oryza sativa* x *oryza glaberrima*  
**AI** Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Oryza sativa* x *Oryza glaberrima*, commonly known as Hybrid NERICA®. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Rice_for_Africa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nerica Oryza sativa x Oryza glaberrima]

### 00480 - INDIAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A001J  
**BT** 00370 - RICE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001C]  
**UF** *zizania aquatica*  
**UF** *zizania palustris*  
**AI** Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Zizania palustris* L. or *Zizania aquatica* L., commonly known as Indian rice grain or Wild rice grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Indian_rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild rice grain]

### 00490 - RYE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A0D9R  
**BT** 00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]  
**AI** The group includes any type of grain from Rye or species similar to Rye or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rye] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye grain]

### 005 ASSORTED TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL (FT) (CCPR)

**FTC** A0672  
**BT** 01 FRUITS (CCPR) [A0649]  
**AI** The assorted tropical and sub-tropical fruits - edible peel are derived from the immature or mature fruits of a large variety of perennial plants, usually shrubs or trees. The fruits are fully exposed to pesticides during the growing season (period of fruit development). The whole fruit may be consumed in a succulent or processed form.

### 00500 - RYE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A001K  
**BT** 00490 - RYE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9R]  
**UF** *secale cereale*  
**AI** Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Secale cereale* L., commonly known as Rye grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rye] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye grain]

### 00510 - SORGHUM AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A0D9Q  
**BT** 00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]  
**AI** The group includes any type of grain from Sorghum or species similar to Sorghum or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorghum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sorghum grain]

### 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A001L  
**BT** 00510 - SORGHUM AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9Q]
Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Sorghum bicolor* L., commonly known as Sorghum grain or Chicken corn or Dari seed or Durra or Feterita or Guinea corn or Kaffir corn or Kaoliang or Milo or Shallu or Sorgo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[C] [D]

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. bicolor, commonly known as Durra grain or Jowari grain or Milo grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[C] [D]

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species *Sorghum* x *drummondii* (Steed.) Millsp. & Chase, commonly known as Sudan grass grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[C] [D]

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes grains from species of genus *Sorghum*, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[C] [D]

The group includes any type of grain from Wheat or species similar to Wheat (*Triticum* spp.) or sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation, such as Common wheat and Canadian hard winter wheat. [C] [D]

[C] [D]

Common wheat grain. [C] [D]
Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Triticum aestivum L., commonly known as Common wheat grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. ([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_wheat](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_wheat) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Common%20wheat%20grain])

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Triticum turgidum subsp. durum or Triticum durum, commonly known as Durum wheat grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. ([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Durum_wheat](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Durum_wheat) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Durum%20wheat%20grain])

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Triticum turgidum subsp. dicoccon or Triticum dicoccum, commonly known as Emmer wheat grain or Farro. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. ([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emmer_wheat](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emmer_wheat) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Emmer%20wheat%20grain])

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Triticum turgidum subsp. turanicum (Jacub.) Mk., commonly known as Khorasan wheat grain or Kamut®. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. ([https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khorasan_wheat](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Khorasan_wheat) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Khorasan%20wheat%20grain])

Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Triticum monococcum L. subsp. monococcum, commonly known as Einkorn wheat grain or Small spelt or One-grain wheat. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Einkorn_wheat] and
00620 - SPELT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A001R
BT     00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001M]
UF     spelta
UF     triticum aestivum subsp. spelta
UF     triticum spelta
AI     Cereal grains from the plant classified under the species Triticum aestivum subsp. Spelta (L.) Thell or Triticum
spelta L., commonly known as Spelt grain or Spelta. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spelt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spelt grain]

00630 - TRITICALE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A001V
BT     00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001M]
UF     x triticosecale
AI     Cereal grains from the plant classified under the genus x Triticosecale Wittm. ex A. Camus., commonly known as
Triticale grain. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Triticale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Triticale grain]

00640 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TRITICUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0D9K
BT     00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001M]
UF     triticum spp. (other species not elsewhere mentioned)
AI     Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes grains from
species of genus Triticum, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not
specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable

00650 - CEREALS AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS NOT SEPARATELY LISTED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A04KR
BT     00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]
AI     The group includes any type of cereals and cereal-like grains not separately listed. The part consumed/analysed is
by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with
additional facet descriptors.

00660 - OTHER CEREALES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A001Y
BT     00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]
AI     Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes grains from
cereals not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/cereals] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cereals]

00670 - CEREAL AND CEREAL-LIKE FLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A04KS
BT     00020 - CEREALS AND CEREAL PRIMARY DERIVATIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000K]
AI     The group includes any type of Cereal and cereal-like flours, i.e. finely milled grains with particles not easy to
distinguish. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of
it.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=flour]

00680 - FLOUR MIX (LIKE WHEAT/RYE/BARLEY/OATS AND OTHER) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A004S
BT     00670 - CEREAL AND CEREAL-LIKE FLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KS]
AI     The group includes any type of Flour mix, like wheat/rye/barley/oats. When relevant, information on the raw primary
commodities (like wheat/rye/barley/oats) from which the flour has been obtained should be reported with additional
facet descriptors. The proportion of the different cereals is not defined. The part consumed/analysed is by default
the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/flour] and
The group includes any type of Amaranth flour (finely milled grains with particles not easy to distinguish). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Barley flour (finely milled grains with particles not easy to distinguish). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Buckwheat flour (finely milled grains with particles not easy to distinguish). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of milled maize (milled corn). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group, from fine to coarse. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Maize flour (corn flour). Flour is intended as finely milled, with very hardly or not visible granules. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Maize meal (corn meal). Maize meal is intended to be coarser than maize flour, with visible granules. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of Oat flour (finely milled grains with particles not easy to distinguish). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Rye flour (finely milled grains with particles not easy to distinguish). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Spelt flour (finely milled grains with particles not easy to distinguish). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of Spelt flour white (light or refined). This flour is highly refined in order not to include significant amounts of bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spelt+flour+light]

The group includes any type of Spelt flour, medium (i.e. semi-refined). A medium grade of refinement is included in this group, with the presence of limited amounts of bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/flour]

The group includes any type of Spelt flour, wholemeal. By default in this flour no separation of bran is done during the milling process. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+flour+white]

The group includes any type of wheat flour white. Durum wheat flour is not included in this group but is in a separate group. This flour is highly refined in order not to include significant amounts of bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Graham_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Graham+flour]

Bulb vegetables are pungent highly flavoured foods derived from fleshy scale bulbs in some commodities including stem and leaves, of the genus Allium of the lily family (Lilaceae). Bulb fennel is included in this group; the bulb-like growth of this commodity gives rise to similar residues. The subterranean parts of the bulbs and shoots are protected from direct exposure to pesticides during the growing season. The entire bulb may be consumed after removal of the parchment-like skin. The leaves and stems of some species or cultivars may also be consumed.

The group includes any type of Graham flour. Graham flour is a particularly produced wholemeal flour. Rather than simply grinding the whole grain wheat kernel (bran, germ, and endosperm), in roller-milled graham flour the components are ground separately. The endosperm is ground finely, initially creating white flour. The bran and germ are ground coarsely. The two parts are then mixed back together, creating a coarse-textured flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Graham_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Graham+flour]
The group includes any type of Wheat flour, brown (i.e. semi-refined). Durum wheat flour is not included in this group but is in a separate group. This flour is medium refined and includes significant amounts of bran, giving a darker colour, but not the whole grain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+flour+brown]

00920 - WHEAT WHOLEMEAL FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A004B
BT 00880 - WHEAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003X]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat wholemeal flour. Durum wheat flour is not included in this group but is in a separate group. By default in this flour no separation of bran is done during the milling process. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whole-wheat_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+wholemeal+flour]

00930 - WHEAT FLOUR, DURUM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A004C
BT 00880 - WHEAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003X]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat flour, Durum. any type of durum flour are included in this group, without distinctions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=durum+Wheat+flour]

00940 - CHAPATTI FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A004D
BT 00880 - WHEAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003X]
UF atta
AI The group includes any type of Chapatti flour, such as atta. This type of flours are often a mixture of refined soft wheat flour and durum flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atta_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chapatti+flour]

00950 - CEREAL AND CEREAL-LIKE FLOURS NOT SEPARATELY LISTED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04KT
BT 00670 - CEREAL AND CEREAL-LIKE FLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KS]
AI The group includes any type of cereal and cereal-like flours not separately listed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal+flour]

00960 - GROATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BY1
BT 00020 - CEREALS AND CEREAL PRIMARY DERIVATIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000K]
AI The group includes any type of cereal groats, i.e. roughly crashed grains of cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Groats]

00970 - BARLEY GROATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A065N
BT 00960 - GROATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY1]
AI The group includes any type of barley groats (crushed grains, with rough particles, with an order of magnitude of e.g. halves or quarters). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Barley+groats]

00980 - BUCKWHEAT GROATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A002H
BT 00960 - GROATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY1]
AI The group includes any type of Buckwheat groats (crushed grains, with rough particles, with an order of magnitude of e.g. halves or quarters). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buckwheat+groats]

00990 - MILLET GROATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A002V
The group includes any type of Millet groats (crushed grains, with rough particles, with an order of magnitude of e.g. halves or quarters). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Millet+groats]

Fruits are derived from many different kinds of perennial plants, trees and shrubs, usually cultivated. They consist mostly of the ripe, often sweet, succulent or pulpy developed plant ovary and its accessory parts, commonly and traditionally known as fruit.

Exposure to pesticides is dependent on the particular part of the fruit used for food. Fruits may be consumed whole, after the removal of the peel, or in part, and in the form of fresh, dried or processed products.

Brassica (cole or cabbage) vegetables and flowerhead brassicas are foods derived from the leafy heads, stems and immature inflorescences of plants belonging to the genus Brassica or the family Cruciferae. Although Kohlrabi does not comply fully with the description above, for convenience and because of the similarity in residue behaviour the commodity is classified in this group. Kohlrabi is a tuber-like enlargement of the stem. The edible part of the crop is partly protected from pesticides applied during the growing season by outer leaves, or skin (Kohlrabi). The entire vegetable after discarding obviously decomposed or withered leaves may be consumed.

The group includes any type of Oat groats (crushed grains, with rough particles, with an order of magnitude of e.g. halves or quarters). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oat+groats]
The group includes any type of Rye groats (crushed grains, with rough particles, with an order of magnitude of e.g. halves or quarters). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye+groats]

The group includes groats (crushed grains, with rough particles, with an order of magnitude of e.g. halves or quarters) from any type of wheat (Triticum spp.). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Groats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+groats]

The group includes any type of Bulgur. It is a parboiled crushed wheat derivative, often from durum wheat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulgur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bulgur]

The group includes any type of cereal semolina, i.e. coarse ground grains of cereals, finer than groats, but with still visible granules. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Semolina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Semolina]

The group includes any type of Maize semolina (coarse ground grains of cereals, where normally the particles are well visible). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Semolina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maize+semolina]

The group includes semolina (coarse ground grains of cereals, where normally the particles are well visible). Different grades of refinement and types are all included in this group. Semolina is normally a coarse meal from durum wheat, finer than groats, but with still visible granules. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Semolina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Semolina]

The group includes any type of Cereal bran, i.e. the outer layer of cereal grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bran] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=miller's+bran+unprocessed]
01090 - OAT BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A003B
BT 01080 - CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002C]
AI The group includes any type of Oat bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bran] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oat+bran]

011 FRUITING VEGETABLES, CUCURBITS (VC) (CCPR)

FTC A0676
BT 02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
AI Fruiting vegetables, Cucurbits are derived from the immature or mature fruits of various plants, belonging to the botanical family Cucurbitaceae; usually these are annual vines or bushes. These vegetables are fully exposed to pesticides during the period of fruit development. The edible portion of those fruits of which the inedible peel is discarded before consumption is protected from most pesticides, by the skin or peel, except from pesticides with a systemic action. The entire fruiting vegetables or the edible portion after discarding the inedible peel may be consumed in the fresh form or after processing. The entire immature fruit of some of the fruiting vegetables species may be consumed, whereas only the edible portion of the mature fruit of the same species, after discarding the then inedible peel, is consumed.

01100 - RYE BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A003Q
BT 01080 - CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002C]
AI The group includes any type of Rye bran. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bran] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye+bran]

0110000 - CITRUS FRUIT (EC)

FTC A1222
BT 0100000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]

01110 - WHEAT BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A004P
BT 01080 - CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002C]
AI The group includes bran from any type of wheat (Triticum spp.). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bran] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+bran]

0111000 - CITRUS FRUIT (EC)

FTC A1222
BT 0100000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]

01110 - WHEAT BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A004P
BT 01080 - CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002C]
AI The group includes bran from any type of wheat (Triticum spp.). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bran] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+bran]

01120 - RICE BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F6P
BT 01080 - CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002C]
AI The group includes any type of bran from rice grains milling process. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bran] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice+bran]

01130 - CEREAL GERM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0ETN
BT 00020 - CEREALS AND CEREAL PRIMARY DERIVATIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000K]
AI The group includes any type of Cereal germ, i.e. the embryo of cereal grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cereal_germ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal+germ]

01140 - MAIZE GERM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A016K
BT 01130 - CEREAL GERM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETN]
UF zea mays
AI The group includes any type of Maize germ from the plant classified under the species Zea mays. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cereal_germ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maize+germ]
01150 - WHEAT GERM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A004Q
BT  01130 - CEREAL GERM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETN]
AI  The group includes any type of germ from any type of wheat (Triticum spp.). The part consumed/analysed is by
default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cereal_germ] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+germ]

01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A004V
BT  00010 - GRAINS AND GRAIN-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000J]
AI  The group includes any type of Bread and similar products. No distinction among type and source of cereals is
done in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bread+products]

01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0BY0
BT  01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004V]
AI  The group includes any type of bread with a soft sponge-like structure due to leavening. The part
consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Leavened+bread]

01180 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A004X
BT  01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY0]
AI  The group includes any type of bread and rolls having wheat as main ingredient. Different sub-types, including
those with added minor ingredients, belong to this group. However breads containing considerable proportions
of wheat and rye are not included in this group and are listed under A005M ‘Mixed wheat and rye bread and rolls’. The
part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat bread
and rolls]

01190 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A004Y
BT  01180 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004X]
AI  The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with refined wheat flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran).
The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat bread
and rolls white]

012 FRUITING VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN CUCURBITS (VO) (CCPR)
FTC  A0677
BT  02  VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
AI  Fruiting vegetables, other than Cucurbits are derived from the immature and mature fruits of various plants, usually
annual vines or bushes. The group includes edible fungi and mushrooms, being comparable organs of lower plants.
Many plants of this group belong to the botanical family Solanaceae.
The group does not include fruits of vegetables of the botanical family Cucurbitaceae or the pods of vegetables of
the Leguminosae-family.
The vegetables of this group are fully exposed to pesticides applied during the period of fruit development, except
those of which the edible portion is covered by husks, such as sweet corn, ground cherries (Physalis spp.). The
latter fruiting vegetables are protected from most pesticides by the husk except from pesticides with a systemic
action.
The entire fruiting vegetable or the edible portion after discarding husks or peels may be consumed in a fresh form
or after processing.

01200 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH MAIZE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A004Z
BT  01190 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004Y]
AI  The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with refined wheat flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran)
with addition or minor amounts of maize. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it
representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat and maize bread]

0120000 - TREE NUTS (SHELLED OR UNSHELLED) (EC)
FTC  A1223
BT 0100000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

01210 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005A
BT 01190 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004Y]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with refined wheat flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran) with addition or minor amounts of potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato_bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=potato and wheat flour bread]

01220 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH RICE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005B
BT 01190 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004Y]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with refined wheat flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran) with addition or minor amounts of rice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=wheat and rice flour bread]

01230 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH SOYA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005C
BT 01190 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004Y]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with refined wheat flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran) with addition or minor amounts of soya. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=wheat and soy flour bread]

01240 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, SEMI-BROWN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005D
BT 01180 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004X]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with wheat flour containing moderate amounts of bran (semi-brown wheat flour). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=semi brown wheat bread]

01250 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, BROWN OR WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005E
BT 01180 - WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004X]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls made with wheat flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal (brown or wholemeal wheat flour). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_bread_wholemeal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat bread wholemeal]

01260 - RYE ONLY BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005F
BT 01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY0]
AI The group includes any type of bread having rye as main ingredient. The presence of wheat flour is considered almost negligible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=rye flour bread]

01270 - RYE BREAD, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005G
BT 01260 - RYE ONLY BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005F]
AI The group includes any type of bread made with refined rye flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=white rye flour bread]

01280 - RYE BREAD, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005H
BT 01260 - RYE ONLY BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005F]
The group includes any type of bread made with rye flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal (brown or wholemeal rye flour). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=wholemeal rye flour bread]

01290 - PUMPERNICKEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005J
BT 01260 - RYE ONLY BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005F]
AI The group includes any type of Pumpernickel. Pumpernickel is a type of very heavy, slightly sweet rye bread traditionally made with coarsely ground rye. It is now often made with a combination of rye flour and whole rye grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pumpernickel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pumpernickel]

013 LEAFY VEGETABLES (INCLUDING BRASSICA LEAFY VEGETABLES) (VL) (CCPR)

FTC A0678
BT 02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
AI Leafy vegetables are foods derived from the leaves of a wide variety of edible plants, usually annuals or biennials. They are characterized by a high surface:weight ratio. The leaves are fully exposed to pesticides applied during the growing season.

01300 - BREAD AND ROLLS WITH SPECIAL INGREDIENTS ADDED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005K
BT 01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY0]
AI The group includes any type of Bread and rolls with special ingredients added. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bread+rolls+with+special+ingredients+added]

0130000 - POME FRUIT (EC)

FTC A1224
BT 0100000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]

01310 - SANDWICH BREAD (HAMBURGER ROLL-TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BB2
BT 01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY0]
UF soft bread
AI The group includes any type of special bread, i.e. bread containing particular ingredients and additives which ensure a shelf-life longer than that of regular bread. In this group are included breads baked in a mold intended to be sliced for preparing sandwiches and hamburger roll-type breads with extended shelf-life. These breads are produced in different sorts, and additional info could be specified with facet descriptors. Similar breads with normal composition and/or with a shelf-life like regular bread are not included in this term and should be coded as regular bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich_bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich bread and hamburger bread]

01320 - SINGLE GRAIN BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04KY
BT 01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY0]
AI The group includes any type of Single grain bread and rolls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

01330 - MULTIGRAIN BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005L
BT 01170 - LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY0]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls containing considerable proportions of different cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Multigrain bread and rolls]

01340 - MIXED WHEAT AND RYE BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005M
01350 - RYE-WHEAT BREAD, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005N
BT 01340 - MIXED WHEAT AND RYE BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005M]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls containing considerable proportions of wheat and rye refined flours (i.e. containing very little or no bran). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed wheat-rye bread, white flour]

01360 - RYE-WHEAT BREAD, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005P
BT 01340 - MIXED WHEAT AND RYE BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005M]
AI The group includes any type of bread and rolls containing considerable proportions of wheat and rye wholemeal flours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed wheat-rye bread, wholemeal]

01370 - MULTIGRAIN (NOT ONLY RYE-WHEAT) BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005Q
BT 01330 - MULTIGRAIN BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005L]
AI The group includes any type of Multigrain (not only rye-wheat) bread and rolls, i.e. breads containing considerable proportions of different cereals. Wheat breads with minor amounts of another cereal are not included in this term and they are listed under A004X 'Wheat bread and rolls'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Multigrain bread and rolls]

01380 - UNLEAVENED OR FLAT BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A004KZ
BT 01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004V]
AI The group includes any type of unleavened bread or flat bread (not necessarily unleavened) and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flatbread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Unleavened+or+flat+bread]

01390 - PIZZA BASE, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006Q
BT 01380 - UNLEAVENED OR FLAT BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004KZ]
AI The group includes any type of Pizza base, partially or totally cooked. These products are normally pressed after leavening and they partly resemble unleavened bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pizza] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza+base+cooked]

014 LEGUME VEGETABLES (VP) (CCPR)

FTC A0679
BT 02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
AI Legume vegetables are derived from the succulent seed and immature pods of leguminous plants commonly known as beans and peas. Pods are fully exposed to pesticides during the growing season, whereas the succulent seed is protected within the pod from most pesticides, except pesticides with systemic action. The succulent forms may be consumed as whole pods or as the shelled product.

014000 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006R
BT 01380 - UNLEAVENED OR FLAT BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004KZ]
AI The group includes any type of Traditional unleavened or flat breads marketed with different names in different regions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Traditional+unleavened+breads]
0140000 - STONE FRUIT (EC)

FTC A1225
BT 010000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN: NUTS (EC) [A1221]

01410 - PITA BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006S
BT 01400 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006R]
UF arab bread
UF lebanese bread
UF pitta
UF syrian bread
AI The group includes any type of Pita bread, a flat bread of Middle Eastern origin also known as Pitta, Arabian bread, Lebanese bread or Syrian bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pita] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pita+bread]

01420 - MATZO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006T
BT 01400 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006R]
UF matzah
AI The group includes any type of Matzo, a unleavened bread also known as matzah. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Matzo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Matzo]

01430 - TORTILLA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006V
BT 01400 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006R]
UF taco
AI The group includes any type of Tortilla or taco, a flat bread traditionally based on maize meal, but nowadays also made from wheat flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_tortilla] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tortilla]

01440 - ROTI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006Y
BT 01400 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006R]
AI The group includes any type of Roti, a traditional unleavened bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roti] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Roti]

01450 - CHAPATI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006X
BT 01400 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006R]
UF chapatti
AI The group includes any type of Chapati, a traditional unleavened bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chapati] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chapati]

01460 - FRIED BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16FX
BT 01380 - UNLEAVENED OR FLAT BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KZ]
UF torta fritta
AI The group includes any type of Fried bread doughs, like the Italian torta fritta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frybread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fried+bread+dough]

01470 - CRACKERS AND BREADSTICKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005Y
BT 01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004V]
UF biscuit crackers
UF soda crackers
01480 - STICKS, SALTY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00FG
BT 01470 - CRACKERS AND BREADSTICKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005Y]
AI The group includes any type of salty sticks. Products with the same hard structure of the sticks but shaped as small pretzels or other forms are also included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pretzel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=sticks salty]

01490 - CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00CHT
BT 01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004V]
UF hard bread
AI The group includes any type of crisp bread, i.e. a flat and dry type of bread similar to crackers, but tendentially harder. It traditionally contains rye flour, but nowadays also wheat flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crisp_bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crisp+bread]

015 PULSES (VD) (CCPR)
FTC A0680
BT 02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
RT PULSE OR PULSE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0831]
AI Pulses are derived from the mature seeds naturally or artificially dried, of leguminous plants known as beans (dry) and peas (dry). The seeds in the pods are protected from most pesticides applied during the growing season except pesticides which show a systemic action. The dried beans and peas however are often exposed to post-harvest treatments. The dry pulses are consumed after processing or household cooking.

01500 - RYE CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A006A
BT 01490 - CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHT]
AI The group includes any type of crisp bread based on rye. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rye_crisp_bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye crispbread]

0150000 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUIT (EC)
FTC A1226
BT 0100000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]

01510 - CRISP BREAD, RYE WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A006B
BT 01500 - RYE CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006A]
AI The group includes any type of crisp bread based on rye flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal (brown or wholemeal rye flour). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crisp_bread_rye_wholemeal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crispbread rye wholemeal]

01520 - CRISP BREAD, RYE, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A006C
BT 01500 - RYE CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006A]
AI The group includes any type of crisp bread based on refined rye flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crisp_bread_rye_refined_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crispbread rye white flour]

01530 - WHEAT CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A006D
The group includes any type of crisp bread based on wheat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_crisp_bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+crisp+bread]

The group includes any type of crisp bread based on wheat flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal (brown or wholemeal wheat flour). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crisp_bread_wheat_wholemeal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crispbread+wheat+wholemeal]

The group includes any type of crisp bread based on refined wheat flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crisp_bread_wheat_refined_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crispbread+refined+wheat+white+flour]

The group includes any type of bread produced by extrusion, pressing between plates or compacting puffed cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of crisp bread based on rice flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of extruded bread-like products based on rice flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=extruded+flat+or+crisp+bread]

The group includes any type of bread-like products obtained by compacting puffed granules of cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Puffed+Cereals+Crisp+Bread]

The group includes any type of bread-like products obtained by compacting puffed granules of wheat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=puffed+wheat+bread]

Root and tuber vegetables are the starchy enlarged solid roots, tubers, corms or rhizomes, mostly subterranean, of various species of plants, mostly annuals. The underground location protects the edible portion from pesticides applied to the aerial parts of the crop during the growing season; however the commodities in this group are exposed to pesticide residues from soil treatments. The entire vegetable may be consumed in the form of fresh or processed foods.

The group includes any type of bread-like products obtained by compacting puffed granules of rice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=puffed+rice+bread]
consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puffed_rice_cakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=puffed rice bread]

0160000 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (EC)

FTC A1267
BT 0160000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]

01610 - PUFFED CORN TEXTURED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006L
BT 01580 - PUFFED CEREALS TEXTURED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006H]
AI The group includes any type of bread-like products obtained by compacting puffed granules of corn. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=puffed maize cake bread]

01620 - RUSK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006M
BT 01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004V]
AI The group includes any type of Rusk, which is a sweet sliced bread browned in an oven. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rusk]

01630 - RUSK, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006N
BT 01620 - RUSK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006M]
UF fette biscottate
AI The group includes any type of Rusk based on refined flour (i.e. containing very little or no bran), e.g. fette biscottate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rusk refined flour white]

01640 - RUSK, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A006P
BT 01620 - RUSK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006M]
AI The group includes any type of Rusk based on flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rusk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rusk+wholemeal]

01650 - BREAD ALTERNATIVE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0ERB
BT 01160 - BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004V]
AI The group includes bread-like products or products used as alternative to bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bread+alternative]

01660 - GLUTEN FREE BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005R
BT 01650 - BREAD ALTERNATIVE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERB]
AI The group includes any type of Gluten free bread, i.e. bread produced with ingredients not containing gluten. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gluten+free+bread]

01670 - GLUTEN FREE BREAD, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A005S
BT 01660 - GLUTEN FREE BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005R]
AI The group includes any type of gluten free bread produced with refined flours (i.e. containing very little or no bran). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gluten+free+bread+white]
The group includes any type of gluten free bread produced with flours containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal (brown or wholemeal flour). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gluten+free+bread+brown]

The group includes any type of soft Pretzels. This group includes only the "bread-like" pretzel made from wheat flour, water and yeast, usually sprinkled with coarse salt and baked in form of knot. The hard salted snacks in form of small pretzel are not included in this term and should be coded as A00FG 'Sticks, salty'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pretzels] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pretzels soft]

Stalk and stem vegetables are the edible stalks, leaf stems or immature shoots, from a variety of annual or perennial plants. Although not actually belonging to this group, globe artichoke (the immature flowerhead) of the family Compositae is included in this group. Depending upon the part of the crop used for consumption and the growing practices, stalk and stem vegetables are exposed, in varying degrees, to pesticides applied during the growing season. Stalk and stem vegetables may be consumed in whole or in part and in the form of fresh, dried or processed foods.

The group includes any type of bread and bread products not fitting into one of the previously defined groups. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Breadcrumbs, including e.g. bread raspings or paniermehl. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Breadcrumbs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Breadcrumbs]

The group includes any type of Croutons, i.e. dried, baked or sautéed cubes or pieces of bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Croutons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Croutons]

The group includes any type of Bread stuffing, i.e. stuffings where bread plays a predominant role or is the main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bread+used+for+stuffing]

The group includes any type of Pasta, doughs and similar products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
The category includes any type of pasta and similar products, otherwise known in some regions under the name of noodles. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta raw]

The group includes any type of plain pasta (i.e. not stuffed). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta wholemeal uncooked]

The group includes any type of wholemeal pasta; however, in case it is known if the wholemeal pasta is fresh or dried and with or without eggs the other more specific terms available in FoodEx2 should be used and ‘wholemeal’ should be added as facet descriptor. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=fresh pasta durum wheat]

The group includes any type of fresh pasta (i.e. not dried, normally needing refrigeration). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh+egg+pasta]

The group includes any type of fresh durum pasta (i.e. obtained from durum wheat, without use of eggs, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=fresh pasta durum wheat]

The group includes any type of Dried pasta (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it.
The group includes any type of dried pasta containing eggs (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of pasta obtained from durum wheat (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature), without addition of eggs. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of filled/stuffed pasta. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of fresh stuffed pasta (i.e. not dried, normally needing refrigeration). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of fresh stuffed egg pasta (i.e. pasta including eggs, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of fresh stuffed durum pasta (i.e. obtained from durum wheat, without use of eggs, not dried, normally needing refrigeration). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of dried stuffed pasta (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
to allow storage for longer period at room temperature). By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this
group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be
reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it
representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried stuffed pasta uncooked]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01890</td>
<td>DRIED STUFFED EGG PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A007Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>01880 - DRIED STUFFED PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of dried stuffed pasta containing eggs (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature), without addition of eggs. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Dried">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Dried</a> stuffed pasta uncooked]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01900</td>
<td>DRIED STUFFED DURUM PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A008A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>01880 - DRIED STUFFED PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Dried stuffed pasta obtained from durum wheat (where the moisture content has been reduced to such an extent to allow storage for longer period at room temperature), without addition of eggs. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01910</td>
<td>PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A04LF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Pasta-like products. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Pasta-like">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Pasta-like</a> products]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01920</td>
<td>PASTA, GLUTEN FREE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A008B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Pasta produced with particular formulas in order to avoid any presence of gluten. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled pasta), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasta</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Pasta+gluten+free">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Pasta+gluten+free</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01930</td>
<td>GNOCCHI (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A008D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>potato gnocchi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Gnocchi, i.e. small pasta dumplings, mostly including a considerable proportion of potatoes and other vegetables. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled gnocchi), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gnocchi">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gnocchi</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Gnocchi">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Gnocchi</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01940</td>
<td>GLASS NOODLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A008E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI        | The group includes any type of Glass noodle, i.e. different types of transparent or almost transparent noodles similar in form to regular pasta, mostly spaghetti, made from starch and water. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled glass noodles), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glass_noodle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Glass noodle uncooked]
01950 - NOODLE, RICE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008F
BT 01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]
AI The group includes any type of rice noodles, i.e. specific types of noodles based on rice flour; the appearance is white but not transparent. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled noodles), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/rice_noodle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=rice noodle uncooked]

01960 - COUSCOUS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008C
BT 01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]
AI The group includes any type of Couscous, i.e. dry wheat granules (with or without wheat flour coating) normally cooked by steaming. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. steamed couscous), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Couscous] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Couscous uncooked]

01970 - ASIAN-STYLE NOODLES OTHER THAN GLASS NOODLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A007R
BT 01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]
AI The group covers any type of Asian-style noodles other than glass noodles (transparent noodles). For example moist and fatty noodles, or rice noodles such as Khanom chin are included in this group. By default it is not defined if the food items belonging to this group are cooked or not; therefore in case of cooked products (e.g. boiled noodles), the cooking method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noodle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=asian style noodles uncooked]

01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008G
BT 01740 - PASTA, DOUGHS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QT]
AI The group includes any type of Raw doughs and pre-mixes, to be further used in producing bakery products and sweets. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dough and batter]

01990 - YEAST LEAVENED BREAD DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008H
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes any type of Yeast leavened bread doughs, i.e. doughs used for production of bread or similar products risen by yeast fermentation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yeast leavened bread doughs uncooked]

02 BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFG)

FTC A0692
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT BREAKFAST CEREAL (EUROFIR) [A0816]

02 EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)

FTC A0725
BT EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]

02 VEGETABLES (CCPR)

FTC A0650
BT A. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0644]
RT VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]
RT 50102100 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1006]
AI Vegetables are foods derived from many different kinds of plants mostly annual and usually cultivated, commonly known by custom and tradition as “vegetables”. In several countries, some of these commodities grown on large areas are distinguished as “field crops” or arable crops e.g. sugar beet. For the sake of convenience in this guide such crops are classified under Type 2
Vegetables.
Exposure to pesticides is dependent on the particular part of the plant used for food and the growing practices.
Vegetables may be consumed in whole or in part and in the form of fresh, dried or processed foods.

020 CEREAL GRAINS (GC) (CCPR)

FTC A0683
BT 03 GRASSES (CCPR) [A0651]
RT RICE OR OTHER GRAIN (EUROFIR) [A0814]
RT 10000211 - GRAINS/CEREAL - NOT READY TO EAT - (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0965]
AI Cereal grains are derived from the ears (heads) of starchy seeds produced by a variety of plants, primarily of the
grass family (Grainineae)
Buckwheat, a dicotyledonous crop belonging to the botanical family Polygonaceae and two Chenopodium species,
belonging to the botanical family Chenopodiaceae are included in this group, because of similarities in size and
type of the seed, residue pattern and the use of the commodity.
The edible seeds are protected to varying degrees from pesticides applied during the growing season by husks.
Husks are removed before processing and/or consumption.
Cereal grains are often exposed to post-harvest treatments with pesticides.

0200 SPICES AND HERBS (USDA SR)

FTC A1272
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT SPICE OR HERB (US CFR) [A0113]
RT SALTS AND SPICES, SOUPS, SAUCES AND SALADS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS ETC. (CCFAC) [A0637]
RT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]

02000 - YEAST BREAD – PIZZA DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008J
BT 01990 - YEAST LEAVENED BREAD DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008H]
AI The group includes any type of Yeast Bread/pizza dough, i.e. yeast-leavened doughs used for production of the
pizza base or similar products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing
the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dough uncooked for bread – pizza]

0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC)

FTC A1227
BT CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]
RT VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]

02010 - NATURALLY LEAVENED BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008K
BT 01990 - YEAST LEAVENED BREAD DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008H]
AI The group includes any type of Naturally leavened bread dough, i.e. all non-chemically leavened bread doughs,
irrespective of the type of yeast used. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it
representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Naturally+leavened+bread+dough]

02020 - YEAST LEAVENED SWEET DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008L
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes any type of Yeast leavened sweet doughs, i.e. sweet doughs risen by yeast fermentation. The
part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yeast+leavened+sweet+doughs]

02030 - FINE YEAST SWEET DOUGH (BRIOCHÉ) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008M
BT 02020 - YEAST LEAVENED SWEET DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008L]
AI The group includes any type of Yeast sweet dough, i.e. sweet doughs used for production of brioche or similar
products risen by yeast fermentation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it
representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=uncooked+brioche+Fine+sweet+yeast+doughs]
02040 - INGREDIENT-RICH YEAST DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008N
BT 02020 - YEAST LEAVENED SWEET DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008L]
AI The group includes any type of Ingredient-rich yeast dough, i.e. sweet doughs, risen by yeast fermentation, richer in eggs, sugar and fat than the normal sweet yeast dough. For example doughs used for making stollen are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=extra rich yeast dough]

02050 - CHEMICALLY LEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008P
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes any type of Chemically leavened doughs, i.e. doughs leavened by using chemical raising agents which produce gas during the cooking process. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dough made with leavening agents other than yeast]

02060 - QUICK BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008Q
BT 02050 - CHEMICALLY LEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008P]
AI The group includes any type of Quick bread dough, i.e. bread doughs made by using chemical leavening agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Quick+bread+dough]

02070 - INGREDIENT RICH FINE DOUGH WITHOUT YEAST (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008R
BT 02050 - CHEMICALLY LEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008P]
AI The group includes any type of Ingredient rich fine dough without yeast, i.e. doughs made by using chemical leavening agents, richer in eggs, sugar and fat than other doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough]

02080 - WAFFLE DOUGH/MIXTURE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008V
BT 02050 - CHEMICALLY LEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008P]
AI The group includes any type of Waffle dough/batter. Since most of the industrial batters are made with baking powder/baking soda, the term is considered chemically leavened dough. However, yeast-leavened waffles are also found (mainly in case of home-made products); in this case the ingredient descriptor A049A 'Baking yeast' should be added. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Waffle+dough/mixture]

02090 - UNLEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008T
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes any type of doughs made without using leavening agents. Most often, water provides the structure by evaporating during baking. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=unleavened dough made without leavening agents]

021 GRASSES FOR SUGAR AND SYRUP PRODUCTION (GS) (CCPR)

FTC A0684
BT 03 GRASSES (CCPR) [A0651]
AI Grasses For sugar or syrup production, includes species of grasses with a high sugar content especially in the stem. The stems are mainly used for sugar or syrup production, and to a small extent as vegetables or sweets. The leaves, ears and several wastes of the sugar or syrup manufacturing process are used, among others, as animal feed see Group 052: Miscellaneous fodder and forage crops).

02100 - SHORT PASTRY DOUGH AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008X
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes any type of Short pastry doughs, i.e. doughs generally produced with high levels of fat and prepared without gluten development in order to get a relatively brittle baked product. In this group the types of short pastry doughs that can be used for both sweet and salty products are included. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
0210000 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EC)

FTC A1228
BT 0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC) [A1227]

02110 - SHORT PASTRY DOUGH (PATE BRISEE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008Y
BT 02100 - SHORT PASTRY DOUGH AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008X]
AI The group includes any type of pate brisee, i.e. the dough usually used for making salty or sweet tarts, vegetable pies and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Short pastry dough patè brisee]

02120 - FINE DOUGH WITHOUT YEAST (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A008Z
BT 02100 - SHORT PASTRY DOUGH AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008X]
AI The group includes any type of Fine dough without yeast. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry]

02130 - FRENCH PIE PASTRY DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009A
BT 02100 - SHORT PASTRY DOUGH AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008X]
AI The group includes any type of French pie pastry dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=French+pie+pastry+dough]

02140 - SHORT SWEET PASTRY DOUGHS (PATE SUCREE, SABLEE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009B
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes any type of Short sweet pastry doughs such as pate sucree, pate sablee and similar. These doughs generally include sugars and high levels of fat and are prepared without gluten development in order to get a relatively brittle baked product. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Short+sweet+pastry+doughs+]

02150 - SHORT SWEET PASTRY DOUGH (PATE SUCREE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009C
BT 02140 - SHORT SWEET PASTRY DOUGHS (PATE SUCREE, SABLEE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009B]
AI The group includes any type of Short sweet pastry dough commonly known as pate sucree. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Short+sweet+pastry+dough+

02160 - SHORTBREAD PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009D
BT 02140 - SHORT SWEET PASTRY DOUGHS (PATE SUCREE, SABLEE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009B]
AI The group includes any type of Shortbread pastry dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shortbread+pastry]

02170 - PIPED SHORTBREAD PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009E
BT 02140 - SHORT SWEET PASTRY DOUGHS (PATE SUCREE, SABLEE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009B]
AI The group includes any type of Piped shortbread pastry dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Piped+shortbread+pastry]

02180 - SWEET ALMOND PASTRY MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009F
BT 02140 - SHORT SWEET PASTRY DOUGHS (PATE SUCREE, SABLEE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009B]

The group includes any type of Sweet pastry mass/dough containing almonds. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough]

02190 - CHOUX PASTRY DOUGH AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

  FTC          A009G
  BT          01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
  AI          The group includes any type of Choux pastry dough and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Choux+pastry+doughs]

02220000 - BULB VEGETABLES (EC)

  FTC          A1229
  BT          0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC) [A1227]

02210 - CAKE PRE-MIXES/BATTER (EFSA FOODEX2)

  FTC          A009J
  BT          01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
  AI          The group includes any type of Cake batter and pre-mixes. However dry pre-mixes are not included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Batter_(cooking)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cake+batter]

02220 - SPONGE CAKE DOUGH (GÉNOISE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

  FTC          A009K
  BT          02210 - CAKE PRE-MIXES/BATTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009J]
  AI          The group includes any type of Sponge cake dough, commonly known as génoise. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sponge+cake+dough]

02230 - MIXTURE/MASS FOR BAUMKUCHEN (EFSA FOODEX2)

  FTC          A008S
  BT          02210 - CAKE PRE-MIXES/BATTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009J]
  AI          The group includes any type of Mixture/Mass for Baumkuchen. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baumkuchen+dough]

02240 - LAMINATED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

  FTC          A009L
  BT          01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
  AI          The group includes any type of laminated dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/laminated_dough] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=laminated+doughs]

02250 - COMMON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

  FTC          A009M
  BT          02240 - LAMINATED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009L]
The group includes any type of Laminated dough commonly used for puff pastry or sold as such. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laminated_dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common+laminated+dough]

02260 - STRUDEL DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009N
BT 02240 - LAMINATED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009L]
AI The group includes any type of Strudel dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laminated_dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Strudel+dough]

02270 - PHYLLO DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16FH
BT 02240 - LAMINATED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009L]
UF filo
AI The group includes any type of Phyllo or filo dough, a very thin unleavened dough commonly used for making pastries such as baklava. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laminated_dough] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Phyllo+dough]

02280 - MISCELLANEOUS DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009P
BT 01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
AI The group includes miscellaneous doughs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/dough]

02290 - GINGERBREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009Q
BT 02280 - MISCELLANEOUS DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009P]
AI The group includes any type of Gingerbread dough, containing ginger and other flavouring ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gingerbread+dough]

023 OILSEED (SO) (CCPR)

FTC A0686
BT 04 NUTS AND SEEDS (CCPR) [A0652]
AI Oilseed consists of seeds from a variety of plants used in the production of edible vegetable oils, seed meals and cakes for animal feed. Some important vegetable oil seeds are by-products of fibre or fruit crops (e.g. cotton seed, olives). Some of the oilseeds are, directly or after slight processing (e.g. roasting), used as food (e.g. peanuts) or for food flavouring (e.g. poppy seed, sesame seed). Oilseeds are protected from pesticides applied during the growing season by the shell or husk.

02300 - QUARK OIL DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009R
BT 02280 - MISCELLANEOUS DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009P]
UF quark-öl-teig
AI The group includes any type of Quark-oil dough, a common substitute of leavened dough especially known in German speaking countries, containing quark cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Quark+oil+dough]

0230000 - FRUITING VEGETABLES (EC)

FTC A1230
BT 0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC) [A1227]

02310 - SUET PASTRY (PÂTE A GRASSE DE BOEUF) DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A009S
BT 02280 - MISCELLANEOUS DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009P]
AI The group includes any type of Suet pastry (pâte a grasse de boeuf) dough, containing beef suet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Suet+pastry+dough]
The group includes any type of mixed ingredients in dry form used to prepare the doughs for baked products, after addition of a proper liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baking_mix

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=premixes for baking

The group includes any type of dry pre-mixes containing flour, dried yeast and other ingredients used for the preparation of bread (usually home-made bread), after addition of a proper liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baking_mix

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bread+premixes+

The group includes any type of dry pre-mixes containing flour and other ingredients used for the preparation of cakes (in particular the baked part), after addition of a proper liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baking_mix

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cake+premixes+

The group includes any type of dry pre-mixes containing flour and other ingredients used for the preparation of pancakes, after addition of a proper liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baking_mix

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pancake+premixes+

The group includes any type of Fine bakery wares. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.


https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fine+bakery+wares

The group includes any type of Biscuits and cookies (sweet and semi-sweet). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Biscuits

The group includes any type of sweet plain biscuits, i.e. biscuits without filling, coating or inclusion of pieces of e.g. chocolate or fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Biscuits/plain

The group includes any type of Butter biscuits such as småkage and Danish cookies. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butter_cookie

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=butter cookies
The seeds for beverages and sweets are derived from tropical and sub-tropical trees and shrubs. After processing the seeds are used in the production of beverages and sweets. These seeds are protected from pesticides applied during the growing season by the shell or other parts of the fruit.

The group includes any type of cocoa powder-based biscuits. This term should not be used for chocolate filled biscuits and biscuits containing pieces of chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cocoa powder biscuits]

The group includes any type of sweet biscuits based on wheat flour containing high proportion of bran or wholemeal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Biscuits+wheat+wholemeal]

The group includes any type of Biscuits containing a considerable proportion of oat meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=oatmeal biscuits]

The group includes any type of Biscuits containing a considerable proportion of spelt meal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=spelt meal biscuits]

The group includes any type of Speculaas, a particular kind of spiced shortcrust biscuit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speculaas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Speculaas]

The group includes any type of Sponge biscuits, i.e. low density, dry, egg-based and sweet biscuits such as Savoiardi, Ladyfingers and Sponge fingers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ladyfinger_(biscuit)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sponge+biscuits]
The group includes any type of filled biscuit, i.e. biscuits with inclusions, filling or coating such as American cookies. Taking into account the broad variability of ingredient combination, this group is not further detailed and all the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biscuits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Biscuit filled or coated or with fruit]

The group includes any type of plain wafers (i.e. without inclusions, fillings or coatings) and wafer-based biscuits. For example wafer and cream sandwich cookies (e.g. Neapolitan wafers), ice-cream cones made of wafer and Raffaello-type sweets are included in this group. Taking into account the broad variability of ingredient combination, this group is not further detailed and all the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wafers] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wafers]

The group includes any type of choux pastry, i.e. all pastries based on baked choux dough, like beignet and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Choux_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Choux+pastry]

The group includes any type of Éclair, i.e. long choux pastry filled with cream and topped with icing. Relevant information on fillings should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Éclair] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Éclair+pastry]

The group includes any type of Beignets, i.e. possibly filled and/or topped choux pastry. They are in most countries deep fried and simply served with powdered sugar. In some cases they are oven baked and filled or topped as eclairs. When relevant, information on toppings/fillings should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beignets] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beignets+choux+pastry]

The group includes any type of Profiterole, i.e. assembled combination of baked choux pastry 'balls' with white filling and rich chocolate cream topping. When relevant, information on toppings/fillings should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Profiterole] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Profiterole]
The group includes any type of Croquembouche which is, to some extent, similar to profiteroles but with caramel topping providing a more rigid structure, allowing forming high cone-like structures. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Gougere, i.e. baked choux pastry 'balls' in the savoury variant, alone or assembled in compositions, such as cheese choux. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of plain cakes, i.e. cakes mainly constituted of a baked sweet dough. Small cakes such as cupcakes are also included in this group. Often a final glazing or icing is also present. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Sponge cake, i.e. a cake based on a particularly aerated and flexible baked product, rich in eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Sponge cake roll, i.e. a sponge cake in form of roll. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Cream cake, i.e. a cake containing a considerable proportion of a cream. Cakes containing a cheese-based cream are not included in this term and are listed under A00AR 'Cheese cake'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of Cream custard cake, i.e. a cake containing a considerable proportion of custard, regardless of the bakery part. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream+custard+cake]

02600 - CREAM CUSTARD SPONGE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00AY
BT 02580 - CREAM CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AV]
AI The group includes any type of Cream custard sponge cake, i.e. a custard cake where the bakery part is a sponge base. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sponge_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream+custard+sponge+cake]

0260000 - LEGUME VEGETABLES (EC)

FTC A1233
BT 0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC) [A1227]

02610 - NUT CREAM CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00AZ
BT 02580 - CREAM CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AV]
AI The group includes any type of Nut cream cake, i.e. a cake containing a cream with a considerable proportion of nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nut+cream+cake]

02620 - CHEESE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00AR
BT 02580 - CREAM CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AV]
AI The group includes any type of Cheese cake, i.e. a cake containing a considerable proportion of cheese/cheese-based cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese+cake]

02630 - CREAM CHEESE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00AS
BT 02620 - CHEESE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AR]
AI The group includes any type of Cream cheese cake, i.e. a cake containing a considerable proportion of a cheese-based cream, regardless of the bakery part. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream+cheese+cake]

02640 - CHEESE CREAM SPONGE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00AT
BT 02620 - CHEESE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AR]
UF tiramisù
AI The group includes any type of Cheese cream sponge cake, i.e. a cheese cake where the bakery part is a sponge base, including sponge biscuit base. The Tiramisù is included in this term. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream+cheese+sponge+cake]

02650 - FRUIT CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BA
BT 02550 - PLAIN CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AP]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit cake, i.e. a cake containing a considerable proportion of fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit+cake]

02660 - MUFFINS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BC
BT 02550 - PLAIN CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AP]
UF muffin-based cupcake
AI The group includes any type of Muffins, individual-sized bakery products with or without fillings/inclusions.
Cupcakes consisting of a muffin base are also included. When relevant, information on toppings/fillings/inclusions should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muffins] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Muffins]

02670 - MERINGUE TART (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A00BD
- BT 02550 - PLAIN CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AP]
- AI The group includes any type of Meringue tart, i.e. a cake containing a considerable proportion of meringue, which usually represents the baked part. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meringue_tart] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cake with meringue base]

02680 - ROTATION COOKED LAYERED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A006L
- BT 02550 - PLAIN CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AP]
- AI The group includes any type of traditional bakery wares normally produced on a spit-like device that cooks the dough and rotates. As soon as one layer is cooked, a following layer of dough/thick batter is painted on the surface. With this process, the cake assumes the same layered appearance as the rings of wood. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spit_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rotation+cooked+layered+cakes]

02690 - PYRAMID CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A00BE
- BT 02680 - ROTATION COOKED LAYERED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6L]
- UF sakotis sekacz
- AI The group includes any type of Pyramid cake, i.e. a typical Polish-Lithuanian cake in form of pine or pyramid, obtained by rotational painting-cooking of a dough, such as Sakotis and Sekacz. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C5%A0akotis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sakotis and Sekacz]

027 HERBS (HH) (CCPR)
- FTC A0068
- BT 05 HERBS AND SPICES (CCPR) [A0653]
- AI Herbs consist of leaves, flowers, stems and roots from a variety of herbaceous plants, used in relatively small amounts as condiments to flavour foods or beverages. They are used either in fresh or naturally dried form. Herbs are fully exposed to pesticides applied during the growing season. Post-harvest treatments are often carried out on dried herbs. Herbs are consumed as components of other foods in succulent and dried forms or as extracts of the succulent products.

02700 - BAUMKUCHEN AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A006M
- BT 02680 - ROTATION COOKED LAYERED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6L]
- UF kurtoskalacs trdelnik
- AI The group includes different variants of tree cake diffused in many European countries, such as Pruegelkrapfen, Trdelnik and Kurtoskalacs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baumkuchen] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baumkuchen cake]

0270000 - STEM VEGETABLES (EC)
- FTC A1234
- BT 0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC) [A1227]

02710 - CHOCOLATE-BASED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A00BF
- BT 02540 - CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AN]
- AI The group includes any type of cakes with a chocolate-based baked part. The part consumed/analysed is by
default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chocolate_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate-Based_cakes]

02720 - CHOCOLATE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BG
BT 02710 - CHOCOLATE-BASED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BF]
AI The group includes any type of Chocolate cake. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chocolate_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate+cake]

02730 - CHOCOLATE CAKE WITH FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BH
BT 02710 - CHOCOLATE-BASED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BF]
AI The group includes any type of Chocolate cake with fruits (eventually chocolate-glazed). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chocolate_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate+cake+with+fruits]

02740 - CAKE MARBLED, WITH CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BJ
BT 02710 - CHOCOLATE-BASED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BF]
AI The group includes any type of marble cake with chocolate, i.e. cakes with a marbled appearance achieved by blending a light batter and a dark batter (based on chocolate). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chocolate_cake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=chocolate+marble+cake]

02750 - YEAST LEAVENED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BK
BT 02360 - FINE BAKERY WARES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009T]
AI The group includes any type of yeast leavened pastry, i.e. pastries obtained from a yeast leavened dough. In some cases the dough is laminated to improve its structure. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yeast+leavened+pastry]

02760 - BUNS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BL
BT 02750 - YEAST LEAVENED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BK]
AI The group includes any type of Buns, i.e. small-sized pastries based on a yeast leavened dough, usually enriched with sugar and butter and sometimes eggs. Savoury variants are also available on the market. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buns] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pastry+buns]

02770 - CROISSANT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BM
BT 02750 - YEAST LEAVENED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BK]
AI The group includes any type of Croissant, made of a layered yeast-leavened dough with unspecified filling (eventually also without). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Croissant] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Croissant]

02780 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BN
BT 02770 - CROISSANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BM]
AI The group includes any type of Croissant, filled with chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Croissant] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Croissant+filled+with+chocolate]

02790 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00BP
BT 02770 - CROISSANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BM]
AI The group includes any type of Croissant, filled with cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Croissant] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Croissant+filled+with+cream]
Spices consist of the aromatic seeds, roots, berries or other fruits from a variety of plants, which are used in relatively small quantities to flavour foods. Spices are exposed in varying degrees to pesticides applied during the growing season. Also post-harvest treatments may be applied to spices in the dried form. They are consumed primarily in the dried form as condiment.

The group includes any type of Croissant, filled with jam or similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Croissant] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Croissant+filled+with+jam]

The group includes any type of Doughnuts-berliner, usually consisting of a fried sweet dough. Baked (not fried) variants are also present on the market. The presence of fillings is unspecified and, when relevant, should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Doughnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Doughnut+Berliner]

The group includes any type of kringles, typical Scandinavian pastries such as scandinavian pretzel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kringles] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kringles]

The group includes any type of Brioche and similar products (with or without topping-filling). The brioche is usually a yeast-leavened enriched dough based pastry, such as Panettone, Pandoro, Kalacs, Cozonac and Kaland. Information on inclusions/fillings/toppings should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brioche] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brioche+type+products]

The group includes any type of baked case of dough with a sweet or savoury filling: whether it is sweet or savoury and information on the filling should be provided with additional facet descriptors. They can be closed or open-faced with no crust on top and in different shapes and forms. In this group are included karelian pasty and Flaouna. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
The group includes any type of sweet pastry made out of dough that has been shaped and fried, such as Chiacchiere, Angel wings and Bugnes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angel_wings] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fried+dough+sweet]

The group includes any type of pie and tart based on shortcrust. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shortcrust_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shortcrust]

The group includes any type of Flan tart. Flans tend to be based on a thick custard-like filling, in different variants both sweet or savoury; whether it is sweet or savoury and information on the filling should be provided with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flan] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flan+tart]

The group includes any type of Rhubarb flan. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marzipan] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marzipan+pie]

The group includes any type of Fruit pie-tart, normally including a thinner layer of cream/custard, fruit and eventually a sweet aspic topping. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tart] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit+tart]

The group includes any type of Marzipan pie. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marzipan+pie]

The group includes any type of pastry based on a baked laminated dough such as Puff pastry and Danish pastry.
The layering process and the fat present between the layers provides a structure made of multiple thin sheets. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Danish_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pastry+based+on+laminated+dough]

02920 - CROISSANT FROM PUFF PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CD
BT 02910 - PASTRY BASED ON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CC]
AI The group includes any type of Croissant from puff pastry with unspecified filling (eventually also without). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puff_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Puff+pastry+croissant]

02930 - PUFF-PASTRY CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CE
BT 02920 - CROISSANT FROM PUFF PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CD]
AI The group includes any type of Puff-pastry croissant, filled with chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puff_pastry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Puff+pastry+croissant+filled+with+chocolate]

02940 - APPLE STRUDEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CF
BT 02910 - PASTRY BASED ON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CC]
AI The group includes any type of Apple strudel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_strudel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apple+strudel]

02950 - CREAM-CHEESE STRUDEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CG
BT 02910 - PASTRY BASED ON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CC]
AI The group includes any type of strudel with cream or cheese-based cream. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strudel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cream+cheese+strudel]

02960 - BAKLAVA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CH
BT 02910 - PASTRY BASED ON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CC]
AI The group includes any type of Baklava. Other products with many layers of very thin phyllo dough and syrups or honey are also included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baklava] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baklava]

02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CJ
BT 02360 - FINE BAKERY WARES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009T]
AI The group includes various pastries not listed elsewhere. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pastries]

02980 - DUMPLING, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CK
BT 02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
AI The group includes any type of sweet dumpling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dumpling] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dumpling+sweet]

02990 - PANCAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CL
BT 02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
AI The group includes any type of Pancakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pancakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pancakes]
03 FLOUR (EFG)

FTC  A0693
BT  EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT  CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR) [A0813]

03 GRASSES (CCPR)

FTC  A0651
BT  A. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0644]
AI  TYPE 03 - GRASSES
Grasses are herbaceous annual and perennial monocotyledonous plants of different kinds, cultivated extensively for their ears (heads) of starchy seeds used directly for the production of food. Grasses used for animal feed are classified under Class C; Primary Animal feed commodities, Group 051.

The plants are fully exposed to pesticides applied during the growing season.

03 MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)

FTC  A0726
BT  EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT  MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]

030 MEAT (FROM MAMMALS OTHER THAN MARINE MAMMALS) (MM) (CCPR)

FTC  A0737
BT  06 MAMMALIAN PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0654]
RT  RED MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0794]
AI  Meats are the muscular tissues, including adhering fatty tissues such as intramuscular and subcutaneous fat from animal carcasses or cuts of these as prepared for wholesale or retail distribution in a "fresh" state. The cuts offered to the consumer may include bones, connective tissues and tendons as well as nerves and lymph nodes. The commodity description of "fresh" meat includes meat which has been quick-frozen or quick-frozen and thawed.

The Group does not include edible offal as defined in Group 032.

Exposures to pesticides is through animal metabolism following oral intake with feed or through dermal intake as a consequence of external use of pesticides against ectoparasites.

The entire commodity except bones may be consumed.

0300 BABY FOODS (USDA SR)

FTC  A1273
BT  PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT  FOOD FOR INFANTS (EUROFIR) [A0873]
RT  INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]

03000 SCONES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00CM
BT  02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
UF  pogacsa
AI  The group includes any type of Scone, i.e. small sweet bread like pastries traditionally consumed at tea time with butter-marmalade. Savoury variations, such as Pogacsa, are also included in this group. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scone] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Scones]

0300000 3. PULSES, DRY (EC)

FTC  A1236
BT  CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]

03010 MACAROONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00CN
BT  02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
AI  The group includes any type of Macaroons, i.e. almond-based small round baked sweets. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macaroon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Macaroons]
03020 - MERINGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CP
BT 02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
AI The group includes any type of Meringue made from whipped sweet egg whites. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meringue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meringue]

03030 - WAFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CQ
BT 02970 - VARIOUS PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
AI The group includes any type of Waffles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Waffles] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Waffles]

03040 - SPICE CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CR
UF panforte
UF panpepato
AI The group includes any type of spice cakes (all the different, often strongly spiced, variants traditionally present in many cultures) such as panforte or panpepato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panforte] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spice+cakes]

03050 - LEBKUCHEN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CS
BT 03040 - SPICE CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CR]
AI The group includes any type of Lebkuchen, a honey or pepper cake with different spicing, resembling gingerbread, traditionally related to Christmas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lebkuchen] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lebkuchen]

03060 - GINGERBREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CT
BT 03040 - SPICE CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CR]
AI The group includes any type of Gingerbread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gingerbread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gingerbread]

03070 - PUDDINGS BASED ON CEREAL PRODUCTS AND/OR NUTS/FRUITS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16EQ
UF bread pudding
UF christmas pudding
UF plum pudding
AI The group includes any type of pudding or dessert based on cereal products or bread (including both sweet and savoury variants) or nuts or fruits or similar. Christmas pudding, Plum pudding and Bread pudding are included in this group. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. Starchy puddings are not included in this term and should be coded as A02PY 'Starchy pudding'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puddings] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=christmas pudding and bread pudding]

03080 - BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CV
BT 00010 - GRAINS AND GRAIN-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000J]
AI The group includes any type of breakfast cereals (All cereal-based derivatives or products intended to be consumed mostly at breakfast). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03090 - BREAKFAST CEREALS, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04LH
BT 03080 - BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CV]
AI The group includes any type of Breakfast cereals, plain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
Mammalian fats, excluding milk fats are derived from the fatty tissues of animals (not processed). For processed animal fats see Group 085.

Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism following oral intake with feed or through dermal intake as a consequence of external use of the pesticides against ectoparasites. The entire commodity may be consumed.

The group includes any type of rolled cereal grains, made by rolling into flat flakes the cereal grains, usually without adding additional ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of instant rolled Oat. Instant rolled cereals are similar to rolled cereals but they usually cook more quickly than rolled cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of rolled Oat rolled grains, wholemeal. Rolled cereals are made by rolling into flat flakes the cereal grains, usually without adding additional ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of rolled Rice grains. Rolled cereals are made by rolling into flat flakes the cereal grains, usually without adding additional ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=rolled+rice+grains]

The group includes any type of rolled Rye grains. Rolled cereals are made by rolling into flat flakes the cereal grains, usually without adding additional ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye+rolled+grains]

The group includes any type of rolled Spelt grains. Rolled cereals are made by rolling into flat flakes the cereal grains, usually without adding additional ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spelt+rolled+grains]

Edible offal are edible tissue and organs other than muscles (= meat) and animal fat from slaughtered animals as prepared for wholesale or retail distribution. Examples: liver, kidney, tongue, heart, stomach, sweetbread (thymus gland), brain, etc. The group name and definitions are in conformity with those recorded in the Codex Standards 89-1981 and 98-1981, Codex Standard for Luncheon Meat and Codex Standard for Cooked Cured Chopped Meat respectively: "Edible offal" means such offal as have been passed as fit for human consumption, but not including lungs, ears, scalp, snout (including lips and muzzle), mucous membranes, sinews, genital system, udders, intestines and urinary bladder*. In the former Classification of Food and Food Groups in the Guide to Codex Maximum Limits for Pesticide Residues 1978; CAC/PR 1-1978 the name Meat by-products was used for this group. Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism following oral intake with feed or through dermal intake as a consequence of external use of pesticides on livestock animals against ectoparasites. The entire commodity may be consumed.

The group includes any type of rolled Wheat grains. Rolled cereals are made by rolling into flat flakes the cereal grains, usually without adding additional ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat+rolled+grains]

The group includes any type of dry Porridge to be diluted with milk or water. The term refers to e.g. cereal flakes or semolina intended to be used for making porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Porridge+dry]
The group includes any type of thin Cornmeal porridge in dry form to be diluted with milk or water. The term refers to e.g. fine corn meal or polenta intended to be used for making cornmeal porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cornmeal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cornmeal]

03240 - OAT PORRIDGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00EQ
BT  03210 - PORRIDGE (IN DRY FORM, TO BE DILUTED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EN]
AI  The group includes any type of Oat porridge in dry form to be diluted with milk or water. The term refers to e.g. ground oatmeal or rolled oat intended to be used for making oat porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oat+porridge+dry]

03250 - RICE PORRIDGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ER
BT  03210 - PORRIDGE (IN DRY FORM, TO BE DILUTED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EN]
AI  The group includes any type of Rice porridge in dry form to be diluted with milk or water. The term refers to e.g. ground rice or rice flakes intended to be used for making rice porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03260 - RYE PORRIDGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ES
BT  03210 - PORRIDGE (IN DRY FORM, TO BE DILUTED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EN]
AI  The group includes any type of Rye porridge in dry form to be diluted with milk or water. The term refers to e.g. ground rye or rye flakes intended to be used for making rye porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03270 - WHEAT SEMOLINA PORRIDGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00EV
BT  03210 - PORRIDGE (IN DRY FORM, TO BE DILUTED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EN]
AI  The group includes any type of Wheat semolina porridge in dry form to be diluted with milk or water. The term refers to e.g. ground wheat or wheat flour intended to be used for making wheat porridge. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03280 - MIXED ROASTED FLOURS FOR PORRIDGE-LIKE FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A16GM
BT  03210 - PORRIDGE (IN DRY FORM, TO BE DILUTED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EN]
UF  kama
UF  talkkuna
AI  The group includes any type of milled roasted flour mixture in dry form, including Kama or talkkuna (traditional Estonian and Finnish finely milled flour mixture). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Talkkuna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Talkkuna]

03290 - PORRIDGE (READY TO EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F0V
BT  03090 - BREAKFAST CEREALS, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LH]
AI  The group includes products known as porridge obtained by boiling or by soaking rolled, crushed, or steel cut grains or other cereal meals in water, milk, or both. Other ingredients can possibly be added. The characterising ingredients and the cooking/preparation method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porridge] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Porridge]

033 MILKS (ML) (CCPR)

FTC  A0740
BT  06 MAMMALIAN PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0654]
RT  LIQUID MILK (EUROFIR) [A0780]
AI  Milks are the mammary secretions of various species of lactating herbivorous ruminant animals, usually domesticated.
In conformity with the Codex Alimentarius Code of Principles concerning Milk and Milk Products the term "Milk" shall mean exclusively the normal mammary excretion obtained from one or more milkings without either addition thereto or extraction therefrom.
Notwithstanding the provisions in the preceding paragraph, "the term "Milk" may be used for milk treated without altering its composition, or for milk, the fat content of which has been standardized under domestic legislation."
The entire commodity may be consumed.

**03300 - PORRIDGE MILK BASED (READY TO EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00FT
**BT** 03290 - PORRIDGE (READY TO EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0V]
**AI** The group includes products known as porridge obtained by boiling or by soaking rolled, crushed, or steel cut grains or other cereal meals in milk. Other ingredients can possibly be added. The characterising ingredients and the cooking/preparation method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porridge](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porridge) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=porridge with milk]

**03310 - PORRIDGE WATER BASED (READY TO EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0ESM
**BT** 03290 - PORRIDGE (READY TO EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0V]
**AI** Product known as porridge obtained by boiling or by soaking rolled, crushed, or steel cut grains or other cereal meals in water. Other ingredients can possibly be added. The characterising ingredients and the cooking/preparation method should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porridge](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porridge) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=porridge made with water]

**03320 - CEREAL BARS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00EY
**BT** 03080 - BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CV]
**AI** The group includes any type of Cereal bars. The bars are generally obtained by rolled and/or puffed cereals with eventual presence of other ingredients, bound with sugar syrups and cut in form of bars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal+bars]

**03330 - CEREAL BARS PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00EZ
**BT** 03320 - CEREAL BARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EY]
**AI** The group includes any type of Cereal bars plain, substantially only based on cereals (i.e. without other major ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal+bars+plain]

**03340 - CEREAL BARS MIXED (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00FA
**BT** 03320 - CEREAL BARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EY]
**AI** The group includes any type of Cereal bars mixed, i.e. including considerable proportions of other ingredients (e.g. nuts, raisins, etc.). All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal bars mixed ingredients]

**03350 - MUESLI AND SIMILAR MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00EJ
**BT** 03080 - BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CV]
**AI** The group includes any type of Muesli, which is typically produced from mixtures of uncooked rolled cereals, mainly oats, and other breakfast cereals composed by a mixture of grains and possibly other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Muesli+mixed+breakfast+cereals]

**03360 - MUESLI PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00EK
**BT** 03350 - MUESLI AND SIMILAR MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EJ]
**AI** The group includes any type of Muesli plain, which is based only on cereals (i.e. without other major ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. 

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Muesli+plain]

**03370 - MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00EL
**BT** 03350 - MUESLI AND SIMILAR MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EJ]
**UF** mixed muesli
**AI** The group includes any type of Mixed breakfast cereals, including mixed muesli, usually made by cereal grains mixed with other ingredients, like raisins, chocolate, nuts and dried fruit. All the characterising ingredients should be...
reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=muesli with mixed ingredients]

03380 - PROCESSED AND MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04LK
BT  03080 - BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CV]
AI  The group includes any type of Processed and mixed breakfast cereals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04QY
BT  03380 - PROCESSED AND MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LK]
UF  corn flakes - like
AI  The group includes any type of processed cereal flakes similar to corn flakes, i.e. breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=flakes cereal]

03400 - PROCESSED MIXED CEREAL-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00EM
BT  03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
AI  The group includes any type of Processed flakes made with mixed cereals. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=flakes cereal]

03410 - PROCESSED BARLEY-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DA
BT  03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
AI  The group includes any type of Processed barley-based flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=flakes cereal]

03420 - PROCESSED MAIZE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DD
BT  03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
UF  corn flakes
AI  The group includes any type of Processed maize-based flakes e.g. the corn flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The group includes any type of Processed maize-based flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_flakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=maize+flakes]

03430 - PROCESSED OAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DN
BT  03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
AI  The group includes any type of Processed oat-based flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=oat+flakes]

03440 - OAT HIGH-BRAN FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DK
BT  03430 - PROCESSED OAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DN]
AI  The group includes any type of Oat high-bran flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oat high bran flakes]

03450 - PROCESSED RICE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DS
BT  03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
The group includes any type of Processed rice-based flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03460 - PROCESSED RYE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DY
BT 03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
AI The group includes any type of Processed rye-based flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03470 - PROCESSED WHEAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00EF
BT 03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
AI The group includes any type of Processed wheat-based flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03480 - WHEAT GERM ROLLED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00EC
BT 03470 - PROCESSED WHEAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EF]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat germ rolled flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03490 - WHEAT BRAN ROLLED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00ED
BT 03470 - PROCESSED WHEAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EF]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat bran rolled flakes. Cereal flakes are breakfast cereals usually obtained by soaking-cooking/steaming, pressing, drying and flaking cereal grains/flours mixed with admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03500 - EXTRUDED BREAKFAST CEREAL PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A004Q
BT 03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
AI The group includes any type of Extruded breakfast cereal products, i.e. shaped (rings, balls etc.) extruded cereals with eventual admixture of additional ingredients (e.g. flavourings and sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03510 - POPPED CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04LL
BT 03380 - PROCESSED AND MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LK]
AI The group includes any type of Popped cereals made by popping/puffing cereal grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

03520 - BARLEY POPPED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00CZ
BT 03510 - POPPED CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LL]
AI The group includes any type of popped Barley made by popping/puffing barley grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

03530 - POPCORN (MAIZE, POPPED) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DC
BT 03510 - POPPED CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LL]
AI The group includes any type of Popcorn (popped maize) made by popping/puffing maize grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of popped Oat made by popping/puffing oat grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of popped Rice made by popping/puffing rice grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of popped Rye made by popping/puffing rye grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of popped Wheat made by popping/puffing wheat grains. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The category covers all raw vegetables and their derivatives, with the exclusion of starchy roots/tubers, legumes (as seeds), nuts, oilseeds and spices. Fruit, though of vegetable origin, is not considered as vegetable. Same for Cocoa, coffee, tea and other vegetable materials for infusions.

The group includes any type of plant leaves from leafy vegetables used as source of food, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Poultry meats are the muscular tissues including adhering fat and skin from poultry carcases as prepared for wholesale or retail distribution. Exposure to pesticides may result from external treatment of animals or poultry houses or through animal metabolism following oral intake of pesticides with feed. The entire product may be consumed.

The group includes any type of lettuces and salad plants as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part

The group includes any type of lettuces and salad plants as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part
consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

03610 - LAMB’S LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DLC
BT 03600 - LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]
Al The group includes Lamb’s lettuces or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leafy_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lamb’s+lettuce+and+similar]

03620 - LAMB’S LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KT
BT 03610 - LAMB’S LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLC]
UF corn salads
UF valerianacustaaterrade
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Valeriana locusta (L.) Laterrade, commonly known as Lamb’s lettuces or Corn salads. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamb’s_lettuce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lamb’s+lettuce]

03630 - ITALIAN CORN SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KV
BT 03610 - LAMB’S LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLC]
UF valerianella eriocarpa
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Valerianella eriocarpa Desv., commonly known as Italian corn salads. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valerianella] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Valerianella+eriocarpa+Italian+corn+salad]

03640 - LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DLB
BT 03600 - LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]
Al The group includes Lettuces or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lettuces]

03650 - LETTUCES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KX
BT 03640 - LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLB]
UF lactuca sativa
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L., commonly known as Lettuces (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lettuces*]

03660 - CRISP LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KZ
BT 03640 - LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLB]
UF iceberg lettuces
UF lactuca sativa var. capitata crisphead group
UF lollo bionda
UF lollo rosso
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. Crisphead group, commonly known as Crisp lettuces or Iceberg lettuces or Lollo bionda or Lollo rosso. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Crisp+lettuce]

03670 - CUTTING LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00LA
03640 - LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLB]

**BT**

03640 - LETTUCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLB]

**UF**

crinkly lettuce

lactuca sativa var. crispa cutting group

oak leaf lettuce

**AI**

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. Cutting group, commonly known as Cutting lettuces or Cutting lettuce or crinkly lettuce or oak leaf lettuce. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lactuca%20sativa%20L.%20var.%20crispa%20L.%20Cutting%20group]

03660 - LOLLO ROSSO (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**

A00LB

**BT**

03660 - LOLLO ROSSO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LA]

**UF**

lactuca sativa var. crispa

**AI**

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L., commonly known as Lollo rosso. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lollo+rosso]

03690 - HEAD LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**

A00KY

**BT**

03690 - HEAD LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LC]

**UF**

cabbage lettuces

lactuca sativa var. capitata butterhead group

lettuce red

**AI**

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. Butterhead group, commonly known as Head lettuces or Cabbage lettuces or Lettuce red. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Head+lettuces]

037 POULTRY FATS (PF) (CCPR)

**FTC**

A0742

**BT**

037 POULTRY FATS (PF) (CCPR) [A0655]

**RT**

OTHER ANIMAL FATS (EUROFIR) [A0810]

**AI**

Poultry fats are derived from the fatty tissues of poultry. Exposure to pesticides may result from external treatment of animals or poultry houses or through animal metabolism following oral intake of pesticides with feed. The entire product may be consumed.

03700 - ROMAINES (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**

A00LC

**BT**

03700 - ROMAINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]

**UF**

cos lettuces

cos lettuce group

**AI**

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L. Cos group, commonly known as Romaines or Cos lettuces. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Romaine_lettuce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Romaines%20Lactuca%20sativa%20L.%20Cos%20group]

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**

A00LD

**BT**

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]

**AI**

The group includes Escaroles or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leafy_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Escaroles%20and%20similar]

03720 - ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**

A00LE

**BT**

03720 - ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]
broad-leaved endives

cichorium endivia var. atifolium

scarole

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium endivia L. var. latifolium Lamarck, commonly known as Escaroles or Broad-leaved endives or Scarole. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Endive] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Escaroles]

03730 - CURLY ENDIVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

A00LF

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]

cichorium endivia var. crispum

frisée endives

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium endivia L. var. crispum Lamarck, commonly known as Curly endives or Frisée endives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Endive] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Curly+endives]

03740 - DANDELIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

A00MD

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]

taraxacum officinale

taraxacum sect. ruderalia

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Taraxacum sect. Ruderalia or Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. Aggr., commonly known as Dandelions. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dandelions] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dandelions]

03750 - PUNTARELLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

A0DLA

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]

cichorium intybus specific cultivars for puntarelle

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium intybus L. specific cultivars for puntarelle, commonly known as Puntarelle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puntarelle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cichorium intybus L. specific cultivars for puntarelle]

03760 - RADICCHIO (EFSA FOODEX2)

A00LG

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]

cichorium intybus var. foliosum

radicchio rosso

red-leaved chicories

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium intybus L. var. foliosum Hegi, commonly known as Radicchio or Red-leaved chicories or Radicchio rosso. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radicchio] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radicchio]

03770 - SUGAR LOAF CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

A00LJ

03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]

cichorium intybus sugaroaf group

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium intybus L. Sugar loaf group, commonly known as Sugar loaf chicories. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicory] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugarloaf chicories]
03780 - WILD CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A00LH
BT 03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]
UF cichorium intybus var. foliosum
UF common chicories
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium intybus L. var. foliosum Hegi, commonly known as Wild chicories or Common chicories. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cichorium_intybus_var_foliosum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild%20chicories%20Cichorium%20intybus%20L.%20var.%20foliosum%20Hegi]

03790 - LAND CRESSES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0DKQ
BT 03600 - LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]
AI The group includes Land cresses or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barbarea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Land%20cresses]

038 - POULTRY, EDIBLE OFFAL OF (PO) (CCPR)

F TC A0743
BT 07 POULTRY PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0655]
AI Poultry edible offal are such edible tissues and organs, other than poultry meat and poultry fat, from slaughtered poultry as have been passed as fit for human consumption. Examples: liver, gizzard, heart, skin etc. In the former Classification of Food and Feed Groups in the Guide to Codex Maximum Limits for Pesticide Residues 1978: CAC/PR 1-1978 the name Poultry by-products was used for this group. Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism following oral intake of pesticides with feed or may result from external treatment of animals or poultry houses. The entire product may be consumed.

03800 - LAND CRESSES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A00LL
BT 03790 - LAND CRESSES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKQ]
UF barbarea verna
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Barbarea verna (Mill.) Asch, commonly known as Land cresses. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barbarea_verna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Land%20cresses%20Barbarea%20verna]

03810 - WINTER CRESS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A00YT
BT 03790 - LAND CRESSES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKQ]
UF american winter cress
UF barbarea vulgaris
UF common winter cress
UF yellow rocket
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Barbarea vulgaris W.T. Aiton., commonly known as Winter cress or Yellow rocket or Common winter cress or American winter cress. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barbarea_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Winter%20cress%20Barbarea%20vulgaris]

03820 - ROMAN ROCKET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A00LM
BT 03600 - LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]
AI The group includes Roman rocket or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Roman%20rocket%20and%20similar%20vegetables]

03830 - ROMAN ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A00LN
BT 03820 - ROMAN ROCKET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LM]
Leaves from the plant classified under the species Eruca sativa Mill., commonly known as Roman rocket or Rucola. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eruca_sativa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=eruca sativa plant]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC., commonly known as Wall rocket or Wild rocket. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplotaxis_tenuifolia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wall rocket Diplotaxis tenuifolia]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica juncea var. juncea (L.) Czern. or Brassica juncea var. rugosa, commonly known as Red mustard leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_juncea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Red mustard leaves]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Beta vulgaris var. flavescens (Lam.) Lam., commonly known as Baby leaf chards or Baby leaf beet leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby leaf chards]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium endivia L. var. latifolium Lamarck, commonly known as Baby leaf escaroles or Baby leaf broad-leaved endives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby leaf escaroles]
relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/escarole] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby+leaf+escaroles]

039  EGGS (PE) (CCPR)
FTC  A0744
BT  07 Poultry products (CCPR) [A0655]
RT  Fresh or Processed Egg (EuroFIR) [A0791]
AI  Eggs are the fresh edible portion of the body produced by female birds, especially domestic fowl. The edible portion includes egg yolk and egg white after removal of the shell.

03900 - Baby Leaf Indian Mustard Leaves (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A00LZ
BT  03870 - Baby Leaf Crops (Including Brassica Species) and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MA]
UF  Baby leaf mustard greens
UF  Brassica juncea var. juncea
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica juncea var. juncea (L.) Czern., commonly known as Baby leaf Indian mustard leaves or Baby leaf mustard greens. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_juncea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby leaf Brassica juncea var. juncea]

03910 - Baby Leaf Lettuces (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0DKM
BT  03870 - Baby Leaf Crops (Including Brassica Species) and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MA]
UF  Lactuca sativa
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa L., commonly known as Baby leaf lettuces. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lactuca_sativa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby leaf lettuce]

03920 - Baby Leaf Spinaches (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0DKK
BT  03870 - Baby Leaf Crops (Including Brassica Species) and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MA]
UF  Spinacia oleracea
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the species Spinacia oleracea L., commonly known as Baby leaf spinaches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spinacia_oleracea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby leaf spinach]

03930 - Baby Leaf Brassica Crops (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A00LR
BT  03870 - Baby Leaf Crops (Including Brassica Species) and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MA]
UF  Brassicaceae
UF  Japanese greens
AI  Leaves from the plants classified under the family Brassicaceae, commonly known as Baby leaf brassica crops or Japanese greens. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mizuna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baby leaf brassica]

03940 - Rape Greens (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A00LV
BT  03930 - Baby Leaf Brassica Crops (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LR]
UF  Brassica napus
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica napus L., commonly known as Rape greens. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rapeseed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rape greens Brassica napus L.]
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica napus var. napobrassica (L.) Rchb., commonly known as Rutabaga greens. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rutabaga] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rutabaga greens Brassica napus L. var. napobrassica (L.) Rchb.]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus L., commonly known as Radish leaves (including radish tops). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raphanus_sativus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radish leaves+]

AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes lettuces and salad plants, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=lettuce+salad+plants]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cochlearia officinalis L., commonly known as Scurvy-grass. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cochlearia_officinalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Scurvy Grass Cochlearia officinalis L.]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Momordica charantia L., commonly known as Balsam pear leaves or Bitter cucumber leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_charantia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Balsam pear leaves Momordica charantia L.]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Momordica charantia L., commonly known as Balsam pear leaves or Bitter cucumber leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_charantia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Balsam pear leaves Momordica charantia L.]

FTC A006Z
BT EUROCOCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A064Z]
RT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]

FTC A0652
BT A. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0644]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]
Nuts and seeds are derived from a large variety of trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants, mostly cultivated. The mature seeds or nuts are used as human food, for the production of beverages or edible vegetable oils and for the production of seed meals and cakes for animal feed.

**04 PASTA (EFG)**

FTC A0694

BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]

RT PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0815]

**040 FRESHWATER FISH (WF) (CCPR)**

FTC A0745

BT 08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]

AI The freshwater fishes generally remain lifelong, including the spawning period, in fresh water (lakes, ponds, rivers and brooks). Several species of freshwater fish are domesticated and bred in fish farms. Exposure of the latter species to pesticides is mainly through compounded fish feed and can also be through water pollution.

**0400 FATS AND OILS (USDA SR)**

FTC A1274

BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]

RT REFINED OR PARTIALLY-REFINED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0129]

RT FATS AND OILS, AND FAT EMULSIONS (TYPE WATER-IN-OIL) (CCFAC) [A0627]

RT FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]

RT FAT OR OIL [C0190]

**04000 - BOX THORN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A00NH

BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]

UF gow kee

UF lycium chinense

UF matrimony vine

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Lycium chinense Mill., commonly known as Box thorn or Gow Kee or Matrimony vine. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**0400000 - 4. OILSEEDS AND OILFRUITS (EC)**

FTC A1237

BT CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]

RT FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]


**04010 - PAPAYA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A00NK

BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]

UF carica papaya

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Carica papaya L., commonly known as Papaya leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**0401000 - OILSEEDS (EC)**

FTC A1238

BT 0400000 - 4. OILSEEDS AND OILFRUITS (EC) [A1237]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Solanum nigrum L., commonly known as Nightshade, black or Ensugga. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_nigrum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nightshade black leaves]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Piper umbellatum L. or Piper auritum Kunth or Piper sanctum (Miq.) Schtdl. or Piper lolot, commonly known as Pepper leaves. Lolot pepper leaves are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_(genus)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Piper umbellatum Piper auritum Piper sanctum Leaves]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Plantago major L., commonly known as Plantain leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantago_major] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plantain+leaves]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Phytolacca americana L., commonly known as Pokeweed or Poke-berry leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phytolacca_americana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pokeweed leaves]

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Tragopogon porrifolius L., commonly known as Salsify leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tragopogon_porrifolius] and
04070 - SENNA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A00NR
BT: 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF: cassia senna
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cassia senna L., commonly known as Senna leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassia_senna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassia_senna+leaves]

04080 - SOWTHISTLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A00NS
BT: 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF: sonchus oleraceus
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Sonchus oleraceus L., commonly known as Sowthistle leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sonchus_oleraceus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sowthistle+leaves]

04090 - TARO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A00NV
BT: 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF: colocasia esculenta
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott, commonly known as Taro leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Colocasia_esculenta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Colocasia_esculenta+leaves]

041 DIADROMOUS FISH (WD) (CCPR)

FTC: A0746
BT: 08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]
AI: The diadromous fishes in general migrate from the sea to brackish and/or freshwater and in the opposite direction. The anadromous species spawn in fresh water (streams, small rivers and brooks) e.g. several salmon species, whereas eels spawn in the ocean. Some species, such as trout, are domesticated and do not migrate. They are bred in fish farms in ponds, mountain streams etc. The latter species especially may be exposed to pesticides through compounded fish feed and also through water pollution. The fleshy parts of the animals and, to a lesser extent, roe and milt are consumed.

04100 - MELIENATHA GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A16QH
BT: 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF: melientha suavis
UF: pak-wan
UF: rau s?ng
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Melienthal Suavis, commonly known as Taro leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melienthal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Melienthal+Suavis+leaves]

04110 - PUMPKIN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A16QL
BT: 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF: cucurbita pepo
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita pepo, commonly known as Pumpkin leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbita_pepo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pumpkin+leaves]
04120 - JEW'S MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16QM
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF bush okra leaves
UF corchorus olitorius
UF nalta jute leaves
UF tossa jute leaves
UF west african sorrel leaves
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Corchorus olitorius, commonly known as Nalta jute, tossa jute, Jew's mallow, West African sorrel and bush okra leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corchorus_olitorius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jew's+mallow+leaves]

04130 - BLUMEA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16QR
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF blumea lanceolaria
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Blumea lanceolaria. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blumea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blumea+lanceolaria+leaves]

04140 - CHAYOTE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16QS
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF sechium edule
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Sechium edule (Jacq.) Sw., commonly known as Chayote leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sechium_edule] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=chayote+leaves]

04150 - BLACKJACK LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00NY
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF bidens pilosa
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Bidens pilosa L., commonly known as Blackjack leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bidens_pilosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blackjack+leaves]

04160 - MARSH MARIGOLD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00ME
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF caltha palustris
UF cowslip
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Caltha palustris L., commonly known as Marsh marigold leaves or Cowslip. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsh_marigold] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marsh+marigold+leaves]

04170 - MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00MC
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF malva verticillata var. crispa
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Malva verticillata var. crispa L., commonly known as Mallow leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed
has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malva_verticillata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mallow+leaves]

04180 - BAOBAB LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F6J
BT 03970 - OTHER LETTUCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
UF adansonia genus
UF adansonia leaves
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the genus Adansonia L., commonly known as Baobab leaves or Adansonia leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adansonia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baobab+leaves]

04190 - SPINACH-TYPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MG
BT 03590 - LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KR]
UF (b) spinaches and similar leaves
AI The group includes any type of spinaches and similar leaves as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spinach+Type+leaves]

042 MARINE FISH (WS) (CCPR)
FTC A0747
BT 08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]
AI The marine fishes generally live in open seas. They are all or nearly all wild species, caught and prepared (often deep-frozen) for wholesale and retail distribution. Exposure to pesticides is mainly through water pollution and animal metabolism. Especially the fleshy parts of the animals and to a lesser extent roe and milt are consumed.

04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MH
BT 04190 - SPINACH-TYPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MG]
AI The group includes Spinaches and similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spinach+Type+leaves]

04210 - SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MJ
BT 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF spinacia oleracea
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Spinacia oleracea L., commonly known as Spinaches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spinacia_oleracea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spinaches]

04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00ML
BT 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF amaranthus spp.
UF bledo
UF chinese spinaches
UF pak-khom leaves
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the genus Amaranthus L. spp., commonly known as Amaranth leaves or Chinese spinaches or Pak-khom leaves or Bledo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amaranth+leaves]
04230 - PURPLE AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0DKH
BT  04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
UF   amaranthus blitum
UF   guernsey pigweed leaves
AI   Leaves from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus blitum L., commonly known as Purple amaranth leaves or Guernsey pigweed leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_blitum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Purple+amaranth+leaves]

04240 - RED AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0DKG
BT  04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
UF   african spinach leaves
UF   amaranthus cruentus
UF   blood amaranth leaves
AI   Leaves from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus cruentus L., commonly known as Red amaranth leaves or African spinach leaves or Blood amaranth leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_cruentus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Red+amaranth+leaves]

04250 - SPLEEN AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0DKF
BT  04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
UF   amaranthus dubius
AI   Leaves from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus dubius Mart. ex Thell., commonly known as Spleen amaranth leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_dubius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spleen+amaranth+leaves]

04260 - CHINESE AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0DKE
BT  04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
UF   amaranthus tricolor
UF   chinese spinach
AI   Leaves from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus tricolor L., commonly known as Chinese amaranth leaves or Chinese spinach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_tricolor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese+amaranth+leaves]

04270 - GREEN AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0DKD
BT  04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
UF   amaranthus viridis
UF   pigweed leaves
AI   Leaves from the plant classified under the species Amaranthus viridis L., commonly known as Green amaranth leaves or Pigweed leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_viridis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Green+amaranth+leaves]

04280 - BITTERBLAD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC   A0DKC
BT  04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF   bitawiri leaves
UF   cestrumatifolium
Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cestrum latifolium Lam., commonly known as Bitterblad leaves or Bitawiri leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cestrum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cestrum latifolium leaves]

04290 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A0DKB
BT: 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF: vernonia schreb. spp.
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the genus Vernonia Schreb. spp., commonly known as Bitterleaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vernonia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vernonia Bitter Leaf]

043 FISH ROE (INCLUDING MILT = SOFT ROE) AND EDIBLE OFFAL OF FISH (WR) (CCPR)

F TTC: A0748
BT: 08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]
AI: Fish roes are the edible reproductive bodies of several species of fish. Of some of these only the "hard roe", the female reproductive body, is used whereas both the "hard" and "soft" roe (milt) of other species is marketed. The term roe used in file commodity description includes if relevant both types of roe. The liver of some species is used as such for human consumption or for production of liver oils (e.g. cod liver oil). Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism.

04300 - BLACK EYED PEAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TTC: A0DKA
BT: 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF: cowpeas leaves
UF: vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata (L.) Walp., commonly known as Black eyed peas leaves or Cowpeas leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vigna_unguiculata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black+eyed+peas+leaves]

04310 - CASSAVA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TTC: A00NJ
BT: 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF: manihot esculenta
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Manihot esculenta Crantz., commonly known as Cassava leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manihot_esculenta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassava+leaves]

04320 - GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUMS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TTC: A0DJZ
BT: 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF: chrysanthemum coronarium
UF: tong ho leaves
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Chrysanthemum coronarium L., commonly known as Garland chrysanthemums leaves or Tong ho leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chrysanthemum_coronarium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garland+chrysanthemums+leaves]

04330 - NEW ZEALAND SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TTC: A00MK
BT: 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF: tetragonia tetragonioides
AI: Leaves from the plant classified under the species Tetragonia tetragonioides (Pallas) ). Kuntze, commonly known...
as New Zealand spinach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

04340 - ORACHES LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MV
BT 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF atriplex hortensis
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Atriplex hortensis L., commonly known as Oraches leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

04350 - SWEET POTATO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00NX
BT 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF ipomoea batatas
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam., commonly known as Sweet potato leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

04360 - TANANIA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00NT
BT 04200 - SPINACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MH]
UF arrowleaf elephant ears
UF tajer leaves
UF xanthosoma sagittifolium
UF yautia leaves
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott, commonly known as Tannia leaves or Arrowleaf elephant ears or Tajer leaves or Yautia leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

04370 - PURSLANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MN
BT 04190 - SPINACH-TYPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MG]
AI The group includes Purslanes or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

04380 - PURSLANES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MP
BT 04370 - PURSLANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MN]
UF portulaca oleracea
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Portulaca oleracea L., commonly known as Purslanes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

04390 - AGRETTI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00MR
BT 04370 - PURSLANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MN]
UF salsola soda weinm.
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Salsola soda Weinm., commonly known as Agretti. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported
Several sea mammals are caught on a large scale. The meat of various species is used as food or feed in some areas of the world. The blubber (=whale or seal fat) and train oil (oil derived from whale fat) is used after processing as raw material in food or feed manufacture; the sperm oil, as well as the spermaceti (a waxy substance from the head of sperm whales) is mainly used in cosmetics and some other industrial products. Exposure to pesticides is by consumption of contaminated prey or through water pollution. The entire commodity except the bones and other inedible parts may be consumed.

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Salicornia europaea L., commonly known as Glassworts or Samphires. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Crithmum maritimum L., commonly known as Rock samphires. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Aster tripolium L., commonly known as Sea asters. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Limonium vulgare, commonly known as Sea lavanders. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Montia_perfoliata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Winter+purslane]

04450 - CHARDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJT
BT 04190 - SPINACH-TYPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MG]
Al The group includes Chards or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chards]

04460 - CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00MX
BT 04450 - CHARDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJT]
UF beet leaves
UF beta vulgaris var. flavescens
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Beta vulgaris var. flavescens (Lam.) Lam., commonly known as Chards or Beet leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chards]

04470 - BEETROOT LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJS
BT 04450 - CHARDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJT]
UF beta vulgaris var. vulgaris
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Beta vulgaris var. vulgaris L., commonly known as Beetroot leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beetroot+leaves]

04480 - SWISS CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJR
BT 04450 - CHARDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJT]
UF beta vulgaris var. cycla
Al Leaves from the plant classified under the species Beta vulgaris var. cycla L., commonly known as Swiss chards. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Swiss+chards]

04490 - OTHER SPINACHES AND SIMILAR LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00MY
BT 04190 - SPINACH-TYPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MG]
Al Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes spinach-type leaves and similar leaves, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/spinach]

045 CRUSTACEANS (WC) (CCPR)

FTC A0750
BT 08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]
Al Crustaceans are aquatic animals of various species, wild or cultivated, which have an inedible chitinous outer shell. A small number of species live in fresh water but most species live in brackish water and/or in the sea. Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism or water pollution. Crustaceans are prepared for wholesale or retail distribution at a “raw” stage, often still alive, “raw” and deep-frozen or cooked directly after catching and deep-frozen. Shrimps or prawns may also be parboiled and thereafter deep-frozen. Although the cooked or parboiled crustaceans should be regarded as processed foods, the animals of this group are primarily classified in the Chapter on Primary food commodities, Type 8: Aquatic animal products, since several crustaceans are also-marketed in a “raw” form, i.e. not exposed to temperatures sufficiently high to coagulate the protein at the surface. A short reference to processed Crustaceans is given in Type 17: Derived edible products of animal origin, Group 084 Crustaceans, processed. The entire commodity except the shell may be consumed: the “raw” commodities, in general, after cooking.
In some countries, species such as the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus) are included in the commodity "Prawns" with some qualifying designation, such as Dublin Bay Prawn or Prawn of Bantry Bay (both Ireland). The Codex Stan. 92-1981 on Quick Frozen Shrimps and Prawns does not prevent this practice, provided that the designation on the label ensures that the consumer will not be misled. There is no clear-cut distinction between Shrimps and Prawns. In several countries the commodity name-Shrimps is used for the small species whereas the slightly larger ones are called Prawns. However, a species marked in certain regions of the world as "Prawn" may be called in the local English language in other areas a shrimp and visa versa, e.g., Pandalus borealis is called Northern prawn or Deepwater prawn in the United Kingdom and the same species is named Pink shrimp in Canada. In Australia only the name Prawn is used for animals included in this commodity. Not including the Freshwater species of the Palaemonidae.

04500 - GOOSEFOOT (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A00MZ
BT  04490 - OTHER SPINACHES AND SIMILAR LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MY]
UF  chenopodium spp.
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the genus Chenopodium spp., commonly known as Goosefoot. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goosefoot] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goosefoot]

04510 - ROSELLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A00MF
BT  04490 - OTHER SPINACHES AND SIMILAR LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MY]
UF  hibiscus sabdariffa
UF  jamaican sorrel
UF  sorrel jamaican
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the species Hibiscus sabdariffa L., commonly known as Roselle leaves or Jamaican sorrel or Sorrel Jamaican. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hibiscus_sabdariffa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Roselle+leaves]

04520 - OTHER LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A04RC
BT  03590 - LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KR]
AI  The group includes any type of Other leafy vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

04530 - GRAPE LEAVES AND SIMILAR SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A0DJQ
BT  04520 - OTHER LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RC]
UF  (c) grape leaves and similar species
AI  The group includes Grape leaves or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grape+leaves+species]

04540 - GRAPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A00NB
BT  04530 - GRAPE LEAVES AND SIMILAR SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJQ]
UF  vine leaves
UF  vitis vinifera
AI  Leaves from the plant classified under the species Vitis vinifera L., commonly known as Grape leaves or Vine leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grape_leaves] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grape+leaves]

04550 - CLIMBING WATTLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A0DJP
BT  04530 - GRAPE LEAVES AND SIMILAR SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJQ]
UF  acacia pennata
Leaves from the plant classified under the species Acacia pennata (L.) Maslin or Senegalia pennata (L.) Maslin, commonly known as Climbing wattle or Acacia shoots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Climbing_wattle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Climbing+wattle]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Basella alba L., commonly known as Malabar nightshades or Vine spinach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Basella_alba] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Malabar+nightshade]

The group includes Watercresses or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Watercresses]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Ipomoea aquatica Forssk., commonly known as Morning glory or Chinese convolvolus or Water convolvolus or Kangkung or Water spinach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ipomoea_aquatica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Morning glory Ipomoea aquatica]

Leaves from the plant classified under the species Marsilea crenata Presl, commonly known as Water clovers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsilea_crenata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water+clovers]
04610 - WATER MIMOSAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJM
BT 04570 - WATERCRESSES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NC]
UF neptunia oleracea.
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Neptunia oleracea Lour., commonly known as Water mimosas.
The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neptunia_oleracea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Water+mimosas+Neptunia+oleracea]

04620 - WITLOOFS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJL
BT 04520 - OTHER LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RC]
UF (e) witloofs
UF belgian endives
AI The group includes Witloofs (Belgian endives) or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leaf_vegetable] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Witloof+Cichorium+intybus+L+.+Foliosum]

04630 - WITLOOFS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00NE
BT 04620 - WITLOOFS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJL]
UF belgian endives
UF chicory sprouts
UF cichorium intybus foliosum group
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Cichorium intybus L. Foliosum group , commonly known as Witloofs or Belgian endives or Chicory sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cichorium_intybus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Witloof+Cichorium+intybus+L.+Foliosum]

04640 - DANDELION LEAVES (FORCED) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJK
BT 04620 - WITLOOFS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJL]
UF taraxacum officinale
UF taraxacum sect. ruderalia
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Taraxacum sect. Ruderalia or Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. Aggr., commonly known as Dandelion leaves (forced). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taraxacum_officinale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Dandelion+leaves+]

04650 - FERN GROUP (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F6Y
BT 04520 - OTHER LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RC]
AI The group includes any type of Fern leaves used as vegetable, mainly as cooked vegetable.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fern] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Fern+group]

04660 - CINNAMON FERN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F6Z
BT 04650 - FERN GROUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6Y]
UF osmunda cinnamonomea
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Osmunda cinnamonomea L., commonly known as Cinnamon fern.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamon_fern] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cinnamon+fern+Osmunda+cinnamonomea]

04670 - OSTRICH FERN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F7A
BT 04650 - FERN GROUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6Y]
UF matteuccia struthiopteris
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Matteuccia struthiopteris, commonly known as Ostrich fern.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ostrich_fern] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Ostrich+fern]
Matteuccia struthiopteris

04680 - BRACKEN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F7B
BT 04650 - FERN GROUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6Y]
UF pteridium aquilinum
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn., commonly known as Bracken.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bracken] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bracken Pteridium aquilinum]

04690 - VEGETABLE FERN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F7C
BT 04650 - FERN GROUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6Y]
UF diplazium esculentum
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Diplazium esculentum, commonly known as Vegetable fern.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_fern] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vegetable fern Diplazium esculentum]

04700 - HEAD BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00FT
BT 03590 - LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KR]
UF (b) head brassica
UF brassica oleracea different subvarieties
AI The group includes any type of head brassica (different subvarieties of Brassica oleracea L.) as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_oleracea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Head+brassica]

04710 - BRUSSELS SPROUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DLG
BT 04700 - HEAD BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FT]
AI The group includes Brussels sprouts or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brussels_sprouts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brussels+sprouts]

04720 - BRUSSELS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00FV
BT 04710 - BRUSSELS SPROUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLG]
UF brassica oleracea var. gemmifera
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. Gemmifera (DC.) Zenker, commonly known as Brussels sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brussels_sprouts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brussels+sprouts]

04730 - HEAD CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00FX
BT 04700 - HEAD BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FT]
AI The group includes Head cabbages or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabbage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Head+cabbages]

04740 - HEAD CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00FY
BT 04730 - HEAD CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FX]
UF brassica oleracea var. capitata
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. capitata L., commonly known as Head cabbages. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabbage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Head+cabbages]
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. capitata L., commonly known as Pointed head cabbages or Cabbage oxhead. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabbage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pointed+head+cabbages]

04770 - SAVOY CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. sabauda L., commonly known as Savoy cabbages or Cabbage yellow or Cabbage green. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Savoy_cabbage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Savoy+cabbages]

04780 - WHITE CABBAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. alba L., commonly known as White cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_cabbage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White+cabbage]

04790 - OTHER HEAD BRASSICA (P) (EFSA FOODEX2)

AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes head brassica, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_oleracea]

048 FROGS, LIZARDS, SNAKES AND TURTLES (AR) (CCPR)

AI Frog, lizard, snake and turtle products are the edible parts from various animal species of the zoological classes Amphibia and Reptilia, usually wild, harvested for food. Some frog species are cultivated in a few European and Asian countries and to a small extent in the USA and "marketed" in the form of deep-frozen frog legs. The wild species are marketed in the same manner. A few turtle species are raised from eggs or hatchlings in some tropical countries, especially the Green Turtle. Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism.
The entire product, except the bones and the bony or horny outer shell (turtles), may be consumed.

**04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00GE

**BT** 03590 - LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KR]

**UF** (c) leafy brassica

**UF** brassicaceae

**AI** The group includes any type of leafy brassica (family Brassicaceae) as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Leafy+brassica]

**04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00GF

**BT** 04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GE]

**AI** The group includes Chinese cabbages or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_rapa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Leafy+brassica]

**04820 - CHINESE CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00GG

**BT** 04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]

**UF** brassica rapa subsp. pekinensis

**UF** celery cabbage

**UF** pak-tsai

**UF** pe-tsai

**AI** Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica rapa subsp. pekinensis (Lour.) Kitam., commonly known as Chinese cabbages or Pe-tsai or Pak-tsai or Celery cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Napa_cabbage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese+cabbages]

**04830 - CHINESE FLAT CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DLF

**BT** 04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]

**UF** brassica rapa var. rosularis

**UF** tai goo choi

**UF** tatsoi

**AI** Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica rapa var. rosularis L.H. Bailey, commonly known as Chinese flat cabbages or Tatsoi or Tai goo choi. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tatsoi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brassica+rapa+var.+rosularis+Chinese+flat+cabbages]

**04840 - INDIAN MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00GH

**BT** 04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]

**UF** brassica juncea subsp. juncea

**UF** mustards greens

**UF** mustard indian

**AI** Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica juncea subsp. Juncea (L.) Czern., commonly known as Indian mustards or Mustard greens or Mustard Indian or Amsoi. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Indian_mustard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Indian+mustard+Brassica+juncea+subsp.+Juncea]

**04850 - KOMATSUNA (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00LT

**BT** 04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica perviridis (L.H. Bailey) or Brassica narinosa L.H. Bailey, commonly known as Komatsuna or Mustard spinaches or Tender green. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Komatsuna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Komatsuna]

04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A00GJ
BT 04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]
UF brassica rapa subsp. chinensis
UF paksoi
UF pak-soi
UF pak-tsoi
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica rapa subsp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt., commonly known as Pak-choi or Paksoi or Pak-tsoi or Pak-soi or Celery mustard. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pakchoi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pakchoi]

04880 - TURNIP TOPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A00LY
BT 04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]
UF brassica rapa subsp. rapa
UF namenia
UF tendergreen
UF turnip greens
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica rapa subsp. rapa L., commonly known as Turnip tops or Turnip greens or Namenia or Tendergreen. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turnip] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turnip+tops]

04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A00GL
BT 04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GE]
AI The group includes Kales or similar leaves sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kales]

049 MOLLUSCS (INCLUDING CEPHALOPODS) AND OTHER INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (IM) (CCPR)

FCT A0752
BT 10 INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (CCPR) [A0658]
AI Molluscs are aquatic or land animals or various species, wild or cultivated, which have an inedible outer or inner shell. Exposure to pesticides is through animal metabolism: the aquatic species also through water contamination. The entire commodity except the outer or inner shell may be consumed.
04900 - CURLY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GM
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF borecoles
UF brassica oleracea var. sabellica
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. sabellica L., commonly known as Curly kales or Borecoles or Collards greens. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Curly+kales]

04910 - COLLARDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GN
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF borecoles
UF brassica oleracea var. viridis
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. viridis L., commonly known as Collards or Collards greens or Curly kales or Portuguese kales or Cow cabbages or Borecoles. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Collards] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Collards]

04920 - STEM KALE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GR
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF brassica oleracea var. acephala subvar. medullosa
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea var. acephala subvar. medullosa Thell., commonly known as Stem kale or Marrow-stem kales or Cow cabbages. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stem+kale+Brassica+oleracea+var.+acephala+sub+var.+medullosa]

04930 - JERSEY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DLE
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF brassica oleracea var. longata
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea var. longata, commonly known as Jersey kales or Walking stick kale or Cow cabbages. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jersey_kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jersey+kale+Brassica+oleracea+var.+longata]

04940 - KOHLRABI LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GP
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF brassica oleracea var. gongylodes
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea var. gongylodes L., commonly known as Kohlrabi leaves or Cabbage turnip leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kohlrabi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kohlrabi]
leaves Brassica oleracea var. gongylodes

04950 - RAPE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DLD
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF brassica napus var. pabularia
UF siberian kales
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica napus var. pabularia (DC.) Janch., commonly known as Rape kales or Siberian kales. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rape kales Brassica napus var. pabularia]

04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GQ
BT 04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
UF bedford cabbage
UF braganza
UF brassica oleracea var. costata
UF portuguese cabbages
UF poruguese kales
UF tronchuda kales
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. costata DC., commonly known as Portuguese kales or Tronchuda kales or Portuguese cabbages or Braganza or Portuguese kales or Bedford cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tronchuda kale Portuguese cabbages Braganza Portuguese kale Bedford cabbage]

04970 - OTHER LEAFY BRASSICA (C) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GS
BT 04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GE]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes leafy brassica, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica]

04980 - SEA KALE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GT
BT 04970 - OTHER LEAFY BRASSICA (C) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GS]
UF crambe maritima
AI Leaves from the plant classified under the species Crambe maritima L., commonly known as Sea kale. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_kale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea kale Crambe maritima]

04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SF
BT 03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
UF cresses and other sprouts and shoots and similar-
AI The group includes any type of sprouts, shoots and similar used as source of food, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sprouts+shoots]

05 BAKERY PRODUCTS (EFG)

FTC A0695
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
05 FATS AND OILS (EUROCODE2)

FTC A0728
BT EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]

05 HERBS AND SPICES (CCPR)

FTC A0653
BT A. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0644]
RT HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]
RT 50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]
AI TYPE 05 - HERBS AND SPICES

Herbs and spices are the flavoursome or aromatic leaves, stems, roots, flowers or fruits of a variety of plants used to impart special flavours to food and beverages.

050 LEGUME ANIMAL FEEDS (AL) (CCPR)

FTC A0753
BT 11 PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0659]
AI Legume animal feeds include various species of leguminous plants used for animal forage, grazing, fodder hay or silage, with or without seed. Several species are grown exclusively for animal feeding purposes, whereas some others are grown primarily as food crops. The "waste" parts of the latter crops are often used as animal feed, either in the fresh form or as hay.
The entire commodity may be consumed by livestock animals.

0500 POULTRY PRODUCTS (USDA SR)

FTC A1275
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT POULTRY OR POULTRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0273]
RT POULTRY MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0795]

05000 - CRESSES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00LK
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF lepidium sativum
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Lepidium sativum L., commonly known as Cresses. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garden_cress] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cress Lepidium sativum]

0500000 - 5. CEREALS (EC)

FTC A1240
BT CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]
RT GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]

05010 - GARDEN CRESS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SM
BT 05000 - CRESSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LK]
UF lepidium sativum
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Lepidium sativum L., commonly known as Garden cress sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garden_cress] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden+cress+sprouts]

05020 - ALFALFA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SH
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF lucerne sprouts
UF medicago sativa subsp. sativa
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Medicago sativa subsp. sativa L., commonly known as Alfalfa
sprouts or Lucerne sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Medicago_sativa] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alfalfa+sprouts+from+alfalfa+plant]

05030 - CHINESE CHIVES SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DKX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>allium tuberosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>garlic chives sprouts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>oriental garlic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Allium tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng., commonly known as Chinese chives sprouts or Oriental garlic or Garlic chives sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_tuberosum">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_tuberosum</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Chinese+chives+sprouts">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Chinese+chives+sprouts</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

05040 - BROCCOLI SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DKV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>brassica oleracea var. italica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. italica Plenck, commonly known as Broccoli sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broccoli_sprouts">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broccoli_sprouts</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Broccoli+sprouts">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Broccoli+sprouts</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

05050 - DAIKON SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DKT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>raphanus sativus var. longipinnatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus L. var. longipinnatus L.H. Bailey, commonly known as Daikon sprouts or Japanese radish sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daikon">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daikon</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Daikon+sprouts">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Daikon+sprouts</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

05060 - GINGER SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>zingiber officinale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Zingiber officinale Roscoe, commonly known as Ginger shoots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zingiber_officinale">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zingiber_officinale</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Ginger+shoots">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Ginger+shoots</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

05070 - MUNG BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A00SR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>vigna radiata var. radiata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek var. radiata, commonly known as Mung bean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mung_leaf_sprouts">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mung_leaf_sprouts</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Mung+bean+sprouts">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Mung+bean+sprouts</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

05080 - PEAS SHOOTS AND SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A00ST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sprouts from the plant classified under the species *Pisum sativum* L., commonly known as Peas shoots and sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pisum_sativum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peas shoots and sprouts]

**05090 - ROMAN ROCKET SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00KR

**BT** 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]

**UF** eruca sativa

**UF** rucola sprouts

Sprouts from the plant classified under the species *Eruca sativa* Mill., commonly known as Roman rocket sprouts or Rucola sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eruca_vesicaria] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sprouts of rucola (rocket) eruca sativa]

**051 STRAW, FODDER AND FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES, EXCEPT GRASSES FOR SUGAR PRODUCTION (INCLUDING BUCKWHEAT FOODER) (AS/AF) (CCPR)**

**FTC** A0754

**BT** 11 PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0659]

**AI** The straw, fodder and forage of cereal grains are derived from various plants of the grass family (Gramineae). Cereal grains are grown to a limited extent as a forage crop. The immature crop is fed to livestock animals as succulent forage or as silage. The cereal grain crops are mainly grown for human food or raw material for preparing food products. The "waste" parts remaining after harvest of the grain kernels (stems, stalks, leaves and empty ears) are extensively used and distributed for animal feeding purposes, in the form of dry fodder or straw. Several other species of the grass family are exclusively grown as forage crops. These crops are either used for grazing or are prepared for wholesale or retail distribution in the form of grass silage (in general one or more cuttings from immature plants), as artificially dried grass or as hay. The entire commodty may be consumed by livestock animals.

**05100 - SOYABEANS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00SY

**BT** 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]

**UF** edamame

**UF** glycine max

Sprouts from the plant classified under the species *Glycine max* (L.) Merr., commonly known as Soyabean sprouts or Edamame. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glycine_max] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soybeans sprouts]

**05110 - SUNFLOWER SHOOTS AND SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00SZ

**BT** 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]

**UF** helianthus annuus

Sprouts from the plant classified under the species *Helianthus annuus* L., commonly known as Sunflower shoots and sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helianthus_annuus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sunflower+shoots+sprouts]

**05120 - WHEATGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00TA

**BT** 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]

**UF** triticum aestivum

**UF** wheat shoots

Sprouts from the plant classified under the species *Triticum aestivum* L., commonly known as Wheatgrass or Wheat shoots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheatgrass] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheatgrass]

05130 - ADZUKI BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SG
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF azuki bean sprouts
UF vigna angularis
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Vigna angularis, commonly known as Adzuki bean sprouts or Azuki bean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_angularis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Adzuki+bean+sprouts]

05140 - BARLEY SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SJ
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF hordeum vulgare
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Hordeum vulgare L., commonly known as Barley sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hordeum_vulgare] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Barley+sprouts]

05150 - COMMON BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SK
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF phaseolus vulgaris
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L., commonly known as Common bean sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bean_sprout] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common+bean+sprouts]

05160 - CHICKPEA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SL
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF cicer arietinum
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Cicer arietinum L., commonly known as Chickpea sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cicer_arietinum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickpea+sprouts]

05170 - FENUGREEK SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SN
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF trigonella foenum-graecum
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Trigonella foenum-graecum L., commonly known as Fenugreek sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trigonella_foenum-graecum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fenugreek+sprouts]

05180 - LENTIL SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SP
BT 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF lens culinaris
AI Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Lens culinaris Medik, commonly known as Lentil sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lens_culinaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentil+sprouts]
05190 - MILLET SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00SQ
BT  04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
AI  Sprouts from the plant commonly known as Millet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millet] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Millet+sprouts]

052 MISCELLANEOUS FODDER AND FORAGE CROPS (AM) (CCPR)

FTC  A0755
BT  11 PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0659]
AI  Miscellaneous Fodder and Forage crops, are derived from various kinds of plants except leguminous and grassy plants (family Gramineae). However, for convenience, the fodders and forage of grasses for sugar production are included in this group. Some of the crops listed in this group are primarily grown for human food or as raw material for preparing food (e.g. sugar beet) and the "waste" material of such crops is used as animal feed. The entire commodity may be consumed by livestock animals, either in a succulent form, as silage or in the form of dry fodder.

05200 - MUSTARD SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00SS
BT  04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF  brassica nigra
UF  sinapis alba
AI  Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Brassica nigra L. or Sinapis alba L., commonly known as Mustard sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_plant] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard+sprouts]

05210 - RADISH SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00SV
BT  04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
AI  Sprouts from the plant commonly known as Radish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radish+sprouts]

05220 - RICE SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00SX
BT  04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
UF  oryza sativa
AI  Sprouts from the plant classified under the species Oryza sativa L., commonly known as Rice sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice+sprouts]

05230 - FLOWERING BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00FL
BT  03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
UF  (a) flowering brassica
AI  The group includes any type of flowering brassica used as source of food, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flowering+brassica]

05240 - BROCCOLI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00FM
BT  05230 - FLOWERING BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FL]
AI  The group includes Broccoli or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide
**05250 - BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00FN

**BT** 05240 - BROCCOLI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FM]

**UF** brassica oleracea var. italica

**UF** broccoli sprouting

**AI** Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. italica Plenck, commonly known as broccoli. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**05260 - CALABRESE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DLM

**BT** 05250 - BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FN]

**UF** brassica oleracea var. italica

**UF** calabrese broccoli

**AI** Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. italica Plenck, referred to as Calabrese broccoli. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**05270 - CHINESE BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00FQ

**BT** 05240 - BROCCOLI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FM]

**UF** brassica oleracea var. alboglabra

**UF** kailan

**UF** kai-lan

**AI** Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. alboglabra (L.H. Bailey) Musil, commonly known as Chinese broccoli or Kailan or Kailan. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**05280 - CHOI SUM (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00GK

**BT** 05240 - BROCCOLI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FM]

**UF** brassica rapa var. parachinensis

**UF** tsai shim

**UF** tsoi sam

**UF** tsoi sum

**AI** Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica rapa var. parachinensis (Lour.) Hanelt, commonly known as Tsoi sam or Tsai shim or Tsoi sum or Choi sum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**05290 - RAPINI (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00FP

**BT** 05240 - BROCCOLI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FM]

**UF** brassica rapa broccoletto group

**UF** broccoli

**UF** broccoli raab

**AI** Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica rapa Broccoletto Group, commonly known as rapini or Broccoletti or Broccoli raab. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
The group includes Cauliflowers or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation, and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cauliflowers] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cauliflowers]

Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L., commonly known as Cauliflowers or Cauliflower green. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Romanesco_broccoli] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Romanesco+cauliflowers]

Brassica vegetables classified under the species Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L., refered to as Romanesco cauliflowers or Romanesco broccoli. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica]

The group includes any type of Flowers used as vegetables, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_flower]

Edible flowers from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita pepo L. Zucchini Group. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Squash_blossom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Courgette flowers]

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other edible flowers, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_flower]
05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RR
BT 03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
AI The group includes any type of Stems/stalks eaten as vegetables, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_plant_stem] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stems/stalks+eaten+as+vegetables]

05380 - ASPARAGUS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DEV
BT 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
AI The group includes Asparagus or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asparagus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Asparagus]

05390 - ASPARAGUS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RT
BT 05380 - ASPARAGUS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEV]
UF asparagus officinalis
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Asparagus officinalis L., commonly known as Asparagus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asparagus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Asparagus]

05400 - HOP SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DET
BT 05380 - ASPARAGUS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEV]
UF humulus lupulus
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Humulus lupulus L., commonly known as Hop sprouts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Humulus_lupulus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hop+sprouts+Humulus+lupulus]

05410 - CARDOONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DES
BT 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
AI The group includes Cardoons or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cardoons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cardoons]

05420 - CARDOONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RX
BT 05410 - CARDOONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DES]
UF cynara cardunculus cardoon group
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Cynara cardunculus L. Cardoon group, commonly known as Cardoons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cardoons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cardoons]

05430 - BORAGE STEMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DER
BT 05410 - CARDOONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DES]
UF borago officinalis
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Borago officinalis L., commonly known as Borage stems. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borago_officinalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Borage+stems]

05440 - CELERIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DEQ
BT 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
The group includes Celeries or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apium_graveolens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celeries]

05460 - FLORENCE FENNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00SA
BT 05460 - FLORENCE FENNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]
AI The group includes Florence fennels or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Foeniculum_vulgare] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Florence+fennel]

05480 - GLOBE ARTICHOKEs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RS
BT 05480 - GLOBE ARTICHOKEs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RS]
AI The group includes Globe artichokes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

055 DRIED FRUITS (DF) (CCPR)

FTC A0756
BT 12 SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0660]
RT PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0834]
AI Dried fruits. The commodities of this group are in general artificially dried. They may or may not be preserved or candied with addition of sugars. Exposure to pesticides may arise from pre-harvest applications, post-harvest treatment of the fruits before processing, or treatment of the dried fruit to avoid losses during transport and wholesale or retail distribution.
05500 - BANANA FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A0DEM
B T 05480 - GLOBE ARTICHOKES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEN]
U F banana blossom
A I Banana flowers or Banana blossom eaten as vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Banana+flowers]

05510 - BANANA FLOWERS - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A0DEL
B T 05500 - BANANA FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEM]
U F musa acuminata
A I Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Musa acuminata Colla, commonly known as Banana flowers - acuminata cultivars. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Banana flowers acuminata cultivars]

05520 - BANANA FLOWERS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A0DEK
B T 05500 - BANANA FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEM]
U F musa balbisiana
A I Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Musa balbisiana Colla, commonly known as Banana flowers - balbisiana cultivars. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Banana flowers balbisiana cultivars]

05530 - BANANA FLOWERS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A0DEJ
B T 05500 - BANANA FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEM]
U F hybrids musa acuminata x musa balbisiana
A I Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species hybrids Musa acuminata x Musa balbisiana, commonly known as Banana flowers - paradisiaca cultivars. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Banana flowers paradisiaca cultivars]

05540 - LEEKS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A0DEH
B T 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
A I The group includes Leeks or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_ampeloprasum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Leeks]

05550 - LEEKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A00SB
B T 05540 - LEEKS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEH]
U F allium ampeloprasum ampeloprasum group
U F allium porrum
A I Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Allium ampeloprasum ampeloprasum Leek Group or Allium porrum L., commonly known as Leeks. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leek] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Leeks]

05560 - KURRAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

F T C A00HM
B T 05540 - LEEKS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEH]
U F allium ampeloprasum ampeloprasum var. kurrat
05570 - RHUBARBs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DEG
BT  05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
AI  The group includes Rhubarbs or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhubarb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rhubarbs]

05580 - RHUBARBs (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00SD
BT  05570 - RHUBARBs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DEG]
UF  rheum rhabarbarum
UF  rheum x hybridum
AI  Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Rheum rhabarbarum L. or Rheum x hybridum Murray, commonly known as Rhubarbs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhubarb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rhubarbs]

05590 - BAMBOO SHOOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DEF
BT  05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
AI  The group includes Bamboo shoots or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bamboo_shoots] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bamboo+shoots]

056 DRIED VEGETABLEs (DV) (CCPR)

FTC  A0757
BT  12 SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0660]
RT  VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0827]
AI  Dried vegetables. The commodities of this group are in general artificially dried and often comminuted. Exposure to pesticides is from pre-harvest applications and or treatment of the dry commodities. The entire commodity may be consumed after soaking or boiling.

05600 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00RV
BT  05590 - BAMBOO SHOOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DEF]
UF  bambusa vulgaris
UF  dendrocalamus strictus
UF  malewa
AI  Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Bambusa vulgaris Schrd. Ex J.C. Wendl or Dendrocalamus strictus (Roxb.) Nees, commonly known as Bamboo shoots or Malewa. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bamboo_shoots] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bamboo+shoots]

05610 - COMMON BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00DEE
BT  05600 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RV]
UF  bambusa vulgaris
UF  golden bamboo
AI  Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Bambusa vulgaris Schrd. Ex J.C. Wendl, commonly known as Common bamboo or Golden bamboo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_bamboo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common+bamboo+shoot]
**05620 - MOSO BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC: A0DED  
BT: 05600 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RV]  
UF: phyllostachys edulis  
UF: tortoise-shell bamboo  
AI: Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Phyllostachys edulis (Carrière) J.Houz., commonly known as Moso Bamboo or Tortoise-shell bamboo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phyllostachys_edulis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Moso+Bamboo+shoot]

**05630 - PALM HEARTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC: A0DEC  
BT: 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]  
UF: bactris gasipaes  
UF: borassus aetiopicum  
UF: cocos nucifera  
UF: daemonorops schmidtiiana  
UF: euterpe oleracea  
UF: raphia spp.  
UF: salacca zalacca  
AI: Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Euterpe oleracea Mart. or Cocos nucifera L. or Bactris gasipaes Kunth or Daemonorops schmidtiiana Becc. or Raphia spp. or Borassus aetiopicum Mart. or Salacca zalacca (Geartn.) Voss, commonly known as Palm hearts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_of_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Palm+hearts]

**05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC: A00SC  
BT: 05630 - PALM HEARTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEC]  
UF: bactris gasipaes  
UF: borassus aetiopicum  
UF: cocos nucifera  
UF: daemonorops schmidtiiana  
UF: euterpe oleracea  
UF: raphia spp.  
UF: salacca zalacca  
AI: Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Bactris gasipaes Kunth, commonly known as Peach palm hearts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_of_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Palm+hearts]

**05650 - PEACH PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC: A0DEB  
BT: 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]  
UF: bactris gasipaes  
AI: Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Bactris gasipaes Kunth, commonly known as Peach palm hearts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_of_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peach+palm+Bactris+gasipaes+hearts]

**05660 - COCONUT PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC: A0DEA  
BT: 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]  
UF: cocos nucifera  
AI: Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Cocos nucifera L., commonly known as Coconut palm hearts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_of_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut+palm+hearts]

**05670 - DEVIL RATTAN HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC: A0DDZ  
BT: 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]  
UF: daemonorops jenkinsiana  
AI: Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Daemonorops jenkinsiana (Griff.) Mart., commonly known as Devil rattan hearts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daemonorops] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Devil rattan Daemonorops jenkinsiana]

05680 - ASSAI PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DDY
BT 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]
UF euterpe edulis
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Euterpe edulis Mart., commonly known as Assai palm hearts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_of_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Assai+palm+hearts]

05690 - CABBAGE PALM HEART (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DDX
BT 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]
UF açaí palm heart
UF euterpe oleracea
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Euterpe oleracea Mart., commonly known as Cabbage palm heart or Açaí palm heart. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heart_of_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cabbage+palm+heart]

057 DRIED HERBS (DH) (CCPR)
FTC A0758
BT 12 SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0660]
RT HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]
AI Dried herbs. The commodities of this group are in general artificially dried and often comminuted. For the commodities on the "fresh" state see Group 027 Herbs. Exposure to pesticides is from pre-harvest applications and/or treatment of the dry commodities. They are often consumed in the dried form or soaked as a condiment in food commodities of plant or animal origin or in drinks, generally in small amounts

05700 - OTHER STEM VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00SE
BT 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Stem vegetables, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Celtuce]

05710 - CELTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00RZ
BT 05700 - OTHER STEM VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SE]
UF lactuca sativa var. angustana
AI Stem/stalk from the plant classified under the species Lactuca sativa var. angustana L.H. Bailey, commonly known as Celtuce. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Celtuce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celtuce]

05720 - KOHLRABIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04RA
BT 05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
UF (d) kohlrabies and similar-
UF stem brassica
AI The group includes Kohlrabies or similar Stem brassica sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kohlrabi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kohlrabies]
05730 - KOHLRABIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GV
BT 05720 - KOHLRABIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RA]
UF brassica oleracea var. gongylodes
AI Stemstalk from the plant classified under the species Brassica oleracea var. gongylodes L., commonly known as Kohlrabies. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kohlrabi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kohlrabies]

05740 - BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GX
BT 03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
AI The group includes any type of Bulb vegetables used as source of food, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bulb+vegetables]

05750 - GARLIC AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GY
BT 05740 - BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GX]
AI The group includes Garlic or similar bulbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garlic] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garlic]

05760 - GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00GZ
BT 05750 - GARLIC AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GY]
UF Allium sativum
AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium sativum L., commonly known as Garlic or Common garlic. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garlic] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garlic]

05770 - TWISTEDLEAF GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DNE
BT 05750 - GARLIC AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GY]
UF Allium obliquum
AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium obliquum L., commonly known as Twistedleaf garlic. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_obliquum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Twisted Leaf garlic]

05780 - ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00HB
BT 05740 - BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GX]
AI The group includes Onions or similar bulbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Onions]

05790 - ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00HC
BT 05780 - ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HB]
UF Allium cepa common onion group
AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium cepa L. Common Onion Group, commonly known as Onions. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Onions] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Onions]

058 MILLED CEREAL PRODUCTS (EARLY MILLING STAGES) (CM) (CCPR)

FTC A0759
Milled cereal products (early milling stages). The group includes the early milling fractions of cereal grains, except buckwheat, carihua and quinoa such as husked rice, polished rice and the unprocessed cereal grain brans. Exposure to pesticides is through pre-harvest treatments of the growing cereal grain crop and especially through post-harvest treatment of cereal grains. The entire commodity may be consumed after further processing or household preparation.

**05800 - ONION BULBS FOR FRESH CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0DND

BT 05790 - ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HC]

UF allium cepa common onion group

UF cipollotto nocerino dop

AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium cepa L. Common Onion Group used for fresh consumption, such as Cipollotto Nocerino DOP. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_cepa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Onion+buls+for+fresh+consumption]

**05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A00HA

BT 05780 - ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HB]

UF allium ampeloprasum var. ampeloprasum

UF allium porrum

UF elephant garlic

UF garlic, great-headed

UF kurrat

AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium ampeloprasum L. var. ampeloprasum or Allium porrum L., commonly known as Pearl onion or Garlic, great-headed or elephant garlic or kurrat. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pearl_onion] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pearl+onion]

**05820 - RAKKYO (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A00HE

BT 05780 - ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HB]

UF allium chinense

UF chinese onions

AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium chinense G. Don., commonly known as Rakkyo or Chinese onions. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rakkyo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rakkyo]

**05830 - SILVERSKIN ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A00HD

BT 05780 - ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HB]

UF allium cepa common onion group

UF pickling onions

AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium cepa L. Common Onion Group, commonly known as Silverskin onions and used for making pickled onions. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silverskin+onions] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Silverskin+onions]

**05840 - SHALLOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0DNB

BT 05740 - BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GX]

AI The group includes Shallots or similar bulbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shallots] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shallots]
05850 - SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00HF
BT  05840 - SHALLOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNB]
UF  allium ascalonicum
UF  allium cepa var. aggregatum
AI  Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium cepa Aggregatum Group or Allium ascalonicum, commonly
known as Shallots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shallots] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shallots]

05860 - FRENCH GREY SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DNA
BT  05840 - SHALLOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNB]
UF  allium oschaninii
AI  Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium oschaninii O.Fedtsch., commonly known as French grey
shallots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed
has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part
consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_oschaninii] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=French grey shallots Allium oschaninii]

05870 - PERSIAN SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DMZ
BT  05840 - SHALLOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNB]
UF  allium stipitatum
AI  Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium stipitatum Regel, commonly known as Persian shallots.
The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part
consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_stipitatum] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Persian shallots Allium stipitatum]

05880 - SPRING ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00HG
BT  05740 - BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GX]
AI  The group includes Spring onions or similar bulbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide
regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spring_onions] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spring+onions]

05890 - SPRING ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00HH
BT  05880 - SPRING ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HG]
UF  allium spp.
AI  Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium spp., commonly known as Spring onions. Spring onions are
usually harvested very young. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spring_onions] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spring+onions]

059  MISCELLANEOUS SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (SM) (CCPR)

FTC  A0760
BT  12 SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0660]

05900 - GREEN ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DMY
BT  05890 - SPRING ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HH]
UF  allium cepa
AI  Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium cepa L. (different groups), commonly known as Green
onions. Green onions are usually harvested very young. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When
relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of
data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Green_onions] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Green+onions]
AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium fistulosum L., commonly known as Welsh onions or Japanese bunching onion. Welsh onions are usually harvested very young. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_fistulosum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Welsh+onions]

AI Bulbs from the plant classified under the species Allium x proliferum (Moench) Schrad. ex Willd or Allium cepa var. proliferum, commonly known as Tree onions or Egyptian walking onions or Onion Egyptian. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tree_onion] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tree+onions]

AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Bulb vegetables, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables]

AI The group includes any type of Legumes with pod, i.e. legume pods eaten complete with still immature seeds inside. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legumes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Legumes+with+pod]

AI The group includes Beans or similar legumes sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beans (with pods)]

AI Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi, commonly known as Azuki beans or Adzuki bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Azuki_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Azuki beans (with pods)]
AI Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata (L.) Walp., commonly known as Black eyed peas or Cowpeas or Catjang cowpea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia faba L. (any subssp. and var.), commonly known as Broad beans or Fava beans or Horse beans or Tic beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the genus Phaseolus L., commonly known as Slicing bean or Runner bean or Stringbean. The part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

0600 SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR)

FTC A1276
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT SOUP (US CFR) [A0198]
Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L. (any subspp. and var.), commonly known as French beans or Cannelini beans or Common beans or Flageolets or Slicing beans or Snap beans or Borlotti beans (with pod). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/French_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=French beans (with pods)]

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus coccineus L., commonly known as Runner beans or Scarlet runner beans or Stringbeans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Runner_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Runner beans (with pods)]

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus, commonly known as Lima beans or Butter beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lima beans (with pods)]

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia ervilia (L.) Willd. or Ervum ervilia L., commonly known as Ervils or Lentil vetches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ervils] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ervils (with pods)]
Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub., commonly known as Guar beans or Cluster bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC., commonly known as Jack beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC., commonly known as Sword bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet subsp. purpureus, commonly known as Lablab beans or Hyacinth beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia monanthos (L.) Desf., commonly known as Monantha vetches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with green pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna radiata Wilczek, commonly known as Mung beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek, commonly known as Mung beans or Green gram (green pods). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi, commonly known as Rice beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Glycine max (L.) Merr., commonly known as Soyabeans or Edamame. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Parkia speciosa Hassk., commonly known as Stink beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Parkia biglobosa, commonly known as African locust bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia sativa var. sativa.
Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species *Vicia sativa* L. var. *sativa*, commonly known as *Vetches*. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_sativa](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_sativa) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vetches Vicia sativa L. var. *sativa* (with pods)]

---

**06150 - YARDLONG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00PF
**BT** 05950 - BEANS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PC]
**UF** asparagus bean (pods)
**UF** *vigna unguiculata* var. sesquipedalis

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species *Vigna unguiculata* var. *sesquipedalis* (L.) Verdc., commonly known as Yardlong beans or Asparagus bean (pods). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.


---

**06160 - GOA BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00PK
**BT** 05950 - BEANS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PC]
**UF** asparagus pea (pods)
**UF** four-angled bean (immature pods)
**UF** manila bean (immature pods)
**UF** *psophocarpus tetragonolobus*
**UF** winged bean (immature pods)

Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* (L.) DC., commonly known as Goa bean or Asparagus pea (pods) or Manilla bean (immature pods) or Winged bean (immature pods) or Four-angled bean (immature pods). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.


---

**06170 - MAT BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00PN
**BT** 05950 - BEANS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PC]
**UF** moth bean
**UF** *vigna aconitifolius*

Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species *Vigna aconitifolius* (Jacq.) Marechal, commonly known as Mat bean or Moth bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mat_bean_](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mat_bean_)

---

**06180 - BLACK GRAM (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00PP
**BT** 05950 - BEANS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PC]
**UF** urd bean (green pods)
**UF** *vigna mungo* var. *mungo*

Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper var. *mungo*, commonly known as Black gram or Urd bean (green pods). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.


---

**06190 - PEAS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A00PX
**BT** 05940 - LEGUMES WITH POD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PB]

The group includes Peas or similar legumes sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peas_](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peas_) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peas (with pods)]
06200 - GARDEN PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00PY

BT  06190 - PEAS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PX]

UF  green peas (with pods)
UF  mangetout (with pods)
UF  pisum sativum (any subspp. and var.)
UF  snow peas (with pods)
UF  sugar peas (with pods)
UF  wrinkled pea

AI  Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Pisum sativum L. (any subspp. and var.), commonly known as Garden peas or Green peas or Mangetout or Sugar peas or Snow peas or Wrinkled pea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pisum_sativum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden peas (with pods)]

0620000 - COFFEE BEANS (EC)

FTC  A1243

BT  0600000 - 6. TEA, COFFEE, HERBAL INFUSIONS AND COCOA (EC) [A1241]


06210 - PODDED PEA (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00QA

BT  06200 - GARDEN PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PY]

UF  edible-podded pea
UF  mangetout or mangetout pea
UF  pisum sativum var. sativum subsp. macrocarpon
UF  sugar pea (young pods)

AI  Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species Pisum sativum L. var. sativum subsp. macrocarpon Ser., commonly known as Podded pea or Sugar pea or Edible-podded pea or Mangetout or Mangetout pea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snap_pea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Podded pea young pod]

06220 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DFG

BT  06190 - PEAS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PX]

UF  tetragonolobus purpureus

AI  Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Tetragonolobus purpureus L., commonly known as Asparagus peas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tetragonolobus_purpureus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Asparagus peas (with pods)]

06230 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DFF

BT  06190 - PEAS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PX]

UF  lathyrus sativus

AI  Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species Lathyrus sativus L., commonly known as Chickling vetches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lathyrus_sativus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickling vetch (with pods)]

06240 - CHICKPEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0PZ

BT  06190 - PEAS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PX]

UF  cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum

UF  bengal gram (with pods)
Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species *Cicer arietinum* subsp. *arietinum* L., commonly known as Chickpeas or Bengal gram or Garbanzos or Gram (green pods). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chickpeas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickpeas (with pods)]

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species *Moringa oleifera* Lam. or *Moringa pterygosperma* Gaerth., commonly known as Moringa or Drumstick tree pods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moringa_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Moringa (with pods)]

Legumes with pod from the plant classified under the species *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Huth, commonly known as Pigeon peas or Red gram (green pods and/or young green seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pigeon_peas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pigeon peas (with pods)]

Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species *Lotus tetragonolobus* L., commonly known as Winged pea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lotus_tetragonolobus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Winged pea young pod]

The group includes Lentils or similar legumes sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by the EU pesticide regulation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lentils] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentils]

Legumes with young pod from the plant classified under the species *Lens culinaris* Medik, commonly known as Lentil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lentil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentil young pod]

The group includes any type of Fruiting vegetables used as source of food, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in
aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Fruit_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruiting+vegetables]

0630000 - HERBAL INFUSIONS (EC)

FTC A1244
BT 0600000 - 6. TEA, COFFEE, HERBAL INFUSIONS AND COCOA (EC) [A1241]

06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00HP
BT 06300 - FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HN]
UF (a) solanacea
UF solanaceae (family)
AI The group includes fruiting vegetables classified under the family Solanaceae Juss. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanaceae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=solanaceae vegetables]

06320 - TOMATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00HQ
BT 06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]
AI The group includes Tomatoes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanaceae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomatoes]

06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DMX
BT 06320 - TOMATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HQ]
UF lycopersicon esculentum
UF solanumycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum Mill., commonly known as Tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomatoes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomatoes]

06340 - GLOBE TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00HR
BT 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]
UF common tomato
UF lycopersicon esculentum
UF solanumycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum Mill., commonly known as Globe tomato or common tomato. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_lycopersicum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Globe+tomato]

06350 - BEEFSTEAK TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00HS
BT 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]
UF lycopersicon esculentum
UF solanumycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum Mill., commonly known as Beefsteak tomato. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beefsteak_tomato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beefsteak+tomato]
FTC A00HT
BT 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]
UF lycopersicon esculentum
UF roma tomato
UF solanumlycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum Mill., commonly known as Plum tomato or Roma tomato. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plum_tomato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plum+tomato]

FTC A00HV
BT 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]
UF lycopersicon esculentum
UF solanumlycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum Mill, commonly known as Oxheart tomato. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_lycopersicum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oxheart+tomato]

FTC A00HX
BT 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]
UF lycopersicon esculentum var. pyriforme
UF solanumlycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum var. pyriforme (Dunal) Alef., commonly known as Pear-shaped tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pear_tomato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pearshaped+tomatoes]

FTC A00HY
BT 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]
UF lycopersicon esculentum var. cerasiforme
UF solanumlycopersicum
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum lycopersicum or Lycopersicon esculentum var. cerasiforme (Dunal) A. Gray, commonly known as Cherry tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cherry_tomatoes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cherry+tomatoes]

FTC A00JG
BT 06320 - TOMATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HQ]
UF akekengi
UF cape gooseberry
UF chinese lantern plant
UF golden berries
UF husk tomato
UF physalis
UF physalis alkekengi
UF physalis ixocarpa
UF physalis peruviana
UF strawberry tomato
UF tomatillo
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Physalis peruviana L. or Physalis ixocarpa Brot. ex
Horn. or Physalis alkekengi L., commonly known as Ground cherries (physalis etc.) or Physalis or cape gooseberry or golden berries or Chinese lantern plant or akekengi or husk tomato or strawberry tomato or tomatillo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis_alkekengi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alkekengi]

06410 - ALKEKENGI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FRC A0DMV
BT 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]
UF chinese lanterns
UF ground cherries
UF physalis alkekengi
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Physalis alkekengi L., commonly known as Alkekengi or Chinese lanterns or Ground cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis_alkekengi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alkekengi]

06420 - CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FRC A0DMT
BT 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]
UF physalis peruviana
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Physalis peruviana L., commonly known as Cape gooseberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cape_gooseberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cape+gooseberries]

06430 - DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FRC A0DMS
BT 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]
UF physalis edulis
UF physalis grisea
UF strawberry tomatoes
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Physalis grisea (Waterf.) Mahinda Martínez or Physalis edulis Sims, commonly known as Dwarf Cape gooseberries or Strawberry tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dwarf+Cape+gooseberries]

06440 - TOMATILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FRC A0DMN
BT 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]
UF husk tomatoes
UF physalis philadelphica
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Physalis philadelphica Lam., commonly known as Tomatillos or Husk tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomatillos] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomatillos]

06450 - JOJIBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FRC A00JH
BT 06320 - TOMATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HQ]
UF lycium barbarum
Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Lycium barbarum L. or Lycium chinense Mill., commonly known as Gojiberries or Wolfberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gojiberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gojiberry]

06460 - WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Lycium chinense Miller, commonly known as Chinese wolfberries or Chinese boxthorn or Chinese matrimony-vine or Chinese teaplant. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycium_chinense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese+wolfberries]

06470 - CHINESE WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam., commonly known as Litchi tomatoes or Sticky nightshades. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_sisymbriifolium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Litchi+tomatoes]

06480 - LITCHI TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes Sweet peppers or chili peppers or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peppers]

065 CEREAL GRAIN MILLING FRACTIONS (CF) (CCPR)

Cereal grain milling fractions includes milling fractions of cereal grains at the final stage of milling and separation in the fractions. The group also includes the processed brans, as prepared for direct consumption.

06500 - SWEET PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum annuum, commonly known as Sweet peppers or Chili peppers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peppers]
Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum annuum var. grossum (L.) Sendtner or Capsicum annuum var. longum Bailey, commonly known as Sweet peppers or Bell peppers or Paprika or PeppersLong or Pimento or Pimiento. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sweet_peppers

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet+peppers

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum annuum var. annuum L., commonly known as Chili peppers or Cherry pepper or Cluster pepper or Cone pepper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum_annuum

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Capsicum+annuum+hot+cultivars

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum baccatum L., commonly known as Capsicum baccatum or Ají amarillo or Bishop’s Crown or Lemon drop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum_baccatum

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Capsicum+baccatum

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum chinense, commonly known as Chinese Capsicum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum+chinense
ghost pepper

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum chinense Jacq., commonly known as Chinese capsicum or Ghost pepper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum_chinense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese+capsicum]

06550 - TABASCO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DMJ
BT 06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JB]
UF african birdseye
UF capsicum frutescens
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum frutescens L., commonly known as Tabasco capsicum or African birdseye. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum_frutescens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tabasco+capsicum]

06560 - ROCOTO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DMH
BT 06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JB]
UF capsicum pubescens
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Capsicum pubescens Ruiz & Pav., commonly known as Rocoto capsicum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum_pubescens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rocoto+capsicum]

06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00JC
BT 06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]
AI The group includes Aubergines or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aubergines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aubergines]

06580 - AUBERGINES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00JD
BT 06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]
UF eggplants
UF solanum melongena
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum melongena L., commonly known as Aubergines or Eggplants. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aubergines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aubergines]

06590 - ANTROEWAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DMG
BT 06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]
UF african eggplants
UF gboma
UF solanum macrocarpon
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum macrocarpon L., commonly known as Antroewas or African eggplants or Gboma. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_macrocarpon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Antroewa]

066 TEAS (DT) (CCPR)

FTC A0762
Teas are derived from the leaves of several plants, principally Camellia sinensis. They are used mainly in a fermented and dried form or only as dry leaves for the preparation of infusions, which are used as beverages. Newly grown vegetative shoots (terminal bud and 2-3 leaves) of tea are plucked, withered, twisted and comminuted and thereafter, in general, fermented and dried. Teas made from other plants are often prepared in a similar way.

06600 - ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC
A0DMF

BT 06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]

UF gilo'
UF nakati
UF solanum aethiopicum

AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum aethiopicum L., commonly known as Ethiopian eggplants or Gilo' or Nakati. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_aethiopicum] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ethiopian+eggplants]

06610 - PEPINOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC
A00JE

BT 06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]

UF melon pear
UF solanum muricatum
UF tree melon

AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum muricatum L., commonly known as Pepinos or Tree melon or Melon pear. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_muricatum] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pepino solanum muricatum]

06620 - THORN APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC
A0DME

BT 06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]

UF solanum incanum

AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum incanum L., commonly known as Thorn apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_incanum] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thorn apples fruit Solanum incanum]

06630 - TURKEY BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC
A0DMC

BT 06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]

UF devil's figs
UF pea aubergines
UF pea eggplants
UF solanum torvum

AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Solanum torvum Sw., commonly known as Turkey berries or Devil's figs or Pea eggplants or Pea aubergines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_torvum] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turkey+berries]

06640 - OKRA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC
A0DMC

BT 06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]

AI The group includes Okra or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide
06650 - OKRA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JF
BT  06640 - OKRA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMC]
UF  abelmoschus esculentus
UF  lady's fingers
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench., commonly known as Okra or Lady's fingers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

06660 - OTHER SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JJ
BT  06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other solanacea, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

06670 - CUCURBITS FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JK
BT  06300 - FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HN]
UF  cucurbitaceae(family)
AI  Group/item describing a raw commodity obtained from plants of the taxonomic group Cucurbitaceae family. The group includes the fruiting body of any type of Cucurbits fruiting vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

06680 - CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JL
BT  06670 - CUCURBITS FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JK]
UF  (b) cucurbits with edible peel
AI  The group includes any type of cucurbits with edible peel as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

06690 - CUCUMBERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DMB
BT  06680 - CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JL]
AI  The group includes Cucumbers or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. See Group 068, Vegetable oils, edible (or refined).

067 VEGETABLE OILS, CRUDE (OC) (CCPR)

FTC  A0763
BT  13 DERIVED PRODUCTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0661]
AI  Vegetable oils, crude, includes the crude vegetable oils derived from oil seed Group 023, tropical and sub-tropical oil-containing fruits such as olives, and some pulses (e.g. soya bean, dry). For the definition and characteristics of Olive oil, crude see Codex Stan. 33-1981. The crude oils are used as constituents of compounded animal feeds or further processed (refined, clarified). See Group 068, Vegetable oils, edible (or refined).

06700 - CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JM
BT  06690 - CUCUMBERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMB]
UF  burpless cucumber
UF  cucumis sativus different cultivars
UF  pepino (spanish)
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis sativus L. different cultivars, commonly
known as Cucumbers or Burpless cucumber or Pepino (Spanish). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumbers] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cucumbers]

06710 - ARMENIAN CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DMA
BT 06690 - CUCUMBERS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMB]
UF cucumis melo var. flexuosus
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis melo var. flexuosus Naud., commonly known as Armenian cucumbers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Armenian_cucumber] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Armenian+cucumbers]

06720 - DOSAKAYI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DLZ
BT 06690 - CUCUMBERS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMB]
UF cucumis sativus
UF indian curry cucumbers
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis sativus L., commonly known as Dosakai or Indian curry cucumbers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumber] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dosakai a yellow cucumber]

06730 - GHERKINS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00JN
BT 06680 - CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JL]
AI The group includes Gherkins or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gherkins] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gherkins]

06740 - GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00JP
BT 06730 - GHERKINS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JN]
UF cucumis sativus pickling variants
UF pickling cucumber
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis sativus L. pickling variants, commonly known as Gherkins or Pickling cucumber. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gherkins] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gherkins]

06750 - BUR GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KA
BT 06730 - GHERKINS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JN]
UF cucumis anguria subsp. anguria
UF gherkin, west indian
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis anguria L. subsp. anguria , commonly known as Bur gherkins or Gherkin, west indian. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumis_anguria] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bur+gherkins]

06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00JQ
BT 06680 - CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JL]
AI The group includes Courgettes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Courgettes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Courgettes]
06770 - COURGETTES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00JR
BT 06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF cucurbita pepo zucchini group
UF zucchetti
UF zucchini
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita pepo L. Zucchini Group, commonly known as Courgettes or Zucchetti or Zucchini. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Courgettes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Courgettes]

06780 - ANGLED LUFFAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00KB
BT 06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF luffa acutangula
UF sinkwa
UF sinkwa towel gourd
UF teroi
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Luffa acutangula (L.) Roxb., commonly known as Angled luffas or Teroi or Sinkwa or Sinkwa towel gourd. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Luffa_acutangula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Angled+luffa+Teroi]

06790 - BOTTLE GOURLDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00KL
BT 06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF calabashes
UF cucuzzi
UF lagenaria siceraria
UF lauki
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Lagenaria siceraria (Molinia) Standl., commonly known as Bottle gourds or Calabashes or Lauki or Cucuzzi. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottle_gourd] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bottle+gourds]

068 VEGETABLE OILS, EDIBLE (OR REFINED) (OR) (CCPR)

FTC A0764
BT 13 DERIVED PRODUCTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0661]
RT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0806]
AI Vegetable oils, edible (or refined) includes the vegetable oil derived from oil seed, Group 023, tropical and sub-tropical oil-containing fruits such as olives, and some pulses with a high oil content. The edible oils are derived from the crude oils through a refining and/or clarifying process. For definitions and characteristics of the edible oils listed below, see Codex Stan. 20-27 (inclusive), 33,124 and 126 (inclusive) - 1981. Exposure to pesticides is through pre-harvest treatment of the relevant crops, or post-harvest treatment of the oilseeds and oil containing pulses.

06800 - CHAYOTE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00JZ
BT 06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF Christophines
UF sayote
UF sechium edule
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Sechium edule (Jacq.) Sw., commonly known as Chayote fruits or Christophines or Sayote. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sechium_edule] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chayote+fruits]
06810 - IVY GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DLY
BT  06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF  coccinia grandis
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Coccinia grandis (L.) Voigt, commonly known as Ivy gourds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coccinia_grandis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ivy+gourds]

06820 - POINTED GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DLX
BT  06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF  parwals
UF  trichosanthes dioica
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Trichosanthes dioica Roxb., commonly known as Pointed gourds or Parwals. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trichosanthes_dioica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pointed+gourds]

06830 - SNAKE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00KM
BT  06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF  trichosanthes cucumerina var. anguina
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Trichosanthes cucumerina L. var. anguina, commonly known as Snake gourds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trichosanthes_cucumerina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Snake+gourds+vegetable]

06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JY
BT  06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF  balsam pears
UF  bitter cucumber
UF  bitter gourd
UF  bitter melons
UF  momordica charantia
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Momordica charantia L., commonly known as Sopropos or Bitter melons or Balsam pears or Bitter cucumber or Bitter gourd. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_charantia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sopropos]

06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00JS
BT  06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JQ]
UF  cucurbita pepo
UF  marrow
UF  pätiissons
UF  patyypan squashes
UF  white bush
UF  zucchini
AI  Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita pepo L., commonly known as Summer squashes or Zucchini or Pâtissons or Pattypan squashes or Marrow or White Bush. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Summer_squash] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Summer+squashes]
Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita pepo L., commonly known as Patisson or Marrow or Pattypan. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pattypan_squash] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Patisson]

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Momordica balsamina L., commonly known as Balsam apple. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_balsamina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Balsam+apple]

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Momordica dioica, commonly known as kakrol, spiny gourd or teasle gourd. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_dioica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=kakrol]

Miscellaneous derived edible products include various intermediate products in the manufacture of edible food products. Some of these are used for further processing and not consumed as food or feed as such.

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Luffa aegyptiaca Mill., commonly known as Loofah, smooth or Sponge gourd or Vegetable sponge. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Luffa_cylindrica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Loofah+smooth]
06910 - GAC (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16QK
BT 06970 - OTHER CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JV]
UF momordica cochinchenisis
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Momordica cochinchenisis, commonly known as gac. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_cochinchinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=momordica cochinchenisis gac]

06920 - CUCURBITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KD
BT 06970 - CUCURBITS FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JK]
UF (c) cucurbits with inedible peel
AI The group includes any type of cucurbits with inedible peel as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbitaceae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cucurbits+with+inedible+peel]

06930 - MELONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KE
BT 06920 - CUCURBITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KD]
AI The group includes Melons or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Melons]

06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KF
BT 06930 - MELONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KE]
UF cantaloupe
UF casaba melon
UF cucumis melo
UF melon crenshaw
UF melon honey ball
UF melon honeydew
UF melon mango
UF melon netted
UF melon oriental pickling
UF melon persian
UF melon pomegranate
UF melon serpent
UF melon snake
UF melon white-skinned
UF melon winter
UF muskmelon
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis melo L., commonly known as Melons or Cantaloupe or Casaba melon or Melon Crenshaw or Melon Honey Ball or Melon Honeydew or Melon Mango or Melon Netted or Melon Oriental Pickling or Melon Persian or Melon Pomegranate or Melon Serpent or Melon Snake or Melon White-skinned or Melon Winter or Musk melon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muskmelon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Melons]

06950 - KIWANOS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KG
BT 06930 - MELONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KE]
UF cucumis metuliferus
UF horned melons
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucumis metuliferus E. Mey. ex Naudin, commonly known as Kiwanos or Horned melons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumis_metuliferus] and
The group includes Pumpkins or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pumpkins] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pumpkins]

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita maxima Duchesne or Cucurbita pepo L., commonly known as Pumpkins or Winter squash or Cushaws Vegetable spaghetti. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pumpkins] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pumpkins]

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita moschata (Duchesne) Duchesne ex Poir., commonly known as Butternut squashes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbita_moschata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butternut+squashes+]

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn., commonly known as Winter melon or Winter gourds or Wax gourds or White gourds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_melon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Winter+melon]

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn., commonly known as Winter melon or Winter gourds or Wax gourds or White gourds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_melon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Winter+melon]
Fruit juices are pressed from various mature fruits, either from the whole fruits or from the pulp (Type 1 and fruits from fruiting vegetables, Groups 011 and 012). A small amount of preserving agent(s) may be added to the juices during processing. The juices are often prepared for international trade in a concentrated form which is reconstituted for wholesale or retail distribution to about the original juice concentration as obtained by the pressing process.

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita maxima Duchesne, commonly known as Winter squashes or Red kuri squashes or Marrows (late varieties). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Citrullus vulgaris Schraders or Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, commonly known as Watermelons or Citron melon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Citrullus vulgaris or Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, commonly known as Watermelons or Citron melon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
BT 06920 - CUCURBITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KD]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other cucurbits with inedible peel, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

07040 - SWEET CORN AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DLP
BT 06300 - FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HN]
UF (d) sweet corn and similar-
AI The group includes sweet corn or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

07050 - SWEET CORN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KP
BT 07040 - SWEET CORN AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLP]
UF corn-on-the-cob
UF zea mays convar. saccharata
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Zea mays L. convar. saccharata, commonly known as Sweet corn or Corn-on-the-cob. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

07060 - BABY CORN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DLN
BT 07050 - SWEET CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KP]
UF zea mays
UF zea mays convar. saccharata
AI Fruiting vegetables from the plant classified under the species Zea mays L. or Zea mays L. convar. saccharata, commonly known as Baby corn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

07070 - OTHER FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00KQ
BT 06300 - FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HN]
UF (e) other fruting vegetables
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes other fruting vegetables, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00QF
BT 03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
UF (c) other root and tuber vegetables except sugar beets
AI The group includes any type of Root and tuber vegetables (other than starchy- and sugar-rood and tuber vegetables) used as source of food, mainly as side dishes or ingredients in aggregated dishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

07090 - BEETROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPDC
BT 07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
AI The group includes Beetroots or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
BY-PRODUCTS, USED FOR ANIMAL FEEDING PURPOSES, DERIVED FROM FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROCESSING (AB) (CCPR)

The commodities of this group are by-products derived from fruit and vegetable processing which are mainly used for animal feeding purposes either as a part of the ration of livestock animals as such, or as an element in the manufacture of compounded feeds. The commodities are prepared, in general, in a dry form for wholesale or retail distribution.

BETROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Beta vulgaris var. vulgaris L., commonly known as Beetroots or Red beet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

CARROTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Daucus carota L. subsp. sativus, commonly known as Carrots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

COLOURED CARROTS VARIETIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Daucus carota L. subsp. sativus, commonly known as Coloured carrots varieties. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

BABY CARROTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Daucus carota L. subsp. sativus, commonly known as Baby carrots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

CELERIACS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes Celeriacs or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
07160 - CELERIACS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00QJ
BT  07150 - CELERIACS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNY]
UF  apium graveolens var. rapaceum
UF  turnip rooted celeries
AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Apium graveolens L. var. rapaceum (Mill.) Gaudin, commonly known as Celeriacs or Turnip rooted celeries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apium_graveolens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celeriacs]

07170 - HORSERADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04JZ
BT  07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
AI  The group includes Horseradishes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horseradishes]

07180 - HORSERADISH ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00QK
BT  07170 - HORSERADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JZ]
UF  armoracia rusticana
AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Armoracia rusticana G. Geartn. et al., commonly known as Horseradish roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Armoracia_rusticana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horseradish+roots]

07190 - DANDELION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DNX
BT  07170 - HORSERADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JZ]
UF  taraxacum officinale
UF  taraxacum sect. ruderalia
AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Taraxacum sect. Ruderalia or Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. Aggr., commonly known as Dandelion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taraxacum_officinale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dandelion+roots]

07200 - GENTIANA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00QP
BT  07170 - HORSERADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JZ]
UF  gentianaeuta
AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Gentiana lutea L., commonly known as Gentiana roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gentiana_lutea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gentiana+roots]

07210 - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DNV
BT  07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
AI  The group includes Jerusalem artichokes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jerusalem_artichokes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jerusalem+artichokes]

07220 - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00QO
BT  07210 - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNV]
UF  helianthus tuberosus
AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Helianthus tuberosus L., commonly known as Jerusalem artichokes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jerusalem_artichokes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jerusalem+artichokes]

BT 07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00RN
UF arichoke betony
UF arichoke crosne
UF chinese artichokes
UF chorogi
UF japanese artichoke
UF knotroot
UF stachys affinis burge

AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Stachys affinis Bunge, commonly known as Crosnes or Chinese artichokes or Chorogi or Knotroot or Artichoke betony or Artichoke crosne or Japanese artichoke. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stachys_affinis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crosnes]

BT 07240 - PARSNIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DNS
UF pastinaca sativa

AI  The group includes Parsnips or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Parsnip+roots]

BT 07250 - PARSNIP ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00QR
UF hamburg roots parsley
UF petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum
UF petroselinum crispum var. tuberosum

AI  Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum Alef. or Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Fuss var. tuberosum (Bernh.) Mart. crov., commonly known as Parsley roots or Hamburg roots parsley. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Petroselinum_crispum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Parsley+roots]
BT 07260 - PARSLEY ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]
UF angelica archangelica
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Angelica archangelica L., commonly known as Angelica roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica_archangelica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Angelica+roots]

07290 - BURNET SAXIFRAGE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A0DNQ
BT 07260 - PARSLEY ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]
UF pimpinella saxifraga
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Pimpinella saxifraga L., commonly known as Burnet saxifrage roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimpinella_saxifraga] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Burnet+saxifrage+roots]

07300 - LOVAGE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00QN
BT 07260 - PARSLEY ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]
UF levisticum officinale
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Levisticum officinale W.D.J. Koch, commonly known as Lovage roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Levisticum_officinale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lovage+roots]

07310 - NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A0DNP
BT 07260 - PARSLEY ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant commonly known as Nettle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urtica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nettle+roots]

07320 - COMON NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A0DNN
BT 07310 - NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNP]
UF urtica dioica
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Urtica dioica L., commonly known as Comon nettle roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urtica_dioica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Comon+nettle+roots]

07330 - OTHER URTICA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A0DNM
BT 07310 - NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNP]
UF other species of the genus urtica, not elsewhere mentioned
AI Root and tuber vegetables from other species of the genus Urtica, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urtica]

07340 - TURNIP-ROOTED CHERVIL (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00RM
BT 07260 - PARSLEY ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]
UF chearophylium bulbosum
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Chearophylium bulbosum L., commonly known as Turnip-rooted chervil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the
part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chaerophyllum_bulbosum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turniprooted+chervil]

07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00QT
BT 07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
AI The group includes Radishes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radishes]

07360 - RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00QV
BT 07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]
UF raphanus sativus radish group
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus L. Radish Group, commonly known as Radishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radishes]

07370 - BLACK RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00QX
BT 07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]
UF ‘gros noir d’hiver’
UF raphanus sativus var. niger
UF winter radishes
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus L. var. niger (Miller) Pers., commonly known as Black radishes or Winter radishes or ‘Gros noir d’hiver’. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raphanus_sativus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black+radishes]

07380 - DAIKON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00QY
BT 07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]
UF chinese radishes
UF japanese radishes
UF raphanus sativus var.longipinnatus
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus L. var. longipinnatus L.H. Bailey, commonly known as Daikon or Japanese radishes or Chinese radishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daikon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Daikon]

07390 - MACA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DNK
BT 07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]
UF lepidium meyenii
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Lepidium meyenii, commonly known as Maca roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepidium_meyenii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maca+roots]

07400 - SMALL RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DNJ
BT 07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]
UF raphanus sativus var. radicula
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus L. var. radicula Pers., commonly known as Small radishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related
to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raphanus_sativus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Small+radishes+]

07410 - TIGERNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00QZ
B T 07350 - RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]
U F chufa
U F cyperus esculentus
U F tiger nut
A I Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Cyperus esculentus L., commonly known as Tigernuts or Chufa or Tiger nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyperus_esculentus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tigernuts]

07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A04KA
B T 07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
A I The group includes Salsifies or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salsifies]

07430 - SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00RA
B T 07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KA]
U F oyster plant
U F traganopogon porrifolius
A I Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Tragopogon porrifolius L., commonly known as Salsifies or Oyster plant. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tragopogon_porrifolius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salsifies]

07440 - BURDOCK, GREATER OR EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00RL
B T 07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KA]
U F arctiumappa
A I Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Arctium lappa L., commonly known as Burdock, greater or edible. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arctium_lappa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Burdock+greater+or+edible]

07450 - RAMPION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00RP
B T 07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KA]
U F campanula rapunculus
A I Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Campanula rapunculus L., commonly known as Rampion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Campanula_rapunculus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rampion+roots]

07460 - SCORZONERA (EFSA FOODEX2)
F TC A00RC
B T 07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KA]
U F black salsifies
U F scorzonera hispanica
A I Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Scorzonera hispanica L., commonly known as Scorzonera or Black salsifies. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the
part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scorzonera_hispanica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Scorzonera]

07470 - SKIRRETS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RQ
BT 07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KA]
UF sium sisarum
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Sium sisarum L., commonly known as Skirrets. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sium_sisarum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Skirrets]

07480 - SPANISH SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RB
BT 07420 - SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KA]
UF scolymus hispanicus
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Scolymus hispanicus L., commonly known as Spanish Salsifies. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scolymus_hispanicus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spanish+salsifies]

07490 - SWEDES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00NDH
BT 07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
AI The group includes Swedes or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rutabaga] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Swedes]

07500 - SWEDES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RD
BT 07490 - SWEDES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNH]
UF brassica napus subsp. napobrassica
UF rutabaga turnip
UF rutabagas
UF swedish turnip
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Brassica napus subsp. napobrassica Rchb., commonly known as Swedes or Rutabagas or Rutabaga Turnip or Swedish Turnip. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rutabaga] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Swedes]

07510 - TURNIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DNG
BT 07080 - ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]
AI The group includes Turnips or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turnips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turnips]

07520 - TURNIPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00RE
BT 07510 - TURNIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNG]
UF brassica rapa subsp. rapa
AI Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Brassica rapa subsp. rapa L., commonly known as Turnips. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turnips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turnips]

07530 - TUBEROUS-ROOTED MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DIN
BT 07510 - TURNIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNG]
Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Brassica juncea subsp. napiformis (Pailleux & Bois) Gladis, commonly known as Tuberous-rooted mustards. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes other root and tuber vegetables (excluding starchy- and sugar-), not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Arracacia xanthorrhiza Bancr., commonly known as Arracacha. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Sagittaria sagittifolia L. or S. latifolia Willd., commonly known as Arrowhead. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Root and tuber vegetables from the plant classified under the species Oxalis tuberosa Mol., commonly known as Oca. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
The group includes any type of Algae (also known as seaweed) and prokaryotes organisms, used as source of food. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes the edible vegetative body of any type of Green algae (Chlorophycophyta) belonging to the ISSCAAP group 93: Green seaweeds. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes any type of other green algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Edible algae from the plant classified under the genera Ulva, Enteromorpha and Monostroma, commonly known as Sea lettuce. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes the edible vegetative body of any type of Red algae (phylum Rhodophycophyta) belonging to the ISSCAAP group 92: Red seaweeds. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Edible algae from the plant classified under the species Eucheuma denticulatum and Kappaphycus alvarensi, commonly known as Eucheuma. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes any type of other red algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00VH
BT 07630 - RED ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VE]
UF gim
UF haidai
UF nori
UF porphyra dioica
UF porphyra miniata
UF porphyra spp.
UF porphyra tenera
UF porphyra umbilicalis
UF porphyra yezoensis
UF porphyrainearis
UF sleabhan
UF sloke
AI Edible algae from the plant classified under the genus Porphyra spp., including the species Porphyra yezoensis or Porphyra tenera or Porphyra dioica or Porphyra miniata or Porphyra umbilicalis, commonly known as Laver or Nori or Sloke or Haidai or Kim or Gim or Sleabchan. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porphyra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Laver]

07670 - DULSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00VJ
BT 07630 - RED ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VE]
UF creathnach
UF dillisk
UF palmaria palmata
AI Edible algae from the plant classified under the species Palmaria palmata, commonly known as Dulse or Dillisk or Creathnach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dulse] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dulse]

07680 - CARRAGEEN MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00VG
BT 07630 - RED ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VE]
UF carrageen
UF carragin
UF chondrus crispus stackhouse
UF irish mosses
AI Edible algae from the plant classified under the species Chondrus crispus Stackhouse, commonly known as Carrageen mosses or Irish mosses or Carrageen or Carraigin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chondrus_crispus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Carrageen+mosses]

07690 - BROWN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00VK
BT 07590 - ALGAE AND PROKARYOTES ORGANISMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VA]
UF phaeophyceae
AI The group includes the edible vegetative body of any type of Brown algae (Class Phaeophyceae) belonging to the ISSCAAP group 93: Brown seaweeds.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_algae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brown+algae]

07700 - HIJIKI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00VL
BT 07690 - BROWN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VK]
UF hiziki
Edible algae from the plant classified under the species Sargassum fusiforme or Hizikia fusiformis, commonly known as Hijiki or Hiziki or Iziki. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hijiki] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hijiki]

Edible algae from the plant classified under the species Himanthalia elongate, commonly known as Sea spaghetti or Sea Thong. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_spaghetti] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea+spaghetti]

The group includes any type of other brown algae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Edible algae from the plant classified under the genus Undaria spp. (including the species Undaria pinnatifida) and the species Alaria esculenta, commonly known as Wakame or Qundai-cai or Atlantic wakame. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wakame] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wakame]

Edible algae from the plant classified under the species Saccharina japonica (J.E. Areschoug) C.E. Lane, C. Mayes, Druehl & G.W. Saunders, commonly known as Kombu or Kunbu or Atlantic kombu or Kombu Royale. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kombu] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kombu]

The group includes any type of micro-phyte belonging to the ISSCAAP group 94 (incomplete). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Microphyte] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Microphyte]
Edible micro-phyte from the plant commonly known as Spirulina. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Edible micro-phyte from the species Arthrospira maxima Setchell & N.L. Gardner, commonly known as Spirulina (maxima). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Edible micro-phyte from the species Arthrospira platensis Gomont, commonly known as Spirulina (platensis). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
The group includes any type of fruiting body of fungi used as a source of food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_mushroom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fungi]

Fungi classified under the species Agaricus bisporus (J.E. Lange) Imbach, commonly known as Common mushrooms or Button mushrooms or Champignons mushrooms or Cremini mushroom or Common mushroom or Champignon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agaricus_bisporus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common+mushrooms]

Fungi classified under the species Ustilago maydis (Persoon) Roussel, commonly known as Corn smuts or Mexican truffles. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ustilago_maydis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Corn+smuts]

Fungi classified under the species Flammulina velutipes (Curtis) Singer, commonly known as Enokitake or Winter mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enokitake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Enokitake]

Fungi classified under the species Fusarium venenatum Nirenberg. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fusarium_venenatum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fusarium+venenatum]
The group includes the fruiting body of any type of other cultivated mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Fungi classified under the species Agaricus arvensis Schaeff., commonly known as Horse mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agaricus_arvensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horse+mushrooms]

Fungi classified under the species Auricularia auricula-judae (Bull.) Quél., commonly known as Jew's ears or Hirmeola. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Auricularia_auricula-judae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jew's+ears]

Fungi classified under the species Pholiota nameko (T. Itô) S. Ito & S. Imai, commonly known as Nameko. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nameko] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pholiota+nameko]

Fungi classified under the genus Pleurotus (Fr.) P. Kumm. spp., commonly known as Pleurotus or Oyster mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pleurotus]

Fungi classified under the species Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq.) P. kumm., commonly known as Pearl oyster mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus_ostreatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pearl+oyster+mushrooms]

Fungi classified under the species Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq.) P. kumm., commonly known as Pearl oyster mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus_ostreatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pleurotus_ostreatus]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species of genus Pleurotus, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus]

07950 - PADDY STRAW MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00TT
BT 07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
UF straw mushroom
UF volvariella volvacea
AI Fungi classified under the species Volvariella volvacea (Bull.) Singer, commonly known as Paddy straw mushroom or Straw mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paddy_straw_mushroom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Paddy+straw+mushroom+]

07960 - POM-POM BLANCS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DDM
BT 07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
UF hericium erinaceus
UF lion’s mane mushrooms
UF monkeyhead mushrooms
AI Fungi classified under the species Hericium erinaceus (Bull.) Pers., commonly known as Pom-pom blancs or Lion’s mane mushrooms or Monkeyhead mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hericium_erinaceus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pompom+blancs]

07970 - SHIITAKE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00TSS
BT 07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
UF lentinula edodes
UF shiitake mushroom
AI Fungi classified under the species Lentinula edodes (Berk.) Pegler, commonly known as Shiitake or Shiitake mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiitake] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shiitake]

07980 - SHIMEJI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DDL
BT 07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
UF beach mushrooms
UF bunashimeji
UF hypsizygus marmoreus
UF hypsizygus tessulatus
AI Fungi classified under the species Hypsizygus marmoreus (Peck) H.E. Bigelow or Hypsizygus tessulatus (Bull.) Singer, commonly known as Shimeji or Bunashimeji or Beach mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypsizygus_tessellatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shimeji]

07990 - SNOW MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DDK
BT 07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
UF tremella fuciformis
UF white jelly mushrooms
AI Fungi classified under the species Tremella fuciformis Berk., commonly known as Snow mushrooms or White jelly mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR)

FTC  A0656
BT  B. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0645]
RT  FISH OR RELATED ORGANISM (EUROFIR) [A0802]
RT  50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
RT  50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
AI  Type 08 - Aquatic animal products

Aquatic animal products are derived from the edible parts of various aquatic animals, usually wild, harvested for food.

08 SUGAR PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFG)

FTC  A0698
BT  EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT  NON-CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY OR OTHER SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0838]

08 VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)

FTC  A0731
BT  EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT  VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]

080 DRIED MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS (MD) (CCPR)

FTC  A0769
BT  16 SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0664]
RT  PRESERVED MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0797]
RT  SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]
AI  Dried meat and fish products, includes natural or artificial dried meat products and dried fishes, mainly marine fishes. Most of the dried fishes are naturally dried (wind and sun). For convenience other marine animals, whether or not fishes or Crustaceans, are classified in this group. The entire commodity may be consumed, either as such or after processing (c.q. dried fish).

0800 BREAKFAST CEREALS (USDA SR)

FTC  A1278
BT  PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT  BREAKFAST CEREAL (US CFR) [A0258]
RT  BREAKFAST CEREAL (EUROFIR) [A0816]
RT  10000284 - CEREALS PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0971]

08000 - WOOD BLEWITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DDJ
BT  07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
UF  cytoceibe nuda
UF  lepista nuda
UF  pied bleus
AI  Fungi classified under the species Clytoceibe nuda (Bull.) H.E.Bigelow & A.H.Sm. or Lepista nuda (Bull.) Cooke, commonly known as Wood blewits or Pied bleus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clytoceibe_nuda] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wood+blewits]

0800000 - SPICES (EC)

FTC  A1248
BT  CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]
RT  HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]
RT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
08010 - OTHER CULTIVATED FUNGI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DDH
BT 07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other cultivated fungi, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_mushroom]

08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00TD
BT 07820 - FUNGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETG]
AI The group includes Wild fungi or similar vegetables sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_mushroom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild+fungi]

08030 - CEPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00TG
BT 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
UF boletes
UF boletus edulis
UF porcini
UF porcino mushrooms
AI Fungi classified under the species Boletus edulis Bull., commonly known as Ceps or Porcino mushrooms or Boletes or Porcini. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boletus_edulis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ceps]

08040 - CHANTERELLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00TE
BT 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
UF cantharellus spp.
AI Fungi classified under the genus Cantharellus Adans. ex Fr. spp., commonly known as Chanterelles. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chanterelles] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chanterelles]

08050 - HEDGEHOG MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DDF
BT 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
UF hydnum repandum
AI Fungi classified under the species Hydnum repandum L., commonly known as Hedgehog mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydnum_repandum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hedgehog+mushrooms]

08060 - HORNS OF PLENTY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DDE
BT 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
UF black trumpets
UF craterellus cornucopioides
AI Fungi classified under the species Craterellus cornucopioides (L.) Pers. 1825, commonly known as Horns of plenty or Black trumpets. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Craterellus_cornucopioides] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horns+of+plenty]

08070 - OTHER WILD MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00TN
BT 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
The group includes the fruiting body of any type of other wild mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

**08080 - SAFFRON MILK CAP (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A00TH
- **BT**: 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
- **UF**: lactarius deliciosus
- **UF**: orange agaric
- **UF**: red pine mushroom
- **AI**: Fungi classified under the species Lactarius deliciosus (L. ex Fr.) S.F. Gray, commonly known as Saffron milk cap or Orange agaric or red pine mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saffron_milk_cap] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saffron+milk+cap]

**08090 - HONEY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A00TL
- **BT**: 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
- **UF**: armillaria mellea
- **UF**: hallimasch
- **UF**: honey fungus
- **AI**: Fungi classified under the species Armillaria mellea (Fr.) Staude, commonly known as Honey mushroom or Honey fungus or Hallimasch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Armillaria_mellea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Honey+mushroom]

**08100 - GYPSY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A00TM
- **BT**: 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
- **UF**: cortinarius caperatus
- **AI**: Fungi classified under the species Cortinarius caperatus (pers.) Fr., commonly known as Gypsy mushroom. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gypsy_mushroom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gypsy+mushroom]

**0810000 - SPICES, SEEDS (EC)**

- **FTC**: A1249
- **BT**: 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

**08110 - MORELS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A00TK
- **BT**: 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
- **UF**: morchella esculenta
- **UF**: morchella spp.
- **AI**: Fungi classified under the genus Morchella spp., including the species Morchella esculenta (L.) Pers, commonly known as Morels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morels] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Morels]

**08120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A00TJ
- **BT**: 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
- **UF**: summer truffle
- **UF**: tuber spp.
- **AI**: Underground fruiting body of fungi classified under the genus Tuber spp., commonly known as Truffles or Summer truffle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed
has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Truffles] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Truffles]

08130 - PÉRIGORD BLACK TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTA0DDDD
BTO8120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TJ]
UTFuber melanosporum
AII地下果實菌類的種類, 分類在同一屬Tuber melanosporum Vittad.共同命名為Périgord black truffles。此部分消耗/分析的內容尚未明確規定。當相關資訊對該部分消耗/分析有影響時，此部分消耗/分析的內容必須與額外的屬性描述一起報告。在與相關法規相關的數據收集中，預設的消耗/分析的內容是法定法規中規定的。[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tuber_melanosporum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Périgord+black+truffles]

08140 - PIEMONTE WHITE TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTA0DDC
BTO8120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TJ]
UTFuber magnatum
AII地下果實菌類的種類, 分類在同一屬Tuber magnatum Picco, 共同命名為Piemont white truffles。此部分消耗/分析的內容尚未明確規定。當相關資訊對該部分消耗/分析有影響時，此部分消耗/分析的內容必須與額外的屬性描述一起報告。在與相關法規相關的數據收集中，預設的消耗/分析的內容是法定法規中規定的。[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tuber_melanosporum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Piemont+white+truffles]

08150 - SUMMER TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTA0DCZ
BTO8120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TJ]
UTFuber aestivum
UTFuber uncinatum
AII地下果實菌類的種類, 分類在同一屬Tuber aestivum Vittad. or Tuber uncinatum Chatin, 共同命名為Summer truffles。此部分消耗/分析的內容尚未明確規定。當相關資訊對該部分消耗/分析有影響時，此部分消耗/分析的內容必須與額外的屬性描述一起報告。在與相關法規相關的數據收集中，預設的消耗/分析的內容是法定法規中規定的。[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Summer_truffles] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Summer+truffles]

08160 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TUBER, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTA0DCX
BTO8120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TJ]
UTFungus, genus Tuber, not otherwise specified
AII其他種類的Tuber屬菌, 未在其他地方提到。此部分消耗/分析的內容尚未明確規定。當相關資訊對該部分消耗/分析有影響時，此部分消耗/分析的內容必須與額外的屬性描述一起報告。在與相關法規相關的數據收集中，預設的消耗/分析的內容是法定法規中規定的。[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tuber]

08170 - SAINT GEORGE'S MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTA0DDA
BTO8020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
UTFungus, species Calocybe gambosa
AIICalocybe gambosa (Fr.) Donk, commonly known as Saint George's mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calocybe_gambosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saint+George's+mushrooms+]

08180 - SCOTCH BONNET MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTA0DDA
BTO8020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
UTFungus, species Marasmius oreades
AIIMarasmius oreades (Bolton) Fr., commonly known as Scotch bonnet
mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marasmius_oreades] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Scotch+bonnet+mushrooms]

08190 - OTHER WILD FUNGI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DCY
BT 08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other wild fungi, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_mushroom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Field+mushroom]

082 SECONDARY MILK PRODUCTS (LS) (CCPR)

FTC A0770
BT 17 DERIVED EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0665]
RT PROCESSED MILK (EUROFIR) [A0781]
AI Secondary milk products include milk products which have undergone simple processing such as removal or part removal of certain ingredients e.g. water, milk fat etc. The group and the commodities therein will only be used for pesticides which are not partitioned exclusively or nearly exclusively into the milk fat. The group includes among others the following commodities as defined in the relevant Codex Standards, see CAC/VOL. XVI-Ed. 1 (1984). The reference no. of the standard is indicated between brackets. Milk powders (whole, skimmed and partly skimmed) (Standard A-5 1971); evaporated milks (whole, skimmed) (Standard A-3 1971); skimmed milk. Specific commodities will be listed in this group with their code nos. accordingly as the necessity for this arises.

082000 - SPICES, FRUITS AND BERRIES (EC)

FTC A1250
BT 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

08210 - MOSSES AND LICHENS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DCV
BT 07810 - FUNGI, MOSSES AND LICHENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TC]
AI The group includes any type of Mosses and lichens used as source of food. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_mushroom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mosses+lichens+]

08220 - ICELANDIC MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DCT
BT 08210 - MOSSES AND LICHENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCV]
UF cetraria islandica
AI Lichen from the species Cetraria islandica (L.) Ach., commonly known as Icelandic mosses. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cetraria_islandica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Icelandic+mosses]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other mosses and lichens, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI  The group includes any type of herbs and edible flowers as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI  The group includes Aromatic herbs (fresh, not dried). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffmann, commonly known as Chervil or Garden chervil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Allium schoenoprasum L, commonly known as Chives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Allium tuberosum L., commonly known as Garlic chives or Oriental garlic. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Allium tuberosum Rottler ex Spreng., commonly known as Chinese chives or Oriental garlic or Garlic chives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chinese_chives] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese_chives]

0830000 - SPICES, BARK (EC)

FTC A1251
BT 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

08310 - RAMSON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJH
BT 08280 - CHIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XC]
UF allium ursinum
UF bear's garlic
UF wild garlic
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Allium ursinum L., commonly known as Ramson or Wild garlic or Bear's garlic. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ramson] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ramson]

08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04KB
BT 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
AI The group includes Celery leaves or similar herbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celery leaves and similar-]

08330 - CELERY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XA
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KB]
UF apium graveolens var. secalinum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Apium graveolens L. var. secalinum Alef, commonly known as Celery leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chinese_celery] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celery leaves]

08340 - ANGELICA (LEAVES AND STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00VR
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KB]
UF angelica archangelica
UF garden angelica
AI Aromatic fresh herb (leaves and stems) from the plant classified under the species Angelica archangelica L., commonly known as Angelica or Garden Angelica. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica_archangelica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Angelica (leaves and stems)]

08350 - BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00VZ
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KB]
UF garden burnet
UF great burnet
UF salad burnet
UF sanguisorba officinalis
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Sanguisorba officinalis L., commonly known as Burnet or Garden burnet or Great burnet or Salad burnet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of
data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.\[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sanguisorba_officinalis\] and \[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Burnet plant\]

08360 - CARAWAY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJG
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF carum carvi
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Carum carvi L., commonly known as Caraway leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.\[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carum_carvi\] and \[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Caraway leaves\]

08370 - CORIANDER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XF
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF chinese parsley
UF cilantro
UF coriandrum sativum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Coriandrum sativum L., commonly known as Coriander leaves or Cilantro or Chinese parsley. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.\[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coriandrum_sativum\] and \[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coriander leaves\]

08380 - CULANTRO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CSR
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF eringium foetidum
UF false coriander leaves
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Eryngium foetidum L., commonly known as Culantro leaves or False coriander leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.\[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eryngium_foetidum\] and \[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Culantro leaves\]

08390 - DILL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XH
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF anethum graveolens
UF peucedanum graveolens
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Anethum graveolens L. or Peucedanum graveolens (L.) C.B. Clarke, commonly known as Dill leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.\[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anethum_graveolens\] and \[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dill leaves\]

084 CRUSTACEANS, PROCESSED (SC) (CCPR)

FTC A0771
BT 17 DERIVED EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0665]
RT SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]
AI Crustaceans are processed to a large extent before entering the national or international trade channels. Crabs, lobsters and shrimps or prawns are in general cooked directly after catching. Thereafter either the animals are deep frozen with or without shell, or the meat without shell is canned, with or without a packing medium. The latter may consist of water, salt, lemon juice and sugars. Shrimps or prawns may also be "parboiled" and thereafter deep-frozen. According to the relevant Codex Standards, namely 92-1981, and 95-1981 "cooked" means heated for a period of time such that the thermal centre reaches a temperature adequate to coagulate the protein and "parboiled" means heated for a period of such time that the surface of the product Codex Alimentarius reaches a temperature adequate to coagulate the protein at the surface but inadequate to coagulate the protein at the thermal centre. The cooked commodities are in general subjected to deep-freezing directly after cooking or the cooking is part of the canning process.
The designation cooked after the commodity may include any of the processes mentioned except the parboiled and deep-frozen shrimps or prawns. The entire commodity except the shell may be consumed.

08400 - FENNEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XL
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF anethum foeniculum
UF foeniculum officinale
UF foeniculum vulgare
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill. or Foeniculum officinale All. or Anethum foeniculum L., commonly known as Fennel leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Foeniculum_vulgare] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fennel leaves]

0840000 - SPICES, ROOTS OR RHIZOME (EC)

FTC A1252
BT 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

08410 - FENUGREEK LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJF
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF trigonella foenum-graecum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Trigonella foenum-graecum L., commonly known as Fenugreek leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trigonella_foenum-graecum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fenugreek leaves]

08420 - HERB OF GRACE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YG
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF rue
UF ruta graveolens
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Ruta graveolens L., commonly known as Herb of grace or Rue. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ruta_graveolens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herb of grace]

08430 - LOVAGE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XS
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF levisticum officinale
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Levisticum officinale W.D.J. Koch, commonly known as Lovage leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Levisticum_officinale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lovage leaves]

08440 - PIMPERNEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DJE
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF greater burnet-saxifrage
UF pimpinella major
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Pimpinella major (L.) Huds., commonly known as Pimpernel or Greater burnet-saxifrage. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections
related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimpinella_major] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pimpernel]

08450 - SALAD BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A0DJD
  BT  08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
  UF  lady's mantle
  UF  sanguisorba minor
  AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Sanguisorba minor Scop., commonly known as Salad burnet or Lady's mantle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salad_burnet] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salad burnet]

08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A00YL
  BT  08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
  UF  common sorrel
  UF  dock
  UF  garden sorrel
  UF  rumex acetosa
  UF  rumex patientia
  UF  rumex rugosus
  UF  rumex scutatus
  AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Rumex acetosa L. or Rumex scutatus L. or Rumex patientia L. or Rumex rugosus Campd., commonly known as Sorrel or Dock or Garden sorrel or Common sorrel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumex] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sorrel]

08470 - MAORI DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A0DJC
  BT  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]
  UF  new zealand dock
  UF  rumex flexuosus
  AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Rumex flexuosus Sol. ex Hook, commonly known as Maori dock or New zealand dock. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumex] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maori dock]

08480 - WATER DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A0DJB
  BT  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]
  UF  great water dock
  UF  rumex hydrolapathum
  AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Rumex hydrolapathum Huds., commonly known as Water dock or Great water dock. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Water_dock] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water dock]

08490 - GARDEN SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A00MT
  BT  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]
  UF  rumex rugosus
  UF  spinach dock
  UF  syn. rumex acetosa subsp. ambiguus
  AI  Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Rumex rugosus Campd. or Syn. Rumex acetosa subsp. ambiguus (Gren.) Á. Löve, commonly known as Garden sorrel or Spinach dock. The part
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garden_sorrel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden sorrel]

085 ANIMAL FATS, PROCESSED (FA) (CCPR)
FTC A0772
BT 17 DERIVED EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0665]
RT OTHER ANIMAL FATS (EUROFIR) [A0810]
AI The processed animal fats include rendered or extracted (possibly refined and/or clarified) fats from land and aquatic mammals and poultry and fats and oils derived from fishes.

08500 - BLOODWORT DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DJ1
BT 08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]
UF redvein dock
UF rumex sanguineus
UF wood dock
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Rumex sanguineus L., commonly known as Bloodwort dock or Wood dock or Redvein dock. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumex] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bloodwort dock]

0850000 - SPICES, BUDS (EC)
FTC A1253
BT 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

08510 - SWEET CICELY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00YM
BT 08320 - CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]
UF myrrh
UF myrrhis odorata
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop., commonly known as Sweet cicely or Myrrh. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cicely] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet cicely]

08520 - PARSLEY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DHZ
BT 08520 - PARSLEY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHZ]
UF petroselinum crispum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Petroselinum crispum (P.Mill.) Nyman ex A.W. Hill, commonly known as Parsley. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parsley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Parsley]

08530 - PARSLEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00YE
BT 08520 - PARSLEY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHZ]
UF petroselinum crispum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Petroselinum crispum (P.Mill.) Nyman ex A.W. Hill, commonly known as Parsley. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parsley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Parsley]

08540 - ROOT PARSLEY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DHY
BT 08520 - PARSLEY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHZ]
UF petroselinum crispum
UF petroselinum crispum var. radicosum
UF petroselinum crispum var. tuberosum
The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parsley] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Root parsley leaves]

The group includes Sage or similar herbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_officinalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sage herb]

The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Borage]

The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helichrysum_italicum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Curry herb]

The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_fruticosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Greek sage]

The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_fruticosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Greek sage]
Milk fats are the fatty ingredients derived from the milk of various mammals.

**08600 - JAMÉ’S SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0DHS
- **BT**: 08550 - SAGE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHX]
- **UF**: mexican bush sage
- **UF**: mexican sage
- **UF**: salviaeucantha

Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Salvia leucantha Cav., commonly known as Jamé’s sage or Mexican sage or Mexican bush sage. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_leucantha] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Jamés sage]

**0860000 - SPICES, FLOWER STIGMA (EC)**

- **FTC**: A1254
- **BT**: 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

**08610 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS SALVIA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0DHR
- **BT**: 08550 - SAGE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHX]

*salvia spp.* (other species and hybrids not elsewhere mentioned)

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species and hybrids of genus Salvia, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Salvia]

**08620 - ROSEMARY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0DHO
- **BT**: 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]

**08630 - ROSEMARY (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A00YF
- **BT**: 08620 - ROSEMARY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHQ]

**08640 - SANTOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0DHP
- **BT**: 08620 - ROSEMARY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHQ]

**08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A04KD
- **BT**: 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
AI The group includes Thyme or similar herbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

08660 - THYME (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YQ
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF thymus hybrids
UF thymus vulgaris
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Thymus vulgaris L. or Thymus hybrids, commonly known as Thyme. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymus_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thyme and similar-]

08670 - CREEPING THYME (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DHN
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF thymus serpyllum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Thymus serpyllum L., commonly known as Creeping thyme. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Creeping_thyme] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Creeping thyme]

08680 - CRETAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DHM
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF origanum onites
UF turkish oregano
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Origanum onites L., commonly known as Cretan oregano or Turkish oregano. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cretan_oregano] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cretan oregano]

08690 - LEMON SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DHL
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF african lemon savory
UF micromeria biflora
UF satureja biflora
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Micromeria biflora (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Benth. or Satureja biflora (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) Briq., commonly known as Lemon savory or African lemon savory. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Micromeria] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon savory]

087 DERIVED MILK PRODUCTS (LD) (CCPR)

FTC A0774
BT 17 DERIVED EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0665]
RT CREAM (EUROFIR) [A0762]
AI Derived milk products include food or edible substances isolated from the primary food commodity cattle milk, or milks from other mammals, using physical, biological and chemical processes. This group and the commodities therein will only be used if necessary for pesticides which are not partitioned exclusively or nearly exclusively into the milk fat. For further explanation, see Group 082. This group includes among others the following food commodities, as defined in the relevant Codex Standards, see CAC/VOL. XXI, Ed-1 (1984): Butter, whey butter, both in Standard A-1 (1971), Butteroil, anhydrous butteroil, both in Standard A-2 (1973); Cream, Standard A-9 (1976); Cream powders (half cream, high fat), Standard A-10 (1971); Edible acid casein, Standard A-12 (1976); Edible caseinates, Standard A-13 (1976). Specific commodities will be listed in this group with their code nos. accordingly as the necessity for this arises.
08700 - LEMON THYME (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DHK
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF citrus thyme
UF thymus citriodorus
UF thymus xcitriodorus
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Thymus citriodorus (Pers.) Schreb. or Thymus xcitriodorus (Pers.) Schreb., commonly known as Lemon thyme or Citrus thyme. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_thyme] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon thyme]

0870000 - SPICES, ARIL (EC)
FTC A1255
BT 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248]

08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00XX
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF knotted marjoram
UF majorana hortensis
UF oregano
UF origanum majorana
UF sweet marjoram
UF wild marjoram
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Origanum majorana L. or Majorana hortensis L., commonly known as Marjoram or Sweet marjoram or Knotted marjoram or Wild marjoram or Oregano. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marjoram] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marjoram]

08720 - MASTIC THYME (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DHJ
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF thymus mastichina
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Thymus mastichina L., commonly known as Mastic thyme. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymus_mastichina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mastic thyme]

08730 - OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00XV
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF origanum vulgare
UF wild marjoram
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Origanum vulgare L., commonly known as Oregano or Wild marjoram. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oregano] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oregano]

08740 - SUMMER SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DHH
BT 08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]
UF satureja hortensis
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Satureja hortensis L., commonly known as Summer savory. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default
part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Summer_savory] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Summer savory]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08750</td>
<td>SYRIAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A0DHG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>bible hyssop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>origanum syriacum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>za'atar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species <em>Origanum syriacum</em> L., commonly known as Syrian oregano or Bible hyssop or Za'atar. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syrian_oregano">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syrian_oregano</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Syrian">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Syrian</a> oregano]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08760</td>
<td>WINTER SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A00YK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>08650 - THYME AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>satureja montana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species <em>Satureja montana</em> L., commonly known as Winter savory. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_savory">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_savory</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Winter">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Winter</a> savory]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08770</td>
<td>BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A0ESV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ocimum basilicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes basil, mints and similar herbs.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herb">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herb</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Basil">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Basil</a> herb]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08780</td>
<td>BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A00VV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mentha spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species <em>Ocimum basilicum</em> L., commonly known as Basil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Basil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Basil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Basil">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Basil</a> herb]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08790</td>
<td>MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A00XZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mentha spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the genus <em>Mentha</em> L. spp., commonly known as Mints. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=herb">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=herb</a> Mints]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08800</td>
<td>APPLE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A0DHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mentha suaveolens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species <em>Mentha suaveolens</em> Ehrh., commonly known as Apple mint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_mint">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_mint</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Apple">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Apple</a> mint]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08810</td>
<td>BERGAMOT MINT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A0DGZ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF eau-de-cologne mint
UF mentha x piperita nm. citrata
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha x piperita L. nm. citrata, commonly known as Bergamot mint or Eau-de-Cologne mint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha_citrata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bergamot mint]

08820 - CORSICAN MINT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DGY
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF mentha requienii
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha requienii Bentham, commonly known as Corsican mint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corsican_mint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Corsican mint]

08830 - GINGERMINT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DGX
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF mentha x gracilis
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha x gracilis Sole, commonly known as Gingermint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gingermint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gingermint]

08840 - PENNYROYAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YA
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF mentha pulegium
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha pulegium L., commonly known as Pennyroyal. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha_pulegium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pennyroyal]

08850 - PEPPERMINT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YB
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF mentha x piperita
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha x piperita L., commonly known as Peppermint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peppermint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peppermint]

08860 - SPEARMINT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YC
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF mentha spicata
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha spicata L., commonly known as Spearmint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

AI [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spearmint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spearmint]

08870 - WATER MINT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DGV
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
mentha aquatica
mentha hirsuta

Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Mentha aquatica L. or Mentha hirsuta Huds, commonly known as Water mint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Water_mint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water mint]

OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS MENTHA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)

08880 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS MENTHA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DG
BT 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]
UF mentha spp. (other species and hybrids not elsewhere mentioned)
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species and hybrids of the genus Mentha, not elsewhere mentioned, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha]

ASIATIC PENNYWORT (EFSA FOODEX2)

08890 - ASIATIC PENNYWORT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DG
BT 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF centella asiatica
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Centella asiatica (L.) Urb., commonly known as Asiatic pennywort. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asiatic_pennywort] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Asiatic pennywort]

GREEK BUSH BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

08900 - GREEK BUSH BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DF
BT 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF ocimum basilicum var. minimum
UF ocimum minimum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Ocimum basilicum var. minimum Alef. or Ocimum minimum L., commonly known as Greek bush basil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ocimum_minimum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Greek bush basil]

HOARY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

08910 - HOARY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DH
BT 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF ocimum americanum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Ocimum americanum L., commonly known as Hoary basil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ocimum_americana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hoary basil]

HOLY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

08920 - HOLY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DH
BT 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF ocimum tenuiflorum
UF tulsi
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Ocimum tenuiflorum L., commonly known as Holy basil or Tulsi. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holy_basil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Holy basil]
08930 - LEMON BALM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A00VT
BT: 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF: melissa officinalis
AI: Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Melissa officinalis L., commonly known as Lemon balm. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_balm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon balm]

08940 - LEMON BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DHC
BT: 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF: ocimum x citriodorum
AI: Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Ocimum x citriodorum Vis., commonly known as Lemon basil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_basil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon basil]

08950 - LESSER CALAMINT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DGQ
BT: 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF: calamintha nepeta savi
UF: clinopodium nepeta
AI: Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Calamintha nepeta (L.) Savi or Clinopodium nepeta (L.) Kuntze, commonly known as Lesser calamint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lesser_calamint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lesser calamint]

08960 - LIZARD TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DGP
BT: 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF: dap ca
UF: fish mint
UF: houttuynia cordata
AI: Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Houttuynia cordata Thunb., commonly known as Lizard tail or Dap ca or Fish mint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Houttuynia_cordata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lizard tail]

08970 - RICE PADDY HERB (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DGG
BT: 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF: limnophila aromatica
UF: phak ka yaeng
AI: Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Limnophila aromatica, commonly known as Rice paddy herb or Phak ka yaeng. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice_paddy_herb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice paddy herb]

08980 - THAI BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DHB
BT: 08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF: ocimum basilicum var. thyrsiflorum
AI: Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Ocimum basilicum var. thyrsiflorum (L.) Benth., commonly known as Thai basil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
08990 - VIETNAMESE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00YR
BT   08770 - BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]
UF   Cambodian mint
UF   Hot mint
UF   Persicaria odorata
UF   Polygonum odoratum
UF   Vietnamese cilantro
UF   Vietnamese coriander
AI   Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Polygonum odoratum (Lour.) Sojak or Persicaria odorata (Lour.) Sojak, commonly known as Vietnamese mint or Vietnamese coriander or Vietnamese cilantro or Cambodian mint or Hot mint. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vietnamese_mint] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vietnamese mint]

09 AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (CCPR)

FTC  A0657
BT   B. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0645]
RT   FISH OR RELATED ORGANISM (EUROFIR) [A0802]
RT   50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]

09 CHOCOLATE (EFG)

FTC  A0699
BT   EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT   CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]

09 FRUIT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)

FTC  A0732
BT   EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT   FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

090 MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS (SINGLE INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (LI) (CCPR)

FTC  A0775
BT   18 MANUFACTURED FOOD (SINGLE-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0666]
RT   CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0784]
AI   This group and the commodities therein will only be used, if the necessity arises, for pesticides which are not partitioned exclusively or nearly exclusively into the milk fat. For further explanation see Group 0 82.
This group includes among others the following food commodities, as defined in the relevant Codex Standards (indicated between brackets): Yoghurt (Codex Standard A-11(a) 1975); Cheeses, individually named (Codex Standard A-6 1978 and Standard Standard C-1 (1966-1978). Specific commodities will be listed in this group with their code nos. accordingly as the necessity for this arises

0900 FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES (USDA SR)

FTC  A1279
BT   PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT   FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
RT   FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CCFAC) [A0629]
RT   FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]
RT   JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]

09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DGE
BT   08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
AI   The group includes Laurel or similar herbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laurel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Laurel and similar-]

0900000 - 9. SUGAR PLANTS (EC)

FTC  A1256
BT CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]
RT SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]
RT SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]

09010 - LAUREL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00VX
BT 09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
UF bay leave
UF laurus nobilis
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Laurus nobilis L., commonly known as Laurel or Bay leave. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laurus_nobilis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Laurel]

09020 - CURRY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00XG
BT 09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
UF bergera koenigi
UF murraya koenigni
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Murraya koenigii L. or Bergera koenigi L., commonly known as Curry leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curry_leaves] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Curry leaves]

09030 - KAFFIR LIME LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00XN
BT 09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
UF citrus hystrix
UF kieffer lime
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Citrus hystrix DC., commonly known as Kaffir lime leaves or Kieffer lime. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_hystrix] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kaffir lime leaves]

09040 - SIAMESE CASSIA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DGD
BT 09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
UF senna siamea
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Senna siamea (Lam.) Irwin et Barneby, commonly known as Siamese cassia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siamese_cassia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Siamese cassia]

09050 - WILD BETEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DGC
BT 09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
UF piper sarmentosum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Piper sarmentosum Roxb., commonly known as Wild betel leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_sarmentosum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild betel leaves]

09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04KF
BT 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
AI The group includes Tarragon or similar herbs sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tarragon and similar-]

09070 - TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YP
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF artemisia dracunculus
UF dragon's-wort
UF estragon
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Artemisia dracunculus L., commonly known as Tarragon or Dragon's-wort or Efragon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tarragon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tarragon]

09080 - AZTEC SWEET HERB (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DGB
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF lippia dulcis
UF phyla dulcis
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Lippia dulcis or Phyla dulcis, commonly known as Aztec sweet herb. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aztec_sweet_herb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aztec sweet herb]

09090 - EPAZOTE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XJ
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF chenopodium ambrosioides
UF dysphania ambrosioides
UF mexican tea
UF wormseed
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Dysphania ambrosioides (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants or Chenopodium ambrosioides L., commonly known as Epazote or Mexican tea or Wormseed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epazote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Epaize]

09100 - HYSSOP (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XM
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF hyssopus officinalis
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Hyssopus officinalis L., commonly known as Hyssop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyssop] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hyssop]

09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XR
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF barbed wire grass
UF cha de dartigalongue
UF citronella grass
UF cymbopogon citratus
UF fever grass
UF gavati chaha
UF hierba luisa
UF silky heads
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf, commonly known as Lemongrass or Barbed wire grass or Silky heads or Citronella grass or Cha de Dartigalongue or Fever grass or Hierba Luisa or Gavati Chaha. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cymbopogon_citratus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemongrass]

09120 - MEXICAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DGA
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF lippia graveolens
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Lippia graveolens, commonly known as Mexican oregano. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mexican_oregano] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mexican oregano]

09130 - COMMON NETTLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00PA
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF european nettle
UF nettle
UF urtica dioica
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Urtica dioica L., commonly known as Common nettle or Nettle or European nettle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_nettle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common nettle]

09140 - OTHER URTICA SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DFZ
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF nettle
UF other species of the genus urtica, not elsewhere mentioned
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species of the genus Urtica, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urtica]

09150 - RUSSIAN TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DFY
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF Artemisia dracunculoides
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Artemisia dracunculoides Pursh, commonly known as Russian tarragon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_dracunculoides] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Russian tarragon]

09160 - STEVIA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DFX
BT 09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
UF stevia rebaudiana bertoni
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Stevia rebaudiana Bertoni, commonly known as Stevia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stevia_rebaudiana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stevia]
09170 - ANISEED MYRTLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00VS
BT 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
UF anetholea anisata
UF anise myrtle
UF syzygium anisatum
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Syzygium anisatum or Anetholea anisata, commonly known as Aniseed myrtle or Anise myrtle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aniseed_myrtle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aniseed myrtle]

09180 - LEMON MYRTLE (FRESH HERB) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XQ
BT 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
UF backhousia citriodora
UF lemon scented ironwood
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Backhousia citriodora F. Muell, commonly known as Lemon myrtle or Lemon scented ironwood. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_myrtle_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon myrtle (fresh herb)]

09190 - EVENING PRIMROSE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XK
BT 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
UF oenothera biennis
UF suncups
UF sundrops
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Oenothera biennis L., commonly known as Evening primrose leaves or Suncups or Sundrops. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oenothera_biennis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Evening primrose leaves]

092 MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS (MULTI-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (LM) (CCPR)

FTC A0776
BT 19 MANUFACTURED FOOD (MULTI-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0667]
RT PROCESSED CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0787]
AI This group and the commodities therein will only be used in the classification if necessary for pesticides which are not partitioned exclusively or nearly exclusively into the milk fat. For further explanation see Group 082. This group includes among others the following commodities, as defined in the relevant Codex Standards, see CAC/VOL.XVI, Ed-1 (1984); Processed Cheese Products, Codex Standard A-8(a) and A-8(b) (1978) Processed Cheese Preparations, Standard A-8(c) (1978); Flavoured Yoghurt, Standard A-11(b) (1976); Sweetened Condensed Milk, Standard A-4 (1971). Specific commodities will be listed in this group with their code nos. accordingly as the necessity for this arises.

09200 - SASSAFRAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YJ
BT 08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
UF red sassafras
UF sassafras albidum
UF silky sassafras
UF white sassafras
AI Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Sassafras albidum (Nutt.) Nees, commonly known as Sassafras leaves or White Sassafras or Red Sassafras or Silky Sassafras. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sassafras_albidum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sassafras leaves]
09210 - WHITE GINGER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00YS
BT   08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
UF   hedychium coronarium
AI   Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Hedychium coronarium J. Konig, commonly known as White ginger. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_ginger] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White ginger]

09220 - WINTERGREEN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00YV
BT   08250 - AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]
UF   gaultheria procumbens
AI   Aromatic fresh herb from the plant classified under the species Gaultheria procumbens L., commonly known as Wintergreen leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gaultheria_procumbens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wintergreen leaves]

09230 - AROMATIC FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04LZ
BT   08240 - HERBS AND EDIBLE FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VQ]
AI   The group includes any type of Aromatic flowers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aromatic flowers]

09240 - MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00XT
BT   09230 - AROMATIC FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LZ]
UF   tagetes genus
AI   Aromatic flower from the plant classified under the genus Tagetes, commonly known as Marigold flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marigold flowers]

09250 - DWARF MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DGN
BT   09240 - MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XT]
UF   aztec marigold
UF   tagetes minuta
AI   Aromatic flower from the plant classified under the species Tagetes minuta L., commonly known as Dwarf marigold or Aztec marigold. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes_minuta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dwarf marigold]

09260 - SIGNET MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DGM
BT   09240 - MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XT]
UF   slender-leaf marigold
UF   tagetes tenuifolia
AI   Aromatic flower from the plant classified under the species Tagetes tenuifolia Cav., commonly known as Signet marigold or Slender-leaf marigold. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Signet_marigold] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Signet marigold]
09270 - OTHER MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DGGL
BT 09240 - MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XT]
UF tagetes spp., not elsewhere mentioned
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species of the genus Tagetes (marigold flowers), not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes]

09280 - POT MARIGOLD (EDIBLE FLOWERS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DHG
BT 09230 - AROMATIC FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LZ]
UF calendula officinalis
UF garden marigold
AI Aromatic flower from the plant classified under the species Calendula officinalis L., commonly known as Pot marigold (edible flowers) or Garden marigold. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pot_marigold_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pot marigold (edible flowers)]

09290 - NASTURTIUM FLOWERS AND LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00YD
BT 09290 - NASTURTIUM FLOWERS AND LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YD]
UF tropaeolum majus
UF tropaeolum minus
AI Aromatic flowers and leaves from the plant classified under the species Tropaeolum majus L. or T. minus L., commonly known as Nasturtium. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nasturtium flowers and leaves]

09300 - GARDEN NASTURTIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DGK
BT 09290 - NASTURTIUM FLOWERS AND LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YD]
UF tropaeolum majus
AI Aromatic flowers and leaves from the plant classified under the species Tropaeolum majus L., commonly known as Garden nasturtium. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garden_nasturtium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden nasturtium]

09310 - DWARF NASTURTIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DGJ
BT 09290 - NASTURTIUM FLOWERS AND LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YD]
UF tropaeolum minus
AI Aromatic flowers and leaves from the plant classified under the species Tropaeolum minus L., commonly known as Dwarf nasturtium. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dwarf_nasturtium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dwarf nasturtium]

09320 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED VEGETABLES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00ZA
BT 03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
AI The category includes processed or preserved vegetables, including mushrooms, algae, mosses and lichens. The main processes included are canning, salting, preserving with sugar, drying, fermenting and pickling. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Processed+or+preserved+vegetables]
09330 - PROCESSED TOMATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04MB
BT  09320 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED VEGETABLES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZA]
AI  The group includes any type of Processed (preserved) tomato products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Processed+tomato+products]

09340 - PRESERVED TOMATOES NOT CONCENTRATED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZB
BT  09330 - PROCESSED TOMATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MB]
AI  The group includes any type of Preserved tomatoes when not subject to concentration or drying. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=not+concentrated+Preserved+tomatoes]

09350 - PRESERVED TOMATO, WHOLE OR PIECES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZC
BT  09340 - PRESERVED TOMATOES NOT CONCENTRATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZB]
AI  The group includes any type of preserved tomato, whole or pieces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Preserved+tomato+whole+or+pieces]

09360 - TOMATO PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZD
BT  09340 - PRESERVED TOMATOES NOT CONCENTRATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZB]
AI  The group includes any type of Tomato puree. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomato_puree] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato+puree]

09370 - PRESERVED CONCENTRATED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZE
BT  09330 - PROCESSED TOMATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MB]
AI  The group includes any type of preserved concentrated tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Preserved+concentrated+tomatoes]

09380 - TOMATO PASTE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZF
BT  09370 - PRESERVED CONCENTRATED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZE]
UF  tomato concentrate
AI  The group includes any type of Tomato paste or concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomato_paste] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato+paste]

09390 - SUN-DRIED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZG
BT  09330 - PROCESSED TOMATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MB]
AI  The group includes any type of Sun-dried tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sundried+tomatoes]

09400 - FERMENTED OR PICKLED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZH
BT  09320 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED VEGETABLES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZA]
AI  The group includes any type of fermented or pickled vegetables not canned or jarred. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=fermented+or+pickled+vegetables]
The group includes any type of fermented vegetables, i.e. plant commodities used as vegetables, subject to fermentation, to preserve and enhance the flavour or other properties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fermented+vegetables]

The group includes any type of Sauerkraut. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, additional facet descriptors have to be reported.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sauerkraut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sauerkraut]

The group includes any type of Pickled / marinated vegetables, i.e. Plant commodities used as vegetables, marinated with acidic and or spiced media. Typical example are some fruiting vegetables in vinegar with herbs and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, additional facet descriptors have to be reported.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mixed_pickle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pickled+/+marinated+vegetables]

The group includes any type of product obtained from vegetables, that have been ground, pressed, blended, and/or sieved (mashed) to the consistency of a soft creamy paste or thick liquid. Cooking may be or not a step in the preparation of purees. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vegetable+puree+or+paste]

The group includes any type of mashed vegetable purée. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, additional facet descriptors have to be reported.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puree] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mashed+vegetable+puree]

The group includes any type of Garlic purée. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, additional facet descriptors have to be reported.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puree] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garlic+puree]

The group includes any type of salted vegetable, i.e. Plant commodities used as vegetables, preserved by salting. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=vegetables preserved by salting]

The group includes any type of Candied or sugar preserved vegetables, i.e. plant commodities used as vegetables, preserved with sugar (e.g. with heavy syrups or by candying). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied or sugar preserved vegetables]
09490 - DRIED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZQ
BT  09320 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED VEGETABLES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZA]
AI  The group includes any type of dried vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried+vegetables]

09500 - DRIED MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00TY
BT  09490 - DRIED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZQ]
AI  The group includes any type of Dried mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried+mushrooms]

09510 - CANNED/JARRED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0ETQ
BT  09320 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED VEGETABLES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZA]
AI  The group includes any type of canned/jarred vegetables, i.e. Plant commodities used as vegetables, canned or jarred (as preserves or semi-preserves) in order to extend their shelf-life. In case of semi-preserves, the process descriptor A066E Semi-preserved (unspecified method) should be indicated in the relevant product. Otherwise the product is intended by default to be fully preserved (e.g. retorting). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned/jarred+vegetables]

09520 - SWEET CORN CANNED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZP
BT  09510 - CANNED/JARRED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETQ]
AI  The group includes any type of Sweet corn canned. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet+corn+canned]

09530 - CANNED MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00TZ
BT  09510 - CANNED/JARRED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETQ]
AI  The group includes any type of Canned mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned+mushrooms]

09540 - FRENCH BEANS CANNED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0ESL
BT  09510 - CANNED/JARRED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETQ]
AI  The group includes any type of French beans (green Phaseolus vulgaris cultivars) canned or jarred. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=French+beans+canned]

09550 - STARCHY ROOTS OR TUBERS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF, SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZR
BT  EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI  The category covers potatoes and other starchy roots and tubers and their products. Sugar plants are also included

09560 - STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A00ZS
BT  09550 - STARCHY ROOTS OR TUBERS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF, SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZR]
AI  The category covers all the storage (mostly underground) bodies of any type of starchy root and tuber plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Starchy roots and tubers]

09570 - POTATOES AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DPP
BT  09560 - STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZS]
(a) potatoes and similar-tubers

The group includes Potatoes or similar tubers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potatoes and similar]

09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A00ZT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09570 - POTATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Edible tubers from the plant classified under the species Solanum tuberosum L. subsp. tuberosum, commonly known as Potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Potatoes">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Potatoes</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

09590 - POTATO BOILED (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A011P</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Potato boiled. However the use of this term is discouraged because it is inconsistent with the logic of the system and 'boiled potatoes' should be coded by the users as A00ZT#F28.A07GL (i.e. Potatoes, PROCESS=Boiling). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato</a> boiled]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

09600 - POTATO BAKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A011R</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Potato baked. However the use of this term is discouraged because it is inconsistent with the logic of the system and 'baked potatoes' should be coded by the users as A00ZT#F28.A07GX (i.e. Potatoes, PROCESS=Baking). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato</a> baked]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

09610 - MAIN-CROP POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A00ZX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Edible tubers from the plant classified under the species Solanum tuberosum L. subsp. tuberosum, commonly known as Main-crop potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Main-crop">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Main-crop</a> potatoes]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

09620 - NEW POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A002V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Edible tubers from the plant classified under the species Solanum tuberosum L. subsp. tuberosum, commonly known as New potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New</a> potatoes]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

09630 - ANDIGENA (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DPM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09570 - POTATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Edible tubers from the plant classified under the species Solanum tuberosum L. subsp. andigena Hawkes, commonly known as Andigena. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Andigena">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Andigena</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A00ZY
**BT** 09560 - STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZS]
**UF** (b) tropical root and tuber vegetables
**AI** The group includes any type of tropical root and tuber vegetables as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tropical root and tuber vegetables]

09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A04JX
**BT** 09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]
**AI** The group includes Cassava roots or similar roots/tubers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassava roots and similar-]

09660 - CASSAVA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A00ZZ
**BT** 09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]
**UF** cassava bitter
**UF** cassava sweet
**UF** manihot esculenta
**UF** manioc
**UF** tapioca
**AI** Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Manihot esculenta Crantz., commonly known as Cassava roots or Cassava Bitter or Manioc or Cassava Sweet or Tapioca. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manihot_esculenta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassava roots]

09670 - BLUE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A0DPPL
**BT** 09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]
**UF** blue tannias
**UF** xanthosoma violaceum
**AI** Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Xanthosoma violaceum Schott, commonly known as Blue taros or Blue tannias. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xanthosoma_violaceum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blue taros]

09680 - CANNA (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A010K
**BT** 09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]
**UF** achira
**UF** canna edulis
**UF** canna indica
**UF** gruya
**UF** queensland arrowroot
**AI** Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Canna indica L. or Canna edulis Ker Gawl., commonly known as Canna or Achira or Gruya or Queensland arrowroot. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canna_(plant)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canna]

09690 - CHAYOTE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC** A010N
**BT** 09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]
UF christophines roots
UF sechium edule
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Sechium edule (Jacq.) Sw., commonly known as Chayote roots or Christophines roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sechium_edule] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chayote roots]

09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010B
BT 09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]
UF coco yam
UF colocasia esculenta.
UF dasheen
UF eddoe
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott., commonly known as Taros or Cocoyam or Dasheen or Eddoe. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Colocasia_esculenta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Taros]

09710 - DASHEEN TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPK
BT 09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010B]
UF colocasia esculenta var. esculenta
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Colocasia esculenta var. esculenta L. Schott, commonly known as Dasheen taros. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taro] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dasheen taros]

09720 - EDDOE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPJ
BT 09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010B]
UF colocasia esculenta var. antiquorum
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Colocasia esculenta var. antiquorum Schott, commonly known as Eddoe taros. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eddoe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Eddoe taros]

09730 - KONJAC ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPN
BT 09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]
UF amorphophallus konjac
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Amorphophallus konjac K. Koch, commonly known as Konjac roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amorphophallus_konjac] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Konjac roots]

09740 - TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010A
BT 09650 - CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]
UF arrowleaf elephant ears
UF cocoyam
UF tajer
UF tanier
UF xanthosoma sagittifolium
UF yautia
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott, commonly known as Tannias or Arrowleaf elephant ears or Cocoyam or Tajer or Tanier or Yautia. The part
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xanthosoma_sagittifolium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tannias]

09750 - SWEET POTATOES AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DPH
BT 09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]
AI The group includes Sweet potatoes or similar roots/tubers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet potatoes]

09760 - SWEET POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A010C
BT 09750 - SWEET POTATOES AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPH]
UF ipomoea batatas
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Ipomoea batatas (L.) Lam., commonly known as Sweet potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sweet_potatoes]

09770 - YAMS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04JY
BT 09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]
AI The group includes Yams or similar roots/tubers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yam_(vegetable)]

09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A010D
BT 09770 - YAMS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JY]
UF dioscorea spp.
UF yam cush-cush
UF yam eight-months
UF yam greater
UF yam twelve-months
UF yam white
UF yam white guinea
UF yam yellow
UF yam yellow guinea
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the genus Dioscorea L. spp., commonly known as Yams or Yam Cush-cush or Yam White Guinean or Yam Eight-months or Yam White or Yam Greater or Yam Yellow Guinea or Yam Twelve-months or Yam Yellow. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yam_(vegetable)]

09790 - AMAZONIAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DPG
BT 09770 - YAMS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JY]
UF pachyrhizus tuberosus
UF potato beans
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Pachyrhizus tuberosus (Lam.)Spreng., commonly known as Amazonian yam beans or Potato beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pachyrhizus]

09800 - AMERICAN GROUNDNUTS TUBERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DPF
BT 09770 - YAMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JY]
UF apios americanaus
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Apios americana Medikus, commonly known as American groundnuts tubers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/APIOS_americana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American groundnuts tubers]

09810 - ANDean yam BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010F
BT 09770 - YAMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JY]
UF jicama
UF pachyrhizus ahipa
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Pachyrhizus ahipa (Wedd.) Paroda, commonly known as Andean yam beans or Jicama. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pachyrhizus_ahipa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Andean yam beans]

09820 - MexICan yam BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010E
BT 09770 - YAMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JY]
UF jicama
UF pachyrhizus erosus
UF potato bean
UF potato yam
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urb., commonly known as Mexican yam beans or Potato yam or Jicama or Potato bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pachyrhizus_erosus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mexican yam beans]

09830 - ARROWRoots and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPE
BT 09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]
AI The group includes Arrowroots or similar roots/tubers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Arrowroots and similar-]

09840 - ARROWRoots (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010G
BT 09830 - ARROWRoots and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPE]
UF maranta arundinacea
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Maranta arundinacea L., commonly known as Arrowroots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maranta_arundinacea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Arrowroots]

09850 - LOTUS Roots (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPD
BT 09830 - ARROWRoots and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPE]
UF nelumbo nucifera.
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn., commonly known as Lotus roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nelumbo_nucifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lotus roots]
09860 - OTHER TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010H
BT 09640 - TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other tropical root and tuber vegetables, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables]

09870 - TOPEE TAMBU (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010J
BT 09860 - OTHER TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010H]
UF calathea allouia
UF leren
UF topinambour
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Calathea allouia (Aubl.) Lindl., commonly known as Topee tambu or Leren or Topinambour. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calathea_allouia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Topee tambu]

09880 - GOA BEAN ROOT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010P
BT 09860 - OTHER TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010H]
UF psophocarpus tetragonolobus
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC., commonly known as Goa bean root. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psophocarpus_tetragonolobus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goa bean root]

09890 - ALOCASIA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010Q
BT 09860 - OTHER TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010H]
UF alocasia macrorrhizos
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Alocasia macrorrhizos (L.) G. Don, commonly known as Alocasia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alocasia_macrorrhizos] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alocasia]

09900 - CHINESE WATER CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16FL
BT 09860 - OTHER TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010H]
UF eleocharis dulcis
UF water chestnut
AI Edible Roots/tubers from the plant classified under the species Eleocharis dulcis, commonly known as Chinese water chestnut or Water chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chinese_water_chestnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese water chestnut]

09910 - SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010R
BT 09550 - STARCHY ROOTS OR TUBERS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF, SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002R]
AI The category covers all vegetables used for sugar production. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar plants]
The group includes roots used for sugar production. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Roots used as sugar source]

The group includes Sugar beet roots or similar roots sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_beet] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar beet roots]

Roots used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Cichorium intybus L. Sativum group, commonly known as Chicory roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cichorium_intybus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chicory roots]

Roots used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Polypodium vulgare L., commonly known as Common polypody roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polypodium_vulgare] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common polypody roots]

Roots used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Smallanthus sonchifolius (Poepp. & Endl.) H. Robinson, commonly known as Yacon roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smallanthus_sonchifolius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yacon roots]
The group includes all sources of sap for the production of sugar, such as stalks, canes, trunks from different plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stalks/canes/trunk sap or similar for sugar]

The group includes Sugar canes or similar canes sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugarcane] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar canes and similar-]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of frozen fruit or combination of fruits, which may be whole or stoned, pitted, chopped, cored and/or peeled, but has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reforme.
RT  FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

SN  Index type of fruit (apple, watermelon) in facet B. Index physical form (whole, sliced) in facet E. If an industry recognized ‘organic’ certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P. Index whether pitted or stoned in facet C.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fruit or combination of fruits, which may be whole or stoned, pitted, chopped, cored and/or peeled, but has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked

10000005 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1011

BT  50101500 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1010]

RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN  Index species (alfalfa, yuca) in facet B, physical form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of frozen vegetables, combination of vegetables or fruit vegetables, which may be whole, chopped, cleaned and trimmed, but has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked or dried, however these products can be coated, in sauce, stuffed or filled.

10000006 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1013

BT  50101500 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1010]

SN  Index species (alfalfa, yuca) in facet B, physical form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of vegetables, combination of vegetables or fruit vegetables, which may be whole, chopped, cleaned and trimmed, but has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked or dried, however these products can be coated, in sauce, stuffed or filled.

10000007 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1004

BT  50101700 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1003]

RT  NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

SN  Index type of nut or seed in facet B and if shelled/peeled in facet C. Index physical form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fresh nuts and seeds that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked or dried, however these products can be coated, in sauce, stuffed or filled.

10000008 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1005

BT  50101700 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1003]

RT  NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

SN  Index type of nut or seed (almond, walnut) in facet B and if shelled/peeled in facet C, form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of nuts and seeds that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked or dried, however these products can be coated, in sauce, stuffed or filled.

10000009 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1022

BT  50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]

SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

AI  Term not in GS1 2017; deprecated.

10000010 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1021

BT  50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]

RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

AI  Term not in GS1 2017; deprecated.
10000011 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1023
BT  50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000012 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1018
BT  50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000013 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1017
BT  50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000014 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1019
BT  50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000016 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1142
BT  50121900 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1140]
RT  SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]
SN  Index type of fish (anchovy, tuna) in facet B, part of fish (half, tail, egg) in facet C. Index Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (dried, salted) and F (cooked), packing medium in facet K, refrigeration in facet J.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fish or a combination of fish, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can also be coated, in sauce, s

10000017 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1141
BT  50121900 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1140]
RT  SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN  Index type of fish (anchovy, tuna) in facet B, part of fish (half, tail, egg) in facet C. Index Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (dried, salted) and F (cooked), packing medium in facet K.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fish or a combination of fish, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can also be coated, in sauce, s

10000018 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1143
BT  50121900 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1140]
RT  SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]
SN  Index type of fish (anchovy, tuna) in facet B, part of fish (half, tail, egg) in facet C. Index Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (dried, salted) and F (cooked), packing medium in facet K.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fish or a combination of fish, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can also be coated, in sauce, s
10000019 - SHELLFISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1154
BT    50121700 - SHELLFISH UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1152]
RT    SHELLFISH [B1433]

SN    Index type of shellfish (abalone, winkles) in facet B and fish part (shelled, whole, piece) in facet C. Index organic claim in facet P, fresh/saltwater farming in facet Z, refrigeration in facet J.

AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as aquatic animal whose external covering consists of a shell, as in oysters, clams, lobsters and crabs, that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried an

10000020 - SHELLFISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1153
BT    50121700 - SHELLFISH UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1152]
RT    SHELLFISH [B1433]
RT    PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN    Index type of shellfish (abalone, winkles) in facet B and fish part (shelled, whole, piece) in facet C. Index organic claim in facet P, fresh/saltwater farming in facet Z.

AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aquatic animal whose external covering consists of a shell, as in oysters, clams, lobsters and crabs, that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried

10000021 - SHELLFISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1155
BT    50121700 - SHELLFISH UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1152]
RT    SHELLFISH [B1433]

SN    Index type of shellfish (abalone, winkles) in facet B and fish part (shelled, whole, piece) in facet C. Index organic claim in facet P, fresh/saltwater farming in facet Z.

AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aquatic animal whose external covering consists of a shell, as in oysters, clams, lobsters and crabs, that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried

10000025 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1044
BT    50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1042]

SN    Index source (camel, almond) in facet B, organic and fat level claims in facet P.

AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as unflavoured milk derived from animals, such as cow, goat and buffalo, and vegetable–based milk, naturally derived from fruit or vegetables, such as coconut milk and almond milk or vegetable proteins

10000026 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1045
BT    50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1042]

SN    Index source (camel, almond) in facet B, organic and fat level claims in facet P, treatments (dried, condensed) in facet H.

AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as unflavoured milk derived from animals, such as cow, goat and buffalo, and vegetable–based milk, naturally derived from fruit or vegetables, such as coconut milk and almond milk or vegetable proteins

10000027 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1043
BT    50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1042]
RT    PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN    Index source (camel, almond) in facet B, organic and fat level claims in facet P.

AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as frozen unflavoured milk derived from animals, such as cow, goat and buffalo, and vegetable–based milk, naturally derived from fruit or vegetables, such as coconut milk and almond milk or vegetable pr
10000028 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1032
BT 50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1030]
SN Index the source (cow, soy) in facet B, organic or fat level claims in facet P, form (sliced, spread) in facet E, treatments in facet H, geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as food made from the curd of milk, separated from the whey, sometimes fermented, and usually pressed, cooked, smoked, matured, or heated and mixed with artificial ingredients, such as emulsifiers, colo

10000029 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1033
BT 50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1030]
SN Index the source (cow, soy) in facet B, organic or fat level claims in facet P, form (sliced, spread) in facet E, treatments in facet H, geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as food made from the curd of milk, separated from the whey, sometimes fermented, and usually pressed, cooked, smoked, matured, or heated and mixed with artificial ingredients, such as emulsifiers, colo

10000030 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1031
BT 50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1030]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the source (cow, soy) in facet B, organic or fat level claims in facet P, form (sliced, spread) in facet E, treatments in facet H, geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as frozen food made from the curd of milk, separated from the whey, sometimes fermented, and usually pressed, cooked, smoked, matured, or heated and mixed with artificial ingredients, such as emulsifier

10000031 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1040
BT 50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1038]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000032 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1041
BT 50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1038]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000040 - OILS EDIBLE - VEGETABLE OR PLANT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1059
BT 50151500 - OILS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1058]
RT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0806]
RT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
SN Index plant (almond, walnut) in facet B. If flavoured or added ingredients, index in facet H. If an industry recognized ‘organic’ certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as any edible liquid oil derived from the following: grains, nuts, olives, palms, palm kernels, seeds, corn, maize, fruit pulp, beans or combination of these, that can be poured or dispensed as a spray,

10000041 - FATS EDIBLE - ANIMAL (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1053
BT 50151600 - FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1052]
RT OTHER ANIMAL FATS (EUROFIR) [A0810]
SN Index organic claim in facet P, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a solid made from melting animal fat, purified and then
allowed to solidify upon cooling. These products are designed for cooking and baking. These products can be/must be refrigerated to extend their life. Products include vegetable fats.

10000042 - FATS EDIBLE - VEGETABLE OR PLANT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1056
BT 50151600 - FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1052]
RT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0806]

SN Index plant in facet B. Index use claim (vegan) or organic claim in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a solid made from artificially hardened vegetable oils for baking and cooking. These products have been treated or packaged in such a way as to extend their consumable life. Products include vegetable fats.

10000043 - SUGAR/SUGAR SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0983
BT 50161500 - SUGARS/SUGAR SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0982]
RT SUGAR, HONEY OR SYRUP (EUROFIR) [A0836]

SN Index diabetic use and organic claims in facet P. Physical form (granulated, liquid) in facet E. Index source (cane, stevia, xylitol) in facet B.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet substance, obtained from the different stages of refining the juice of the sugar cane/sugar beet/molasses, or an artificial sweet substance that is specifically labelled and marketed to replace

10000044 - SYRUP/TREACLE/MOLASSES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0984
BT 50161500 - SUGARS/SUGAR SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0982]

SN Index diabetic use and organic claims in facet P. Index type of syrup in facet C (MOLASSES, HIGH FRUCTOSE SYRUP).
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet thick liquid that is a derivative of the sugar crystallization process, such as molasses (the residue left after the first stage), treacle (the residue from the second stage that is sweeter a

10000045 - CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE/SUGAR CANDY COMBINATIONS - CONFECTIONERY (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0978
BT 50161800 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0977]
RT CHOCOLATE CANDY [A0288]
RT CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]
RT CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]

SN Index use (diabetic, gluten free, lactose free) and sugar level claims in facet P. In contains alcohol, index in facet H. GS1 term changed from 10000045 - CHOCOLATE/CHOCOLATE SUBSTITUTES CONFECTIONERY (GS1 GPC)
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a portion of chocolate or chocolate substitute confectionery or a confectionery item that is a combination of chocolate and sugar candy that may contain additional ingredients such as fondant, nougat

10000046 - CHOCOLATE/SUGAR CANDY COMBINATION - CONFECTIONERY (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0979
BT 50161800 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0977]
RT CHOCOLATE CANDY [A0288]
RT CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]
RT CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

10000047 - SUGAR CANDY/SUGAR CANDY SUBSTITUTES CONFECTIONERY (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0980
BT 50161800 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0977]
RT NON-CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY OR OTHER SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0838]

SN Index use (diabetic, gluten free, lactose free) and sugar level claims in facet P. In contains alcohol, index in facet H.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a hard or soft confection made mostly from sugar, with added flavourings that may or may not contain gelatine. These products may be individually wrapped, packaged
loose in a bag or container, or tig

**10000048 - HERBS/SPICES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1169</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>SPICE OR HERB (US CFR) [A0113]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index the herb/spice in facets B (basil, white pepper) and C (bark, leaf), organic claim in facet P, physical form in facet E (liquid, powder), Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (dried, salted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aromatic or richly flavoured vegetable or plant derivative that is typically added to season or give additional flavour to foods. These products include aromatic seasonings which are obtained from</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10000049 - HERBS/SPICES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1170</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>SPICE OR HERB (US CFR) [A0113]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index the herb/spice in facets B (basil, white pepper) and C (bark, leaf), organic claim in facet P, physical form in facet E (liquid, powder), Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (dried, salted).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aromatic or richly flavoured vegetable or plant derivative that is typically added to season or give additional flavour to foods. These products include aromatic seasonings which are obtained from</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10000050 - EXTRACTS/SALT/MEAT TENDERISERS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1167</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>SEASONING OR EXTRACT (EUROFIR) [A0856]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index the main ingredient (fish, salt) in facet B. Index physical form (liquid, powder) in facet E. Index intended consumer, level of salt claim (low salt, no salt) and organic claim in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a liquid, paste, powder, granules or solid made from evaporation or refinement of meat, vegetable, yeast or sodium chloride that is added to season and flavour food, and in specific cases to tenderis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10000051 - VINEGARS (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50171700 - VINEGARS/COOKING WINES (GS1 GPC) [A1198]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>VINEGAR (US CFR) [A0302]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index added ingredients (fruit, sugar) in facet H, organic claim in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a liquid, made from acetic acid derived from the fermentation of alcohol, mixed with water, and used as a flavouring, preservative, or condiment for savoury foods. Products include all varieties of v</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10000052 - COOKING WINES (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1199</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50171700 - VINEGARS/COOKING WINES (GS1 GPC) [A1198]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index added ingredients (fruit, sugar) in facet H, organic claim in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a typically inferior variety of wine to Drinking Wine, sometimes adulterated with salt, which is used in cooking to enhance the flavour or colour of a prepared recipe. These products are specificall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**10000054 - OTHER SAUCES DIPPING/CONDIMENTS/SAVOURY TOPPINGS/SAVOURY SPREADS/MARINADES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1185</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan) and organic claim in facet P. Index physical form (liquid, puree) in facet E,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
added ingredients (cheese, herbs) in facet H, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J. GS1 term changed from 10000054 - SAUCES DIPPING

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury liquid, paste, spread or granulated substance, which is usually served as an accompaniment to savoury foods. These products can be blended with other ingredients. These products must be ref

10000055 - SAUCES - COOKING (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1192
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]

SN Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan) and organic claim in facet P. Index form (liquid, pureed) in facet E, added ingredients in facet H, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a substance which can be heated and combined with other ingredients, such as pasta, rice and chicken, to produce a specific recipe, such as Bolognese, Carbonara, Chicken Korma or Thai Curry. These

10000056 - SAUCES - COOKING (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1191
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan) and organic claim in facet P. Index form (liquid, pureed) in facet E, added ingredients in facet H.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which can be heated and combined with other ingredients, such as pasta, rice and chicken, to produce a specific recipe, such as Bolognese, Carbonara, Chicken Korma or Thai Curry.

10000057 - SAUCES - COOKING (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1193
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]

SN Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan) and organic claim in facet P. Index form (liquid, pureed) in facet E, added ingredients in facet H.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a substance which can be heated and combined with other ingredients, such as pasta, rice and chicken, to produce a specific recipe, such as Bolognese, Carbonara, Chicken Korma or Thai Curry. These
10000104 - BABY/INFANT - SPECIALISED FOODS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1065
BT   50193000 - BABY/INFANT - FOODS/BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1062]
RT   INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]
SN   Index intended age group (0-3 months, 6-12 months). Index the base ingredient (fruit, poultry) in facets B and C
     (meat, egg). Index organic claim in facet P.
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as food specifically labelled and marketed for a baby or
     infant, which is typically intended to provide a healthy, balanced diet for infants and babies of all ages. These
     products have been treated or packaged in such a way as to extend their consumable life. Includes
     juice, juice drinks, nuser

10000105 - BABY/INFANT - SPECIALISED BEVERAGES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1064
BT   50193000 - BABY/INFANT - FOODS/BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1062]
RT   INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]
SN   Index intended age group (0-3 months, 6-12 months) and organic/salt claims in facet P. Index form (liquid, powder)
     in facet E.
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beverage specifically labelled and marketed for a baby
     or infant. These products have been treated or packaged in such a way as to extend their consumable life. Includes
     juice, juice drinks, nuser

10000111 - COFFEE - BEANS/GROUND (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0892
BT   50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
RT   COFFEE [B1305]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, physical state (whole bean, ground) in facet E. Index in facet H if decaffeinated
     or flavoured. Index organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000111 - COFFEE/COFFEE
     SUBSTITUTES - BEANS/GROUND (GS1 GPC)
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a whole/ground bean of coffee. Whole beans must be
     ground by the user prior to consumption and can be used pure or blended with different coffee bean types,
     whereas ground coffee is prepared for cons

10000114 - COFFEE - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0894
BT   50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
SN   Index in facet H if decaffeinated or flavoured or if coffee whitenner has been added. Index organic claim in facet P.
     GS1 term changed from 10000114 - COFFEE/COFFEE SUBSTITUTES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink non–carbonated beverage made from
     coffee beans. Includes products that are consumed cold and those sold in 'self heating' cans, which allow the
     consumer to heat the coffee prior to

10000115 - COFFEE - INSTANT (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0893
BT   50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, physical state (powder, granules) in facet E. Index in facet H if decaffeinated
     or flavoured/ingredient added. Index organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000115 - COFFEE/COFFEE
     SUBSTITUTES - INSTANT (GS1 G
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a substance made from the ground beans of the coffee
     tree which makes coffee instantly on the addition of hot water and/or hot milk. Includes products with added dry
     milk or whitener and both decaff

10000116 - TEA - BAGS/LOOSE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0899
BT   50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
RT   20  COFFEE, TEA, COCOA POWDER (EFG) [A0710]
RT   066  TEAS (DT) (CCPR) [A0762]
RT   0610000 - TEA (EC) [A1242]
RT   TEA [B1623]
SN If the product is sold in bags; index in facet M. Index in facet H if the product is flavoured. If an industry recognized ‘organic’ certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P. Index the geographical origin of the tea in facet R.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as loose tea that is derived from the dried leaves of the tea plant, Camellia Sinensis. Specifically includes tea contained in tea bags. Excludes products such as Ready-to-Drink Teas, Instant Teas and

10000117 - TEA - INSTANT (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0900
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
RT 20 COFFEE, TEA, COCOA POWDER (EFG) [A0710]
RT 066 TEAS (DT) (CCPR) [A0762]
RT COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]
RT 0610000 - TEA (EC) [A1242]
RT TEA [B1623]

SN Index the state in which the product is sold (liquid, powder) in facet E, additional ingredients or flavoring in facet H, organic claim in facet P, geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beverage, which is prepared for consumption by the addition of water and/or milk and is derived in part or in total from the dried leaves of the tea plant, Camellia Sinensis and does not require st

10000118 - TEA - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0901
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
RT COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]
RT 0610000 - TEA (EC) [A1242]
RT TEA [B1623]

SN Index additional ingredients or flavoring in facet H, organic claim in facet P, geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink beverage made from the dried leaves of the tea plant, Camellia Sinensis. Includes self-heating products and teas from single tea types such as Assam and Ceylon, and those, which are

10000119 - FRUIT HERBAL INFUSIONS - BAGS/LOOSE (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0896
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]

SN Index intended consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P. Index format (liquid, powder) in facet E. Index Variety of Fruit Herbal Infusion in facet B.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as loose fruit or herbal tea, which is derived from the dried leaves of an infusion of dried fruits, herbs, spices and flowers, used specifically to make a long drink. Includes herbal teas of various ft

10000137 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1162
BT 50121800 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1160]

SN Index species (agar, watercress) in facet B, physical form (chopped, whole) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as any fresh edible plant that grows in or on the water, that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can be coated,

10000138 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1161
BT 50121800 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1160]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index species (agar, watercress) in facet B, physical form (chopped, whole) in facet E, organic claim in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an edible plant that grows in or on the water, that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these
products can be coated, in sauce

10000139 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1163
BT  50121800 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1160]
SN  Index species (agar, watercress) in facet B, physical form (chopped, whole) in facet E, organic claim in facet P.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any edible plant that grows in or on the water, that has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can be coated, in sauce.

10000142 - ALCOHOL MAKING KITS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0877
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an alcoholic drink making kit. These products are total units that include all the necessary ingredients and equipment required to brew various flavours of beer, wine or spirits. Excludes products such as Alcohol Making Accessories sold separately, Non-Alcoholic Drink Making Kits and Pre-Made Alcohol.

10000143 - ALCOHOL MAKING SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0878
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as alcoholic drink making supplies; extra or replacement components for alcohol making kits or components for home put together kits. These products are individual pieces of hardware such as, siphons and fermentation locks and separately packaged ingredients such as brewers yeast. These products can either be disposable or re-usable. Excludes products such as Alcohol Making Kits and Pre-Made Alcohol.

10000144 - ALCOHOLIC PRE-MIXED DRINKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0881
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT  ALCOHOLIC MIXED DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0851]
SN  Index added ingredients or flavours in facet H, origin of spirit in facet R.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage that is pre–mixed with another drink, usually a soft drink. Also includes soft or milk based drinks which have spirits added during the production process. Includes pre-mixed c

10000145 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1126
BT  50122000 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1125]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN  Index species in facet B, organic claim in facet P, Manufacturers Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H & F, farming in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any frozen edible animal, such as an insect or mollusc that lacks a backbone or spinal column and has no external shell, that lives in, on or near the water, that has gone through further manufacturing proc

10000146 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1127
BT  50122000 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1125]
SN  Index species in facet B, organic claim in facet P, Manufacturers Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H & F, farming in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any edible animal, such as an insect or mollusc that lacks a backbone or spinal column and has no external shell, that lives in, on or near the water, that has gone through further manufacturing proc

10000147 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1128
BT  50122000 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1125]
SN  Index species in facet B, organic claim in facet P, Manufacturers Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H & F, farming in facet Z.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>RT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10000148</td>
<td>AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1130</td>
<td>50122300 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1129]</td>
<td>PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000149</td>
<td>AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1131</td>
<td>50122300 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1129]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000150</td>
<td>AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1132</td>
<td>50122300 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1129]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000151</td>
<td>AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1157</td>
<td>50122200 - AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1156]</td>
<td>PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000152</td>
<td>AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1158</td>
<td>50122200 - AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1156]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000153</td>
<td>AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1159</td>
<td>50122200 - AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1156]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10000155 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0929
BT 50181700 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC) [A0928]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Includes any products that can be described/observed as a quantity of frozen, pre–mixed dough, batter or powder
that is specifically intended to produce bread, cakes, biscuits, desserts, or other products. Products may be ready
to use (where no additional

10000156 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0931
BT 50181700 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC) [A0928]
SN Includes any products that can be described/observed as items specifically designed to be used when baking or
cooking. Products include yeast, breadcrumbs and part meal kits. They may/may not require the addition of other
ingredients, and may/may not need

10000157 - BAKING/COOKING SUPPLIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0933
BT 50181700 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC) [A0928]
SN Includes any products that can be described/observed as items specifically designed to be used when baking or
cooking. These products can

10000158 - BAKING/COOKING SUPPLIES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0935
BT 50181700 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC) [A0928]
SN Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beer made by the fermentation of cereals, usually
barley or hops but also maize, wheat, rice and sorghum, by the addition of yeast and water. These products are
differentiated by various brewing t

10000159 - BEER (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0882
BT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT MALT BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0195]
RT BEER OR BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0847]
SN If ingredient or flavouring added, index in facet H. If low or no alcohol claim, index in facet P. Index geographical
origin in facet R.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a thin, unleavened or unleavened, baked, cereal–based
product. Products may be sweet or savoury and are available in a variety of shapes and sizes. These products can
be refrigerated to extend their c

10000160 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0938
BT 50182100 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (GS1 GPC) [A0936]
SN Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beer made by the fermentation of cereals, usually
barley or hops but also maize, wheat, rice and sorghum, by the addition of yeast and water. These products are
differentiated by various brewing t

10000161 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FCT A0939
BT 50182100 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (GS1 GPC) [A0936]
BISCUITS, SWEET AND SEMI-SWEET (EUROFIR) [A1331]

**Index use diabetic, gluten free and fat level claims in facet P. Index Type of Cereal/Grain in facet B. Index added ingredients (sugar, chocolate) and filling/coating in facet H.**

**Includes any products that can be described/observed as a thin, unleavened or leavened, baked, cereal–based product. Products may be sweet or savoury and are available in a variety of shapes and sizes. These products have been treated or packaged in such a manner as to extend their shelf life.**

---

**10000163 - BREAD (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A0944

**BT** 50181900 - BREAD (GS1 GPC) [A0943]

**RT** PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

**Index use (gluten free), fat level or organic claims in facet P, Type of Cereal/Grain in facet B, added flavours or ingredients in facet H, form (whole, sliced) in facet E. If partly baked/heat treated, index in facet F.**

**Includes any products that can be described/observed as a leavened or unleavened, dough–based baked product. These products do not typically contain eggs and tend to have lower fat content than other dough products such as pastry. These products must be refrigerated when not in the original packaging.**

---

**10000164 - BREAD (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A0945

**BT** 50181900 - BREAD (GS1 GPC) [A0943]

**Index use (gluten free), fat level or organic claims in facet P, Type of Cereal/Grain in facet B, added flavours or ingredients in facet H, form (whole, sliced) in facet E. If partly baked/heat treated, index in facet F.**

**Includes any products that can be described/observed as a leavened or unleavened, dough–based baked product. These products do not typically contain eggs and tend to have lower fat content than other dough products such as pastry. These products can be re-heated or refried.**

---

**10000165 - BREAD (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A0946

**BT** 50181900 - BREAD (GS1 GPC) [A0943]

**Index use (gluten free), fat level or organic claims in facet P, Type of Cereal/Grain in facet B, added flavours or ingredients in facet H, form (whole, sliced) in facet E.**

**Includes any products that can be described/observed as a leavened or unleavened, dough–based baked product. These products do not typically contain eggs and tend to have lower fat content than other dough products such as pastry. These products have been treated or packaged in such a manner as to extend their shelf life.**

---

**10000166 - DRIED BREADS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A0942

**BT** 50182100 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (GS1 GPC) [A0936]

**RT** UNLEAVENED BREAD, CRISP BREAD AND RUSK (EUROFIR) [A0819]

**Index gluten free, fat level or organic claims in facet P.**

**Includes any products that can be described/observed as a leavened or unleavened, flour–based baked, fried, dried or extruded product, typically designed to be used as an ingredient or accompaniment in another dish. These products have been treated or packaged in such a manner as to extend their shelf life.**

---

**10000167 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1027

**BT** 50131900 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1026]

**RT** PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

**Index the source of the product (animal/vegetable) in facet B, form (liquid/spray, solid) in facet E, treatments/ingredients in facet H, organic or fat level claims in facet P.**

**Includes any products that can be described/observed as either the fatty portion of animal milk, separated when milk or cream is agitated or churned, or a spread made from vegetable or a combination of vegetable and animal fats that is specifically marketed.**

---

**10000168 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1028

**BT** 50131900 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1026]

**Index the source of the product (animal/vegetable) in facet B, form (liquid/spray, solid) in facet E,**
treatments/ingredients in facet H, organic or fat level claims in facet P.

AI
Includes any products that can be described/observed as either the fatty portion of animal milk, separated when milk or cream is agitated or churned, or a spread made from vegetable or a combination of vegetable and animal fats that is specifically market.

10000169 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1029
BT  50131900 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1026]
SN  Index the source of the product (animal/vegetable) in facet B, form (liquid/spray, solid) in facet E, treatments/ingredients in facet H, organic or fat level claims in facet P.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as either the fatty portion of animal milk, separated when milk or cream is agitated or churned, or a spread made from vegetable or a combination of vegetable and animal fats that is specifically market.

10000170 - CAKES - SWEET (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0952
BT  50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0951]
RT  CAKE (EUROFIR) [A1333]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN  Index coating, added flavours or ingredients in facet H. Index fat level or organic claims in facet P.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet prepared food, usually made from flour, sugar, shortening/fat and eggs mixed with other ingredients and baked or fried. These products must be frozen to extend their consumable life. Excludes

10000171 - CAKES - SWEET (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0953
BT  50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0951]
RT  CAKE (EUROFIR) [A1333]
SN  Index coating, added flavours or ingredients in facet H. Index fat level or organic claims in facet P.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet prepared food, usually made from flour, sugar, shortening/fat and eggs mixed with other ingredients and baked or fried. These products can be/must be refrigerated to extend their consumable life.

10000172 - CAKES - SWEET (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0954
BT  50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0951]
RT  CAKE (EUROFIR) [A1333]
SN  Index coating, added flavours or ingredients in facet H. Index fat level or organic claims in facet P.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet prepared food, usually made from flour, sugar, shortening/fat and eggs mixed with other ingredients and baked or fried. These products have been treated or packaged in such a way as to extend

10000177 - CHIPS/CRIPS/SNACK MIXES - NATURAL/EXTRUDED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1109
BT  50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]
SN  Index fat level claims (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P. Index type of chips/snacks (maize, potato) in facet B. Index Manufacturers Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (salted, seasoned) and G (fried, baked).
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a type of food usually consumed between meals. They can contain, extracts from potatoes or other vegetables, gram flour products, rice, pulses and fruit, which are blended with other ingredients, etc.

10000178 - CHOCOLATE/COCOA/MALT - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0903
BT  50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]
SN  Index consumer lifestyle (child, adult) and nutritional claims in facet P, physical state (liquid, powder) in facet E, main ingredient in facet B. If instantized or if ingredients added, index in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a liquid, powder or granules made from either cocoa beans, malted barley, corn starch or other grain extracts, which when diluted by hot water/hot milk, makes an instant drink. These products may als
10000179 - CHOCOLATE/COCOA/MALT - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0913
BT  50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
SN  Index consumer lifestage (child, any age) and label claims (diet/lite) in facet P. Index main ingredient in facet B. If fermented or homogenized, or if milk added, index in facet H. Index preservation method (pasteurised, sterilized) in facet J.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink liquid made from either cocoa beans/powder, malted barley, corn starch or other grain extracts, and sometimes incorporating milk, sugar, egg extract or other ingredients.

10000180 - CHUTNEYS/RELISHES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1178
BT  50171900 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES (GS1 GPC) [A1175]
RT  CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]
SN  Index the main ingredient (fruit, tomato) in facet B, physical form (sliced, pureed) in facet E. Index use claim (vegetarians/vegans), level of salt claim (low salt, no salt) and organic claim in facet P.
AI  Includes any products that can be described as a spoonable substance, usually served as a spread or as an accompaniment to savoury foods, containing chopped or minced fruit of vegetables, with herbs, spices and seasonings. These products are usually sweet.

10000181 - APPLE/PEAR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE - SPARKLING (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0883
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT  CIDER, PERRY OR SIMILAR DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0848]
SN  Index apple or pear in facet B. Index addition of carbon dioxide gas, flavours or other ingredients in facet H. If low or no alcohol claim, index in facet P. Index geographical origin in facet R. GS1 term changed from 10000181 - CIDER/PERRY (GS1 GPC)
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beverage that is produced by fermenting the pulp of apples or the juice of pears, with or without the addition of water and/or sugar. These products are also called Cider (Apple) or Perry (Pear).

10000187 - CONFECTIONERY BASED SPREADS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1113
BT  50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]
SN  Index use claim (diabetic), calorie claims (low calorie), fat level claims (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P. Index main ingredient (chocolate, nut) in facet B and additional ingredients (milk) in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as spreadable liquid confection specifically intended for use as a filling for sandwiches and cakes, or to be spread on toast, croissants and biscuits. These products have been treated or packaged in su

10000188 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1035
BT  50132000 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1034]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN  Index the source (cow, soy) in facet B, organic and fat level claims in facet P, manufacturers treatments in facet H, geographical origin in facet R.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as frozen dairy cream (the fatty part of fresh milk that rises to the top if allowed to stand), or non–dairy cream, usually made from vegetable oils and buttermilk, with stabilizers and emulsifiers, which is s

10000189 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1036
BT  50132000 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1034]
SN  Index the source (cow, soy) in facet B, organic and fat level claims in facet P, manufacturers treatments in facet H, geographical origin in facet R.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as dairy cream (the fatty part of fresh milk that rises to the to
10000190 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1037
BT 50132000 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1034]
SN Index the source (cow, soy) in facet B, organic and fat level claims in facet P, manufacturers treatments in facet H, geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as dairy cream (the fatty part of fresh milk that rises to the top if allowed to stand), or non–dairy cream, usually made from vegetable oils and buttermilk, with stabilizers and emulsifiers, which is s

10000191 - DAIRY/DAIRY SUBSTITUTE BASED DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0914
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
SN Index consumer lifestage (child, any age) and label claims (diet, probiotic) in facet P. If fermented or if ingredients (fruit, flavouring) added, index in facet H.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as ready to drink dairy or dairy substitute–based products, which are specifically designed to be consumed as a beverage and may often be flavoured. Products include both fermented, such as buttermilk,

10000192 - DAIRY/DAIRY SUBSTITUTE BASED DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0915
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
SN Index consumer lifestage (child, any age) and label claims (diet, probiotic) in facet P. If fermented or if ingredients (fruit, flavouring) added, index in facet H.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as ready to drink dairy or dairy substitute–based products, which are specifically designed to be consumed as a beverage and may often be flavoured. Products include both fermented, such as buttermilk,

10000193 - DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS/FILLINGS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1074
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index main ingredient (fruit, chocolate) in facet B. Index use claim (diabetic) and fat claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a flavoured topping/filling or a sweetened liquid typically intended for consumption as an accompaniment to a dessert. Includes products such as cream pie fillings. These products must be frozen to e

10000194 - DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS/FILLINGS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1075
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
SN Index main ingredient (fruit, chocolate) in facet B. Index use claim (diabetic) and fat claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P. Index preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a flavoured topping/filling or a sweetened liquid typically intended for consumption as an accompaniment to a dessert. Includes products such as cream pie fillings. These products must be refrigerate

10000195 - DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS/FILLINGS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1076
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
SN Index main ingredient (fruit, chocolate) in facet B. Index use claim (diabetic) and fat claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a flavoured topping/filling or a sweetened liquid typically intended for consumption as an accompaniment to a dessert. Includes products such as cream pie fillings. These products have been packaged

10000196 - DESSERTS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1077
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a prepared food normally consumed as the last course of a meal. These products must be frozen to extend their consumable life. Products include desserts that are biscuit based, bread based, cake/sponge.

10000197 - DESSERTS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1078
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B (fruit, cereal) and C (egg, milk). Index added ingredients (alcohol, nut) in facet H. Index use claim (diabetic) and fat claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P. Index preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a prepared food normally consumed as the last course of a meal. These products must be refrigerated to extend their consumable life. Products include desserts that are biscuit based, bread based, cake.

10000199 - DRESSINGS/DIPS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1185
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index added ingredients and manufacturer's treatments (homogenized) in facet H, physical form (liquid, puree) in facet E. Index organic claim, use claims (vegetarian/vegan), fat level claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pourable or spoonable substance, usually served as an accompaniment to snacks or starters, such as crisps, tortilla chips, raw vegetables and pappadums, or poured cold over salads or vegetables.

10000200 - DRESSINGS/DIPS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1186
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index added ingredients and manufacturer's treatments (homogenized) in facet H, physical form (liquid, puree) in facet E. Index organic claim, use claims (vegetarian/vegan), fat level claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pourable or spoonable substance, or a dehydrated combination of ingredients to which water or milk can be added to form a liquid. These products are usually served as an accompaniment to snacks or starters.

10000201 - DRINKS FLAVOURED - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0916
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
RT SOFT DRINK (US CFR) [A0241]
RT SOFT DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0843]
SN In facet H index added ingredients (vitamins, fruit) or carbon dioxide gas. Index caffeine and diet claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet, ready to drink, carbonated or non–carbonated beverage that includes no dairy/dairy–substitute ingredients. These products are usually artificially flavoured and coloured. Products include cappuccino, latte, espresso, mocha, coffee, tea.

10000202 - DRINKS FLAVOURED - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0905
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]
SN Index added ingredients (vitamins, fruit) in facet H, the state in which the product is sold (powder, liquid) in facet E. Caffeine and Diet/Lite claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet powder or concentrate that, when diluted by water, makes a carbonated or non–carbonated beverage that includes no juice or dairy/dairy–substitute ingredients. These products are usually artificially flavoured and coloured. Products include cappuccino, latte, espresso, mocha, coffee, tea.

10000203 - FLOUR - CEREAL/PULSE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0962
BT 50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
RT MILLED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0149]
RT 065 CEREAL GRAIN MILLING FRACTIONS (CF) (CCPR) [A0761]
CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR) [A0813]

Index type of flour (wholemeal, soy) in facet B. Index claims (organic, gluten free) in facet P. If the flour contains raising agent, index the added ingredient in facet H.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a fine powder derived from grains, roots or tubers. These products have been treated or packaged in such a way as to extend their consumable life. Specifically excludes products such as Cornflour.

FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

Index type of fruit in facet B, whether pitted or stoned in facet C, physical form (whole, sliced) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, added ingredients in facet H.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fruit or combination of fruits, which may be whole or stoned, pitted, chopped, cored and/or peeled, and which have gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked.

FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

Index type of fruit in facet B, whether pitted or stoned in facet C, physical form (whole, sliced) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, added ingredients in facet H.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fruit or combination of fruits, which may be whole or stoned, pitted, chopped, cored and/or peeled, and which have gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked.

FRUIT HERBAL INFUSIONS - INSTANT (GS1 GPC)

Index organic claim in facet P. Index format (liquid, powder) in facet E. Index Variety of Fruit Herbal Infusion in facet B, additional ingredients in facet H.

This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a fruit or herbal tea, which is prepared for consumption by the addition of hot water and/or hot milk and is derived in part or in total from one or more species of fruit, herb, spice or flower and d

10000211 - GRAINS/CEREAL - NOT READY TO EAT - (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0965
BT 50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
SN Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. If an industry recognized ‘organic’ certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain not ready to eat product, such as Rice, Polenta, Couscous. These products must not include any additional ingredients and are not part of a recipe prior to sale. These products are no

10000212 - HERBS/SPICES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1168
BT 50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]
RT HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the herb/spice in facets B (basil, white pepper) and C (bark, leaf), organic claim in facet P, physical form in facet E (liquid, powder), Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (dried, salted).
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aromatic or richly flavoured vegetable or plant or its derivative that is typically added to season or give additional flavour to foods. These products include aromatic seasonings which are obtained

10000213 - HONEY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1114
BT 50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]
RT 1040000 - HONEY (EC) [A1261]
RT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]
RT HONEY [C0188]
SN Index country of origin in facet R, organic claim in facet P, physical form (liquid, solid) in facet E. Index origin of honey (acacia) in facet B, added ingredients in facet H.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet spreadable liquid made by honey bees from the nectar of flowers. Includes dried honey, honey spreads, honey with added ingredients and other honey bee products, such as honey bee pollen. Excl

10000214 - ICE (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0917
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
SN Index physical state (cube, crushed) in facet E.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as frozen water formed into shapes such as cubes or blocks, which are usually used to chill beverages. These products must be frozen to extend their consumable life. Excludes products such as Frozen Fla

10000215 - ICE CREAM/ICE NOVELTIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1080
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
RT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
RT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (EUROFIR) [A0789]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the level of fat claim (low fat, reduced fat, full fat) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet prepared food made from animal milk, milk substitute or water, which is frozen, sweetened and often flavoured by the addition of other ingredients, such as chocolate, vanilla and fruit. These

10000216 - ICE CREAM/ICE NOVELTIES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1081
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
SN  Index the level of fat claim (low fat, reduced fat, full fat) in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet prepared food made from animal milk, milk substitute or water, which is sweetened and often flavoured by the addition of other ingredients, such as chocolate, vanilla and fruit. Includes ice.

10000217 - JAMS/MARMALADES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1115
BT  50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]

SN  Index use claim (diabetic), calorie claims (low calorie), and organic claim in facet P. Index added flavours and ingredients in facet H. GS1 term changed from 10000217 - JAMS/MARMALADES/CONFITURE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet semi firm liquid, usually used as a spread, made by cooking and preserving crushed fruit in sugar, and allowing the mixture to set, often with the addition of setting agents. Includes jams, j

10000219 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0918
BT  50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
RT  FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
RT  070 FRUIT JUICES (JF) (CCPR) [A0766]
RT  JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]

SN  Index type of juice in facet B. If reconstituted from concentrate or carbonated, index in facet H. Index organic, vitamin or Diet/Lite claims in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink, non–carbonated beverage that is made exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a fruit or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic. These

10000220 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0919
BT  50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
RT  FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
RT  070 FRUIT JUICES (JF) (CCPR) [A0766]
RT  JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]

SN  Index type of juice in facet B. If reconstituted from concentrate or carbonated, index in facet H. Index organic, vitamin or Diet/Lite claims in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink, carbonated or non–carbonated beverage that is made exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a fruit or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main character

10000222 - JUICE DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0920
BT  50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]

SN  Index consumer lifestage (child, any age) and label claims (diet/lite) in facet P. Index main ingredient in facet B. Index added ingredients (fruit, flavouring) in facet H.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a perishable, ready to drink non–carbonated beverage, that contains some fruit juice or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit juice as the main characteristic, together with additional i

10000223 - JUICE DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0921
BT  50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]

SN  Index consumer lifestage (child, any age) and label claims (diet/lite) in facet P. Index main ingredient in facet B. Index added ingredients (fruit, flavouring) in facet H.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a shelf stable ready to drink, non–carbonated beverage that contains some fruit juice or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic together with additional ingred

10000227 - LIQUEURS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0884
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
LIQUEUR OR SPIRITS (EUROFIR) [A0850]

If flavouring or cream added, index in facet H.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a strong often sweet, spirit based alcoholic beverage, which is infused with herb, fruit or nut extracts. Liqueurs are not aged for any great period of time, may use syrups, honey or cane sugar as sw.

PACKAGED WATER (GS1 GPC)

If flavouring or carbonation added, index in facet H.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as water that has been specifically packaged for human consumption, and which may contain additional minerals or other trace elements including a natural or artificial source of carbon dioxide.

NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fresh nuts and seeds that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed or cooked, however these products can also be coated, in sauce, stuffed or filled. These

NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of nuts and seeds that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked or dried, however these products can also be coated, in sauce, stuffed or filled. These

OLIVES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of olive from the olive tree, such as Sevillana, Manzanilla and Ascolane, that have no added ingredients or flavourings and can be in various forms, whole, diced, sliced or cut. These pro

OLIVES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of olive from the olive tree, such as Sevillana, Manzanilla and Ascolane, that may have been prepared by removing the stone. These products can be in a sauce – tomato, curry, BBQ or Cream

PASTA/NOODLES - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
Index cereal in facets B (durum wheat) and C (whole wheat), other ingredients (eggs, flavouring) in facet H, use claims (gluten free, vegetarians/vegans) in facet P, refrigeration) in facet J.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury pasta, noodle or gnocchi ready to eat product. These products must not include any additional ingredients such as vegetables, protein or a sauce, and must not be part of a recipe prior to s

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury pasta, noodle or gnocchi not ready to eat product. These products must not include any additional ingredients such as vegetables, protein or a sauce, and must not be part of a recipe prior

Includes any products that can be described/observed as chopped or whole vegetables, preserved in vinegar, oil or brine, with added ingredients such as herbs, spices and mustard, commonly used as a condiment for meats, cheese and bread. Products include

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pastry based sweet product consisting of a butter, flour and egg dough. Products may use shortcrust, puff, filo or flaky pastry and must contain a filling. Generally, these products have a high fat

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pastry based sweet product consisting of a butter, flour and egg dough. Products may use shortcrust, puff, filo or flaky pastry and must contain a filling. Generally, these products have a high fat
10000247 - PIES/PASTRIES - SWEET (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0957
BT 50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0951]

SN Index added flavours or ingredients (chocolate, fruit) in facet H. Index use (diabetic, vegetarian/vegan), fat level or organic claims in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pastry based sweet product consisting of a butter, flour and egg dough. Products may use shortcrust, puff, filo or flaky pastry and must contain a filling. Generally, these products have a high fat

10000248 - PIES/PASTRIES/PIZZAS/QUICHES - SAVOURY (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0948
BT 50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index added ingredients (dairy, meat) in facet H. Index use (Vegetarians/Vegans), fat level or organic claims in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pastry, biscuit or crumble based product filled or topped with a mixture of shredded/sliced savoury ingredients, commonly including meat, vegetables, eggs or other additive. Products must be frozen

10000249 - PIES/PASTRIES/PIZZAS/QUICHES - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0949
BT 50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]

SN Index added ingredients (dairy, meat) in facet H. Index use (Vegetarians/Vegans), fat level or organic claims in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pastry, biscuit or crumble based product filled or topped with a mixture of shredded/sliced savoury ingredients, commonly including meat, vegetables, eggs or other additives. Products must be refri

10000250 - PIES/PASTRIES/PIZZAS/QUICHES - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0950
BT 50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]

SN Index added ingredients (dairy, meat) in facet H. Index use (Vegetarians/Vegans), fat level or organic claims in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a pastry, biscuit or crumble based product filled or topped with a mixture of shredded/sliced savoury ingredients, commonly including meat, vegetables, eggs or other additives. These products have be

10000252 - POPCORN (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1110
BT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]
RT POPCORN [B1454]

SN Index added flavour or ingredients (sugar, salt) in facet H. Index fat level claims (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a type of food usually consumed between meals, made from maize (corn). Includes both unpopped corn that requires heating and popped corn that has been heated until it bursts and puffs out. Excludes

10000254 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1106
BT 50192500 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (GS1 GPC) [A1105]
RT SANDWICH (US CFR) [A0218]
RT SANDWICH (EUROFIR) [A1203]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index use claims (vegetarians/vegans), fat level claims (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen leavened or unleavened, baked bread product from which slices, or the whole loaf, may be used to wrap or enclose a combination of one or more ingredients. These products must be frozen to e
10000255 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1107
BT  50192500 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (GS1 GPC) [A1105]
RT  SANDWICH (US CFR) [A0218]
RT  SANDWICH (EUROFIR) [A1203]
RT  PRESERVED BY CHILING [J0131]

SN  Index use claims (vegetarians/vegans), fat level claims (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P. Index preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a leavened or unleavened, baked bread product from which slices, or the whole loaf, may be used to wrap or enclose one or more ingredients. These products must be refrigerated to extend their consuma

10000256 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1149
BT  50122100 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1148]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN  Index species (abalone, winkle) in facet B, fresh/saltwater farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, part used (shelled, whole, piece) in facet C, Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (smoked, salted) and F (cooked), refrigeration in facet J.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aquatic animal whose external covering consists of a shell, as in oysters, clams, lobsters and crabs, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and sal

10000257 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1150
BT  50122100 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1148]

SN  Index species (abalone, winkle) in facet B, fresh/saltwater farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, part used (shelled, whole, piece) in facet C, Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (smoked, salted) and F (cooked), refrigeration in facet J.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an aquatic animal whose external covering consists of a shell, as in oysters, clams, lobsters and crabs, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and sal

10000258 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1151
BT  50122100 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1148]

SN  Index species (abalone, winkle) in facet B, fresh/saltwater farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, part used (shelled, whole, piece) in facet C, Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H (smoked, salted) and F (cooked).
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any aquatic animal whose external covering consists of a shell, as in oysters, clams, lobsters and crabs, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and sal

10000260 - SOUPS - PREPARED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1102
BT  50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
RT  SOUP (EUROFIR) [A0865]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN  Index use (vegetarians/vegans) or organic claims in facet P. If condensed, index in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a liquid food made from the stock of meat, fish and/or vegetables, which may also contain some small solid pieces of meat, fish and/or vegetables. These products must be frozen to extend their consu

10000261 - SOUPS - PREPARED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1103
BT  50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
RT  SOUP (EUROFIR) [A0865]

SN  Index use (vegetarians/vegans) or organic claims in facet P. If condensed, index in facet H, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as liquid food made from the stock of meat, fish and/or
vegetables, which may also contain some small solid pieces of meat, fish and/or vegetables. These products must be refrigerated to extend their c

10000262 - SOUPS - PREPARED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1104
BT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
RT SOUP (EUROFIR) [A0865]

SN Index use (vegetarians/vegans) or organic claims in facet P. If condensed, index in facet H.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as food made from the stock of meat, fish and/or vegetables, which may also contain some small solid pieces of meat, fish and/or vegetables. These products have been treated or packaged in such a way a

10000263 - SPIRITS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0885
BT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT LIQUEUR OR SPIRITS (EUROFIR) [A0850]

SN Index age of product under CURED OR AGED in facet H. If flavouring or ingredient added, index also in facet H. Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage distilled from fermented fruit juice, fruit, grains or sugar. Products will normally have a high alcohol content of around 35–40%. Includes products such as brandy, schnapps, gi

10000264 - SPORTS DRINKS - REHYDRATION (NOT READY TO DRINK) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0910
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]

SN Index in facet E the state in which the product is sold (powder, liquid). Index in facet H if it has been made effervescent by the addition of carbon dioxide gas. Index caffeine and diet claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beverage, which contains carbohydrates and electrolytes, designed to accelerate rehydration of cells by osmosis, normally consumed after a sporting activity. These products require the addition of

10000265 - SPORTS DRINKS - REHYDRATION (READY TO DRINK) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0924
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]

SN Index in facet H if it has been made effervescent by the addition of carbon dioxide gas. Index caffeine and diet claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink, liquid beverage which contains carbohydrates and electrolytes, designed to accelerate the re-hydration of cells by osmosis, normally consumed after a sporting activity. Includes pro

10000266 - STIMULANTS/ENERGY DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0925
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
RT HIGH ENERGY FOOD [P0060]

SN Index in facet H if it has been made effervescent by the addition of carbon dioxide gas. Index caffeine and diet claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink beverage containing glucose, caffeine or other stimulant designed to be consumed like a soft drink. Products are available in a variety of flavours. Specifically excludes flavoured

10000270 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1007
BT 50102100 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1006]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index type of vegetable in facet B, physical form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, manufacturer's treatments (seasoned, dried) in facet H.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of vegetables, combination of vegetables or fruit vegetables, which may be whole, chopped, cleaned and trimmed, that have gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, c
10000271 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1008
BT  50102100 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1006]
SN  Index type of vegetable in facet B, physical form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, manufacturer's treatments (seasoned, dried) in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fresh vegetables, combination of vegetables or fruit vegetables, which may be whole, chopped, cleaned and trimmed, that have gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformation.

10000272 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1009
BT  50102100 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1006]
SN  Index type of vegetable in facet B, physical form (whole, chopped) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, manufacturer's treatments (seasoned, dried) in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of vegetables combination of vegetables or fruit vegetables, which may be whole, chopped, cleaned and trimmed, that have gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed,cooked.

10000273 - WINE - FORTIFIED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0886
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT  HEAVY WINE, 14-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0224]
RT  GRAPE [B1329]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, added flavouring in facet H, bottle closure in facet M.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage made by the fermentation of the juice of the grape which then has the fermentation arrested by the addition of a spirit. These wines can be made in any region or country and may be Red or Rose.

10000275 - WINE - SPARKLING (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0887
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT  GRAPE [B1329]
SN  Grape can be indexed in facet B, alcohol level claims in facet P, geographical origin in facet R, bottle closure in facet M.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage made by the fermentation of the juice of the grape and contains carbon dioxide gas. These products include all types of sparkling wine, Champagne, Cava and Semi–Sparkling Wine.

10000276 - WINE - STILL (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0888
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT  GRAPE [B1329]
SN  Grape can be indexed in facet B, alcohol level claims in facet P, geographical origin in facet R, status of food name (AOC) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage made by the fermentation of the juice of the grapes, usually having an alcoholic content of 14 per cent or less. These products are non carbonated and can be White, Red or Rose.

10000277 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1047
BT  50132100 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1046]
RT  FERMENTED MILK PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0783]
RT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN  Index source of product (dairy, non dairy) in facet B, added ingredients (cereals, fruit pulp, sugar, flavouring) in facet H, organic and fat claims (full fat, reduced fat, low fat).
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen food made from animal milk or non–animal milk, thickened by fermentation with lactic bacteria. Products include spoonable yoghurt and fromage frais. These products must be frozen to extend th
10000278 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1048
BT S0132100 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1046]
RT FERMENTED MILK PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0783]

SN Index source of product (dairy, non dairy) in facet B, added ingredients (cereals, fruit pulp, sugar, flavouring) in facet H, organic and fat claims (full fat, reduced fat, low fat).

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a prepared food made from animal milk or non–animal milk, thickened by fermentation with lactic bacteria. Products include spoonable yogurt and fromage frais. These products must be refrigerated to e

10000279 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1049
BT S0132100 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1046]
RT FERMENTED MILK PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0783]

SN Index source of product (dairy, non dairy) in facet B, added ingredients (cereals, fruit pulp, sugar, flavouring) in facet H, organic and fat claims (full fat, reduced fat, low fat).

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a prepared food made from animal milk and non–animal milk, thickened by fermentation with lactic bacteria. Products include spoonable yogurt and fromage frais. These products have been treated or pac

10000280 - OTHER SAUCES DIPPING/CONDIMENTS/SAVOURY TOPPINGS/SAVOURY SPREADS/MARINADES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1196
BT S0171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
RT CONDIMENT SAUCE (US CFR) [A0263]
RT CONDIMENT (EUROFIR) [A0858]

SN Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan) and organic claim in facet P. Index physical form (liquid, puree) in facet E, added ingredients (cheese, herbs) in facet H. GS1 term changed from 10000280 - SAUCES DIPPING/CONDIMENTS/SAVOURY TOPPINGS/SAVOURY SPREADS/MARINADES

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury liquid, paste, spread or granulated substance, which is usually served as an accompaniment to savoury foods. These products can be blended with other ingredients. These products have been

10000281 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1145
BT S0121500 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1144]
RT FISH OR RELATED ORGANISM (EUROFIR) [A0802]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index type of fish (anchovy, tuna) in facet B and part of fish (with or without bone) in facet C. Index organic claim in facet P and farming in facet Z.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fish, or a combination of fish, which has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can be coated, in sau

10000282 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1146
BT S0121500 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1144]
RT FISH OR RELATED ORGANISM (EUROFIR) [A0802]

SN Index type of fish (anchovy, tuna) in facet B and part of fish (with or without bone) in facet C. Index organic claim in facet P, farming in facet Z, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fish or a combination of fish, which has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can be coated, in sauc

10000283 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1147
BT S0121500 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1144]
RT FISH OR RELATED ORGANISM (EUROFIR) [A0802]
SN | Index type of fish (anchovy, tuna) in facet B and part of fish (with or without bone) in facet C. Index organic claim in facet P and farming in facet Z.
AI | Includes any products that can be described/observed as any variety of fish or a combination of fish, which has not gone through any further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can be coated, in sauce.

10000284 - CEREALS PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC | A0971
BT | 50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0969]
SN | Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. Index claims (organic, low calorie, sugar free or low) in facet P. If ingredient added (sugar), index in facet H.
AI | Includes any products that can be described/observed as a cereal combining all or some of the following ingredients: oats, muesli, wheat, rice, seeds, bran, fruit, nuts, cereal and honey, which has gone through further manufacturing processes such as cooking.

10000285 - CEREALS PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC | A0970
BT | 50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0969]
SN | Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. Index claims (organic, low calorie, sugar free or low) in facet P. If ingredient added (sugar), index in facet H.
AI | Includes any products that can be described/observed as a cereal combining all or some of the following ingredients: oats, muesli, wheat, rice, seeds, bran, fruit, nuts, cereal and honey, which has gone through further manufacturing processes such as cooking.

10000286 - CEREAL PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC | A0972
BT | 50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0969]
SN | Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. Index claims (organic, low calorie, sugar free or low) in facet P. If ingredient added (sugar), index in facet H. Index preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI | Includes any products that can be described/observed as a processed cereal produced from wheat, rye, barley, oats, or other types of grain, which has gone through further manufacturing processes such as cooking and milling, which does not require cooking.

10000287 - CEREAL/MUESLI BARS (GS1 GPC)
FTC | A0973
BT | 50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0969]
RT | CEREAL BAR (EUROFIR) [A1330]
SN | Index claims (organic, low calorie, sugar free or low) in facet P. If ingredient added (fruit, sugar) or surface coated/filled, index in facet H.
AI | Includes any products that can be described/observed as a block or bar combining all or some of the following ingredients: oats, muesli, wheat, rice, bran, seeds, fruit, nuts, cereal and honey. Products may contain chocolate or be fully or partially choco.

10000288 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC | A1122
BT | 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
SN | Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000288 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (S)
AI | Includes any products that can be described/observed as a vegetable based ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Potato, Cabbage, Eggplant or any other vegetable with other ingredients, such as meat, poultry, fish, and/or seasoning. An option.

10000289 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC | A1121
BT | 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
SN | Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000289 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
BASED PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (P)

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a vegetable based ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Potato, Cabbage, Eggplant or any other vegetable with other ingredients, such as meat, poultry, fish, and/or seasoning. An optional

10000290 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1119
BT 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000290 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EA
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a vegetable based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Potato, Cabbage, Eggplant or any other vegetable with other ingredients, such as meat, poultry, fish, and/or seasoning. An opt

10000291 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1118
BT 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a vegetable based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Potato, Cabbage, Eggplant or any other vegetable with other ingredients, such as meat, poultry, fish, and/or seasoning. An opt

10000292 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1120
BT 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000292 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EA
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a vegetable based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Potato, Cabbage, Eggplant or any other vegetable with other ingredients, such as meat, poultry, fish, and/or seasoning. An opt

10000293 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1093
BT 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P, refrigeration in facet J. GS1 term changed from 10000293 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT - SAVOUR
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain-based ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Rice, Polenta or Couscous with other ingredients, such as meat, eggs, fish, vegetables, and/or seasoning. An optional seasoning

10000294 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1094
BT 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000294 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT - SAVOUR
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain-based ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Rice, Polenta or Couscous with other ingredients, such as meat, eggs, fish, vegetables, and/or seasoning. An optional seasoning

10000295 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1091
BT 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P, refrigeration in facet J. GS1 term changed from
10000295 - GRAIN BASED PRODU

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain-based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Rice, Polenta or Couscous with other ingredients, such as meat, eggs, dairy, fish, vegetables, and/or seasoning. An optional

10000296 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1090
BT 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000296 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EAT - S
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain-based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Rice, Polenta or Couscous with other ingredients, such as meat, eggs, fish, vegetables, and/or seasoning. An optional season

10000297 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1092
BT 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B and C, added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000297 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EAT - SA
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain-based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Rice, Polenta or Couscous with other ingredients, such as meat, eggs, fish, vegetables, and/or seasoning. An optional season

10000298 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1087
BT 50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1083]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B (fruit, poultry) and C (egg, milk), added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K. Index fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. Index refrigeration in facet J. GS1 term
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury dough-based ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Pasta, Gnocchi or Noodles with other ingredients, such as meat, dairy, eggs, fish, vegetables and/or seasoning. An optional season

10000299 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1088
BT 50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1083]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B (fruit, poultry) and C (egg, milk). Index added ingredients in facet H. Index packing medium (sauce) in facet K. Index fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. GS1 term
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury dough-based ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Pasta, Gnocchi or Noodles, with other ingredients, such as meat, dairy, eggs, fish, vegetables and/or seasoning. An optional season

10000300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1085
BT 50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1083]
SN Index main ingredient in facets B (fruit, poultry) and C (egg, milk), added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K. Index fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in Facet P. Index refrigeration in facet J. GS1 term
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury dough-based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Pasta, Gnocchi, Noodles or Batter with other ingredients, such as meat, dairy, eggs, fish, vegetables and/or seasoning. An

10000301 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1084
BT 50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1083]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>10000302 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index main ingredient in facets B (fruit, poultry) and C (egg, milk), added ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K. Index fat claim (full fat, reduced fat, low fat) and organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000301 - DOUGH BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury dough-based not ready to eat, prepared/processed product, such as Pasta, Gnocchi, Noodles or Batter, with other ingredients, such as meat, dairy, eggs, fish, vegetables and/or seasoning. An</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>10000304 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index use (diabetic) and fat level claims in facet P. Index Type of Cereal/Grain in facet B. Index added ingredients (sugar, chocolate) and filling/coating in facet H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a thin, unleavened or leavened, baked, cereal–based product. Products may be sweet or savoury and are available in a variety of shapes and sizes. These products must be frozen to extend their consuma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>10000305 - DRIED BREADS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index fat level or organic claims in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a leavened or unleavened, flour–based baked, fried, dried or extruded product, typically designed to be used as an ingredient or accompaniment in another dish. These products must be frozen to extend</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>10000306 - PATE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index the type of pate (beef, vegetable) in facet B, added ingredients (dairy, spices) in facet H. Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan), fat level claim (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a thick savoury mixture made from fish, meat, mushrooms or vegetables. Products may be coarsely textured or smooth. These products have been treated or packaged in such a way as to extend their con</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>10000307 - JUICE - NOT READY TO DRINK (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index type of juice in facet B. Index organic claim or Diet/Lite claim in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen concentrate that is made exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a fruit or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic and that, when diluted with</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>10000308 - JUICE - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Index type of juice in facet B. Index organic claim or Diet/Lite claim in facet P.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen concentrate that is made exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a fruit or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic and that, when diluted with</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index type of juice in facet B. Index organic claim or Diet/Lite claim in facet P.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or a concentrate that is made exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a fruit or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic and that, when diluted

10000309 - JUICE DRINKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0908
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]

Index type of juice in facet B. Index in facet E the state in which the product is sold (powder, liquid). Index consumer lifestage (child, adult) and label claims (diet) in facet P.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or concentrate that contains some fruit juice or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic together with additional ingredients, such as water, sugar, etc.

10000309 - JUICE DRINKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0909
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or concentrate that contains some fruit juice or a blend of fruit and vegetable juice, having fruit as the main characteristic together with additional ingredients, such as water, sugar, col

10000310 - DAIRY/DAIRY SUBSTITUTE BASED DRINKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0904
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or concentrate that, when diluted by water, makes an instant beverage containing taurine, guaranine, caffeine or other stimulants designed to give the consumer a short term boost of energy.

10000311 - STIMULANTS/ENERGY DRINKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0911
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or concentrate that, when diluted by water, makes an instant beverage containing taurine, guaranine, caffeine or other stimulants designed to give the consumer a short term boost of energy.

10000312 - DESSERTS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1079
BT 50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or concentrate that, when diluted by water, makes an instant beverage containing taurine, guaranine, caffeine or other stimulants designed to give the consumer a short term boost of energy.

10000313 - FRUIT HERBAL INFUSIONS - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0898
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink beverage, which is derived in part or in total from one or more species of fruit, herb, spice or flower and does not require any further preparation. Includes products sold in conta

10000314 - GRAINS/CEREAL - NOT READY TO EAT - (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0963
BT 50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain not ready to eat product, such as Rice, Polenta, Couscous. These products must not include any additional ingredients and are not part of a recipe prior to sale. These products are no
10000315 - GRAINS/CEREAL - NOT READY TO EAT - (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A0964
   BT   50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
   SN   Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. If an industry recognized 'organic' certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P. Index preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury grain not ready to eat product, such as Rice, Polenta, Couscous. These products must not include any additional ingredients and are not part of a recipe prior to sale. These products are no

10000316 - GRAINS/CEREAL - READY TO EAT - (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A0966
   BT   50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
   SN   Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. If an industry recognized 'organic' certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P. Index preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a grain, ready to eat product, such as Rice, Polenta, Couscous. These products must not include any additional ingredients and are not part of a recipe prior to sale. These products do not require co

10000317 - PASTA/NOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1097
   BT   50192900 - PASTA/NOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1095]
   RT   PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0815]
   SN   Index cereal in facets B (durum wheat) and C (whole wheat), other ingredients (eggs, flavouring) in facet H, use claims (gluten free, vegetarians/vegans) in facet P, refrigeration in facet J.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury pasta, noodle or gnocchi not ready to eat product. These products must not include any additional ingredients such as vegetables, protein or a sauce, and must not be part of a recipe prior

10000318 - PASTA/NOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1096
   BT   50192900 - PASTA/NOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1095]
   RT   PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0815]
   RT   PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
   SN   Index cereal in facets B (durum wheat) and C (whole wheat), other ingredients (eggs, flavouring) in facet H, use claims (gluten free, vegetarians/vegans) in facet P.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a savoury pasta, noodle or gnocchi not ready to eat product. These products must not include any additional ingredients such as vegetables, protein or a sauce, and must not be part of a recipe prior

10000319 - GRAINS/CEREAL - READY TO EAT - (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A0967
   BT   50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
   SN   Index type of cereal/grain (barley, rice) in facet B. If an industry recognized 'organic' certification is claimed, index ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE in facet P.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a grain, ready to eat product, such as Rice, Polenta, Couscous. These products must not include any additional ingredients and are not part of a recipe prior to sale. These products do not require co

10000574 - FATS EDIBLE - ANIMAL (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1054
   BT   50151600 - FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1052]
   RT   OTHER ANIMAL FATS (EUROFIR) [A0810]
   SN   Index organic claim in facet P, physical form (grated, powder) in facet E.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as flakes or granules made from shredding/grating hard animal fat and treated and packaged in such a way as to extend their consumable life. These products are designed for cooking and baking. Products
10000575 - BABY/INFANT - FORMULA (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1063
BT 50193000 - BABY/INFANT - FOODS/BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1062]
RT INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]
RT FOOD FOR INFANTS (EUROFIR) [A0873]
SN Index intended age group (0-3 months, 6-12 months), use claims (gluten free, lactose free) and organic claim in facet P. Index source (cow, soy) in facet B.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food specifically labelled and marketed for a baby or infant. It is typically a powdered and ready to drink formula designed as a replacement for breast milk during nursing and is intended to provi

10000576 - PATE (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1188
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the type of pate (beef, vegetable) in facet B, added ingredients (dairy, spices) in facet H. Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan), fat level claim (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its original consistency of a thick savoury mixture made from fish, meat, mushrooms or vegetables. Products may be coarsely textured or fine/smooth.

10000577 - OTHER SAUCES DIPPING/CONDIMENTS/SAVOURY TOPPINGS/SAVOURY SPREADS/MARINADES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1194
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index use claims (vegetarian/vegan) and organic claim in facet P. Index physical form (liquid, puree) in facet E, added ingredients (cheese, herbs) in facet H. GS1 term changed from 10000577 - SAUCES DIPPING/CONDIMENTS/SAVOURY TOPPINGS/SAVOURY SPREADS/MARINADES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its original consistency of a savoury liquid, paste, spread or granulated substance, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance an

10000578 - STOCK/BONES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1173
BT 50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]
SN Index the main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B, physical form (liquid, powder) in facet E, organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000578 - STOCK LIQUID/BONES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an extract resulting from boiling meat or fish and/or vegetables. The extract is added to season or give a defined flavour to a particular food or recipe. These products have been treated or packaged

10000579 - STOCK/BONES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1172
BT 50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]
SN Index the main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B, physical form (liquid, powder) in facet E, organic claim in facet P, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J. GS1 term changed from 10000579 - STOCK LIQUID/BONES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an extract resulting from boiling meat or fish and/or vegetables. The extract is added to season or give a defined flavour to a particular food or recipe. These products must be refrigerated to exten

10000580 - STOCK/BONES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1171
BT 50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B, physical form (liquid, powder) in facet E, organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10000580 - STOCK LIQUID/BONES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its
The original consistency of an extract resulting from boiling meat or fish and/or vegetables. The extract is added to season or give a defined f

10000581 - FOOD GLAZES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1187
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index the type of principal food product from which the glaze is made (fruit, meat) in facet B.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a liquid that can be used to create a smooth, shiny surface on food, which is then decorated in various ways. It may be stock or gravy reduced to the thickness of jelly, a fruit based jelly or a thin

10000582 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1039
BT 50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1038]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

10000583 - DRESSING/DIPS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1184
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index added ingredients and manufacturer's treatments (homogenized) in facet H, physical form (liquid, puree) in facet E. Index organic claim, use claims (vegetarian/vegan), fat level claim (low fat, reduced fat) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its original soft consistency and can be served as an accompaniment to snacks or starters, such as crisps, tortilla chips, raw vegetables and pa

10000585 - FATS EDIBLE - VEGETABLE OR PLANT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1055
BT 50151600 - FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1052]
RT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0806]
SN Index plant in facet B, use claim (vegan) or organic claim in facet P, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a solid made from artificially hardened vegetable oils for baking and cooking. These products can be/must be refrigerated to extend their consumable life. Products include vegetable shortening specif

10000586 - CHUTNEYS/RELISHES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1176
BT 50171900 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES (GS1 GPC) [A1175]
RT CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the main ingredient (fruit, tomato) in facet B, physical form (sliced, pureed) in facet E. Index use claim (vegetarians/vegans), level of salt claim (low salt, no salt) and organic claim in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described as a spoonable substance, usually served as a spread or as an accompaniment to savoury foods, containing chopped or minced fruit of vegetables, with herbs, spices and seasonings. These products are usually sweet

10000587 - CHUTNEYS/RELISHES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1177
BT 50171900 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES (GS1 GPC) [A1175]
RT CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]
SN Index the main ingredient (fruit, tomato) in facet B, physical form (sliced, pureed) in facet E. Index use claim (vegetarians/vegans), level of salt claim (low salt, no salt) and organic claim in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described as a spoonable substance, usually served as a spread or as an accompaniment to savoury foods, containing chopped or minced fruit of vegetables, with herbs, spices and seasonings. These products are usually sweet
10000588 - NON GRAPE FERMENTED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - STILL (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0890
BT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
SN Index origin (fruit, grain) in Facet B. Index alcohol level claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products than can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage made by the fermentation of products other than grapes. These products can be fruit–based, vegetable–based, grain–based or plant–based and are not carbonated. Includes products

10000589 - ALCOHOLIC CORDIALS/SYRUPS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0880
BT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
SN If low alcohol claim, index in facet P. Index in facet B the type of product on which the cordial/syrup is based (i.e. fruit, dairy).
AI Includes any products than can be described/observed as an alcoholic liquid distilled from herbs, spices and fruits. These products contain less than 100 grams of sugar per litre. Their most common use is to add colour and/or flavour to cocktails and other

10000591 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0879
BT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Alcoholic Beverages sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Alcoholic Beverages class. Includes products such as Still and Sparkling Wine sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Wine and Chocolate variety packs.

10000592 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0895
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Coffee, Tea or Substitutes sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Coffee, Tea and Substitutes class. Includes products such as Ground Coffee and Tea Bags sold together. Excludes products such as Coffee and Cream variety packs.

10000593 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0909
BT 50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Non Alcoholic Beverages Not Ready to Drink sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Non Alcoholic Beverages - Not Ready to Drink class. Includes products such as powdered Malt and Milkshakes sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as powdered Milkshakes and Sugar Candy variety packs.

10000594 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0922
BT 50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Non Alcoholic Beverages Ready to Drink sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Non Alcoholic Beverages - Ready to Drink class. Includes products such as ready to drink Cola and Ice sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as ready to drink Cola and Crisps variety packs.

10000595 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0932
BT 50181700 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC) [A0928]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Baking/Cooking Mixes and Supplies sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Baking/Cooking Mixes and Supplies class. Includes products such as cake mixes with edible decorations sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Cake Mixes with Ground Coffee variety packs.
10000596 - BISCUITS/COOKIES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A0940
BT    50182100 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (GS1 GPC) [A0936]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Biscuits, Cookies or Dried Breads sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Biscuits and Cookies class. Includes products such as Cookies and Breadsticks sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Cookies and Chocolate variety packs.

10000597 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A0958
BT    50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0951]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct sweet cakes, pies or pastries sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Sweet Bakery Products class. Includes products such as sponge cakes and danish pastries sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Sponge Cakes and Ice Cream variety packs.

10000598 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A1476
BT    50182300 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A0959]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Bread and Bakery Products sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross class.

10000599 - GRAINS/FLOUR VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A0968
BT    50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Grains or Flour sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Grains and Flour class. Includes products such as Semolina and not ready to eat Polenta sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Rice and Cooking Sauces variety packs.

10000600 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A0974
BT    50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0969]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Processed Cereals sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Processed Cereal Products class. Includes products such as ready to eat Packet Cereal and Cereal Bars sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Cereal Bars and ready to drink Milkshake variety packs.

10000601 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A1483
BT    50221300 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A0975]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Cereal, Grain and Pulse Products sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross class.

10000602 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A0981
BT    50161800 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0977]
AI     Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Confectionery Products sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Confectionery Products class. Includes products such as Chocolate and Chewing Gum sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Chocolate and Wine variety packs.

10000603 - SUGARS/SUGAR SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC   A0985
Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Sugars or Sugar Substitutes sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Sugars and Sugar Substitutes Products class. Includes products such as Golden Syrup and Dark Brown Sugar sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Golden Syrup and Sponge Cake variety packs.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Fruit, Nut and/or Seed Combination sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Fruit and Nuts and/or Seeds Combination class. Includes products such as packets of dried fruit and unshelled nuts sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Dried Fruit and Yogurt variety packs.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts and Seeds sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which

Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Milk, Butter, Cream, Yogurt, Cheese, Egg or Substitute products sold together which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Fats Edible class. Includes products such as Lard and Dripping sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Margarine and Vegetable Oil variety packs.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Edible Fats sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Edible Fats class. Includes products such as Lard and Dripping sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Margarine and Vegetable Oil variety packs.

Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Edible Oils or Fats sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes w
free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Ice Cream and Wafer variety packs and Ice Cream and Chicken Korma variety packs.

10000612 - SNACKS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1111
BT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Snacks sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Snacks class. Includes products such as Crisps and Popcorn sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Chips and Dips variety packs.

10000613 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1775
BT 50193400 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1123]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Prepared and Preserved Foods sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the same pack which cross classes with

10000614 - SEAFOOD VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1830
BT 50122400 - SEAFOOD VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1164]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Seafood Products sold together which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Herbs, Spices and Extracts class. Includes products such as Salt and Pepper sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Marinades and Spices variety packs.

10000615 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1174
BT 50171900 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Herbs, Spices or Extracts sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Herbs, Spices and Extracts class. Includes products such as Salt and Pepper sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Mango Chutney and Poppadom variety packs.

10000616 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1182
BT 50171800 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES (GS1 GPC) [A1175]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Pickles, Relish, Chutney or Olives sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Herbs, Spices and Extracts class. Includes products such as Balsamic Vinegar and Cooking Wine sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Salad Dressing and Salad variety packs.

10000617 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1197
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Sauces, Spreads, Dips or Condiments sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Sauces, Spreads, Dips and Condiments class. Includes products such as Salad Dressing and Crunchy Savoury Toppings sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Salad Dressing and Salad variety packs.

10000618 - VINEGARS/COOKING WINES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1201
BT 50171700 - VINEGARS/COOKING WINES (GS1 GPC) [A1198]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Vinegars and Cooking Wines sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Vinegars and Cooking Wines class. Includes products such as Balsamic Vinegar and Cooking Wine sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Balsamic Vinegar and Salad variety packs.
10000619 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1831
BT 50172000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1202]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Seasonings, Preservatives or Extracts sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which

10000621 - SWEET SPREADS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1116
BT 50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Sweet Spreads sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Sweet Spreads class. Includes products such as Chocolate Spread and Jam sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Jam and Tea variety packs.

10000622 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1519
BT 50161900 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A0986]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Confectionery and Sugar Sweeteners sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which

10000623 - BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1450
BT 50202500 - BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A0926]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Beverages sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the

10000626 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1134
BT 50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index type of species in facet B, farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H and F.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mix of any variety of Aquatic Invertebrate, Fish, Shellfish or Seafood, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can

10000627 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1135
BT 50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
SN Index type of species in facet B, farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H and F, refrigeration in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mix of any variety of Aquatic Invertebrate, Fish, shellfish or Seafood, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can

10000628 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1136
BT 50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
SN Index type of species in facet B, farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, Treatment/Cooking Process in facets H and F.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mix of any variety of Aquatic Invertebrate, Fish, Shellfish or Seafood, that has gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products can
10000629 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1137
BT 50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

SN Index types of seafood in facets B and H (fish or shellfish added), type of farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mix of any variety of Aquatic Invertebrate, Fish, Shellfish or Seafood, that has not gone through further manufacturing processes such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products

10000630 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1138
BT 50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
SN Index types of seafood in facets B and H (fish or shellfish added), type of farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mix of any variety of Aquatic Invertebrate, Fish, shellfish or Seafood, that has not gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products

10000631 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1139
BT 50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
SN Index types of seafood in facets B and H (fish or shellfish added), type of farming in facet Z, organic claim in facet P
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mix of any variety of Aquatic Invertebrate, Fish, Shellfish or Seafood, that has not gone through further manufacturing processes, such as reformed, cooked, dried and salted, however these products

10003689 - NON GRAPE FERMENTED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - SPARKLING (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0889
BT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
SN Index origin (fruit, grain) in Facet B. Index alcohol level claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products than can be described/observed as an alcoholic beverage made by the fermentation of products other than grapes. These products can be fruit–based, vegetable–based, grain–based or plant–based and contain carbon dioxide gas. Includes

10005224 - EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1068
BT 50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
SN Index the main ingredient (fish, fruit) in facets B and C (meat, dairy), other ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, cooking method in facet G, organic and fat claims in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10005224 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUC
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an egg based product, not ready to eat, which has been prepared to a specific recipe where eggs are the main ingredient with other ingredients such as protein, vegetables or sauce. These ingredients

10005225 - EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1069
BT 50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
SN Index the main ingredient (fish, fruit) in facets B and C (meat, dairy), other ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, cooking method in facet G, organic and fat claims in facet P, preservation method (refrigeration) in facet J. GS1 ter
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as an egg based product, not ready to eat, which has been prepared to a specific recipe where eggs are the main ingredient with other ingredients such as protein, vegetables or sauce. These ingredients
10005226 - EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1070
BT  50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
SN  Index the main ingredient (fish, fruit) in facets B and C (meat, dairy), other ingredients in facet H, packing medium (sauce) in facet K, cooking method in facet G, organic and fat claims in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10005226 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUC
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as an egg based product, not ready to eat, which has been prepared to a specific recipe where eggs are the main ingredient with other ingredients such as protein, vegetables or sauce. These ingredients

10005227 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1071
BT  50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
SN  Index the main ingredient (fish, fruit) in facets B and C (meat, dairy). Index packing medium (sauce) in facet K. Index fat claim (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10005228 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a dairy or egg based ready to eat, prepared product, such as eggs or cheese with other ingredients, such as another protein or vegetables. These ingredients form a valuable part of the product, such

10005228 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1072
BT  50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
SN  Index the main ingredient (fish, fruit) in facets B and C (meat, dairy). Index packing medium (sauce) in facet K. Index fat claim (low fat, reduced fat) and organic claim in facet P. GS1 term changed from 10005228 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a dairy or egg based ready to eat, prepared product, such as eggs or cheese with other ingredients, such as another protein or vegetables. These ingredients form a valuable part of the product, such

10005767 - BEEF - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1619
BT  50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT  CATTLE [B1161]
SN  Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
AI  Includes products from mature animals of the genus Bos that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.Exclu

10005768 - BISON/BUFFALO - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1621
BT  50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT  AMERICAN BISON [B4154]
SN  Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
AI  Includes products from animals of the species Bison bison (American Bison) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/

10005769 - CHICKEN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1622
BT  50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT  CHICKEN [B1457]
SN  Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
AI  Includes products from animals of the species Gallus gallus domesticus that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/
10005770 - DEER, OTHER THAN ROE DEER - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1623
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT DEER FAMILY [B1500]

SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

AI Includes products from animals of the family Cervidae other than the species Cervus canadensis, Alces alces, Rangifer tarandus, and Capreolus capreolus that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed.

10005771 - DUCK - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1624
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT DUCK [B1316]

SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

AI Includes products from animals of the genera Anas (domestic duck) or Cairina (Moscovy duck) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry

10005772 - FROG - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1627
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT FROG [B1252]

SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

AI Includes products from animals of the genus Rana (typically Rana kl. esculenta) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Frog – Unprepared/Unprocessed.

10005773 - GOAT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1628
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT GOAT [B1328]

SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Capra aegagrus hircus that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed

10005774 - HORSE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1632
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT HORSE [B1229]

SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Equus caballus (domestic horse) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed

10005776 - LAND SNAIL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1634
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT LAND SNAIL [B1455]

SN Index species in facet B, form in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation in facet J, source or in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Helix aspersa that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Land Snail –
Unprepared/Unprocessed.

**10005777 - Llama/Alpaca - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1635
- BT: 50240100 - Meat/Poultry/Other Animals - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
- RT: Llama [B2741]
- SN: Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
- AI: Includes products from the species Lama glama (Llama) and Vicugna pacos (Alpaca) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry.

**10005778 - Mixed Species Meat/Poultry/Other Animal - Alternative Meat - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1636
- BT: 50240100 - Meat/Poultry/Other Animals - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
- RT: Ostrich [B2118]
- SN: Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
- AI: Includes products from two or more kinds of animals that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed. Excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

**10005779 - Ostrich - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1639
- BT: 50240100 - Meat/Poultry/Other Animals - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
- RT: Ostrich [B2118]
- SN: Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
- AI: Includes products from the species Struthio camelus that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

**10005780 - Pheasant - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1640
- BT: 50240100 - Meat/Poultry/Other Animals - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
- RT: Pheasant [B1460]
- SN: Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
- AI: Includes products from the family Phasianidae and genera Phasianus or Chrysolophus (typically the Common Pheasant, Phasianus colchicus or the Golden pheasant Chrysolophus pictus) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed.

**10005781 - Pork - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1641
- BT: 50240100 - Meat/Poultry/Other Animals - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
- RT: Swine [B1136]
- SN: Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
- AI: Includes products from the domestic pig (Sus Scrofa Domesticus) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

**10005782 - Rabbit - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1643
- BT: 50240100 - Meat/Poultry/Other Animals - Prepared/Processed (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
- RT: Rabbit [B1323]
- SN: Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
- AI: Includes products from small mammals in the family Leporidae that do not belong to the genus Lepus that have...
been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/P

10005783 - ALTERNATIVE MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SPECIES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1617
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
AI Includes products from a single kind of animal other than beef, beefalo/cattalo, bison, chicken, deer, duck, elk/wapiti, emu, frog, goose, guinea fowl, goat, horse, lamb, land snail, llama/alpaca, moose/elk, ostrich, pheasant, pork, Wild boar, quail, rabb

10005784 - TURKEY - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1648
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT TURKEY (POULTRY) [B1236]
SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
AI Includes products from animals of the species Meleagris gallopavo that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

10005785 - VEAL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1649
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT CALF [B1349]
SN Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.
AI Includes products from young animals of the genus Bos that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

10005786 - BEEF - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1654
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT CATTLE [B1161]
SN Index species in facet B, part of animal in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.
AI Includes products from mature animals of the genus Bos that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005787 - BISON/BUFFALO - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1656
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT AMERICAN BISON [B4154]
SN Index part of animal in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.
AI Includes products from animals of the species Bison bison (American Bison) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005788 - CHICKEN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1657
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT CHICKEN [B1457]
SN Index of animal in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.
AI Includes products from animals of the species Gallus gallus domesticus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed.
manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tended.

**10005789 - DEER, OTHER THAN ROE DEER - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1658  
**BT** 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]  
**RT** DEER FAMILY [B1500]  
**SN** Index species in facet B, anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes products from animals of the family Cervidae other than the species Cervus canadensis, Alces alces, Rangifer tarandus, and Capreolus capreolus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tendered.

**10005790 - DUCK - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1659  
**BT** 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]  
**RT** DUCK [B1316]  
**SN** Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes products from animals of the genera Anas (domestic duck) or Cairina (Moscovy duck) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced.

**10005791 - FROG - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1662  
**BT** 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]  
**RT** FROG [B1252]  
**SN** Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes products from animals of the genus Rana (typically Rana kl. Esculenta) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tendered.

**10005792 - GOAT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1663  
**BT** 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]  
**RT** GOAT [B1328]  
**SN** Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes products from animals of the species Capra aegagrus hircus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tendered.

**10005793 - HORSE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1667  
**BT** 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]  
**RT** HORSE [B1229]  
**SN** Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes products from animals of the species Equus caballus (domestic horse) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tendered.

**10005795 - LAND SNAIL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1669  
**BT** 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]  
**RT** LAND SNAIL [B1455]  
**SN** Index any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.
Includes products from animals of the species Helix aspersa that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005796 - LLAMA/ALPACA - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1670
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT LLAMA [B2741]

Includes products from animals of the species Lama glama (Llama) or Vicugna pacos (Alpaca) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005797 - MIXED SPECIES MEAT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1671
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT LLAMA [B2741]

Includes products from two or more kind of animal (e.g., a turducken) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005798 - OSTRICH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1674
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT OSTRICH [B2118]

Includes products from animals of the species Struthio camelus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005799 - PHEASANT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1675
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT PHEASANT [B1460]

Includes products from animals of the family Phasianidae and genera Phasianus or Chrysolophus (typically the Common Pheasant, Phasianus colchicus or the Golden pheasant Chrysolophus pictus) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process.

10005800 - PORK - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1676
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT SWINE [B1136]

Includes products from animals of the genus Sus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Excludes Pork –

10005801 - RABBIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1678
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT RABBIT [B1323]

Index part of animal in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.
Includes products from animals of the species Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or me

10005802 - ALTERNATIVE MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMAL SPECIES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1652
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]

Index species in facet B, part of animal in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

Includes products from a single kind of animal other than beef, beefalo/catalo, bison, chicken, deer, duck, elk/wapiti, emu, frog, goat, goose, guinea fowl, horse, lamb, land snail, llama/alpaca, moose/elk, mutton, ostrich, pheasant, pork, wild boar, quail

10005803 - TURKEY - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1683
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT TURKEY (POULTRY) [B1236]

Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

Includes products from animals of the species Meleagris gallopavo that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10005804 - VEAL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1684
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT CALF [B1349]

Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

Includes products from young animals of the genus Bos that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised. Excludes

10005822 - CARAMEL/TOFFEE APPLES (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1840
BT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]

Includes any products that can be described/observed as a caramel/toffee coated apple on a stick. The coating may include crushed nuts or small confectionery nibbles. Excludes fresh apples that have no coating

10005823 - MEAT SUBSTITUTE (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1613
BT 50193600 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1363]
RT MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0132]

Includes all products which can be described/observed as a healthy food alternative to meat, vegetable and egg proteins. The products in this group consist of mycoproteins, which are made from edible fungus. The frozen alternatives contribute a major

10005824 - MEAT SUBSTITUTE (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1614
BT 50193600 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1363]
RT MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0132]

Includes all products which can be described/observed as a healthy food alternative to meat, vegetable and egg proteins. The products in this group consist of mycoproteins, which are made from edible fungus. The perishable alternatives contribute a major

10005825 - MEAT SUBSTITUTE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC    A1615
BT 50193600 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1363]
RT MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0132]

Includes all products which can be described/observed as a healthy food alternative to meat, vegetable and egg proteins. The products in this group consist of mycoproteins, which are made from edible fungus. The shelf stable
alternatives are produced as a

10005826 - DAIRY BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT/DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1532
   BT   50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
   SN   Index organic and fat level claims in facet P.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a dairy mix, which is not ready to consume and has been prepared to a specific recipe where cream/milk/yogurt liquid or solids are the main ingredients with other ingredients such as chocolate/fruit/

10005827 - DAIRY BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT/DRINK (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1531
   BT   50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
   SN   Index organic and fat level claims in facet P.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a dairy mix, which is not ready to consume and has been prepared to a specific recipe where cream/milk/yogurt liquid or solids are the main ingredients with other ingredients such as chocolate/fruit/

10005832 - ALTERNATIVE MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMAL SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1687
   BT   50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
   SN   Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground meat from a single kind of animal other than beef, chicken, lamb, pork, turkey, or veal, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables or

10005833 - BEEF SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1688
   BT   50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
   SN   Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground beef, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables

10005834 - CHICKEN SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1689
   BT   50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
   SN   Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground chicken, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables

10005835 - LAMB/MUTTON SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1690
   BT   50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
   SN   Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
   AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground lamb/mutton, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables

10005836 - MIXED SPECIES SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

   FTC  A1691
   BT   50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
   SN   Index species in facet B, additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat
treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground meat from two or more species of animal, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat.

10005837 - TURKEY SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1693
BT  50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
SN  Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground turkey meat, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables or...

10005838 - VEAL SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1692
BT  50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
SN  Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground veal, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables or...

10005840 - PORK SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1692
BT  50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1358]
SN  Index additional ingredients in facet H, form in facet E (sliced, spreadable), degree of heat treatment in facet F, preservation method in facet J, organic or fat claims in facet P, domestic/wild in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a food made from ground pork, which may be prepared using a specific, regionally based process. The ground meat is mixed with other ingredients such as animal fat, salt, spices, herbs, vegetables or...

10005876 - GRAPEFRUITS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1495
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  GRAPEFRUIT [B1507]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a fresh citrus variety of grapefruit grown from Citrus paradisi Macfad. of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen grapefruits.

10005877 - PUMMELOS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1509
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  PUMMELO [B2018]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a fresh citrus variety or cultivar grown from the species Citrus maxima (Burm.) Merr. This variety is also known by the name Shaddock. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and...

10005878 - HONEY POMELOS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1496
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  PUMMELO [B2018]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a fresh citrus variety of honey pomelo grown from Citrus maxima x paradisi of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen honey pomelos.
INDEXED GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN IN FACET R, GROWING METHOD (CONVENTIONAL, ORGANIC) IN FACET Z.

AIIncludes any product that can be described as a fresh citrus variety of Citrus maxima x paradisi var. oroblanco, of the Rutaceae family, to be supplied fresh. This cultivar are also known as Oroblancos. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen tangelos.

10005880 - MINNEOLAS AND OTHER TANGELOS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1506
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT TANGELO [B1473]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AIIncludes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of tangelo grown from Citrus Tangelo, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen tangelos.

10005881 - UGLI (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1514
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT UGLI FRUIT [B1502]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AIIncludes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of ugli grown from Citrus reticulata x paradisi, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable.

10005882 - LEMONS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1500
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT LEMON [B1275]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AIIncludes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of lemon grown from Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f., of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable.

10005883 - MEXICAN LIMES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1505
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AIIncludes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mexican lime grown from Citrus aurantifolia Swingle, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen Mexican lime.

10005884 - LIMES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1502
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AIIncludes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of lime grown from Citrus latifolia Tanaka, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen limes.

10005885 - LIMEQUATS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1501
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of limequat grown from Citrus aurantiifolia x Fortunella margarita, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen.

10005886 - CLEMENTINES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1494
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT CLEMENTINE [B1751]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. When appropriate, index variety in facet B.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of clementine grown from Citrus clementina hort. ex Tanaka, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen.

10005887 - SATSUMA MANDARINS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1510
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT SATSUMA ORANGE [B2722]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of satsuma mandarin grown from Citrus unshiu Marcow, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen satsuma.

10005888 - TANGERINES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1512
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT TANGERINE [B4217]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of tangerines grown from Citrus reticulata Blanco, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen tangerines.

10005889 - ORANGES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1508
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT ORANGE [B1339]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. When appropriate, index variety in facet B.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a fresh citrus variety of Oranges grown from Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck., of the Rutaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen.

10005895 - APPLE BANANAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1413
BT 50250700 - BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1336]
RT APPLE BANANA [B1568]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, ripeness and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of bananas grown from Musa manzano, of the Musaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen.

10005896 - BABY BANANAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1414
BT 50250700 - BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1336]
RT COMMON BANANA [B1266]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, ripeness and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI This brick applies to commercial varieties of bananas grown from Musa cavendishii, of the Musaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>RT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10005897</td>
<td>BANANAS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>BANANA [B4270]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005898</td>
<td>PLANTAIN BANANAS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>PLANTAIN (MUSA) [B1439]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005899</td>
<td>RED BANANAS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>BANANA [B4270]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005900</td>
<td>APPLES (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>APPLE [B1245]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005901</td>
<td>JAPANESE MEDLARS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>LOQUAT [B1244]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005902</td>
<td>NASHI (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>SAND PEAR [B1523]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005903</td>
<td>Pears (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>PEAR [B1250]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baby Bananas, Apple Bananas, B

Index geographical origin in facet R, ripenes and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

This brick applies to commercial varieties of bananas grown from Musa acuminata, of the Musaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or frozen Bananas, Apple Bananas, Baby Bananas.

Index geographical origin in facet R, ripenes and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

This brick applies to commercial varieties of bananas grown from Musa paradisiaca, of the Musaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or frozen, Apple Bananas, Baby Bananas, Red Bananas.

Index geographical origin in facet R, ripenes and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

This brick applies to commercial varieties of bananas grown from Musa sapientium, of the Musaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or frozen Red Bananas.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Apples of varieties (cultivars) grown from Malus domestica Borkh. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nashi of varieties (cultivars) grown from Eriobotrya japonica to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nashi of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pyrus pyrifolia to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nashi of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pyrus pyrifolia to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or F.
Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pears of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pyrus communis L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Apricots of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus armeniaca L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cherries of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus cerasus L.. and their hybrids, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprocessed or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Stemless or Sweet Cherries of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus avium L. and their hybrids, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprocessed or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. insititia (L.), to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprocessed or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprocessed or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nectarines of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nectarines of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nectarines of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Nectarines of varieties (cultivars) grown from Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janchen, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared or
Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Peaches grown from
varieties (cultivars) of Prunus persica nucipersica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed
or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10005913 - GREENGAGES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1866
BT 50250900 - STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1348]
RT GREENGAGE PLUM [B1675]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars)
grown from Prunus domestica ssp. italica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10005914 - JAPANESE PLUMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1867
BT 50250900 - STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1348]
RT JAPANESE PLUM [B2736]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars)
grown from Prunus salicina Lindl, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10005915 - PLUMCOTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1873
BT 50250900 - STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1348]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Plums of varieties (cultivars)
grown from Prunus domestica × Prunus armeniaca, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Stonefruit hybrids

10005916 - STONEFRUIT HYBRIDS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1877
BT 50250900 - STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1348]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of a hybrid (interbreed) of
Stonefruit to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf
Stable or Frozen Stonefruit hybrids

10005917 - PLUMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1874
BT 50250900 - STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1348]
RT PLUM [B1206]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of plums of varieties (cultivars)
grown from Prunus domestica ssp. domestica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and S

10005918 - TABLE GRAPES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1448
Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Table Grapes of varieties (cultivars) grown from Vitis vinifera L. to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or

10005921 - STRAWBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FCT  A1447
BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT  STRAWBERRY [B1393]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of (cultivars) grown from Fragaria L. and their hybrids, to be supplied fresh. Include all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes:

10005922 - WOOD STRAWBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FCT  A1449
BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Wood Strawberries of varieties (cultivars) grown from Fragaria vesca L. and their hybrids, to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes:

10005923 - BLACKBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FCT  A1430
BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT  BLACKBERRY [B4206]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Blackberries of varieties (cultivars) grown from Rubus fruticosus and their hybrids, to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes:

10005924 - BOYSENBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FCT  A1432
BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT  BOYSENBERRY [B1063]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Boysenberries grown from varieties (cultivars) of Rubus caesius/ ursinus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes:

10005925 - CLOUDBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FCT  A1433
BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT  CLOUDBERRY [B2029]

Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cloudberries grown from varieties (cultivars) of Rubus chamaemorus, to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of berries. Specifically excludes:

10005927 - RASPBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FCT  A1444
BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT  RASPBERRY [B1494]

Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Raspberries grown from
varieties (cultivars) of Rubus idaeus L to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unpr

10005928 - BILBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1428
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT BILBERRY [B2013]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
Ai Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of bilberries grown from Vaccinium myrtillus L. to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other type of berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005929 - BLUEBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1431
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT BLUEBERRY [B1491]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
Ai Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Blueberries grown from Vaccinium corymbosum L., Vaccinium australe Small, Vaccinium angustifolium Ait. and their hybrids. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Pre

10005930 - CRANBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1434
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT CRANBERRY [B4209]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
Ai Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cranberries grown from Vaccinium Macrocarpon or Vaccinium Oxococcus to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or

10005932 - GOOSEBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1438
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT GOOSEBERRY [B1394]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) and colour (red, white) in facet Z.
Ai Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Gooseberries grown from Ribes uva-crispa L. to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005934 - JOSTABERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1440
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
Ai Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Jostabberries grown from Ribes nidigrolaria. to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005935 - PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1760
BT 50251100 - PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1345]
RT PINEAPPLE [B1484]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
Ai Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pineapples of varieties (cultivars) grown from Ananas comosus (L.) Merr., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and S

10005937 - KIWIFRUiTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1607
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kiwifruit, green (also known
as actinidia or kiwis) of varieties (cultivars) grown from Actinidia deliciosa (A. Chev., C.F. Liang and A.R. Ferguson),
Actinidia chinensis

10005938 - KIWIBERRIES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1606
BT 50251200 - KIWIFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1340]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kiwiberry of varieties
(cultivars) grown from Actinidia arguta, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf St

10005939 - CHERIMOYA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1406
BT 50251300 - ANNONA (GS1 GPC) [A1401]
RT CHERIMOYA [B1687]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of "Annonas", Cherimoya of
varieties (cultivars) grown from the species Annona cherimola Mill. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or frozen Bullock's Hearts.

10005940 - SUGAR APPLES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1408
BT 50251300 - ANNONA (GS1 GPC) [A1401]
RT SWEETSOP [B1477]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of "Annonas", Sugar apple of
varieties (cultivars) grown from the species Annona squamosa L. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or frozen Bullock's Hearts.

10005941 - BULLOCK HEARTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1405
BT 50251300 - ANNONA (GS1 GPC) [A1401]
RT CUSTARD APPLE [B1689]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of "Annonas", of varieties
(cultivars) Annona reticulata. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, shelf stable or frozen Bullock's Hearts.

10005942 - SOURSOP (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1407
BT 50251300 - ANNONA (GS1 GPC) [A1401]
RT SOURSOP [B1480]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of "Annonas", of varieties
(cultivars) Annona muricata. Specifically exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, shelf stable or frozen Bullock's Hearts.

10005946 - KAKI/ SHARON FRUITS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1759
BT 50251500 - PERSIMMON (GS1 GPC) [A1344]
RT COMMON KAKI [B2766]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kaki of varieties (cultivars)
grown from Diospyros kaki, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Fr

10005948 - AMERICAN PERSIMMON (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1758
BT 50251500 - PERSIMMON (GS1 GPC) [A1344]
RT AMERICAN PERSIMMON [B3329]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of American Persimmon of varieties (cultivars) grown from Diospyros virginiana, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed an

10005949 - BARBADINES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1740
BT 50251600 - PASSIONFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1343]
RT GIANT GRANADILLA [B2785]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Barbardine of varieties (cultivars) grown from Passiflora quadrangularis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10005950 - CURUBAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1741
BT 50251600 - PASSIONFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1343]
RT BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Curuba of varieties (cultivars) grown from Passiflora mollissima, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10005951 - SWEET GRANADILLA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1743
BT 50251600 - PASSIONFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1343]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sweet Granadilla of varieties (cultivars) grown from Passiflora ligularis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10005952 - YELLOW MARACUJAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1744
BT 50251600 - PASSIONFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1343]
RT PASSION FRUIT [B1634]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Yellow Maracujas of varieties (cultivars) grown from Passiflora edulis flavicarpa, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005953 - PURPLE MARACUJAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1742
BT 50251600 - PASSIONFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1343]
RT PASSION FRUIT [B1634]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Purple Maracujas of varieties (cultivars) grown from Passiflora edulis edulis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005954 - PAPAYAS FORMOSA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1739
BT 50251700 - PAPAYAS (GS1 GPC) [A1342]
RT PAPAYA [B1249]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Papayas of varieties (cultivars) grown from Carica papaya to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or F

10005955 - BABACOS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1738
BT 50251700 - PAPAYAS (GS1 GPC) [A1342]
RT BABACO [B2797]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Babacos of varieties (cultivars) grown from Carica pentagona, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005956 - YELLOW DRAGONFRUITS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1762
BT 50251800 - PITAYAS (GS1 GPC) [A1346]
RT BABACO [B2797]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Yellow Dragonfruits of varieties (cultivars) grown from Selenicereus megalanthus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005957 - SWEET PITAYAS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1761
BT 50251800 - PITAYAS (GS1 GPC) [A1346]
RT PITAYA [B2781]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sweet Pitayas of varieties (cultivars) grown from Hylocereus species, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005959 - DATES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1711
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT DATE [B1209]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Dates of varieties (cultivars) grown from Phoenix dactylifera L., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or F

10005960 - FIGS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1714
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT FIG [B1302]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Figs of varieties (cultivars) grown from Ficus carica L., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or f

10005961 - CARAMBOLA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1709
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT CARAMBOLA [B1686]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Carambola of varieties
(cultivars) grown from Averrhoa carambola L., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf

10005963 - BILIMBI (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1706
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT BILIMBI [B2513]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Bilimbi of varieties (cultivars) grown from Averrhoa bilimbi, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005964 - LYCHEES (LITCHI) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1719
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT LITCHI [B1212]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lichtis of varieties (cultivars) grown from Litchi chinensis Sonn., of the Sapindaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared

10005965 - CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1708
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT CAPE GOOSEBERRY [B1684]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cape Gooseberries of varieties (cultivars) grown from Physalis peruviana(L.), to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf

10005966 - RAMBUTAN (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1724
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT RAMBUTAN [B1629]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Rambutans grown of varieties (cultivars) from Nephelium lappaceum L., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf

10005967 - PRICKLY PEARS (BARBARY FIGS) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1723
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Prickly Pears (Barbary Figs) of varieties (cultivars) grown from Opuntia ficus–Indica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005968 - MANGOSTEEN (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1721
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT MANGOSTEEN [B2037]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mangosteen grown from Garcinia mangostana L., of the Guttiferae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf
10005969 - MANGOS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1720
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT MANGO [B1270]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mangos grown from Mangifera indica L., of the Guttiferae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005970 - POMEGRANATES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1722
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT POMEGRANATE [B1162]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pomegranates grown from Punica granatum, of the Guttiferae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Fr

10005971 - GUAVAS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1715
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT GUAVA [B1333]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of guavas grown from Psidium guajava L., of the Myrtaceae family, to be supplied. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Fr

10005972 - DURIAN (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1712
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT DURIAN [B2448]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of durians grown from Durio zibethinus to be supplied. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen durians.

10005973 - BREADFRUITS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1707
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT BREADFRUIT [B1504]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Breadfruits grown from Artocarpus altilis to be supplied. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Breadfruits.

10005974 - JACKFRUITS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1716
BT 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
RT JACKFRUIT [B1545]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Jackfruits grown from Artocarpus heterophyllus to be supplied. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Jackfruits.

10005976 - FRENCH/WAX BEANS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1421
BT 50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of French or Wax Beans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Phaseolus vulgaris L., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10005979 - RUNNER BEANS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1424
BT 50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Runner Beans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Phaseolus coccineus. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005980 - BROAD BEANS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1420
BT 50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT BROAD BEAN [B1367]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Broad Beans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Vicia faba L.. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005981 - JACK BEANS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1422
BT 50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT JACK-BEAN [B3400]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Jack Beans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Canavalia ensiformis,. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10005982 - LIMA BEANS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1423
BT 50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT LIMA BEAN [B1397]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lima Beans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Phaseolus lunatus. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Peas.

10005984 - PEAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1748
BT 50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]
RT PEA [B1338]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Peas (cultivars) grown from Pisum sativum L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Peas.

10005985 - SUGAR SNAP PEAS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1750
BT 50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]
RT SUGAR SNAP PEA [B2467]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sugar Snap Peas (cultivars)
grown from Pisum sativum ssp. sativum convar. axiphium to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>FT</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>RT</th>
<th>SN</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10005986</td>
<td>CAROBS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>50261000 - OTHER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1380]</td>
<td>CAROB BEAN [B1366]</td>
<td>Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Carobs (cultivars) grown from Ceratonia siliqua L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005987</td>
<td>CAULIFLOWER (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]</td>
<td>CAULIFLOWER [B1094]</td>
<td>Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) and colour (white, green) in facet Z. Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cauliflowers of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea L. convar. botrytis (L.) Alef. var. botrytis to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprocessed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005988</td>
<td>BROCCOLI (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]</td>
<td>BROCCOLI [B1443]</td>
<td>Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Broccoli of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea L. var. italica to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005996</td>
<td>BRUSSEL SPROUTS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]</td>
<td>BRUSSELS SPROUT [B1611]</td>
<td>Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Brussels Sprouts of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea L. var. gemmifera DC to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005997</td>
<td>RED CABBAGES (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]</td>
<td>RED CABBAGE [B2072]</td>
<td>Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Red Cabbage of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea var. capitata to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005999</td>
<td>WHITE CABBAGES (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]</td>
<td>WHITE CABBAGE [B2071]</td>
<td>Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of White Cabbage of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea var. capitata to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10006000 - SAVOY CABBAGES (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1469
  BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
  RT SAVOY CABBAGE [B2415]
  SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, yellow) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
  AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Savoy Cabbage of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea var. sabauda to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006003 - GARLIC (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1478
  BT 50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]
  RT GARLIC [B1233]
  SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (pink, white) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z, drying in facet H.
  AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Garlic of varieties (cultivars) grown from Allium sativum L. to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed an

10006004 - ELEPHANT GARLIC (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1477
  BT 50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]
  RT GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]
  SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
  AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Elephant Garlic of varieties (cultivars) grown from Allium ampeloprasum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Sh

10006005 - SPRING (OR SPANISH) ONIONS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1482
  BT 50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]
  RT SCALLION [B1478]
  SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
  AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Green Onions with full leaves of varieties (cultivars) grown from Allium fistulosum L. . to be supplied fresh. This product is grown and used for both the leaves and the

10006006 - ONIONS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1480
  BT 50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]
  RT ONION [B1300]
  SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, white) growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
  AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Onions of varieties (cultivars) grown from Allium cepa L. to be supplied in the natural state and grown primarily for their bulbs (underground portions). Specifically ex

10006007 - KURRAT (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1479
  BT 50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]
  RT KURRAT [B3442]
  SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
  AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kurrats grown from Allium porrum L. var. sectivum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen K

10006009 - SHALLOTS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC A1481
  BT 50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]
RT  SHALLOT [B1538]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Shallots of varieties (cultivars) grown from Allium ascalonicum L. (Allium cepa var. Aggregatum), to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unpr

10006014 - CUCUMBERS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1521

BT  50260600 - CUCUMBERS (GS1 GPC) [A1371]

RT  CUCUMBER [B1404]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of cucumbers (cultivars) grown from Cucumis sativus L. to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf sta

10006015 - COURGETTES (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1524

BT  50260700 - CUCURBITS - EDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1372]

RT  ZUCCHINI [B1462]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, yellow) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Courgettes, harvested young and tender, before their seeds have become firm, from varieties (cultivars) grown from Cucurbita pepo L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically e

10006031 - OYSTER MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1556

BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]

RT  PLEUROTUS [B1632]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Oyster Mushroom of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pleurotus ostreatus to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and She

10006032 - MORELS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1555

BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]

RT  MOREL [B2032]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Morels (cultivars) grown from Morchella esculenta to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Mor

10006033 - CHANTERELLES (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1550

BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]

RT  CHANTERELLE [B1569]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cantharellus cibarius to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Froz

10006034 - SHIITAKE MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1557

BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]

RT  SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Shiitake of varieties
(cultivars) grown from Lentinula edodes to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006035 - CEP (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1549
BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
RT  STEINPILZ [B2033]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cep of varieties (cultivars) grown from Boletus edulis to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006036 - TRUFFLES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1558
BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
RT  TRUFFLE [B1387]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Truffle of varieties (cultivars) grown from Tuber to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006037 - WATERMELONS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1701
BT  50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]
RT  WATERMELON [B1391]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Watermelons of varieties (cultivars) grown from Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum, et Nakai to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared

10006038 - PUMPKINS/WINTER SQUASH (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1529
BT  50261300 - CUCURBITS - INEDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1373]
RT  PUMPKIN [B1456]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pumpkins/Winter Squash of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cucurbita maxima to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10006040 - RAMSONS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1597
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Ramsons grown from Allium ursinum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Ramsons.

10006041 - BASIL (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1570
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  BASIL, SWEET [B1158]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) and colour (green, red) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Basil grown from Ocimum basilicum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Basil.

10006042 - HOLY BASIL (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1585
Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Holy Basil grown from Ocimum tenuiflorum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Holy Basil.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of American Basil (cultivars) grown from Ocimum americanum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable America

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mugwort grown from Artemisia vulgaris to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Mugwort.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Winter Savoury grown from Satureja montana to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Winter Savoury.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Borage grown from Borago officinalis to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Borage.

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Watercress grown from Nasturtium microphyllum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all prepared, processed and frozen or shelf stable Watercress.
10006049 - DILL (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1580
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  DILL [B1277]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Dill grown from Anethum graveolens to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Dill.

10006050 - ARCHANGEL (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1568
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  ANGELICA [B1377]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Archangel grown from Angelica archangelica to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Archangel.

10006051 - TARRAGON (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1603
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  TARRAGON [B1469]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Tarragon grown from Artemisia dracunculus to be supplied fresh. Exclude all prepared, processed and frozen or shelf stable Tarragon.

10006052 - FENNEL (SUBSPECIES DULCE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1581
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  SWEET FENNEL [B3334]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Fennel grown from Foeniculum vulgare to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Fennel.

10006053 - CHERVIL (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1575
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  CHERVIL [B1444]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Chervil grown from Anthriscus cerefolium to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Chervil.

10006054 - CORIANDER (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1578
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  CORIANDER [B1381]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Coriander grown from Coriandrum sativum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Coriander.

10006055 - GARDEN CRESS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1583
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
GARDEN CRESS [B2270]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Garden Cress grown from Lepidium sativum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Garden Cress.

CARAWAY (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Caraway grown from Carum carvi to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Caraway.

LOVAGE (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lovage grown from Levisticum of ficinale to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Lovage.

LAUREL (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Laurel grown from Laurus nobilis to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Laurel.

MARJORAM (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Marjoram grown from Origanum majorana to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Marjoram.

POT MARJORAM (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pot Marjoram grown from Origanum onites to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Pot Marjoram.

BALM (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Balm grown from Melissa
officialis to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Balm.

10006062 - PEPPERMINT (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1595
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT PEPPERMINT [B1449]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Peppermint grown from Mentha piperita to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Peppermint.

10006063 - APPLE MINT (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1567
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Apple Mint grown from Mentha suaveolens to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Apple Mint.

10006064 - SPEARMINT (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1600
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT SPEARMINT [B1434]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Spearmint grown from Mentha spicata to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Spearmint.

10006065 - SWEET CICELY (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1602
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT SWEET CICELY [B3430]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sweet Cicely grown from Myrrhis odorata to be supplied fresh. Exclude all prepared, processed and frozen or shelf stable Sweet Cicely.

10006066 - OREGANO (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1594
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT OREGANO [B1542]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Oregano grown from Origanum vulgare to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Oregano.

10006071 - BURNET SAXIFRAGE (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1572
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT BURNET [B3421]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Burnet Saxifrage grown from Pimpinella anisum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Burnet Saxifrage.

10006072 - ROSEMARY (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1598
BT 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  ROSEMARY [B1495]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Rosemary grown from Rosmarinus officinalis to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Rosemary.

10006074 - CHIVES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1576
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  CHIVES [B1294]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Chives grown from Allium schoenoprasum to be supplied fresh. These plants are most commonly grown for their above ground portions (leaves). Exclude all Prepared/Processed.

10006075 - COMMON THYME (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1577
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  THYME [B1199]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Common Thyme grown from Thymus vulgaris to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Common Thyme.

10006076 - LEMON THYME (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1588
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  LEMON THYME [B2953]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lemon Thyme grown from Thymus citriodorus to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Lemon Thyme.

10006077 - HYSSOP (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1586
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  HYSSOP [B2950]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Hyssop grown from Hyssopus officinalis to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Hyssop.

10006078 - LEMON VERBENA (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1589
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  LEMON VERBENA [B2953]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lemon Verbena grown from Aloysia triphylla to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Lemon Verbena.

10006079 - HEAD LETTUCE (BUTTERHEAD) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1562
BT  50350200 - HEAD LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1352]
RT  BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  This standard applies to Head Lettuce of varieties (cultivars) grown from Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. with open heads to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Cut or picked, Processed, Shelf Stable Head Lettuce.
as well as lettuce pre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006085 | **ROMAINE (COS) LETTUCE (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1564  
BT: 50350200 - HEAD LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1352]  
RT: ROMAINE [B2089]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Head Lettuce of varieties (cultivars) grown from Lactuca sativa var. longifolia to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Cut or picked, Shelf Stable or Frozen Head Lettuce as well |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006086 | **LAMBS LETTUCE (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1835  
BT: 50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]  
RT: CORNSALAD [B4326]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Lambs Lettuce of varieties (cultivars) grown from Valerianella locusta L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable Lambs Lettuce. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006087 | **ROCKET (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1837  
BT: 50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]  
RT: ROCKET [B2474]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Rocket of varieties (cultivars) grown from Eruca sativa to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable Rocket. Synonym: Rucola. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006088 | **DANDELION GREENS/LION’S TOOTH (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1834  
BT: 50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]  
RT: DANDELION [B1428]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Dandelion Greens or Lion’s Tooth of varieties (cultivars) grown from Taraxacum officinale to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Rocket. Synonym: Rucola. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006089 | **SORREL (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1838  
BT: 50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]  
RT: SORREL [B1641]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Sorrels of varieties (cultivars) grown from Rumex acetosa to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Sorrels. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006090 | **SPINACH (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1851  
BT: 50350500 - SPINACH (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1356]  
RT: SPINACH [B1420]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Spinach of varieties (cultivars) grown from Spinacia oleracea L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Spinach. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 10006092 | **PURSLANE (GS1 GPC)**  
FTC: A1836  
BT: 50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]  
RT: PURSLANE [B1642]  
SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
AI: This standard applies to Purslane of varieties (cultivars) grown from Rumex acetosa to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Purslane. |
This standard applies to Purslane of varieties (cultivars) grown from Portulaca oleracea to be supplied fresh.
Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Purslane.

This standard applies to Witloof (Belgian Endive) of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cichorium intybus var. foliosum Hegi to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Witloof.

This standard applies to Radicchio Rosso of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cichorium intybus var. foliosum L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen Radicchio Rosso.

This standard applies to Sugarloaf of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cichorium endivia L. var. latifolium Lam to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Cut or picked, Shelf Stable or Frozen Sugarloaf as w

This standard applies to Frisée curled leaved Endive of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cichorium endivia L. var. latifolium Lam. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Cut or picked, Shelf Stable or

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Elongated Sweet Peppers (Pointed) grown from Capsicum annuum L.var. conoidis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Chili Peppers grown from capsicum annuum, c. baccatum, c. chinense, c. frutescens and c. pubescens with a minimum pungency level of 900 on the Scoville index. Specific
10006104 - POTATOES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1806
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT POTATO [B1218]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Potatoes of varieties (cultivars) grown from Solanum tuberosum L. and its hybrids, to be supplied fresh. Early potatoes means potatoes harvested before they are complete.

10006107 - TARO (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1811
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT TARO [B1636]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Taro of varieties (cultivars) grown from Colocasia esculenta, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

10006108 - CASSAVA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1792
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT CASSAVA [B1352]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cassava roots grown from Manihot esculenta Crantz, of the Euphorbiaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.

10006109 - LILAC TANNIA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1800
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of lilac tannia grown from Xanthosoma violaceum Schott, of the Araceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.

10006110 - WHITE TANNIA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1814
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of White Tannia grown from Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott, of the Araceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.

10006111 - SWEET POTATOES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1810
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT SWEET POTATO [B1106]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sweet Potatoes (cultivars) grown from Ipomoea batatas, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Froze.

10006112 - YAMS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1815
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT YAM [B3396]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Yams (cultivars) grown from Yam Dioscorea, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Yams.

10006113 - GINGER (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1794
BT  50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT  GINGER [B1265]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of ginger grown from Zingiber officinale Roscoe, of the Zingiberaceae family, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10006114 - RADISHES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1807
BT  50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT  LITTLE RADISH [B2960]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Radishes (cultivars) grown from Raphanus sativus L. var. radicula Pers. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and She

10006115 - BLACK RADISHES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1790
BT  50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT  BLACK RADISH [B2959]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Black Radishes of varieties (cultivars) grown from Raphanus sativus L. var. niger Pers. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10006116 - MAY TURNIPS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1463
BT  50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT  TURNIP [B1238]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of  May turnips of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica rapa var. rapifera subvar. majalis. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006117 - TURNIP TOPS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1473
BT  50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT  TURNIP [B1238]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Turnip Tops (cultivars) grown from Brassica rapa var. rapifera subvar. Pabularia. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006118 - SWEDISH TURNIPS (RUTABAGAS) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1470
BT  50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT  RUTABAGA [B1413]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Swedish turnips (cultivars) grown from Brassica napus var. Napobrassica. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Sh

10006119 - TELTOW TURNIPS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1472
BT   50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT   TURNIP [B1238]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Teltow Turnips (cultivars) grown from Brassica rapa L. ssp. rapa f. teltowiensis (pygmaea). to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared

10006120 - TUNRIPS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1474
BT   50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT   TURNIP [B1238]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Turnips of varieties (cultivars) grown from 'Brassica rapa var. subvar esculenta. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006121 - BEETROOT (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1789
BT   50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT   BEET [B1309]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Beetroot of varieties (cultivars) grown from Beta vulgaris Subsp. vulgaris. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006122 - CARROTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1791
BT   50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT   CARROT [B1227]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Carrots of varieties (cultivars) grown from Daucus carota L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006123 - CELERIAC (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1793
BT   50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT   CELERIAC [B1729]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Celeriac (cultivars) grown from Apium graveolens var. rapaceum. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006124 - HORSERADISH (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1797
BT   50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT   HORSERADISH [B1146]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Horseradish roots of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cochlearia armoracia L. syn. Armoracia lapatifolia L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006125 - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKES (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1798
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE [B1038]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Jerusalem Artichokes roots of varieties (cultivars) grown from C. armoracia L. syn. C. lapatifolia L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepare

10006126 - PARSNIPS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1805
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT PARSNIP [B1483]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Parsnips roots (cultivars) grown from Pastinaca sativa to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Froze

10006127 - PARSLEY ROOT (HAMBURG) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1804
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT TURNIP-ROOTED PARSLEY [B2734]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Root Parsley of varieties (cultivars) grown from Petroselinum crispum to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf

10006128 - AUBERGINES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1844
BT 50260500 - SOLANACEA/OTHERS (GS1 GPC) [A1386]
RT EGGPLANT [B1458]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Aubergines of varieties (cultivars) grown from Solanum melongena L. var. esculentum, insanum and ovigerum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf

10006129 - ASPARAGUS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1854
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT ASPARAGUS [B1415]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Asparagus of varieties (cultivars) grown from Asparagus officinalis L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf

10006130 - GLOBE ARTICHOokes (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1859
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT ARTICHOKE [B1486]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Globe artichokes (cultivars) grown from Cynara scolymus L. To be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10006131 - CELERY (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1857
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT CELERY [B1282]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Celery of varieties (cultivars) grown from Apium graveolens L. var. dulce Mill. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Celery Leaves, Prepared/Processed or Unprepared.

10006133 - LEEK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1860
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT LEEK [B1308]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Leek of varieties (cultivars) grown from Allium porrum L to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006134 - RHUBARB (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1862
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT GARDEN RHUBARB [B4228]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Rhubarb (cultivars) grown from Rheum rhaponticum L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006135 - CARDOONS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1856
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT CARDOON [B1727]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cardoons of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cynara cardunculus to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006136 - PALM HEARTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1861
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT PALM [B1286]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Palm hearts (cultivars) grown from Euterpa oleracea, Cocos nucifera, Bactris gasipaes, daemonorops schmidtiana to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006137 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1855
BT 50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT BAMBOO [B1271]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Bamboo shoots of varieties (cultivars) grown from Bambusa vulgaris to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006143 - CHINESE CABBAGES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1456
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Chinese Cabbage of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica pekinensis to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable
10006144 - KALE (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1461
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT KALE [B1281]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z, variety in facet B.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kale of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea convar. acephala var. sabellica to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/

10006145 - PAK CHOI (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1465
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT BOK CHOY [B2077]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pok–Choi of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica rapa ssp. Chinensis to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and S

10006146 - KOHLRABI (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1462
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT KOHLRABI [B1369]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kohlrabi of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea convar. acephala, var. gongylodes to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprep

10006147 - SWEETCORN (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1737
BT 50261000 - OTHER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1380]
RT VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sweetcorn (cultivars) grown from Zea mays convar. saccharata to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable o

10006148 - OKRA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1736
BT 50261000 - OTHER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1380]
RT OKRA [B1241]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method(conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Okra (cultivars) grown from Abelmoschus esculentus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006155 - ENDIVE (BROAD LEAF) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1486
BT 50350100 - CHICORY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1351]
RT BROADLEAVED ENDIVE [B2942]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI This standard applies to plain broad leaved Endive or Escarole of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cichorium endivia L. var. latifolium Lam.. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Loose Leaf, Processed, Shelf Stable Escarole as well as I

10006157 - COMMON CULTIVATED MUSHROOM (AGARICUS) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1551
BT 50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Cultivated Mushroom of varieties (cultivars) grown from Agaricus bisporus to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and S

YARDLONG BEANS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Yardlong Beans of varieties (cultivars) grown from Vigna unguiculata subsp. sesquipedali, to be supplied fresh. These products are also called Chinese Long Beans and/or

LEMON GRASS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lemongrass grown from Cymbopogon citratus to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf stable Lemongrass.

FEIOJAS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Feijoas grown from Acca sellowiana to be supplied. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Feijoas.

CHERRY TOMATOES - OBLONG (GS1 GPC)

Includes Cocktail tomatoes with ovoid or ellip

CHERRY TOMATOES - ROUND (GS1 GPC)

Includes all prep

TOMATOES - OBLONG (GS1 GPC)

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of tomatoes grown from Lycopersicum esculentum Mill, with an oblong and elongated shape and a diameter of less them 35 mm. Also include Cocktail tomatoes with round shape.

TOMATOES - ROUND (GS1 GPC)

Includes Cocktail tomatoes with round shape. Exclude all prep
Lycopersicum Esculentum Mill, with an oblong and elongated shape and without protuberances (ribs). Exclude all prepared, processed and frozen or shelf stable tomatoes.

**10006164 - TOMATOES - RIBBED (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1890  
B T 50260300 - TOMATOES (GS1 GPC) [A1392]  
R T TOMATO [B1276]  
S N Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
A I Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of tomatoes grown from Lycopersicum Esculentum Mill, with either an oblong or round shape that have pronounced protuberances (ribs). Exclude all prepared, processed and frozen or shelf stable tomatoes, all.

**10006165 - TOMATOES - ROUND (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1891  
B T 50260300 - TOMATOES (GS1 GPC) [A1392]  
R T TOMATO [B1276]  
S N Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
A I Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of tomatoes grown from Lycopersicum Esculentum Mill, with a round shape and no protuberances (ribs). Exclude all prepared, processed and frozen or shelf stable tomatoes, all.

**10006166 - TOMATOES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1892  
B T 50260300 - TOMATOES (GS1 GPC) [A1392]  
A I Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Tomatoes sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross.

**10006167 - FINGER AVOCADOS (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1411  
B T 50251400 - AVOCADOS (GS1 GPC) [A1402]  
R T AVOCADO [B1470]  
S N Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
A I Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh Avocados of varieties (cultivars) grown from Persea americana Mill, of the commercial type of Finger Avocados, so called because of its elongated shape, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared.

**10006168 - AVOCADOS - PEBBLED PEEL (HASS-TYPE) (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1409  
B T 50251400 - AVOCADOS (GS1 GPC) [A1402]  
R T AVOCADO [B1470]  
S N Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
A I Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh Avocados of varieties (cultivars) grown from Persea americana Mill, of the commercial type of Avocados, pebbled peel or Hass–Type to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared.

**10006169 - AVOCADOS - SMOOTH PEEL (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1410  
B T 50251400 - AVOCADOS (GS1 GPC) [A1402]  
R T AVOCADO [B1470]  
S N Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
A I Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh Avocados of varieties (cultivars) grown from Persea americana Mill, of the commercial type of Avocados, smooth peel to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared.

**10006171 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)**

F TC A1894  
B T 50261800 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1393]  
A I Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Vegetables, sold together which exist...
within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within th

10006172 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1546
BT 50252000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1339]
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Squash, Opo, grown from Lagenaria siceraria, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Squash.

10006173 - QUINCES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1769
BT 50250800 - POME FRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1347]
RT QUINCE [B1298]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Quinces of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cydonia oblonga to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10006190 - SQUARE SWEET PEPPERS (BLUNT) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1756
BT 50260400 - PEPPERS (GS1 GPC) [A1382]
RT BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Square Sweet Pepper (Blunt), grown from Capsicum annuum Lvar. grossum., to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10006191 - SQUARE TAPERING SWEET PEPPERS (PEG TOP) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1757
BT 50260400 - PEPPERS (GS1 GPC) [A1382]
RT BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Square Tapering Sweet Pepper to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10006192 - FLAT SWEET PEPPERS (TOMATO PEPPERS) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1754
BT 50260400 - PEPPERS (GS1 GPC) [A1382]
RT BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Flat sweet peppers (tomato peppers), to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or

10006193 - RED Currants (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1445
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT RED Currant [B1055]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (white, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Currants grown from Ribes rubrum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all other types of Berries. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf S

10006194 - BLACK Currants (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1429
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT BLACK Currant [B1192]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Currants grown from Ribes nigrum to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf S

10006195 - PEPPER VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1755
BT    50260400 - PEPPERS (GS1 GPC) [A1382]
AI    Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Peppers sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross

10006196 - ROMANESCO (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1468
BT    50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
SN    Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI    Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Romanesco of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea convar. botrytis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf S

10006197 - POINTED CABBAGE (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1466
BT    50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT    POINTED HEADED CABBAGE [B3355]
SN    Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI    Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pointed Cabbage of varieties (cultivars) grown from Brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. capitata, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf S

10006198 - CURLED PARSLEY (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1579
BT    50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT    GARDEN PARLEY [B3707]
SN    Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI    Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Curled Parsley grown from Petroselinum crispum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf

10006199 - FLAT PARSLEY (ITALIAN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1582
BT    50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT    ITALIAN PARSLEY [B3706]
SN    Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI    Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Flat Parsley grown from Petroselinum crispum to be supplied fresh. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen or shelf

10006200 - SCORZONERA (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1809
BT    50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT    BLACK SALSIFY [B2962]
SN    Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI    Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety roots of Scorzonera of varieties (cultivars) grown from Scorzonera hispanica L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10006202 - IN-SHELL NEST RUN EGGS (GS1 GPC)
FTC   A1538
Includes any products that can be described/observed as an bird eggs in the shell that have not been sorted for quality. Specifically excludes checked and dirty eggs, table eggs, and individually cooked eggs.

10006203 - IN-SHELL CHECKED/DIRTY EGGS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as bird eggs in the shell that have cracked shells and/or have dirt on the surface that makes the eggs unsuitable for use as a table egg. These eggs are typically those that were rejected during a quality check.

10006204 - EGGS EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as fractions of a component of a bird egg for use in the pharmaceutical, cosmetic or food industry. Typical egg extracts are substances such as lysozyme, avidin, vitamins and lipids. Specifically excludes other products.

10006210 - IN SHELL TABLE EGGS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as bird eggs in the shell that have been sorted to remove eggs of lower quality such as cracked and dirty eggs and are often sorted by size. Eggs may be unwashed, washed, washed and oiled, aged, and/or aged.

10006211 - INDIVIDUALLY COOKED EGGS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as bird eggs that have been fully cooked in the shell. Cooked eggs may have the shell intact or the shell removed and be whole, sliced, or diced. Cooked eggs may be preserved by refrigeration or stored.

10006212 - EGGS PRODUCTS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any homogenous dried, frozen, liquid, or further processed content of a bird egg after removal from the shell and without other added food ingredients (meat, cheese, vegetables). Excludes recipe–based products.

10006213 - EGGS IMITATIONS (GS1 GPC)

Includes any products that can be described/observed as any food product that simulates the flavor, texture, or appearance of a bird egg but is not derived from a bird egg.
SN Index treatments and ingredients in facet H, degree of cooking in facet F, organic claim in facet P, preservation method in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as any product that functionally and nutritionally resembles a liquid whole egg, egg yolk, or egg whites but does not contain any egg component. Specifically exclude Eggs product substitutes, eggs exct

10006214 - EXTRACTS/SEASONINGS/FLAVOUR ENHANCERS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1605
BT 50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1166]

SN Index physical form (liquid, powder) in facet E, level of salt claim (low salt, no salt) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a liquid, paste, powder, granules or solid made from evaporation that is added to season or flavour food or beverages. Products specifically include beverage flavour enhancers where the expected bene

10006216 - SOUPS - PREPARED VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1774
BT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Soups – Prepared sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack whi

10006217 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1816
BT 50192500 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (GS1 GPC) [A1105]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Sandwiches/Filled Rolls/Wraps sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the

10006219 - PASTA/NOODLES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1745
BT 50192900 - PASTA/NOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1095]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Pasta/Noodles product sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class that is two or more products contained within the same pack

10006221 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1893
BT 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct vegetable based products, sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same

10006222 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1534
BT 50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1083]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Dough Based products, sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pac

10006228 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1560
BT 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a two or more distinct Grain Based Products sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pa

10006229 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1533
BT 50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1067]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Dairy or Egg based products, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack whi
10006230 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1616
BT   50193600 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1363]
AI  Includes all products which can be described/observed as as two or more distinct Meat Substitutes sold together,
    which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products
    contained within the same pack

10006250 - CEREALS PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1776
BT   50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0969]
SN   Index cereal type in facet B. Index calorie, sweetener and organic claims in facet P.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a cereal combining all or some of the following ingredients:
oats, muesli, wheat, rice, seeds, bran, fruit, nuts, cereal and honey, which has gone through further manufacturing
    processes such as cooki

10006251 - VEGETABLE JUICE - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1729
BT   50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
RT   JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]
SN   Index organic or vitamin claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B and additional ingredients in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink, non–carbonated beverage that is made
    exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a vegetable or a blend of vegetable and fruit juice, having vegetable
    as the main characteristic

10006252 - VEGETABLE JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1730
BT   50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
RT   JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]
SN   Index organic or vitamin claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B and additional ingredients in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink, carbonated or non–carbonated
    beverage that is made exclusively from the extracted fluid content of a vegetable or a blend of vegetable and fruit
    juice, having vegetable as the main characteristic

10006253 - VEGETABLE JUICE - NOT READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1726
BT   50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]
SN   Index organic, diet or vitamin claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen concentrate that is made exclusively from the
    extracted fluid content of a vegetable or a blend of vegetable and fruit juice, having vegetable as the main
    characteristic and that, when dilut

10006254 - VEGETABLE JUICE - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1727
BT   50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]
SN   Index organic, diet or vitamin claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or a concentrate that is made exclusively from the
    extracted fluid content of a vegetable or a blend of vegetable and fruit juice, having vegetable as the main
    characteristic and that, when

10006255 - VEGETABLE JUICE DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1731
BT   50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]
SN   Index intended consumer (child adult) and organic or vitamin claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B and
    additional ingredients in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a perishable, ready to drink non–carbonated beverage,
    that contains some vegetable juice or a blend of vegetable and fruit juice, having vegetable juice as the main
    characteristic, together with addi
10006256 - VEGETABLE JUICE DRINKS - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1732
BT  50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0912]

SN  Index organic or vitamin claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B and additional ingredients in facet H.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a shelf stable ready to drink, non-carbonated beverage that contains some vegetable juice or a blend of vegetable and fruit juice, having vegetable as the main characteristic together with additional ingredients, such as water, su

10006257 - VEGETABLE JUICE DRINKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1728
BT  50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0902]

SN  Index intended consumer (child all), organic claim, and diet claims in facet P. Index type of juice in facet B.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a powder or concentrate that contains some vegetable juice or a blend of vegetable and fruit juice, having vegetable as the main characteristic together with additional ingredients, such as water, su

10006259 - SEEDLINGS - READY TO EAT (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1703
BT  50261900 - MICRO VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1379]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI  Includes products which are juvenile or immature appearances of vegetables in the form of buds with leaves. Includes exclusively seedling products that are cleaned and suitable for consumption. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable

10006260 - SPROUTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1704
BT  50261900 - MICRO VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1379]
RT  GERMINATED OR SPROUTED SEED [C0102]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI  This standard applies to juvenile or immature appearances of vegetables in the form of buds without leaves. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable instances of Sprouting vegetables.

10006261 - EDIBLE FLOWERS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1535
BT  50262000 - EDIBLE FLOWERS (GS1 GPC) [A1374]
RT  FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  This standard applies to edible flowers of plants. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable instances of Edible flowers.

10006262 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES OTHER (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1886
BT  50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1391]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any products that may be described/observed as tidal sea vegetables products, where the user of the schema is not able to classify the products in existing bricks within the schema. Excludes all currently classified Tidal Sea Vegetables.

10006263 - BEECH MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1548
BT  50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
RT  BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (brown, white) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Beech mushrooms (cultivars) grown from Hypsypogus tessulatus, also known as Shiimeji, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable Be
10006264 - ENOKITAKE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1552
BT   50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
RT   ENOKITAKE [B2507]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI   Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Enokitake (cultivars) grown
     from Flammulina velutipes supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable Enokitake.

10006265 - ERYNGII (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1553
BT   50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
RT   KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI   Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Eryngii Mushroom (cultivars)
     grown from Pleurotus Eryngii to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable
     Eryngii Mushrooms.

10006266 - WILD MUSHROOMS (OTHER) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1559
BT   50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
RT   MUSHROOM [B1467]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z, and variety in facet B.
AI   Includes any product that can be described/observed as several types of fresh mushrooms sparsely cultivated or
     found wild which should be identified on attribute level. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable
     wild mushrooms, excludes

10006267 - ICEBERG LETTUCE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1563
BT   50350200 - HEAD LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1352]
RT   ICEBERG LETTUCE [B2083]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI   This standard applies to Iceberg Lettuce of varieties (cultivars) grown from Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. with
     closed heads to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Cut or picked, Processed, Shelf Stable Iceberg
     Lettuce as well as let

10006268 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF LETTUCE OTHER (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1611
BT   50350300 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1354]
RT   LOOSE LEAF LETTUCE [B2087]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI   This standard applies to loose leaf / multileaf lettuce grown from Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. to be supplied fresh.
     Includes only loose leaf / multileaf lettuce that is not specified in its own individual brick. Specifically excludes: Prepared,
     Processed, Shel

10006269 - BABY LEAVES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1833
BT   50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]
RT   LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
SN   Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z, types of leaves (beetroot,
     cabbage) in facet B.
AI   This standard applies to 3–8 cm (approximately 1 to 3 in) leaved vegetables of varieties (cultivars) grown from all
     types of botanical species to be supplied fresh as single leaves salad vegetables. Specifically excludes: Prepared,
     Processed, Shelf Stabl

10006270 - SNOW PEAS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1749
BT   50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]
RT  SNOW PEA [B2466]
AI  This standard applies to Snow Pea of varieties (cultivars) grown from Pisum sativum var. saccharatum to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable Snow Pea.

10006271 - CHICKPEAS (GS1 GPC)
F TC  A1484
BT  50262200 - CHICKPEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1370]
RT  GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]
AI  This standard applies to Chickpeas (also called ceci bean, garbanzo bean, chana, sanagalu Indian pea, Bengal gram) of varieties (cultivars) grown from Cicer arietinum to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable Chickpea.

10006272 - FENNEL (SUBSPECIES AZORICUM) (GS1 GPC)
F TC  A1858
BT  50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]
RT  FENNEL [B1262]
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial Fennel of varieties (cultivars) grown from Foeniculum vulgare. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Processed and Shelf Stable Fennel.

10006273 - BABY/INFANT - SPECIALISED FOODS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
F TC  A1412
BT  50193000 - BABY/INFANT - FOODS/BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1062]
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as food specifically labelled and marketed for a baby or infant, which is typically intended to provide a healthy, balanced diet for infants and babies of all ages. These products must be frozen to exte

10006278 - LAMB - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
F TC  A1668
BT  50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT  LAMB [B1669]
AI  Includes products from immature animals of the genus Ovis that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products that may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006279 - MUTTON - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
F TC  A1763
BT  50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT  SHEEP [B1183]
AI  Includes products from mature animals of the genus Ovis that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006280 - WILD BOAR - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
F TC  A1686
BT  50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT  BOAR [B2248]
AI  Includes products from mature animals of the genus Ovis that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.
Includes products from animals of the genus Sus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised. Excludes Pork –

10006281 - HARE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1666
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT HARE [B2695]

SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the Family Leporidae and belonging to the genus Lepus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006282 - ANTELOPE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1653
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT ANTELOPE [B1481]

SN Index species in facet B, part of animal in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the members of the family Bovidae which are not beef, sheep, goat, buffalo/bison, or beefalo/cattalo that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed.

10006283 - BEEFALO/CATTALO - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1655
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT BEEFALO [B2407]

SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals that are the hybrid offspring of domestic cattle, Bos taurus, and the American bison, Bison bison, that have not been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed.

10006284 - ELK/WAPITI - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1660
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT ELK [B1292]

SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Cervus canadensis that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006285 - MOOSE/ELK - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1672
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT MOOSE [B1257]

SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Alces alces that have not been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Deer – Unprepared/Unprocessed, Elk/Wapiti.

10006286 - WATER BUFFALO - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1685
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT BUFFALO [B1476]

SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method
in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Bubalus bubalis that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006287 - REINDEER/CARIBOU - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1679
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT REINDEER [B1509]
SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Rangifer tarandus that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006288 - EMU - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1661
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT EMU [B2719]
SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Dromaius novaehollandiae that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006289 - GOOSE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1664
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT GOOSE [B1253]
SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the genus Anser (domestic goose) that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006290 - GUINEA FOWL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1665
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT GUINEA FOWL [B1125]
SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Numida meleagris that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006291 - QUAIL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1677
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT QUAIL [B1346]
SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the family Phasianidae and genera Coturnix, Anurophasis, Perdicula, or Ophrysia that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised.

10006292 - RHEA - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1680
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT RHEA [B4556]
Includes products from animals of the genus Rhea that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised. Excludes Rhea –

10006293 - SQUAB/PIGEON - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1682
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT PIGEON [B1304]

Includes products from animals of the species Columba livia that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Includes products may be sliced, diced, or mechanically tenderised. Excludes Squab/Pigeon –

10006294 - LAMB - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1633
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT LAMB [B1669]

Includes products from mature animals of the genus Ovis that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Lamb –

10006295 - MUTTON - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1638
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT SHEEP [B1183]

Includes products from mature animals of the genus Ovis that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Mutton –

10006296 - WILD BOAR - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1651
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT BOAR [B2248]

Includes products from animals of Wild boar (Sus scrofa) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Wild Boar –

10006297 - HARE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1631
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT HARE [B2695]

Includes products from animals of the Family Leporidae genus and belonging to the genus Lepus that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Hare –

10006298 - ANTELOPE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1618
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
**ANTELOPE [B1481]**

Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

Includes products from animals of the family Bovidae which are not beef, sheep, goat, buffalo/bison, water buffalo, or beefalo/catalo that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured.

**10006299 - BEEFALO/CATTALO - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1620

**BT** 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]

**RT** BEEFALO [B2407]

Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

Includes products from animals that are the hybrid offspring of domestic cattle, Bos taurus, and the American bison, Bison bison, that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed.

**10006300 - ELK/WAPITI - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1625

**BT** 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]

**RT** ELK [B1292]

Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

Includes products from animals of the species Cervus canadensis that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Deer – Prepared/Processed, Moose/Elk – Prepared/Processed.

**10006301 - MOOSE/ELK - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1637

**BT** 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]

**RT** MOOSE [B1257]

Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

Includes products from animals of the species Alces alces that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Deer – Prepared/Processed, Elk/Wapiti – Prepared/Processed.

**10006302 - WATER BUFFALO - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1650

**BT** 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]

**RT** BUFFALO [B1476]

Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

Includes products from animals of the species Bubalus bubalis that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Bison/Buffalo – Prepared/Processed, Beefalo.

**10006303 - REINDEER/CARIBOU - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1644

**BT** 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]

**RT** REINDEER [B1509]

Index species in facet B, part used (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, source or meat cut in facet Z, form (e.g. sliced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

Includes products from animals of the species Rangifer tarandus that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Deer – Prepared/Processed, Moose/Elk – Prepared/Processed, Bison.

**10006304 - EMU - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1626
Includes products from animals of the species *Dromaius novaehollandiae* that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

**10006305 - GOOSE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1629</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>GOOSE [B1253]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes products from animals of the genus *Anser* (domestic goose) that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Specifically excludes Meat/Poultry Sausages – Prepared/Processed.

**10006306 - GUINEA FOWL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1630</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>GUINEA FOWL [B1125]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes products from animals of the species *Numida meleagris* that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Excludes Guinea Fowl – Unprepared/Unprocessed.

**10006307 - QUAIL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1642</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>QUAIL [B1346]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes products from animals of the family *Phasianidae* and genera *Coturnix*, *Anurophasis*, *Perdicula*, or *Ophrysia* that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Excludes Quail – Unprepared/Unprocessed.

**10006308 - RHEA - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1645</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>RHEA [B4556]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes products from animals of the genus *Rhea* that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Excludes Rhea – Unprepared/Unprocessed.

**10006309 - SQUAB/PIGEON - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1647</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>PIGEON [B1304]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes products from animals of the species *Columba livia* that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground, or reformed. Excludes Squab/Pigeon – Unprepared/Unprocessed.
10006310 - COFFEE SUBSTITUTES - REGULAR (NON-INSTANT) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1517
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
SN Index plant in facet B, additional ingredients in facet H, organic claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a coffee substitute. Coffee Substitutes are prepared for consumption by the addition of water and/or milk. Excludes Ready-to-Drink and Instant Coffee substitutes. Excludes any product made from cof

10006311 - COFFEE SUBSTITUTES - INSTANT (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1515
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
SN Index plant in facet B, physical state (powder, granules) in facet E. Index in facet H if decaffeinated or flavoured other ingredient added. Index organic claim in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a substance made from the root of the Chicory plant or other coffee substitute which makes the coffee substitute instantly on the addition of hot water and/or hot milk. Includes products with added d

10006312 - COFFEE SUBSTITUTES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1516
BT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
SN Index plant in facet B, ingredients (flavoring, whitener) in facet H, organic claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a ready to drink non-carbonated beverage made from coffee substitutes such as chicory. Includes products that are consumed cold and those sold in "self heating" cans, which allow the consumer to heat

10006314 - SOUP ADDITIONS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1771
BT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as additions specifically made to be added as substantial part of the soup. They are generally pre-cooked, ready to eat, and will be added after the soup is cooked. These products must be frozen to exte

10006315 - SOUP ADDITIONS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1772
BT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as additions specifically made to be added as substantial part of the soup. They are generally pre-cooked, ready to eat, and will be added after the soup is cooked. These products must be refrigerated t

10006316 - SOUP ADDITIONS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1773
BT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as additions specifically made to be added as substantial part of the soup. They are generally pre-cooked, ready to eat, and will be added after the soup is cooked. These products have been treated or p

10006317 - MAYONNAISE/MAYONNAISE SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1821
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index organic claim, fat level claim and use (vegan, vegetarian) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its original consistency of a Mayonnaise or Mayonnaise Substitute, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savou

10006318 - MAYONNAISE/MAYONNAISE SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1822
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index organic claim, fat level claim and use (vegan, vegetarian) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a Mayonnaise or Mayonnaise Substitute, which is usually
used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These products must be refrigerated to extend their consumable life. Thes

10006319 - MAYONNAISE/MAYONNAISE SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1823
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index organic claim, fat level claim and use (vegan, vegetarian) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a Mayonnaise or Mayonnaise Substitute, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These products can be blended with other ingredients. These products have

10006320 - MUSTARD (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1824
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index organic claim and use (vegan, vegetarian) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its original consistency of a mustard sauce, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These produc

10006321 - MUSTARD (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1825
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index organic claim and use (vegan, vegetarian) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mustard sauce, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These products must be refrigerated to extend their consumable life. These products can be blen

10006322 - MUSTARD (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1826
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index organic claim and use (vegan, vegetarian) in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a mustard sauce, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These products can be blended with other ingredients. These products have been treated or packa

10006323 - TOMATO KETCHUP/KETCHUP SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1827
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index added ingredients in facet H, organic and use (vegan, vegetarian) claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen substance, which, upon defrosting, returns to its original consistency of a tomato Ketchup or Ketchup substitute, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savo

10006324 - TOMATO KETCHUP/KETCHUP SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1828
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index added ingredients in facet H, organic and use (vegan, vegetarian) claims in facet P, refrigeration in facet J.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a tomato Ketchup or Ketchup substitute, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These products must be refrigerated to extend their consumable life. The

10006325 - TOMATO KETCHUP/KETCHUP SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1829
BT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
SN Index added ingredients in facet H, organic and use (vegan, vegetarian) claims in facet P.
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a tomato Ketchup or Ketchup substitute, which is usually used to enhance the flavour, appearance and texture of savoury foods. These products can be blended with other
ingredients. These products hav

10006327 - APPLE/PEAR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE - STILL (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1403
BT  50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
RT  CIDER, PERRY OR SIMILAR DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0848]
SN  Index apple or pear in facet B, added ingredients in facet H. Index alcohol level or sugar level claims in facet P, geographical origin in facet R.
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a beverage that is produced by fermenting the pulp of apples or the juice of pears, with or without the addition of water and/or sugar. These products are also called Cider (Apple) or Perry (Pear). T

10006334 - ANISE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1566
BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
RT  ANISE [B1296]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Anise, grown from Pimpinella anisum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Anise and Vari

10006335 - ARRACACHA (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1787
BT  50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT  ARRACACHA [B3439]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Arracacha, grown from Arracacia xanthorrhiza, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Arraca

10006336 - BEANS (WINGED) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1419
BT  50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT  GOA BEAN [B1726]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Beans, Winged, grown from Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Arraca

10006337 - CORN (INDIAN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1735
BT  50261000 - OTHER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1380]
RT  BLUE CORN [B4507]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Corn, Indian, grown from Zea mays indurata, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Corn, In

10006338 - CRABAPPLES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1764
BT  50250800 - POME FRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1347]
RT  EUROPEAN CRABAPPLE [B3347]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Crabapple, grown from Malus sylvestris, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Crabapple an
10006339 - GAI CHOY (MUSTARD GREENS) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1458
BT  50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT  BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Gai Choy also know as Mustard Greens, grown from Brassica juncea, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006340 - GOURDS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1528
BT  50260900 - CUCURBITS - INEDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1373]
RT  SNAKE GOURD [B3434]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Gourd, grown from Trichosanthes cucumerina, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Gourd and Variety Pack

10006341 - BLACK MUSTARD (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1452
BT  50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT  BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Black Mustard grown from Brassica nigra to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Black Mustard

10006342 - GREENS (TEXAS MUSTARD) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1460
BT  50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Greens, Texas Mustard, grown from Brassica carinata, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Greens, Texas

10006343 - ORANGELOS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1507
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  ORANGELO [B4354]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Orangelos, grown Citrus reticulata × Citrus paradisi, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Orangelos, an

10006344 - JICAMA BEAN (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1799
BT  50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT  JICAMA [B1738]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Jicama Bean, grown from Pachyrhizus erosus, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Jicama Bean and Varieties

10006345 - KUMQUAT (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1499
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  KUMQUAT [B1530]
Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Kumquat, grown from Fortunella spp. (Citrus japonica), to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Kumquat and

10006346 - LOGANBERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1442
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT LOGANBERRY [B1401]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Loganberries, grown from Rubus loganobaccus, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Loganberries and Varieties.

10006347 - MADRONA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1443
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
RT STRAWBERRY TREE [B2761]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Madrona, grown from Arbutus unedo, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Madrona and Variety Packs of Madrona.

10006348 - OTHER MELONS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1700
BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]
RT MELON [B1283]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Melon (Melo), grown from Citrullus vulgaris, to be supplied fresh. Excludes all Melons already mention within specific melon bricks. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed.

10006349 - BITTER MELON (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1523
BT 50260700 - CUCURBITS - EDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1372]
RT BITTER MELON [B1101]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Bitter Melon, grown from Momordica charantia, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Bitter Melon.

10006350 - MELON (HORNED) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1697
BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]
RT AFRICAN HORNED CUCUMBER [B2842]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Melon, Horned, grown from Cucumis metuliferus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Bitter Melon.

10006351 - NAME MAPUEY (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1802
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT CUSH-CUSH YAM [B3397]

Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Name (NyAHD may) Mapuey, grown from Dioscorea trifida, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Name Mapuey.
Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Froze

10006352 - WATER SPINACH / ONG CHOY (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1852
   BT  50350500 - SPINACH (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1356]
   RT  CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]
   SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
   AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of water spinach or Ong Choy, grown from Ipomoea aquatica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006353 - SAGE (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1599
   BT  50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
   RT  SAGE [B1303]
   SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (red, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
   AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sage, grown from Salvia officinalis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Sage and Varieties

10006354 - SASKATOON BERRIES (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1446
   BT  50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
   RT  JUNEBERRY [B1435]
   SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
   AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Saskatoon Berries, grown from Amelanchier alnifolia, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006355 - SQUASH (CALABAZA) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1525
   BT  50260700 - CUCURBITS - EDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1372]
   RT  WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
   SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
   AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Squash, Calabaza, grown from Cucurbita moschata, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006356 - SQUASH (CHOKO) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1526
   BT  50260700 - CUCURBITS - EDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1372]
   RT  CHAYOTE [B1730]
   SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
   AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Squash, Choko, grown from Sechium edule, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Squash, Cho

10006357 - SQUASH (OPO) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1527
   BT  50260700 - CUCURBITS - EDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC) [A1372]
   RT  CALABASH GOURD [B1720]
   SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
   AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Squash, Opo, grown from Lagenaria siceraria, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Squash.

10006358 - TAMARILLO (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1847
Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Tamarillo, grown from Solanum betaceum (syn. Cyphomandra betacea), to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Tamarillo.

10006359 - TAMARINDO (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1425
BT 50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]
RT TAMARIND [B1695]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Tamarindo, grown from Tamarindus indica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Tamarindo.

10006360 - ALOE VERA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1878
BT 50262300 - SUCCULENT (GS1 GPC) [A1389]
RT BARBADOS ALOE [B2348]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Aloe Vera, grown from Aloe Vera, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Aloe Vera and Varietals.

10006361 - FERNS (CINNAMON) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1543
BT 50262400 - FERNS (GS1 GPC) [A1375]
RT CINNAMON FERN [B2017]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Fern, Cinnamon, grown from Osmunda cinnamomea, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Ferns, Cinnamon.

10006362 - FERNS (ROYAL) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1544
BT 50262400 - FERNS (GS1 GPC) [A1375]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Ferns, Royal, grown from Osmunda regalis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Ferns, Royal.

10006363 - GOBO ROOT/BURDOCK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1796
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT BURDOCK, GREATER [B2889]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Gobo Root/Burdock, grown from Arctium lappa, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Gobo Root, Burdock.

10006364 - LOTUS ROOT (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1801
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT LOTUS [B1216]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lotus Root, grown from
Nelumbo nucifera, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Lotus Root

10006365 - MAMEY (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1817
BT 50262500 - SAPOTE (GS1 GPC) [A1384]
RT MAMEY SAPOTE [B4238]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mamey, grown from Pouteria sapota, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Mamey and Variety

10006366 - OKRA (CHINESE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1803
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Okra, Chinese, grown from Luffa acutangula, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Okra, C

10006367 - SALSIFY (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1808
BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
RT SALSIFY [B1551]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Salsify, grown from Tragopogan porrifolius, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Salsify

10006368 - SAPODILLO (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1818
BT 50262500 - SAPOTE (GS1 GPC) [A1384]
RT SAPODILLA [B1693]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sapodillo, grown from Manilkara zapota, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Sapodillo

10006369 - SAPOTE (BLACK) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1819
BT 50262500 - SAPOTE (GS1 GPC) [A1384]
RT BLACK PERSIMMON [B3326]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sapote, Black, grown from Diospyros digyna, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Sapote,

10006370 - SAPOTE (WHITE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1820
BT 50262500 - SAPOTE (GS1 GPC) [A1384]
RT WHITE SAPOTE [B4241]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sapote, White, grown from Casimiroa edulis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Sapote,
10006371 - SUGAR CANE (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1879
BT 50262600 - SUGAR CANES (GS1 GPC) [A1390]
RT SUGAR CANE [B1378]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sugar Cane, grown from Saccharum officinarum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Sugar

10006372 - WATER CHESTNUTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1832
BT 50262700 - SEDGES (GS1 GPC) [A1385]
RT CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Water Chestnuts, grown from Eleocharis dulcis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Water

10006390 - CHEWING GUM (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1518
BT 50161800 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0977]
RT CHEWING GUM (US CFR) [A0176]

SN Index claims (diabetic, sugar level, special occasion) in facet P.

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a type of gum made of chicle, a natural latex product, or synthetic equivalents such as polyisobutylene. Includes Bubble gum, which is a type of chewing gum, designed to be inflated out of the mouth

10006393 - ROE DEER - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1646
BT 50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
RT ROE DEER [B3366]

SN Index anatomical part (muscle, organ meat) in facet C, meat cut and domestic/wild in facet Z, shape (sliced, diced) in facet E, degree of heat treatment in facet F, any additional ingredients in facet H, preservation method in facet J.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Capreolus capreolus, also known as the European Roe Deer, Western Roe Deer, Chevreuil, or Roe Deer, that have been subjected to one or more further manufacturing processes such as being cooked, dried, cured, g

10006394 - ROE DEER - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1681
BT 50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
RT ROE DEER [B3366]

SN Index anatomical part in facet C, shape (sliced, chopped) in facet E, any additives in facet H, conservation method in facet J, meat cut and source (domestic/wild) in facet Z.

AI Includes products from animals of the species Capreolus capreolus, also known as the European Roe Deer, Western Roe Deer, Chevreuil, or Roe Deer, that have not been subjected to any further manufacturing process such as being cooked, dried, cured, ground,

10006414 - MEDLAR (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1766
BT 50250800 - POME FRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1347]
RT MEDLAR [B2014]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Medlar, grown from Mespilus germanica, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Medlars

10006415 - YA PEAR (SHANDONG) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1770
BT 50250800 - POME FRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1347]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Ya Pears, grown from Pyrus ussuriensis var. viridis, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006416 - ARROWROOT (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1788

BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]

RT ARROWROOT [B2400]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Arrowroot, grown from Maranta arundinacea, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Arrowroot

10006417 - WHITE RADISH (DAIKON) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1813

BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]

RT CHINESE RADISH [B1513]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of White Radish alos known as Daikon, from Raphanus sativus var. longipinnatus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed an

10006418 - TURNIP ROOTED CHERVIL (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1812

BT 50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]

RT BULBOUS CHERVIL [B3440]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Turnip Rooted Chervil, from Chaerophyllum bulbosum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006419 - BATAVIA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1561

BT 50350200 - HEAD LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1352]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI This standard applies to the produce form of Batavia Lettuce of varieties (cultivars) grown from Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. with closed heads to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared, Cut or picked, Processed, Shelf Stable Batavia Let

10006420 - HIN CHOY (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1849

BT 50350500 - SPINACH (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1356]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Hin Choy (Summer Poinsetta), from Amaranthus tricolor, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Fr

10006421 - RADICCHIO (REDLOOF) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1489

BT 50350100 - CHICORY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1351]

RT RADICCHIO [B2452]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI This standard applies to Radicchio (Redloof) which is a hybrid of varieties (cultivars) grown from the pens of Cichorium intybus var. Foliosum L. to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or
10006422 - COMMON CHICORY (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1485
BT 50350100 - CHICORY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1351]
RT CHICORY [B1552]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Common Chicory, from Cichorium intybus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Chicory

10006423 - PUNTARELLE (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1488
BT 50350100 - CHICORY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1351]
RT CHICORY [B1552]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Puntarella (singular) or Puntarelle (pural) or Cichoria di Catalugna, from Cichorium intybus var. Foliosum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Chicory

10006424 - LOLLO BIONDA (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1609
BT 50350300 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1354]
RT LOLLO BIONDA [B3343]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lollo Bionda, from Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Lollo Bionda

10006425 - LOLLO ROSSO (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1610
BT 50350300 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1354]
RT LOLLO ROSSO [B2088]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lollo Rossa, from Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Lollo Rossa

10006426 - OAKLEAF LETTUCE (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1612
BT 50350300 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1354]
RT LOLO BIONDA [B3343]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (green, red) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Oakleaf Lettuce, from Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Oakleaf Lettuce

10006427 - NEW-ZEALAND SPINACH (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1850
BT 50350500 - SPINACH (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1356]
RT NEW ZEALAND SPINACH [B1732]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI This standard applies to New–Zealand Spinach of varieties (cultivars) grown from Tetragonia tetragonoides to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed, Shelf Stable or Frozen New–Zealand Spinach.

10006428 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1608
BT 50350600 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1353]
RT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
**10006429 - GOJI BERRIES (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1437  
**BT** 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]  
**RT** WOLFBERRY [B4197]  
**SN** Index geographical origin in facet R.  
**AI** Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Goji berries, grown from Lycium barbarum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Goji berries.

**10006430 - HYBRIDS OF BERRIES (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1439  
**BT** 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]  
**SN** Index geographical origin in facet R.  
**AI** Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of hybrids grown as interbreeds from berries, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Berry hybrids.

**10006431 - LINGONBERRIES (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1441  
**BT** 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]  
**RT** LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY) [B1019]  
**SN** Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lingonberries, grown from Vaccinium vitis-idaea, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Lingonberries.

**10006432 - ELDERBERRIES (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1435  
**BT** 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]  
**RT** ELDERBERRY [B4211]  
**SN** Index geographical origin in facet R.  
**AI** Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Elderberries, grown from Sambucus nigra, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Elderberries.

**10006433 - ANNONA OTHER (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1404  
**BT** 50251300 - ANNONA (GS1 GPC) [A1401]  
**SN** Index geographical origin in facet R.  
**AI** Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Annona, other than Soursops, Bullock Hearts, Cherimoya or Sugar apples, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared.

**10006434 - JAMBOLAN (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1717  
**BT** 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]  
**RT** JAMBOLAN [B1651]  
**SN** Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.  
**AI** Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Jambolan (also spelled Djambolan), grown from varieties of Syzygium or Eugenia, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed.

**10006435 - LONGAN (DRAGONS EYE) (GS1 GPC)**

**FTC** A1718  
**BT** 50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]  
**RT** LONGAN [B1628]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Longan (Dragon's Eye), grown from Dimocarpus longan, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen L

10006436 - SALAK (SNAKE FRUIT) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1725
BT  50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Salak a.k.a. Snake fruit, grown from Salacca zalacca, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006437 - CASSIA (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1710
BT  50251900 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1341]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of fruits from the Golden shower tree or Cassia, grown from Cassia fistula, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or prepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable and Shelf Fresh

10006438 - INDIAN LIMES (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1497
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Indian Limes, grown from Citrus limettioides, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Indian

10006439 - KING MANDARINS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1498
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  KING ORANGE [B2468]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of King mandarin grown from Citrus Nobilis, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen King mandarins.

10006440 - MEDITERRANEAN (WILLOWLEAF) MANDARINS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1504
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  ITALIAN TANGERINE [B4216]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of mediterranean (willowleaf) mandarins grown from Citrus Deliciosa, of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen King mandarins.

10006441 - MANDARIN HYBRIDS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1503
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of mandarin grown from hybrids of Citrus reticulata of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen mandarins.
10006442 - TANGOR (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1513
BT 50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT TEMPLE ORANGE [B2469]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a hybrid of Citrus reticulata × Citrus sinensis (mandarine and sweet orange), of the Rutaceae family. Excludes all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and shelf stable or frozen tangor.

10006443 - PARAGUAYA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1871
BT 50250900 - STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1348]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) and colour of flesh in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Paraguaya grown from varieties (cultivars) of Prunus Persica var. Amygdalus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and

10006444 - MIZUNA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1464
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT KOMATSUMA [B3373]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mizuna (Japanese mustard) grown from Brassica rapa perviridis, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Miz

10006445 - BIMI AND OTHER BRASSICA INTERBREEDS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1451
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Brassica Interbreeds such as Bimi grown from hybrids of the genus Brassica, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable

10006446 - CHOI SUM (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1457
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT CHOI SUM [B4514]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Choi Sum grown from Brassica rapa var. Parachinensis, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Choi Sum

10006447 - TATSOI (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1471
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT TATSOI [B4515]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Tatsoi (Spinach mustard) grown from Brassica rapa var. Rosularis, to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen

10006449 - GHERKINS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1522
BT 50260600 - CUCUMBERS (GS1 GPC) [A1371]
RT WEST INDIAN GHERKIN [B3407]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Gherkins (Pickling Cucumbers) grown from Cucumis sativus L. var. to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen.

10006450 - CROOKED CUCUMBER (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1520
BT 50260600 - CUCUMBERS (GS1 GPC) [A1371]
RT CUCUMBER [B1404]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of crooked and bend cucumbers (cultivars) grown from Cucumis sativus L. to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Exclude all Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and frozen.

10006451 - TOMATILLOS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1848
BT 50260500 - SOLANACEA/OTHERS (GS1 GPC) [A1386]
RT GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Tomatillo, grown from Physalis philadelphica Lam, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen.

10006452 - ANTROEWA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1843
BT 50260500 - SOLANACEA/OTHERS (GS1 GPC) [A1386]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Antroewa, grown from Solanum macrocarpon, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen.

10006453 - PEPINO (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1846
BT 50260500 - SOLANACEA/OTHERS (GS1 GPC) [A1386]
RT PEPINO [B2493]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Pepino, grown from Solanum muricatum, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen.

10006454 - LENTILS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1747
BT 50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]
RT LENTIL [B1268]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Lentils, grown from Lens culinaris, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen.

10006455 - WINGED PEA (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1751
BT 50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]
SN Index geographical origin in facet R.
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Winged Peas, grown from lotus tetragonolobus, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen.

10006456 - HERBS VARIETY PACK (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1584
Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Herbs sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks.

**10006457 - CELERY LEAVES (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1574
- BT: 50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]
- RT: CELERY [B1282]
- SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
- AI: Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Celery leaves, grown from Apium graveolens, to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Celery leaves.

**10006458 - SEA KALE (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1884
- BT: 50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1391]
- RT: SEA KALE [B2011]
- SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
- AI: Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sea Kale of varieties/cultivars grown from Crambe maritima to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

**10006459 - SEA LAVENDER (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1885
- BT: 50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1391]
- SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
- AI: Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sea Lavender of varieties/cultivars grown from Limonium vulgare to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

**10006460 - GLASSWORT (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1883
- BT: 50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1391]
- RT: GLASSWORT [B4332]
- SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
- AI: Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Glasswort (Samphire) of varieties and cultivars grown from Salicornia to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

**10006461 - AGRETTI (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1882
- BT: 50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1391]
- RT: AGRETTI [B4330]
- SN: Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.
- AI: Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Agretti (Barba di frate) of varieties/cultivars grown from Salsola soda to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable.

**10006728 - DAIRY BY-PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)**
- FTC: A1530
- BT: 50132600 - DAIRY DERIVATIVES/BY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A1359]
- SN: Index type of dairy by-product (whey, casein) in facet C.
- AI: Includes any products that can be described/observed as a by-product made from Milk which is typically used as an ingredient or constituent in other products and not necessarily as a consumable on its own. Excludes products such as Milk, Butter, Cream, Y
10006746 - DOODLES/ PUFFS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1841
BT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a type of food usually consumed between meals. They contain peanuts, peanut flavoured extracts, cheese and/or cheese flavouring extracts, which are blended with other ingredients, reconstituted, and

10006747 - SALT STICKS / MINI PRETZELS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1842
BT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]
AI These products include Salt Sticks and Mini Pretzels, which are fried in oil or oven-baked. Includes any products that can be described/observed as a type of food usually consumed between meals. These products are usually packaged in airtight bags, tubes,

10006748 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1780
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
SN Index target consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P, main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B.
AI Ready-made combination meal, frozen dinner, frozen meal, or microwave meal is a pre-packaged frozen full meal. The meal requires no preparation other than cooking and contains all the elements typically contained in a single-serving meal. A ready-made meal

10006749 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1781
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
SN Index target consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P, main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B.
AI Ready-made combination meal or microwave meal is a pre-packaged perishable full meal. The meal requires no preparation other than cooking and contains all the elements typically contained in a single-serving meal. A ready-made meal (also known as a TV D

10006750 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1782
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
SN Index target consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P, main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B.
AI Ready-made combination meal or microwave meal is a pre-packaged shelf stable full meal. The meal requires no preparation other than cooking and contains all the elements typically contained in a single-serving meal. A ready-made meal (also known as a TV

10006751 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1784
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
SN Index target consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P, main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B.
AI Ready-made combination meal or microwave meal is a pre-packaged perishable full meal. The meal requires no preparation, but may be warmed, and contains all the elements typically contained in a single-serving meal. A ready-made meal (also known as a TV

10006752 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1785
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
SN Index target consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P, main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B.
AI Ready-made combination meal or microwave meal is a pre-packaged shelf stable full meal. The meal requires no preparation, but may be warmed, and contains all the elements typically contained in a single-serving meal. A ready-made meal (also known as a

10006753 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - READY TO EAT VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1786
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
SN Index target consumer (adult, child) and organic claim in facet P, main ingredient (fish, meat) in facet B.
Includes any products that can be described/observed as a two or more distinct Ready-Made Combination Ready to Eat Meals sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but within the Ready-Made Combination Meals Products class.

10006754 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1783
BT 50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1364]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a two or more distinct Ready-Made Combination Not Ready to Eat Meals sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but within the Ready-Made Combination Meals Products class.

10006756 - QUARK PRODUCTS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1777
BT 50132700 - QUARK PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A1388]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen food made from animal milk and non-animal milk, thickened by fermentation with lactic bacteria. Products include quark/tvorog and savoury and sweet quark products. These products must be refrigerated.

10006757 - QUARK PRODUCTS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1778
BT 50132700 - QUARK PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A1388]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen food made from animal milk and non-animal milk, thickened by fermentation with lactic bacteria. Products include quark/tvorog and savoury and sweet quark products. These products must be refrigerated.

10006758 - QUARK PRODUCTS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1779
BT 50132700 - QUARK PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A1388]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as a frozen food made from animal milk and non-animal milk, thickened by fermentation with lactic bacteria. Products include quark/tvorog and savoury and sweet quark products. Products include quark with added ingredients.

10006759 - ACAI BERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1427
BT 50251000 - BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1337]
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Acai berries, grown from Euterpe oleracea, to be supplied fresh.

10006760 - NARANJILLA/LULO (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1845
BT 50260500 - SOLANACEA/OTHERS (GS1 GPC) [A1386]
RT NARANJILLA [B2062]
AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Naranjilla or Lulo, grown from Solanum quitoense, to be supplied fresh.

10006761 - CELTUCE (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1853
BT 50350700 - STEM LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1357]
RT CELTUCE [B1728]
AI This standard applies to Celtuce of varieties (cultivars) grown from Lactuca Sativa var. Asparagina to be supplied fresh.
10006823 - GAI LAN (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1459
BT 50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1368]
RT CHINESE KALE [B2421]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Gai Lan grown from Brassica oleracea var. alboglabra to be supplied fresh. Excludes Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Gai Lan and V

10006824 - FIDDLEHEAD FERNS (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1545
BT 50262400 - FERNS (GS1 GPC) [A1375]
RT PAK KARD [B2456]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. (Fiddleheads or fiddlehead greens are the furled fronds of a young fern, any fern...)

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as the commercial variety of furled fronds of fresh young Fiddlehead Ferns, grown from Polystichum munitum, Matteuccia struthiopteris and other edible ferns to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes:

10006825 - BLACK EYED PEAS (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1746
BT 50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]
RT BLACK EYED PEA [B1100]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as the commercial variety of black eyed peas, grown from Vigna unguiculata to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen Black Eyed

10006826 - NON-NETTED CANTALOUPE MELONS (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1699
BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]
RT MUSKMELON, CANTALOUPE GROUP [B4224]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Non-netted Cantaloupe melons (european cantaloupe) and cultivars grown from Cucumis melo L cantalupensis, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Specifically excludes: Pr

10006827 - WINTER MELONS OR ODOURLESS MUSKMELONS (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1702
BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]
RT MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP [B4223]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Winter Melons or Odourless Muskmelons and cultivars grown from Cucumis melo L inodurus, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Specifically excludes: Pr

10006828 - NETTED MUSKMELONS (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1698
BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]
RT TRUE MUSKMELON [B4221]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, colour (orange, green) and growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Netted muskmelons and cultivars grown from Cucumis melo L reticulata, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed

10006829 - CONOMON MELONS (GS1 GPC)

FCT A1696
BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Conomon muskmelons and cultivars grown from Cucumis melo L conomon, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unproc

10006830 - ARMENIAN CUCUMBER (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1695

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Armenian cucumbers and cultivars grown from Cucumis melo L flexuosus, to be supplied fresh to the consumer. Note in spite of the cucumber name, this is a melon. Specifically excludes:

10006831 - MUMES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1869

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Mumes, grown from Prunus mume, to be supplied fresh.

10006832 - FIVE-FLAVOR BERRIES (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1436

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Five-Flavor Berries, grown from Schisandra chinensis, to be supplied fresh.

10006833 - GINSENG (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1795

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

RT GINSENG [B1673]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Ginseng, grown from Panax ginseng, to be supplied fresh.

10006834 - ADZUKI BEANS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1418

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

RT ADZUKI BEAN [B1110]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Small Red Beans, grown from Vigna angularis, to be supplied fresh.

10006835 - SWEET POTATO STEMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1863

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

RT SWEET POTATO [B1106]

SN Index geographical origin in facet R.

AI Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of Sweet Potato Stems, grown from Ipomoea batatas, to be supplied fresh. Excludes sweet potatoes.

10006836 - LINGZHI MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1554

BT 50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1378]

RT REISHI MUSHROOM [B2361]
SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z.

10006837 - JAMS/MARMALADES/FRUIT SPREADS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1881
BT  50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]

SN  Index use claim (diabetic), calorie claims (low calorie), and organic claim in facet P. Index added flavours and ingredients in facet H.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a sweet semi-firm liquid, usually used as a spread, made by cooking and blending crushed fruit in sugar, and allowing the mixture to set, often with the addition of setting agents. Includes jams, jellies.

10006848 - HONEY SUBSTITUTE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1880
BT  50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]

SN  Index ingredients in facet H, organic claim in facet P.

AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as a viscous or solid flavored mass being composed of fructose (50%), glucose (50%), and citric acid. Excludes products such as jams, marmalades, and confitures, honey (shelf stable) and honey spreads.

10006866 - CITRON (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1493
BT  50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
RT  CITRON [B1211]

SN  Index geographical origin in facet R, growing method (conventional, organic) in facet Z. When appropriate, index variety in facet B.

AI  Includes any product that can be described/observed as a fresh commercial variety of citron varieties (cultivars) grown from citrus medica to be supplied fresh. Specifically excludes: Prepared/Processed or Unprepared/Unprocessed and Shelf Stable or Frozen.

10010 - SUGAR CANES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A010V
BT  10000 - SUGAR CANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXP]
UF  saccharum officinarum
UF  sugar cane fodder
UF  sugar cane forage
UF  sugar cane molasses

AI  Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Saccharum officinarum L., commonly known as Sugar canes or Sugar cane molasses or Sugar cane fodder or Sugar cane forage. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugarcane] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar canes]

10020 - AGAVE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CXXN
BT  10000 - SUGAR CANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXP]
UF  agave spp.

AI  Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the genus Agave L. spp., commonly known as Agave leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agave] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Agave leaves]

10030 - BLUE AGAVE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0BB7
BT  10020 - AGAVE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXXN]
UF  agave tequilana
UF  blue agave piña

AI  Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Agave tequilana W., commonly known as Blue Agave heart or blue agave piña. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agave] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Agave leaves]
relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of
data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agave_tequilana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blue
Agave heart]

10040 - SWEET SORGHUM CANES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A010Y
BT 10000 - SUGAR CANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXP]
UF broomcorn
UF milo
UF sorghum bicolor subsp. bicolor
UF sorgo
AI Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Sorghum bicolor (L.)
Moench subsp. bicolor, commonly known as Sweet sorghum canes or Sorgo or Milo or Broomcorn. The part
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported
with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part
consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorghum_bicolor]
and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet sorghum canes]

10050 - OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04HB
BT 09990 - STALKS/CANES/TRUNK SAP OR SIMILAR FOR SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESQ]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other sugar
plants, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.

10060 - BIRCHES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CJX
BT 10050 - OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HB]
UF betula papyrifera
AI Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Betula papyrifera
Marshall, commonly known as Birch (trunk sap). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Betula_papyrifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Birches (trunk sap)]

10070 - MANNA ASHES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CXH
BT 10050 - OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HB]
UF fraxinus ornus
AI Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species Fraxinus ornus L.,
commonly known as Manna ashes (trunk sap). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maple] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maples (trunk sap)]

10080 - MAPLES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A034A
BT 10050 - OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HB]
UF acer spp.
AI Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the genus Acer L. spp., commonly
known as Maples (trunk sap). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maple] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maples (trunk sap)]

10090 - PALMS (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CXG
BT 10050 - OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HB]
AI Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant commonly known as Palms. The part
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported
with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arecaceae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Palms (trunk sap)]

### 101000 - MEAT (EC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1258</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>100000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes meat, preparations of meat, offals, blood, animal fats; fresh, chilled or frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked or processed as flours or meals; other processed products such as sausages and food preparations based on these.

### 101100 - CHILEAN COCO PALM (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0CXF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>10090 - PALMS (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>jubaea chilensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species <em>Jubaea chilensis</em> (Molina) Baill., commonly known as Chilean coco palm (trunk sap). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jubaea_chilensis">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jubaea_chilensis</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Chilean">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Chilean</a> coco palm (trunk sap)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 101110 - CANARY DATE PALM (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0CXE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>10090 - PALMS (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>phoenix canariensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Stalks/canes/trunk sap used as source of sugar from the plant classified under the species <em>Phoenix canariensis</em> Chabaud, commonly known as Canary date palm (trunk sap). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phoenix_canariensis">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phoenix_canariensis</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Canary">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Canary</a> date palm (trunk sap)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 101200 - OTHER NOT LISTED SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0CXD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>10050 - OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other not listed sugar plants, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 101300 - STARCHY ROOT AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A011B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>09550 - STARCHY ROOTS OR TUBERS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF, SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Starchy root and tuber products. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 101400 - DRIED STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A16RD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>10130 - STARCHY ROOT AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes dried products from any starchy root/tuber raw commodity. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 101500 - DRIED POTATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A011C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>10140 - DRIED STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16RD]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI    | The group includes dried potato products: non purified products from potato in dried form. Purified starch is in the
starch category. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

10160 - MASHED POTATO POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011E
BT 10150 - DRIED POTATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011C]
AI The group includes powdered products used to make mashed potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

10170 - POTATO FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011G
BT 10150 - DRIED POTATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011C]
AI The group includes any type of Potato flour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

10180 - POTATO FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011D
BT 10150 - DRIED POTATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011C]
AI The group includes any type of Potato flakes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

10190 - CANNED STARCHY ROOT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16FM
BT 10130 - STARCHY ROOT AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011B]
AI The group includes any type of starchy root products canned or jarred. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

10200 - LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011X
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers legumes in the form of seeds (not as green, with pods), nuts, oil seeds and oilfruits and all spices.

1020000 - MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EC)

FTC A1259
BT 1000000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]
RT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
RT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
SN Include milk and cream, not concentrated, nor containing added sugar or sweetening matter, butter and other fats derived from milk, cheese and curd.

10210 - LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04RG
BT 10200 - LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011X]
AI The group includes any type of Legumes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

10220 - LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011Y
BT 10210 - LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RG]
AI The group includes any type of fresh seeds (without pod) from legumes used as source of food. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legumes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Legumes+fresh+seeds+]

10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011Z
BT 10220 - LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Y]
AI The group includes Beans (fresh seeds without pods) or similar legumes sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beans_ and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beans+]

10240 - AZUKI BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BAH
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF adzuki bean (without pods)
UF vigna angularis
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi, commonly known as Azuki beans or Adzuki bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Azuki_beans_ and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Azuki+beans+]

10250 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A012E
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF cowpeas (without pods)
UF vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata (L.) Walp., commonly known as Black eyed peas or Cowpeas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_eyed_peas_ and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black+eyed+peas+]

10260 - BROAD BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A012A
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF fava beans (without pods)
UF horse beans (without pods)
UF tic beans (without pods)
UF vicia faba (any subssp. and var.)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia faba L. (any subssp. and var.), commonly known as Broad beans or Fava beans or Horse beans or Tic beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broad_beans_ and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Broad+beans+]

10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A012B
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF cannellini beans (without pods)
UF common beans (without pods)
UF flageolets (without pods)
UF phaseolus vulgaris (any subssp. and var.)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L. (any subssp. and var.), commonly known as Borlotti or other common beans or Cannellini beans or Common beans or Flageolets. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Borlotti+or+other+common+beans+]

10280 - FIELD BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BAJ
BT 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]
UF phaseolus vulgaris
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L., commonly known as Field bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Field+bean+]

10290 - FLAGOELET (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAM
BT 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]
UF phaseolus vulgaris
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L., commonly known as Flageolet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flageolet_bean] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flageolet+]

10300 - KIDNEY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAL
BT 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]
UF phaseolus vulgaris var kidney
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L. var kidney, commonly known as Kidney bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney_bean_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kidney+bean+]

1030000 - BIRDS EGGS (EC)
FTC A1260
BT 1000000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]
RT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]
RT EGG [C0194]
SN Include birds’ eggs, fresh preserved or cooked; shelled eggs and egg yolks fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter.

10310 - NAVY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAK
BT 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]
UF phaseolus vulgaris var navy
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L. var navy, commonly known as Navy bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Navy_bean_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Navy+bean+]

10320 - ERVILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFN
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF ervum ervilia
UF lentil vetches (without pods)
UF vicia ervilia
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia ervilia (L.) Willd. or Ervum ervilia L., commonly known as Ervils or Lentil vetches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_ervilia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ervils+]
10330 - GUAR BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  AODFM
BT  10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF  cluster bean (without pods)
UF  cyamopsis tetragonoloba
AI  Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub., commonly known as Guar beans or Cluster bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyamopsis_tetragonoloba] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guar+beans+]

10340 - JACK BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A012C
BT  10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF  canavalia ensiformis
AI  Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC., commonly known as Jack beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canavalia_ensiformis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jack+beans+]

10350 - LABLAB BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0BAZ
BT  10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF  hyacinth beans (without pods)
UF  lablab purpureus
AI  Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lablab purpureus L., commonly known as Lablab beans or Hyacinth beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lablab_purpureus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lablab+beans+]

10360 - LIMA BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A012D
BT  10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF  butter beans (without pods)
UF  phaseolusunatus var.unatus
AI  Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus, commonly known as Lima beans or Butter beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lima+beans+]

10370 - MONANTHA VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DFL
BT  10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF  vicia monanthos
AI  Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia monanthos (L.) Desf., commonly known as Monantha vetches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Monantha+vetches+]

10380 - MUNG BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0BAQ
BT  10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF  vigna radiata var. radiata
AI  Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek var. radiata, commonly known as Mung beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mung_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mung+beans+]

10390 - RICE BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAN
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF vigna umbellata
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi, commonly known as Rice beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vigna_umbellata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice+beans+]

10400 - RUNNER BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFK
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF phaseolus coccineus
UF scarlet runner beans (without pods)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus coccineus L., commonly known as Runner beans or Scarlet runner beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Runner_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Runner+beans+]

1040000 - HONEY (EC)
FTC A1261
BT 1000000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]
RT 10000213 - HONEY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1114]

10410 - SOYABEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFJ
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF glycine max
UF edamame (without pods)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Glycine max (L.) Merr., commonly known as Soyabean or Edamame. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glycine_max] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soyabeans+]

10420 - STINK BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFJ
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF parkia speciosa
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Parkia speciosa Hassk., commonly known as Stink beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parkia_speciosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stink+beans+]

10430 - VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAY
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF vicia sativa var. sativa
UF common vetch (fresh seeds)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vicia sativa L. var. sativa, commonly known as Vetches or Common vetch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_sativa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vetches+]

10440 - YARDSLONG BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFH
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc., commonly known as Yardlong beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yardlong_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yardlong+beans+]

10450 - MAT BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAT
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF moth bean
UF vigna aconitifolius
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Vigna aconitifolius (Jacq.) Marechal, commonly known as Mat bean or Moth bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mat_bean_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mat+bean+]

10460 - BLACK GRAM (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAP
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF vigna mungo var. mungo
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper var. mungo, commonly known as Black gram. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_gram_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black+gram+]

10470 - TEPARY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAS
BT 10230 - BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Z]
UF phaseolus acutifolius var. acutifolius
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray var. acutifolius, commonly known as Tepary bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tepary_bean_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tepary+bean+]

10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012G
BT 10220 - LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Y]
UF green pea
AI The group includes Peas, also known as green pea, or similar legumes sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peas_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peas+]

10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012J
BT 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
UF green peas (without pods)
UF mangetout (without pods)
UF pisum sativum (any subspp. and var.)
UF snow peas (without pods)
UF sugar peas (without pods)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Pisum sativum L. (any subspp. and var.),
commonly known as Garden peas or Green peas or Mangetout or Sugar peas or Snow peas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pisum_sativum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden+peas+]

105000 - MARROWFAT PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAR
BT 10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012J]
UF pisum sativum var. medullare
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Pisum sativum var. medullare, commonly known as Marrowfat pea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marrowfat_pea_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marrowfat+pea+]

1050000 - AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EC)
FTC A1262
BT 1000000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]

10510 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CEQ
BT 10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012J]
UF black pea
UF field pea
UF grey pea
UF pisum sativum var. arvense
UF purple potted pea
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Pisum sativum var. arvense, commonly known as Field (maple) pea or Black pea or Grey pea or Field pea or Purple potted pea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Field_pea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Field+]

10520 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFD
BT 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
UF tetragonolobus purpureus
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Tetragonolobus purpureus L., commonly known as Asparagus peas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tetragonolobus_purpureus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Asparagus+peas+]

10530 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAX
BT 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
UF alverjon
UF cicerchia
UF grass pea
UF lathyrus sativus
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lathyrus sativus L., commonly known as Chickling vetches or Grass pea or Cicerchia or Alverjon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lathyrus_sativus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickling+vetches+]

10540 - CHICKPEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BAV
BT 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
UF bengal gram (without pods)
UF ceci bean
UF cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum
UF garbanzo bean
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum L., commonly known as Chickpeas or Bengal gram or Ceci bean or Garbanzo bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chickpeas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickpeas+

10550 - MORINGA (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFC
BT 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
UF moringa oleifera
UF moringa pterygosperma.
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Moringa oleifera Lam. or Moringa pterygosperma Gaertn., commonly known as Moringa. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moringa_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Moringa+]

10560 - PIGEON PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012K
BT 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
UF angola pea (immature seed)
UF cajan pea (young green seeds)
UF cajanus cajan
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Cajanus cajan (L.) Huth, commonly known as Pigeon peas or Angola pea (immature seed) or Cajan pea (young green seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pigeon_peas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pigeon+peas+]

10570 - LENTILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012L
BT 10220 - LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Y]
UF lens culinaris
UF lens esculenta
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lens culinaris Medik, commonly known as Lentil. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lentils] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentils+]

10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012N
BT 10220 - LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Y]
UF lupini beans (without pods)
UF lupinus spp.
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the genus Lupinus, commonly known as Lupins or lupini beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lupins] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=lupin+seeds]

10590 - WHITE LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DFA
BT 10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]
UF lupinus albus subsp. albus
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lupinus albus subsp. albus L., commonly known as White lupin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_lupin_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White lupin seeds]

10600 - BLUE LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DEZ
BT  10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]
UF lupinus angustifolius
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lupinus angustifolius L., commonly known as Blue lupin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lupinus_angustifolius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blue+lupin+seeds]

1060000 - SNAILS (EC)

FTC  A1263
BT  1000000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]

10610 - YELLOW LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DEY
BT  10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]
UF lupinus luteus
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lupinus luteus L., commonly known as Yellow lupin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yellow_lupin_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yellow+lupin+seeds]

10620 - ANDEAN LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DEX
BT  10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]
UF lupinus mutabilis
UF pearl lupin (without pods)
AI Legumes without pod from the plant classified under the species Lupinus mutabilis Sweet, commonly known as Andean lupin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Andean_lupin_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Andean+lupin+seeds]

10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04HC
BT  10220 - LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Y]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Legume vegetables, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legumes]

10640 - HORSE GRAM (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0B00
BT  10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HC]
UF macrotyloma uniflorum
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Macrotyloma uniflorum, commonly known as Horse gram. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horse_gram_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horse+gram+

10650 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0BB1
BT 10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HC]
UF geocarpa groundnut
UF macrotyloma geocarpum
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Macrotyloma geocarpum, commonly known as Kersting’s groundnut or geocarpa groundnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kersting’s_groundnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kersting’s+groundnut+]

10660 - PEANUTS (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012P
BT 10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HC]
UF arachis hypogaea
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Arachis hypogaea, commonly known as Peanuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peanut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peanuts+]

10670 - BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012Q
BT 10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HC]
UF vigna subterranea
AI Fresh seeds from the legume classified under the species Vigna subterranea (L.) Verdc., commonly known as Bambara groundnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bambara_groundnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bambara+groundnut+]

10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012R
BT 10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HC]
AI The group includes dried seeds from any type of legumes, also known as pulses. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pulses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pulses]

10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A012S
BT 10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012R]
AI The group includes Beans (dry) or similar pulses sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=beans]

10700 - AZUKI BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A013E
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF adzuki bean (dry)
UF phaseolus angularis var. angularis
UF vigna angularis
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi or Phaseolus angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi var. angularis, commonly known as Azuki beans (dry) or Adzuki bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Azuki_beans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Adzuki+beans]

1070000 - OTHER TERRESTRIAL ANIMAL PRODUCTS (EC)
FTC A1264
BT 1000000 - 10. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN - TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EC) [A1257]

10710 - BLACK EYED PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A013N
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF cowpeas (dry)
UF vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata (L.) Walp., commonly known as Black eyed peas (dry) or Cowpeas (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_eyed_peas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black eyed peas (dry)]

10720 - BROAD BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A013H
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF fava beans (dry)
UF horse beans (dry)
UF tic beans (dry)
UF vicia faba (any subspp. and var.)
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vicia faba L. (any subspp. and var.), commonly known as Broad beans (dry) or Fava beans (dry) or Horse beans (dry) or Tic beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broad_beans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Broad beans (dry)]

10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A012T
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF cannellini beans (dry)
UF common beans (dry)
UF phaseolus vulgaris (any subspp. and var.)
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L. (any subspp. and var.), commonly known as Borlotti or other common beans (dry) or Cannelini beans (dry) or Common beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Borlotti or other common beans (dry)]

10740 - FIELD BEANS (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A012Y
BT 10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]
UF phaseolus vulgaris
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L., commonly known as Field beans (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Field beans (dry seeds)]

10750 - FLAGEOLETS (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A012Z
BT 10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]
UF phaseolus vulgaris
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L., commonly known as Flageolets (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Field beans (dry seeds)]
10760 - KIDNEY BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A012V
BT  10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]
UF  phaseolus vulgaris
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L., commonly known as Kidney bean (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed has not been specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney_bean] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kidney bean (dry seeds)]

10770 - NAVY BEANS (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A012X
BT  10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]
UF  phaseolus vulgaris var navy
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus vulgaris L. var navy, commonly known as Navy beans (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Navy_beans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Navy beans (dry seeds)]

10780 - ERVILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DCM
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  ervum ervilia
UF  lentil vetches (dry)
UF  vicia ervilia
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vicia ervilia (L.) Wild. or Ervum ervilia L., commonly known as Ervils (dry) or Lentil vetches (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_ervilia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentil vetches (dry)]

10790 - GUAR BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DCL
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  cluster bean (dry)
UF  cyamopsis tetragonoloba
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub., commonly known as Guar beans (dry) or Cluster bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guar beans (dry)]

10800 - JACK BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A013Y
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  canavalia ensiformis
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC., commonly known as Jack beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canavalia_ensiformis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jack beans (dry)]

10810 - LABLAB BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A013Z
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  bonavist bean
UF  hyacinth beans (dry)
UF  lablab (dry)
UF  lablab purpureus subsp. purpureus
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet subsp.
purpureus, commonly known as Lablab beans (dry) or Hyacinth beans (dry) or Lablab (dry) or Bonavist bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lablab] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hyacinth beans (dry)]

10820 - LIMA BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A013A
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF butter bean
UF butter beans (dry)
UF phaseolus unatus var. unatus
UF sieva bean (dry)
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus, commonly known as Lima beans (dry) or Butter beans (dry) or Sieva bean (dry) or Butter bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lima beans (dry)]

10830 - MONANTHA VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DCK
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF vicia monanthos
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vicia monanthos (L.) Desf., commonly known as Monantha vetches (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia]

10840 - MUNG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A013D
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF green gram (dry)
UF vigna radiata var. radiata
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek var. radiata, commonly known as Mung beans (dry) or Green gram (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mung_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mung beans (dry)]

10850 - RICE BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A013B
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF vigna umbellata
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi, commonly known as Rice beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vigna_umbellata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vigna umbellata dry pulse]

10860 - RUNNER BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DCJ
BT 10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF phaseolus coccineus
UF scarlet runner beans (dry)
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus coccineus L., commonly known as Runner beans (dry) or Scarlet runner beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Runner_beans_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Runner beans (dry)]
10870 - SOYABEANS FOR CONSUMPTION (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  AODCH
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  edamame (dry)
UF  glycine max
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Glycine max (L.) Merr., commonly known as Soyabean for consumption (dry) or Edamame (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soybean] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soya Beans for consumption (dry)]

10880 - STINK BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DCG
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  parkia speciosa
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Parkia speciosa Hassk., commonly known as Stink beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parkia_speciosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=parkia speciosa dry seeds]

10890 - VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A013X
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  vicia sativa var. sativa
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vicia sativa L. var. sativa, commonly known as Vetches (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_sativa]

10900 - YARDLONG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DCF
BT  10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
UF  vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc., commonly known as Yardlong beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yardlong_beans_]

10910 - LENTILS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DCE
BT  10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012R]
AI  The group includes lentils (dry) or similar pulses sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lentils_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentils (dry) and similar-]

10920 - LENTILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A013Q
BT  10910 - LENTILS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCE]
UF  lens culinaris
UF  lens esculenta
AI  Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lens culinaris or Lens esculenta Medik, commonly known as Lentils (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lentils_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lentils (dry)]

10930 - PEAS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DCD
BT  10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012R]
AI  The group includes peas (dry) or similar pulses sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide
Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Pisum sativum L., commonly known as Garden peas (dry) or Green peas (dry) or Mangetout or Sugar peas (dry) or Snow peas (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Pisum sativum L., commonly known as Marrowfat pea (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Pisum sativum arvense, commonly known as Field (maple) pea (dry seeds) or Black pea or Grey pea or Austrian winter pea or Dun pea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Tetragonolobus purpureus L., commonly known as Asparagus peas (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lathyrus sativus L., commonly known as Chickling vetches (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum L., commonly known as Chickpeas (dry) or Bengal gram (dry) or Gram (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chickpeas_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickpeas (dry)]

The primary feed commodities of plant origin include products after removal of certain parts of the plants. Some types of the primary feed commodities are grown and used exclusively for animal feeding purposes, e.g. alfalfa vetch and maize forage. Other types are derived from crops of which the edible parts are used directly or after processing as food, whereas the "waste" parts of these crops are generally used for feeding purposes, e.g. cereal straws, pea vines (fresh = green), pea hay, maize fodder, sugar beet tops or -leaves.

The group includes any type of flour made from Chickpeas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gram_flour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chickpea flour]
moringa pterygosperma.
Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Moringa oleifera Lam. or Moringa pterygosperma Gaertn., commonly known as Moringa (dry) or Drumstick tree pods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moringa_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Drumstick tree pods seed dried]

11020 - PIGEON PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A013P
- BT 10930 - PEAS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCD]
- UF angola pea
- UF cajan pea
- UF cajanus cajan
- UF red gram (dry)

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Cajanus cajan (L.) Huth, commonly known as Pigeon peas (dry) or Angola pea or Cajan pea or Red gram (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pigeon_peas_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pigeon peas (dry)]

11030 - LUPINS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A0DCA
- BT 10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012R]

The group includes Lupins (dry) or similar pulses sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lupins_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lupins (dry) and similar-]

11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A013S
- BT 11030 - LUPINS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCA]
- UF lupini beans (dry)
- UF lupinus spp.

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the genus Lupinus L. spp., commonly known as Lupins (dry) or Lupini beans (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lupins_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lupinus seed dried]

11050 - WHITE LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A0DBZ
- BT 11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]
- UF lupinus albus subsp. albus

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lupinus albus subsp. albus L., commonly known as White lupin (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_lupin_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lupinus albus subsp. albus seed dried]

11060 - BLUE LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A0DBY
- BT 11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]
- UF lupinus angustifolius

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lupinus angustifolius L., commonly known as Blue lupin (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lupinus_angustifolius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lupinus angustifolius seed dried]

11070 - YELLOW LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC A0DBX
BT 11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]
UF lupinus luteus
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lupinus luteus L., commonly known as Yellow lupin (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yellow_lupin_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lupinus luteus seed dried]

11080 - ANDEAN LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DBV
BT 11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]
UF lupinus mutabilis
UF pearl lupin (dry)
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Lupinus mutabilis Sweet, commonly known as Andean lupin (dry) or Pearl lupin (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Andean_lupin_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lupinus mutabilis Sweet seed dried]

11090 - OTHER PULSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04HD
BT 10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012R]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes pulses from species not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legume] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pulses]

11100 - BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A013R
BT 11090 - OTHER PULSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HD]
UF vigna subterranea
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna subterranea (L.) Verdc., commonly known as Bambara groundnut (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bambara_groundnut_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bambara groundnut (dry seeds)]

11110 - BLACK GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A013C
BT 11090 - OTHER PULSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HD]
UF urd bean (dry)
UF vigna mungo var. mungo
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper var. mungo, commonly known as Black gram (dry seeds) or Urd bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_gram_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black gram (dry seeds)]

11120 - HORSE GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A014A
BT 11090 - OTHER PULSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HD]
UF macrotyloma uniflorum var. uniflorum
AI Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. var. uniflorum, commonly known as Horse gram (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horse_gram_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horse gram (dry seeds)]

11130 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A014B
Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Macrotyloma geocarpum (Harms) Marechal & Baudet, commonly known as Kersting's groundnut (dry seeds) or Geocarpa groundnut or Geocarpa bean. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kersting's_groundnut_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Macrotyloma_geocarpum_(dry_seeds)]

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Vigna aconitifolius (Jacq.) Marechal, commonly known as Mat bean (dry seeds) or Moth bean (dry). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mat_bean_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mat_bean_(dry_seeds)]

Pulses (dried legume seeds) from the plant classified under the species Phaseolus acutifolius A. Gray var. acutifolius, commonly known as Tepary bean (dry seeds). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tepary_bean_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tepary_bean_(dry_seeds)]
11200 - ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014D
BT 11190 - ALMONDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYP]
UF amygdalus communis
UF prunus dulcis
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Amygdalus communis L. or Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb, commonly known as Almonds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Almond] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Almonds]

11210 - ALMONDS SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014F
BT 11200 - ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014D]
UF prunus dulcis var. dulcis
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb. Var. dulcis, commonly known as Almonds sweet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Almond] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Almonds sweet]

11220 - BITTER ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014E
BT 11200 - ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014D]
UF prunus communis subsp. communis
UF prunus dulcis var. amara
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A. Webb. Var. amara or Prunus communis subsp. communis, commonly known as Bitter almonds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Almond] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bitter almonds]

11230 - APRICOT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CFE
BT 11190 - ALMONDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYP]
UF armeniaca vulgaris
UF prunus armeniaca
AI Seeds from the plant classified under the species Armeniaca vulgaris Lam. or Prunus armeniaca L., commonly known as Apricot kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apricot_kernels] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apricot kernels]

11240 - CANARIUM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYN
BT 11190 - ALMONDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYP]
UF galip nuts
AI Tree nuts commonly known as Canarium nuts or Galip nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canarium nuts]

11250 - CANARIUM NUTS (HARVEYI) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYM
BT 11240 - CANARIUM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYN]
UF canarium harveyi
UF galip nuts
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Canarium harveyi Seem., commonly known as Canarium nuts (harveyi) or Galip nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Canarium indicum var. indicum L., commonly known as Canarium nuts (indicum) or Galip nuts or Java almonds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Canarium ovatum Engl., commonly known as Pili nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Bertholletia excelsa Humb. & Bonpl., commonly known as Brazil nuts or Sapucaia nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Anacardium occidentale L., commonly known as Cashew nuts or Cajou. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
BT 11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
AI The group includes Chestnuts or similar nuts sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chestnuts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chestnuts and similar-]

11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014J
BT 11320 - CHESTNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYJ]
UF castanea spp.
UF chinquapin
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the genus Castanea spp., commonly known as Chestnuts or Chinquapin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chestnuts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chestnuts]

11340 - JAPANESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYH
BT 11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]
UF castanea crenata
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Castanea crenata Siebold & Zucc., commonly known as Japanese chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Japanese_chestnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Japanese chestnut]

11350 - AMERICAN CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYG
BT 11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]
UF castanea dentata
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Castanea dentata (Marsh.) Borkh., commonly known as American chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_chestnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American chestnut]

11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYF
BT 11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]
UF castanea bungeana
UF castanea duclouxii
UF castanea fargesii
UF castanea formosana
UF castanea hupehensis
UF castanea mollissima
UF castanea mollissima var. pendula
UF castanea sativa var. formosana
UF castanea sativa var. mollissima
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Castanea mollissima Blume or Castanea bungeana Blume or C. duclouxii Dode or C. fargesii Dode or C. formosana (Hayata) Hayata or C. hupehensis Dode or C. mollissima var. pendula X. Y. Zhou & Z. D. Zhou or C. sativa Miller var. formosana Hayata or C. sativa var. mollissima (Blume, commonly known as Chinese chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chinese_chestnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese chestnut]

11370 - SWEET CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYE
BT 11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]
UF castanea sativa
UF marron
Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Castanea sativa Mill., commonly known as Sweet Chestnut or Spanish chestnut or Portuguese chestnut or Marron. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sweet_Chestnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet_Chestnut]

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Cocos nucifera L., commonly known as Coconuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coconuts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconuts]

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Areca catechu L., commonly known as Areca nuts or Betel nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Areca_nuts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Areca%20nuts]

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Corylus avellana L., commonly known as Hazelnuts or Cobnuts or Common hazelnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hazelnuts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hazelnuts]

Tree nuts from the plant classified under the genus Quercus L. spp., commonly known as Acorns. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acorns] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Acorns]
11440 - FILBERTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CFG
BT  11410 - HAZELNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFF]
UF  corylus maxima
UF  European filbert
UF  European hazel
UF  giant filbert
AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Corylus maxima Mill., commonly known as Filberts or European filbert or European hazel or Giant filbert. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corylus_maxima] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Filberts]

11450 - MACADAMIAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DYA
BT  11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
AI  The group includes Macadamias or similar nuts sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macadamia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Macadamias and similar-]

11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A014M
BT  11450 - MACADAMIAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYA]
UF  bush nut
UF  macadamia spp.
UF  Queensland nut
AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the genus Macadamia F.Muell. spp., commonly known as Macadamias or Bush nut or Queensland nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macadamia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Macadamias]

11470 - MACADAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DXZ
BT  11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014M]
UF  macadamia integrifolia
UF  macadamia ternifolia
AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Macadamia ternifolia F. Muell. or Macadamia integrifolia Maiden & Betch., commonly known as Macadamia integrifolia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macadamia_integrifolia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Macadamia integrifolia]

11480 - MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DXY
BT  11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014M]
UF  macadamia tetraphylla
UF  prickly macadamia
AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Macadamia tetraphylla L.A.S. Johnson, commonly known as Macadamia tetraphylla or Prickly macadamia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macadamia_tetraphylla] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Macadamia tetraphylla]

11490 - PECANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DXX
BT  11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
AI  The group includes Pecans or similar nuts sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hickory] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pecans and similar-]
11500 - PECANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014N
BT 11490 - PECANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXX]
UF carya illinoinensis
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Carya illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch, commonly known as Pecans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pecans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pecans]

11510 - HICKORY NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014Y
BT 11490 - PECANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXX]
UF carya ovata
UF shagbark hickory
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Carya ovata (Mill.) K.Koch, commonly known as Hickory nuts or Shagbark hickory. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carya_ovata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hickory nuts]

11520 - PINE NUT KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014P
BT 11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
UF pignoli
UF pignolia
UF pinocchi
UF piñon nut
AI The group includes Pine nut kernels, also known as Pignolia, Pignoli, Pinocchi, Piñon nut, or similar nuts sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pine nut kernels and similar-]

11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BV
BT 11520 - PINE NUT KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014P]
UF pinus spp.
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the genus Pinus spp., commonly known as Pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pine nut kernels]

11540 - STONE PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXV
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF italian stone pine nut kernels
UF parasol pine nut kernels
UF pinus pinea
UF umbrelle pine nut kernels
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus pinea L., commonly known as Stone pine nut kernels or Italian stone pine nut kernels or Umbrelle pine nut kernels or Parasol pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stone pine nut kernels]

11550 - SWISS PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXT
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF arolla pine nut kernels
UF pinus cembra
UF swiss stone pine nut kernels
Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus cembra L., commonly known as Swiss pine nut kernels or Swiss stone pine nut kernels or Arolla pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Swiss pine nut kernels]

11560 - CHILGOZA PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXS
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF pinus gerardiana
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus gerardiana Wall. ex D. Don, commonly known as Chilgoza pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chilgoza pine nut kernels]

11570 - KOREAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXR
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF pinus koraiensis
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus koraiensis Siebold & Zucc., commonly known as Korean pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Korean pine nut kernels]

11580 - SIBERIAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXQ
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF pinus sibirica
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus sibirica Du Tour, commonly known as Siberian pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Siberian pine nut kernels]

11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXP
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF creeping pine nut kernels
UF dwarf siberian pine nut kernels
UF dwarf stone pine nut kernels
UF japanese stone pine nut kernels
UF pinus pumila
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus pumila (Pall.) Regel, commonly known as Siberian dwarf pine nut kernels or Dwarf Siberian pine nut kernels or Dwarf stone pine nut kernels or Japanese stone pine nut kernels or Creeping pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Siberian dwarf pine nut kernels]

11600 - YUNNAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXN
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF pinus yunnanensis
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus yunnanensis Franch., commonly known as Yunnan Pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_yunnanensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yunnan Pine nut kernels]
11610 - BHUTAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXM
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF blue pine nut kernels
UF blue pine nut kernels
UF himalayan blue pine nut kernels
UF himalayan white pine nut kernels
UF pinus wallichiana
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pinus wallichiana A. B. Jacks., commonly known as Bhutan pine nut kernels or Blue pine nut kernels or Himalayan blue pine nut kernels or Himalayan white pine nut kernels or Himalayan white pine nut kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_wallichiana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bhutan pine nut kernels]

11620 - OTHER PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXL
BT 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]
UF pinus spp., not elsewhere mentioned
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other pine nut (species of genus Pinus) kernels, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine_nut]

11630 - PISTACHIOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXK
BT 11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
UF pistacia spp.
AI The group includes Pistachios or similar nuts sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pistachio] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pistachios and similar-]

11640 - PISTACHIOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014Q
BT 11630 - PISTACHIOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXK]
UF pistachio nut
UF pistacia vera
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pistacia vera L., commonly known as Pistachios or Pistachio nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pistachio] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pistachios and similar-]

11650 - WALNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXJ
BT 11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
AI The group includes Walnuts or similar nuts sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Walnuts and similar-]

11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014R
BT 11650 - WALNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXJ]
UF juglans spp.
UF walnut black
UF walnut english
UF walnut persian
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the genus Juglans L. spp., commonly known as Walnuts or Walnut Black or Walnut English or Walnut Persian. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Walnuts]
11670 - EASTERN BLACK WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXH
BT 11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]
UF juglans nigra
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Juglans nigra L., commonly known as Eastern black walnuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Eastern black walnuts]

11680 - COMMON WALNUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXG
BT 11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]
UF california walnut
UF english walnut
UF juglans regia
UF persian walnut
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Juglans regia L., commonly known as Common walnut or Persian walnut or English walnut or California walnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walnut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common walnut]

11690 - OTHER TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014S
BT 11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Tree nuts, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_culinary_nuts]

11700 - BEECH NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014T
BT 11690 - OTHER TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014S]
UF fagus grandifolia
UF fagus sylvatica
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Fagus sylvatica L or F. grandifolia Ehrh., commonly known as Beech nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beech] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beech nuts]

11710 - PARADISE NUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014V
BT 11690 - OTHER TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014S]
UF lecythis species
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Lecythis species, commonly known as Paradise nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paradise_nut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Paradise nut]

11720 - BUTTER NUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A014X
BT 11690 - OTHER TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014S]
UF juglans cinerea
AI Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Juglans cinerea L., commonly known as Butter nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juglans_cinerea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter nut]
AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Aesculus turbinata Blume, commonly known as Japanese horse-chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aesculus_turbinata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Japanese horse-chestnut]

AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Pachira aquatica Aubl., commonly known as Pachira nut or Saba nut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pachira_aquatica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pachira nut]

AI  Tree nuts from the plant classified under the species Terminalia catappa L., commonly known as Tropical almond. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropical_almond] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tropical almond]

AI  The group includes any type of Other tree nuts (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

AI  The group includes any type of Oilseeds as defined in EU pesticide regulation, including fruit seeds and vegetable seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_edible_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oilseeds]

AI  The group includes Linseeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linum_usitatissimum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Linseeds and similar-]

AI  Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Linum usitatissimum L., commonly known as Linseeds or Flax-
seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linus_ussatissimum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Linseed]

11800 - PEANUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A0DBS |
| BT   | 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F] |
| AI   | The group includes Peanuts or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arachis_hypogaea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peanuts and similar-] |

11810 - PEANUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A015H |
| BT   | 11800 - PEANUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBS] |
| UF   | arachis hypogaea |
| UF   | groundnuts |
| AI   | Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Arachis hypogaea L., commonly known as Peanuts or Groundnuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arachis_hypogaea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peanuts] |

11820 - POPPY SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A0DBR |
| BT   | 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F] |
| AI   | The group includes Poppy seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poppy_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Poppy seeds] |

11830 - POPPY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A015J |
| BT   | 11820 - POPPY SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBR] |
| UF   | papaver somniferum subsp. somniferum |
| AI   | Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Papaver somniferum L. subsp. somniferum, commonly known as Poppy seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poppy_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Poppy seeds] |

11840 - SESAME SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A0DBQ |
| BT   | 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F] |
| AI   | The group includes Sesame seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sesame_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sesame seeds] |

11850 - SESAME SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A015K |
| BT   | 11840 - SESAME SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBQ] |
| UF   | sesamum indicum |
| UF   | sesamum orientale |
| AI   | Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Sesamum indicum L. or Sesamum orientale L., commonly known as Sesame seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. | [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sesame_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sesame seeds] |

11860 - SUNFLOWER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC  | A0DBP |
| BT   | 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F] |
The group includes Sunflower seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sunflower_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sunflower seeds and similar-]

11870 - SUNFLOWER SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015L
BT 11860 - SUNFLOWER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBP]
UF helianthus annuus
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Helianthus annuus L., commonly known as Sunflower seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sunflower_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sunflower seeds]

11880 - RAPESEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04KG
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes Rapseeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rapeseeds and similar-]

11890 - RAPESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015M
BT 11880 - RAPESEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KG]
UF brassica napus subsp. napus
UF canola seeds
UF colza
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Brassica napus subsp. napus L., commonly known as Rapseeds or Canola seeds or Colza. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_napus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rapeseeds]

11900 - RADISH SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DBN
BT 11880 - RAPESEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KG]
UF raphanus sativus convar. oleifera
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Raphanus sativus convar. oleifera (Stokes) Alef., commonly known as Radish seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raphanus_sativus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radish seeds]

11910 - TURNIP RAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015N
BT 11880 - RAPESEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KG]
UF brassica campestris
UF brassica rapa subsp. oleifera
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Brassica rapa subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg or Brassica campestris L., commonly known as Turnip rape seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_rapa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turnip rape seeds]

11920 - MUSTARD SEED, FIELD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015T
BT 11910 - TURNIP RAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015N]
UF brassica campestris
UF indian colza
UF indian rape seed
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Brassica campestris L., commonly known as Mustard seed, field or Indian rape seed or Indian colza. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information
on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_campestris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard,seed,field]

11930 - SOYABEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DBM
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes Soyabean or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_edible_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soyabean and similar-]

11940 - SOYABEANS FOR OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015P
BT 11930 - SOYABEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBM]
UF glycine max
UF soy
UF soy beans
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Glycine max (L.) Merr., commonly known as Soyabean or soy beans or soy. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glycine_max] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soyabean for oil]

11950 - MORINGA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016E
BT 11930 - SOYABEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBM]
UF drumstick tree
UF drumstick tree seeds
UF horseradish tree
UF moringa oleifera
UF moringa pterygosperma.
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Moringa oleifera Lam. or Moringa pterygosperma Gaertn., commonly known as Moringa or Drumstick tree seeds or Drumstick tree or Horseradish tree. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moringa_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Moringa]

11960 - MUSTARD SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015Q
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes Mustard seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard seeds and similar-]

11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A015S
BT 11960 - MUSTARD SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015Q]
UF brassica spp.
UF sinapis spp.
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the genera Brassica spp. and Sinapis spp., commonly known as Mustard seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard seeds]

11980 - BLACK MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DBL
BT 11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015S]
UF brassica nigra
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J. Koch, commonly known as Black mustard seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_nigra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black mustard seeds]

11990 - WHITE MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DBK
BT 11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015S]
UF sinapis alba
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Sinapis alba L., commonly known as White mustard seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sinapis_alba] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White mustard seeds]

12 BUTTER AND ANIMAL FATS (EFG)

FTC A0702
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT BUTTER OR OTHER ANIMAL FAT (EUROFIR) [A0808]
RT BUTTER (EUROFIR) [A0809]

12 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS (EUROCODE2)

FTC A0735
BT EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0852]

12 SECONDARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR)

FTC A0660
BT D. PROCESSED FOOD OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0647]
AI The term "secondary food commodity" means a "primary food commodity" which has undergone simple processing, such as removal of certain portions, drying (except natural drying), husking, and comminution, which do not basically alter the composition or identity of the product. Natural field dried mature crops or parts of crops such as pulses, bulb onions or cereal grains are not considered as secondary food commodities. Secondary food commodities may be processed further or used as ingredients in the manufacture of food or sold directly to the consumer.

1200 NUT AND SEED PRODUCTS (USDA SR)

FTC A1282
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

12000 - CANOLA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A015R
BT 11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015S]
UF brassica juncea
UF brown mustard seeds
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Brassica juncea (L.) Czern.&Coss., commonly known as Canola seeds or Brown mustard seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_juncea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canola seeds]

1200000 - CROPS EXCLUSIVELY FOR ANIMAL FEED (EC)

FTC A1266
BT CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]
RT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

12010 - COTTON SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DBJ
The group includes Cotton seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gossypium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cotton seeds and similar-]

**12020 - COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A015V  
**BT** 12010 - COTTON SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBJ]  
**UF** gossypium spp.  
**AI** Oilseeds from the plant classified under the genus Gossypium L. spp., commonly known as Cotton seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gossypium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cotton seeds]

**12030 - PIMA COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)**  

**FTC** A0DBH  
**BT** 12020 - COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015V]  
**UF** gossypium barbadense  
**UF** sea-island cotton seeds  
**AI** Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Gossypium barbadense L., commonly known as Pima cotton seeds or Sea-island cotton seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gossypium_barbadense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pima cotton seeds]

**12040 - COMMON COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)**  

**FTC** A0DBG  
**BT** 12020 - COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015V]  
**UF** arabian cotton seeds  
**UF** gossypium herbaceum  
**AI** Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Gossypium herbaceum L., commonly known as Common cotton seeds or Arabian cotton seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gossypium_herbaceum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common cotton seeds]

**12050 - PUMPKIN SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0CGF  
**BT** 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]  
**UF** cucurbitaceae  
**AI** The group includes Pumpkin seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pumpkin_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pumpkin seeds and similar-]

**12060 - PUMPKIN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A015X  
**BT** 12050 - PUMPKIN SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGF]  
**UF** cucurbita maxima  
**UF** cucurbita moschata  
**UF** cucurbita pepo styrianaess group  
**AI** Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Cucurbita pepo L. Styrian Hulless Group or Cucurbita maxima Duchesne or Cucurbita moschata Duchesne, commonly known as Pumpkin seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pumpkin_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pumpkin seeds]

**12070 - WATERMELON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DBF  
**BT** 12050 - PUMPKIN SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGF]  
**UF** citrullus vulgaris  
**UF** citrullusanatus
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Citrullus vulgaris Schrader or Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai, commonly known as Watermelon seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrullus_lanatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Watermelon seeds]

12080 - OTHER SEEDS OF SPECIES OF FAMILIA CUCURBITACEAE, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DBE
BT 12050 - PUMPKIN SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGF]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other seeds of species of familia Cucurbitaceae, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbitaceae]

12090 - SAFFLOWER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DBD
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes Safflower seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Safflower seeds and similar-]

12100 - Safflower seeds (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A015Y
BT 12090 - Safflower seeds and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBD]
UF Carthamus tinctorius
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Carthamus tinctorius L., commonly known as Safflower seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carthamus_tinctorius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Safflower seeds]

12110 - Milk thistle seeds (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DBC
BT 12090 - Safflower seeds and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBD]
UF silybum marianum.
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn., commonly known as Milk thistle seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silybum_marianum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk thistle seeds]

12120 - Niger seeds (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A016F
BT 12090 - Safflower seeds and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBD]
UF guizotia abyssinica
UF guizotia oleifera
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Guizotia abyssinica (L.) Cass. or Guizotia oleifera DC., commonly known as Niger seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guizotia_abyssinica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Niger seeds]

12130 - Borage seeds and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CGG
BT 11770 - Oilseeds (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes BORAGE seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Borage seeds and similar-]

12140 - Borage seeds (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A015Z
BT 12130 - Borage seeds and similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGG]
Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Borago officinalis L., commonly known as Borage seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Buglossoides arvensis (L.) I.M. Johnst. or Lithospermum arvense L., commonly known as Corn gromwell seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Oenothera biennis L., commonly known as Evening primrose seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Oilseeds from the plant commonly known as Honesty. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Lunaria annua L., commonly known as Annual honesty seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Lunaria rediviva L., commonly known as Perennial honesty seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton, commonly known as Perilla seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed
has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perilla_frutescens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Perilla seeds]

12210 - PURPLE VIPER'S BUGLOSS SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CGH
BT 12130 - BORAGE SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGG]
UF echium plantagineum
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Echium plantagineum L., commonly known as Purple viper's bugloss seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echium_plantagineum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Purple viper's bugloss seeds]

12220 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DAV
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes Gold of pleasure seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camelina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gold of pleasure seeds and similar-]

12230 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016A
BT 12220 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAV]
UF camelina alyssum
UF camelina microcarpa
UF camelina rumelica
UF camelina sativa
UF camelina seeds
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Camelina alyssum or Camelina microcarpa or Camelina rumelica or Camelina sativa, commonly known as Gold of pleasure seeds or Camelina seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camelina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gold of pleasure seeds]

12240 - HEMP SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DAS
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes Hemp seeds or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannabis_sativa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hemp seeds and similar-]

12250 - HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016B
BT 12240 - HEMP SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAS]
UF cannabis sativa subs. sativa
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Cannabis sativa L. subs. sativa, commonly known as Hemp seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannabis_sativa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hemp seeds]

12260 - COMMON HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DAR
BT 12250 - HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016B]
UF cannabis sativa subsp. sativa
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Cannabis sativa subsp. sativa L., commonly known as Common hemp seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannabis_sativa] and
12270 - RUDERALIS HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0DAQ
B T 12250 - HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016B]
U F cannabis sativa subsp. spontanea
A I Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Cannabis sativa subsp. spontanea Vav., commonly known as Ruderalis hemp seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

12280 - CASTOR BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0DAP
B T 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
A I The group includes Castor beans or similar oilseeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

12290 - CASTOR BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A016C
B T 12280 - CASTOR BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAP]
U F castor seeds
U F ricinus communis
A I Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Ricinus communis L., commonly known as Castor beans or Castor seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

12300 - GRAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A016J
B T 12280 - CASTOR BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAP]
U F vitis vinifera
A I Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Vitis vinifera L., commonly known as Grape seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

12310 - SEA BUCKTHORN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0DAN
B T 12280 - CASTOR BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAP]
U F hippophaë rhamnoides
U F sallow thorn seeds
A I Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Hippophaë rhamnoides L., commonly known as Sea buckthorn seeds or Sallow thorn seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

12320 - OTHER SEEDS (INCLUDING ELSEWHERE NON-LISTED OILSEEDS AND OTHER SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A016D
B T 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
A I Collective generic group referring in particular to the pesticide grouping; it includes Other oilseeds. It is suggested to use this term also to refer to seeds not elsewhere defined in the system (i.e. neither cereals and similar, nor legumes, nor spice seeds, nor nuts). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

12330 - TUCUM SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A016G
BT 12320 - OTHER SEEDS (INCLUDING ELSEWHERE NON-LISTED OILSEEDS AND OTHER SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016D]
UF aouara
UF astrocarum vulgare
UF awarra
UF bactris setosa
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Astrocaryum vulgare Mart. or Bactris setosa Mart., commonly known as Tucum seeds or aouara or awarra. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astrocaryum_vulgare] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tucum seeds]

12340 - BAOBAB SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F6H
BT 12320 - OTHER SEEDS (INCLUDING ELSEWHERE NON-LISTED OILSEEDS AND OTHER SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016D]
UF adansonia genus
UF adansonia seeds
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the genus Adansonia genus L., commonly known as Baobab seeds or Adansonia seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adansonia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baobab seeds]

12350 - CHIA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16FZ
BT 12320 - OTHER SEEDS (INCLUDING ELSEWHERE NON-LISTED OILSEEDS AND OTHER SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016D]
UF salvia hispanica
AI Oilseeds from the plant classified under the species Salvia hispanica, commonly known as Chia seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_hispanica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chia seeds]

12360 - MELINJO SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16RB
BT 12320 - OTHER SEEDS (INCLUDING ELSEWHERE NON-LISTED OILSEEDS AND OTHER SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016D]
UF gnetum gnemon
AI Seeds from the plant classified under the species Gnetum gnemon, commonly known as Melinjo seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gnetum_gnemon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=melinjo seeds]

12370 - OTHER MINOR OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04MK
BT 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
AI The group includes any type of Other minor oilseeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

12380 - OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016L
BT 11170 - NUTS, OILSEEDS AND OILFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RH]
AI The group includes any type of Oil fruits as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oil fruits]

12390 - OLIVES FOR OIL PRODUCTION AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DAM
The group includes Olives for oil production or similar oilfruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [1] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Olives for oil production and similar-]

The group includes Oil palm kernels or similar oilfruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [2] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_plants_known_as_oil_palm] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oil palms kernels and similar-]

The group includes Maripa palm kernels, commonly known as Maripa palm kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Attalea_maripa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Maripa palm kernels]

The group includes African oil palm kernels, commonly known as African oil palm kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_guineensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=African oil palm kernels]

The group includes American oil palm kernels, commonly known as American oil palm kernels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=American oil palm kernels]
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American oil palm kernels]

12460 - ARGAN NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DAG
BT 12410 - OIL PALMS KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAL]
UF argania spinosa
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Argania spinosa (L.) Skeels, commonly known as Argan nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argania_spinosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Argan nuts]

12470 - BABASSU PALM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DAF
BT 12410 - OIL PALMS KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAL]
UF attalea speciosa
UF obignya phalerata
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Attalea speciosa Mart. or Orbignya phalerata Barb. Rodr., commonly known as Babassu palm nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Attalea_speciosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Babassu palm nuts]

12480 - JOJOBA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DAE
BT 12410 - OIL PALMS KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAL]
UF simmondsia chinensis
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Simmondsia chinensis (Link) C. K. Schneid., commonly known as Jojoba nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Simmondsia_chinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jojoba nuts]

12490 - SHEA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A016H
BT 12410 - OIL PALMS KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAL]
UF butyrospermum paradoxum subsp. parkii
UF sheanut
UF vitellaria paradoxa
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Vitellaria paradoxa C.G. Geartn. or Butyrospermum paradoxum (C.F. Geartn.) Hepper subsp. parkii (G. Don) Hepper, commonly known as Shea nuts or Sheanut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitellaria_paradoxa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shea nuts]

12500 - OIL PALMS FRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DAD
BT 12380 - OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016L]
AI The group includes Oil palms fruits or similar oilfruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arecaceae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oil palms fruits and similar-]

12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A016P
BT 12500 - OIL PALMS FRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAD]
UF attalea maripa
UF elaeis guineensis
UF elaeis oleifera
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Elaeis guineensis Jacq. or Elaeis oleifera or Attalea maripa, commonly known as Oil palms fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arecaceae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oil palms fruits]

12520 - MARIPA PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A0DAC
BT 12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016P]
UF attalea maripa
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Attalea maripa (Aubl.) Mart., commonly known as Maripa palm fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Attalea_maripa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maripa palm fruits]

12530 - AFRICAN OIL PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A0DAB
BT 12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016P]
UF elaeis guineensis
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Elaeis guineensis Jacq., commonly known as African oil palm fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_guineensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=African oil palm fruits]

12540 - AMERICAN OIL PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A0DAA
BT 12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016P]
UF elaeis oleifera
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Elaeis oleifera (Kunth) Cortés, commonly known as American oil palm fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_oleifera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American oil palm fruits]

12550 - KAPOK AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A0D9Z
BT 12380 - OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016L]
AI The group includes Kapok or similar oilfruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceiba_pentandra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kapok and similar-]

12560 - KAPOK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A016Q
BT 12550 - KAPOK AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9Z]
UF ceiba pentandra.
AI Oilfruits from the plant classified under the species Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn., commonly known as Kapok. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ceiba_pentandra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kapok]

12570 - OTHER MINOR OILFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A04ML
BT 12380 - OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016L]
AI The group includes any type of other minor oilfruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

12580 - OTHER OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A016R
BT 12380 - OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016L]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other oil fruits, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit]

12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016S
BT 10200 - LEGUMES, NUTS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011X]
AI The group includes any type of Spices (as defined in the list of pesticide regulation). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016T
BT 12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016S]
AI The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of any type of herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_herbs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried herbs]

12610 - ANGELICA, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016V
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF angelica archangelica
UF angelica sylvestris
UF garden angelica
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Angelica sylvestris L. or Angelica archangelica L., commonly known as Garden Angelica or Angelica, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Angelica, dry]

12620 - BALM LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016X
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF melissa officinalis
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Melissa officinalis L., commonly known as Balm leaves, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melissa_officinalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Balm leaves, dry]

12630 - BASIL, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016Y
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF ocimum basilicum
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Ocimum basilicum L., commonly known as Basil, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Basil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Basil, dry]

12640 - BAY LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A016Z
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF laurus nobilis
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Laurus nobilis L., commonly known as Bay leaves, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laurus_nobilis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bay leaves, dry]
12650 - BORAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017A
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF borage officinalis
UF starflower
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Borago officinalis L., commonly known as Starflower or Borage, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Borage, dry herb]

12660 - CELERY LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017B
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF apium graveolens
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Apium graveolens L., commonly known as Celery leaves, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Celery] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celery leaves, dry]

12670 - FENNEL, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017C
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF anethum foeniculum
UF foeniculum officinale
UF foeniculum vulgare
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill. or Foeniculum officinale or Anethum foeniculum, commonly known as Fennel, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fennel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fennel, dry]

12680 - HYSSOP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017D
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF hyssopus officinalis
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Hyssopus officinalis L., commonly known as Hyssop, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyssop] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hyssop, dry]

12690 - LAVENDER, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017E
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF lavandula
UF lavandula angustifolia
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Lavandula angustifolia P. Mill. or Lavandula L., commonly known as Lavender, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lavandula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lavender, dry]

12700 - LOVAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017F
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF levisticum officinale
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Levisticum officinale or Levisticum officinale Koch, commonly known as Lovage, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lovage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lovage, dry]
12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017G
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF knotted marjoram
UF majorana hortensis
UF oregano
UF origanum majorana
UF origanum vulgare
UF sweet marjoram
UF wild marjoram
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Majorana hortensis or Origanum majorana L. or Origanum vulgare L., commonly known as Sweet marjoram or Knotted marjoram or Wild marjoram or Oregano or Marjoram, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marjoram] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marjoram, dry]

12720 - MINTS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017H
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF mentha
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the genus Mentha L., commonly known as Mints, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mints, dry]

12730 - ROSEMARY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017J
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF rosmarinus
UF rosmarinus officinalis
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the genus Rosmarinus L., species Rosmarinus officinalis L., commonly known as Rosemary, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosemary] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rosemary, dry]

12740 - RUE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017K
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF ruta graveolens
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Ruta graveolens L., commonly known as Rue, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rue, dry]

12750 - SAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017L
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF common sage
UF garden sage
UF salvia
UF salvia officinalis
UF salvia sclarea
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the genus Salvia L., species Salvia officinalis L. or Salvia sclarea L., commonly known as Garden sage or Common sage or Sage, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sage, dry]
**12760 - SAVORY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A017M

BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]

UF satureja hortensis

UF satureja montana

UF summer savory

UF winter savory

AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Satureja hortensis L. or Satureja montana L., commonly known as Summer savory or Winter savory or Savory, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Satureja] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Summer savory dry Winter savory dry]

**12770 - SWEET CICELY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A017N

BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]

UF myrrh

UF myrrhis odorata

AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop., commonly known as Myrrh or Sweet cicely, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cicely]

**12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A017P

BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]

UF bitter buttons

UF common tansy

UF cow bitter

UF golden buttons

UF mugwort

UF tanacetum balsamita

UF tanacetum vulgare

AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Tanacetum vulgare L. or Tanacetum balsamita L., commonly known as Common tansy or Bitter buttons or Cow bitter or Golden buttons or Mugwort or Tansy and related species, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tanacetum]

**12790 - THYME, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A017Q

BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]

UF thymus

UF thymus vulgaris

UF thymus serpyllum

AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the genus Thymus L., species Thymus vulgaris L. or Thymus serpyllum L., commonly known as Thyme, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thyme] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thyme, dry]

**12800 - WINTERGREEN LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A017R

BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]

UF gaultheria procumbens

AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Gaultheria procumbens L., commonly known as Wintergreen leaves, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gaultheria_procumbens] and
12810 - WOODRUFF, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017S
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF asperula odorata
UF galium odoratum (scop.)
UF master of the woods
UF sweet woodruff
UF wild baby’s breath
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Galium odoratum L. (Scop.) or Asperula odorata L., commonly known as Sweet woodruff or Wild baby’s breath or Master of the woods or Woodruff, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and 

12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017T
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
UF artemisia abrotanum
UF artemisia absinthium
UF artemisia vulgaris
UF mugwort
UF sagebrush
UF sagewort
UF southernwood
AI Dried herbs from the plant classified under the species Artemisia absinthium L. or Artemisia abrotanum L. or Artemisia vulgaris L., commonly known as Mugwort or Sagebrush or Sagewort or Southernwood or Wormwoods, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and 

12830 - OTHER DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A017V
BT 12600 - DRIED HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016T]
AI The group includes the dried aromatic vegetative part of any type of Not otherwise specified dried herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

12840 - FLOWERS OR PARTS OF FLOWER USED AS SPICES OR SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F0H
BT 12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016S]
AI The group includes any type of Flowers or part of flowers, such as pistils, used to provide taste or other properties to food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. and 

12850 - HOPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00YZ
BT 12840 - FLOWERS OR PARTS OF FLOWER USED AS SPICES OR SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0H]
UF hops pellets
UF hops powder
UF humulus lupulus
AI The group includes any type of female flower clusters (commonly called seed cones or strobiles) of Hops, including hop pellets and un-concentrated powder (Humulus lupulus); by default the hop is considered dried, but in case it is fresh the qualitative facet descriptor ‘fresh’ should be added. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
12860 - FLOWER PISTIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01AQ
BT  12840 - FLOWERS OR PARTS OF FLOWER USED AS SPICES OR SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0H]
AI  The group includes any type of Flower pistil spices as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flower pistil spices]

12870 - SAFFRON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CX5
BT  12860 - FLOWER PISTIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AQ]
AI  The group includes Saffron or similar flower pistil sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saffron] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saffron and similar-]

12880 - SAFFRON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01AR
BT  12870 - SAFFRON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CX5]
UF  crocus sativus
AI  Spices from the flower pistil of the plant classified under the species Crocus sativus L., commonly known as saffron. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saffron] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saffron]

12890 - OTHER FLOWER PISTIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01AS
BT  12860 - FLOWER PISTIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AQ]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes other flower pistil spices, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices]

12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A017X
BT  12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016S]
AI  The group includes any type of Seed used as spices, to provide taste or other properties to food; Seed spices are defined in the EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seed spices]

12910 - ANISE SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CZF
BT  12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI  The group includes Anise seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anise_seed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Anise seed and similar-]

12920 - ANISE SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A017Y
BT  12910 - ANISE SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZF]
UF  aniseed
UF  pumipinella anisum
AI  Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Pimpinella anisum L., commonly known as Anise seed or Aniseed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anise_seed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Anise seed]

12930 - BLACK CARAWAY SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CZE
The group includes Black caraway seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [1] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black caraway seed and similar-]

The group includes Celery seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [2] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Celery seed and similar-]

12940 - BLACK CARAWAY SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

12960 - CELERY SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

12970 - CELERY SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

12980 - ANGELICA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)
12990 - LOVAGE SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018C
BT 12990 - CELERY SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KN]
UF levisticum officinale
AI Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Levisticum officinale W.D.J. Koch, commonly known as Lovage seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Levisticum_officinale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lovage seed]

13 DERIVED PRODUCTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR)

FTC A0661
BT D. PROCESSED FOOD OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0647]
AI Type 13 - Derived edible products of plant origin

"Derived edible products" are foods or edible substances isolated from primary food commodities or raw agricultural commodities, not intended for human consumption as such, using physical, biological or chemical processing.

This type of processed food includes groups such as vegetable oils (crude and refined), by-products of the fractionation of cereals, fruit juices, teas (fermented and dried), cocoa powder and by-products of cocoa manufacturing, and extracts of various plants.

13 NUTS (EFG)

FTC A0703
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

13 PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROCODE2)

FTC A0736
BT EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
RT PRODUCT FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (EUROFIR) [A0869]

1300 BEEF PRODUCTS (USDA SR)

FTC A1283
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
RT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT CATTLE [B1161]

13000 - CORIANDER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CGQ
BT 12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI The group includes Coriander seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coriander seeds and similar-]

13010 - CORIANDER SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018D
BT 13000 - CORIANDER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGQ]
UF coriandi seeds
UF coriandrum sativum
UF dhania
AI Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Coriandrum sativum L., commonly known as Coriander seed or Coriandi seeds or Dhania. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coriander_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coriander seed]

13020 - CULANTRO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CGP
BT 13000 - CORIANDER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGQ]
UF  eryngium foetidum
UF  false coriander
AI  Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Eryngium foetidum L., commonly known as Culantro seed or False coriander. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eryngium_foetidum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Culantro seed]

13030 - CUMIN SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CZA
BT  12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI  The group includes Cumin seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cumin_seed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cumin seed and similar-]

13040 - CUMIN SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A018E
BT  13030 - CUMIN SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZA]
UF  cuminum cyminum
AI  Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Cuminum cyminum L., commonly known as Cumin seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cumin_seed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cumin seed]

13050 - DILL SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CYZ
BT  12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI  The group includes Dill seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dill_seed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dill seed and similar-]

13060 - DILL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A018F
BT  13050 - DILL SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYZ]
UF  anethum graveolens
UF  peucedanum graveolens
AI  Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Anethum graveolens L. or Peucedanum graveolens (L.) Benth & Hook f., commonly known as Dill seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dill_seed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dill seed]

13070 - FENNEL SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CYY
BT  12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI  The group includes Fennel seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fennel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fennel seed and similar-]

13080 - FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A018G
BT  13070 - FENNEL SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYY]
UF  anethum foeniculum
UF  foeniculum officinale
UF  foeniculum vulgare
AI  Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill. or Foeniculum officinale All. or Anethum foeniculum L., commonly known as Fennel seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fennel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fennel seed]
13090 - BITTER FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CYX
BT 13080 - FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018G]
UF foeniculum vulgare var. vulgare
AI Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Foeniculum vulgare Mill. var. vulgare, commonly known as Bitter fennel seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fennel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bitter fennel seed]

13100 - SWEET FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CYV
BT 13080 - FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018G]
UF foeniculum vulgare var. dulce
AI Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Foeniculum vulgare Mill. var. dulce, commonly known as Sweet fennel seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fennel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet fennel seed]

13110 - FENUGREEK SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CYT
BT 12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI The group includes Fenugreek seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fenugreek] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fenugreek seed and similar-]

13120 - FENUGREEK SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018H
BT 13110 - FENUGREEK SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYT]
UF trigonella foenum-graecum
AI Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Trigonella foenum-graecum L., commonly known as Fenugreek seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fenugreek] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fenugreek seed]

13130 - NUTMEG SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CYS
BT 12900 - SEED SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017X]
AI The group includes Nutmeg seed or similar seeds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nutmeg seed and similar-]

13140 - NUTMEG SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018J
BT 13130 - NUTMEG SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYS]
UF myristica fragrans
AI Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Myristica fragrans Houtt., commonly known as Nutmeg seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nutmeg] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nutmeg seed]

13150 - ANNATTO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018M
BT 13130 - NUTMEG SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYS]
UF achiotec
UF annatto
UF bixa orellana
UF lipstick tree
Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Bixa orellana L., commonly known as Annatto seed or Roucou or Arnatto or Lipstick tree or Achiote. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bixa_orellana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Annatto seed]

Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Aleurites moluccana L. Willd., commonly known as Candlenut seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aleurites_moluccana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candlenut seeds]

Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the genus Acacia Mill. spp., commonly known as Wattleseeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wattleseed] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wattleseeds]

Spices from the seeds of the plant classified under the species Trachyspermum roxburghianum, commonly known as Radhuni seed. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trachyspermum_roxburghianum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Radhuni seed]

The group includes any type of other spices seeds (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of bud (pod) used as spices, to provide taste or other properties to food; bud spices are defined in the EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bud spices]
The group includes Cloves buds or similar buds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation, and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cloves buds and similar-]

Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Syzygium aromaticum (L.). Merr. & Perr or Eugenia caryophyllata or Caryophyllus aromaticus L., commonly known as Cloves buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clove] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cloves buds]

Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees or Cinnamomum cassia Nees ex Blume or Cinnamomum loureirii Nees, commonly known as Cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassia_buds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassia buds]

Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees & Th. Nees) Nees ex Blume or Cinnamomum loureirii Nees, commonly known as Batavia cinnamon buds or Java cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_burmannii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Batavia cinnamon buds]

Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum cassia Nees or Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees ex Blume, commonly known as Chinese cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_cassia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese cassia buds]

Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum cassia Nees or Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees, commonly known as Chinese cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_cassia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese cassia buds]
AI  Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum loureirii Nees or Cinnamomum
loureiroi Nees, commonly known as Saigon cinnamon buds or Saigon cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is
not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one
defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_loureirii] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saigon cinnamon buds]

13280 - CAPERS BUDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CHA
BT  13210 - BUD SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AK]
AI  The group includes Capers buds or similar buds sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide
regulation, ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Capers
buds and similar-]

13290 - CAPERS BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01AM
BT  13280 - CAPERS BUDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHA]
UF  caper buds
UF  capparis spinosa
AI  Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Capparis spinosa L., commonly known as Capers
buds or Caper buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capparis_spinosa] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Capers buds]

13300 - NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A019Q
BT  13280 - CAPERS BUDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHA]
UF  tropaeolum majus
UF  tropaeolum minus
AI  Spices from the pods of the plant classified under the species Tropaeolum majus L. or Tropaeolum minus L.,
commonly known as Nasturtium pods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on
the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nasturtium pods]

13310 - GARDEN NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CXV
BT  13300 - NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Q]
UF  tropaeolum majus
AI  Spices from the pods of the plant classified under the species Tropaeolum majus L., commonly known as Garden
nasturtium pods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum_majus] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden nasturtium pods]

13320 - DWARF NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CXT
BT  13300 - NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Q]
UF  tropaeolum minus
AI  Spices from the pods of the plant classified under the species Tropaeolum minus L., commonly known as Dwarf
nasturtium pods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum_minus] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dwarf nasturtium pods]

13330 - MYOGA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CHJ
BT  13280 - CAPERS BUDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHA]
UF  zingiber mioga
AI  Spices from the buds of the plant classified under the species Zingiber mioga, commonly known as Myoga. The
part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myoga] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Myoga]

13340 - OTHER BUD SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A01AN
 BT  13210 - BUD SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AK]
 AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Bud spices, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices]

13350 - OTHER SPICES BUDS (E) (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A04SC
 BT  13210 - BUD SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AK]
 AI  The group includes any type of other spices buds (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

13360 - ARIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A01AT
 BT  12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016S]
 AI  The group includes any type of aril used as spices, to provide taste or other properties to food; aril spices are defined in the EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aril spices]

13370 - MACE ARIL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0CXR
 BT  13360 - ARIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AT]
 AI  The group includes Mace aril or similar arils sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nutmeg] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mace aril and similar-]

13380 - MACE ARIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A01AV
 BT  13370 - MACE ARIL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXR]
 UF  myristica fragrans
 AI  Spices from the aril of the plant classified under the species Myristica fragrans Houtt., commonly known as mace aril. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myristica_fragrans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mace aril]

13390 - OTHER ARIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A01AX
 BT  13360 - ARIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AT]
 AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Aril spices, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices]

13400 - BARK SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A019S
 BT  12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016S]
 AI  The group includes any type of bark used as spices, to provide taste or other properties to food; bark spices are defined in the EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bark spices]
The group includes Cinnamon bark or similar barks sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamon_bark] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cinnamon bark and similar-]

Spices from the bark of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum verum J.Presl. or Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume, commonly known as Cinnamon bark or Cinnamon or Chinese bark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamon_bark] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cinnamon bark]

Spices from the bark of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees, syn. Cinnamomum cassia auct. or Incl: Cinnamomum loureirii Nees, commonly known as Cassia bark (generic) or cassia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassia_bark_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassia bark (generic)]

Spices from the bark of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees & Th. Nees) Nees ex Blume, commonly known as Batavia cinnamon bark or Java cassia bark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_burmannii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Batavia cinnamon bark]

Spices from the bark of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum cassia Nees or Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees ex Blume, commonly known as Chinese cassia bark or Java cassia bark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_cassia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese cassia bark]

Spices from the bark of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum cassia Nees or Cinnamomum aromaticum Nees, commonly known as Chinese cassia bark or Cassia buds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_cassia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese cassia bark]
AI Spices from the bark of the plant classified under the species Cinnamomum loureiroi Nees or Cinnamomum loureirii Nees, commonly known as Saigon cinnamon bark or Saigon cassia bark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_loureiroi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saigon cinnamon bark]

AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Glycyrrhiza glabra L., commonly known as Liquorice roots or Licorice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liquorice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquorice roots]

AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Zingiber officinale Roscoe, commonly known as Ginger roots or Root ginger. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zingiber_officinale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ginger roots]
374 LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus

13530 - FINGERROT ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CYD
BT 13510 - GINGER ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGX]
UF boesenbergia rotunda
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf., commonly known as Fingerrot roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boesenbergia_rotunda] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fingerrot roots]

13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01AJ
BT 13510 - GINGER ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGX]
UF alpinia galanga
UF blue ginger
UF galanga
UF kaempferia galanga
UF languas galanga
UF languas officinarum
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Languas galanga (L.) Stunz. or Syn: Alpinia galanga Sw. or Languas officinarum (Hance) Farwell or Kaempferia galanga L., commonly known as Galangal roots or Galanga or blue ginger. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galangal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Galangal roots]

13550 - LESSER GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010M
BT 13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AJ]
UF alpinia officinarum
UF chinese gingerL roots
UF languas officinarum
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Alpinia officinarum Hance or Languas officinarum (Hance) P.H.Hô, commonly known as Lesser galangal roots or Chinese gingerL roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galangal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lesser galangal roots]

13560 - GALANGA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CYC
BT 13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AJ]
UF kaempferia galanga
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Kaempferia galanga L., commonly known as Galanga roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galangal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Galanga roots]

13570 - GREATER GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A010L
BT 13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AJ]
UF alpinia galanga
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd., commonly known as Greater galangal roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galangal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Greater galangal roots]

13580 - WASABI ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CHH
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Eutrema wasabi (Siebold) Maxim. or Eutrema japonica, commonly known as Wasabi roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wasabi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Wasabi roots]

AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Curcuma longa L. or Curcuma domestica Valeton, commonly known as Turmeric roots or Curcuma. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curcuma_longa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Turmeric roots]

AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Ferula foetida (Bunge) Regel or Ferula assa-foetida L., commonly known as Asafetida roots or Devil’s dung or stinking gum or asant or food of the gods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ferula_assa-foetida] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Asafetida roots]

AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Curcuma xanthorrhiza Roxb or Curcuma zanthorrhiza Roxb. orth. Var, commonly known as Temulawak roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curcuma_zanthorrhiza] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Temulawak roots]

AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Curcuma zedoaria (Christm.) Roscoe, commonly known as Zedoary roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
13640 - HORSERADISH ROOTS SPICE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CGY
BT 13480 - ROOT AND RHIZOME SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Z]
AI The group includes Horseradish roots or similar roots sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horseradish roots spice and similar-]

13650 - HORSERADISH ROOTS SPICE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00QL
UF armoracia rusticana
AI Spices from the roots or rhizomes of the plant classified under the species Armoracia rusticana G.Geartn. et al., commonly known as Horseradish roots spice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Armoracia_rusticana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horseradish roots spice]

13660 - OTHER ROOT AND RHIZOME SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01AD
BT 13480 - ROOT AND RHIZOME SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Z]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Root and rhizome spices, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_root_vegetables]

13670 - OTHER SPICES ROOTS OR RHIZOME (E) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04SB
BT 13480 - ROOT AND RHIZOME SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Z]
AI The group includes any type of other roots or rhizome (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018Q
BT 12590 - SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016S]
AI The group includes any type of fruit used as spices, to provide taste or other properties to food; fruit spices are defined in the EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit spices]

13690 - ALLSPICE FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CYP
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI The group includes Allspice fruit or similar fruit spices sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allspice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Allspice fruit and similar-]

13700 - ALLSPICE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018R
BT 13690 - ALLSPICE FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYP]
UF jamaica pepper
UF kurundu
UF myrtle pepper
UF newspice
UF pimento
UF pimenta dioica
UF pimenta officinalis
UF pimento
Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Pimenta dioica (L.) Merrill or Pimenta officinalis Lindley, commonly known as Allspice fruit or Pimento or Jamaica pepper or Kurundu or Myrtle pepper or Pimenta or Newspice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allspice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Allspice fruit]

13710 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CGR
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI The group includes Sichuan pepper fruit or similar fruit spices sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sichuan_pepper] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sichuan pepper fruit and similar-]

13720 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A018S
BT 13710 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGR]
UF anise pepper
UF aniseed pepper
UF sansho
UF szechuan pepper
UF zanthoxylum spp.
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the genus Zanthoxylum L. spp., commonly known as Sichuan pepper fruit or anise pepper or Sansho or Szechuan pepper or aniseed pepper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zanthoxylum_piperitum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Japanese pepper fruit]

13730 - JAPANESE PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CHB
BT 13710 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGR]
UF zanthoxylum piperitum
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.) DC., commonly known as Japanese pepper fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zanthoxylum_piperitum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Japanese pepper fruit]

13740 - UZAZI FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CHC
BT 13710 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGR]
UF fagara tessmannii
UF zanthoxylum tessmannii
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Zanthoxylum tessmannii Engl. or Fagara tessmannii Engl., commonly known as Uzazi fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uzazi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Uzazi fruit]

13750 - CARAWAY FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CGS
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI The group includes Caraway fruit or similar fruit spices sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Caraway fruit and similar-]

13760 - CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A018T
BT 13750 - CARAWAY FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGS]
UF carum carvi
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Carum carvi L., commonly known as Caraway fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caraway] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Caraway fruit]
consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Caraway fruit]

13770 - AJOWAN FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A018L
BT 13750 - CARAWAY FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGS]
UF ajowan caraway
UF carom seeds
UF trachyspermum ammi
UF trachyspermum copticum
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague ex Turrill or Syn: Trachyspermum copticum (L.) Link, commonly known as Ajowan fruit or Ajowan caraway or carom seeds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ajowan fruit]

13780 - BLACK CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CHD
BT 13750 - CARAWAY FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGS]
UF black cumin
UF bunium persicum
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Bunium persicum (Boiss.) B. Fedtsch, commonly known as Black caraway fruit or Black cumin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black caraway fruit]

13790 - CARDAMOM FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CGT
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI The group includes Cardamom fruit or similar fruit spices sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cardamom fruit and similar-]

13800 - CARDAMOM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A018V
BT 13790 - CARDAMOM FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGT]
UF elettaria cardamomum
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton, commonly known as Cardamom fruit. The part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cardamom fruit]

13810 - MARJORAM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CYM
BT 13790 - CARDAMOM FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGT]
UF majorana hortensis
UF origanum majorana
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Origanum majorana L. or Majorana hortensis L., commonly known as Marjoram fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marjoram fruit]

13820 - STAR ANISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A019R
BT 13790 - CARDAMOM FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGT]
UF badiane
UF chinese star anise
Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species *Illicium verum* Hook.f., commonly known as Star anise fruit or Star aniseed or badiane or Chinese star anise. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Illicium_verum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Star anise fruit]

Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species *Juniperus communis* L., commonly known as Juniper berry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juniper_berry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juniper berry]

Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species *Piper nigrum* L. = Black pepper. The group includes the dried unripen fruits characterized by a green colour from any type of *Piper nigrum* L. = Black pepper plant. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peppercorn] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Green pepper]
13890 - BLACK PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019C
BT 13860 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Z]
UF black peppercorn
UF piper nigrum
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Piper nigrum L. = Black pepper. The group includes the dried fruits, obtained by thermal treatment and drying, characterized by a black colour from any type of Piper nigrum L. = Black pepper plant. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peppercorn] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black pepper]

13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A018N
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF aroeira
UF brazilian pepper
UF christmasberry
UF florida holly
UF rose pepper
UF schinus terebinthifolia
UF schinus terebinthifolius
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Schinus terebinthifolius Raddi or Schinus terebinthifolia Raddi, commonly known as Brazilian pepper fruit or Brazilian pepper or Aroeira or Florida Holly or Rose Pepper or Christmasberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schinus_terebinthifolius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brazilian pepper fruit]

13910 - CUBEB FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019G
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF piper cubeba
UF tailored pepper
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Piper cubeba L. f., commonly known as Cubeb fruit or Tailed pepper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_cubeba] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cubeb fruit]

13920 - GRAIN OF PARADISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019P
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF aframomum melegueta
UF alligator pepper
UF guinea grains
UF guinea pepper
UF melegueta pepper
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Aframomum melegueta (Rosc.) K Schum, commonly known as Grain of paradise fruit or Melegueta pepper or Alligator pepper or Guinea grains or Guinea pepper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aframomum_melegueta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grain of paradise fruit]

13930 - LONG PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019E
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF pipali
piper longum
Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Piper longum L., commonly known as Long pepper fruit or Pipali. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_longum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Long pepper fruit]

13940 - PINK PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A019D
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF schinus molle
Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Schinus molle L., commonly known as Pink pepper fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schinus_molle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pink pepper fruit]

13950 - SUMAC FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CYK
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF rhus coriaria
Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Rhus coriaria L., commonly known as Sumac fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhus_coriaria] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sumac fruit]

13960 - WEST AFRICAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A019F
BT 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]
UF piper guineense
Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Piper guineense Thonn., commonly known as West African pepper fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_guineense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=West African pepper fruit]

13970 - VANILLA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CGV
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI The group includes Vanilla or similar fruit spices sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vanilla and similar-]

13980 - VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A019H
BT 13970 - VANILLA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGV]
UF vanilla fragranss
UF vanilla planifolia
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Vanilla fragrans Ames or Vanilla planifolia Jacks. ex Andrews, commonly known as Vanilla. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vanilla] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vanilla]

13990 - TAHITI VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CHE
BT 13970 - VANILLA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGV]
UF vanilla tahitiensis
AI Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Vanilla tahitiensis, commonly known as Tahiti vanilla. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vanilla] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tahiti vanilla]
The term "single-ingredient manufactured food" means a "processed food" which consists of one identifiable food ingredient, with or without packing medium or minor ingredients, such as flavouring agents, spices and condiments, and which is normally pre-packaged and ready for consumption with or without cooking.

Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Dipteryx odorata (Aubl.) Willd or Coumarouna odorata Aubl., commonly known as Tonka bean or Cumaru or kumaru. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Vanilla pompona Schiede, commonly known as West Indian vanilla or Vanillon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Spices from the fruits of the plant classified under the species Tamarindus indica L., commonly known as Tamarind. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
14040 - OTHER FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019M
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other fruit spices, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spices]

14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019K
BT 14040 - OTHER FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019M]
UF aleva or bird pepper
UF capsicum anuum
UF capsicum frutescens
UF capsicum spp.
UF cayenne pepper
UF guinea spice
UF hot pepper
UF paprika
UF red pepper
UF tabasco pepper
AI The group includes dried peppers, obtained from plants of the taxonomic group Capsicum spp. and Capsicum frutescens and Capsicum anuum, such as hot pepper or Guinea spice or aleva or bird pepper or red pepper or Cayenne pepper or tabasco pepper or Paprika. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peppers,dried]

14060 - PAPRIKA POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A019L
BT 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]
UF chili powder
UF chilli powder
AI The group includes any type of Paprika powder, Chilli powder, Chili powder obtained by dried peppers. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paprika] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Paprika%20powder]

14070 - OTHER SPICES FRUIT AND BERRIES (E) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04SA
BT 13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
AI The group includes any type of other spices fruit and berries (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

14080 - PROCESSED LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01AY
BT 10200 - LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011X]
AI The group includes any type of Processed legumes, nuts, oilseeds and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

14090 - PRIMARY DERIVATIVES FROM NUTS AND SIMILAR SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BJ
BT 14080 - PROCESSED LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AY]
UF nuts or seeds products
AI The category includes any type of Primary derivatives from nuts and similar seeds. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_nuts_and_seeds] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=nuts%20products]
14100 - CANDIED OR SUGAR PRESERVED NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F0L
BT 14090 - PRIMARY DERIVATIVES FROM NUTS AND SIMILAR SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BJ]
AI The group includes nuts processed with sugar (e.g., with heavy syrups or by candying). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied or sugar preserve nuts]

14110 - DRIED NUTS AND RELATED FLOURS AND POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F0N
BT 14090 - PRIMARY DERIVATIVES FROM NUTS AND SIMILAR SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BJ]
AI The group includes nuts and similar seeds, preserved by drying. The term also covers the flours produced by milling the dried seeds and other powders obtained by drying nut components. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_culinary_nuts] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried nuts and related flours and powders]

14120 - NUT/SEEDS PASTE/EMULSION/MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F0M
BT 14090 - PRIMARY DERIVATIVES FROM NUTS AND SIMILAR SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BJ]
AI The group includes pastes, emulsions and masses made by Nuts or seeds. They are in paste or semi-fluid form, usually including liquid and solid components from the same plant, or they are high viscosity liquids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nut paste]

14130 - CHESTNUT PUREE (CASTANEA VULGARIS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BL
BT 14120 - NUT/SEEDS PASTE/EMULSION/MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0M]
AI The group includes any type of Chestnut purée (Castanea vulgaris). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chestnut puree]

14140 - SESAME PASTE (TAHINI) (SESAMUS INDICUM) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BM
BT 14120 - NUT/SEEDS PASTE/EMULSION/MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0M]
AI The group includes any type of Sesame paste (Tahini) (Sesamus indicum). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tahini] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sesame paste (tahini)]

14150 - PEANUT BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BN
BT 14120 - NUT/SEEDS PASTE/EMULSION/MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0M]
AI The group includes any type of Peanut butter. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peanut_butter] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peanut butter]

14160 - CANNED OR JARRED LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01AZ
BT 14080 - PROCESSED LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AY]
AI The group includes any type of canned or jarred legumes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred legumes]

14170 - CANNED OR JARRED COMMON BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BB
BT 14160 - CANNED OR JARRED LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AZ]
AI The group includes any type of canned or jarred common beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
14180 - CANNED OR JARRED PEAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01BC
BT  14160 - CANNED OR JARRED LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AZ]
AI  The group includes any type of canned or jarred peas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred peas]

14190 - CANNED OR JARRED LENTILS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01BD
BT  14160 - CANNED OR JARRED LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AZ]
AI  The group includes any type of canned or jarred lentils. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred lentils]

14200 - CANNED OR JARRED CHICKPEA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01BE
BT  14160 - CANNED OR JARRED LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AZ]
AI  The group includes any type of canned or jarred chick pea. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred chickpea]

14210 - FRUIT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01BS
BT  EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI  The category covers the different types of fruit used as food and their derivatives.

14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04RK
BT  14210 - FRUIT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BS]
UF  fresh fruit
AI  The group includes any type of Fresh fruit, used as fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit]

14230 - CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01BT
BT  14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]
AI  The group includes any type of citrus fruit, used as fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Citrus fruits]

14240 - GRAPEFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CX
BT  14230 - CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BT]
AI  The group includes Grapefruits or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grapefruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grapefruits and similar-]

14250 - GRAPEFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CY
BT  14240 - GRAPEFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CX]
UF  citrus paradisi
AI  Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus paradisi Macf., commonly known as Grapefruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grapefruits] and
NATSUDAIDAI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DA
BT 14240 - GRAPEFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CX]
UF amanatsu
UF citrus natsudaidai
UF natsumikan
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus natsudaidai Hayata, commonly known as Natsudaidai or Amanatsu or Natsumikan. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

SHADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01CZ
BT 14240 - GRAPEFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CX]
UF citrus grandis
UF citrus maxima
UF pomeolos
UF pompelmous
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus maxima (Burm.) Merr. or Citrus grandis (L.) Osbeck, commonly known as Shaddocks or Pomeolos or Pompelmous. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

POMELOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DB
BT 14270 - SHADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CZ]
UF citrus maxima
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus maxima (Burm.) Merr., commonly known as Pomeolos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

SWEETIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CFB
BT 14290 - SWEETIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
UF citrus grandis x citrus paradisi
UF oroblancos
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus grandis x Citrus paradisi, commonly known as Sweeties or Oroblancos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DD
BT 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
UF citrus paradisi x tangelo
UF tangelo fruits
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus paradisi x tangelo, commonly known as Tangelolos or Tangelo fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

TANGELOLOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DC
BT 14300 - TANGELOLOS (EFSA FOODEX2)
UF citrus paradisi x tangelo
UF tangelo fruits
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus paradisi x tangelo, commonly known as Tangelolos or Tangelo fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
UF citrus reticulata x citrus maxima
UF citrus reticulata x citrus paradisi
UF citrus x tangelo
UF jamaican tangelo
UF ugly fruit
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus x tangelo J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore or C. reticulata x C. maxima or C. reticulata x Citrus paradisi, commonly known as Tangelos (except minneolas) or Ugly fruit or Jamaican tangelo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tangelos (except minneolas)]

14320 - UGLI FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01DE
BT 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]
UF citrus reticulata x citrus paradisi
UF jamaican tangelo
UF ugly fruit
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species C. reticulata x Citrus paradisi, commonly known as Ugli fruits or Ugly fruit or Jamaican tangelo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ugli_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ugli fruits]

14330 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS PARADISI, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01DC
BT 14240 - GRAPEFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CX]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other hybrids of Citrus paradisi, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_hybrid] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Citrus paradisi]

14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01BT
BT 14350 - ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZB]
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck, commonly known as Oranges. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orange_(fruit)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oranges]

14370 - BLOOD ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01CR
BT 14350 - ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZB]
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis Osbeck, commonly known as Oranges, sweet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orange_(fruit)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oranges, sweet]
UF: Malta oranges
AI: Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck red-fleshed, commonly known as Blood oranges or Malta oranges. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood_oranges] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blood+oranges]

14380 - CARA CARAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DZA
BT: 14350 - ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZB]
UF: citrus sinensis red-fleshed navel variant
UF: red-fleshed navel orange
AI: Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck red-fleshed navel variant, commonly known as Cara caras or Red-fleshed navel orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cara_cara_navel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cara+caras]

14390 - BERGAMOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0CFD
BT: 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]
UF: citrus bergamia
UF: citrus aurantium
UF: marmalade orange
UF: orange, sour
UF: seville orange
AI: Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus aurantium L., commonly known as Bergamots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_bergamia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bergamots]

14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A01CT
BT: 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]
UF: bigarade orange
UF: citrus aurantium
UF: marmalade orange
UF: orange, sour
UF: seville orange
AI: Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus aurantium L., commonly known as Bitter oranges or Orange, sour or Seville orange or Bigarade orange or Marmalade orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bitter_oranges] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bitter+oranges]

14410 - CHINOTTOS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A01CV
BT: 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]
UF: citrus aurantium var. myrtifolia
UF: citrus myrtifolia
UF: myrtle-leaf orange
AI: Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus myrtifolia Rafinesque or Citrus aurantium L. var. myrtifolia Ker-Gawler, commonly known as Chinottos or Myrtle-leaf orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_myrtifolia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinottos]

14420 - TRIFOLIATE ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC: A0DY2
BT: 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]
UF: Chinese bitter orange
UF: poncirus trifoliata
AI: Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf., commonly known as Trifoliate
oranges or Chinese Bitter Orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poncirus_trifoliata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Trifoliate oranges]

14430 - CHIRONJAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01CQ
BT 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]
UF citrus sinensis x citrus paradisi
UF orangelo
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis x Citrus paradisi, commonly known as Chironjas or Orangelo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orangelo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chironjas]

14440 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS SINENSIS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A0DYY
BT 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other hybrids of Citrus sinensis, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_hybrid]

14450 - LEMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01BX
BT 14230 - CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BT]
AI The group includes Lemons or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemons and similar-]

14460 - LEMONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01BY
BT 14450 - LEMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BX]
UF citrusimon
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus limon Burm. F., commonly known as Lemons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemons]

14470 - BUDDHA'S HANDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A0CEZ
BT 14450 - LEMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BX]
UF citrus medica var. sarcodactyla
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus medica L. var. sarcodactyla, commonly known as Buddha's hands. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buddha's_hand] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buddha's hands]

14480 - CITRONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01BZ
BT 14450 - LEMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BX]
UF citrus medica
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus medica L., commonly known as Citrons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Citrons]
The group includes Limes or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYX
BT 14230 - CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BT]
AI The group includes Limes or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

14500 - LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01CA
BT 14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYX]
UF citrus aurantifolia
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus aurantifolia Swingle, commonly known as Limes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

14510 - INDIAN SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYV
BT 14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYX]
UF citrusimettioides
UF citrusumia
UF palestine sweet limes
UF sweet lime
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus limettioides Tan. or Citrus lumia Risso et Poit, commonly known as Indian sweet limes or Palestine sweet limes or Sweet lime. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

14520 - KAFFIR LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVT
BT 14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYX]
UF citrus hystrix
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus hystrix DC., commonly known as Kaffir limes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

14530 - SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYS
BT 14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYX]
UF citrusimetta
UF mosambis
UF pomona sweet lemon
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus limetta Risso, commonly known as Sweet limes or Mosambis or Pomona sweet lemon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

14540 - TAHITI LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DYR
BT 14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYX]
UF bearss lime
UF citrusatifolia
UF persian lime
AI Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus latifolia Tan., commonly known as Tahiti limes or Persian lime or Bearss lime. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
The group includes Mandarins or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandarin_orange] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mandarins and similar-]

Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus reticulata Blanco or Citrus deliciosa Ten., commonly known as Mandarins or Mandarin orange or Tangerine. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_reticulata] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandarin_orange]

Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species C. reticulata x C. sinensis, Syn. Citrus nobilis Lour., commonly known as King mandarins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cam_sanh] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=King mandarins]

Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus madurensis Lour. or Citrus microcarpa Bunge or Citrus mitis Blanco, commonly known as Calamondins or Calamansi or Acid orange or Calamondin orange or Chinese Orange or Panama orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_microcarpa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Calamondins]

Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus clementina hort. ex Tanaka or Citrus reticulata Blanco, commonly known as Clementines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clementines] and
14600 - CLEOPATRA MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CG
BT  14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]
UF  citrus reshni
AI  Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus reshni Hort. Ex Tan., commonly known as Cleopatra mandarins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_reshni] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Clementines]

14610 - MINNEOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CL
BT  14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]
UF  citrus x tangelo
UF  tangelo small and medium sized cultivars
AI  Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus x tangelo J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore, commonly known as Minneolas or Tangelo small and medium sized cultivars. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minneolas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Minneolas]

14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CK
BT  14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]
UF  citrus unshiu
UF  mikan
UF  satsuma mandarin
UF  seedless mandarin
UF  unshu mikan
UF  wenzhou migan
AI  Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus unshiu Marcow., commonly known as Satsumas or Mikan or Unshu Mikan or Wenzhou Migan or Seedless mandarin or Satsuma mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_unshiu] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Satsumas]

14630 - TANGERINES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CH
BT  14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]
UF  citrus tangerina
UF  dancy
UF  dancy mandarins
UF  dancy tangerine
AI  Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus tangerina Hort., commonly known as Tangerines or Dancy or Dancy mandarins or Dancy tangerine. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tangerines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tangerines]

14640 - TANGORS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01CM
BT  14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]
UF  citrus nobilis
UF  citrus reticulata x citrus sinensis
UF  temple orange
AI  Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus reticulata x Citrus sinensis or Citrus nobilis Lour., commonly known as Tangors or Temple orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14650</td>
<td>MEDITERRANEAN MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A01CJ</td>
<td>14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]</td>
<td>citrus deliciosa</td>
<td>Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus deliciosa Ten, commonly known as Mediterranean mandarins or Willowleaf mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_deliciosa">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_deliciosa</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Mediterranean+mandarins">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Mediterranean+mandarins</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14660</td>
<td>TANKAN MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A01CN</td>
<td>14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]</td>
<td>citrus reticulata, citrus tankan</td>
<td>Citrus fruit from the plant classified under the species Citrus reticulata Blanco or Citrus tankan Hayata, commonly known as Tankan mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_reticulata">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_reticulata</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Tankan+mandarin">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Tankan+mandarin</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14670</td>
<td>OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS RETICULATA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0DYQ</td>
<td>14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other hybrids of Citrus reticulata, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_hybrid">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_hybrid</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14680</td>
<td>OTHER CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A01DF</td>
<td>14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Citrus fruits, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14690</td>
<td>AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A16XH</td>
<td>14680 - OTHER CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DF]</td>
<td>Australian blood lime</td>
<td>Fruit of the Australian Finger Lime (Citrus australasica), also known as Australian blood lime.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus-australasica">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus-australasica</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Australian+finger+limes">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Australian+finger+limes</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14700</td>
<td>OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CITRUS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A04RL</td>
<td>14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of Other miscellaneous citrus fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14710</td>
<td>POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A01DG</td>
<td>14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The group includes any type of Pome fruits used as fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pome] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pome fruits]

14720 - APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DH
BT 14710 - POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
AI The group includes Apples or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apples] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apples]

14730 - APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DJ
BT 14720 - APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DH]
UF malus domestica
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Malus domestica Borkhausen, commonly known as Apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apples] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apples]

14740 - CRAB APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DK
BT 14720 - APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DH]
UF malus sylvestris
UF wild apples
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Malus sylvestris Mill., commonly known as Crab apples or Wild apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Crab_apples] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crab apples]

14750 - TEJOCOTES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DXF
BT 14720 - APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DH]
UF crataegus mexicana
UF manzanita tejocotera
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Crataegus mexicana DC., commonly known as Tejocotes or Manzanita tejocotera. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Crataegus_mexicana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tejocotes]

14760 - PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DN
BT 14710 - POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
AI The group includes Pears or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pear] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pears]

14770 - PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DP
BT 14760 - PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DN]
UF pyrus communis
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Pyrus communis L., commonly known as Pears. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pyrus_communis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pears]

14780 - NASHI PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FCT A01DQ
BT 14760 - PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DN]
UF asian pear
Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Pyrus pyrifolia (Burm) Nakai, commonly known as Nashi pears or Oriental pears or Asian pear or Chinese pear or Korean pear or Japanese pear or Taiwan pear or Sand pear. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Pyrus pyraster Burgsd., commonly known as Wild pears. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Pyrus bretschneideri Rehd., commonly known as Ya pears or Chinese white pears. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Quinces or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Cydonia oblonga P. Miller, commonly known as Quinces. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Pseudocydonia sinensis (Dum.Cours) C.K.Schneid., commonly known as Chinese quinces. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
14840 - JAPANESE QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DXA
BT 14810 - QUINCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXC]
UF chaenomeles japonic
UF dwarf quince
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach., commonly known as Japanese quinces or Dwarf Quince. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chaenomeles_japonica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Japanese quinces]

14850 - MELDLARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVZ
BT 14710 - POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
AI The group includes Medlars or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mespilus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Medlars and similar-]

14860 - MELDLARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DM
BT 14850 - MELDLARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVZ]
UF mespilus germanica
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Mespilus germanica L., commonly known as Medlars. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mespilus_germanica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meldlars]

14870 - LOQUATS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVY
BT 14710 - POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
AI The group includes Loquats or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loquats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Loquats and similar-]

14880 - LOQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DL
BT 14870 - LOQUATS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVY]
UF eriobotrya japonica
UF japanese medlars
AI Pome fruit from the plant classified under the species Eriobotrya japonica (Thunberg ex J.A. murray) Lindley, commonly known as Loquats or Japanese medlars. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loquats] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Loquats]

14890 - OTHER POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DS
BT 14710 - POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Pome fruits, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pome]

14900 - STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01GE
BT 14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]
AI The group includes any type of Stone fruits used as fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stone_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stone fruits]
The group includes Apricots or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Armeniaca vulgaris Lam. or Prunus armeniaca L., commonly known as Apricots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus mume Sieb. et Zucc., commonly known as Japanese apricots or Umes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus armeniaca x Prunus persica var. nucipersica, commonly known as Nectacots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Cerasus avium (L.) Moench or Prunus avium L., commonly known as Cherries (sweet) or Wild cherry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
14970 - BLACK CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVR
BT 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]
UF prunus serotina var. serotina
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus serotina Ehrh. var. serotina, commonly known as Black cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_cherries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black cherries]

14980 - CAPULINS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVQ
BT 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]
UF prunus serotina var. capuli
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus serotina Ehrh. var. capuli, commonly known as Capulins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_serotina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Capulins]

14990 - CHOKECHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01HC
BT 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]
UF prunus virginiana
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus virginiana L., commonly known as Chokecherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chokecherries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chokecherries]

15 MANUFACTURED FOODS (MULTI-INGREDIENT) OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR)

FTC A0663
BT D. PROCESSED FOOD OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0647]
AI The term "multi-ingredient manufactured food" means a processed food, consisting of more than one major ingredient.

A multi-ingredient food consisting of ingredients of both plant and animal origin will be included in this type if the ingredient(s) of plant origin is (are) predominant.

15 VEGETABLES, EXCLUDING POTATOES (EFG)

FTC A0705
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT VEGETABLE (EXCLUDING POTATO) (EUROFIR) [A0826]

1500 FINFISH AND SHELLFISH PRODUCTS (USDA SR)

FTC A1285
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0267]
RT FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0634]
RT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]

15000 - CORNELIAN CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVP
BT 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]
UF cornus mas
UF european corniols
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Cornus mas L., commonly known as Cornelian cherries or European corniols. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cornus_mas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cornelian cherries]
15010 - NANKING CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVN
BT 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]
UF prunus tomentosa
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus tomentosa Thunb., commonly known as Nanking cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_tomentosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nanking cherries]

15020 - SOUR CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01GH
BT 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]
UF prunus cerasus
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus cerasus L., commonly known as Sour cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sour_cherries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sour cherries]

15030 - SOUR CHERRIES DARK RED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01GJ
BT 15020 - SOUR CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GH]
UF prunus cerasus
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Cerasus vulgaris Mill. or Prunus cerasus L., commonly known as Sour cherries dark red or Morello cherries or Cigany meggy. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_cerasus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sour cherries dark red]

15040 - SOUR CHERRIES LIGHT RED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DV
BT 15020 - SOUR CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GH]
UF prunus cerasus
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus cerasus L., commonly known as Sour cherries light red or Amarelle cherry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_cerasus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sour cherries light red]

15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01GL
BT 14900 - STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GE]
UF prunus persica
AI The group includes peach or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peaches] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peaches and similar-]

15060 - COMMON PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01GM
BT 15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GL]
UF prunus persica
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus persica, commonly known as Common peaches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_persica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common peaches]
15070 - FLAT PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DVL
BT  15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GL]
UF  paraguayas
UF  prunus persica var. platycarpa
UF  saturn peaches
AI  Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus persica var. platycarpa (L.) Stokes ex Batsch, commonly known as Flat peaches or Saturn peaches or Paraguayas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saturn_Peach] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Flat+peaches]

15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01GN
BT  15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GL]
UF  brazilian peach
UF  fuzzy-less peach
UF  juicy peach
UF  prunus persica var. nectarina
AI  Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Persica vulgaris Mill. var. nectarina (Alton) or Prunus persica (L.) Batsch. var. nectarina, commonly known as Nectarines or Fuzzy-less peach or Juicy peach or Brazilian peach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nectarines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Nectarines]

15090 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF PERSICA VULGARIS OR PRUNUS PERSICA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DVK
BT  15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GL]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other hybrids of Persica vulgaris or Prunus persica, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Hybrid_prunus]

15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01GP
BT  14900 - STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GE]
AI  The group includes Plums or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plums] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Plums+and+similar-]

15110 - PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01GQ
BT  15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF  fresh prunes
UF  prunus domestica
AI  Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus domestica L., commonly known as Plums or Fresh prunes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_domestica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Plums]

15120 - AMERICAN PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01HA
BT  15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF  prunus americana
AI  Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus americana Marshall, commonly known as American plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_americana] and
15130 - BEACH PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DVJ
BT 15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF prunus maritima
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus maritima Marsh., commonly known as Beach plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15140 - CHERRY PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01GT
BT 15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF myrabolans
UF prunus cerasifera
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus cerasifera Ehrhart, commonly known as Cherry plums or Myrabolans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15150 - CHICKASAW PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01GV
BT 15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF prunus angustifolia
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus angustifolia Marsh., commonly known as Chickasaw plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15160 - CHINESE JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01JM
BT 15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF chinese dates
UF giuggiole
UF red dates
UF ziziphus jujuba
UF ziziphus zizyphus
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Ziziphus jujuba Mill. or Ziziphus zizyphus Mill., commonly known as Chinese jujubes or Red dates or Chinese dates or Giuggiole. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15170 - DAMSONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01GR
BT 15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF bullaces
UF prunus domestica subsp. italica
UF prunus domestica subsp. rotunda
AI Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus domestica subsp. rotunda Werneck or Prunus domestica subsp. italica (Borkh.) Gams ex Hegi, commonly known as Damsons or Bullaces. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15180 - GAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01GX
Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus domestica subsp. rotunda Werneck, commonly known as Gages or Greengages or Plum, greengage or Reine Claudes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus salicina Lindley, commonly known as Japanese plums or Chinese plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus subcoradata Benth., commonly known as Klamath plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus domestica subsp. syriaca, commonly known as Mirabelles or Mirabelle plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus salicina x Prunus avium, commonly known as Prunus Nadia®. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15240 - SLOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01GZ
BT  15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
UF  blackthorne berries
UF  prunus spinosa
AI  Stone fruits from the plant classified under the species Prunus spinosa L., commonly known as Sloes or Blackthorne berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_spinosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sloes]

15250 - OTHER STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01HB
BT  14900 - STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GE]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Stone fruits, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stone_fruits]

15260 - OTHER STONE FRUITS (E) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04SE
BT  14900 - STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GE]
AI  The group includes any type of Other Stone fruits (exposure). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

15270 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01DT
BT  14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]
AI  The group includes any type of Berries and small fruits as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Berries and small fruits]

15280 - GRAPES AND SIMILAR FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01DV
BT  15270 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
UF  (a) grapes
UF  vitis vinifera several cultivars
AI  The group includes grapes or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grapes and similar fruits]

15290 - TABLE GRAPES AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DVE
BT  15280 - GRAPES AND SIMILAR FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
AI  The group includes Table grapes or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table grapes and similar-]

15300 - TABLE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01DX
BT  15290 - TABLE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVE]
UF  vitis vinifera
AI  Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vitis vinifera L., commonly known as Table grapes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Table_grapes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table grapes]
15310 - KIWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CFT
BT 15290 - TABLE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVE]
UF actinidia arguta
UF dwarf kiwi
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Actinidia arguta (Siebold & Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq., commonly known as Kiwiberries or Dwarf kiwi. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Actinidia_arguta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kiwiberries]

15320 - SCHISANDRA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVD
BT 15290 - TABLE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVE]
UF five flavor berry
UF schisandra chinensis
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Schisandra chinensis (Turcz.) Baill, commonly known as Schisandra berries or Five flavor berry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schisandra_chinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Schisandra berries]

15330 - WINE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVC
BT 15280 - GRAPES AND SIMILAR FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
AI The group includes Wine grapes or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_grape_varieties] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wine grapes and similar-]

15340 - WINE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DY
BT 15330 - WINE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVC]
UF vitis vinifera
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vitis vinifera L., commonly known as Wine grapes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wine_grapes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wine grapes]

15350 - AMUR RIVER GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVB
BT 15330 - WINE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVC]
UF vitis amurensis
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vitis amurensis Rupr., commonly known as Amur river grapes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitis_amurensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amur river grapes]

15360 - MUSCADINE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DVA
BT 15330 - WINE GRAPES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVC]
UF vitis rotundifolia
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vitis rotundifolia Michx., commonly known as Muscadine grapes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muscadine_grapes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Muscadine grapes]

15370 - STRAWBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01DZ
The group includes Strawberries or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fragaria) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Strawberries and similar-]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Fragaria x ananassa Duchene ex Rozier, commonly known as Strawberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strawberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Strawberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Fragaria moschata Duchene, commonly known as Musky strawberries or Hautboy strawberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fragaria_moschata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Musky strawberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Fragaria vesca L., commonly known as Wild strawberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fragaria_vesca] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild strawberries]

The group includes any type of cane fruits as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cane_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cane fruits]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus fruticosus auct. aggr. several spp., commonly known as Blackberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
The group includes Dewberries or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus caesius L., commonly known as Dewberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus x loganobaccus L.H. Bailey x Rubus fruticosus/Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. x Rubus idaeus L., commonly known as Boysenberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits commonly known as Loganberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus spectabilis Pursh, commonly known as Salmonberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus spectabilis Pursh, commonly known as Salmonberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
15500 - TAYBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CFK
BT 15440 - DEWBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EF]
UF rubus sect rubus x rubus idaeus
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus sect Rubus x Rubus idaeus, commonly known as Tayberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tayberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tayberries]

15510 - THIMBLEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01EV
BT 15440 - DEWBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EF]
UF rubus parviflorus
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus parviflorus L., commonly known as Thimbleberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_parviflorus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thimbleberries]

15520 - YOUNGBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01EL
BT 15440 - DEWBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EF]
UF rubus ursinus var. young
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus ursinus var. young, commonly known as Youngberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_ursinus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Youngberries]

15530 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS RUBUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DTX
BT 15440 - DEWBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EF]
UF rubus spp. (other species and hybrids not elsewhere mentioned)
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species and hybrids of genus Rubus, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus]

15540 - RASPBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01EN
BT 15410 - CANE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ED]
AI The group includes Raspberries (red and yellow) or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raspberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Raspberries and similar-]

15550 - RASPBERRIES (RED AND YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01EP
BT 15540 - RASPBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EN]
UF rubus idaeus
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus idaeus L., commonly known as Raspberries (red and yellow). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_idaeus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Raspberries (red and yellow)]

15560 - ARCTIC BRAMBLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CFL
BT 15540 - RASPBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EN]
UF arctic raspberries
UF nectar berries
Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus arcticus L., commonly known as Arctic brambles or Arctic raspberries or Nectar berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_arcticus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Arctic brambles]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus occidentalis L., commonly known as Black raspberries or Scotch cap or Thimbleberry or Black cap raspberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_occidentalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black raspberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus coreanus Miq., commonly known as Korean black raspberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_coreanus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Korean black raspberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus crataegifolius Bunge, commonly known as Korean raspberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_crataegifolius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Korean raspberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus idaeus L. x Rubus arcticus L., commonly known as Nectar raspberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nectar raspberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim, commonly known as Wineberries or Japanese wineberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_phoenicolasius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wineberries]
15620 - OTHER CANE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01ES
BT  15410 - CANE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ED]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other cane fruits, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cane_fruit]

15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04JJ
BT  15270 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
AI  The group includes Blueberries or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blueberries] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blueberries and similar-]

15640 - BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01EY
BT  15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF  vaccinium formosum
AI  Berries or small fruits commonly known as Blueberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blueberries] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blueberries]

15650 - SOUTHERN BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DTR
BT  15640 - BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EY]
UF  vaccinium formosum
AI  Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium formosum Andrews, commonly known as Southern blueberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15660 - RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01FB
BT  15640 - BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EY]
UF  vaccinium virgatum
AI  Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium virgatum L., commonly known as Rabbit-eye blueberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rabbiteye_blueberry] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rabbiteye blueberry]

15670 - LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01FA
BT  15640 - BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EY]
UF  vaccinium angustifolium
AI  Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium angustifolium L., commonly known as Lowbush Blueberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lowbush_Blueberry] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lowbush Blueberry]

15680 - NORTHERN Highbush Blueberry (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01EZ
BT  15640 - BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EY]
UF  vaccinium corymbosum
AI  Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium corymbosum L., commonly known as Northern highbush blueberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Northern_highbush_blueberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Northern highbush blueberry]

15690 - ARONIA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A0DTQ
  BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
  UF chokeberries (black, purple and red)
  AI Berries or small fruits commonly known as Aronia berries or Chokeberries (black, purple and red). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aronia berries]

15700 - ARONIA BERRIES (RED) (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A0DTN
  BT 15690 - ARONIA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTQ]
  UF aronia arbutifolia
  UF red chokeberries
  AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Aronia arbutifolia (L.) Pers., commonly known as Aronia berries (red) or Red chokeberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia_arbutifolia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aronia berries (red)]

15710 - ARONIA BERRIES (BLACK) (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A0DTM
  BT 15690 - ARONIA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTQ]
  UF aronia melanocarpa
  UF black chokeberries
  AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliott, commonly known as Aronia berries (black) or Black chokeberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia_melanocarpa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aronia berries (black)]

15720 - ARONIA BERRIES (PURPLE) (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A0DTM
  BT 15690 - ARONIA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTQ]
  UF aronia prunifolia
  UF purple chokeberries
  AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Aronia prunifolia (Marsh.) Rehd., commonly known as Aronia berries (purple) or Purple chokeberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia_prunifolia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aronia berries (purple)]

15730 - BEARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A01FD
  BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
  UF arctostaphylos uva-ursi
  AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng., commonly known as Bearberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arctostaphylos_uva_ursi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bearberries]

15740 - BILBERRIES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A01FE
  BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the genus **Vaccinium** spp., commonly known as Bilberries (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bilberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bilberries (generic)]

**15750 - BILBERRIES (EUROPEAN BLUEBERRIES) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A01FF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>15740 - BILBERRIES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>European blueberries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Vaccinium myrtillus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Whortleberries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species **Vaccinium myrtillus** L., commonly known as Bilberries (European blueberries) or European blueberries or Whortleberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_myrtillus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bilberries (European blueberries)]

**15760 - BOG BILBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A01FG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>15740 - BILBERRIES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Bog huckleberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Bog whortleberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ground hurts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Northern bilberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Vaccinium uliginosum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species **Vaccinium uliginosum** L., commonly known as Bog bilberries or Bog whortleberry or Bog huckleberry or Northern bilberry or Ground hurts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_uliginosum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bog bilberries]

**15770 - EUROPEAN BARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DTL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Berberis vulgaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Common barberries</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species **Berberis vulgaris** L., commonly known as European barberries or Common barberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berberis_vulgaris] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=European barberries]

**15780 - GOLDEN Currant (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0DTK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Buffalo currant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ribes aureum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species **Ribes aureum** Pursh, commonly known as Golden currant or Buffalo currant. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Golden_currant] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Golden currant]

**15790 - HASKAPS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0CFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Blue honeysuckles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Lonicera coerulea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Lonicera coerulea L., commonly known as Haskaps or Blue honeysuckles. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lonicera_coerulea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Haskaps]

15800 - HUCKLEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FC
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
AI Berries or small fruits commonly known as Huckleberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_parvifolium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Huckleberries]

15810 - JOSTABERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FC
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Ribes x nidigrolaria Bauer, commonly known as Jostaberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jostaberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jostaberries]

15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FC
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF amelanchier
UF amelanchierii
UF chuckley pear
UF salvisberry
UF saskatoon
UF service berries
UF shadblow
UF shadbush
UF shadwood
UF sugarplum
UF wild-plum
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Amelanchier lamarckii F.G.Schroed., commonly known as Juneberries or Amelanchier or Service berries or Shadbush or Sarvisberry or Saskatoon or Shadblow or Shadwood or Sugarplum or Chuckley pear or Wild-plum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juneberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juneberries]

15830 - MYRTLE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FC
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF myrtus communis
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Myrtus communis L., commonly known as Myrtle berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrtus_communis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Myrtle berries]

15840 - NATIVE CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FC
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF acrotriche depressa
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Acrotriche depressa R.Br., commonly known as
Native currant. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

15850 - LINGONBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FJ
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF cowberries
UF vaccinium vitis-idea
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium vitis-idea L., commonly known as Lingonberries and similar or Cowberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lingonberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lingonberries and similar]

15860 - COWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FK
BT 15850 - LINGONBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FJ]
UF red bilberries
UF vaccinium vitis-idea var. vitis-idea
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium vitis-idea L. var. vitis-idea, commonly known as Cowberries or Red bilberries or Red whortleberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cowberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cowberries]

15870 - LINGONBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FL
BT 15850 - LINGONBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FJ]
UF red bilberries
UF vaccinium vitis-idea var. minus
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium vitis-idea L. var. minus, commonly known as Lingonberries or Red bilberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lingonberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lingonberries]

15880 - SALAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DTG
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF gaulthenera shallon
UF shallon berries
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Gaultheria shallon Pursh, commonly known as Salal or Shallon berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salal]

15890 - SEA BUCKTHORNS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FZ
BT 15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JJ]
UF hippophae rhamnoides
UF sallow thorns
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Hippophae rhamnoides L., commonly known as Sea buckthorns or Sallow thorns. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hippophae_rhamnoides] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea buckthorns]
Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Amelanchier ovalis Medik., commonly known as Serviceberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amelanchier_ovalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Serviceberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Ugni molinae Turcz., commonly known as Ugniberries or Chilean guavas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ugni_molinae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ugniberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Ribes divaricatum Douglas, commonly known as Worcesterberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes_divaricatum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Worcesterberries]

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species and hybrids of genera Ribes and Vaccinium, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/berries]

The group includes Cranberries or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/berries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cranberries and similar-]

Berries or small fruits commonly known as Cranberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cranberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cranberries and similar-]

Berries or small fruits commonly known as Cranberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cranberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cranberries]

Berries or small fruits commonly known as Cranberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cranberry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cranberries]
Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rubus chamaemorus L., commonly known as Cloudberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the genus Empetrum L. spp., commonly known as Crowberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Empetrum eamesii, commonly known as Purple crowberries or Rockberries or Crowberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Empetrum eamesii subsp. hermaphroditum (Hagerup) D. Löve, commonly known as Black crowberries (tetraploid) or Crowberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The term "secondary food commodity" means a "primary food commodity" which has undergone simple processing, such as removal of certain portions, drying, and comminution, which do not basically alter the composition or identity of the commodity.

Secondary food commodities may be processed further, or used as ingredients in the manufacture of food, or sold directly to the consumer.

This type of processed food includes groups of processed primary food commodities of animal origin which have undergone simple processing, such as processed mammalian meat and poultry meat, fishes and other aquatic animals, e.g. dried meat, dried fish.
1600 LEGUMES AND LEGUME PRODUCTS (USDA SR)

FTC A1286
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0152]
RT 014 LEGUME VEGETABLES (VP) (CCPR) [A0679]
RT 015 PULSES (VD) (CCPR) [A0680]
RT PULSE OR PULSE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0831]

16000 - BLACK CROWBERRIES (COMMON) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DTB
BT 15970 - CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GC]
UF crowberries
UF empetrum nigrum
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Empetrum nigrum, commonly known as Black crowberries (common) or Crowberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Empetrum_nigrum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black crowberries (common)]

16010 - RED CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DTA
BT 15970 - CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GC]
UF crowberries
UF diddle-dee
UF empetrum rubrum
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Empetrum rubrum Vahl ex Willd., commonly known as Red crowberries or Diddle-dee or Crowberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Empetrum_rubrum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Red crowberries]

16020 - MUNTRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DSZ
BT 15940 - CRANBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JK]
UF kunzea pomifera
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Kunzea pomifera F.Muell., commonly known as Muntries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muntries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Muntries]

16030 - PARTRIDGE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DSY
BT 15940 - CRANBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JK]
UF Mitchellia repens
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Mitchellia repens L., commonly known as Partridge berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mitchella_repens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Partridge berries]

16040 - SMALL CRANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00DSX
BT 15940 - CRANBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JK]
UF European cranberries
UF Vaccinium oxycoccus
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Vaccinium oxycoccus (L.) MacMill., commonly known as Small cranberries or European cranberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_oxycoccos] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Small cranberries]
16050 - Currants and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0DSV
BT 15270 - Berries and Small Fruits (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
AI The group includes Currants (black, red and white) or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Currants and similar-]

16060 - Currants (Black, Red and White) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A01FM
BT 16050 - Currants and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSV]
AI Berries or small fruits commonly known as Currants (black, red and white). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Currants (black, red and white)]

16070 - Redcurrants (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A01FP
BT 16060 - Currants (Black, Red and White) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FM]
UF ribes rubrum
UF white currants
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Ribes rubrum, commonly known as Redcurrants or White currants. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Redcurrants] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Redcurrants]

16080 - Blackcurrants (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A01FN
BT 16060 - Currants (Black, Red and White) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FM]
UF ribes nigrum
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Ribes nigrum, commonly known as Blackcurrants. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blackcurrants] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Blackcurrants]

16090 - Gooseberries and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A01FQ
BT 15270 - Berries and Small Fruits (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
UF ribes spp. (other than currants)
AI The group includes Gooseberries (green, red and yellow) or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gooseberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gooseberries and similar-]

16100 - Gooseberries (Green, Red and Yellow) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0CFN
BT 16090 - Gooseberries and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FQ]
UF ribes uva-crispa
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Ribes uva-crispa L., commonly known as Gooseberries (green, red and yellow). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gooseberries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gooseberries (green, red and yellow)]

16110 - Rose Hips and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A01FR
BT 15270 - Berries and Small Fruits (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
AI The group includes Rose hips or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rose_hips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Rose hips and similar-]
16120 - ROSE HIPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CFR
BT 16110 - ROSE HIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FR]
UF rosa spp.
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the genus Rosa L. spp., commonly known as Rose hips. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rose_hips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rose hips]

16130 - DOG ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSS
BT 16120 - ROSE HIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFR]
UF rosa canina
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rosa canina L., commonly known as Dog rose. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dog_rose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dog rose]

16140 - CINNAMON ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSR
BT 16120 - ROSE HIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFR]
UF rosa majalis
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rosa majalis J. Herrm., commonly known as Cinnamon rose. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamon_rose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cinnamon rose]

16150 - RUGOSA ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSQ
BT 16120 - ROSE HIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFR]
UF japanese rose
UF ramanas rose
UF rosa rugosa
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Rosa rugosa Thunb., commonly known as Rugosa rose or Japanese rose or Ramanas rose. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rugosa_rose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rugosa rose]

16160 - MULBERRIES (BLACK AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04JL
BT 15270 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
AI The group includes Mulberries (black and white) or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mulberries ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mulberries (black and white) and similar-]

16170 - MULBERRIES (BLACK AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01FS
BT 16160 - MULBERRIES (BLACK AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JL]
UF morus spp.
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the genus Morus spp., commonly known as Mulberries (black and white). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mulberries ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mulberries (black and white)]

16180 - WHITE MULBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSN
BT 16170 - MULBERRIES (BLACK AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FS]
Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Morus alba L., commonly known as White mulberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morus_alba] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White mulberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Morus nigra L., commonly known as Black mulberries or Black berry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morus_nigra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black mulberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Crataegus azarolus L., commonly known as Azaroles or Mediterranean medlars or Mosphillas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crataegus_azarolus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Azaroles]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Sambucus nigra L., commonly known as Elderberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambucus_nigra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Elderberries]

Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Morella rubra Lour., commonly known as Bayberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morella_rubra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bayberries]
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morella_rubra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bayberries]

16250 - BUFFALO BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSK
BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
UF shepherdia argentea
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Shepherdia argentea (Pursh) Nutt., commonly known as Buffalo berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shepherdia_argentea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buffalo berries]

16260 - CHE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSJ
BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
UF maclura tricuspidata
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Maclura tricuspidata Carr., commonly known as Che berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maclura_tricuspidata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Che berries]

16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSH
BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
UF blood hilder
UF dane weed
UF danesblood
UF danewort
UF dwarf elder
UF elderwort
UF european dwarf elder
UF sambucus ebulus
UF walewort
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Sambucus ebulus L., commonly known as Dwarf elderberries or Daneberry or Dane weed or Danesblood or Dwarf elder or European dwarf elder or Walewort or Elderwort or Blood hilder. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambucus_ebulus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dwarf elderberries]

16280 - GUELDER ROSE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSG
BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
UF viburnum opulus
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Viburnum opulus L., commonly known as Guelder rose berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viburnum_opulus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guelder rose berries]

16290 - HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01GA
BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
UF common hawthorn berries
UF crataegus monogyna
UF hawthorn berries
AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Crataegus monogyna Jacq., commonly known as Hawberries or Hawthorn or Common hawthorn berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When
relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crataegus_monogyna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hawberries]

16300 - MIDLAND HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0DSF
 BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
 UF crataegus oxyacantha
 UF crataeousaevigata
 AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Crataegus laevigata (Poir.) DC. or Crataegus oxyacantha, commonly known as Midland hawberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crataegus_laevigata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Midland hawberries]

16310 - PHALSA FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0DSE
 BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
 UF grewia asiatica
 AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Grewia asiatica L., commonly known as Phals fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grewia_asiatica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Phalsa fruits]

16320 - RIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0DSB
 BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
 UF syzygiumuehmannii
 AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Syzygium luehmannii (F.Muell.) L.A.S.Johnson, commonly known as Riberrries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_luehmannii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Riberries]

16330 - SASKATOONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0CFZ
 BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
 UF amelanchier alnifolia
 UF pacific serviceberries
 UF saskatoons berries
 AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Amelanchier alnifolia (Nutt.) Nutt., commonly known as Saskatoons or Saskatoons berries or Pacific serviceberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saskatoons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saskatoons]

16340 - SILVERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0DSC
 BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
 UF elaeagnus angustifolia
 UF elaeagnus spp.
 UF russian olives
 UF silver berries
 AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the genus Elaeagnus spp., commonly known as Silverberries or Russian olives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeagnus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Silverberries]
16350 - SORB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A01GD
   BT 16220 - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
   UF service tree fruit
   UF sorbus spp.
   AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the genus Sorbus spp., commonly known as Sorb fruits or Service tree fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorbus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sorb fruits]

16360 - SORB BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0CFX
   BT 16350 - SORB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GD]
   UF sorb apples
   UF sorbus domestica
   AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Sorbus domestica L., commonly known as Sorb berries or Sorb apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorbus_domestica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sorb berries]

16370 - ROWAN BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0CFV
   BT 16350 - SORB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GD]
   UF european rowan berries
   UF sorbus aucuparia
   AI Berries or small fruits from the plant classified under the species Sorbus aucuparia L., commonly known as Rowan berries or European rowan berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorbus_aucuparia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rowan berries]

16380 - OTHER NOT LISTED OTHER SMALL FRUITS AND BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A01GB
   BT 15270 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
   AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other not listed other small fruits and berries, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/berries]

16390 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A01HD
   BT 14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]
   AI The group includes Miscellaneous fruits as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Miscellaneous fruits (generic)]

16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A01HE
   BT 14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]
   AI The group includes miscellaneous fruits with edible peel as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Miscellaneous fruits with edible peel]
16410 - DATES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSB

BT 16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]

AI The group includes Dates or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

16420 - DATES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01HF

BT 16410 - DATES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSB]

UF phoenix dactylifera

AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Phoenix dactylifera L., commonly known as Dates. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

16430 - AÇÁI BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DSA

BT 16410 - DATES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSB]

UF euterpe oleracea

AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Euterpe oleracea Mart., commonly known as Açaí berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

16440 - AWARA PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRZ

BT 16410 - DATES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSB]

UF astrocaryum vulgare

AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Astrocaryum vulgare Mart., commonly known as Awara palm fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

16450 - DOUM PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KP

BT 16410 - DATES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSB]

UF dum palm

UF gingerbread tree

UF hyphaene thebaica

UF thebaica

AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Hyphaene thebaica (L.) Mart., commonly known as Doum palm fruits or Gingerbread tree or Thebaica or Dum palm. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

16460 - FIGS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRY

BT 16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]

AI The group includes Figs or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

16470 - FIGS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01HG

BT 16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]

UF ficus carica

AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Ficus carica L., commonly known as Figs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_fig] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Figs]

16480 - TABLE OLIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01HH
BT 16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]
AI The group includes Table olives or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table olives and similar-] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table olives]

16490 - TABLE OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BP
BT 16480 - TABLE OLIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HH]
UF olea europaea
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Olea europaea L., commonly known as Table olives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olea_europaea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table olives]

16500 - CHINESE OLIVES, BLACK, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01JF
BT 16480 - TABLE OLIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HH]
UF canarium album
UF canarium tramdenum
UF wu lan
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Canarium tramdenum C.D. Dai & Yakovlev or Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch, commonly known as Chinese olives, black, white or Wu lan. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium_album] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese olives, black, white]

16510 - CHINESE BLACK OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRX
BT 16500 - CHINESE OLIVES, BLACK, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JF]
UF canarium pimela
UF canarium tramdenum
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Canarium tramdenum Chan Din Dai & G.P. Yakovlev, commonly known as Chinese black olives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium_album] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese black olives]

16520 - CHINESE WHITE OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRV
BT 16500 - CHINESE OLIVES, BLACK, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JF]
UF canarium album
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Canarium album (Lour.) Räusch., commonly known as Chinese white olives. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium_album] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese white olives]

16530 - DESERT DATES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01JH
BT 16480 - TABLE OLIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HH]
UF balanites aegyptiacus
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Balanites aegyptiacus (L.) Delile, commonly known as Desert dates. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balanites_aegyptiacus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Desert dates]
The group includes Kumquats or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumquat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kumquats and similar-]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the genus Fortunella spp. or the species Citrus japonica C.P. Thunberg ex A. Murray, commonly known as Kumquats. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumquat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kumquats]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Fortunella japonica (Thunberg) Swingle, commonly known as Marumi kumquats or Round kumquats. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumquat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marumi kumquats]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle, commonly known as Nagami kumquats or Oval kumquats. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumquat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nagami kumquats]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the hybrid Citrus aurantiifolia x Fortunella spp., commonly known as Limequats. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limequat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Limequats]

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other species and hybrids of genus Fortunella, not elsewhere mentioned. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumquat]
The group includes Carambolas or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. Visit [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Carambolas and similar-] for more details.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Spondias dulcis Sol ex Parkinson or Spondias cytherea Sonn., commonly known as Ambarellas or Kedondong or Tahiti-apple or Yellow plum or Wi-tree or Golden-apple or Polynesian plum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. Visit [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spondias_dulcis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ambarellas] for more details.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Phyllanthus emblica L., commonly known as Aonlas or Indian gooseberries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. Visit [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phyllanthus_emblica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aonlas] for more details.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Vasconcellea x heilbornii (V.M.Badillo) V.M.Badillo or Carica pentagona (V.M.Badillo) V.M.Badillo, commonly known as Babacos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. Visit [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Babacos] for more details.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Vasconcellea x heilbornii (V.M.Badillo) V.M.Badillo or Carica pentagona (V.M.Badillo) V.M.Badillo, commonly known as Babacos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. Visit [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Babacos] for more details.
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Averrhoa bilimbi L., commonly known as Bilimbi or Balimbing or Blim-blim or Bimbli or Belimbing or Biling or Bimbiri or Cucumber tree or Kamias or Soure. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Averrhoa_bilimbi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bilimbis]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Anacardium occidentale L., commonly known as Cashew apples or Cashew. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anacardium_occidentale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cashew apples]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Ziziphus mauritiana Lam., commonly known as Indian jujubes or Bers or Jujube fruits, Indian or Badari or Kul or Ber or Dongs or Boroi or Bor or Beri or Chinese-date or Indian plum or Cottony jujube. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ziziphus_mauritiana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Indian jujubes]

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Ziziphus mauritiana Lam., commonly known as Brazilian grape or Guaperu or Guapuru or Hivapuru.
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Myrciaria cauliflora O. Berg, commonly known as Jaboticabas or Brazilian Grape or Tree Jaboticaba or Goiabera or Goiaburu or Jaboticaba. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Syzygium malaccense (L.) Merr. et Perry, syn. Eugenia malaccensis L., commonly known as Malay pommarosas or Pomeracs or Malay-apple. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Spondias pinnata (L. f.) Kurz., commonly known as Malayan mombins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Bouea macrophylla Griff., commonly known as Maprangs or Marian plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Carissa macrocarpa (Eckl.) A.DC. or C. grandiflora (E.Mey) A.DC., commonly known as Natal plums or Amatungulu. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
16730 - NONIS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRN
BT 16600 - CARAMBOLAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HL]
UF morinda citrifolia
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Morinda citrifolia L., commonly known as Nonis. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morinda_citrifolia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nonis]

16740 - POMMAROSAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01HV
BT 16600 - CARAMBOLAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HL]
UF rose apples
UF syzygium jambos
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston, commonly known as Pommarosas or Rose apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_jambos] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pommarosas]

16750 - PURPLE MOMBINS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRM
BT 16600 - CARAMBOLAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HL]
UF ciruela
UF jocote
UF red mombin
UF siniguela
UF sirigwela
UF spondias purpurea
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Spondias purpurea L., commonly known as Purple mombins or Jocote or Red Mombin or Ciruela or Siniguela or Sirigwela. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spondias_purpurea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Purple mombins]

16760 - SANTOLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KV
BT 16600 - CARAMBOLAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HL]
UF sandorica
UF sandoricum koetjape
UF sentuls
UF wild mangosteen
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Sandoricum koetjape (Burm.F.) Merr., commonly known as Santols or Sentuls or Wild mangosteen or Sandorica. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandoricum_koetjape] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Santols]

16770 - DRACONTOMELON DUPERREANUM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16QN
BT 16600 - CARAMBOLAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HL]
UF dracontomelon duperreanum
UF qu? s?u
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Dracontomelon duperreanum, called Qu? s?u in Vietnamese. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dracontomelon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=qu? s?u Dracontomelon duperreanum]
The group includes Kaki or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

Diospyros chinensis
Diospyros kaki
Japanese persimmons
Kaki fruit
Kaki persimmon

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Diospyros kaki Thunb. or Diospyros chinensis Blume, commonly known as Kaki or Japanese persimmons or Kaki persimmon or Kaki fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Diospyros sintenisii

Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Diospyros sintenisii (Krug & Urb.), commonly known as Chinese persimmons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Malpighia emarginata DC., syn. Malpighia glabra L., commonly known as Acerolas or Barbados cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
16840 - ARBUTUS BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01FT
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF arbutus unedo
UF strawberry tree
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Arbutus unedo L., commonly known as Arbutus berries or Strawberry tree. The part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arbutus_unedo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Arbutus berries]

16850 - CAMU CAMUS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DRL
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF myrciaria dubia
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Myrciaria dubia (Kunth) McVaugh, commonly known as Camu camus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrciaria_dubia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Camu camus]

16860 - CARANDAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01JD
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF carissa carandas
UF karanda
UF karaunda
UF karonda
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Carissa carandas L., commonly known as Carandas or Karanda or Karaunda or Karonda. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carissa_carandas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Carandas]

16870 - COCO PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01JG
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF chrysobalanus icaco
UF icaco plums
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Chrysobalanus icaco L., commonly known as Coco plums or Icaco plums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chrysobalanus_icaco] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coco plums]

16880 - GRUMICHAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01HS
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF brazil cherries
UF brazilian cherries
UF eugenia brasiliensis
UF eugenia dombeyi
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Eugenia dombeyi (Sprengel) Skeels or Eugenia brasiliensis Lam., commonly known as Grumichamas or Brazil cherries or Brazilian cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eugenia_brasiliensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grumichamas]
16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01JJ
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF american red plums
UF goosel plums
UF imbus
UF jamaica-plums
UF sloe plums
UF spondias mombin
UF ubos
UF yellow mombins
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Spondias mombin L., commonly known as Hog plums or Sloe plums or American red plums or Goose plums or Jamaica-plums or Imbus or Ubos or Yellow mombins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spondias_mombin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hog plums]

16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01KB
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF bellfruit or bell fruit
UF chambeekka
UF chompheu
UF eugenia javanica
UF jamaican apple
UF jamalac
UF jambu air
UF jamrul
UF jumbu
UF love apple
UF makopa
UF mountain apple
UF rose apple
UF syzygium
UF syzygium samarangense
UF tambis
UF water apple
UF wax apple
UF wax jambu
UF zambalee
AI Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species Syzygium samarangense (Bl.) Merr. & Perry or Eugenia javanica Lam., commonly known as Java apples or Wax apple or Love apple or Chompheu or Bellfruit or Bell fruit or Jamaican Apple or Jambu air or Water apple or Mountain apple or Wax jambu or Rose apple or Makopa or Tambis or Chambeekka or Jamrul or Jumbu or Jamalac or Zambalee or Syzygium. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_samarangense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Java apples]

16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01JP
BT 16810 - JAMBULS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JN]
UF country gooseberry
UF malay gooseberry
UF mayom
UF phyllanthus acutus
UF phyllanthus distichus
UF simply gooseberry tree
UF star gooseberry
UF taititian gooseberry
**West India Gooseberry**

**AI**
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species *Phyllanthus acidus* (L.) Skeels or *Phyllanthus distichus* (L.) Muell.-Arg., commonly known as Otaheite gooseberries or Malay gooseberry or Tahitian gooseberry or Country gooseberry or Star gooseberry or West India gooseberry or Simply gooseberry tree or Mayom. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phyllanthus_acidus](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phyllanthus_acidus) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Otaheite+gooseberries](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Otaheite+gooseberries)

**Sea Grapes (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**AI**
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species *Coccoloba uvifera* Jacq., commonly known as Sea grapes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coccoloba_uvifera](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coccoloba_uvifera) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea+grapes](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea+grapes)

**Surinam Cherries (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**AI**
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species *Eugenia uniflora* L., commonly known as Surinam cherries or Brazil Cherry or Nagapiry or Cayenne cherry or Pitanga. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eugenia_uniflora](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eugenia_uniflora) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Surinam+cherries](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Surinam+cherries)

**Water Apples (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**AI**
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species *Syzygium aqueum* (Burm. f.) Alston, commonly known as Water apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_aqueum](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_aqueum) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water+apples](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water+apples)

**Water Berries (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**AI**
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species *Syzygium cordatum* (Hochst.), commonly known as Water berries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_cordatum](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_cordatum) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water+berries](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Water+berries)

**Water Pears (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**AI**
Fruits with edible peel from the plant classified under the species *Syzygium guineense* Wall., commonly known as Water pears. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
16970 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01JA
BT 16400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Miscellaneous fruits with edible peel, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

16980 - DAVIDSONS PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16XK
BT 16970 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JA]
UF davidsonia spp.
AI Edible fruit of the plants of the genus davidsonia, growing in the rainforest but also of commercial interests in Australia. and

16990 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01JS
BT 14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]
UF (b) miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, small
AI The group includes miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, small as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

17 DERIVED EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR)

FTC A0665
BT E. PROCESSED FOOD OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0648]
AI Type 17 - Derived edible products of animal origin
The term "Derived edible products" means foods or edible substances isolated from primary food commodities or raw agricultural commodities not intended for human consumption as such, using physical, biological and chemical processes.
This type includes processed (rendered or extracted, possibly refined and/or clarified) fats from mammals, including aquatic mammals, poultry and aquatic organisms such as fishes.

17 FRUITS (EFG)

FTC A0707
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

1700 LAMB, VEAL, AND GAME PRODUCTS (USDA SR)

FTC A1287
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
RT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]

17000 - KIWI FRUITS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DRG
BT 16990 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JS]
AI The group includes Kiwi fruits (green, red, yellow) or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and

17010 - KIWI FRUITS (GREEN, RED, YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01JT
BT 17000 - KIWI FRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRG]
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the genus Actinidia Lindl. spp., commonly known as Kiwi fruits (green, red, yellow) or Kiwi or Chinese gooseberry or Strawberry peach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kiwifruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kiwi%20fruits%20(green%2C%20red%2C%20yellow)]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Actinidia delicosa (A. Chev.) C.F. Liang & A.R. Ferguson, commonly known as Fuzzy kiwifruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Actinidia_deliciosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fuzzy%20kiwifruit]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Actinidia chinensis Planch., commonly known as Golden kiwifruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Actinidia_chinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Golden%20kiwifruit]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Litchi chinensis Sonn. or Nephelium litchi Camb., commonly known as Litchis or Lychees or Laichi or Lichu. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Litchi_chinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Litchis]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Litchi chinensis Sonn. or Nephelium litchi Camb., commonly known as Litchis or Lychees or Laichi or Lichu. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Litchi_chinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Litchis]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Litchi chinensis Sonn. or Nephelium litchi Camb., commonly known as Litchis or Lychees or Laichi or Lichu. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Litchi_chinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Litchis]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Euphoria longana Lam. or Nephelium longana (Lam.) Camb. or Dimocarpus longan Lour., commonly known as Longans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euphoria_longana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Longans]
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Sclerocarya birrea (A. Rich.) Hochst., commonly known as Marulas or Jelly plum or Cat thorn or Morula or Cider tree or Maroola nut/plum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Salacca zalacca (Gaertn.) Voss or Salacca edulis Reinw, commonly known as Salaks or Snake fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Melicoccus bijugatus Jacq., commonly known as Spanish limes or Mamoncillos or Chenet or Gnep or Guineps or Skinnip or Genips or Ginnips or Kenép or Talpa jocote or Canepas or Quenepa or Genepa or Xenepa or Limoncillo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
17110 - PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01KC
BT 17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
UF granadillas
UF maracujas
UF passiflora aurifolia
UF passiflora edulis
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Passiflora edulis Sims or Passiflora laurifolia L., commonly known as Passionfruits or Maracujas or Granadillas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passionfruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Passionfruits]

17120 - BANANA PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DRA
BT 17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
UF maracujas
UF passiflora mollissima
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Passiflora mollissima (Kunth) L. H. Bailey, commonly known as Banana passionfruits or Maracujas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_mollissima] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Banana passionfruits]

17130 - GIANT GRANADILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DQZ
BT 17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
UF passiflora quadrangularis
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Passiflora quadrangularis L., commonly known as Giant granadillas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_quadrangularis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Giant granadillas]

17140 - GRANADILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DQY
BT 17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
UF passiflora ligularis
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Passiflora ligularis Juss., commonly known as Granadillas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_ligularis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Granadillas]

17150 - MONSTERA FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DQX
BT 17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
UF monstera deliciosa
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Monstera deliciosa Liebm., commonly known as Monsteras. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monstera_deliciosa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Monstera fruits]

17160 - WINGEDSTEM PASSIONFLOWER FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DQV
BT 17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
UF passiflora alata
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Passiflora alata Curtis, commonly known as
Wingedstem passionflower fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_alata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wingedstem passionflower fruits]

17170 - PRICKLY PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DQT
BT 16990 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JS]
AI The group includes Prickly pears or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Prickly pears and similar-]

17180 - PRICKLY PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KD
BT 17170 - PRICKLY PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQT]
UF cactus fruits
UF indian figs
UF opuntia ficus-indica
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) P. Miller, commonly known as Prickly pears or Indian figs or Cactus fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Opuntia_ficus-indica] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Prickly pears]

17190 - PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DQS
BT 17170 - PRICKLY PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQT]
UF dragon fruits
UF hylocereus undatus
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Hylocereus undatus (Haworth) Britton & Rose, commonly known as Pitayas or Dragon fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hylocereus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pitayas]

17200 - RED PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CGE
BT 17170 - PRICKLY PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQT]
UF hylocereus triangularis
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Hylocereus triangularis (L.) Britton & Rose, commonly known as Red pitayas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hylocereus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Red pitayas]

17210 - SAGUARO FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DQR
BT 17170 - PRICKLY PEARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQT]
UF carnegia gigantea
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Carnegiea gigantea (Engelm.) Britton & Rose, commonly known as Saguaro fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saguaro] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Saguaro fruits]

17220 - STAR APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DQQ
BT 16990 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JS]
AI The group includes Star apples or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chrysophyllum_cainito] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Star apples and similar-]
17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KE
BT 17220 - STAR APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQQ]
UF abiaba
UF aguey
UF cainitos
UF chrysophyllum cainito
UF estrella
UF golden leaf trees
UF kaimito
UF milk fruits
UF pomme du lait
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Chrysophyllum cainito L., commonly known as Star apples or Cainitos or Golden leaf trees or Abiaba or Pomme du lait or Estrella or Milk fruits or Aguay or Kaimito. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chrysophyllum_cainito] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Star apples]

17240 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04JQ
BT 16990 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JS]
AI The group includes American persimmons or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Tropical_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American persimmons and similar-]

17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KF
BT 17240 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JQ]
UF common persimmon
UF diospyros virginiana
UF eastern persimmon
UF kakis
UF possum apple
UF possumwood
UF simmon
UF virginia kaki
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Diospyros virginiana L., commonly known as American persimmons or Virginia kaki or Common persimmon or Eastern persimmon or Simmon or Possumwood or Possum apple or Kakis. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diospyros_virginiana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American persimmons]

17260 - BLACK SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KJ
BT 17240 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JQ]
UF black persimmon
UF chocolate pudding fruit
UF diospyros digyna
UF diospyros ebenaster
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Diospyros digyna Jacq. or Diospyros ebenaster Retz., commonly known as Black sapotes or Black persimmon or Chocolate Pudding Fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diospyros_digyna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Black sapotes]

17270 - GREEN SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KK
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Pouteria viridis (Pittier) Cronquist, commonly known as Green sapotes or Pouteria. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pouteria_viridis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Green sapotes]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Casimiroa edulis La Llave & Lex, commonly known as White sapotes or Matasano or Mexican-apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casimiroa_edulis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White sapotes]

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Pouteria campechiana (Kunth.) Baernhi or Lucuma campechiana Knuth or Richardella campechiana (Kunth) Pierre or Vitellaria campechiana (Kunth) Engl., commonly known as Yellow sapotes or Canistels or Egg fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pouteria_campechiana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yellow sapotes]

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, small, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits]

The group includes miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, large as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits]

The group includes Avocados or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide
17330 - AVOCADOS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01LB
BT 17320 - AVOCADOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQP]
UF persea americana
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Persea americana Mill., commonly known as Avocados. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Avocado] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Avocados and similar-]

17340 - AVOCADOS FOR OIL PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DQN
BT 17320 - AVOCADOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQP]
UF persea americana
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Persea americana Mill., commonly known as Avocados for oil production. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Avocado] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Avocados for oil production]

17350 - BANANAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04JS
BT 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]
UF musa acuminata
UF musa acuminata x musa balbisiana
UF musa balbisiana
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Musa acuminata or Musa balbisiana or Musa acuminata x Musa balbisiana (called Musa x paradisiaca). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_banana_cultivars] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bananas and similar-]

17360 - COMMON BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01LC
BT 17350 - BANANAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JS]
UF cavendishes
UF dessert banana
AI The group includes any type of common bananas or dessert bananas, which are high in sugar and usually eaten without cooking, as fruit. They include all the dessert cultivars of Musa acuminata non-hybrid groups (Musa AA, AAA, and AAAA Groups) and also hybrids (Musa x paradisiaca AB, AAB, ABB, AAAB, AABB Groups). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Common banana]

17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DQM
BT 17360 - COMMON BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LC]
UF cavendishes acuminata
UF dwarf cavendish
UF grand nain
UF lakatan banana
UF musa acuminata
UF red banana
UF señorita banana
AI Common bananas from the plant classified under the species Musa acuminata (Musa AA, AAA, and AAAA Groups), dessert cultivars. Common bananas are high in sugar and usually eaten without cooking, as fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Musa_acuminata]
Fruits from the plant classified under the species Musa balbisiana Colla (known as Cavendishes balbisiana) as defined by the Pesticide regulation (EC) No 396/2005. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits from the plant classified under the species Musa x paradisiaca (Musa acuminata x Musa balbisiana) AB, AAB, ABB, AABB, AAAB, AABB Groups. Common bananas are high in sugar and usually eaten without cooking, as fruit. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits from the plant classified under the species Musa acuminata Colla (known as dwarf banana) as defined by the Pesticide regulation (EC) No 396/2005. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes any type of Plantains or cooking bananas, which are high in starch and, though edible raw when very ripe, they are normally used as cooking staple food. They include mostly triploids Hybrids (Musa x paradisiaca AAB, ABB Groups), but also some non-hybrids (Musa balbisiana BB and BBB Groups and Musa Acuminata AAA). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Plantains from the plant classified under the species Musa acuminata (Musa AAA-EA group) such as east African highlands banana, usually eaten as staple food in African countries. Plantains are high in starch and, though edible raw when very ripe, they are normally used as cooking staple food. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
**17430 - PLANTAINS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DGH  
**BT** 17410 - PLANTAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LE]  
**UF** musa balbisiana  
**UF** plantains balbisiana  
**AI** Plantains from the plant classified under the species Musa balbisiana (Musa BB and BBB Groups). Plantains are high in starch and, though edible raw when very ripe, they are normally used as cooking staple food. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Musa_balbisiana](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Musa_balbisiana) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plantains - balbisiana cultivars](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plantains - balbisiana cultivars)

**17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DGQ  
**BT** 17410 - PLANTAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LE]  
**UF** africain plantains  
**UF** musa acuminata x musa balbisiana  
**UF** musa x paradisiaca  
**UF** plantains paradisiaca  
**UF** saba banana  
**AI** Plantains from the plant classified under the species Musa x paradisiaca (Musa acuminata x Musa balbisiana) AAB and ABB Groups. Plantains are high in starch and, though edible raw when very ripe, they are normally used as cooking staple food. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Musa_×_paradisiaca](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Musa_×_paradisiaca) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plantains - paradisiaca cultivars](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plantains - paradisiaca cultivars)

**17450 - MANGOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DQF  
**BT** 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]  
**AI** The group includes Mangoes or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mango](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mango) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mangoes and similar-]

**17460 - PAPAYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0DQE  
**BT** 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]  
**AI** The group includes Papayas or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Papaya](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Papaya) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Papayas and similar-]
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Blighia sapida K.D Koernig or Melicoccus bijugatus Jacq., commonly known as Akee apples or Akee or Sesso vegetal. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Acca sellowiana (O. Berg) Burret or Feijoa sellowiana (O. Berg) O. Berg, commonly known as Feijoas or Pineapple guavas or Guayabas Chilena. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Lansium domesticum or Lansium parasiticum, commonly known as Langsats or Dukus or Lanzones or Longkongs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Garcinia mangostana L., commonly known as Mangosteens or Purple mangosteen. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Solanum quitoense Lam., commonly known as Naranjillas or Lulos or Cocona or Quito orange. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_quitoense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Naranjillas]

17540 - PAW PAWS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A0DQD  
BT 17470 - PAPAYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQE]  
UF asimina triloba  
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Asimina triloba (L.) Dunal, commonly known as Paw paws. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asimina_triloba] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Paw paws]

17550 - TAMARILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A01HZ  
BT 17470 - PAPAYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQE]  
UF cyphomandra betacea  
UF solanum betaceum  
UF tree tomatoes  
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Solanum betaceum Cav. or Cyphomandra betacea (Cav.) Sendt, commonly known as Tamarillos or Tree tomatoes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_betaceum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tamarillos]

17560 - GRANATE APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A0DQC  
BT 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]  
AI The group includes Granate apples or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomegranate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Granate apples and similar-]

17570 - GRANATE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A01LH  
BT 17560 - GRANATE APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQC]  
UF pomegranates  
UF punica granatum  
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Punica granatum L., commonly known as Granate apples or Pomegranates. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomegranate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Granate apples]

17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A04JT  
BT 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]  
AI The group includes Cherimoyas or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cherimoyas and similar-]

17590 - CHERIMOYAS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A01LJ  
BT 17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]  
UF anona cherimola  
UF anona  
UF custard apples  
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Annona cherimola Mill., commonly known as Cherimoyas or Anona or Custard apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
17600 - ELEPHANT APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KZ

BT 17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]

UF ferronia limonia

UF limonia acidissima

AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Limonia acidissima L. or Ferronia limonia (L.) Swingle, commonly known as Elephant apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limonia_acidissima] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Elephant apples]

17610 - ILAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01LM

BT 17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]

UF annonza diversifolia

UF annonza macropropyllata

AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Annona macroprophyllata Donn. Sm. or Annona diversifolia Saff., commonly known as Ilamas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ilama_(fruit)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ilamas]

17620 - MAMMEY SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KL

BT 17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]

UF calocarpum sapota

UF mamey sapote

UF naseberry

UF pouteria sapota

AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Pouteria sapota (Jacq.) H.E. Moore & Steam. or Calocarpum sapota (Jacq.) Merr., commonly known as Mammeysapotes or Mamey Sapote or Naseberry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pouteria_sapota] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mammey sapotes]

17630 - MARMALADEDOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01KR

BT 17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]

UF genipa americana

UF genipapos

UF huitos

AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Genipa americana L., commonly known as Marmaladedos or Genipapos or Huitos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genipa_americana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marmaladedos]

17640 - PULASANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01JY

BT 17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]

UF bulalas

UF kapulasan

UF nephelem mutabile

UF ngoh-khonsan

AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Nephelium mutabile Blume, commonly known as Pulasans or Kapulasan or Ngoh-khonsan or Bulalas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nephelium_ramboutan-ake] and
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species *Nephelium lappaceum* L., commonly known as Rambutans or Mamon chino or Ramustan or Hairy litchis. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species *Manilkara zapota* (L.) P. Royen, commonly known as Sapodillas or Sapota or Chikoo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species *Annona squamosa* L., commonly known as Sweetsops or Sugar apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species *Annona reticulata* L., commonly known as Wild sweetsops or Custard apples. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Guavas or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species *Psidium* L., commonly known as Guavas and similar.
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Psidium guajava L., commonly known as Guavas or Abas or Goyavier or Guabang or Kautonga or Kuahpa. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guava] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guavas]

17710 - BRAZILIAN GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DQB
BT 17690 - GUAVAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LN]
UF psidium guineense
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Psidium guineense Sw., commonly known as Brazilian guavas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psidium_guineense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brazilian guavas]

17720 - CATTLEY GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DQA
BT 17690 - GUAVAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LN]
UF psidium cattleianum
UF psidiumitorale
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Psidium cattleianum Sabine or Psidium litorale Raddi, commonly known as Cattley guavas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psidium_cattleianum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cattley guavas]

17730 - COSTARICAN GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DPZ
BT 17690 - GUAVAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LN]
UF psidium friedrichsthalianum
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Psidium friedrichsthalianum (O. Berg) Nied., commonly known as Costarican guavas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psidium_friedrichsthalianum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Costarican guavas]

17740 - GUAYABILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DPY
BT 17690 - GUAVAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LN]
UF psidium sartorianum
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Psidium sartorianum (O. Berg) Nied., commonly known as Guayabillos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psidium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guayabillos]

17750 - PARÀ GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0DPX
BT 17690 - GUAVAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LN]
UF psidium acutangulum
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Psidium acutangulum DC., commonly known as Parà guavas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Psidium] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Parà guavas]
The group includes Pineapples or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Ananas comosus (L.) Merril, commonly known as Pineapples or Ananas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Breadfruits or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Artocarpus altilis (Parkinson) Fosberg or Artocarpus communis J.R. et G. Forster, commonly known as Breadfruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Durians or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.
17830 - DURIANS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01LS
BT 17820 - DURIANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPR]
UF durio zibethinus
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Durio zibethinus L., commonly known as Durians. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Durian] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Durians and similar-]

17840 - SOURSOPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0DPQ
BT 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]
AI The group includes Soursops or similar fruits sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soursop] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soursops and similar-]

17850 - SOURSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01LT
BT 17840 - SOURSOPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPQ]
UF annona muricata
UF guanabanas
UF prickly custard apples
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Annona muricata L., commonly known as Soursops or Prickly custard apples or Guanabanas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soursop] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soursops]

17860 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01LV
BT 17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Miscellaneous fruits with inedible peel, large, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Edible_fruits]

17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01LZ
BT 17860 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LV]
UF mamey
UF mamey apple
UF mammee americana
UF mammee
UF mammee apple
UF santo domingo apricot
UF south american apricot
AI Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species Mammea americana L., commonly known as Mammey apple or Mammee or mammee apple or Mamey or mamey apple or Santo Domingo apricot or South American apricot. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mammea_americana] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mammey apple]

17880 - BAOBAB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F6K
BT 17860 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LV]
UF adansonia fruits
UF adansonia genus
Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the genus *Adansonia* L., commonly known as Baobab fruits or *Adansonia* fruits. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Adansonia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Baobab fruits]

**17890 - ARENGA WESTERHOUTII FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

Fruits with inedible peel from the plant classified under the species *Arenga westerhoutii* Griff. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arenga] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Arenga westerhoutii fruits]

**17900 - PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

The group includes any type of Processed fruit products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

**17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)**

The group includes dried fruits, i.e. fruits from which the majority of the original water content has been removed. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Dried fruit]

**17920 - MIXED DRIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

The group includes any type of Mixed dried fruits. If relevant, the different fruits should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Traditional_dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Mixed dried fruits]

**17930 - FRUIT CHIPS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

The group includes any type of Fruit chips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_chips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Fruit chips]

**17940 - CHOCOLATE COATED DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)**

The group includes any type of dried fruit coated with chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Chocolate coated dried fruit]

**17950 - DRIED PRUNES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

The group includes any type of Dried prunes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Traditionel_dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Dried prunes]
17960 - DRIED APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01MC
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried apples. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried apples]

17970 - DRIED APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01MD
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried apricots. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_apricots] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried apricots]

17980 - DRIED VINE FRUITS (RAISINS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01ME
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
UF black corinth
UF raisins
UF sultans
AI The group includes any type of dried vine fruits, such as raisins or sultans or black corinth. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raisin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried vine fruits (raisins etc.)]

17990 - DRIED DATES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01MF
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried dates. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Traditional_dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried dates]

18 FRUIT JUICES (EFG)
FTC A0708
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]

18 MANUFACTURED FOOD (SINGLE-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR)
FTC A0666
BT E. PROCESSED FOOD OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0648]
AI The term "single ingredient manufactured food" means a processed food which consists of one identifiable food ingredient, with or without packing medium or minor ingredients such as flavouring agents, spices and condiments, and which is normally pre-packaged and ready for consumption, with or without cooking.

1800 BAKED PRODUCTS (USDA SR)
FTC A1288
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT BAKERY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0191]
RT BAKERY WARES (CCFAC) [A0632]
RT BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]
RT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]

18000 - DRIED FIGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01MG
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried figs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Traditional_dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried figs]
18010 - DRIED Pears (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MH
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried pears. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried pears]

18020 - DRIED BANANAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MJ
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried bananas. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried bananas]

18030 - DRIED MANGOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MK
BT 17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
AI The group includes any type of Dried mangoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried mangoes]

18040 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A04MN
BT 17900 - PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ML]
AI The category covers any type of fruit and/or vegetable spreads. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit_preserves] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=fruit and vegetable spreads]

18050 - JAM OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MN
BT 18040 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MN]
AI The group includes any type of Jam of fruit and vegetables as defined by EU legislation (Council Directive 2001/113/EC): spreadable preserves of fruit or vegetables or mixtures thereof with sugar and/or syrups, with the exclusion of some similar products from citrus fruits (considered under marmalades under specific conditions in Council Directive 2001/113). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam of fruit and vegetable]

18060 - JAM, STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MN
BT 18050 - JAM OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MM]
AI The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Strawberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, strawberries]

18070 - JAM, RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MP
BT 18050 - JAM OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MM]
AI The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Raspberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, raspberries]

18080 - JAM, BLACKBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A01MQ
BT 18050 - JAM OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MM]
AI The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Blackberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and
The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Currants (red). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Currants (black). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Lingonberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Gooseberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Cranberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Blueberries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Rose hips. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Apricots. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Plums. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, plums]

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Peaches. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, peaches]

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, sweet cherry]

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Sour cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, sour cherry]

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Oranges. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, oranges]

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Mandarins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, mandarins]

The group includes any type of Jam obtained from Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jam] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jam, mixed fruit]

The group includes any type of marmalade as defined by EU legislation (Council Directive 2001/113/EC): spreadable preserves of citrus fruits following specific conditions according to Directive 2001/113, i.e. a marmelade is a mixture, brought to a suitable gelled consistency, of water, sugars and one or more of the following products obtained from citrus fruit: pulp, purée, juice, aqueous extracts and peel. The quantity of citrus fruit used in the manufacture of 1 000 g of finished product must not be less than 200 g of which at least 75 g must
be obtained from the endocarp. Citrus spreads not following these conditions are under normal jams. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marmalade] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marmalade]

18250 - MARMALADE, ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01NK
BT 18240 - MARMALADE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NJ]
AI The group includes any type of Marmalade obtained from Oranges. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marmalade] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=oranges marmalade]

18260 - MARMALADE, MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01NL
BT 18240 - MARMALADE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NJ]
AI The group includes any type of Marmalade obtained from Mandarins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marmalade] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marmalade, mandarins]

18270 - MARMALADE, MIXED CITRUS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01NM
BT 18240 - MARMALADE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NJ]
AI The group includes any type of Marmalade obtained from mixed citrus fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marmalade] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marmalade, mixed citrus fruit]

18280 - FRUIT JELLY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16FC
BT 18040 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MN]
AI The group includes any type of fruit jelly as defined by EU legislation (Council Directive 2001/113/EC): gelled mixture of sugars and the juice and/or aqueous extracts of one or more kinds of fruit according to Directive 2001/113. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit_preserves] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit jelly]

18290 - FRUIT PREPARATIONS FOR FILLINGS AND/OR FLAVOURING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QP
BT 18040 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MN]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit preparations for fillings and/or flavouring pastries or similar. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit products for fillings and/or flavouring]

18300 - COMPOTE OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PD
BT 18040 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MN]
AI The group includes any type of compote of fruit and vegetables, i.e. preparations of fruit made of whole or pieces of fruit in sugar syrup. Fruits are usually cooked in water with sugar and spices. The syrup may be seasoned with vanilla, lemon or orange peel, cinnamon sticks or powder, cloves, ground almonds, grated coconut, candied fruit, or raisins. Similar products may also be prepared with some vegetables. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Compote of fruit / vegetables]

18310 - FRUIT COMPOTE, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PF
BT 18300 - COMPOTE OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PD]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part
The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=apple compote]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, cranberry]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, mandarin]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, peach]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, pear]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, pineapple]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, plum]

The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and
18400 - FRUIT COMPOTE, SOUR CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PL
BT 18300 - COMPOTE OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PD]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Sour cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, sweet cherry]

18410 - FRUIT COMPOTE, TABLE GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PN
BT 18300 - COMPOTE OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PD]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Table grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=table grape compote]

18420 - FRUIT COMPOTE, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PR
BT 18300 - COMPOTE OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PD]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit compote obtained from Mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Compote] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit compote, mixed fruit]

18430 - OTHER FRUIT SPREADS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QL
BT 18040 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MN]
AI The group includes any type of Other fruit spreads. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puree] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit or fruit-vegetable puree]

18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QD
BT 17900 - PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ML]
AI The group includes any type of Other processed fruit products (excluding beverages). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puree] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit or fruit-vegetable puree]

18450 - CITRUS FRUIT PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QE
BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
AI The group includes any type of citrus fruit peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Citrus fruit peel]

18460 - FRUIT OR FRUIT-VEGETABLE PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QJ
BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
AI The group includes Fruit or fruit-vegetable puree, i.e. products obtained from fruits, with eventual addition of vegetables or legumes, that have been ground, pressed, blended, and/or sieved (mashed) to the consistency of a soft creamy paste or thick liquid. Cooking may be or not a step in the preparation of purees. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puree] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit or fruit-vegetable puree]

18470 - FRUIT DESSERT THICKENED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GL
BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
UF kissel
UF rote grütze
UF sugo d'uva
The group includes any type of thickened fruit dish such as kissel or rote gnuetze or sugo d'uva. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kissel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=thickened%20Fruit%20dessert%20kissel]

18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PS
BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
AI The group includes any type of Candied fruits, i.e. fruits preserved with sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied%20fruits]

18490 - CANDIED FRUIT, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QA
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
AI The group includes any type of candied Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit]

18500 - CANDIED FRUIT, BANANAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PV
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
AI The group includes any type of candied Bananas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied%20fruit%2C%20bananas]

18510 - CANDIED FRUIT, CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PT
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
AI The group includes any type of candied Cherries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied%20fruit%2C%20cherry]

18520 - CANDIED FRUIT, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PY
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
AI The group includes any type of candied Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied%20fruit%2C%20grape]

18530 - CANDIED FRUIT, ORANGE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QC
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
AI The group includes any type of candied Orange peel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied%20fruit%2C%20orange%20peel]

18540 - CANDIED FRUIT, PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PZ
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
AI The group includes any type of candied Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied%20fruit%2C%20pear]

18550 - CANDIED FRUIT, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PX
BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
UF candied ananas
The group includes any type of candied Pineapple or ananas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied fruit, pineapple]

18560 - CANDIED FRUIT, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01QB
 BT 18480 - CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PS]
 AI The group includes any type of candied Mixed fruit. If relevant, the different fruits should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candied_fruit] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candied fruit, mixed fruit]

18570 - FERMENTED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01QN
 BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
 AI The group includes any type of Fermented fruit products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fermented fruit food]

18580 - OLIVES, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01BR
 BT 18570 - FERMENTED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QN]
 AI The group includes any type of processed olives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=processed olives food]

18590 - TABLE OLIVES READY FOR CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01BQ
 BT 18580 - OLIVES, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BR]
 UF common olive
 UF olea europaea
 AI The group includes fruits of Olea europaea processed in order to be directly eaten, such as table olives (common olive) ready for consumption. The group includes any type of Table olives ready for consumption. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table olives]

18600 - FRUIT IN VINEGAR OR BRINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01QM
 BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
 AI The group includes any type of Fruit in vinegar or brine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit in vinegar or brine]

18610 - FRUIT IN ALCOHOL OR SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0CJA
 BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
 AI The group includes fruit in alcohol or spirits, i.e. products obtained by preserving fruit in a medium-high alcoholic liquid or in a spirit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit in alcohol or spirits]

18620 - CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01NN
 BT 18440 - OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QD]
 AI The group includes any type of Canned or jarred fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred fruit]
The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Mixed fruit. If relevant, the different fruits should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Fruit cocktail, intending fruit diced and normally canned or jarred, with a specific ratio of fruit in the USA. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Sour cherry.
BT 18620 - CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NN]
AI The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Sour cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned sour cherry]

18720 - CANNED OR JARRED PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01NY
BT 18620 - CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NN]
AI The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred peach]

18730 - CANNED OR JARRED TABLE GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01NZ
BT 18620 - CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NN]
AI The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Table grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned table grape]

18740 - CANNED OR JARRED CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PA
BT 18620 - CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NN]
AI The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred cranberry]

18750 - CANNED OR JARRED PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01PB
BT 18620 - CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NN]
AI The group includes any type of Canned or jarred Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned or jarred pineapple]

18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QR
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
UF tissues from animal species
AI The group includes any type of Tissues from animal species as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EYE
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes any type of animal carcase, i.e. the body of an animal after slaughtering and dressing (bleeding, evisceration and skinning). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

18780 - BOVINE CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A049Q
BT 18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYE]
AI The group includes any types of carcase of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bovini]
The group includes any type of pig (swine) carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Domestic_pig]

The group includes any type of asses-mules-hinnies carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equus_(genus)]

The group includes any type of sheep carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sheep]

The group includes any type of goat carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goat]

The group includes any type of horse carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horse]

The group includes any type of rabbit carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_rabbit]

The group includes any type of deer carcase. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deer]

The group includes any type of wild boar carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wild_boar]
monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicken]

18880 - DUCK CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04EJ
 BT 18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYE]
 AI The group includes any type of duck carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Duck]

18890 - GOOSE CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04ES
 BT 18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYE]
 AI The group includes any type of goose carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greylag_goose]

18900 - TURKEY CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04EA
 BT 18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYE]
 AI The group includes any type of turkey carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wild_turkey]

18910 - RATITES CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04FC
 BT 18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYE]
 AI The group includes any type of ratites carcase. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ratite]

18920 - ANIMAL MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT (MSM) (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A08Y5
 BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
 AI The group includes any type of Animal mechanically separated meat (MSM), i.e. the product obtained by removing meat from flesh-bearing bones after boning or from poultry carcasses, using mechanical means resulting in the loss or modification of the muscle fibre structure. In some cases a more or relevant portion of bone may be also included in finely ground form. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Animal mechanically separated meat (MSM)]

18930 - MAMMALS MSM (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0F3H
 BT 18920 - ANIMAL MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT (MSM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY5]
 AI The group includes any type of mammals mechanically separated meat (MSM), i.e. the product obtained by removing meat from flesh-bearing bones after boning, using mechanical means resulting in the loss or modification of the muscle fibre structure. In some cases a more or relevant portion of bone may be also included in finely ground form.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat_]

18940 - BOVINE MSM (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A049T
 BT 18930 - MAMMALS MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3H]
 AI The group includes any type of mechanically separated meat (msm) of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat_]

18950 - PIG MSM (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04AD
 BT 18930 - MAMMALS MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3H]
 UF swine msm
 AI The group includes any type of Pig/swine mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
The group includes any type of Sheep mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Goat mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Horse mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Asses-mules-hinnies mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The term "multi-ingredient manufactured food" means a processed food consisting of more than one major ingredient.

A multi-ingredient food consisting of ingredients of both animal and plant origin will be included in this type if the ingredient(s) of animal origin is (are) predominant.
The group includes any type of Deer mechanically separated meat (msm). This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Wild boar mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Generic poultry mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Chicken/fowl mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Duck mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Goose mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Turkey mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]

The group includes any type of Ratites mechanically separated meat (msm). This term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mechanically_separated_meat]
The group includes any type of Meat (flesh) from mammals or birds. Meat refers here to substantially lean meat or including some, but not predominant, amount of fat. In some cases the meat is marketed together with bones (not eaten as such). The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of meat (with eventually minor amounts of fat) from all mammals, including wild or game individual.

The group includes any type of mixed bovine and pig fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of mixed bovine and pig, minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat) of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu and buffalos. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

The group includes adult cattle (Cow, ox or bull) fresh meat such as beef (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

The group includes adult cattle (Cow, ox or bull) fresh meat such as beef (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QV]

**BT**  
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QV]

**UF**  
veal

**AI**  
The group includes any type of Calf (veal) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19180 - BUFFALO FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**  
A01QZ

**BT**  
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QV]

**UF**  
bubalus bubalis

**AI**  
The group includes any type of Buffalo (Bubalus spp.) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19200 - BUFFALO, AFRICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**  
A01RA

**BT**  
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QV]

**UF**  
syncerus caffer

**AI**  
The group includes any type of African buffalo (Syncerus caffer) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19210 - BUFFALO, CAPE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**  
A01RB

**BT**  
19200 - BUFFALO, AFRICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RA]

**UF**  
syncerus caffer caffer

**AI**  
The group includes any type of Cape Buffalo (Syncerus caffer caffer) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19220 - BUFFALO, AMERICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**  
A01RC

**BT**  
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QV]

**UF**  
bison bison

**AI**  
The group includes any type of American Buffalo (Bison bison) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19240 - ZEBU FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FTC**  
A01RF

**BT**  
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QV]

**UF**  
syncerus caffer caffer

**AI**  
The group includes any type of Asher (Syncerus caffer caffer) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]
has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19250 - BOVINE, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A049S
BT 19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01OV]
AI The group includes any type of minced meat of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu and buffalos. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19260 - PIG FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RG
BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF pig muscle
UF swine muscle
AI The group includes pig/swine fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sheep fresh meat]

19270 - PIG MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04AC
BT 19260 - PIG FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RG]
UF swine minced meat
AI The group includes any type of pig (swine) minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19280 - SHEEP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RH
BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF sheep muscle
AI The group includes sheep fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sheep fresh meat]

19290 - SHEEP (ADULT) FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RJ
BT 19280 - SHEEP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RH]
UF mutton
AI The group includes any type of Sheep (adult) or mutton fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19300 - LAMB FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RK
BT 19280 - SHEEP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RH]
UF lamb
AI The group includes any type of Lamb fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19310 - SHEEP, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04AL
BT 19280 - SHEEP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RH]
AI The group includes any type of sheep minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19320 - GOAT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RL
BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF goat muscle
AI The group includes goat fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional
information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goat fresh meat]

19330 - GOAT, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04AV
 BT 19320 - GOAT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RL]
 AI The group includes any type of goat minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological
 monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part
 consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19340 - EQUINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01RM
 BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
 UF equine muscle
 AI The group includes equine fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional
 information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Equine fresh meat]

19350 - HORSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01RN
 BT 19340 - EQUINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RM]
 UF equus caballus
 UF equus ferus caballus
 AI The group includes horse (Equus ferus caballus, Equus caballus) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic
 amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet
descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19360 - HORSE, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04BE
 BT 19350 - HORSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RN]
 AI The group includes any type of horse minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological
 monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part
 consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19370 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01RP
 BT 19340 - EQUINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RM]
 AI The group includes Asses-mules-hinnies fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When
 relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19380 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04BN
 BT 19370 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RP]
 AI The group includes any type of Asses-mules-hinnies minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of
 biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part
 consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19390 - RABBIT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01RQ
 BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
 AI The group includes Rabbit fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). Hares are not considered
 rabbits. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet
descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rabbit fresh
 meat]

19400 - RABBIT, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04BY
 BT 19390 - RABBIT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RQ]
 AI The group includes any type of rabbit minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological
 monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part
 consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19410 - CAMEL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A01RT
19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF camelidae
AI The group includes camel (Camelidae) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). This term refers to the animals included in the family Camelidae. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Camel meat]

19420 - CAMEL, BACTRIAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RV
BT 19410 - CAMEL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RT]
UF bactrian camel fresh meat
UF camelus bactrianus
AI The group includes bactrian camel (Camelus bactrianus) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19430 - DROMEDARY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RX
BT 19410 - CAMEL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RT]
UF camelus dromedarius
AI The group includes dromedary (Camelus dromedarius) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19440 - KANGAROO FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RS
BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF macropus spp.
AI The group includes kangaroo (Macropus spp.) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kangaroo meat]

19450 - LLAMA OR LAMA FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01RY
BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF lama glama
AI The group includes llama (Lama glama) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Llama meat]

19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01SA
BT 19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF cervidae (family)
UF venison
AI The group includes deer/Venison fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Deer meat]

19470 - DEER, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04CG
BT 19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
AI The group includes any type of deer minced meat. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19480 - DEER, FALLOW FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01SB
BT 19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
UF dama dama
UF fallow deer fresh meat
AI The group includes fallow deer (Dama dama) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]
relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19490 - DEER, RED FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SC
BT  19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
UF  cervus elaphus
UF  red deer fresh meat
AI  The group includes red deer (Cervus elaphus) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19500 - WAPITI ELK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SD
BT  19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
UF  cervus canadensis exelben
AI  The group includes Wapiti elk (Cervus canadensis Exelben) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19510 - EUROPEAN MOOSE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SE
BT  19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
UF  alces alces
AI  The group includes European moose (Alces alces) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19520 - REINDEER MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SF
BT  19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
UF  rangifer tarandus
AI  The group includes Reindeer (Rangifer tarandus) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19530 - ROE DEER MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SG
BT  19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
UF  capreolus capreolus
AI  The group includes roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19540 - WILD BOAR FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SH
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF  sus scrofa
AI  The group includes Wild boar (Sus scrofa L.) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild boar meat]

19550 - WILD BOAR, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A04CQ
BT  19540 - WILD BOAR FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SH]
AI  The group includes any type of wild boar minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19560 - HARE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01SJ
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF  lepus europaeus
AI  The group includes hare (Lepus europaeus) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hare meat]
19570 - MOUFFLON FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01SL
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF  Ovis aries orientalis
AI  The group includes moufflon (Ovis aries orientalis) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mouflon meat for consumption]

19580 - CHAMOIS FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01SM
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
UF  Rupicapra rupicapra
AI  The group includes chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra) fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chamois fresh meat]

19590 - DOG MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F6A
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
AI  The group includes meat from dog, as consumed in some areas of the world outside Europe.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19600 - RAT MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F6B
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
AI  The group includes meat from rats, as consumed in some areas of the world outside Europe.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19610 - MARINE MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02KN
BT  19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
AI  The group includes any type of Marine mammals meat (ISSCAAP division 6). The meat of various species is used as food or feed in some areas of the world. The blubber (i.e. whale or seal fat) fat and train oil (oil derived from whale fat) is used after processing as raw material in food or feed manufacture.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat]

19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0EYG
BT  19090 - MAMMALS AND BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYH]
AI  The group includes any type of meat (with eventually minor amounts of fat) from all birds, including wild or game individual.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Birds meat]

19630 - POULTRY FRESH MEAT (MUSCLE MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01SN
BT  19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYG]
UF  poultry muscle
AI  The group includes any type of fresh meat (with eventually minor amounts of fat) from all Poultry, also known as Poultry muscle. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=poultry fresh meat]

19640 - UNDEFINED MIXED POULTRY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01TR
BT  19630 - POULTRY FRESH MEAT (MUSCLE MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SN]
AI  The group includes Undefined mixed poultry fresh meat (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=poultry fresh meat]

19650 - CHICKEN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01SP
BT  19630 - POULTRY FRESH MEAT (MUSCLE MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SN]
UF  Gallus gallus domesticus
AI  The group includes Chicken fresh meat, from the species Gallus gallus domesticus L. (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet
The group includes any type of chicken/fowl minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes Turkey fresh meat, from the species Meleagris gallopavo L. (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

The group includes Duck fresh meat, from the species Anas platyrhynchos domesticus and Cairina moschata momelanotus (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

The group includes Goose fresh meat, from the species Anser anser domesticus L. and Anser cygnoides L. (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of goose minced meat. The term is specifically used in the domain of biological monitoring. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
The group includes Ratites/Ostrich fresh meat, from the species Struthio camelus (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat from ostrich, emu]
amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild%20goose%20fresh%20meat]

19810 - MALLARD FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01TG
BT 19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYG]
UF anas platyrhynchos
AI The group includes Mallard fresh meat, from the species Anas platyrhynchos (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mallard%20meat%20food]

19820 - SNIPE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01TH
BT 19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYG]
UF scolopacidae
AI The group includes Snipe fresh meat, from the family Scolopacidae (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Snipe%20meat%20food]

19830 - GROUSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01TJ
BT 19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYG]
UF tetraoninae
AI The group includes Grouse fresh meat, from the subfamily Tetraoninae (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grouse%20fresh%20meat]

19840 - PTARMIGAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01TK
BT 19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYG]
UF lagopus muta
AI The group includes Ptarmigan fresh meat, from the species Lagopus muta (with possible presence of intrinsic amounts of fat). When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=ptarmigan%20food]

19850 - ANIMAL FRESH FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01TT
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes any type of fresh fat tissues (with eventually minor amounts of lean meat) from all mammals and birds, including game animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default a portion proportionally representing all heterogeneity observed in this food item/group. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Animal_fat]

19860 - MIXED FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01XA
BT 19850 - ANIMAL FRESH FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TT]
AI The group includes any type of mixed fresh fat tissue. If relevant, information on the animal sources can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F3G
BT 19850 - ANIMAL FRESH FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TT]
AI The group includes any type of fresh fat tissues (with eventually minor amounts of lean meat) from all mammals, including game animals.

19880 - BOVINE AND PIG, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01XB
BT 19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
19890 - BOVINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01TX
BT  19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
AI  The group includes fresh fat tissue of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suet]

19900 - CATTLE FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01TY
BT  19890 - BOVINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TX]
AI  The group includes any type of Cattle fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

19910 - BUFFALO FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01TZ
BT  19890 - BOVINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TX]
AI  The group includes any type of Buffalo fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

19920 - PIG FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VA
BT  19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
UF  swine fat tissue
AI  The group includes pig fresh fat tissue. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fatback]

19930 - SHEEP FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VB
BT  19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
AI  The group includes Sheep fresh fat tissue. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suet]

19940 - GOAT FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VC
BT  19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
AI  The group includes Goat fresh fat tissue. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

19950 - EQUINE FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VD
BT  19870 - MAMMALS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
AI  The group includes Equine fresh fat tissue. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

19960 - HORSE, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VE
BT  19950 - EQUINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VD]
UF  horse fat tissue
AI  The group includes any type of horse fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

19970 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VF
BT  19950 - EQUINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VD]
AI  The group includes any type of asses-mules-hinnies fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

19980 - RABBIT, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A01VG
The group includes any type of rabbit fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Camel fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of deer fresh fat tissue. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of wild boar fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Hare fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of fresh fat tissues (with eventually minor amounts of lean meat) from all birds, either traditionally farmed or not.

The group includes any type of fresh fat tissues (with eventually minor amounts of lean meat) from poultry. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of chicken fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
20060 - TURKEY, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01VS
BT 20040 - POULTRY FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VQ]
UF turkey fat tissue
AI The group includes any type of turkey fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

20070 - DUCK, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01VT
BT 20040 - POULTRY FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VQ]
UF duck fat tissue
AI The group includes any type of duck fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

20080 - GOOSE, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01VV
BT 20040 - POULTRY FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VQ]
UF goose fat tissue
AI The group includes any type of goose fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

20090 - RATITES FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01VX
BT 20040 - POULTRY FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VQ]
AI The group includes any type of ratites fresh fat tissue. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

20100 - ANIMAL LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01XD
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes any type of Animal liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible liver offal]

20110 - MAMMALS LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F3J
BT 20100 - ANIMAL LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XD]
AI The group includes any type of liver from mammals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20120 - BOVINE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01XF
BT 20110 - MAMMALS LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3J]
AI The group includes liver of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20130 - BEEF LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01XG
BT 20120 - BOVINE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XF]
AI The group includes any type of Beef liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20140 - VEAL LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01XH
BT 20120 - BOVINE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XF]
AI The group includes any type of Veal liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
The group includes any type of Pig (swine) liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Sheep liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Goat liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Equine liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Horse liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Asses-mules-hinnies liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Rabbit liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Deer liver. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

The group includes any type of Wild boar liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of
it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20240 - POULTRY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01XY
 BT  20100 - ANIMAL LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XD]
 AI  The group includes any type of liver from poultry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20250 - CHICKEN LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01XZ
 BT  20240 - POULTRY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Chicken liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20260 - TURKEY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01YA
 BT  20240 - POULTRY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Turkey liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20270 - DUCK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01YB
 BT  20240 - POULTRY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Duck liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20280 - GOOSE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01YC
 BT  20240 - POULTRY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Goose liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20290 - FOIE GRAS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A026N
 BT  20280 - GOOSE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01YC]
 AI  The group includes any type of Foie gras. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20300 - RATITES LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01YD
 BT  20240 - POULTRY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Ratites liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_(food)]

20310 - ANIMAL KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A01YG
 BT  18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
 AI  The group includes any type of Animal kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible kidney offal]

20320 - MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A0F3K
 BT  20310 - ANIMAL KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01YG]
 AI  The group includes any type of kidney from mammals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a
portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20330 - BOVINE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YJ
BT 20320 - MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3K]
AI The group includes kidney of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20340 - BEEF KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YK
BT 20330 - BOVINE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01YJ]
AI The group includes any type of Beef kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20350 - VEAL KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YL
BT 20330 - BOVINE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01YJ]
AI The group includes any type of Veal kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20360 - PIG KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YM
BT 20320 - MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3K]
UF swine kidney
AI The group includes any type of Pig/swine kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20370 - SHEEP KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YN
BT 20320 - MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3K]
AI The group includes any type of Sheep kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20380 - GOAT KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YP
BT 20320 - MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3K]
AI The group includes any type of Goat kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20390 - HORSE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YQ
BT 20320 - MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3K]
AI The group includes any type of Equine kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20400 - HORSE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YR
BT 20390 - EQUINE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01YQ]
AI The group includes any type of Horse kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

20410 - EQUINE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01YS
The group includes any type of Asses-mules-hinnies kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Rabbit kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Deer kidney. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Wild boar kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of kidney from poultry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Chicken kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Turkey kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Duck kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes any type of Goose kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]
The group includes any type of Ratites kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kidney#Kidneys_as_food]

The group includes blood from any animal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood_as_food]

The group includes any type of edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney, from animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Animal edible offal (non-muscle)]

The group includes any type of edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney, from mammals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of edible offal (non-muscle), other than liver and kidney, of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of buffalo edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of Pig/swine edible offals (other than liver and kidney)

The group includes any type of Pig/swine edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of Sheep edible offal, non-muscle, other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]
The group includes any type of Sheep edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20580 - GOAT EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01ZR
BT 20530 - MAMMALS EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3L]
AI The group includes any type of Goat edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20590 - EQUINE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01ZS
BT 20530 - MAMMALS EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3L]
AI The group includes any type of Equine edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20600 - HORSE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01ZT
BT 20590 - EQUINE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ZS]
AI The group includes any type of horse edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20610 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01ZV
BT 20590 - EQUINE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ZS]
AI The group includes any type of Asses-mules-hinnies edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20620 - RABBIT EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01ZX
BT 20530 - MAMMALS EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3L]
AI The group includes any type of rabbit edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20630 - DEER EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A020B
BT 20530 - MAMMALS EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3L]
AI The group includes any type of deer edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20640 - WILD BOAR EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A020C
BT 20530 - MAMMALS EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3L]
AI The group includes any type of wild boar edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
The group includes any type of camel edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of edible offal (non-muscle), other than liver and kidney, from poultry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of chicken edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of turkey edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of duck edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of goose edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

The group includes any type of ratites edible offal (non-muscle) other than liver and kidney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]
20720 - ANIMAL OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020P
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes any type of products from animals' slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F3M
BT 20720 - ANIMAL OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020P]
AI The group includes any type of products from mammals' slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020R
BT 20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
UF other tissues from bovine
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes any type of bovine slaughtering products, other than organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20750 - BOVINE TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020S
BT 20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
AI The group includes tongue of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beef_tongue]

20760 - BOVINE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020T
BT 20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
AI The group includes heart of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20770 - BOVINE STOMACH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020V
BT 20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
AI The group includes stomach of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tripe]

20780 - BOVINE MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020X
BT 20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
AI The group includes marrowbone of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bone_marrow_(food)]

20790 - BOVINE TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020Y
BT 20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
AI The group includes tail of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oxtail]

20800 - BOVINE TROTTERS AND FEET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A020Z
BT 20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
AI  The group includes trotters and feet of bovines, including cattle, yak, zebu, buffalos and other bovines. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cow's_trotters]

20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021A
BT  20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
UF  other tissues from swine
Al  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes any type of pig (swine) slaughtering products, other than organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20820 - PIG TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021B
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
UF  swine tongue
AI  The group includes Pig tongue. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20830 - PIG HEART (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021C
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
UF  swine heart
AI  The group includes Pig heart. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20840 - PIG STOMACH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021D
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
UF  swine stomach
AI  The group includes Pig stomach. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hog_maw]

20850 - PIG MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021E
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
UF  swine marrowbone
AI  The group includes Pig marrowbone. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bone_marrow_(food)]

20860 - PIG TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021F
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
UF  swine tail
AI  The group includes Pig tail. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pork_tail]

20870 - PIG TROTTERS AND FEET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021G
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
UF  swine trotters and feet
AI  The group includes Pig trotters and feet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pig_s_trotters]

20880 - PIG HEAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F0B
BT  20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
AI  The group includes Pig head. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part
consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20890 - SHEEP OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021H
BT 20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
UF other tissues from sheep
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes any type of sheep slaughtering products, other than organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20900 - GOAT OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021J
BT 20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
UF other tissues from goat
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes any type of goat slaughtering products, other than organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20910 - EQUINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021K
BT 20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
UF other tissues from equine
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes any type of Equine slaughtering products, other than organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20920 - HORSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021L
BT 20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
AI The group includes any type of products from horse slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20930 - HORSE TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021M
BT 20920 - HORSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021L]
AI The group includes Horse tongue. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20940 - HORSE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021N
BT 20920 - HORSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021L]
AI The group includes Horse heart. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20950 - HORSE MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021P
BT 20920 - HORSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021L]
AI The group includes Horse marrowbone. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bone_marrow_(food)]

20960 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A021Q
BT 20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
AI The group includes any type of products from Asses-mules-hinnies slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The
eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20970 - RABBIT, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021R
BT   20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
AI   The group includes any type of products from rabbit slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20980 - DEER, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021V
BT   20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
AI   The group includes any type of products from deer slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. This term refers to the animals included in the family Cervidae such as fallow deer, wapiti elk, reindeer, moose, etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

20990 - WILD BOAR, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021X
BT   20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
AI   The group includes any type of products from wild boar slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21 BEER (EFG)

FTC  A0711
BT   EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT   BEER OR BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0847]

2100 FAST FOODS (USDA SR)

FTC  A1291
BT   PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
RT   FAST FOOD RESTAURANT PREPARED [Z0111]

21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A021Z
BT   20720 - ANIMAL OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020P]
UF   other tissues from poultry
AI   Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes any type of poultry slaughtering products, other than organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21010 - POULTRY SKIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A022A
BT   21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]
AI   The group includes Poultry skin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21020 - CHICKEN, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A022B
BT   21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]
AI   The group includes any type of products from chicken slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21030 - CHICKEN FEET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A022C
21020 - CHICKEN, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022B]
AI The group includes Chicken feet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicken_feet]

21040 - TURKEY, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A022D
BT 21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]
AI The group includes any type of products from turkey slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21050 - DUCK, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A022E
BT 21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]
AI The group includes any type of products from duck slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21060 - GOOSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A022F
BT 21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]
AI The group includes any type of products from goose slaughter, excluding organs, fat and muscle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

21070 - PROCESSED WHOLE MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04ND
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes any type of processed whole meat products, i.e. cured meat cuts made of entire pieces of muscle meat. They can include relevant portions of fat tissues. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cured and seasoned meat made of entire pieces of muscle]

21080 - RAW CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A022R
BT 21070 - PROCESSED WHOLE MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04ND]
AI The group includes any type of raw cured meat (uncooked) made from entire pieces of muscle meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salt-cured_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dry cured and seasoned meat made of entire pieces of muscle]

21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A022S
BT 21080 - RAW CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022R]
UF capocollo
UF coppa
UF lomo
UF lonza
AI The group includes any type of cured seasoned pork meat (uncooked) made from entire pieces of muscle meat, such as coppa or capocollo or lomo or lonza. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salt-cured_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dry cured pork meat made of entire pieces of muscle]

21100 - HAM, PORK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A022T
BT 21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022S]
The group includes any type of pork ham, usually made by curing the hind leg of pigs. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ham] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dry cured raw ham pork]

The group includes any type of Tiroler Speck, usually made by curing and smoking pig meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tyrolean_Speck] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tiroler speck]

The group includes any type of Bacon, usually made by curing pig meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bacon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bacon]

The group includes any type of Pancetta, usually made by curing pork belly meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pancetta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pancetta]

The group includes any type of cured seasoned bovine meat (uncooked) made from entire pieces of muscle meat, such as coppa or capocollo or lomo or lonza. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salt-cured_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dry cured bovine meat made of entire pieces of muscle]

The group includes any type of ham from beef, such as Bresaola or beef prosciutto, usually made by curing bovine meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default either the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bresaola] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dry cured raw ham beef]
21170 - CORNED BEEF, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A023D
BT 21150 - CURED SEASONED BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023B]
UF carne salada
AI The group includes any type of Corned beef, uncooked, e.g. carne salada. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corned_beef] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Corned beef, uncooked]

21180 - CURED SEASONED POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A023E
BT 21080 - RAW CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022R]
AI The group includes any type of cured seasoned poultry meat (uncooked) made from entire pieces of muscle meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cured and smoked poultry products]

21190 - CORNED TURKEY, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A023F
BT 21180 - CURED SEASONED POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023E]
AI The group includes any type of Corned turkey, uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=corned turkey meat]

21200 - OTHER CURED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04NE
BT 21080 - RAW CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022R]
AI The group includes any type of Other cured meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A023G
BT 21070 - PROCESSED WHOLE MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04ND]
AI The group includes any type of cooked cured and/or seasoned meat made from entire pieces of muscle meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cooked and cured meat products]

21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A023H
BT 21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023G]
AI The group includes any type of cooked cured or seasoned pork meat made from entire pieces of muscle meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cured-cooked pork meat]

21230 - SPALLA COTTA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A023J
BT 21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
AI The group includes any type of spalla cotta, i.e. cooked cured pork shoulder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=spalla cotta]

21240 - PORCHETTA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A05QH
BT 21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
UF porchetta
UF roasted piglet
AI The group includes any type of porchetta, i.e. roasted pork meat, generally with addition of fennel, garlic and other
spices originating in the central Italian cuisine but now known in other parts of the world. The body of the pig is
gutted, deboned, arranged carefully with layers of stuffing, meat, fat, and skin, then rolled, spitted, and roasted. The
part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The
eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has
to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porchetta] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Porchetta]

21250 - COOKED PORK HAM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023K
BT 21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
AI The group includes any type of cooked pork ham, i.e. cured and cooked hind leg of pigs. The part
consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual
removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cooked ham slices]

21260 - COOKED PORK TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023L
BT 21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
AI The group includes any type of cooked pork tongue. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a
portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified.
When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cooked pork tongue slices]

21270 - CORNED PORK MEAT, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023M
BT 21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
AI The group includes any type of corned pork meat, cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a
portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified.
When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cooked corned-pork]

21280 - PASTRAMI, PORK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023N
BT 21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
UF smoked corned pork
AI The group includes any type of Pastrami from pork, such as smoked corned pork. The part consumed/analysed is
by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible
parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional
facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pastrami] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pastrami, pork]

21290 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023P
BT 21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023G]
AI The group includes any type of cooked cured or seasoned Bovine meat made from entire pieces of muscle meat.
The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The
eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cooked cured (or
seasoned) bovine meat]

21300 - PASTRAMI, BEEF (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023Q
BT 21290 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023P]
UF smoked corned beef
AI The group includes any type of Pastrami from beef, such as smoked corned beef. The part consumed/analysed is
by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible
parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional
facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pastrami, beef] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pastrami, beef]

21310 - COOKED BOVINE TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023R
BT 21290 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023P]
AI The group includes any type of Cooked bovine tongue. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. The part
consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual
removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beef_tongue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cooked bovine tongue slices]

21320 - CORNED BEEF, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0B9G
BT 21290 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023P]
AI The group includes any type of Corned beef, cooked. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Corned beef, cooked]

21330 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023S
BT 21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023G]
AI The group includes any type of cooked cured or seasoned poultry meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cooked cured poultry]

21340 - COOKED TURKEY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023T
BT 21330 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023S]
AI The group includes any type of Cooked turkey meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cooked cured turkey]

21350 - CORNED TURKEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023V
BT 21330 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023S]
AI The group includes any type of Corned turkey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Corned turkey]

21360 - COOKED OTHER POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023X
BT 21330 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023S]
AI The group includes any type of cooked poultry meat other than turkey meat. If relevant, the source-commodity should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cooked cured poultry]

21370 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) OVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A023Z
BT 21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023G]
AI The group includes any type of cooked cured or seasoned ovine meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=cured ovine meat cooked]

21380 - PASTRAMI, LAMB (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A024A
BT 21370 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) OVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023Z]
UF smoked corned lamb
AI The group includes any type of Pastrami from lamb, such as smoked corned lamb. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pastrami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pastrami, lamb]

21390 - OTHER COOKED CURED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04NF
BT 21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023G]
UF other pastrami
The group includes any type of Other pastrami. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

**21400 - PRESERVED/PROCESSED FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0EYN  
**BT** 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]  
**AI** The group includes fatty parts of an animal carcase processed in order to extend their shelf life. Common possible treatments include salting, curing, cooking and maturing. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

**21410 - CURED PORK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A023A  
**BT** 21400 - PRESERVED/PROCESSED FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYN]  
**UF** lardo  
**UF** lardon  
**UF** salo  
**AI** The group includes any type of cured pork fat, such as lardo or salo or lardon. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salo_(food)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cured pork fat]

**21420 - CICCIOlI AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A16EL  
**BT** 21400 - PRESERVED/PROCESSED FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYN]  
**UF** grattons  
**UF** greaves  
**UF** pork cracklings  
**UF** pork scratchings  
**AI** The group includes any type of unmeltable residue left after animal fat has been rendered to produce lardo or tallow. Ciccioli are made by compressing, drying, and aging the unmeltable fatty scraps. By similarity, pork cracklings or scratchings, such as crisp residue left when fat is rendered or fried/roasted pork skin, are included in this group.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ciccioli] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ciccioli and gratons]

**21430 - SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A024F  
**BT** 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]  
**AI** The group includes any type of Sausages, i.e. more or less coarse mixtures of lean meats, fatty tissues and other ingredients, often filled into casings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh raw sausages]

**21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A024G  
**BT** 21430 - SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024F]  
**AI** The group includes any type of Fresh raw sausages intended to be cooked. They are normally made from pork, but sometimes also from beef or veal; the meat is not cured, and these types of sausages must be refrigerated and fully cooked before serving. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh raw sausages]

**21450 - ITALIAN-STYLE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A024H  
**BT** 21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024G]  
**UF** Italian sausage  
**AI** The group includes any type of Italian-type sausage (Italian sausages), i.e. fresh raw sausages which are usually fried or grilled. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Italian_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Italian-style sausage]
21460 - FRESH SPIced SAUSAGES IN CASING (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024J
BT  21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024G]
UF  andouillette
UF  cotechino
UF  salsiccia
AI  The group includes any type of fresh raw spiced sausages in casings, usually made of finely cut pork, moderately or highly spiced and intended to be cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Andouillette] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh spiced sausages in casing]

21470 - FRESH BULK SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024K
BT  21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024G]
UF  sausage meat
AI  The group includes any type of fresh bulk sausages, also known as sausage meat, i.e. raw, ground, spiced meat, usually sold without any casing and intended to be cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh bulk sausage]

21480 - BREAKFAST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024L
BT  21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024G]
UF  breakfast sausage
UF  country sausage
AI  The group includes any type of Breakfast-type sausage (Breakfast sausage or Country sausage), i.e. a fresh raw sausage made like most sausages of pork, salt and pepper with sage being the dominant spice and intended to be cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Breakfast_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Breakfast sausage]

21490 - CHIPOLATA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024M
BT  21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024G]
UF  chipolata
AI  The group includes any type of Chipolata-type sausage (chipolata), a fresh raw sausage usually grilled. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chipolata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chipolata sausage]

21500 - FRESH BRATWURST (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024N
BT  21440 - FRESH RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024G]
AI  The group includes any type of Fresh bratwurst, i.e. a German sausage which is usually fried or grilled, made of pork or a mixture of pork and veal/beef and highly seasoned. For the cooked variants of bratwurst use the code A026E 'Cooked bratwurst-type sausage'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bratwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh bratwurst]

21510 - PRESERVED OR PARTLY PRESERVED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0EYP
BT  21430 - SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024F]
AI  The group includes any type of sausages having been subject to a preservation treatment such as curing, ripening, cooking. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Preserved sausages]
21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024Q
BT 21510 - PRESERVED OR PARTLY PRESERVED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYP]
UF cured spreadable sausages
UF fermented spreadable sausages
UF hot smoked spreadable sausages
AI The group includes any type of Cured unripened raw sausages such as cured spreadable sausages, fermented spreadable sausages and hot smoked spreadable sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=spreadable sausages]

21530 - METTWURST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024R
BT 21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024Q]
UF mettwurst
AI The group includes any type of Mettwurst-type sausage (Mettwurst), based on cured beef and/or pork, ground and lightly spiced with allspice, ginger, mustard and coriander. Mettwurst is usually smoked and has smooth and spreadable consistency. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mettwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mettwurst sausage]

21540 - TEEWURST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024S
BT 21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024Q]
UF teewurst
UF theeworst
AI The group includes any type of Teewurst-type sausage (Theeworst or Teewurst), typically made from pork and smoked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teewurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Teewurst sausage]

21550 - FRESH KOLBASZ (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024T
BT 21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024Q]
UF fresh kielbasa
AI The group includes any type of Fresh kolbasz, also known as fresh kielbasa, a cured, unripened, spiced (paprika, garlic and other spices), often smoked sausage. For the cured ripened variants of kolbasz use the code A025F 'Ripened kolbasz'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kielbasa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh kolbasz]

21560 - CURED RIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024V
BT 21510 - PRESERVED OR PARTLY PRESERVED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYP]
UF dried sausages
UF matured sausages
UF smoked firm sausage
AI The group includes any type of Cured ripened raw sausages such as matured sausages or dried sausages or smoked firm sausages. Ripened raw-fermented sausages are uncooked meat products and consist of more or less coarse mixtures of lean meats and fatty tissues combined with salts, nitrates (curing agent), sugars and spices and other non-meat ingredients filled into casings. They receive their characteristic properties (flavour, firm texture, red curing colour) through fermentation processes. Shorter or longer ripening phases combined with moisture reduction ('drying') are necessary to build-up the typical flavour and texture of the final product. The products are not subjected to any heat treatment during processing and are in most cases distributed and consumed raw. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cured ripened raw sausages]
21570 - SALAMI-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024X
BT  21560 - CURED RIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024V]
AI  The group includes any type of Salami-type sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salami sausage]

21580 - ITALIAN-TYPE SALAMI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024Y
BT  21570 - SALAMI-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024X]
AI  The group includes any type of Italian-type salami, including many varieties named for towns and localities (e.g. Genoa, Milano, Sicilian salami), principally consisting of cured lean pork, coarsely chopped and some finely chopped lean beef. It is frequently moistened with red wine or grape juice, usually highly seasoned with garlic and various spices, air dried and with chewy texture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salami]

21590 - HUNGARIAN-TYPE SALAMI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A024Z
BT  21570 - SALAMI-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024X]
AI  The group includes any type of Hungarian-type salami, less strongly flavored -mostly with garlic and eventually paprika- and more heavily smoked than Italian salami. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_salami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hungarian salami]

21600 - GERMAN SALAMI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025A
BT  21570 - SALAMI-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024X]
UF  cervelatwurst
AI  The group includes any type of German salami such as cervelatwurst. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salami]

21610 - PEPPERONI/PAPRIKA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025B
BT  21560 - CURED RIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024V]
AI  The group includes any type of Pepperoni/paprika-type sausage usually made from pork and beef and bright red in color. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pepperoni] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pepperoni]

21620 - CHORIZO AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025C
BT  21610 - PEPPERONI/PAPRIKA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025B]
AI  The group includes any type of Chorizo and similar, i.e. a dry pork sausage of Spanish origin made of meat coarsely cut, smoked, highly spiced and having a size similar to large frankfurters. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chorizo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chorizo]

21630 - LINGUICA, SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025D
BT  21610 - PEPPERONI/PAPRIKA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025B]
AI  The group includes any type of Linguica sausage, also known as Longanzia, i.e. a Portuguese sausage made from coarsely ground pork butts, seasoned with paprika, garlic, cumin seeds and cinnamon, cured in vinegar pickling liquid before stuffing and smoked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
21640 - SNACK SAUSAGES (LIKE CABANOS AND LANDJÄGER) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025E
BT  21610 - PEPPERONI/PAPRIKA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025B]
AI   The group includes any type of Cabanos (long, thin smoky sausages) and snack dry thin sausages such as landjäger. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kabanos] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cabanos and landjäger]

21650 - RIPENED KOLBASZ (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025F
BT  21610 - PEPPERONI/PAPRIKA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025B]
UF  dried kielbasa
UF  dried knackwurst
UF  dried kolbasz
AI   The group includes any type of Ripened kolbasz, also known as dried kolbasz or dried kielbasa or dried knackwurst, i.e. a cured, ripened, spiced sausage, often smoked. For the cured unripened variants of kolbasz use the code A024T 'Fresh kolbasz'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kielbasa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried Kielbasa (Kolbász)]

21660 - MATURED CHARCUTERIE PRODUCTS FOR COOKING (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025H
BT  21560 - CURED RIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024V]
UF  cappello del prete
UF  salama da sugo
UF  salami to be cooked
UF  zampone
AI   The group includes any type of Matured charcuterie products intended to be cooked, such as zampone or cappello del prete. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salami to be cooked, Zampone]

21670 - COOKED SAUSAGES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025J
BT  21510 - PRESERVED OR PARTLY PRESERVED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYP]
AI   The group includes any type of sausages cooked during the production process. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cooked sausages]

21680 - SPREADABLE COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025K
BT  21510 - PRESERVED OR PARTLY PRESERVED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYP]
AI   The group includes any type of Spreadable cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spreadable cooked-sausages]

21690 - LIVER-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A025L
BT  21680 - SPREADABLE COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025K]
UF  liverwurst
AI   The group includes any type of Liver-type sausage, such as liverwurst. It usually consists of relevant proportions of finely ground pork or beef livers, seasoned with onions and spices; it may also be smoked after cooking or may include smoked meat such as bacon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liverwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liver Sausage]

21700 - BRAUNSCHEIGER (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC | A025M |
| BT  | 21690 - LIVER-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025L] |
| AI  | The group includes any type of Braunschweiger, a liver sausage which has been smoked after cooking, or includes smoked meat as ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Braunschweiger] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Braunschweiger] |

21710 - SLICEABLE OR FIRM COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC | A025N |
| BT  | 21510 - PRESERVED OR PARTLY PRESERVED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYP] |
| AI  | The group includes any type of Sliceable or firm cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sliceable or firm cooked sausages] |

21720 - POLISH-TYPE COOKED SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC | A025P |
| BT  | 21710 - SLICEABLE OR FIRM COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025N] |
| AI  | The group includes any type of Polish-type cooked sausage such as Polish smoked sausage which usually consists of pork, salt, pepper, garlic and optional marjoram. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Polish-type cooked sausage] |

21730 - MORTADELLA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC | A025Q |
| BT  | 21710 - SLICEABLE OR FIRM COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025N] |
| AI  | The group includes any type of Mortadella-type sausage, which is a product originated in Bologna, Italy. It is made of cured beef and pork, finely ground, with seasonings similar to frankfurters, fully cooked and ready to serve; it is available in rings, rolls or slices of varying diameters. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mortadella] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mortadella sausage] |

21740 - BOLOGNA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC | A025R |
| BT  | 21710 - SLICEABLE OR FIRM COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025N] |
| UF  | bologna sausage |
| UF  | pariser |
| UF  | párizsi |
| AI  | The group includes any type of Bologna-type sausage, such as párizsi, pariser or bologna sausage. It is a cooked sausage inspired to mortadella, but often smoked or with other taste variants. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bologna_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bologna sausage] |

21750 - BLOOD-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

| FTC | A025S |
| BT  | 21710 - SLICEABLE OR FIRM COOKED SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025N] |
| AI  | The group includes any type of Blood sausage, for example made from diced, cooked fat, finely ground cooked meat, and gelatin-producing materials mixed with blood and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blood sausage] |
The group includes miscellaneous cooked sausages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Miscellaneous%20cooked%20sausages]

The group includes any type of Cooked salami, usually made from fresh meats, which are cured, stuffed in casings and then cooked in the smokehouse at high temperatures. Cooked salamis can be air dried for a short time, they have a softer texture than dry and semi-dry sausages and they must be refrigerated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cooked%20salami]

The group includes any type of Blood and tongue sausage, for example made from cooked lamb, beef or pork tongues and blood sausage mixtures. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood_tongue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blood%20and%20tongue%20sausage]

The group includes any type of Head cheese such as brawn or sulze or presswurst or presskopf, usually made from chopped, cured pork head meat in a gelatin base. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Head_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Head-cheese%20food]

The group includes any type of pre-cooked sausage to be further cooked before consumption. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pre-cooked%20sausages%20to%20be%20cooked]

The group includes any type of Knackwurst-type sausage, a typical pre-cooked German sausage with garlic and usually served hot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knackwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Knackwurst%20sausage]

The group includes any type of Thuringian sausage, a typical pre-cooked German sausage with garlic and usually served hot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Knackwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Knackwurst%20sausage]
The group includes any type of Thuringian Sausage, such as Thüringer Rostbratwurst, principally made of ground pork, and sometimes also veal/beef. It is seasoned with marjoram and it may be smoked or unsmoked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thuringian_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thuringian sausage]

The group includes any type of Weisswurst, a white sausage of Bavarian (German) origin made of pork and veal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Weisswurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Weisswurst]

The group includes any type of Frankfurt-type sausage. Frankfurters are traditionally made from pork and beef, but nowadays chicken and turkey are also used. The characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The sizes range from big dinner frankfurters to tiny cocktail size and may be skinless or with natural casings. The terms "frankfurter," "wiener" and "hot dog" are often used interchangeably. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hot_dog] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frankfurt-type_sausage]

The group includes any type of Frankfurt sausage, a product originated in Frankfurt, Germany, which consists of a combination of beef and pork or only beef. It is cured, smoked and fully cooked and usually it is served hot. Its seasonings may include coriander, garlic, ground mustard, nutmeg, salt, sugar and white pepper. The sizes range from big dinner frankfurters to tiny cocktail size and may be skinless or with natural casings. The terms "frankfurter," "wiener" and "hot dog" are often used interchangeably. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hot_dog] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frankfurter_sausage]

The group includes any type of sausage marketed as Wiener or Vienna sausage, which is similar to frankfurter but usually made only from pork, smaller in diameter and softer in texture. The term 'Vienna sausage' most often applied to small, open end sausages packed in cans of water, and it may also be used interchangeably with 'wiener' or 'frankfurter'. In case of canned sausages, 'canning' should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vienna_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wiener_sausage]

The group includes any type of sausage marketed as Wiener or Vienna sausage, which is similar to frankfurter but usually made only from pork, smaller in diameter and softer in texture. The term 'Vienna sausage' most often applied to small, open end sausages packed in cans of water, and it may also be used interchangeably with 'wiener' or 'frankfurter'. In case of canned sausages, 'canning' should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vienna_sausage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wiener_sausage]

The group includes any type of Cooked bratwurst-type sausage, usually made from pork or a mixture of pork and veal/beef. For the fresh (not cooked) variants of bratwurst use the code A024N 'Fresh bratwurst'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/bratwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cooked_bratwurst_sausage]
The group includes any type of Beerwurst, also known as Biervorst, which is a German cooked, smoked sausage usually seasoned with mustard seeds, garlic and other spices. The meat is partially cured and then made into the sausage with the other ingredients, after which, the sausage is further cured, smoked and then blanched. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beerwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beerwurst]

The group includes any type of Bockwurst, i.e. a German sausage made of pork and veal usually seasoned with chives, white pepper, parsley, nutmeg (or mace) and lemon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bockwurst] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bockwurst]

The group includes any type of Swiss cervelat, i.e. a smoked, semi-dry, pre-cooked sausage, most often served cooked but it can also be served uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cervelat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=swiss cervelat]

The group includes any type of Meat specialties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat specialties]

The group includes any type of meat based spreadable-textured specialities. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paté] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=spreadable meat specialities]

The group includes any type of liver-based spreadable/textured specialities. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paté] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liver spreadable specialities]

The group includes any type of liver-based spreadable/textured specialities. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paté] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liver spreadable specialities]
21960 - PATE, CHICKEN LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A026Q

BT 21940 - LIVER BASED SPREADABLE-TEXTURED SPECIALITIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026M]

AI The group includes any type of pâté (i.e. a spreadable paste) made from chicken liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paté] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pate, chicken liver]

21970 - PATE, PORK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A026R

BT 21940 - LIVER BASED SPREADABLE-TEXTURED SPECIALITIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026M]

AI The group includes any type of pâté (i.e. a spreadable paste) made from pork liver. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paté] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pate, pork liver]

21790 - LIVER CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A026S

BT 21940 - LIVER BASED SPREADABLE-TEXTURED SPECIALITIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026M]

UF leberkaese
UF leberkäse
UF liver loaf

AI The group includes any type of Liver cheese, Leberkäse or liver loaf, a meat speciality, not necessarily containing liver or cheese, made by grinding the ingredients very finely and then baking it as a loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liver_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Liver cheese]

21990 - ANIMAL MEAT DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A022L

BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]

AI The group includes any type of Dried meat products, i.e. lean meat dehydrated or dried in natural conditions or in an artificially created environment in order to extend its shelf-life. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=dried meat]

22 WINE (EFG)

FTC A0712

BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]

RT WINE, FORTIFIED WINE OR WINE-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0849]

2200 MEALS, ENTREES, AND SIDEDISHES (USDA SR)

FTC A1292

BT PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]

RT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]

RT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

22000 - MAMMALS OR BIRDS DRIED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04MP

BT 21990 - ANIMAL MEAT DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022L]

AI The group includes any type of Mammals or birds dried meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=dried meat]
22010 - BOVINE MEAT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A022M
BT 22000 - MAMMALS OR BIRDS DRIED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MP]
AI The group includes any type of dried Bovine meat. This group covers also yak, zebu and buffalos. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried bovine meat]

22020 - HORSE MEAT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A022N
BT 22000 - MAMMALS OR BIRDS DRIED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MP]
AI The group includes any type of dried Horse meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried horse meat]

22030 - PIG MEAT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A022P
BT 22000 - MAMMALS OR BIRDS DRIED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MP]
UF swine meat, dried
AI The group includes any type of dried Swine meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried pork meat]

22040 - TURKEY MEAT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A022Q
BT 22000 - MAMMALS OR BIRDS DRIED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MP]
AI The group includes any type of dried Turkey meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turkey meat, dried]

22050 - GOAT MEAT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F6L
BT 22000 - MAMMALS OR BIRDS DRIED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MP]
AI The group includes any type of dried goat meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_meat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goat meat, dried]

22060 - MARINATED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0EYQ
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes meat prepared for the final preparation or for consumption, by marinating or adding (small amounts of) acidic condiments. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marinated meat]

22070 - CANNED-TINNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024B
BT 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]
AI The group includes any type of Canned/tinned meat, i.e. a cooked meat products sealed into cans and characterised by a long shelf-life at room temperature. They can be possibly spiced, made of whole muscle cuts, ground meat or minced meat, salted and with a spreadable or sliceable consistency. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potted_meat_food_product] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned-tinned meat]

22080 - CANNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A024C
BT 22070 - CANNED-TINNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024B]
UF potted meat
AI The group includes any type of Canned meat product usually salted and possibly with mild seasonings, such as potted meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spam_(food)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned meat]

22090 - LUNCHEON SPICED HAM-TYPE TINNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A024D
B T 22070 - CANNED-TINNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024B]
U F spam
A I The group includes any type of canned luncheon-ham meat, with added seasonings and additives. For example Spam and similar products from different commercial brands are all included in this entry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spam_(food)] and[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Luncheon spiced ham tinned meat]

22100 - TINNED BULK SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A024E
B T 22070 - CANNED-TINNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024B]
U F doosenwurst
A I The group includes any type of tinned bulk sausages, i.e. the sausage meat that has not been stuffed into the casing and it is canned. In case of canned sausages in casing, use the proper type of sausage as base term, and 'canning' as facet descriptor. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. The eventual removal of not edible parts is unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dosenwurst]

22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A026T
B T EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
A I The category covers all fresh and preserved products obtained from fish, other seafood, and all remaining non-mammals and non-bird terrestrial animals. Marine mammals are included as well.

22120 - FISH (MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A026V
B T 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
A I The group includes fish meat, i.e. the fleshy parts of fishes. Fish are gilled, aquatic vertebrate and/or cartilaginous animals of various zoological families and species, usually wild, as caught and prepared for wholesale and retail distribution. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fish_as_food] and[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish (meat)]

22130 - FRESHWATER FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A026X
B T 22120 - FISH (MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026V]
A I The group includes any type of Freshwater fish (ISSCAAP division 1), i.e. fish that generally remains life long, including the spawning period, in fresh water (lakes, ponds, rivers and brooks). Several species of freshwater fish are domesticated and bred in fish farms.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freshwater_fish] and[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Freshwater fish]

22140 - CARPS, BARBELS AND OTHER CYPRINIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A0F1C
B T 22130 - FRESHWATER FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026X]
A I The group includes any type of Freshwater fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 11: Carps, barbels and other cyprinids] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyprinidae] and[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Carp, barbels and other cyprinids edible]

22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC A026Y
B T 22140 - CARPS, BARBELS AND OTHER CYPRINIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1C]
U F babel
U F barbonymus spp.
U F barbus spp.
U F punctus spp.
A I Freshwater fish classified under the genera Puntius spp. or Barbus Cuvier spp. or Barbonymus spp., commonly
known as Barbs or Babel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barb_(fish)]

22160 - SILVER BARB (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F0Z
BT 22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Y]
UF barbonymus gonionotus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Barbonymus gonionotus, commonly known as Silver barb. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Java_barb] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Silver barb]

22170 - FRESHWATER BREAM - EUROPE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027B
BT 22140 - CARPS, BARBELS AND OTHER CYPRINIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1C]
UF abramis brama
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Abramis brama, commonly known as Freshwater bream - Europe. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_bream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Freshwater bream - Europe]

22180 - WUCHANG BREAM - CHINA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F1A
BT 22140 - CARPS, BARBELS AND OTHER CYPRINIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1C]
UF megalobrama amblycephala
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Megalobrama amblycephala, commonly known as Wuchang bream - China. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wuchang_bream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Wuchang bream - China]

22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027C
BT 22140 - CARPS, BARBELS AND OTHER CYPRINIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1C]
AI Freshwater fish classified under the family Cyprinidae which includes the carps, the true minnows, and their relatives (for example, the barbs and barbels). Cyprinidae is commonly named as the carp family or the minnow family and belongs to the order Cypriniformes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Carps]

22200 - CARP, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027D
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF common carp
UF cyprinus carpio
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Cyprinus carpio, commonly known as Carp, common. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Carp, common]

22210 - SILVER CARP (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8A
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF hypophthalmichthys molitrix
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, commonly known as Silver carp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silver_carp] and
22220 - BIGHEAD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8B
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF hypophthalmichthys nobilis
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Hypophthalmichthys nobilis, commonly known as Bighead carp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bighead_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bighead carp]

22230 - BLACK CARP (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8C
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF mylopharyngodon piceus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Mylopharyngodon piceus, commonly known as Black carp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Black carp]

22240 - CARP, GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027E
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF ctenopharyngodon idella
UF grass carp
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Ctenopharyngodon idella, commonly known as Carp, grass. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grass_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Carp, grass]

22250 - MUD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027F
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF chinese mud carp
UF cirrhinus molitorella
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Cirrhinus molitorella, commonly known as Mud carp or Chinese mud carp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mud_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Mud carp]

22260 - CARP, INDIAN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027G
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF indian carp
AI Freshwater fish commonly known as Indian carp. Indian carp is the common name used for different species of fish, including Labeo rohita, Labeo calbassa, Catla catla and Cirrhinus mirgala. This term should be used only in case the exact species is unknown, otherwise it is preferable to use the specific terms A0F8E Labeo calbasu or A0F8D Roho labeo (Labeo rohita) or A0F8F Catla (Catla catla). The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Indian_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Carp, indian]

22270 - LABEO CARPS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027H
BT 22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
UF labeo spp.
AI Freshwater fish of the genus Labeo spp., commonly known as Indian carp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Labeo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Labeo carps (generic)]
Freshwater fish of the species Labeo calbasu, commonly known as Indian carp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Labeo_calbasu] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Labeo calbasu]

Freshwater fish of the species Labeo rohita, commonly known as Indian carp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roho_labeo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Roho labeo]

Freshwater fish of the species Catla catla, commonly known as Indian carp or catla. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catla] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Catla]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Carassius carassius, commonly known as Crucian carp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crucian_carp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Crucian carp]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Carassius auratus, commonly known as Goldfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goldfish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Goldfish]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Misgurnus fossilis, commonly known as Weatherfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Misgurnus_fossilis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Weatherfish]

Freshwater fish classified under the genus Rutillus spp., commonly known as Roaches. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rutilus] and
32250 - TENCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: Trench
B: Tench
A: Doctor fish

Freshwater fish classified under the species Tinca tinca, commonly known as Tench or Doctor fish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

32260 - GOBIES, FRESHWATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: Gobies
B: Freshwater goby
A: Gobio (European goby)

Freshwater fish classified under the species Gobio goby or Gobio fluviatilis Cuvier, commonly known as Gobies, freshwater. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

32270 - TILAPIAS AND OTHER CICHLIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: Tilapia
B: Tilapia
A: Oreochromis spp., Sarotherodon spp.

Freshwater fish classified under the genera Oreochromis spp. or Tilapia spp. or Sarotherodon spp., commonly known as Tilapias and similar. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

32280 - TILAPIAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: Tilapia
B: Tilapia
A: Oreochromis mossambicus

Freshwater fish classified under the species Oreochromis mossambicus, commonly known as Mozambique tilapia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

32290 - MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: Tilapia
B: Tilapia
A: Oreochromis niloticus

Freshwater fish classified under the species Oreochromis niloticus, commonly known as Nile tilapia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
22410 - BLUE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8M
BT 22380 - TILAPIAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028A]
UF Oreochromis aureus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Oreochromis aureus, commonly known as Blue tilapia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blue_tilapia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Blue tilapia]

22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04RN
BT 22130 - FRESHWATER FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026X]
AI The group includes freshwater fishes, not listed as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 13: Miscellaneous freshwater fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freshwater_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Miscellaneous freshwater fishes]

22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027J
BT 22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
AI Freshwater fish commonly known as Catfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catfishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Catfishes (freshwater)]

22440 - CHANNEL CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027K
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF Ictalurus punctatus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Ictalurus punctatus, commonly known as Channel catfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ictalurus_punctatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Channel catfish]

22450 - PANGAS CATFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8N
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF Pangasius spp.
AI Freshwater fish classified under the genus Pangasius spp., commonly known as Pangas catfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pangasius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pangas catfishes]

22460 - CLARIAS CATFISH (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8Q
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF Clarias spp.
AI Freshwater fish classified under the genus Clarias spp., commonly known as Clarias catfish (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clarias] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Clarias catfish (generic)]

22470 - AFRICAN CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F8P
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF Clarias gariepinus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Clarias gariepinus, commonly known as African catfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clarias_gariepinus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Clarias gariepinus]
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clarias_gariepinus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish African catfish]

**22480 - AMUR CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0F8R
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF silurus asotus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Silurus asotus, commonly known as Amur catfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silurus_asotus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Amur catfish]

**22490 - CHINESE LONSMOUT CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0F8S
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF leiocassis longirostris
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Leiocassis longirostris, commonly known as Chinese longsmout catfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leiocassis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Chinese longsmout catfish]

**22500 - YELLOW CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0F8T
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF pelteobagrus fulvidraco
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Pelteobagrus fulvidraco, commonly known as Yellow catfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pelteobagrus_fulvidraco] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Yellow catfish]

**22510 - SORUBIM CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0F8V
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF pseudoplatystoma spp.
AI Freshwater fish classified under the genus Pseudoplatystoma spp., commonly known as Sorubim catfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudoplatystoma] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sorubim catfish]

**22520 - MANDARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0F8X
BT 22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
UF siniperca chuatsi
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Siniperca chuatsi, commonly known as Mandarine fish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siniperca_chuatsi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Mandarine fish]

**22530 - SNAKEHEADS(=MURRELS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A0F8Y
BT 22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
UF channa spp
AI Freshwater fish classified under the genus Channa spp., commonly known as Snakeheads(=Murrels). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Channa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Snakeheads(=Murrels)]
Freshwater fish classified under the species Channa argus, commonly known as Snakehead. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Channa_argus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Snakehead]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Channa striata, commonly known as Striped snakehead. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Channa_striata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Striped snakehead]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Channa micropeltes, commonly known as Indonesian snakehead. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Channa_micropeltes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Indonesian snakehead]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Arapaima gigas, commonly known as Arapaima. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arapaima_gigas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Arapaima]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Monopterus albus, commonly known as Asian swamp eel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monopterus_albus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Asian swamp eel]

Freshwater fish classified under the family Characidae, commonly known as Characins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Characidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Characins]

Freshwater fish classified under the family Characidae, commonly known as Cachama. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Characidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cachama]
Colossoma macropomum

Freshwater fish classified under the species Colossoma macropomum, commonly known as Cachama. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Colossoma_macropomum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cachama]

Piaractus brachypomus

Freshwater fish classified under the species Piaractus brachypomus, commonly known as Pirapatinga. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piaractus_brachypomus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pirapatinga]

Piaractus mesopotamicus

Freshwater fish classified under the species Piaractus mesopotamicus, commonly known as Pacu (Piaractus mesopotamicus). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piaractus_mesopotamicus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pacu (Piaractus mesopotamicus)]

eleotridae

Freshwater fish classified under the family Eleotridae, commonly known as Gudgeons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eleotridae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Gudgeons]

Oxyeleotris marmorata

Sand goby

Freshwater fish classified under the species Oxyeleotris marmorata, commonly known as Marble goby or Sand goby. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oxyeleotris_marmorata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Marble goby]

Dormitator latifrons

Pacific fat sleeper

Freshwater fish classified under the species Dormitator latifrons, commonly known as Pacific fat sleeper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dormitator_latifrons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pacific fat sleeper]

Oxyleotris marmorata

Marble goby

Freshwater fish classified under the species Oxyleotris marmorata, commonly known as Marble goby or Sand goby. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oxyleotris_marmorata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Marble goby]

Dormitatoratifrons

Pacific fat sleeper

Freshwater fish classified under the species Dormitatoratifrons, commonly known as Pacific fat sleeper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dormitatoratifrons] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pacific fat sleeper]
Freshwater fish classified under the species Osphronemus goramy or Trichogaster pectoralis, commonly known as Gourami (asia). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giant_gourami] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Gourami (asia)]

22670 - GIANT GOURAMI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F9N
BT 22660 - GOURAMI (ASIA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027M]
UF osphronemus goramy
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Osphronemus goramy, commonly known as Giant gourami. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osphronemus_goramy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Giant gourami]

22680 - SNAKESKIN GOURAMI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F9P
BT 22660 - GOURAMI (ASIA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027M]
UF trichogaster pectoralis
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Trichogaster pectoralis, commonly known as Snakeskin gourami. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trichogaster_pectoralis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Snakeskin gourami]

22690 - CLIMBING PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F9M
BT 22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
UF anabas testudineus
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Anabas testudineus, commonly known as Climbing perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anabas_testudineus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Climbing perch]

22700 - PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A027N
BT 22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
UF perca spp.
AI Freshwater fish classified under the genus Perca spp., commonly known as Perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perch] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Perch]

22710 - PERCH, AMERICAN YELLOW (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A027P
BT 22700 - PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027N]
UF american yellow perch
UF perca flavescens
AI Freshwater fish classified under the species Perca flavescens, commonly known as Perch, american yellow. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perca_flavescens] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Perch, american yellow]

22720 - PERCH, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A027Q
BT 22700 - PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027N]
Freshwater fish classified under the species *Perca fluviatilis*, commonly known as Perch, European. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perca_fluviatilis](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perca_fluviatilis) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Perch, european](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Perch, european)

**22730 - WHITE CRAPPIE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A027S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td><em>Pomoxis annularis</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | Freshwater fish classified under the species *Pomoxis annularis*, commonly known as White crappie. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomoxis_annularis](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomoxis_annularis) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish White crappie](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish White crappie)

**22740 - SILVER PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0F9Q</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td><em>Bidyanus bidyanus</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | Freshwater fish classified under the species *Bidyanus bidyanus*, commonly known as Silver perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bidyanus_bidyanus](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bidyanus_bidyanus) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Silver perch](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Silver perch)

**22750 - NILE PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A028N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td><em>Lates niloticus</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | Freshwater fish classified under the species *Lates niloticus*, commonly known as Nile perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lates_niloticus](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lates_niloticus) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Nile perch](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Nile perch)

**22760 - LARGEMOUTH BLACK BASS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A026Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td><em>Micropterus salmoides</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | Freshwater fish classified under the species *Micropterus salmoides*, genus *Micropterus* spp., commonly known as Largemouth black bass. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Micropterus](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Micropterus) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Largemouth black bass](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Largemouth black bass)

**22770 - PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A027T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td><em>Esox reichertii</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | Freshwater fish classified under the species *Esox lucius* or *Esox reichertii*, commonly known as Pike. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Esox](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Esox) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pike](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pike)

**22780 - AMUR PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A027V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22770 - PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027T]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Freshwater fish classified under the species Esox reichertii, commonly known as Amur pike. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Esox_reichertii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Amur pike]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Esox lucius, commonly known as Northern pike. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Esox_lucius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Northern pike]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Stizostedium lucioperca or Sander lucioperca, commonly known as Pike-perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zander] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pike-perch]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Maccullochella peelii, commonly known as Cod, murray. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maccullochella_peelii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cod, murray]

Freshwater fish classified under the species Macquaria ambiguа, commonly known as Perch, golden. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macquaria_ambigua] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Perch, golden]

Freshwater fish classified under the genera Stolothrissa, Limnothrissa spp., commonly known as Dagaas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Dagaas]

Freshwater fish classified under the genera Stolothrissa, Limnothrissa spp., commonly known as Dagaas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Dagaas]
BT  22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
UF  heterotis niloticus
AI  Freshwater fish classified under the species Heterotis niloticus, commonly known as African bonytongue. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heterotis_niloticus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish African bonytongue]

22850 - BLUEGILL SUNFISH, OR BLUEGILL BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A027A
BT  22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
UF  lepomis macrochirus
AI  Freshwater fish classified under the species Lepomis macrochirus, commonly known as Bluegill sunfish, or bluegill bream. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepomis_macrochirus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bluegill sunfish, or bluegill bream]

22860 - DIADROMOUS FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A028E
BT  22120 - FISH (MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026V]
AI  The group includes any type of Diadromous fish (ISSCAAP division 2), i.e. fishes that in general migrate from the sea to brackish and/or fresh water and in the opposite direction. The anadromous species spawn in fresh water (streams, small rivers and brooks) e.g. several salmon species, whereas eels spawn in the ocean. Some species, such as trout, are domesticated and do not migrate; they are bred in fish farms in ponds, mountain streams etc. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diadromous_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Diadromous fish]

22870 - STURGEONS, PADDLEFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F9T
BT  22860 - DIADROMOUS FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028E]
UF  acipenseriformes
AI  The group includes any type of Diadromous fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 21: Sturgeons, paddlefishes] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acipenseriformes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sturgeons, paddlefishes]

22880 - STURGEON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F9T
BT  22870 - STURGEONS, PADDLEFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9T]
UF  acipenseridae
UF  beluga
UF  huso huso
AI  Diadromous fish classified under the family Acipenseridae, including the species Huso huso, commonly known as Sturgeon or Beluga. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beluga_(sturgeon)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sturgeon, paddlefishes]

22890 - PADDLE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A029P
BT  22870 - STURGEONS, PADDLEFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9T]
UF  polyodon spathula
AI  Diadromous fish classified under the species Polyodon spathula, commonly known as Paddle fish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polyodon_spathula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Paddle fish]

22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A028G
BT  22860 - DIADROMOUS FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028E]
UF  anguilla anguilla
The group includes any type of Diadromous fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 22: River eels. Diadromous fishes of several species in the genus Anguilla. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anguillidae and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish River eels.

**22910 - EEL, AMERICAN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A028H
- **BT**: 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]
- **UF**: anguilla rostrata
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Anguilla rostrata, commonly known as American eel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anguilla_rostrata and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Eel, american.

**22920 - EEL, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A028J
- **BT**: 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]
- **UF**: anguilla australis
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Anguilla australis or Anguilla reinhardtii, commonly known as Australian eel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anguillidae and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Eel, australian.

**22930 - EEL, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A028K
- **BT**: 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]
- **UF**: anguilla anguilla
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Anguilla anguilla, commonly known as European eel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anguilla_anguilla and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Eel, european.

**22940 - EEL, JAPANESE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A028L
- **BT**: 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]
- **UF**: anguilla japonica
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Anguilla japonica, commonly known as Japanese eel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anguilla_japonica and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Eel, japanese.

**22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0F2H
- **BT**: 22860 - DIADROMOUS FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028E]
- **UF**: salmoniformes
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Diadromous fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 23: Salmons, trouts, smelts (or chars) and https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmoniformes and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Salmons, trouts, smelts.
Diadromous fish classified under the species *Salmo salar* and the genus *Oncorhynchus* spp. (only part), commonly known as Salmons. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Salmons]

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Salmo salar*, commonly known as Atlantic salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmo_salar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Atlantic salmon]

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* or *Oncorhynchus keta* or *Oncorhynchus kisutch* or *Oncorhynchus masou* or *Oncorhynchus nerka* or *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, commonly known as Pacific salmon (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pacific_salmon_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pacific salmon (generic)]

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Oncorhynchus masou*, commonly known as Cherry salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_masou] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cherry salmon]

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha* or *Oncorhynchus keta* or *Oncorhynchus kisutch* or *Oncorhynchus masou* or *Oncorhynchus nerka* or *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, commonly known as Chinook salmon or King salmon or Spring salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_menson] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Chinook salmon]
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_tshawytscha] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Chinook salmon]

23010 - CHUM SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A028T
BT 22960 - SALMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C75]
UF keta salmon
UF oncorhynchus keta
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Oncorhynchus keta, commonly known as Chum salmon or Keta salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_keta] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Chum salmon]

23020 - COHO SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A028V
BT 22960 - SALMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C75]
UF medium red salmon
UF oncorhynchus kisutch
UF silver salmon
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Oncorhynchus kisutch, commonly known as Coho salmon or Silver salmon or Medium red salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_kisutch] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Coho salmon]

23030 - PINK SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A028X
BT 22960 - SALMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C75]
UF oncorhynchus gorbuscha
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, commonly known as Pink salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_gorbuscha] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pink salmon]

23040 - SOCKEYE SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A028Y
BT 22960 - SALMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C75]
UF oncorhynchus nerka
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Oncorhynchus nerka, commonly known as Sockeye salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_nerka] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sockeye salmon]

23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A029F
BT 22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]
UF oncorhynchus clarkii
UF salmo gairdneri
UF oncorhynchus irideus
UF salmo trutta
UF salvelinus alpinus
UF salvelinus namaycush
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Oncorhynchus clarkii or Salmo gairdneri or Salmo irideus Gibbons or Salmo trutta or Salvelinus namaycush or Salvelinus alpinus, commonly known as Trout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trout] and
**23060 - BROWN TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- **FTC**: A029J
- **BT**: 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]
- **UF**: german trout
- **UF**: salmo trutta
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Salmo trutta, commonly known as Brown trout or German trout or Salmon trout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmo_trutta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Brown trout]

**23070 - CUTTHROAT TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- **FTC**: A029K
- **BT**: 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]
- **UF**: oncorhynchus clarki
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Oncorhynchus clarki, commonly known as Cutthroat trout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oncorhynchus_clarki] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cutthroat trout]

**23080 - RAINBOW TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- **FTC**: A029N
- **BT**: 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]
- **UF**: oncorhynchus mykiss
- **UF**: salmo gairdneri
- **UF**: salmo irideus
- **UF**: salmon trout
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Salmo gairdneri or Salmo irideus Gibbons or Oncorhynchus mykiss, commonly known as Rainbow trout or Salmon trout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rainbow_trout] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Rainbow trout]

**23090 - CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- **FTC**: A029M
- **BT**: 22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]
- **UF**: salvelinus spp.
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the genus Salvelinus spp., commonly known as Char. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvelinus ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Char]

**23100 - LAKE TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- **FTC**: A029L
- **BT**: 23090 - CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029M]
- **UF**: salvelinus namaycush
- **AI**: Diadromous fish classified under the species Salvelinus namaycush, commonly known as Lake trout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvelinus_namaycush] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Lake trout]

**23110 - BROOK TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- **FTC**: A029H
- **BT**: 23090 - CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029M]
- **UF**: salvelinus fontinalis
AI | Diadromous fish classified under the species Salvelinus fontinalis, commonly known as Brook trout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvelinus_fontinalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Brook trout]

23120 - ARCTIC CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC | A029G
BT | 23090 - CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029M]
UF | salvelinus alpinus
AI | Diadromous fish classified under the species Salvelinus alpinus, commonly known as Arctic char. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvelinus_alpinus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Arctic char]

23130 - SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC | A029B
BT | 22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]
UF | osmerus eperlanus
UF | osmerus mordax
AI | Diadromous fish classified under the species Osmerus eperlanus or Osmerus mordax, commonly known as Smelt. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmerus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Smelt]

23140 - SMELT, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC | A029C
BT | 23130 - SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029B]
UF | european smelt
UF | osmerus eperlanus
AI | Diadromous fish classified under the species Osmerus eperlanus, commonly known as European smelt. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmerus_eperlanus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Smelt, european]

23150 - SMELT, RAINBOW (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC | A029D
BT | 23130 - SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029B]
UF | rainbow smelt
AI | Diadromous fish classified under the species Osmerus mordax, commonly known as Rainbow smelt. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmerus_mordax] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Smelt, rainbow]

23160 - WHITEFISHES OR COREGONUS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC | A029Q
BT | 22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]
UF | coregonus spp.
AI | Diadromous fish classified under the genus Coregonus spp., commonly known as Whitefishes or coregonus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coregonus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Whitefishes or coregonus]

23170 - AYU SWEETFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC | A0FAF
BT | 22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]
UF | plecoglossus altivelis
Diadromous fish classified under the species *Plecoglossus altivelis*, commonly known as Ayu sweetfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plecoglossus_altivelis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Ayu sweetfish]

23180 - POND SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0FAG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>hypomesus olidus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Hypomesus olidus*, commonly known as Pond smelt. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypomesus_olidus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pond smelt]

23190 - CLEARHEAD ICEFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0FAH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>protosalanx hyalocranius</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Protosalanx hyalocranius*, commonly known as Clearhead icefish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Protosalanx] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Clearhead icefish]

23200 - SHADS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A029A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22860 - DIADROMOUS FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>alosa spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>hilsa spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>tenualosa spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The group includes any type of Diadromous fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 24: Shads. Diadromous fish of the genus *Alosa* spp., *Hilsa* spp., *Tenualosa* spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Shads]

23210 - HILSA SHAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0FAJ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>23200 - SHADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>tenualosa ilisha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diadromous fish classified under the species *Tenualosa ilisha*, commonly known as Hilsa shad. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tenualosa_ilisha] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Hilsa shad]

23220 - MISCELLANEOUS DIADROMOUS FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A04RP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>22860 - DIADROMOUS FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028E]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The group includes diadromous fishes, not listed as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 25: Miscellaneous diadromous fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diadromous_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Miscellaneous diadromous fishes]

23230 - BARRAMUNDI (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A028F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>23220 - MISCELLANEOUS DIADROMOUS FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>australian seabass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>giant perch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>giant sea perch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>lates calcarifer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diadromous fish classified under the species Lates calcarifer, commonly known as Barramundi or Giant sea perch or Giant perch or Australian seabass. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lates_calcarifer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Barramundi]

23240 - MILKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A028M
BT 23220 - MISCELLANEOUS DIADROMOUS FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RP]
UF bangus
UF chanos chanos
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Chanos chanos, commonly known as Milkfish or Bangus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chanos_chanos] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Milkfish]

23250 - PERCH, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A027R
BT 23220 - MISCELLANEOUS DIADROMOUS FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RP]
UF morone americana
UF roccus americanus
UF white perch
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Morone Americana or Roccus americanus, commonly known as White perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_perch] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Perch, white]

23260 - RIVER LAMPREY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GE
BT 23220 - MISCELLANEOUS DIADROMOUS FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RP]
UF lampetra fluviatilis
UF lamprea de río
UF lamprio de rivière
AI Diadromous fish classified under the species Lampetra fluviatilis, commonly known as River lamprey or Lamproie de rivière or Lamprea de rio. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lampetra_fluviatilis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish River lamprey]

23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A029R
BT 22120 - FISH (MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026V]
AI The group includes any type of marine fish (ISSCAAP division 3). Marine fishes generally live in open seas. They are all, or nearly all, wild species, caught and prepared (often deep-frozen) for wholesale and retail distribution.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saltwater_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Marine fish]

23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AR
BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
UF sapsap
AI The group includes any type of Flat-fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 31: Flounders, halibuts, soles. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Flounders, halibuts, soles]

23290 - DAB OR COMMON DAB (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AS
BT 23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF limandaaimanda
Flat-fishes classified under the species Limanda limanda, commonly known as Dab or common dab. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limanda_limanda] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Dab or common dab]

23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AT
BT 23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF atheresthes evermanni
UF atheresthes stomias
UF glyptocephalus cynoglossus
UF limanda ferruginea
UF platichthys flesus
UF pleuronectes flesus
Al Flat-fishes classified under the species Platichthys flesus or Pleuronectes flesus or Atheresthes evermanni or Atheresthes stomias or Glyptocephalus cynoglossus or Limanda ferruginea, commonly known as Flounders. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flounder] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Flounders]

23310 - WITCH FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AV
BT 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]
UF glyptocephalus cynoglossus
Al Flat-fishes classified under the species Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, commonly known as Witch flounder. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glyptocephalus_cynoglossus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Witch flounder]

23320 - YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AX
BT 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]
UF boyoyod
UF dalagang bukid
UF lapas
UF limanda ferruginea
UF morong
Al Flat-fishes classified under the species Limanda ferruginea, commonly known as Yellowtail flounder or Dalagang bukid or Lapas or Morong or Boyoyod. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limanda_ferruginea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Yellowtail flounder]

23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AY
BT 23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF hippoglossus hippoglossus
UF hippoglossus stenolepis
UF reinhardtius hippoglossoides
Al Flat-fishes classified under the species Hippoglossus hippoglossus or Hippoglossus stenolepis or Reinhardtius hippoglossoides Walbaum, commonly known as Halibut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halibut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Halibut]

23340 - HALIBUT, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AZ
BT 23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AY]
UF atlantic halibut
**23350 - HALIBUT, GREENLAND (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A02BA
**BT** 23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AY]
**UF** greenland halibut
**UF** reinhardtius hippoglossoides

Flat-fishes classified under the species Reinhardtius hippoglossoides Walbaum, commonly known as Greenland halibut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greenland_halibut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Halibut, greenland]

**23360 - HALIBUT, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A02BB
**BT** 23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AY]
**UF** hippoglossus stenolepis
**UF** pacific halibut

Flat-fishes classified under the species Hippoglossus stenolepis, commonly known as Pacific halibut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hippoglossus_stenolepis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Halibut, pacific]

**23370 - PLAICE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A02BC
**BT** 23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
**UF** pleuronectes platessa
**UF** pleuronectes quadrituberculatus

Flat-fishes classified under the species Pleuronectes platessa or Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus, commonly known as Plaice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleuronectes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Plaice]

**23380 - PLAICE, ALASKA (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A02BD
**BT** 23370 - PLAICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BC]
**UF** alaska plaice
**UF** pleuronectes quadrituberculatus

Flat-fishes classified under the species Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus, commonly known as Alaska plaice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleuronectes_quadrituberculatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Plaice, alaska]

**23390 - PLAICE, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A02BE
**BT** 23370 - PLAICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BC]
**UF** european plaice
**UF** pleuronectes platessa

Flat-fishes classified under the species Pleuronectes platessa, commonly known as European plaice. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
23400 - SOLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BF
BT    23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF    solea solea
UF    solea vulgaris
AI    Flat-fishes classified under the species Solea solea or Solea vulgaris Quensel, commonly known as Sole. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_sole] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sole]

23410 - YELLOWFIN SOLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0FAK
BT    23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF    limanda aspera
AI    Flat-fishes classified under the species Limanda aspera, commonly known as Yellowfin sole. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limanda_aspera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Yellowfin sole]

23420 - TURBOT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BG
BT    23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF    psetta maxima
UF    scophthalmus maximus
AI    Flat-fishes classified under the species Scophthalmus maximus or Psetta maxima, commonly known as Turbot. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turbot] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Turbot]

23430 - BRILL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BH
BT    23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF    rhombusaevis rondelet
UF    scophthalmus rhombus
AI    Flat-fishes classified under the species Scophthalmus rhombus or Rhombus laevis Rondelet, commonly known as Brill. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brill_(fish)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Brill]

23440 - MEGRIMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0FAL
BT    23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]
UF    lepidorhombus spp.
AI    Flat-fishes classified under the genus Lepidorhombus spp., commonly known as Megrims. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepidorhombus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Megrims]

23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BT
BT    23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
AI    The group includes any type of Cod and Cod-like fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 32: Cods, hakes, haddocks. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cods, hakes, haddocks]
23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BV
BT  23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF  gadus callarias
UF  gadus macrocephalus
UF  gadus morhua
UF  gadus ogac
AI  Marine fishes classified under the species Gadus morhua or Gadus callarias or Gadus ogac Richardson or Gadus macrocephalus, commonly known as Cod. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cod] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cod]

23470 - COD, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BX
BT  23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]
UF  atlantic cod
UF  gadus callarias
UF  gadus morhua
AI  Marine fishes classified under the species Gadus morhua or Gadus callarias, commonly known as Atlantic cod. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantic_cod] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cod, atlantic]

23480 - COD, GREENLAND (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BY
BT  23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]
UF  gadus ogac
UF  greenland cod
AI  Marine fishes classified under the species Gadus ogac Richardson, commonly known as Greenland cod. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gadus_ogac] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cod, greenland]

23490 - COD, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02BZ
BT  23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]
UF  gadus macrocephalus
UF  pacific cod
AI  Marine fishes classified under the species Gadus macrocephalus, commonly known as Pacific cod. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cod, pacific]

23500 - HADDOCK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02CA
BT  23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF  gadus aeglefinus
UF  melanogrammus aeglefinus
AI  Marine fishes classified under the species Gadus aeglefinus or Melanogrammus aeglefinus, commonly known as Haddock. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haddock] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Haddock]

23510 - HAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02CB
BT  23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF  merluccius spp.
AI  Marine fishes classified under the genus Merluccius spp., commonly known as Hakes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Merluccius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Hakes]
23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CC
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF molva byrkelange
UF molva dipterygia
UF molva elongata
UF molva molva
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Molva molva or Molva byrkelange Walbaum or Molva dipterygia or Molva elongata Otto, commonly known as Ling. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Molva] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Ling]

23530 - TUSK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CD
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF brosme brosme
UF cusk
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Brosme brosme, commonly known as Tusk or Cusk. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brosme_brosme] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tusk]

23540 - POLLACK, POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CE
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF gadus pollachius
UF pollachius pollachius
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Pollachius pollachius or Gadus pollachius, commonly known as Pollack, pollock. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pollachius_pollachius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pollack, pollock]

23550 - COALFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CF
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF gadus virens
UF pollachius virens
UF saithe
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Pollachius virens or Gadus virens, commonly known as Coalfish or Saithe. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coalfish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Coalfish]

23560 - POLLACK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FAM
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF pollachius pollachius
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Pollachius pollachius, commonly known as Pollack. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect) and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pollachius_pollachius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pollack]

23570 - WHITING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CG
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF gadus merlangus
UF merlangius merlangus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Gadus merlangus or Merlangius merlangus, commonly known as Whiting. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Merlangius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Whiting]
23580 - GRENADERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02CH
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF caelorinchus spp.
UF coryphaenoides spp.
UF nezumia spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the genera Caelorinchus spp. or Coryphaenoides spp. or Nezumia spp., commonly known as Grenadiers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grenadiers_(fish)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Grenadiers]

23590 - NORWAY POUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02CJ
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF trisopterus esmarkii
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Trisopterus esmarkii, commonly known as Norway pout. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trisopterus_esmarkii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Norway pout]

23600 - BLUE WHITINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FAN
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF micromesistius australis
UF micromesistius poutassou
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Micromesistius poutassou or Micromesistius australis, commonly known as Blue whittings. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Micromesistius] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Blue whittings]

23610 - ALASKA POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FAP
BT 23450 - CODS, HAKES, HADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BT]
UF theragra chalcogramma
UF walleye pollock
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Theragra chalcogramma, commonly known as Alaska pollock or Walleye pollock. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Theragra_chalcogramma] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Alaska pollock]

23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A029S
BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
AI The group includes coastal marine fishes, not listed separately as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 33: Miscellaneous coastal marine fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/coastal_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Miscellaneous coastal marine fishes]

23630 - MULLETS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AD
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF mugil cephalus
UF mugillidae
UF mulius surmuletus
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the species Mugil cephalus or Mullus surmuletus, family Mugillidae, commonly known as Mullets. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mullet_(fish)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Mullets]
23640 - THREADFINS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0C76
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF bisugo
UF polynemidae(family)
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the family Polynemidae, commonly known as Threadfins or Bisugo. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polynemidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Threadfins]

23650 - SALMON, THREADFIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A028Z
BT 23640 - THREADFINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C76]
UF king salmon
UF king threadfin salmon
UF polydactylus macrochir
UF polydactylus sheridani
UF threadfin salmon
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the species Polydactylus sheridani or Polydactylus macrochir (Günther, 1867), commonly known as Threadfin salmon or King threadfin salmon or King salmon. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polydactylus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Salmon, threadfin]

23660 - SEA BASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A029T
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF dicentrarchusabrax
UF moroneabrax
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the species Morone labrax or Dicentrarchus labrax, commonly known as Sea bass. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_seabass] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sea bass]

23670 - JAPANESE SEABASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FAQ
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF lateolabrax japonicus
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the species Lateolabrax japonicus, commonly known as Japanese seabass. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lateolabrax_japonicus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Japanese seabass]

23680 - SEA BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A029V
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF pagellus centrodontus
UF pagellus erythrinus
UF sparidae(family)
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the species Pagellus centrodontus or Pagellus erythrinus, family Sparidae, commonly known as Sea bream. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pagellus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sea bream]

23690 - GILTHEAD SEABREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FAR
BT 23680 - SEA BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029V]
UF sparus aurata
AI Coastal marine fishes classified under the species Sparus aurata, commonly known as Gilthead seabream. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sparus_aurata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Gilthead seabream]
**23700 - GROUPERS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0FAS
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: epinephelus spp.
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the genus Epinephelus spp., commonly known as Groupers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epinephelus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Groupers]

**23710 - SNAPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0FAV
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: lutjanus spp.
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the genus Lutjanus spp., commonly known as Snappers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lutjanus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Snappers]

**23720 - DENTEX (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0FAX
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: dentex spp.
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the genus Dentex spp., commonly known as Dentex. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dentex] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Dentex]

**23730 - WEAKFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0FAY
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: cynoscion spp.
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the genus Cynoscion spp., commonly known as Weakfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cynoscion] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Weakfishes]

**23740 - EMPERORS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0FAT
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: lethrinidae
- **UF**: scavengers
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the family Lethrinidae, commonly known as Emperors or Scavengers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lethrinidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Emperors]

**23750 - BOGUE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A029X
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: boops boops
- **UF**: box boops
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the species Boops boops or Box boops Bonaparte, commonly known as Bogue. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boops_boops] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bogue]

**23760 - SALEMA (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A029Y
- **BT**: 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
- **UF**: boops salpa
- **UF**: sarpa salpa
- **AI**: Costal marine fishes classified under the species Boops salpa or Sarpa salpa, commonly known as Salema. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salema_porgy] and
Costal marine fishes classified under the family Sciaenidae, commonly known as Drums. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Costal marine fishes classified under the species Argyrosomus regius, commonly known as Meagre. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and

Costal marine fishes classified under the species Sciaenops ocellatus, commonly known as Red drum. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and

Costal marine fishes classified under the species Larimichthys croceus, commonly known as Large yellow croaker. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and

Costal marine fishes classified under the species Larimichthys polyactis, commonly known as Yellow croaker. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and

Costal marine fishes classified under the species Acanthopagrus australis, commonly known as Silver bream. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and

Costal marine fishes classified under the family Ariidae, commonly known as Sea catfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ariidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sea catfishes]

23840 - PACIFIC SANDLANECE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FBE
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF ammodytes personatus
AI Costal marine fishes classified under the species Ammodytes personatus, commonly known as Pacific sandlance. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ammodytes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pacific sandlance]}

23850 - BOMBAY-DUCK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FBF
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF harpadon nehereus
AI Costal marine fishes classified under the species Harpadon nehereus, commonly known as Bombay-duck. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harpadon_nehereus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bombay-duck]

23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AE
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF acanthurus spp.
UF ctenochaetus spp.
UF naso spp.
UF paracanthurus spp.
UF prionurus spp.
UF zebrasoma spp.
AI Costal marine fishes classified under the genera Acanthurus spp. or Ctenochaetus spp. or Naso spp. or Paracanthurus spp. or Prionurus spp. or Zebrasoma spp., commonly known as Surgeonfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. 

23870 - LESSER SAND EEL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AF
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF ammodytes tobianus
AI Costal marine fishes classified under the species Ammodytes tobianus, commonly known as Lesser sand eel. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ammodytes_tobianus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Lesser sand eel]

23880 - LIZARDFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16QV
BT 23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
UF saurida
UF synodontidae
UF synodus
AI Costal marine fishes classified under the family Synodontidae, commonly known as Lizardfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Synodontidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Lizardfishes Synodontidae]

23890 - MISCELLANEOUS DEMERSAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AG
BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
AI The group includes demersal marine fishes, not listed separately as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 34: Miscellaneous demersal marine fishes. The group includes any type of demersal marine fish not listed as major group. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet
Demersal marine fishes classified under the family Anarhichadidae, commonly known as Wolffishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anarhichadidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Wolffishes]

Demersal marine fishes classified under the species Anarhichas lupus or Anarhichas minor Olafsson, commonly known as Wolffish or Sea catfish or sea cat. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anarhichas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Wolffish]

Demersal marine fishes classified under the species Conger conger or Conger oceanicus or Conger orbignyanus or Astroconger myriaster, commonly known as Conger or Conger eel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Conger] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Conger]

Demersal marine fishes classified under the species Sebastes marinus or Sebastes mentella or Sebastes viviparus Kroyer or Sebastes alutus or Scorpaena dactyloptera Delaroche or Helicolenus maculatus, commonly known as Ocean perch. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Ocean perch]
Demersal marine fishes classified under the species *Scorpaena dactyloptera* Delaroche or *Helicolenus dactylopterus* Delaroche, commonly known as Scorpion fishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Demersal marine fishes classified under the genus *Lophius* spp. and species *Kathetostoma giganteum*, commonly known as Anglerfish or Monkfish or Stargazers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Demersal marine fishes classified under the family *Zeidae*, commonly known as Dories or Zeiformes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Demersal marine fishes classified under the family *Trichiuridae*, commonly known as Hairtails, scabbardfishes (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Demersal marine fishes classified under the genus *Beryx* spp., commonly known as Alfonsinos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
Demersal marine fishes classified under the genus *Genypterus* spp., commonly known as Cusk-eels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genypterus_](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genypterus_) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cusk-eels]

24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0F9V

BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]

AI The group includes any type of marine fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 35: Herrings, sardines, anchovies. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Herrings, sardines, anchovies]

24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A02DA

BT 24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9V]

UF clupea antipod

UF sardinella anchovia

UF sardinella aurita

UF sardinella brasiliensis

UF sardinella maderensis

UF sardinops caerulea

UF sardinops melanosticta

UF sardinops neopilchardus

UF sardinops ocellata

UF sardinops sagax

AI The group includes any type of sardines and sardine-type fishes such as marine fishes classified under the species *Sardina pilchardus* Walbaum or *Sardinops melanosticta* or *Sardinops neopilchardus* or *Sardinops ocellata* or *Sardinops sagax* or *Sardinops caerulea* or *Sardinella aurita* Valanciennes or *Sardinella anchovia* or *Sardinella brasiliensis* or *Sardinella maderensis* or Clupea antipod. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sardine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sardines and sardine-type fishes]

24030 - EUROPEAN SARDINE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A02DB

BT 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

UF sardina pilchardus

AI Marine fishes classified under the species *Sardina pilchardus* Walbaum, commonly known as European sardine. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sardina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish European sardine]

24040 - SARDINELLA OR OIL SARDINE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A02DC

BT 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

UF sardinella spp.

AI Marine fishes classified under the genus *Sardinella* spp., commonly known as Sardinella or oil sardine. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sardina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sardinella or oil sardine]

24050 - ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A02DD

BT 24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9V]

UF engraulis capensis

UF engraulis encrasicolus

UF engraulis japonicus

UF engraulis mordax

AI Marine fishes classified under the species *Engraulis encrasicolus* or *Engraulis japonicus* or *Engraulis mordax* or *Engraulis capensis*, commonly known as Anchovies. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Engraulis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Anchovies]
24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DE
BT 24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9V]
UF clupea harengus
UF clupea pallasii
UF clupea spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Clupea harengus or Clupea pallasii, genus Clupea spp., commonly known as Herrings. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clupea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Herrings]

24070 - HERRING, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DF
BT 24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DE]
UF atlantic herring
UF clupea harengus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Clupea harengus, commonly known as Atlantic herring. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clupea_harengus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Herring, atlantic]

24080 - HERRING, BALTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16FS
BT 24070 - HERRING, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DF]
UF baltic herring
UF clupea harengus
UF silakka
AI Herrings of the species Clupea harengus living in the Baltic sea. Small-size herring, less fatty than the true Atlantic herring. It is distinguished from the Atlantic herring, despite the lack of a distinctive genome. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clupea_harengus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Herring, baltic]

24090 - HERRING, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DG
BT 24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DE]
UF clupea pallasii
UF pacific herring
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Clupea pallasii, commonly known as Pacific herring. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clupea_pallasii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Herring, pacific]

24100 - SPRAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DH
BT 24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9V]
UF clupea sprattus
UF sprattus spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the genus Sprattus spp. and species Clupea sprattus, commonly known as Sprat. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sprattus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Sprat]

24110 - MENHADEN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02AC
BT 24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9V]
UF brevoortia spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the genus Brevoortia spp., commonly known as Menhaden. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brevoortia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Menhaden]
24120 - TUNAS, BONITOS, BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F9X
BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
AI The group includes any type of marine fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 36: Tunas, bonitos, billfishes. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tunas, bonitos, billfishes]

24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DR
BT 24120 - TUNAS, BONITOS, BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9X]
UF euthynnus affinis
UF euthynnus allletteratus
UF euthynnus pelamis
UF euthynnusineatus
UF thunnus alalunga
UF thunnus albacares
UF thunnus atlanticus
UF thunnus obesus
UF thunnus thynnus maccoyii
UF thunnus thynnus orientalis
UF thunnus thynnus thunnus
UF thunnus tongoll
AI Generic term referring to marine fishes commonly known as tuna and bonito, such as fishes classified under the species Thunnus alalunga Bonnaterre or Thunnus albacares or Thunnus atlanticus or Thunnus obesus or Thunnus thynnus maccoyii or Thunnus thynnus orientalis or Thunnus thynnus thunnus or Thunnus tongoll or Euthynnus affinis or Euthynnus allletteratus or Euthynnus lineatus or Euthynnus pelamis. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna and bonito (generic)]

24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DS
BT 24120 - TUNAS, BONITOS, BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9X]
UF sarda chilensis
UF sarda orientalis
UF sarda sarda
UF sarda velox
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Sarda chilensis or Sarda orientalis or Sarda sarda Bloch or Sarda velox, commonly known as Bonito. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarda_(fish)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bonito]

24150 - BONITO, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DT
BT 24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]
UF atlantic bonito
UF sarda sarda
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Sarda sarda Bloch, commonly known as Atlantic bonito. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantic_bonito] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bonito, atlantic]

24160 - BONITO, EASTERN PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DV
BT 24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]
UF eastern pacific bonito
UF sarda chilensis
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Sarda chilensis, commonly known as Eastern pacific bonito. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sarda_chilensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bonito, eastern pacific]

24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DX
BT 24120 - TUNAS, BONITOS, BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9X]
Generic term referring to marine fishes commonly known as Tuna or tulingan, belonging to the tribe Thunnini (Thunnus spp. and other genera). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunnus_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna]

24180 - ALBACORE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02DY
BT 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
UF thunnus alalunga
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus alalunga Bonnaterre, commonly known as Albacore. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albacore] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Albacore]

24190 - TUNA, BIGEYE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02DZ
BT 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
UF bigeye tuna
UF thunnus obesus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus obesus, commonly known as Bigeye tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunnus_obesus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna, bigeye]

24200 - TUNA, BLACKFIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02EA
BT 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
UF blackfin tuna
UF thunnus atlanticus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus atlanticus, commonly known as Blackfin tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunnus_atlanticus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna, blackfin]

24210 - TUNA, BLUEFIN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02EB
BT 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
UF bluefin tuna
UF thunnus maccoyii
UF thunnus thynnus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus thynnus or Thunnus maccoyii, commonly known as Bluefin tuna (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bluefin_tuna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna, bluefin (generic)]

24220 - NORTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02ED
BT 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
UF thunnus thynnus thynnus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus thynnus thynnus, commonly known as Northern bluefin tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunnus_thynnus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Northern bluefin tuna]

24230 - SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02EC
BT 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
UF thunnus maccoyii
Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus maccoyii or Thunnus thynnus maccoyii, commonly known as Southern bluefin tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Southern_bluefin_tuna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Southern bluefin tuna]

24240 - TUNA, LONGTAIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus tonggol, commonly known as Longtail tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunnus_tonggol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna, longtail]

24250 - TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2)

Marine fishes classified under the species Katsuwonus pelamis or Euthynnus pelamis, commonly known as Tuna, skipjack or Albakora or Tambakol. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Skipjack_tuna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna, skipjack]

24260 - TUNA, YELLOWFIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

Marine fishes classified under the species Thunnus albacares, commonly known as Yellowfin tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thunnus_albacares] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Tuna, yellowfin]

24270 - BULLET TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2)

Marine fishes classified under the species Auxis rochei, commonly known as Bullet tuna. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Auxis_rochei] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bullet tuna]

24280 - SWORDFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

Marine fishes classified under the genus Xiphias spp., species Xiphias gladius, commonly known as Swordfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swordfish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Swordfish]

24290 - SEERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

Marine fishes classified under the species Scomberomorus spp.
Marine fishes classified under the genus Scomberomorus spp., commonly known as Seerfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scomberomorus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Seerfish]

24300 - SPANISH MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CR
BT 24290 - SEERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CS]
UF scomberomorus maculatus
UF scomberomorus niphonius
UF scomberomorus tritor
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Scomberomorus maculatus or Scomberomorus tritor or Scomberomorus niphonius, commonly known as Spanish mackerel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scomberomorus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Spanish mackerel]

24310 - KING MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02CQ
BT 24290 - SEERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CS]
UF scomberomorus cavalla
UF scomberomorus guttatus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Scomberomorus cavalla or Scomberomorus guttatus, commonly known as King mackerel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scomberomorus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish King mackerel]

24320 - OTHER BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FBK
BT 24120 - TUNAS, BONITOS, BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9X]
AI The group includes billfishes not mentioned elsewhere, such as marlins, sailfish, wahoo, sierra, spearfish. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

24330 - MISCELLANEOUS PELAGIC MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02BM
BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
AI The group includes pelagic marine fishes, not listed separately as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 37: Pelagic marine fishes. The group includes any type of demersal marine fish not listed as major group. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pelagic_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Miscellaneous pelagic marine fishes]

24340 - BUTTERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AJ
BT 24330 - MISCELLANEOUS PELAGIC MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BM]
UF pampus spp.
UF peprius spp.
UF stromateus spp.
AI Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genera Pampus spp. or Peprius spp. or Stromateus spp., commonly known as Butterfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Butterfish]

24350 - POMFRET, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02AP
BT 24330 - MISCELLANEOUS PELAGIC MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BM]
UF atlantic pomfret
UF brama brama
UF brama raii
AI Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Brama brama or Brama raii Bloch, commonly known as Atlantic pomfret or Atlantic pomfret. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantic_pomfret] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Atlantic pomfret]
Pelagic marine fishes classified under the different genus of the genus Brama spp., commonly known as Indo-Pacific pomfret. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brama_(fish)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pomfret, Indo-Pacific]

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Pomatomus saltatrix, commonly known as Bluefish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pomatomus_saltatrix] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Bluefish]

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genus Trachinotus spp., commonly known as Pompanos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trachinotus_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Pompanos]

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Rachycentron canadum, commonly known as Cobia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rachycentron_canadum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Cobia]

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genus Seriola spp., commonly known as Amberjack. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seriola_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Amberjack]

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genus Sphyraena spp., commonly known as Barracudas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sphyraena_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Barracudas]

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Mallotus villosus Müller, commonly known as Capelin. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported
Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genus Coryphaena spp., commonly known as Dolphinfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Caranx caballus, commonly known as Horse jack. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Belone belone or Belone acus Risso, commonly known as Garfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genus Trachurus spp., commonly known as Jack mackerel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the species Trachurus capensis or Trachurus mediterraneus or Trachurus trachurus, commonly known as Horse mackerels. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genus Decapterus spp., commonly known as Scad or Galunggong. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
Pelagic marine fishes classified under the genera Scomber spp or Rastrelliger spp., commonly known as Mackerel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. 

Atlantic mackerel (Scomber scombrus) and Chub mackerel (Scomber japonicus) are examples of mackerel species. Indian mackerel (Rastrelliger kanagurta) and Short mackerel (Rastrelliger brachysoma) are also included.

The group includes any type of marine fish belonging to the ISSCAAP group 38: Sharks, rays, chimaeras. This includes species such as the great white shark (Carcharodon carcharias) and the thresher shark (Alopias vulpinus).
Generic term referring to marine fishes commonly known as Sharks, classified under the taxonomic groups Galeorhinus galeus, Galeorhinus spp., Lamna nasus Bonnaterre, Carcharhinidae, Mustelus spp., Squalus acanthias, Squalus spp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

24560 - LIVEROIL SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02DK
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF galeorhinus galeus
UF galeorhinus spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Galeorhinus galeus, genus Galeorhinus spp., commonly known as Liveroil shark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/School_shark] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Liveroil shark]

24570 - BLUE SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FBQ
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF prionace glauca
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Prionace glauca, commonly known as Blue shark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prionace_glauca] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Blue shark]

24580 - PORBEAGLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02DL
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF lamna nasus
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Lamna nasus Bonnaterre, commonly known as Porbeagle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamna_nasus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Porbeagle]

24590 - THRESHER SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FBR
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF alopias spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the genus Alopia spp., commonly known as Thresher sharks. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collect[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alopias_spp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Thresher sharks]

24600 - REQUIEM SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02DM
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF carcharhinidae
AI Marine fishes classified under the family Carcharhinidae, commonly known as Requiem shark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carcharhinidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Requiem shark]

24610 - SMOOTH HOUNDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02DN
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF mustelus spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the genus Mustelus spp., commonly known as Smooth hounds. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustelus_spp] and
24620 - SPINY DOGFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DP
BT 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]
UF squalus acanthias
UF squalus spp.
AI Marine fishes classified under the species Squalus acanthias, genus Squalus spp., commonly known as Spiny dogfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spiny_dogfish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Spiny dogfish]

24630 - RAYS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02DQ
BT 24540 - SHARKS, RAYS, CHIMAERAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9Y]
UF rajidae
AI Marine fishes classified under the family Rajidae, commonly known as Rays. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rajidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible fish Rays]

24640 - MARINE FISHES NOT IDENTIFIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04RS
BT 23270 - MARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029R]
AI The group includes any type of marine fish not identified belonging to the ISSCAAP group 39: Marine fishes not identified.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marine fishes not identified]

24650 - FISH OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02EH
BT 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
AI The group includes any type of fish offal. For example, fish roes are the edible reproductive bodies of several species of fish and the liver of some species is used as such for human consumption or for production of liver oils (e.g. cod liver oil). The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish offal]

24660 - FISH LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02EJ
BT 24650 - FISH OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EH]
AI The group includes any type of Fish liver; the liver of some species is used as such for human consumption or for production of liver oils (e.g. cod liver oil). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish liver]

24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02EK
BT 24660 - FISH LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EJ]
UF carcharinidae
UF galeorhinus galeus
UF galeorhinus spp.
UF lamna nasus
UF mustelus spp.
UF rajidae
UF squalus acanthias
UF squalus spp.
AI The group includes any type of liver from sharks of the taxonomic groups Galeorhinus galeus, Galeorhinus spp., Lamna nasus Bonnaterre, Carcharhinidae, Mustelus spp., Squalus acanthias, Squalus spp., and Rajidae. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shark liver]

24680 - COD LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02EL
BT 24660 - FISH LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EJ]
The group includes any type of liver from cod of the species Gadus morhua, Gadus callarias, Gadus ogac Richardson and Gadus macrocephalus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cod liver]

The group includes any type of Fish roe, such as caviar and fish egg. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish roe]

The group includes any type of fish roe from Bluefish of the species Pomatomus saltatrix. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bluefish roe]

The group includes any type of fish roe from Cod of the species Gadus morhua, Gadus callarias, Gadus ogac Richardson, Gadus macrocephalus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cod roe]

The group includes any type of roe from Dolphinfish of the species Coryphaena hippurus. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dolphinfish roe]

The group includes any type of fish roe from Flounder of the species Platichthys flesus, Pleuronectes flesus, Atheresthes evermanni, Atheresthes stomias, Glyptocephalus cynoglossus, Limanda ferruginea. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flounder roe]
24740 - HERRING ROE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02ES
BT  24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF  clupea harengus
UF  clupea pallasi
UF  clupea spp.
AI  The group includes any type of fish roe from Herring of the species Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasi, Clupea spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herring roe]

24750 - MACKEREL ROE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02ET
BT  24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF  rastrelliger spp.
UF  scomber spp
AI  The group includes any type of fish roe from Mackerel of the genera Scomber spp. and Rastrelliger spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mackerel roe]

24760 - MULLET ROE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02EV
BT  24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF  mugil cephalus
UF  mugilidae
UF  mullus surmuletus
AI  The group includes any type of fish roe from Mullet of the species Mugil cephalus, Mullus surmuletus, family Mugilidae. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mullet roe]

24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02EX
BT  24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF  oncorhynchus gorbuscha
UF  oncorhynchus keta
UF  oncorhynchus masou
UF  oncorhynchus nerka
UF  oncorhynchus tshawytscha
UF  pacific salmon roe
AI  The group includes any type of fish roe from Pacific Salmon of the species Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus masou, Oncorhynchus nerka. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salmon roe, pacific]

24780 - SALMON ROE, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02EY
BT  24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF  atlantic salmon roe
UF  salmo salar
AI  The group includes any type of fish roe from Atlantic salmon of the species Salmo salar. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salmon roe, atlantic]

24790 - SHAD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A02EZ
BT  24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF  alosa spp.
UF  hilsa spp.
The group includes any type of fish roe from Shad of the genera Alosa spp. and Hilsa spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shad roe]

24800 - STURGEON ROE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FA
BT 24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
UF acipenser sturio
UF acipenseridae
AI The group includes any type of fish roe from Sturgeon of the species Acipenser sturio, family Acipenseridae. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sturgeon roe]

24810 - LUMPFISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A027F
BT 24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
AI The group includes any type of fish roe from Lumpfish. The part consumed/analysed is by default undefined. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lumpfish roe]

24820 - OTHER FISH OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FB
BT 24650 - FISH OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EH]
AI The group includes any type of fish offal other than liver and roe. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal]

24830 - CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FD
BT 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
AI The group includes any type of Crustacean (ISSCAAP division 4). Crustaceans are aquatic animals of various species, wild or cultivated, which have an inedible chitinous outer shell. A small number of species live in fresh water, but most species live in brackish water and/or in the sea. Crustaceans are prepared for wholesale or retail distribution at a "raw" stage, often still live, "raw" and deep-frozen, or cooked directly after catching and deep-frozen. Shrimps or prawns may also be parboiled and thereafter deep-frozen. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crustaceans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crustaceans]

24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FE
BT 24830 - CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FD]
UF astacus spp.
UF macrobrachium spp.
UF palaemonidae
UF procambarus spp.
AI The group includes any type of crustacean belonging to the ISSCAAP group 41: Freshwater crustaceans. Freshwater crustaceans of the taxonomic groups Astacus spp., Procambarus spp., Macrobrachium spp., family Palaemonidae, are included in this group. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Freshwater_crustaceans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Freshwater crustaceans]

24850 - FRESHWATER CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FF
BT 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]
AI Freshwater crustaceans commonly known as Freshwater crabs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freshwater_crab] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Freshwater crabs]

24860 - CHINESE MITTEN CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCD
BT 24850 - FRESHWATER CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FF]
UF eriocheir sinensis
Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Eriocheir sinensis, commonly known as Chinese mitten crab. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eriocheir_sinensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chinese mitten crab]

24870 - FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02FG
BT 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]
UF astacus spp.
UF euastacus spp.
UF procambarus spp.
AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the genera Astacus spp., Procambarus spp. and Euastacus spp., commonly known as Freshwater crayfishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crayfish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Freshwater crayfishes]

24880 - RED SWAMP CRAWFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCE
BT 24870 - FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FG]
UF procambarus clarkii
AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Procambarus clarkii, commonly known as Red swamp crawfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Procambarus_clarkii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Red swamp crawfish]

24890 - DANUBE CRAYFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCF
BT 24870 - FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FG]
UF astacuseptodactylus
AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Astacus leptodactylus, commonly known as Danube crayfish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astacus_leptodactylus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Danube crayfish]

24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02FH
BT 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]
UF cherax spp.
UF macrobrachium spp.
UF palaemon spp.
AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the genera Palaemon spp. or Macrobrachium spp. or Cherax spp., commonly known as Freshwater shrimps or prawns. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Freshwater shrimps or prawns]

24910 - GIANT RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCG
BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
UF macrobrachium rosenbergii
AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Macrobrachium rosenbergii, commonly known as Giant river prawn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrobrachium_rosenbergii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Giant river prawn]

24920 - MOONSOON RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCH
BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
UF macrobrachium malcolmsonii
AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Macrobrachium malcolmsonii, commonly known as Moonsoon river prawn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrobrachium_malcolmsonii] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Moonsoon river prawn]
24930 - ORIENTAL RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0FCJ
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF macrobrachium nipponense
 AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Macrobrachium nipponense, commonly known as Oriental river prawn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrobrachium_nipponense] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oriental river prawn]

24940 - SIBERIAN PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0FCK
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF exopalaemon modestus
 AI Freshwater crustaceans classified under the species Exopalaemon modestus, commonly known as Siberian prawn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Siberian prawn]

24950 - CRABS, SEA-SPIDERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A02FL
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF brachyura
 UF lithodidae
 UF scylla spp.
 AI The group includes any type of crustacean belonging to the ISSCAAP group 42: Crabs, sea-spiders.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crabs, sea-spiders]

24960 - SWIMMING CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0FCL
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF portunidae
 AI Crustaceans classified under the family Portunidae, commonly known as Swimming crabs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portunidae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Swimming crabs]

24970 - INDO-PACIFIC SWAMP CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0FCM
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF scylla serrata
 AI Crustaceans classified under the species Scylla serrata, commonly known as Indo-Pacific swamp crab. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scylla_serrata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Indo-Pacific swamp crab]

24980 - BLUE CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0FCN
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF callinectes sapidus
 AI Crustaceans classified under the species Callinectes sapidus, commonly known as Blue crab. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Callinectes_sapidus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blue crab]

24990 - TANNER CRABS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0FCQ
 BT 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]
 UF chionoecetes spp.
 AI Crustaceans classified under the genus Chionoecetes spp., commonly known as Tanner crabs (generic). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chionoecetes_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tanner crabs (generic)]
25 Poultry and Poultry Products (EFG)

FTC  A0715
BT  European Food Groups (EFG) [A0690]
RT  Poultry Meat (Eurofir) [A0795]

2500 Snacks (USDA SR)

FTC  A1293
BT  Product Type, USDA Standard Reference [A1269]
RT  Snack Food (US CFR) [A0228]
RT  Ready-to-Eat Savories (CCFAC) [A0640]
RT  Savoury Snack (Eurofir) [A0868]

25000 - Edible Crab (EFSA Foodex2)

FTC  A0FCP
BT  24950 - Crabs, Sea-Spiders (EFSA Foodex2) [A02FL]
UF  Cancer pagurus
AI  Crustaceans classified under the species Cancer pagurus, commonly known as Edible crab. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cancer_pagurus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Edible crab]

25010 - Lobsters, Spiny-Rock Lobster (EFSA Foodex2)

FTC  A0F9Z
BT  24830 - Crustaceans (EFSA Foodex2) [A02FD]
AI  The group includes any type of crustacean belonging to the ISSCAAP group 43: Lobsters, spiny-rock lobsters.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lobsters, spiny-rock lobster]

25020 - Lobsters (EFSA Foodex2)

FTC  A02FP
BT  25010 - Lobsters, Spiny-Rock Lobster (EFSA Foodex2) [A0F9Z]
AI  Crustaceans commonly known as Lobsters. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lobster] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lobsters]

25030 - Lobster, American (EFSA Foodex2)

FTC  A02FQ
BT  25020 - Lobsters (EFSA Foodex2) [A02FP]
UF  American lobster
UF  Homarus americanus
AI  Crustaceans classified under the species Homarus americanus, commonly known as American lobster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Homarus_americanus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lobster, american]

25040 - Lobster, European (EFSA Foodex2)

FTC  A02FR
BT  25020 - Lobsters (EFSA Foodex2) [A02FP]
UF  Cancer gammarus
UF  European lobster
UF  Homarus gammarus
AI  Crustaceans classified under the species Homarus gammarus L. or Cancer gammarus L., commonly known as European lobster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Homarus_gammarus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lobster, european]

25050 - Lobster, Norway (EFSA Foodex2)

FTC  A02FS
BT  25020 - Lobsters (EFSA Foodex2) [A02FP]
UF  Cancer norvegicus
UF  Nephrops norvegicus
UF  Norwegian lobster
AI  Crustaceans classified under the species Nephrops norvegicus L. or Cancer norvegicus L., commonly known as
Norway lobster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nephrops_norvegicus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lobster, norway]

25060 - SLIPPER LOBSTER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FT
BT 25010 - LOBSTERS, SPINY-ROCK LOBSTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9Z]
UF scyllaridae
AI Crustaceans classified under the family Scyllaridae, commonly known as Slipper lobster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scyllaridae] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Slipper lobster]

25070 - SPINY AND ROCK LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FV
BT 25010 - LOBSTERS, SPINY-ROCK LOBSTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9Z]
UF jasus spp.
UF langouste
UF palinurus spp.
UF palinurus vulgaris
UF rock lobster
AI Crustaceans classified under the taxonomic groups Palinurus spp. or Palinurus vulgaris or Jasus spp., commonly known as Spiny and rock lobsters. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spiny_lobster] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spiny and rock lobsters]

25080 - KING CRABS, SQUAT-LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FAA
BT 24830 - CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FD]
AI The group includes any type of crustacean belonging to the ISSCAAP group 44: King crabs, squat-lobsters.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=King crabs, squat-lobsters]

25090 - SQUAT LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FN
BT 25080 - KING CRABS, SQUAT-LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAA]
UF cervimunida johni
UF munida gregaria
UF pleuroncodes monodon
AI Crustaceans classified under the species Cervimunida johni or Munida gregaria or Pleuroncodes monodon, commonly known as Squat lobsters. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Squat_lobster] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Squat lobsters]

25100 - KING CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCR
BT 25080 - KING CRABS, SQUAT-LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAA]
UF paralithodes spp.
AI Crustaceans classified under the genus Paralithodes spp., commonly known as King crabs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paralithodes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=King crabs]

25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FX
BT 24830 - CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FD]
AI The group includes any type of crustacean belonging to the ISSCAAP group 45: Shrimps, prawns. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shrimps and prawns]

25120 - PRAWN, GIANT TIGER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FY
25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF giant tiger prawn
UF penaeus monodon
AI Crustaceans classified under the species Penaeus monodon, commonly known as Giant tiger prawn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Penaeus_monodon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Giant tiger prawn]

25130 - PRAWN, NORTHERN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02FZ
BT 25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF northern prawn
UF pandalus borealis
AI Crustaceans classified under the species Pandalus borealis, commonly known as Northern prawn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pandalus_borealis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Northern prawn]

25140 - WHITE SHRIMP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02GA
BT 25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF penaeus vannamei
AI Crustaceans classified under the species Penaeus vannamei, commonly known as White shrimp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Penaeus_vannamei] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White shrimp]

25150 - SHRIMPS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02GB
BT 25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF common shrimp
UF crangon crangon
UF crangon vulgaris
AI Crustaceans classified under the species Crangon crangon L. or Crangon vulgaris Fabr., commonly known as common shrimps. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crangon_crangon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shrimps, common]

25160 - NATANTIAN DECAPODS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCS
BT 25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF natantia
AI Crustaceans classified under the taxonomic group Natantia, commonly known as Natantian decapods. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Natantia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Natantian decapods]

25170 - AKIAMI PASTE SHRIMP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCF
BT 25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF acetes japonicus
AI Crustaceans classified under the species Acetes japonicus, commonly known as Akiami paste shrimp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acetes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Akiami paste shrimp]

25180 - METAPENAEUS SHRIMPS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FCV
BT 25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
UF metapenaeus spp.
AI Crustaceans classified under the genus Metapenaeus spp., commonly known as Metapenaeus shrimps. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metapenaeus] and
25190 - KRILL, PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FM
BT 24830 - CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FD]
UF bentheuphausiidae
euphausiidae
AI The group includes any type of crustacean belonging to the ISSCAAP group 46: Krill, planktonic crustaceans (Family Euphausiidae and Bentheuphausiidae). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25200 - MISCELLANEOUS MARINE CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FJ
BT 24830 - CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FD]
UF bentheuphausiidae
euphausiidae
AI The group includes marine crustaceans, not listed separately as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 47: Miscellaneous marine crustaceans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25210 - BARNACLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02FK
BT 25200 - MISCELLANEOUS MARINE CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FJ]
cirripedia
megabalanus tintinnabulum
AI Marine crustaceans classified under the taxonomic groups Cirripedia or Megabalanus tintinnabulum L., commonly known as Barnacle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25220 - SQUILLIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCX
BT 25200 - MISCELLANEOUS MARINE CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FJ]
squillidae
AI Marine crustaceans classified under the family Squillidae, commonly known as Squillids. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25230 - MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02GM
BT 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028T]
AI The group includes any type of mollusc (ISSCAAP division 5). Molluscs are aquatic or land animals of various species, wild or cultivated, which have an inedible outer or inner shell. The edible aquatic Molluscs live mainly in brackish water or in the sea; several species are cultivated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

25240 - FRESHWATER MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02HY
BT 25230 - MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GM]
AI The group includes any type of molluscs belonging to the ISSCAAP group 51: Freshwater molluscs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25250 - ABALONES, WINKLES, CONCHS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02GS
BT 25230 - MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GM]
AI The group includes any type of molluscs belonging to the ISSCAAP group 52: Abalones, winkles, conchs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
25260 - ABALONE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Conserved Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02GT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>25250 - ABALONES, WINKLES, CONCHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>haliotis asinina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Gastropods classified under the species Haliotis asinina, commonly known as Abalone. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haliotis_asinina">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Haliotis_asinina</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Abalone">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Abalone</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25270 - LIMPET (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Conserved Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02GV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>25250 - ABALONES, WINKLES, CONCHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>fissurellidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>latriidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>lepetelloidea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>patellidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>phenacolepadidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>siphonariidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>trimusculidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>tyldinidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Gastropods classified under the taxonomic groups Patellidae or Fissurellidae or Lepetelloidea or Phenacolepadidae or Tylodinidae or Siphonariidae or Latidiae or Trimusculidae, commonly known as Limpet. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limpet">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limpet</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Limpet">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Limpet</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25280 - WATER SNAILS, CONCHES AND WHELKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Conserved Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02GX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>25250 - ABALONES, WINKLES, CONCHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Gastropods commonly known as Water snails, conches and whelks. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Water%20snails,%20conches%20and%20whelks">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Water%20snails,%20conches%20and%20whelks</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Conserved Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02HG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>crassostrea angulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>crassostrea gigas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>crassostrea spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>crassostrea virginica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>gryphaea angulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ostrea edulis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ostrea spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Bivalve molluscs belonging to the ISSCAAP group 53: Oysters. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oysters">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oysters</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Oysters">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Oysters</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25300 - OYSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Conserved Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02HJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>25300 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>european oyster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ostrea edulis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Ostrea edulis L., commonly known as European oyster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ostrea_edulis">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ostrea_edulis</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Oyster%2C%20european">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Oyster%2C%20european</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

25310 - OYSTER, PORTUGUESE CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Conserved Terms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02HK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>25310 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>crassostrea angulata</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Crassostrea angulata Lam. or Gryphaea angulata Lam., commonly known as Portuguese cupped oyster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portuguese_oyster] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oyster, portuguese cupped]

25320 - OYSTER, SYDNEY ROCK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02HL
BT 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]
UF saccostrea commercialis
UF sydney rock oyster
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Saccostrea commercialis, commonly known as Sydney rock oyster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saccostrea_commercialis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oyster, sydney rock]

25330 - OYSTER, PACIFIC CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02HM
BT 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]
UF crassostrea gigas
UF pacific cupped oyster
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Crassostrea gigas, commonly known as Pacific cupped oyster. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crassostrea_gigas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oyster, pacific cupped]

25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02HF
BT 25230 - MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GM]
UF mytilus edulis
UF mytilus galloprovincialis
UF mytilus smaragdinus
UF mytilus spp.
AI The group includes any type of bivalve molluscs belonging to the ISSCAAP group 54: mussels. Bivalve molluscs of the family Mytilidae. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mussels] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mussels]

25350 - BLUE MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCY
BT 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]
UF mytilus edulis
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Mytilus edulis, commonly known as Blue mussel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mytilus_edulis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blue mussel]

25360 - CHILEAN MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCZ
BT 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]
UF mytilus chilensis
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Mytilus chilensis, commonly known as Chilean mussel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mytilus_chilensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chilean mussel]

25370 - GREEN MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FDA
BT 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]
UF perna viridis
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Perna viridis, commonly known as Green mussel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported
The group includes any type of molluscs belonging to the ISSCAAP group 55: Scallops, pectens. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25390 - SCALLOP, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02HP
BT 25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]
UF australian scallop
UF pecten meridionalis
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Pecten meridionalis, commonly known as Australian scallops. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25400 - SCALLOP, BAY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02HQ
BT 25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]
UF argopecten irradians
UF bay scallop
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Argopecten irradians, commonly known as Bay scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25410 - SCALLOP, GIANT PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02HR
BT 25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]
UF pecten caurinus
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Pecten caurinus, commonly known as Giant pacific scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25420 - SCALLOP, GREAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02HS
BT 25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]
UF pecten maximus
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Pecten maximus L., commonly known as Great scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25430 - SCALLOP, NEW ZEALAND (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02HT
BT 25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]
UF pecten novaezelandiae
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Pecten novaezelandiae, commonly known as New zealand scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

25440 - SCALLOP, QUEEN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02HV
AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species *Pecten opercularis* L. or *Chlamys opercularis* L. or *Aequipecten opercularis*, commonly known as Queen scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Queen_scallop] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Scallop, queen]

**25450 - SCALLOP, SEA (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FIC A02HX

AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species *Placopecten magellanicus*, commonly known as Sea scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Placopecten_magellanicus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Scallop, sea]

**25460 - YESSO SCALLOP (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FIC A0FDB

AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species *Patinopecten yessoensis*, commonly known as Yesso scallop. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Patinopecten_yessoensis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yesso scallop]

**25470 - CLAMS, COCKLES, ARKSHELLS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FIC A02GZ

AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the families *Arcidae*, *Mactridae* and *Veneridae*, commonly known as Clams. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Clams, cockles, arkshells]

**25480 - RAZOR CLAM (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FIC A02HA

AI Bivalve molluscs classified under the species *Solen marginatus*, commonly known as Razor clam. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solen_marginatus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Razor clam]

**25500 - COCKLE AND ARKSHELL (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FIC A02HC

AI Bivalve molluscs commonly known as Cockle and arks shell. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cockle and arks shell]
ARKSHELL (EFSA FOODEX2)

Bivalve molluscs classified under the genus Arca spp., family Arcidae, commonly known as Arkshell. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arca_(genus)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Arkshell]

COCKLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Bivalve molluscs classified under the species Cardium edule L., genera Cardium spp. and Glycymeris spp., commonly known as Cockles. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cockle_(bivalve)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cockles]

SQUIDS, CUTTLEFISHES, OCTOPUSES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cephalopods classified under the taxonomic groups Sepia officinalis L. or Sepia elegans d’Orbigny or Sepia spp. or Sepiola atlantica d’Orbigny or Sepia rondeleti Leach, commonly known as Cuttlefishes. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cuttlefish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cuttlefishes]

COMMON CUTTLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cephalopods classified under the species Sepia officinalis L., commonly known as common Cuttlefish. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepia_officinalis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cuttlefish, common]

LITTLE CUTTLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

Cephalopods classified under the species Sepiola atlantica, commonly known as Little cuttle. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiola_atlantica] and
Cephalopods classified under the species Octopus vulgaris Lam., Eledone cirrhosa Lam., or Eledone moschata Lam., commonly known as Octopuses. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Cephalopods classified under the species Eledone moschata Lam., commonly known as musky octopus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Cephalopods classified under the species Eledone cirrhosa Lam., commonly known as Curled octopus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Cephalopods classified under the taxonomic groups Loligo forbesi Steensrup or Loligo vulgaris Lam. or Loligo spp. or Alloteuthis subulata Lam. or Ommastrephes sagittatus Lam. or Todarodes pacificus or Illex illecebrosus or Illex spp., commonly known as Squids. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
25620 - SQUID, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02JJ
BT  25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]
UF  common squid
UF  loligo forbesi
AI  Cephalopods classified under the species Loligo forbesi Steenstrup, commonly known as Common squid. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loligo_forbesi] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Squid, common]

25630 - SQUID, EUROPEAN FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02JK
BT  25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]
UF  european flying squid
UF  ommastrephes sagittatus
UF  todarodes sagittatus
AI  Cephalopods classified under the species Ommastrephes sagittatus Lam. or Todarodes sagittatus Lam., commonly known as European flying squid. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Squid, european flying]

25640 - SQUID, JAPANESE FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02JL
BT  25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]
UF  japanese flying squid
UF  todarodes pacificus
AI  Cephalopods classified under the species Todarodes pacificus, commonly known as Japanese flying squid. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Todarodes_pacificus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Squid, japanese flying]

25650 - SQUID, SHORT FINNED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02JM
BT  25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]
UF  illex illecebrosus
UF  short finned squid
AI  Cephalopods classified under the species Illex illecebrosus, commonly known as Short finned squid. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Squid, short finned]

25660 - MISCELLANEOUS MARINE MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0FAB
BT  25230 - MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GM]
AI  The group includes marine molluscs, not listed separately as major groups, belonging to the ISSCAAP group 58: Miscellaneous marine molluscs.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mollusca] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Miscellaneous marine molluscs]

25670 - SEAFOOD OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A16FR
BT  22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
AI  The group includes any type of seafood (non-fish) offal such as hepatopancreas, brown meat etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seafood offal]

25680 - SEA-SQUIRTS AND OTHER TUNICATES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02GN
BT  22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
AI  The group includes Sea-squirts and other tunicates belonging to the ISSCAAP group 74. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea-squirts and other tunicates]
25690 - SEA SQUIRTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FDC
BT 25680 - SEA-SQUIRTS AND OTHER TUNICATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GN]
UF ascidiacea
AI Tunicates classified under the class Ascidiacea, commonly known as sea squirts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ascidiacea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea squirts]

25700 - SEA URCHINS AND OTHER ECHINODERMS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02GP
BT 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
AI The group includes Sea-urchins and other echinoderms belonging to the ISSCAAP group 76. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea urchins and other echinoderms]

25710 - SEA URCHINS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02GQ
BT 25700 - SEA URCHINS AND OTHER ECHINODERMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GP]
UF echinoidea
AI Echinoderms classified under the class Echinoidea, commonly known as sea urchins. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinoidea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea urchins]

25720 - SEA-CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02GR
BT 25700 - SEA URCHINS AND OTHER ECHINODERMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GP]
UF holothuroidea
AI Echinoderms classified under the class Holothuroidea, commonly known as sea-cucumbers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holothuroidea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea cucumbers]

25730 - JELLYFISHES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02GY
BT 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
UF cubozoa class
UF hydrozoa class
UF polypodiozoa class
UF scyphozoa class
UF staurozoa class
AI The group includes Jellyfishes and similar belonging to the ISSCAAP group 77 (incomplete). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jellyfishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jellyfishes and similar]

25740 - AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES, SNAILS, INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02KP
BT 22110 - FISH, SEAFOOD, AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES AND INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026T]
AI Frog, lizard, snake, turtle and crocodile products are the edible parts from various animal species of the zoological classes Amphibia and Reptilia, usually wild, harvested for food. A few edible species of terrestrial (land) snails are cultivated. They have an inedible outer shell. Insects are eaten as food in some areas of the world, which includes, for example crickets, cicadas, grasshoppers, ants, and a variety of grubs and beetles.

25750 - AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02KQ
BT 25740 - AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES, SNAILS, INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KP]
AI The group includes any type of Amphibians and Reptiles used as food source, as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amphibians and Reptiles]
The group includes edible part from animals classified under the order Crocodilia Owen, Crocodiles (ISSCAAP group 73: Crocodiles and alligators). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[Fishleggs](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alligator_meat) and [Crocodiles](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Crocodiles)

The group includes edible meat from different frogs (ISSCAAP group 71, incomplete). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

[Frog_legs](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frog_legs) and [Frogs (legs)](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frogs (legs))

Edible meat from the frogs classified under the genus Rana L. spp. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[Frog_legs (Rana genus)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frog_legs (Rana genus))

Edible meat from bullfrog of the species Rana catesbeiana and Rana tigrina. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[Bullfrog](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_bullfrog) and [Bullfrog](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bullfrog)

Edible meat from agile frog of the species Rana dalmatina. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[Agile frog](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agile_frog) and Frog, agile

Edible meat from common frog of the species Rana temporia. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[Common frog](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_frog) and Frog, common

Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes frog meat from frogs not belonging to the genus Rana, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frog_legs]

25830 - BULLFROG, INDIAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02KT
BT 25820 - OTHER FROG MEAT FROM FROGS NOT BELONGING TO THE GENUS RANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVC]
UF hoplobatrachus tigerinus
AI Edible meat from indian Bullfrog (species Hoplobatrachus tigerinus). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hoplobatrachus_tigerinus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bullfrog, indian]

25840 - FROG, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02KY
BT 25820 - OTHER FROG MEAT FROM FROGS NOT BELONGING TO THE GENUS RANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVC]
UF pelophylax kl. esculentus
AI Edible meat from Frogs of the species Pelophylax kl. Esculentus. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_frog] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frog, edible]

25850 - FROG, MARSH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02KZ
BT 25820 - OTHER FROG MEAT FROM FROGS NOT BELONGING TO THE GENUS RANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVC]
UF pelophylax ridibundus
AI Edible meat from marsh frog (species Pelophylax ridibundus). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsh_frog] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frog, marsh]

25860 - FROG, POOL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LA
BT 25820 - OTHER FROG MEAT FROM FROGS NOT BELONGING TO THE GENUS RANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVC]
UF pelophylaxessonae
AI Edible meat from pool frog (species Pelophylax lessonae). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pool_frog] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frog, pool]

25870 - SNAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LC
BT 25750 - AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KQ]
UF serpentes (suborder)
AI Edible parts from snakes, animals classified under the species Serpentes L. (suborder). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Snakes]

25880 - TURTLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LD
BT 25750 - AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KQ]
UF chelonia (order)
UF testudines
AI The group includes edible parts from the animal classified under the species Chelonia L. (order) or Testudines L. (ISSCAAP group 72: Turtles). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turtles] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turtles]

25890 - TURTLE, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LE
25900 - TURTLE, SNAPPING (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A02LF
 BT 25880 - TURTLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LD]
 UF chelydra serpentina
 AI Edible parts from snapping turtle (species Chelydra serpentina). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_snapping_turtle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turtle, snapping]

25920 - TURTLE, LOGGERHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A02LH
 BT 25880 - TURTLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LD]
 UF caretta caretta
 AI Edible parts from loggerhead turtle (species Caretta caretta). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Loggerhead_sea_turtle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Turtle, hawksbill]

25930 - OTHER AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A0CVD
 BT 25750 - AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KQ]
 AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Amphibians and Reptiles, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

25940 - LIZARDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A02LB
 BT 25930 - OTHER AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVD]
 UF lacertilia (suborder) günter
 AI Edible parts from reptiles of the Lacertilia suborder, known as lizards. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lizards] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lizards]

25950 - TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A04NM
 BT 25740 - AMPHIBIANS, REPTILES, SNAILS, INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KP]
 AI The group includes any type of Terrestrial invertebrate animals as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

25960 - SNAILS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A02LK
Edible parts from snails classified under the genus Helix L. spp. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Edible parts from garden snails of the species Helix aspersa. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Edible parts from roman snails of the species Helix pomatia and including e.g. Escargot. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

Edible parts from giant snails of the species Achatina achatina, Achatina fulica and Archachatina marginata. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes edible parts of insects and arachnids, including species not consumed in EU but broadly consumed in other places. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes edible parts of arachnids, including species not consumed in EU but broadly consumed in other places.
The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible arachnids]

26030 - INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A02LQ
- BT: 26010 - INSECTS AND ARACHNIDS (INCLUDING SPECIES ONLY CONSUMED OUTSIDE EU) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYL]
- AI: The group includes edible parts of Insects as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entomophagy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible arachnids]

26040 - EDIBLE INSECT EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A16XB
- BT: 26030 - INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LQ]
- AI: The group includes edible insect eggs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entomophagy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible insects]

26050 - EDIBLE INSECT LARVAE (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A16XC
- BT: 26030 - INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LQ]
- AI: The group includes edible insect larvae. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entomophagy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible insect larvae]

26060 - SILK WORM (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A16QJ
- BT: 26050 - EDIBLE INSECT LARVAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XC]
- UF: bombyx mori
- AI: The group includes edible parts of Silkworm, classified under the species Bombyx mori. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bombyx_mori] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=silkworm edible]

26070 - EDIBLE INSECT PUPAE/NYMPHS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A16XD
- BT: 26030 - INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LQ]
- AI: The group includes edible insect pupae/nymphs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entomophagy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible insect pupae/nymphs]

26080 - EDIBLE INSECT ADULTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A16XE
- BT: 26030 - INSECTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LQ]
- AI: The group includes edible insect adults. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entomophagy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible insect adults]

26090 - EARTHWORMS (INCLUDING SPECIES ONLY CONSUMED OUTSIDE EU) (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0CVa
- BT: 25950 - TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NM]
- AI: The group includes edible parts of Earthworms as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Noke_(worms)]]
The group includes any type of Fish and seafood processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

The category includes Fish products, including fish meat and offals, that have been processed for preservation or for generating food products of different nature.

The group includes any type of Structured/textured fish meat products or fish paste, i.e. meat or other edible parts from fish that are processed in order to give a new form or new structure. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Fish fingers, breaded. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Fish paste or the textured fish paste products like surimi. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Fish products fermented. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Fish products marinated with acidic and or spiced media. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Fish products preserved by effect of salt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26180</td>
<td>SALTED COD (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0FCB</td>
<td>26170 - SALT-PRESERVED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYT]</td>
<td>bacalao</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Salt-preserved cod. Very common in the past, now also replaced by other white fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salted_cod">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salted_cod</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Salted">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Salted</a> cod]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26190</td>
<td>DRIED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02JP</td>
<td>26110 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED FISH (INCLUDING PROCESSED OFFAL) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KB]</td>
<td>The group includes Fish products preserved by drying; water is usually removed from the flesh by air/wind drying. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Dried">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Dried</a> fish]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26200</td>
<td>FLAT-FISHES, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02JX</td>
<td>26200 - FLAT-FISHES, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JX]</td>
<td>hippoglossus hippoglossus</td>
<td>The group includes any type of dried Flat-fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Flat-fishes">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Flat-fishes</a>, dried]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26210</td>
<td>HALIBUT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02JY</td>
<td>26200 - FLAT-FISHES, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JX]</td>
<td>hippoglossus hippoglossus</td>
<td>The group includes any type of dried Halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides Walbaum). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=dried">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=dried</a> halibut]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26220</td>
<td>DAB OR COMMON DAB, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02JZ</td>
<td>26200 - FLAT-FISHES, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JX]</td>
<td>limanda limanda</td>
<td>The group includes any type of dried Dab or common dab (Limanda limanda). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=dried">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=dried</a> common dab]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26230</td>
<td>STOCKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02JR</td>
<td>26190 - DRIED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JP]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Stockfish. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stockfish">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stockfish</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Stockfish">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Stockfish</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26240</td>
<td>COD, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02JS</td>
<td>26230 - STOCKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JR]</td>
<td>gadus callarias</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The group includes any type of dried Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus callarias, Gadus ogac Richardson, Gadus macrocephalus). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried cod]

26250 - HAKE, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02JT
BT 26230 - STOCKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JR]
UF merluccius spp.
AI The group includes any type of dried Hake (Merluccius spp.). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried hake]

26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02JV
BT 26230 - STOCKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JR]
UF molva byrkelange
UF molva dipterygia
UF molva elongata otto
UF molva molva
AI The group includes any type of dried Ling (Molva molva, Molva byrkelange Walbaum, Molva dipterygia, Molva elongata Otto). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried ling]

26270 - POLLOCK, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCC
BT 26230 - STOCKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JR]
AI The group includes any type of dried Pollock. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dried pollock]

26280 - CANNED/JARRED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0EYR
BT 26110 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED FISH (INCLUDING PROCESSED OFFAL) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KB]
AI The group includes any type of Fish products canned or jarred (as preserves or semi-preserves). In case of semi-preserved, the process descriptor A066E Semi-preserved (unspecified method) should be indicated in the relevant product. Otherwise the product is intended by default to be fully preserved (e.g. retorting). In case of canned fish offals, specify the offal by using the source-commodities facet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned/jarred fish]

26290 - CANNED SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FBS
BT 26280 - CANNED/JARRED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYR]
AI The group includes any type of Canned salmon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_salmon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned/jarred fish]

26300 - CANNED ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0FCA
BT 26280 - CANNED/JARRED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYR]
AI The group includes any type of Canned anchovies. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned anchovies]
The group includes any type of Canned sardines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_sardines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned sardines]

The group includes any type of Canned sprats. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned sprats]

The group includes any type of Canned herring. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned herring (fillet)]

The group includes any type of Canned mackerel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned mackerel]

The group includes any type of Canned tunas and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canned_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned tunas and similar]

The group includes Fish products preserved by smoking. Smoking of fish is either cold (smoke temperatures around 20–30°C) or hot (smoke temperatures around 60–80°C). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smoked_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Smoked fish]

The group includes any type of Smoked salmon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smoked_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Smoked salmon]

The group includes any type of Smoked herring. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smoked_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Smoked salmon]
has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smoked_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Smoked_herring]

26390 - SMOKED MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16EM
BT 26360 - SMOKED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYS]
AI The group includes any type of Smoked mackerel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smoked_fish] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Smoked_mackerel]

26400 - OTHER SMOKED FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02KH
BT 26360 - SMOKED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYS]
AI The group includes any type of Other smoked fishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZ4
BT 26100 - FISH AND SEAFOOD PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NL]
AI The category includes Seafood (any non-mammal, non-fish marine animal) products that have been processed for preservation or for generating food products of different nature. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Processed_or_preserved_seafood -fish]

26420 - MARINATED / PICKLED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EZA
BT 26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ4]
AI The group includes Seafood (any non-mammal, non-fish marine animal) products marinated with acidic and or spiced media. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marinated / pickled_seafood -fish]

26430 - SALTED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EYX
BT 26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ4]
AI The group includes Seafood (any non-mammal, non-fish marine animal) product essentially preserved by salting. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salted_seafood -fish]

26440 - DRIED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EYY
BT 26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ4]
AI The group includes Seafood (any non-mammal, non-fish marine animal) product essentially preserved by drying. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried_seafood -fish]

26450 - DRIED SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FDD
BT 26440 - DRIED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYY]
AI The group includes Dried shrimps and prawns. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dried_shrimp] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried_shrimps_and_prawns]

26460 - DRIED CEPHALOPODS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FDE
BT 26440 - DRIED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYY]
AI The group includes Dried cephalopods. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dried_cephalopods]

26470 - CANNED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZ5
BT 26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ4]
AI The group includes Seafood (any non-mammal, non-fish marine animal) products canned or jarred (as preserves or
In case of semi-preserves, the process descriptor A066E Semi-preserved (unspecified method) should be indicated in the relevant product. Otherwise the product is intended by default to be fully preserved (e.g. retorting). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Canned seafood -fish]

26480 - SMOKED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0EYZ
BT 26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ4]
AI The group includes Seafood (any non-mammal, non-fish marine animal) product essentially preserved by smoking. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=smoked shellfish and others]

26490 - MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LR
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers milk (a whitish liquid containing proteins, fats, lactose, and various vitamins and minerals that is produced by the mammary glands of all mature female mammals) from all different mammalian species and all derivatives, including those where some of these components have been reduced or removed.

26500 - MILK, WHEY AND CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04NN
BT 26490 - MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LR]
AI The group includes any type of Milk, whey and cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

26510 - MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LT
BT 26500 - MILK, WHEY AND CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NN]
AI The group includes Milk, i.e. a white nutritious liquid secreted by mammals and used as food source by human beings. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk]

26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04HG
BT 26510 - MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LT]
AI The group includes Cattle milk. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cattle milk]

26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LV
BT 26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HG]
UF bos indicus
UF bos primigenius (taurus) bojanus
UF bos taurus
UF domestic cattle
AI The group includes cow milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bos primigenius (taurus) Bojanus or Bos taurus L. or Bos indicus L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cow milk]

26540 - COW MILK, NATURAL HIGH FAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LX
BT 26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]
AI The group includes any type of cow milk with not standardised natural high fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cow milk, natural high fat]

26550 - COW MILK, WHOLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02LY
BT 26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]
AI The group includes any type of cow milk, whole (standardised at the level prescribed by regulations for whole milk). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cow milk, whole]

26560 - COW MILK, SEMI SKIMMED (HALF FAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02LZ
BT 26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]
AI The group includes any type of cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat, according to the relevant regulations). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cow milk, semi skimmed (half fat)]

26570 - COW MILK, SKIMMED (LOW FAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02MA
BT 26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]
AI The group includes any type of cow milk, skimmed (low fat, according to the relevant regulations). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Skimmed_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cow milk, skimmed (low fat)]

26580 - AMERICAN BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CX C
BT 26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HG]
UF bison bison
AI The group includes American buffalo milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bison bison L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=American buffalo milk]

26590 - BANTENG MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CXB
BT 26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HG]
UF bos javanicus
AI The group includes Banteng milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bos javanicus d'Alton. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk]

26600 - EUROPEAN BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CXA
BT 26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HG]
UF bison bonasus
UF wisent milk
AI The group includes European buffalo milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bison bonasus L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk]

26610 - GAYAL MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CVZ
BT 26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HG]
UF bos frontalis
UF bos gaurus
UF bos gaurus frontalis
UF gaur
AI The group includes Gayal milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bos gaurus frontalis or Bos gaurus Lambert or Bos gaurus Hamilton Smith. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk]

26620 - YAK (DOMESTIC) MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CVY
The group includes Yak (domestic) milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Poëphagus mutus grunniens L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Zebu milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bos taurus indicus L. or Bos indicus L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Water buffalo milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Bubalus arnee bubalis Kern. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Ovine milk. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Sheep milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Ovis aries L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Mouflon (farmed) milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Ovis aries musimon Pallas. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
The group includes Goat milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Capra aegagrus hircus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Equine milk. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Horse milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Equus ferus caballus L. or Equus caballus. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Ass milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Equus asinus L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Bactrian camel milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Camelus ferus bactrianus L. or Camelus bactrianus L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Dromedary milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Camelus dromedarius L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be
reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camel_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dromedary milk]

26750 - ELK MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CVS
BT 26720 - OTHER MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HN]
UF alces alces
UF moose
AI The group includes Elk milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Alces alces L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moose_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Elk milk]

26760 - REINDEER MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CVR
BT 26720 - OTHER MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HN]
UF rangifer tarandus
AI The group includes Reindeer milk, i.e. milk from the animal classified under the species Rangifer tarandus L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Reindeer milk]

26770 - MILK FROM OTHER MILK PRODUCER ANIMALS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02MH
BT 26720 - OTHER MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HN]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes milk from other milk producer animals, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk]

26780 - HUMAN MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02MJ
BT 26720 - OTHER MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HN]
AI The group includes any type of Human milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Human_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Human milk]

26790 - FLAVOURED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02MP
BT 26510 - MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LT]
AI The group includes any type of Flavoured milk, i.e. milk containing sweetening and flavouring ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavored_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flavoured milks]

26800 - CREAM AND CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02MK
BT 26500 - MILK, WHEY AND CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NN]
AI The group includes any type of Cream, i.e. the portion of milk with enhanced fat content, usually obtained by centrifugal separation of the skim milk and eventual adjustment of the final fat content. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream and cream products]

26810 - CREAM, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02ML
BT 26800 - CREAM AND CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MK]
AI The group includes any type of plain Cream (without addition of other ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream as dairy product]
26820 - CREAM WITH OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MM
BT  26800 - CREAM AND CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MK]
AI  The group includes any type of Cream with other ingredients. The added ingredients or flavouring may be considered as minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cream]

26830 - CREAM SPRAYABLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MN
BT  26800 - CREAM AND CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MK]
AI  The group includes any type of Cream sprayable (it is usually marketed in rigid containers under pressure of a whipping gas). The ingredients added to make it ready-to-spray may be considered minor ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whipped_cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=spray cream]

26840 - WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0EZB
BT  26500 - MILK, WHEY AND CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NN]
AI  The group includes any type of whey, i.e. the liquid phase remaining after milk has been curdled and strained, for example during the cheese production process. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Whey from milk]

26850 - WHEY, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MR
BT  26840 - WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZB]
AI  The group includes any type of sweet Whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=liquid sweet whey]

26860 - WHEY, SOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MS
BT  26840 - WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZB]
AI  The group includes any type of sour Whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=liquid sour whey]

26870 - FLAVOURED WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MT
BT  26840 - WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZB]
AI  The group includes any type of Flavoured whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whey]

26880 - BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MV
BT  26500 - MILK, WHEY AND CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NN]
AI  The group includes any type of Buttermilk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buttermilk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buttermilk]

26890 - TRADITIONAL BUTTERMILK (CHURNING) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MX
BT  26880 - BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MV]
AI  The group includes any type of Traditional buttermilk (made by churning). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buttermilk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Traditional buttermilk]

26900 - CULTURED BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02MY
BT  26880 - BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MV]
UF  kaerne milk
AI  The group includes any type of Cultured buttermilk, such as kaerne milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
The group includes any type of Fermented milk or cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes Fermented milk products, i.e. dairy products obtained from the fermentation of milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Yoghurt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Yoghurt made from cow milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Yoghurt made from sheep milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of plain yoghurt (without addition of other ingredients) made from cow milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of flavoured Yoghurt made from cow milk. Flavouring may be considered minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of plain yoghurt (without addition of other ingredients) made from sheep milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of plain yoghurt (without addition of other ingredients) made from sheep milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
26990 - YOGHURT, SHEEP MILK, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NL
BT 26970 - YOGHURT, SHEEP MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NJ]
AI The group includes any type of flavoured yoghurt made from sheep milk. Flavouring may be considered as minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yogurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yoghurt, sheep milk, flavoured]

27 FISH AND SEAFOOD (EFG)
FTC A0717
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]

27000 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NM
BT 26930 - YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NE]
AI The group includes any type of yoghurt made from goat milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yogurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yoghurt, goat milk]

27010 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NN
BT 27000 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NM]
AI The group includes any type of plain yoghurt (without addition of other ingredients) made from goat milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yogurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yoghurt, goat milk, plain]

27020 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NP
BT 27000 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NM]
AI The group includes any type of flavoured yoghurt made from goat milk. Flavouring may be considered as minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yogurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yoghurt, goat milk, flavoured]

27030 - STRAINED YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GH
BT 26930 - YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NE]
UF greek yoghurt
UF labneh
UF yogurt cheese
AI The group includes any type of Strained yoghurt, i.e. yogurt that has been strained to remove its whey, resulting in a thicker consistency than unstrained yogurt. For example Greek yoghurt, Labneh and Yogurt cheese are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strained_yoghurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Strained greek yoghurt]

27040 - YOGHURT DRINKS, INCLUDING SWEETENED AND/OR FLAVOURED VARIANTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NO
BT 26920 - FERMENTED MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C69]
AI The group includes any type of Yoghurt drinks (liquid consistency), including sweetened and/or flavoured variants. Flavouring may be considered as minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yogurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yoghurt drinks]

27050 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NT
BT 26920 - FERMENTED MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C69]
AI The group includes any type of Traditional sour milk products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermented_milk_products] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Traditional fermented milks]
27060 - KEFIR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NV
BT 27050 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NT]
UF rugšpiens
AI The group includes any type of Kefir. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kefir] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kefir]

27070 - KUMIS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NX
BT 27050 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NT]
AI The group includes any type of Kumis. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kumis milk product]

27080 - TRADITIONAL NORDIC FERMENTED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NY
BT 27050 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NT]
AI The group includes any type of Traditional nordic fermented milks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermented_milk_products] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Traditional nordic fermented milks]

27090 - LÅNGFIL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NZ
BT 27080 - TRADITIONAL NORDIC FERMENTED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NY]
AI The group includes any type of Långfil. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermented_milk_products] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Långfil]

27100 - FILMJÖLK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PA
BT 27080 - TRADITIONAL NORDIC FERMENTED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NY]
AI The group includes any type of Filmjölk (also known as fil or the older word surmjölk), a Nordic mesophilic fermented milk product that is made by fermenting cow's milk with a variety of bacterium from the species Lactococcus lactis and Leuconostoc mesenteroides The bacteria metabolize lactose, the sugar naturally found in milk, into lactic acid. The acid gives filmjölk a sour taste and causes proteins in the milk, mainly casein, to coagulate, thus thickening the final product. The bacteria also produce a limited amount of diacetyl, which gives filmjölk its characteristic taste. Filmjölk is similar to cultured buttermilk, kefir, or yoghurt in consistency, but fermented by different bacteria and thus has a slightly different taste. Compared with yoghurt, filmjölk tastes less sour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Filmjölk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Filmjölk]

27110 - VIILI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PB
BT 27080 - TRADITIONAL NORDIC FERMENTED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NY]
AI The group includes Viili (Finnish viili, Swedish fil), a type of yoghurt (a mesophilic fermented milk) that originated in the Nordic countries. It has a ropey, gelatinous consistency and a sour taste resulting from lactic acid. This cultured milk product is the results of microbial action of lactic acid bacteria (LAB) and a surface-growing yeast-like fungus Geotrichum candidum present in milk, which forms a velvet-like surface on viili. In addition, most traditional viili cultures also contain yeast strains such as Kluyveromyces marxianus and Pichia fermentans. The LAB identified in viili including Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris, Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis biovar. diacetylactis, Leuconostoc mesenteroides subsp. cremoris. Among those mesophilic LAB strains, the slime-forming Lc. lactis subsp. cremoris produce a phosphate-containing heteropolysaccharide, named viilian. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viili] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Viili]

27120 - FLAVOURED TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PC
BT 27050 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NT]
AI The group includes any type of Flavoured traditional sour milk products. Flavouring may be considered as minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermented_milk_products] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flavoured traditional sour milk products]
27130 - PROBIOTIC MILK-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NR
BT 26920 - FERMENTED MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C69]
AI The group includes any type of Probiotic milk-like drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Probiotic milk drinks]

27140 - ACIDOPHILUS MILK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NS
BT 27130 - PROBIOTIC MILK-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NR]
AI The group includes any type of Acidophilus milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermented_milk_products] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Acidophilus milk]

27150 - SOUR CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NA
BT 26910 - FERMENTED MILK OR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sour cream products, i.e. products obtained by fermenting regular cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sour_cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sour cream products]

27160 - SOUR CREAM, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NB
BT 27150 - SOUR CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NA]
UF creme fraiche
UF smetana
AI The group includes any type of plain sour cream (without addition of other ingredients) such as creme fraiche or smetana. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sour_cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=natural sour cream]

27170 - CRÈME FRAICHE AND OTHER MILD VARIANTS OF SOUR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02NC
BT 27150 - SOUR CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NA]
AI The group includes any type of Créme fraiche and other mild variants of sour cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crème_fraîche] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Créme fraiche]

27180 - FLAVOURED SOUR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02ND
BT 27150 - SOUR CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NA]
AI The group includes any type of Flavoured sour cream. Flavouring may be considered minor ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sour_cream]

27190 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS AND CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PD
BT 26490 - MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LR]
AI The group includes any type of Milk and dairy powders and concentrates, excluding the isolated proteins or sugars that are listed in the section on isolated purified ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dairy_product] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk and dairy powders and concentrates]

27200 - MILK AND DAIRY CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PF
BT 27190 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS AND CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PD]
AI The group includes any type of Milk and dairy concentrate, i.e. milk and other dairy products with a reduced water content. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dairy_product]

27210 - EVAPORATED MILK (LIQUID, UNSWEETENED) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PF
27200 - MILK AND DAIRY CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PE]
AI The group includes any type of Evaporated milk, i.e. milk with reduced water content and without added sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Evaporated_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Evaporated milk (liquid, unsweetened)]

27220 - CONDENSED MILK (SOMETIMES WITH ADDED SUGARS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PG
BT 27200 - MILK AND DAIRY CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PE]
UF concentrated milk
AI The group includes any type of Condensed milk, i.e. milk with reduced water content and often added sugars (as minor ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Condensed_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Condensed milk (sometimes with added sugars)]

27230 - OTHER DAIRY CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04NR
BT 27200 - MILK AND DAIRY CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PE]
AI The group includes any type of other concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

27240 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PH
BT 27190 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS AND CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PD]
AI The group includes any type of Milk and dairy powders. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk and dairy powders]

27250 - MILK POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PJ
BT 27240 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PH]
AI The group includes any type of Milk powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk powder]

27260 - MILK POWDER, FULL FAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PK
BT 27250 - MILK POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PJ]
AI The group includes any type of Milk powder, full fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk powder, full fat]

27270 - MILK POWDER, SKIMMED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PL
BT 27250 - MILK POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PJ]
AI The group includes any type of Milk powder, skimmed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk powder, skimmed]

27280 - CREAM POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PM
BT 27240 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PH]
AI The group includes any type of Cream powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream powder]

27290 - WHEY POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PN
BT 27240 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PH]
AI The group includes any type of Whey powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Whey powder]

27300 - OTHER DAIRY POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04NQ
BT 27240 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PH]
AI The group includes any type of other powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

27310 - CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QE
BT 26490 - MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LR]
AI The group includes any type of Cheese and some additional products similar to cheese, like mascarpone and clotted cream. Cheese is produced through the coagulation of milk protein (casein), which is separated from the milk’s whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese]

27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QF
BT 27310 - CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02OE]
AI The group includes any type of Fresh uncured cheese and some additional products similar to cheese, such as ricotta and clotted cream, which are ready for consumption shortly after their production. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh cheese]

27330 - COTTAGE CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QG
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
AI The group includes any type of Cottage cheese, i.e. a product obtained by cutting and draining a curd. The process includes often washing of the cheese grains to reduce acidity. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cottage_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cottage cheese]

27340 - MASCARPONE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QH
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
AI The group includes any type of Mascarpone, i.e. soft, spreadable, fresh cheese, obtained by acid-heat curdling of milk cream, with a possible addition of milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mascarpone] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mascarpone]

27350 - MOZZARELLA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QJ
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
UF traditional mozzarella
AI The group includes any type of Mozzarella, a stretched soft cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mozzarella] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mozzarella]

27360 - QUARK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QK
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
UF fromage frais
AI The group includes any type of Quark and fromage frais, which are soft creamy unripened cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quark_(dairy_product)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Quark cheese]

27370 - CHEESE CURD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CRN
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
UF biezpiens
UF curdled milk
UF milk curd
UF turo
AI The group includes any type of Freshly-made cheese curd, with no ripening or salting, just a variable degree of draining and heating. Available in different forms and under different names in many central-european countries
such as Turo, Curdled milk, Biezpiens and Milk curd. Very similar to home made cottage cheese, possibly more acidic. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [1] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese_curd] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=curds]

27380 - RICOTTA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QL
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
AI The group includes any type of Ricotta, i.e. a solid, fresh dairy product, obtained by heat or acid-heat curdling of whey, with possible addition of milk and/or mild cream and/or whey cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ricotta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ricotta]

27390 - SKYR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QM
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
AI The group includes any type of Skyr, a dairy product with a creamy thick texture consisting in sour curdled milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Skyr] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Skyr]

27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04NV
BT 27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
AI The group includes any type of Other fresh uncured cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

27410 - CHEESE, URDA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QY
BT 27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NV]
AI The group includes any type of Urda cheese, a traditional whey cheese in Balkans region. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Urda_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, urda]

27420 - CHEESE, BOILIE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QN
BT 27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NV]
AI The group includes any type of Boilie cheese, a soft creamy cheese usually formed into small balls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fivemiletown_Creamery#Boilie_Cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, boilie]

27430 - CHEESE, BURRATA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QP
BT 27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NV]
AI The group includes any type of Burrata cheese, an Italian fresh cheese made from a mix of stretched cheese and cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/burrata] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, burrata]

27440 - CHEESE, CHEVRE FRAIS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QQ
BT 27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NV]
AI The group includes any type of chevre frais cheese, a type of fresh cheese made from goat's milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goat_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, chevre frais]

27450 - CLOTTED CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02QR
BT 27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NV]
AI The group includes any type of Clotted Cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clotted_cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Clotted cream]
The group includes any type of Crescenza and stracchino cheese, a type of Italian fresh cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/crescenza] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, crescenza]

The group includes any type of Juustoleipa cheese, a traditional fresh cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/juustoleipa] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, juustoleipa]

The group includes any type of Mizithra cheese, a fresh cheese made from milk and whey derived from sheep, goats, cows or mixtures of milks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mizithra] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mizithra]

The group includes any type of triple creme cheese, a fresh uncured cheese with extra butterfat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Triple_cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, triple creme]

The group includes any type of Cream cheese, a fresh cheese with creamy texture, such as philadelphia or boursin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cream_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream cheese]

The group includes any type of Brined cheese, i.e. cheeses matured in a brine solution, such as feta and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brined_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brined cheese (feta-type and similar)]

The group includes any type of Soft brined cheese similar to Feta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/brined_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft brined cheese (feta-type)]

The group includes any type of Feta cheese, a traditional soft brined cheese typical from Greece. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/feta] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, feta]
The group includes any type of halloumi, a Cypriot semi-hard, unripened brined cheese made from a mixture of goat's and sheep's milk, and sometimes also cow's milk. Often consumed fried or grilled. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Telemea cheese, a soft/semi-soft brined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of firm brined cheese such as ricotta salata type. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of ricotta salata cheese, a firm brined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese (Limburger type). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of epoisses cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of langres cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Langres_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, langres]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A01RM</td>
<td>CHEESE, LIMBURGER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RM</td>
<td>CHEESE, LIMBURGER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RN</td>
<td>CHEESE, MUNSTER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RP</td>
<td>CHEESE, SERPA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RQ</td>
<td>CHEESE, TALEGGIO (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RR</td>
<td>CHEESE, VACHERIN MONT D'OR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RS</td>
<td>CHEESE, WYNENDALE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RT</td>
<td>SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH BLOOMY RIND (WHITE MOULD) (BRIE, CAMEMBERT TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02RV</td>
<td>CHEESE, BRIE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FTC A01RM
BT 27600 - SOFT-RIPENED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LIMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RJ]
AI The group includes any type of limburger cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limburger] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, limburger]

FTC A02RM
BT 27600 - SOFT-RIPENED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LIMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RJ]
AI The group includes any type of munster cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Munster_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, munster]

FTC A02RN
BT 27600 - SOFT-RIPENED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LIMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RJ]
AI The group includes any type of serpa cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Serpa_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, serpa]

FTC A02RP
BT 27600 - SOFT-RIPENED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LIMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RJ]
AI The group includes any type of taleggio cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taleggio_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, taleggio]

FTC A02RQ
BT 27600 - SOFT-RIPENED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LIMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RJ]
AI The group includes any type of vacherin mont d'or cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vacherin_mont_d%27or] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, vacherin mont d'or]

FTC A02RS
BT 27600 - SOFT-RIPENED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LIMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RJ]
AI The group includes any type of wynendale cheese, a type of soft-ripened washed-rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=wynendale cheese]

FTC A02RT
BT 27590 - SOFT - RIPENED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RH]
AI The group includes any type of Soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould) such as Brie, Camembert and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft-ripened cheese white mould]

FTC A02RV
BT 27690 - SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH BLOOMY RIND (WHITE MOULD) (BRIE, CAMEMBERT TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RT]
AI The group includes any type of brie cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
The group includes any type of camembert cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of chaource cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of chevre mould ripened cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of coulommiers cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of dunbarra cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of garrotxa cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of pouligny-saint-pierre cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of saga cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saga_(cheese) and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, saga

The group includes any type of saint marcellin cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese with bloomy rind (white mould). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/saint_marcellin and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, saint marcellin

The group includes any type of Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould, such as Blue bavarian, blue de graven and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

http://www.cheese.com/bavaria-blu/ and https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bavarian blue

The group includes any type of bavarian blue cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould

The group includes any type of blue castello cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castello_cheeses and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, blue castello

The group includes any type of blue de graven cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bleu de graven

The group includes any type of cashel blue cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/cashel_blue and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cashel blue

The group includes any type of cashel blue cheese, a type of soft-ripened cheese veined with blue mould. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/cashel_blue and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cashel blue

The group includes any type of soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould (cambozola type). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cambozola and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cambozola

The group includes any type of soft-ripened cheese with white mould (brie, camembert type). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brie and
https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, brie
The group includes any type of Soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould, such as Cambozola and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft-ripened cheese with white and blue mould (cambozola type)]

27860 - SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH NATURAL RIND AND OTHER SOFT-RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2)

* FTC A02SN
* BT 27590 - SOFT - RIPENED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RH]
* UF gomolya

The group includes any type of Soft-ripened cheese with natural rind and other soft-ripened cheeses such as Gomolya. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bancon_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, banon]

27870 - CHEESE, BANON (EFSA FOODEX2)

* FTC A02SP
* BT 27860 - SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH NATURAL RIND AND OTHER SOFT-RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SN]

The group includes any type of banon cheese, a type of Soft-ripened cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/sheep_milk_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, fleur de maquis]

27880 - CHEESE, FLEUR DE MAQUIS (EFSA FOODEX2)

* FTC A02SQ
* BT 27860 - SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH NATURAL RIND AND OTHER SOFT-RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SN]

The group includes any type of fleur de maquis cheese, a type of Soft-ripened cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harzer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, harzer]

27900 - CHEESE, ROBIOLA (EFSA FOODEX2)

* FTC A02SS
* BT 27860 - SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH NATURAL RIND AND OTHER SOFT-RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SN]

The group includes any type of robiola cheese, a type of Soft-ripened cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Firm - ripened cheeses]

27910 - FIRM - RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2)

* FTC A02ST
* BT 27580 - RIPENED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RG]

The group includes any type of Firm - ripened cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Firm/semi-hard cheese (gouda and edam type)]

27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

* FTC A02SV
* BT 27910 - FIRM - RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ST]
* UF belpaese
* UF caciocavallo
* UF caciotta

The group includes any type of Firm/semi-hard cheese, such as Gouda, Edam and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Firm/semi-hard cheese (gouda and edam type)]
27930 - CHEESE, ABONDANCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02SX
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of abondance cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abondance_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, abondance]

27940 - CHEESE, APPENZELLER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02SY
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of appenzeller cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Appenzeller_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, appenzeller]

27950 - CHEESE, ARZUA ULLAO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02SZ
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of arzua ulloa cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arzua-Ulloa_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, arzua ulloa]

27960 - CHEESE, ASIAGO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TA
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of asiago cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asiago_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, asiago]

27970 - CHEESE, BAITA FRUILI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TB
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of baita friuli cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, baita friuli]

27980 - CHEESE, BEOUFT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TC
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of beaufort cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beaufort_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, beaufort]

27990 - CHEESE, BICA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TD
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of bica cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[http://www.cheese.com/bica-de-queijo/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bica]

28 EGGS (EFG)
FTC A0718
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]

28000 - CHEESE, BRA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TE
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of bra cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by
default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bra_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=The Italian cheese Bra]

28010 - CHEESE, BUNDNERKASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TF
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of bundnerkase cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bundnerkase]

28020 - CHEESE, BUTTERKASE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TG
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of butterkase cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/butterkase] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, butterkase]

28030 - CHEESE, CAERPHILLY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TH
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of caerphilly cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caerphilly_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, caerphilly]

28040 - CHEESE, CANTAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TJ
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of cantal cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cantal_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cantal]

28050 - CHEESE, CARRIGALINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TK
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of carrigaline cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Irish_cheeses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, carrigaline]

28060 - CHEESE, CHESHIRE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TL
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of cheshire cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheshire_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cheshire]

28070 - CHEESE, CHIMAY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TM
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of chimay cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, chimay]

28080 - CHEESE, CORNISH YARG (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02TN
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of cornish yarg cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cornish_Yarg] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cornish yarg]
The group includes any type of cream havarti cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Havarti] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, cream havarti]

The group includes any type of danbo cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/danbo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, danbo]

The group includes any type of derby cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Derby_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, derby]

The group includes any type of double gloucester cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/double_gloucester] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, double gloucester]

The group includes any type of doux de montagne cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/doux_de_montagne] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, doux de montagne]

The group includes any type of edam cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edam_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, edam]

The group includes any type of esrom cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/esrom] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cheese, esrom]

The group includes any type of fontina cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/fontina] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=fontina cheese]

The group includes any type of gjetost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gjetost] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gjetost]

The group includes any type of gouda cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gouda] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gouda]

The group includes any type of havarti cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Havarti] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Havarti]

The group includes any type of hard cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hard_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Hard_cheese]

The group includes any type of kashmiri cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kashmiri_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Kashmiri_cheese]

The group includes any type of kempskis, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kempskis] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Kempskis]

The group includes any type of physalis cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Physalis_cheese]
The group includes any type of gjetost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/gjetost] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, gjetost]

28180 - CHEESE, GOUDA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VA
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of gouda cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gouda_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, gouda]

28190 - CHEESE, GRADDOST (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VB
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of graddost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [http://www.cheese.com/graddost/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, graddost]

28200 - CHEESE, HERRGARDOST (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VC
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of herrgardost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herrgardsost] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, herrgardost]

28210 - CHEESE, HUSHALLSOST (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VD
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of hushallsost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/hushallsost] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, hushallsost]

28220 - CHEESE, IBORES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VE
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of ibores cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ibores_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, ibores]

28230 - CHEESE, JARLSBERG (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VF
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of jarlsberg cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jarlsberg_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, jarlsberg]

28240 - CHEESE, KASSERI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VG
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of kasseri cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/kasseri] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, kasseri]

28250 - CHEESE, KURPIANKA SMOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02VH
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of kurpianka smoked cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, kurpianka smoked]
The group includes any type of lancashire cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lancashire_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, lancashire]

The group includes any type of lappi cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lappi_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, lappi]

The group includes any type of leicester cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_Leicester] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, leicester]

The group includes any type of lubelski cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, lubelski]

The group includes any type of maasdam cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maasdam_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, maasdam]

The group includes any type of marechal cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, marechal]

The group includes any type of mimolette cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/mimolette] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, mimolette]

The group includes any type of morbier cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morbier_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, morbier]

The group includes any type of morski cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27920</td>
<td>FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of morski cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, morski]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28350</td>
<td>CHEESE, NAGELKAAS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02VT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of nagelkaas cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Friesian_Clove">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Friesian_Clove</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, nagelkaas]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28360</td>
<td>CHEESE, NISA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02VV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of nisa cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Queijo_de_Nisa">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Queijo_de_Nisa</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, nisa]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28370</td>
<td>CHEESE, NOKKELOST (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02VX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of nokkelost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/nokkelost">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/nokkelost</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, nokkelost]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28380</td>
<td>CHEESE,OLTERRANNI (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02VY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of oltermanni cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/oltermanni">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/oltermanni</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, oltermanni]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28390</td>
<td>CHEESE, OSSAU-IRATY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02VZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of ossau-iraty cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ossau-Iraty">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ossau-Iraty</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, ossau-iraty]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28400</td>
<td>CHEESE, PASSENDALE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02XA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of passendale cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passendale_cheese">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passendale_cheese</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, passendale]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28410</td>
<td>CHEESE, PIACENTINU (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02XB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of piacentinu cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, piacentinu]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28420</td>
<td>CHEESE, PODLASKI (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A02XC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of podlaski cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cheese</a>, podlaski]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The group includes any type of prastost cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of provolone cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of raclette cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of raschera cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of saint nectaire cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of saint paulin cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of sao jorge cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of scamorza cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of smoked gouda cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gouda_cheese] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, smoked gouda]

The group includes any type of tete de moine cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/tete_de_moine] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, tete de moine]

The group includes any type of tetilla cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tetilla_cheese] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, tetilla]

The group includes any type of tilsit cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilsit_cheese] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, tilsit]

The group includes any type of toma piemontese cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Toma_cheese] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, toma piemontese]

The group includes any type of tomme de savoie cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomme_de_Savoie] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, tomme de savoie]

The group includes any type of torta del casar cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/torta_del_casar] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, torta del casar]

The group includes any type of trappist cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trappista_cheese] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, trappist]
28590 - CHEESE, TRONCHON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02XX
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of tronchon cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[http://www.cheese.com/tronchon/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, tronchon]

28600 - CHEESE, TURUNMAA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02XY
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of turunmaa cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[http://www.cheese.com/turunmaa/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, turunmaa]

28610 - CHEESE, VACHERIN FRIBOURGEois (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02XZ
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of vacherin fribourgeois cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vacherin#Vacherin_Fribourgeois] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, vacherin fribourgeois]

28620 - CHEESE, VASTERBOTTEN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02YA
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of vasterbotten cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vasterbotten_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, vasterbotten]

28630 - CHEESE, VIGNERONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02YB
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of vigneron cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[http://www.cheese.com/vigneron/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, vigneron]

28640 - CHEESE, WENSLEYDALE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02YC
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of wensleydale cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wensleydale_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, wensleydale]

28650 - CHEESE, WHITE STILTON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02YD
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
AI The group includes any type of white stilton cheese, a type of Firm/semi-hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stilton_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, white stilton]

28660 - MOZZARELLA CHEESE (SPECIFIC FOR PIZZA) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16XN
BT 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]
UF pizza cheese
AI Specific low-moisture cheese with good melting properties prepared to replace in a technically more convenient way the use of traditional mozzarella on pizzas. Normaly it is sold in blocks or even grated.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pizza_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mozzarella+cheese+blocks]

28670 - HARD CHEESE (CHEDDAR, EMMENTAL TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02YE
The group includes any type of hard cheese, such as cheddar, emmental, and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hard_cheese_(cheddar,_emmental_type)]

The group includes any type of aged graviera cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Graviera] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_aged_graviera]

The group includes any type of cacio di fossa cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_cacio_di_fossa]

The group includes any type of canestrato pugliese cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canestrato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_canestrato_pugliese]

The group includes any type of castelmagno cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castelmagno_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_castelmagno]

The group includes any type of cheddar cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheddar_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_cheddar]

The group includes any type of coolea cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coolea_Cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_coolea]

The group includes any type of emmental cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emmental_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_emmental]

The group includes any type of evora cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [http://www.cheese.com/evora-de-lalentejo/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese,_evora]
The group includes any type of gruyere cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gruyere_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, gruyere]

The group includes any type of hoch ybrig cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, hoch ybrig]

The group includes any type of iberico cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [http://www.cheese.com/queso-iberico/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, iberico]

The group includes any type of idiazabal cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Idiazabal_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, idiazabal]

The group includes any type of kefalotyri cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/kefalotyri] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, kefalotyri]

The group includes any type of mahon cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mahon_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, mahon]

The group includes any type of majorero cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/majorero] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, majorero]
The group includes any type of montasio cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of monte veronese cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of murcia cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of pecorino toscano cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of roncal cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of samsoe cheese, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Schabziger or Sap Sago, a type of hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Extra hard cheese, such as Parmesan, Grana and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Extra hard cheese, such as Parmesan, Grana and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of afuega'l pitu cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/afuega%27l_pitu] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, afuega%27l_pitu]

28940 - CHEESE, BITTO DELLA VALTELLINA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZK
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of bitto della valtellina cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bitto] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bitto della valtellina]

28950 - CHEESE, CACIOCAVALLO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZL
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of caciocavallo cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/caciocavallo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, caciocavallo]

28960 - CHEESE, COMTE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZM
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of comte cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comte_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, comte]

28970 - CHEESE, FIORE SARDO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZN
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of fiore sardo cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pecorino_Sardo] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, fiore sardo]

28980 - CHEESE, FORMAI DE MUT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZP
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of formai de mut cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/formai_de_mut] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, formai de mut]

28990 - CHEESE, GRANA PADANO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZQ
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of grana padano cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/grana_padano] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, grana padano]

29 MILK (EFG)

FTC A0719
BT EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT MILK (EUROFIR) [A0779]

29000 - CHEESE, MANCHEGO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02ZR
BT 28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]
AI The group includes any type of manchego cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/manchego] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, manchego]
AI The group includes any type of Parmigiano Reggiano cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/parmigiano_reggiano] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, parmigiano reggiano]

AI The group includes any type of Pecorino Romano cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/pecorino_romano] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, pecorino romano]

AI The group includes any type of Ragusano cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ragusano_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, ragusano]

AI The group includes any type of San Simon cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, san simon]

AI The group includes any type of Sbrinz cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[http://www.cheese.com/ubriaco/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, sbrinz]

AI The group includes any type of Zamorano cheese, a type of extra hard cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zamorano_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, zamorano]

AI The group includes any type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese]

AI The group includes any type of Bleu d'Auvergne cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The
part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bleu_d'Auvergne] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bleu d'auvergne]

29100 - CHEESE, BLEU DE GEX (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030D
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of bleu de gex cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/bleu_de_gex] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, bleu de gex]

29110 - CHEESE, CABRALES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030E
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of cabrales cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cabrales_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, cabrales]

29120 - CHEESE, FOURME D'AMBERT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030F
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of fourme d'ambert cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/fourme_d'ambert] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, fourme d'ambert]

29130 - CHEESE, GAMONEDO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030G
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of gamonedo cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gamoneu_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, gamonedo]

29140 - CHEESE, GORGONZOLA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030H
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of gorgonzola cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/gorgonzola] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, gorgonzola]

29150 - CHEESE, MONJE PICON (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030J
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of monje picon cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, monje picon]

29160 - CHEESE, ROQUEFORT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030K
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of roquefort cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/roquefort] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, roquefort]

29170 - CHEESE, SHROPSHIRE BLUE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A030L
BT 29080 - FIRM-RIPENED BLUE MOULD-VEINED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A030B]
AI The group includes any type of shropshire blue cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/shropshire_blue] and
The group includes any type of stilton cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stilton_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, stilton]

The group includes any type of valdeon cheese, a type of Firm-ripened blue mould-veined cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valdeon_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, valdeon]

The group includes any type of amarelo cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castelo_Branco_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, amarelo]

The group includes any type of ardrahan cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ardrahan_Farmhouse_Cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, ardrahan]

The group includes any type of buche de chevre cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [http://www.cheese.com/buche-de-chevre/] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, buche de chevre]

The group includes any type of gubbeen cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Irish_cheeses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, gubbeen]

The group includes any type of livarot cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Livarot_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, livarot]
The group includes any type of pont l'eveque cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pont-l'Eveque_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, pont l'eveque]

The group includes any type of reblochon cheese, a type of bloomy (white mould) or washed rind cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/reblochon] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese, reblochon]

The group includes any type of Firm-ripened cheese with added herbs, spices or other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Types_of_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Firm-ripened cheese with added herbs, spices or other ingredients]

The group includes any type of Processed cheese wedges and similar. The ingredients added to melt and eventually flavour the product may be considered minor ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Processed_cheese] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Processed cheese wedges and similar]

The group includes any type of Processed cheese, sliceable. The ingredients added to melt and eventually flavour the product may be considered minor ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese_spread] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Processed cheese, spreadable]
29340 - CHEESE RIND (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0F1H
BT  27310 - CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QE]
AI  The group includes any type of Cheese rind, the external layer of ripened cheeses. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese rind]

29350 - CHEESE POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A16FE
BT  27310 - CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QE]
AI  The group includes any type of Cheese powder, i.e. cheese ground into powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese powder]

29360 - DAIRY DESSERT AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02PT
BT  29360 - DAIRY DESSERT AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PT]
AI  The group includes any type of Dairy dessert and similar. Since the group includes also desserts based on dairy imitates, information on the characterising ingredients has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dairy dessert and similar]

29370 - DAIRY DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02PV
BT  29370 - DAIRY DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PV]
UF  creme anglais
UF  pastry cream
AI  The group includes any type of Dairy desserts spoonable. Since the group includes also desserts based on dairy imitates, information on the characterising ingredients has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Custard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Custard]

29380 - CUSTARD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02PX
BT  29370 - DAIRY DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PV]
UF  creme anglais
UF  pastry cream
AI  The group includes any type of Custard, such as Creme anglais and Pastry cream. A custard is a liquid thickened or set by the coagulation of egg protein. Since the group includes also desserts based on dairy imitates, information on the characterising ingredients has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Custard] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Custard]

29390 - STARCHY PUDDING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02PY
BT  29370 - DAIRY DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PV]
UF  blanc mange
UF  cornstarch pudding
AI  The group includes any type of Starchy pudding. A starch pudding usually consists of milk (or similar), sugar (or similar) and other ingredients, and is thickened with starch or other thickening agent. For example Cornstarch pudding or blanc mange are included in this group. Since the group includes also desserts based on dairy imitates, information on the characterising ingredients has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blancmange] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Starchy pudding Blancmange]

29400 - DAIRY ICE CREAMS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02PZ
BT  29360 - DAIRY DESSERT AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PT]
AI  The group includes any type of Dairy ice creams and other frozen or semi-frozen products made with dairy or dairy-imitates ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ice_creams] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dairy ice creams and similar]

29410 - ICE CREAM, MILK-BASED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A02QA
BT  29400 - DAIRY ICE CREAMS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PZ]
The group includes any type of ice cream, milk-based (no milk-imitate-based). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ice_creams] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ice cream, milk-based]

29420 - ICE CREAM, MILK-IMITATE BASED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02QB
BT 29400 - DAIRY ICE CREAMS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PZ]
UF ice cream, milk-substitute based
AI The group includes any type of ice cream or other frozen sweet products, based on milk-imitates/substitutes (dairy free). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ice_creams] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ice cream made with milk substitute]

29430 - FROZEN YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02QC
BT 29400 - DAIRY ICE CREAMS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PZ]
AI The group includes any type of frozen yoghurt, a frozen dessert made with yoghurt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frozen_yoghurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frozen yoghurt]

29440 - MILKSHAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A02QD
BT 29400 - DAIRY ICE CREAMS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PZ]
AI The group includes any type of milkshakes, a cold dessert usually made with milk or ice-cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milkshakes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milksakes]

29450 - OTHER ICE CREAM AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04NT
BT 29400 - DAIRY ICE CREAMS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PZ]
AI The group includes any type of other ice cream and similar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

29460 - BAKED MILK AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A065H
BT 29360 - DAIRY DESSERT AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PT]
UF cajeta
UF confiture de lait
UF dulce de leche
UF ržaženka
UF ryazhenka
AI The group includes any type of baked milk and similar, i.e. Products based on long heat treatment of milk (eventually with sugar) to an extent sufficient to develop Maillard reaction substances. These give a specific flavour and taste and generate also a darker colour. Many different product, included soured ones are comprised in this group, like dulce de leche and Ržaženka. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baked_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Baked milk Ryzhenka and dulce de leche]

29470 - DAIRY SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A065Z
BT 29360 - DAIRY DESSERT AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PT]
UF curd snack
UF fetta al latte
UF milchschnitte
UF turo rudi
AI The group includes a range of snack-type (usually sweet) products derived principally from dairy products like cheese, milk fillings etc. Examples of these are cheese curd rolls, kinder chocolate, fetta al latte, milchschnitte, Turo rudi. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curd_snack] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dairy snacks]
The category covers all egg RPCs and derivatives. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Eggs and egg products]

The group includes any type of unprocessed eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes birds eggs as defined in the pesticide regulation. However, when the term is used in domains different from Pesticide, this term includes eggs from any type of animals, including turtles and others. When relevant, additional information has to be reported with facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Whole eggs]

Eggs from the animal classified under the species Gallus gallus L., commonly known as hen. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hen eggs]

Eggs from the animal classified under the species Anas platyrhynchos L., commonly known as duck. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Duck_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Duck eggs]

Eggs from the animal classified under the species Anser anser L., commonly known as geese. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Geese eggs]

Eggs from the animal classified under the genus Coturnix, commonly known as quail. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quail_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Quail eggs]

Eggs from the animal classified under the genus Coturnix, commonly known as quail. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quail_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Quail eggs]
Eggs from the bird classified under the species Coturnix coturnix L., commonly known as common quail. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Eggs from the bird classified under the species Coturnix japonica, commonly known as Japanese quail eggs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Eggs from the animal classified under the species Meleagris gallopavo L., commonly known as turkey. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Eggs from the animal classified under the family Laridae in the sub-order Lari, commonly known as seagull. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Eggs from the bird classified under the species Dromaius novaehollandiae, commonly known as emu. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Eggs from the bird classified under the species Rhea americana L., commonly known as nandu. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
29620 - OSTRICH EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A031N
BT  29570 - EGGS FROM OTHER EGGS PRODUCER BIRDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031L]
UF  Struthio camelus
AI  Eggs from the bird classified under the species Struthio camelus L., commonly known as ostrich. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ostrich eggs]

29630 - EGGS FROM OTHER NOT LISTED EGGS PRODUCER BIRDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CVL
BT  29570 - EGGS FROM OTHER EGGS PRODUCER BIRDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031L]
AI  Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Eggs from other not listed eggs producer birds as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_as_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid egg products]

29640 - LIQUID EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A031Q
BT  29640 - LIQUID EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031Q]
AI  The group includes any type of Liquid egg products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid egg products]

29650 - EGG MIXED WHOLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0F6E
BT  29650 - EGG MIXED WHOLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6E]
AI  The group includes mixed whole eggs, i.e. the liquid content of the egg, including (without separating them) the albumen (egg white) and the vitellus (egg yolk). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid egg product whole egg]

29660 - HEN EGG MIXED WHOLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A031R
BT  29660 - HEN EGG MIXED WHOLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031R]
AI  The group includes mixed whole eggs from hens (Gallus gallus), i.e. the liquid content of the egg, including (without separating them) the albumen (egg white) and the vitellus (egg yolk). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid egg product whole egg Hen]

29670 - EGG YOLK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0F6F
BT  29670 - EGG YOLK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6F]
AI  The group includes egg yolk, i.e. the fatty part of an egg which is intended to feed the developing embryo. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pure egg yolk liquid]

29680 - HEN EGG YOLK (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A031S
BT  29680 - HEN EGG YOLK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031S]
AI  The group includes egg yolk, i.e. the fatty part of an egg from hen (Gallus gallus) which is intended to feed the developing embryo. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid egg yolk product Hen]

29690 - EGG WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0F6G
BT  29690 - EGG WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6G]
AI  The group includes Egg white, i.e. a liquid formed around the yolk during its passage in the oviduct. Its primary
natural purpose is to protect the egg yolk and provide additional nutrition for the growth of the embryo, as it is rich in proteins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pure egg white liquid]

29700 - HEN EGG WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A031T
BT 29690 - EGG WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6G]
AI The group includes any type of hen egg white, i.e. a liquid formed around the yolk during its passage in the oviduct of hen (Gallus gallus). Its primary natural purpose is to protect the egg yolk and provide additional nutrition for the growth of the embryo, as it is rich in proteins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasteurized_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=liquid egg white product Hen]

29710 - PROCESSED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04NZ
BT 29480 - EGGS AND EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031E]
AI The group includes any type of processed eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

29720 - EGG POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A031V
BT 29710 - PROCESSED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NZ]
AI The group includes any type of Egg powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Egg powder]

29730 - HEN EGG MIXED WHOLE, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A031X
BT 29720 - EGG POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031V]
AI The group includes any type of dried hen egg mixed whole, i.e. the powder obtained from the content of the egg, including (without separating them) the albumen (egg white) and the vitellus (egg yolk). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hen egg mixed whole, powder]

29740 - HEN EGG YOLK, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A031Y
BT 29720 - EGG POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031V]
AI The group includes any type of dried hen egg yolk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hen egg yolk, powder]

29750 - HEN EGG WHITE, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A031Z
BT 29720 - EGG POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031V]
AI The group includes any type of dried hen egg white. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Powdered_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hen egg white, powder]

29760 - HARDENED EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032A
BT 29710 - PROCESSED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NZ]
AI The group includes any type of Hardened egg products, usually obtained by thermal preparation processes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hard cook egg products]

29770 - BOILED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032B
BT 29760 - HARDENED EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032A]
AI The group includes any type of Boiled eggs (even if boiling is in general a process not creating a new nature in foodex2, for boiled eggs a new nature has been created considering the radical difference in phisical status and use of boiled eggs and similar products). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boiled_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Boiled eggs]
29780 - FRIED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A032C
BT  29760 - HAR DENED EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032A]
AI  The group includes any type of Fried eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fried_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fried eggs]

29790 - POACHED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032D
BT  29760 - HARDENED EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032A]
AI  The group includes any type of Poached eggs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poached_eggs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Poached eggs]

29800 - MANUFACTURED SOLID EGG ROLL (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032E
BT  29760 - HARDENED EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032A]
AI  The group includes any type of Manufactured solid egg roll. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=hard boiled egg roll]

29810 - SUGAR AND SIMILAR, CONFECTIONERY AND WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032F
BT  EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI  The category covers a heterogeneous range of sweet foods.

29820 - SUGAR AND OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EXCLUDING INTENSIVE SWEETENERS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A04PA
BT  29810 - SUGAR AND SIMILAR, CONFECTIONERY AND WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032F]
AI  The group includes any type of Sugar and other sweetening ingredients (excluding intensive sweeteners). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

29830 - SUGARS (MONO- AND DI-SACCHARIDES) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032G
BT  29820 - SUGAR AND OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EXCLUDING INTENSIVE SWEETENERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PA]
AI  The group includes any type of mono- and di-saccharide sugars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugars]

29840 - SUCROSE (COMMON SUGAR) (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032H
BT  29830 - SUGARS (MONO- AND DI-SACCHARIDES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032G]
AI  The group includes any type of Sucrose (common sugar). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sucrose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sucrose (common sugar)]

29850 - WHITE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032J
BT  29840 - SUCROSE (COMMON SUGAR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032H]
AI  The group includes any type of White sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White sugar]

29860 - REFINED BEET SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

F TC  A032K
BT  29850 - WHITE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032J]
UF  sucrose
AI  The group includes any type of refined beet sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Refined beet sugar]
29870 - REFINED CANE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032L
BT 29850 - WHITE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032J]
AI The group includes any type of refined cane sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Refined cane sugar]

29880 - BROWN SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032M
BT 29840 - SUCROSE (COMMON SUGAR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032H]
AI The group includes any type of Brown sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brown sugar]

29890 - BROWN BEET SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032N
BT 29880 - BROWN SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032M]
AI The group includes any type of Brown beet sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brown beet sugar]

29900 - BROWN CANE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032P
BT 29880 - BROWN SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032M]
UF brown sugar
AI The group includes any type of Brown cane sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brown cane sugar]

29910 - BROWN PALM SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16QB
BT 29880 - BROWN SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032M]
AI The group includes any type of Brown palm sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_sugar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brown palm sugar]

29920 - FLAVOURED SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032Q
BT 29840 - SUCROSE (COMMON SUGAR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032H]
AI The group includes any type of Flavoured sugar (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flavoured sugar]

29930 - SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032R
BT 29840 - SUCROSE (COMMON SUGAR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032H]
AI The group includes any type of powdered sugar used for icing and glazing (sucrose). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=icing sugar]

29940 - MONO- DI-SACCHARIDES OTHER THAN SUCROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032S
BT 29830 - SUGARS (MONO- AND DI-SACCHARIDES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032G]
AI The group includes any type of Mono- di-saccharides other than sucrose (common sugar). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar]

29950 - LACTOSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A02PQ
BT 29940 - MONO- DI-SACCHARIDES OTHER THAN SUCROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032S]
AI The group includes any type of Lactose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lactose] and
29960 - GALACTOSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A032X
BT  29940 - MONO- DI-SACCHARIDES OTHER THAN SUCROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032S]
AI  The group includes any type of Galactose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galactose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Galactose powder]

29970 - MALTOSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A032Y
BT  29940 - MONO- DI-SACCHARIDES OTHER THAN SUCROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032S]
AI  The group includes any type of Maltose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maltose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maltose powder]

29980 - GLUCOSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A032V
BT  29940 - MONO- DI-SACCHARIDES OTHER THAN SUCROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032S]
UF  dextrose
AI  The group includes any type of Glucose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glucose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Glucose powder]

29990 - FRUCTOSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A032T
BT  29940 - MONO- DI-SACCHARIDES OTHER THAN SUCROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032S]
AI  The group includes any type of Fructose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fructose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fructose powder]

30  CHEESE (EFG)
FTC  A0720
BT  EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
RT  CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0784]

30000 - SYRUPS (MOLASSES AND OTHER SYRUPS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A033R
BT  29820 - SUGAR AND OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EXCLUDING INTENSIVE SWEETENERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PA]
AI  The group includes any type of Molasses and other syrups (thick and viscous liquids). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syrups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Syrups (molasses and other syrups)]

30030 - SORGHUM MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A033S
BT  30000 - SYRUPS (MOLASSES AND OTHER SYRUPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033R]
AI  The group includes any type of Molasses, i.e. thick and viscous dark syrups produced by boiling down juice from sugar cane; especially during sugar refining. They are, for example, used for sweetening and flavoring foods. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Molasses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Molasses]

30020 - CITRUS MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A033T
BT  30010 - MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033S]
AI  The group includes any type of molasses obtained from citrus fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30030 - SORGHUM MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A033X
BT  30010 - MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033S]
AI  The group includes any type of molasses obtained from sorghum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the
whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorghum_molasses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sorghum molasses]

30040 - SUGAR CANE MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033Y
BT 30010 - MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033S]
AI The group includes any type of molasses obtained from Sugar cane. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Molasses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar cane molasses]

30050 - SUGAR BEET MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033V
BT 30010 - MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033S]
AI The group includes any type of molasses obtained from Sugar beet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Molasses] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar beet molasses]

30060 - SYRUPS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033Z
BT 30000 - SYRUPS (MOLASSES AND OTHER SYRUPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033R]
AI The group includes any type of Syrups. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syrups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Syrups]

30070 - BARLEY MALT SYRUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034B
BT 30060 - SYRUPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033Z]
AI The group includes any type of syrup produced from malted barley. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barley_malt_syrup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Barley malt syrup]

30080 - CORN SYRUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034C
BT 30060 - SYRUPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033Z]
AI The group includes any type of Corn syrup, usually made from the starch of maize (corn). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_syrup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Corn syrup]

30090 - SUGAR BEET SYRUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034D
BT 30060 - SYRUPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033Z]
AI The group includes any type of syrup produced from Sugar beet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_beet_syrup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sugar beet syrup]

30100 - TREACLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034E
BT 30060 - SYRUPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033Z]
AI The group includes any type of Treacle, uncrystallised syrup made during the refining of sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Treacle] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Treacle]

30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033J
BT 29820 - SUGAR AND OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EXCLUDING INTENSIVE SWEETENERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PA]
AI The group includes Honey as defined in the pesticide regulation. Honey is a natural sweet substance produced by bees from the nectar of plants or from secretions of living parts of plants or excretions of plant-sucking insects on plants. Bees collect it, transform it by combining with specific substances of their own, deposit it, dehydrate it, store it and leave it in honeycombs to ripen and mature. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Honey]
30120 - HONEY, MONOFLORAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033K
BT 30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033J]
AI The group includes any type of monofloral honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monofloral_honey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Honey, monofloral]

30130 - HONEY, POLYFLORAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033L
BT 30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033J]
AI The group includes any type of polyfloral honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Honey, polyfloral]

30140 - HONEY, BLENDED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033M
BT 30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033J]
AI The group includes any type of blended honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Honey, blended]

30150 - HONEYDEW HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033N
BT 30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033J]
AI The group includes any type of Honeydew honey, i.e. honey produced by bees from excretions of plant-sucking insects on plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honeydew_honey]

30160 - COMB HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033P
BT 30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033J]
AI The group includes any type of Comb honey, i.e. honey stored by bees in the cells combs or thin comb foundation sheets made solely of beeswax and sold in sealed whole combs or sections of such combs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comb_honey]

30170 - MINOR HONEY TYPES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033Q
BT 30110 - HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033J]
AI The group includes any other type of honey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honey] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Minor honey types]

30180 - OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04PB
BT 29820 - SUGAR AND OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EXCLUDING INTENSIVE SWEETENERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PA]
AI The group includes any type of Other sweetening ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032Z
BT 30180 - OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PB]
AI The group includes any type of Polyols. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_alcohol]

30200 - MALTITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A032D
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Maltitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maltitol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=maltitol sugar]
30210 - LACTITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033E
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Lactitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lactitol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lactitol sugar]

30220 - ERYTHRITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033F
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Erythritol. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Erythritol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Erythritol]

30230 - OTHER POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033H
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
UF hsh
UF hydrogenated starch hydrolysates
AI The group includes any type of polyols not listed elsewhere, e.g. Hydrogenated starch hydrolysates or HSH. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_alcohol]

30240 - ISOMALT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033G
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Isomalt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isomalt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Isomalt]

30250 - MANNITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033B
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Mannitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mannitol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mannitol]

30260 - XYLITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033C
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Xylitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xylitol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Xylitol]

30270 - SORBITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A033A
BT 30190 - POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032Z]
AI The group includes any type of Sorbitol. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorbitol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sorbitol]

30280 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F7R
BT 29810 - SUGAR AND SIMILAR, CONFECTIONERY AND WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032F]
AI The group includes Table-top sweeteners formulations, i.e. compositions, including intensive sweeteners, intended for direct consumption in everyday's life replacing the use of caloric sugars and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table-top sweeteners formulations]

30290 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS IN LIQUID FORM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F7T
BT 30280 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7R]
The group includes Table-top sweeteners in liquid form and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table-top sweeteners in liquid form]

30300 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS IN POWDER FORM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0F7V
BT 30280 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7R]
AI The group includes Table-top sweeteners in powder form and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table-top sweeteners in powder form]

30310 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS IN TABLETS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0F7X
BT 30280 - TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7R]
AI The group includes Tablets based on Table-top sweeteners and other ingredients and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Table-top sweeteners in tablets]

30320 - CONFECTIONERY INCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A04PE
BT 29810 - SUGAR AND SIMILAR, CONFECTIONERY AND WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032F]
AI The category covers any type of Confectionery including chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Confectionery] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Confectionery including chocolate]

30330 - CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A034F
BT 30320 - CONFECTIONERY INCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PE]
AI The group includes any type of Chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chocolate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate and similar]

30340 - CHOCOLATE AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0EQD
BT 30330 - CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034F]
AI The group includes any type of chocolate, i.e. solid product obtained by refining, conching and tempering mixtures of cocoa mass, cocoa butter and eventually other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dark_chocolate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bitter chocolate]

30350 - BITTER CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A034G
BT 30340 - CHOCOLATE AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQD]
UF black chocolate
UF dark chocolate
UF plain chocolate
AI The group includes any type of Bitter chocolate, such as Dark chocolate and Plain chocolate, usually containing at least 35 % total dry cocoa solids, with no milk or much less than milk chocolate and with no sugar or small amount of sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dark_chocolate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bitter chocolate]

30360 - BITTER-SWEET CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A034H
BT 30350 - BITTER CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034G]
AI The group includes any type of Bitter-sweet chocolate, a bitter chocolate with small amount of sugar added. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bittersweet_chocolate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bittersweet chocolate]

30370 - MILK CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A034J
BT 30340 - CHOCOLATE AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQD]
AI The group includes any type of Milk chocolate, i.e. a sweet chocolate obtained from cocoa products, sugars and milk or milk products. According to EU legislation (Directive 2000/36/EC) milk chocolate has to contain not less than 14 % dry milk solids and not less than 3.5 % milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk_chocolate] and
The group includes any type of Family milk chocolate, i.e. a sweet chocolate obtained from cocoa products, sugars and milk or milk products. According to EU legislation (Directive 2000/36/EC) family milk chocolate contains higher dry milk solid ingredients (not less than 20%) and milk fat (not less than 5%) than the standard milk chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Cream Chocolate. According to EU legislation (Directive 2000/36/EC) Cream chocolate has a higher milk fat content (minimum milk fat content of 5.5%) than the standard milk chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Couverture chocolate. In EU the products sold as Couverture chocolate have the characteristics defined by EU legislation Directive 2000/36/EC. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of White chocolate, i.e. product obtained from cocoa butter, milk or milk products and sugars which, According to EU legislation (Directive 2000/36/EC), contains not less than 20% cocoa butter and not less than 14% dry milk solids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Gianduja chocolate, i.e. a special type of sweet chocolate containing about 30-50% hazelnut (and in some later variants eventually almond) paste, invented in Turin (Piedmont). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of formulated products where chocolate or cocoa is the major component (in terms of amount or characterisation), like pralines and other chocolate bonbons. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes Spreadable chocolate products based on cacao ingredients, different types of fats and very often nut derivatives. For example chocolate-hazelnut spread like nutella and other similar brands are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
30450 - FILLED CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034Q
BT 30430 - CHOCOLATE/COCOA-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQS]
UF chocolate with nuts
UF chocolate with raisins
AI The group includes any type of Filled chocolate, e.g. chocolate with nuts or chocolate with raisins and many other types of filling / inclusions. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Filled chocolate]

30460 - CHOCOLATE COATED CONFECTIONERY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034R
BT 30430 - CHOCOLATE/COCOA-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQS]
AI The group includes any type of Chocolate coated confectionery, apart from the different bars present on the market and coated with chocolate that are included in a specific bar group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate coated confectionery]

30470 - PRALINES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034S
BT 30430 - CHOCOLATE/COCOA-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQS]
AI The group includes any type of Pralines, usually consisting of a chocolate-based product in a single-mouthful size. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pralines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pralines]

30480 - CHOCOLATE SUBSTITUTES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A034T
BT 30330 - CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034F]
AI The group includes any type of Chocolate imitate/substitute prepared to a relevant extent (or fully) not from Cocoa derivatives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate substitutes]

30490 - CANDIES (SOFT AND HARD) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EQQ
BT 30320 - CONFECTIONERY INCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PE]
AI The group includes different types of candies, with hard or soft texture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Candies (soft and hard)]

30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EQP
BT 30490 - CANDIES (SOFT AND HARD) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQQ]
AI The group includes different types of small candy-type sweets with a soft, chewable texture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Candy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft candies]

30510 - FOAMED SUGAR PRODUCTS (MARSHMALLOWS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A035H
BT 30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQP]
AI The group includes any type of Foamed sugar products, such as marshmallows. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marshmallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Foamed sugar products (marshmallows)]

30520 - LIQUORICE CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A035J
BT 30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQP]
UF black licorice
UF liquorice allsorts
AI The group includes any type of liquorice candies, such as black licorice or liquorice allsorts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liquorice_(confectionery)] and
30530 - GUM DROPS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A035K
BT 30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQP]
UF gumdrops
AI The group includes any type of Gum drops, usually with jelly/chewy texture, dome shaped and coated in granulated sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gum_drops] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gum drops]

30540 - JELLY CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A035L
BT 30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQP]
AI The group includes any type of Jelly candies, i.e. gelatin-based candies sold in a variety of shapes and colors (e.g. gummy bear). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_candies] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jelly candies]

30550 - CHEWING GUM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A035M
BT 30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQP]
AI The group includes any type of Chewing gum, i.e. a confectionery product with the characteristic of being chewed but not swallowed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chewing_gum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chewing gum]

30560 - HARD CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A034X
BT 30490 - CANDIES (SOFT AND HARD) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQQ]
UF sweets
AI The group includes any type of hard candies, usually cooked-sugar based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hard_candies] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hard candies]

30570 - DRAGÉE, SUGAR COATED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A035F
BT 30560 - HARD CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034X]
UF dragee
AI The group includes any type of Dragée, sugar coated, such as Jordan almonds. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dragee] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dragee, sugar coated]

30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0EQR
BT 30320 - CONFECTIONERY INCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PE]
AI The group includes different types of sweet bars, containing sugars and other ingredients, often coated with chocolate or other sweet couverture masses. The group includes also other shaped sweet masses not falling under the candy group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet bars and other formed sweet masses]

30590 - MARZIPAN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A034Y
BT 30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]
AI The group includes any type of Marzipan, usually made from sugar or honey, ground almonds and possibly other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marzipan] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=marzipan block]

30600 - FUDGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A035C
BT 30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]
AI The group includes any type of Fudge, usually made from a mix of sugar, butter, milk and possibly other
ingredients, heated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fudge] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fudge]

30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A035E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>aluva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>halwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>halava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>halawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>haleweh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>halvah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>halwa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>helava</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>helva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Nut-based halva, also known as halawa or haleweh or helwa or halvah or halava or helava or helwa or halwa or aluva or halwa. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halva">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Halva</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Nuts-seeds">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Nuts-seeds</a> based halva]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30620 - SUGAR COTTON (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A035G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>candyfloss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cotton candy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>fairy floss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>spun cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Sugar cotton, also known as Cotton Candy or Spun Cotton or Candyfloss or Fairy Floss, made by heating, liquefying and spinning of sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cotton_candy">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cotton_candy</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Sugar">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Sugar</a> cotton]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30630 - TOFFEE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A035B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mou</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Toffee, such as mou, made mainly from sugar or molasses, butter and possibly other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Toffee">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Toffee</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Toffee">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Toffee</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30640 - NOUGAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A035D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>torrone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Nougat, such as torrone, made mainly from sugar or honey and nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nougat">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nougat</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Nougat">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Nougat</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30650 - CARAMEL, HARD (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A034Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>croccante</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Caramel, hard, made by heating sugar. It may be used as hard coating of sweets or sold in tables together with other ingredients, especially nuts, such as Croccante. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caramel">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caramel</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Caramel">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Caramel</a>, hard]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30660 - LOUKOUMI (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0FDG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQR]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The group includes any type of Loukoumi, also known as Lokum or Turkish delight, i.e. confections with a jelly texture made mainly from starch or gelatine, sugar and other ingredients such as chopped dates, pistachios and other nuts. They are often packaged and eaten in small cubes dusted with icing sugar or other edible powders and with different flavourings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Quince cheese, also known as Cotognata, Birsalmasajt or Dulce de membrillo, i.e. a confection made by slowly cooking quince fruits with sugar and water until dense and grainy texture. It is sold in squares or wedges and it can be cut into slices and spread over bread, eaten plain or with cheese. It is also used to stuff pastries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Basic sweet masses. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Marzipan raw mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Liquorice mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Chocolate mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of White Nougat mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Nougat raw mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Marshmallow mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
30750 - FONDANT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A035X
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Fondant mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fondant mass paste]

30760 - BRITTLE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A035Y
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
UF: croccante
AI: The group includes any type of Brittle, sugar-based, lightly caramelized mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brittle sweet mass]

30770 - TRUFFLE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A035Z
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Truffle mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30780 - MERINGUE MIXTURE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A036A
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Meringue mixture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meringue mixture]

30790 - NUT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A036B
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Nut mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30800 - MACAROON MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A036C
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Macaroon mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30810 - FLORENTINE BISCUIT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A036D
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Florentine biscuit mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30820 - OIL SEED MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A036E
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Oil seed mass. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30830 - CARAMEL, SOFT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A035A
BT: 30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035N]
AI: The group includes any type of Caramel, soft, used as filling or as topping. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caramel] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=soft caramel]

30840 - WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A04PD
BT: 29810 - SUGAR AND SIMILAR, CONFECTIONERY AND WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032F]
AI: The group includes any type of water-based sweet desserts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole
市场化的单位或其代表的部分。

30850 - WATER-BASED DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036F
BT 30840 - WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PD]
AI The group includes any type of Water-based desserts spoonable. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30860 - DESSERT HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036G
BT 30850 - WATER-BASED DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036F]
AI The group includes any type of Dessert halva. Halva is any of various desserts typical from The Middle East, Balkans and other regions, based on Nut- or seed- butter (e.g. sesame paste) or grain flour (e.g. semolina), with a texture varying from gelatinous to crumbly. Taking into account the broad variability of ingredients used for making halva, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30870 - GELATINE DESSERT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036H
BT 30850 - WATER-BASED DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036F]
AI The group includes any type of dessert based on flavoured gelatin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30880 - WATER-BASED ICE CREAMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036J
BT 30840 - WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PD]
AI The group includes any type of Water-based frozen dessert. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30890 - SORBET (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036K
BT 30880 - WATER-BASED ICE CREAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036J]
AI The group includes any type of Sorbet, i.e. a frozen dessert made of water, sugar and usually flavoured with fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30900 - GRANITA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036L
BT 30880 - WATER-BASED ICE CREAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036J]
AI The group includes any type of Granita, i.e. a frozen dessert, with a texture varying from coarse to smooth, made of water, sugar and flavourings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

30910 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND PRIMARY DERIVATIVES THEREOF (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A036M
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers any type of Animal and vegetable fats and oils purified and their derivatives (emulsions, blends).

30920 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS/ OILS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F3D
BT 30910 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND PRIMARY DERIVATIVES THEREOF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036M]
AI The category covers fats and oils (mostly tri-glycerides) derived from animals or extracted from vegetables (Fat emulsions and blended fats are listed in a separate group).
The group includes any type of Vegetable fats and oils, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_vegetable_oils] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vegetable fats and oils, edible]

The group includes any type of Olive oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Olive oils]

The group includes any type of Olive oil virgin or extra-virgin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Olive oil, virgin or extra-virgin]

The group includes any type of Olive oil, refined. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Olive oil, refined]

The group includes any type of Olive pomace oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olive_pomace_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Olive pomace oil]

The group includes any type of Seed oils. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_vegetable_oils] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seed oils]

The group includes any type of Rape seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rape seed oil, edible]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31010</td>
<td>MAIZE OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A036Y</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of edible Maize or corn oil. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Maize">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Maize</a> oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31020</td>
<td>COTTON SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A036Z</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Cotton seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cotton">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Cotton</a> seed oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31030</td>
<td>PEANUT OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037A</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Peanut oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Peanut">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Peanut</a> oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31040</td>
<td>SAFFLOWER SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037B</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Safflower seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Safflower">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Safflower</a> seed oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31050</td>
<td>SESAME SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037C</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Sesame seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sesame_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sesame_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Sesame">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Sesame</a> oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31060</td>
<td>SUNFLOWER SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037D</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Sunflower seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sunflower_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sunflower_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Sunflower">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Sunflower</a> oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31070</td>
<td>ALMOND OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037E</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Almond oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Almond">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Almond</a> oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31080</td>
<td>GRAPE SEED OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037F</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Grape seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grape_seed_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grape_seed_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Grape">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Grape</a> seed oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31090</td>
<td>LINSEED OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A037G</td>
<td>30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Linseed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linseed_oil">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linseed_oil</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Linseed">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Linseed</a> oil, edible]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31100 - PUMPKIN SEED OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037H
BT  30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]
AI  The group includes any type of Pumpkin seed oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pumpkin_seed_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pumpkin seed oil, edible]

31110 - WALNUT OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037K
BT  30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036T]
AI  The group includes any type of Walnut oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Walnut_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Walnut oil, edible]

31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037L
BT  30930 - VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036N]
AI  The group includes any type of plant oils, edible, not listed elsewhere. If relevant, the source commodity should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=plant oils]

31130 - COCONUT OIL/FAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037M
BT  31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037L]
AI  The group includes any type of Coconut oil/fat, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coconut_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut fat]

31140 - PALM OIL/FAT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037N
BT  31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037L]
AI  The group includes any type of Palm oil/fat, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palm_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Palm oil]

31150 - PALM KERNEL OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037P
BT  31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037L]
AI  The group includes any type of Palm kernel oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palm_kernel_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Palm kernel oil, edible]

31160 - WHEAT GERM OIL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037Q
BT  31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037L]
AI  The group includes any type of Wheat germ oil, edible. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_germ_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat germ oil]

31170 - COCOA BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A037R
BT  31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037L]
AI  The group includes any type of Cocoa butter. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cocoa_butter] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cocoa butter]

31180 - SHEA BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0F5Z
BT  31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037L]
AI  The group includes any type of shea butter, i.e. fat extract from shea nuts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shea_butter] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shea butter edible]
The group includes any type of processed fats and oils from animal tissue (the fresh, non processes, fat tissues are listed in a different group). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Animal_fats]

The group includes any type of processed fats and oils from terrestrial animal tissues. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Animal_fats]

The group includes any type of Beef tallow (including processed suet). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beef tallow (including processed suet)]

The group includes any type of Buffalo tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buffalo tallow]

The group includes any type of Camel tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Camel tallow]

The group includes any type of Sheep tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sheep tallow]

The group includes any type of Goat tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goat tallow]

The group includes any type of Horse tallow. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tallow] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Horse tallow -fair]
The group includes any type of Chicken fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schmaltz] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chicken fat]

The group includes any type of Duck fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Duck fat]

The group includes any type of Goose fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schmaltz] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goose fat]

The group includes any type of Turkey fat, processed. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cod_liver_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cod liver oil]
The group includes any type of Dairy fats. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dairy fats]

The group includes any type of Cow milk fat (not emulsified). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat]

The group includes any type of Butter oil (or Clarified butter), i.e. a milk fat-based product obtained by removing milk solids and water from the butterfat (from cow milk). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butter_oil] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter oil]

The group includes any type of Ghee (from cow milk), a type of clarified butter that has a nutty, caramel-like flavor and aroma. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ghee] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ghee]

The group includes any type of milk fat from other animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat]

The group includes any type of Buffalo milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat]

The group includes any type of Camel milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat]

The group includes any type of Goat milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat]

The group includes any type of Sheep milk fat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butterfat]
The group includes any type of fat emulsions and blended fats. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

31480 - BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039C
**BT** 31470 - FAT EMULSIONS AND BLENDED FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039B]
**AI** The group includes butter, i.e. a fat emulsion obtained from dairy cream (cultured or not) by churning or equivalent technologies. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butter] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter]

31490 - MARGARINES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A0F1G
**BT** 31470 - FAT EMULSIONS AND BLENDED FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039B]
**AI** The group includes any type of margarines, i.e. butter-like preparations from different non-dairy or only partially dairy sources] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Margarin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Margarines]

31500 - TRADITIONAL MARGARINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039D
**BT** 31490 - MARGARINES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1G]
**AI** The group includes fat-based emulsion resembling in the aspect butter but normally not including significant amounts dairy fat. The fat sources are usually vegetable fats, though historically animal fats including dairy fats have been used. The basic process is emulsifying a blend of vegetable oils and fats, which can be modified using fractionation, interesterification, and/or hydrogenation. The term traditional margarine refers here to the types more solid, most often used for cooking, baking or frying [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Margarin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Traditional margarine]

31510 - BLENDED MARGARINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039E
**BT** 31490 - MARGARINES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1G]
**AI** The group includes margarines blended with vegetable oils, in many cases leading to spreadable products, used for consumption as such, on bread or similar [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Margarin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blended margarine]

31520 - FUNCTIONAL VEGETABLE MARGARINES/FATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039H
**BT** 31490 - MARGARINES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1G]
**AI** The group includes fat emulsions and/or fats with added functional substances like omega 3, phytosterols. All margarines and spreadable fat mixes including functional substances are included [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Functional vegetable margarines]

31530 - BLENDED FAT AND OILS (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A04SD
**BT** 31470 - FAT EMULSIONS AND BLENDED FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039B]
**AI** The group includes blends of different fats/oils or of different fats/oils with margarines or butter

31540 - BLENDED FRYING OIL/FATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039J
**BT** 31530 - BLENDED FAT AND OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04SD]
**AI** The group includes blends of oils specifically tailored in their formulation and production to be suitable for frying, optimising the frying process and reducing the undesirable process contaminants [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Blended oil/fats for frying]

31550 - BUTTER AND MARGARINE/ OIL BLENDS (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039F
**BT** 31530 - BLENDED FAT AND OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04SD]
**AI** The group includes blends of butter with margarine or oils/fats. These are relatively popular in some countries, particularly for direct use on bread or similar [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter blended with margarine/oil]

31560 - SHORTENING AND SIMILAR BAKING FATS (EFSA FOODEX2)
**FTC** A039G
**BT** 31530 - BLENDED FAT AND OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04SD]
The group includes Shortening and similar baking fats, i.e. any fat (or mixture of fats) that is solid at room temperature and used to make pastry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shortening baking fats]

31570 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES ANDNECTARS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A039K
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category includes fruit and vegetable based beverages and their concentrated forms. The minimum amount of fruit contained in these products is defined by legislation.

31580 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE JUICES ANDNECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BX9
BT 31570 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES ANDNECTARS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039K]
AI The group includes any type of fruit and/or vegetable juice and nectar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=juices and nectars pictures]

31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BY4
BT 31580 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE JUICES ANDNECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BX9]
UF fruit juices (rpc derivatives)
AI The group includes any type of fruit juice, which is a product 100% obtained from a fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=fruit juices (100% juice)]

31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03AN
BT 31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY4]
AI The group includes any type of fruit juice obtained from more than one fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed fruit juice 100% juice]

31610 - JUICE, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03AP
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice from mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=JUICE, mixed fruit 100% juice]

31620 - JUICE, APPLE-GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03AQ
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Apple and Grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, apple-grape 100% juice]

31630 - JUICE, APPLE-CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03AR
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Apple and Cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, apple-cherry 100% juice]

31640 - JUICE, ORANGE-GRAPEFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03AS
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Orange and Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, orange-grapefruit 100% juice]
31650 - JUICE, PEACH-APRICOT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03AT
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Peach and Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, peach-apricot 100% juice]

31660 - JUICE, STRAWBERRY-CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03AV
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Strawberry and Cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, strawberry-cherry 100% juice]

31670 - JUICE, MANDARIN-BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03AX
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Mandarin and Banana. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, mandarin-banana 100% juice]

31680 - JUICE, APRICOT-ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03AY
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Apricot and Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, apricot-orange 100% juice]

31690 - JUICE, ORANGE-Peach (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03AZ
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Orange and Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, orange-peach 100% juice]

31700 - JUICE, BERRY-GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BA
BT 31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
AI The group includes any type of juice based on grape juice with variable amounts of more valuable berry juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, berry-grape 100% juice]

31710 - JUICE, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A039M
BT 31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY4]
UF apple juice
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, apple 100% juice]

31720 - JUICE, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03AM
BT 31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY4]
UF orange juice
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, orange 100% juice]

31730 - JUICE, CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A039T
BT 31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY4]
AI The group includes any type of juice made from Cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and
The group includes any type of juice made from Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, apricot 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grapefruit_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, grapefruit 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, pineapple 100% juice]

The group includes any type of Other fruit juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

The group includes any type of juice made from Black currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, black currant 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Cassis. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, cassis 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Blackberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, blackberry 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Citrus. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, citrus 100% juice]
The group includes any type of juice made from Elderberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, elderberry 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Grape including the must separated by peel and seeds used for wine production and consumed as such in some countries. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grape_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, grape 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Guava. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, guava 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Lemon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, lemon 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Lime. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, lime 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Nectarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, nectarine 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Passion fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, passion fruit 100% juice]

The group includes any type of juice made from Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and
The group includes any type of juice made from Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of juice made from Pomegranate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of juice made from Prune. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of juice made from Red currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of fruit nectar, which is a product containing min. 25-50% fruit juice and/or purée as defined by EU legislation (Council Directive 2001/112/EC). Fruit nectars are obtained by adding water, with or without the addition of sugars and/or honey, to fruit juice or fruit purée and/or concentrated fruit juice or fruit purée and/or to a mixture of those products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Apricot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Other fruit nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
The group includes any type of nectar made from Banana. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of fruit nectars made from mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of nectar made from Mango. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

The group includes any type of Vegetable juices.
AI The group includes any type of juice made from tomato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomato_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, tomato]

32080 - JUICE, CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CK
BT 32060 - VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PQ]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from Carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carrot_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, carrot]

32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04PR
BT 32060 - VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PQ]
AI The group includes any type of Other vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

32100 - JUICE, CELERY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CL
BT 32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from Celery. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, celery]

32110 - JUICE, BEETROOT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CM
BT 32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from Beetroot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, beetroot]

32120 - JUICE, WHITE CABBAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CN
BT 32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from White cabbage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=white cabbage juice]

32130 - JUICE, POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CP
BT 32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from Potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, potato]

32140 - JUICE, CUCUMBER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CQ
BT 32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from Cucumber. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumber_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, cucumber]

32150 - JUICE, TURNIP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CR
BT 32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
AI The group includes any type of Juice made from Turnip. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/turnip_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, turnip]

32160 - MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CS
BT 32060 - VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PQ]
AI The group includes any type of vegetable juice obtained from more than one vegetable. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
32170 - JUICE, TOMATO-LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03CT
BT  32160 - MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CS]
AI  The group includes any type of juice made from tomato and leafy vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed vegetable juice]

32180 - JUICE, TOMATO-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03CV
BT  32160 - MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CS]
AI  The group includes any type of juice made from tomato and carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=tomato and leafy vegetables juice]

32190 - JUICE, MULTI-VEGETABLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03CX
BT  32160 - MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CS]
UF  multi-vegetable juice
UF  multi-vitamin vegetable juice
AI  The group includes any type of multi-vegetable juices (in some cases it might be marketed as multivitamin vegetable-juice when the vitamins are those natural in the vegetables and not added as ingredient; in case of juice with addition of vitamins, the group A03DH 'Multivitamin juices' should be used). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=multi vegetable 100% juice]

32200 - OTHER (MIXED) FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES ORNECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04PS
BT  31580 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A08X9]
AI  The group includes any type of Other fruit and vegetable juices or nectars. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

32210 - MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03DB
BT  32200 - OTHER (MIXED) FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES ORNECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PS]
AI  The group includes any type of juice obtained from mixed fruit and vegetable. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mixed fruit and vegetable juices]

32220 - JUICE, APPLE-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03DC
BT  32210 - MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DB]
UF  apple/carrot juice
AI  The group includes any type of Juice made from Apple and carrot. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, apple-carrot]

32230 - JUICE, MULTI-FRUIT-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03DD
BT  32210 - MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DB]
UF  multi-fruit-carrot juice
UF  multi-vitamin fruit juice
AI  The group includes any type of Juice from multi-fruit and carrot (in some cases it might be marketed as Multi-vitamin fruit juice when the vitamins are those natural in the fruits and not added as ingredient; in case of juice with addition of vitamins, the group A03DH 'Multivitamin juices' should be used). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice, multifruit-carrot]

32240 - OTHER MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04PT
BT  32210 - MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DB]
AI  The group includes any type of Other mixed fruit and vegetable juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default
the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

32250 - MIXED JUICES WITH ADDED INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DE
BT 32200 - OTHER (MIXED) FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES OR NECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PS]
AI The group includes any type of juices with added ingredients. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed juices with added ingredients]

32260 - FRUIT SMOOTHIES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DF
BT 32250 - MIXED JUICES WITH ADDED INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DE]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit smoothie, usually made from fruit and other ingredients such as water, dairy products, sweeteners. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Smoothie] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit smoothies]

32270 - MULTIVITAMIN JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DH
BT 32250 - MIXED JUICES WITH ADDED INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DE]
AI The group includes any type of juice with added vitamins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Multivitamin juices]

32280 - CONCENTRATED OR DEHYDRATED FRUIT/VEGETABLES JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03BM
BT 31570 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039K]
AI The group includes any type of Concentrated or dehydrated fruit juices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit/vegetable juice concentrate]

32290 - FRUIT/VEGETABLE JUICE CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03BN
BT 32280 - CONCENTRATED OR DEHYDRATED FRUIT/VEGETABLES JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038M]
AI The group includes any product obtained by concentrating (reducing the water content of) fruit or vegetable juices products which may contain or not fibers or particles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit juice concentrates]

32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03BP
BT 32290 - FRUIT/VEGETABLE JUICE CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ETV]
AI The group includes any product obtained by concentrating (reducing the water content of) fruit juices products which may contain or not fibers or particles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, apricots]

32310 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03BQ
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from apricots. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, apricots]

32320 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLACKBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03BQ
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from blackberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, blackberry]
32330 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BR
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from blueberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, blueberry]

32340 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLACK Currant (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BS
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
UF juice concentrate currant (black)
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from black currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, black currant]

32350 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, RED Currant (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BT
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
UF juice concentrate currant (red)
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from red currant. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, red currant]

32360 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BV
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from cranberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, cranberry]

32370 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, GOOSEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BX
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from gooseberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, gooseberry]

32380 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BY
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from grape. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, grape]

32390 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03BZ
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from mandarin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, mandarin]

32400 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CA
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, orange]

32410 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03CB
BT 32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
AI The group includes any type of juice concentrate made from peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, peach]
The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from plum (Prune). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, plum]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from raspberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, raspberry]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from strawberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, strawberry]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from sweet cherry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, sweet cherry]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, apple]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, pineapple]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from pomegranate or granate apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juice concentrate, pomegranate]

The group includes any type of Juice concentrate made from Vegetable juice concentrate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vegetable juice concentrate]
The group includes powdered products obtained by drying fruit or vegetable juices, which may contain or not fibers or particles. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit/vegetable juice powder]

32510 - DEHYDRATED/POWDERED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A03CG
- BT: 32500 - FRUIT/VEGETABLE JUICE POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETX]
- AI: The group includes any type of dehydrated/powdered fruit juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dehydrated/powdered fruit juice]

32520 - DEHYDRATED/POWDERED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A03DA
- BT: 32500 - FRUIT/VEGETABLE JUICE POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETX]
- AI: The group includes any type of dehydrated/powdered vegetable juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dehydrated/powdered vegetable juice]

32530 - LIQUID OR GEL SEPARATED FROM PLANT RPCS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0BY8
- BT: 31570 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039K]
- AI: The group includes any edible liquid or gel separated from succulent plants. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

32540 - ALOE VERA JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A03DG
- BT: 32530 - LIQUID OR GEL SEPARATED FROM PLANT RPCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY8]
- AI: The group includes any type of Aloe vera juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aloe_vera_juice] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aloe vera juice food]

32550 - COCONUT WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0F4S
- BT: 32530 - LIQUID OR GEL SEPARATED FROM PLANT RPCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY8]
- AI: The group includes any type of coconut water, the transparent liquid included in the internal cavity of unripe coconuts, used as refreshing drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coconut_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut water]

32560 - EXTRACTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0ETY
- BT: 31570 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039K]
- AI: The group includes Extracts of plant origin, i.e. ingredients (in liquid or powder form) extracted by plant sources, eventually formulated, intended to be diluted to prepare infusions or drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Extracts from plant]

32570 - LIQUID EXTRACT OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0EVA
- BT: 32560 - EXTRACTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETY]
- AI: The group includes Liquid extract of plant origin, i.e. ingredients obtained by separating components of (plant) materials based on their affinity with a liquid phase (extraction solvent) and presented in liquid form. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid extract from plant]

32580 - COCONUT MILK (COCOS NUCIFERA) LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A01BK
- BT: 32570 - LIQUID EXTRACT OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVA]
- AI: The group includes Coconut milk (cocos nucifera) liquid, i.e. the white liquid extracted from mashed coconut pulp
soaked in water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coconut_milk] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut milk (cocos nucifera) liquid]

32590 - POWDERED EXTRACT OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0ETZ
BT 32560 - EXTRACTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETY]
AI The group includes Powdered extract of plant origin, i.e. Ingredients obtained by separating components of (plant) materials based on their affinity with a liquid phase (extraction solvent) and presented in dry, powdered form by elimination of the solvent and/or supporting on bulking ingredients (usually carbohydrates). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Powdered extract from plant]

32600 - COCONUT MILK POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F4R
BT 32590 - POWDERED EXTRACT OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETZ]
AI The group includes any type of Coconut milk powder (Cocos nucifera). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut milk powder]

32610 - WATER AND WATER-BASED BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DJ
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers beverages non containing alcohol (ethanol). Fruit and vegetables juices and nectars are excluded from this category.

32620 - DRINKING WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DK
BT 32610 - WATER AND WATER-BASED BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DJ]
AI The group includes any type of Drinking water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drinking_water]

32630 - UNBOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04PV
BT 32620 - DRINKING WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DK]
AI The group includes any type of Unbottled water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drinking_water]

32640 - TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DL
BT 32630 - UNBOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PV]
AI The group includes any type of Tap water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tap_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tap water]

32650 - ICE FROM TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DM
BT 32640 - TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DL]
AI The group includes any type of Ice from Tap water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tap_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ice from tap water]

32660 - FILTERED TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DN
BT 32630 - UNBOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PV]
AI The group includes any type of Filtered tap water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tap_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Filtered tap water]

32670 - WELL WATER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DP
BT 32630 - UNBOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PV]
AI The group includes any type of Well water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drinking_water] and
The group includes any type of Bottled water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottled_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bottled water]

The group includes any type of Natural mineral water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Natural_mineral_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Natural mineral water]

The group includes any type of Still natural mineral water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mineral_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Still natural mineral water]

The group includes any type of Carbonated natural mineral water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mineral_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Carbonated natural mineral water]

The group includes any type of Bottled drinking water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottled_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bottled drinking water]

The group includes any type of Still bottled drinking water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottled_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Still bottled drinking water]

The group includes any type of Carbonated bottled drinking water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bottled_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Carbonated drinking water unflavored]

The group includes any type of Flavoured bottled water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enhanced_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flavoured bottled water]

The group includes any type of Fortified bottled water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enhanced_water] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fortified bottled water]

The group includes any type of Water based beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.
32780 - SOFT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03DZ
BT 32770 - WATER BASED BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PY]
UF fizzy drink
UF soda pop
AI Group/item including e.g. Soda Pop or Fizzy drink. The group includes any type of Soft drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

32790 - SOFT DRINKS WITH MINOR AMOUNTS OF FRUITS OR FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0EQN
BT 32780 - SOFT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DZ]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with minor amounts of foods or flavours, i.e. drinks with flavours, sweetening ingredients and, in the case of fruit tasting sorts, with relatively small amounts of fruit. These drinks are mostly carbonated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soft_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drinks with minor amounts of fruits or flavours]

32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03EA
BT 32790 - SOFT DRINKS WITH MINOR AMOUNTS OF FRUITS OR FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQN]
UF lemonade
AI The group includes any type of Soft drink with fruit juice, i.e. drinks with minor amounts of fruit (below the minimum for nectars). For example Lemonade made of lemon juice and water is included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soft_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, with fruit juice]

32810 - DIET SOFT DRINKS WITH FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FV
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of Diet soft drinks with fruit juice, such as sugar-free soft drinks with fruit juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diet_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Diet soft drinks with fruit juice]

32820 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, CURRANT RED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03EB
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Currant red. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=red currant soft drink]

32830 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, CURRANT WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03EC
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Currant white. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=white currant soft drink]

32840 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, GOOSEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03ED
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Gooseberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=gooseberry soft drink]
32850 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, GRAPE RED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EE
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Grape red. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=red grape soft drink]

32860 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, GRAPE WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EF
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Grape white. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=white grape soft drink]

32870 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, GRAPEFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EG
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Grapefruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=grapefruit soft drink]

32880 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, MANGO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EH
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Mango. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mango soft drink]

32890 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, MULBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EJ
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Mulberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mulberry soft drink]

32900 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, NECTARINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EK
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Nectarine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=nectarine soft drink]

32910 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EL
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Orange. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=orange soft drink]

32920 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, PAPAYA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03EM
BT 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Papaya. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=papaya soft drink]
32930 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03EN
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI  The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Peach. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=peach soft drink]

32940 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03EP
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI  The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Pear. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pear soft drink]

32950 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03EQ
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI  The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Pineapple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pineapple soft drink]

32960 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03ER
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
UF  fruit soft drink prune
AI  The group includes e.g. Fruit soft drink Prune. The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Plum. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=plum soft drink]

32970 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03ES
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
UF  fruit soft drink granate apple
AI  The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Pomegranate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pomegranate soft drink]

32980 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, RASPBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03ET
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
AI  The group includes any type of fruit soft drink with minor amounts of Raspberry. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=raspberry soft drink]

32990 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A03EV
BT  32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]
The group includes any type of Fruit soft drink with minor amounts of mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit soft drink, mixed fruit]

33 PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EFG)

33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of flavoured soft drink, not containing fruit pulp or juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, flavoured, no fruit]

33010 - DIET SOFT DRINKS WITH FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of Diet soft drinks with flavours, such as sugar-free flavoured soft drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Diet soft drinks with flavours]

33020 - SOFT DRINK WITH BITTER PRINCIPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of Soft drink with bitter principle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink with bitter principle]

33030 - SOFT DRINK, APPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of soft drink with apple flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, apple flavour]

33040 - SOFT DRINK, APRICOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of soft drink with apricot flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, apricot flavour]

33050 - SOFT DRINK, BANANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of soft drink with banana flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, banana flavour]

33060 - SOFT DRINK, CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of soft drink with cherry flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, cherry flavour]

33070 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED WITH HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2)

The group includes any type of soft drink with mixed fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, flavoured, mixed fruit]
The group includes any type of soft drink with flavoured with herbs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, flavoured with herbs]

33080 - SOFT DRINK, GRAPEFRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FE
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with grapefruit flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, grapefruit flavour]

33090 - SOFT DRINK, LEMON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FF
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with lemon flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, lemon flavour]

33100 - SOFT DRINK, LIME FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FG
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with lime flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, lime flavour]

33110 - SOFT DRINK, MIXED FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FH
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with mixed flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, mixed flavours]

33120 - SOFT DRINK, ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FJ
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with orange flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, orange flavour]

33130 - SOFT DRINK, PEAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FK
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with pear flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, pear flavour]

33140 - SOFT DRINK, PINEAPPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FL
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with pineapple flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, pineapple flavour]

33150 - SOFT DRINK, RASPBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03FM
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with raspberry flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, raspberry flavour]
33160 - SOFT DRINK, MANGO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FN  
BT 33000 - SOFT DRINK, FLAVOURED, NO FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EX]  
AI The group includes any type of soft drink with mango flavour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_soft_drink_flavors] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soft drink, mango flavour]

33170 - COLA-TYPE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FQ  
BT 32780 - SOFT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DZ]  
AI The group includes any type of soft drinks with cola flavour, usually sweetened and carbonated. Though by default cola beverages are with caffeine, also the variants without caffeine are included. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cola] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cola-type drinks]

33180 - COLA BEVERAGES, CAFFEINIC (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FR  
BT 33170 - COLA-TYPE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FQ]  
AI The group includes any type of Cola beverage containing caffeine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cola] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cola beverages with caffeine]

33190 - DIET SOFT DRINK WITH CAFFEINE (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FY  
BT 33180 - COLA BEVERAGES, CAFFEINIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FR]  
AI The group includes any type of Diet cola beverage with caffeine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diet_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cola beverages with caffeine]

33200 - COLA MIX, FLAVOURED COLA (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FS  
BT 33170 - COLA-TYPE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FQ]  
UF cherry cola  
AI The group includes any type of Cola Mix flavoured cola, i.e. a soft drink made by mixing a fruit-flavored syrup into cola, such as Cherry cola. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cola] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cola mix, flavoured cola]

33210 - COLA BEVERAGES, DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FP  
BT 33170 - COLA-TYPE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FQ]  
UF caffeine-free cola  
AI The group includes any type of Cola beverages, decaffeinated (caffeine-free cola). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diet_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cola beverages with caffeine]

33220 - FUNCTIONAL DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03FZ  
BT 32770 - WATER BASED BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PY]  
AI The group includes any type of Functional drinks, such as energy drinks and isotonic drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Functional_drinks] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Functional drinks]

33230 - ENERGY DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03GA  
BT 33220 - FUNCTIONAL DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FZ]  
AI The group includes any type of Energy drinks, non-alcoholic functional beverages usually containing caffeine and other ingredients such as vitamins and taurine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Energy_drinks] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Energy drinks]

33240 - ISOTONIC AND SPORT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)  
FTC A03GB
The group includes any type of isotonic and sport drinks, i.e. functional drinks containing electrolytes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sports_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Isotonic and sport drinks]

The group includes any type of Beverages concentrates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

The group includes any type of Drink mixes, i.e. liquid concentrates or powdered drink bases, usually intended to be diluted with water to produce a beverage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Drink mixes]

The group includes any type of Liquid drink bases (including concentrates and home-made preparations) usually intended to be diluted with water to produce a beverage. For example Cordial liquid concentrate, Squash, Fruit cordial and Fruit syrup are included in this group. However liquid concentrates used to prepare hot drinks (e.g. tea and herbal liquid extracts, liquid coffee concentrate) are excluded from this group and should be coded with their proper FoodEx2 code. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquid drink bases (including concentrates)]

The group includes any type of Powdered drink base, usually intended to be diluted with water to produce a beverage. However fruit/vegetable juice powder and powdered ingredients used to prepare hot drinks (e.g. tea and herbal powder, instant coffee powder, coffee- and cocoa-beverage-preparation powder) are excluded from this group and should be coded with their proper FoodEx2 code. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Powdered drink bases]

The category covers all beverages containing alcohol. For traditional products, like wine and beer, also the versions with removed alcohol are included. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alcoholic_beverages] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alcoholic beverages]

The category covers any type of Beer and beer-like beverage. Beer is an alcoholic beverage produced by the saccharification of starch and fermentation of the resulting sugar. The starch and saccharification enzymes are often derived from malted cereal grains, most commonly malted barley and malted wheat. Most beer is also flavoured with hops, which add bitterness and act as a natural preservative, though other flavourings such as herbs or fruit may occasionally be included. The preparation of beer is called brewing. Alcohol-free beers and beverages similar to beer are also included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beer] and
The group includes any type of Beer, an alcoholic beverage obtained by the fermentation of malt (or other saccharine substance), flavoured with hops or other aromatic bitter ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beer]

The group includes any type of lager beer (ferments under cold conditions). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lager_beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lager beer]

The group includes any type of strong beer such as Bockbeer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beer, strong]

The group includes any type of regular beer such as Kölsch or Lager or Pils or Export or Alt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=regular beer]

The group includes any type of light beer, i.e. beer with reduced alcohol content. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Low-alcohol_beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=light beer]

The group includes any type of ale beer (usually ferments under warm conditions). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ale_beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=ale beer]

The group includes any type of pale ale beer, usually a top-fermented beer. The part consumed/analysed is by
default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pale_ale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pale ale beer]

33400 - DARK ALE BEER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03MK
BT 33380 - ALE BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MH]
AI The group includes any type of dark ale beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_ale] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dark ale beer]

33410 - STOUT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ML
BT 33320 - BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MB]
AI The group includes any type of stout beer. Stout is a dark beer made using roasted malt or roasted barley, hops, water and yeast. Stouts were traditionally the generic term for the strongest or stoutest porters, typically 7% or 8% produced by a brewery. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stout_beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stout beer]

33420 - WHEAT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03MM
UF weissbie
BT 33320 - BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MB]
AI The group includes any type of wheat beer, a beer brewed with a large proportion of wheat such as the Weissbier. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_beer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat beer]

33430 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03MN
BT 33310 - BEER AND BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MA]
AI The group includes any type of Beer-like beverages such as Malt drink and Malt beer. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malt_beverage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beer imitation beverages]

33440 - LOW-MALT BEERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03MP
BT 33430 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MN]
AI The group includes any type of Low-malt beers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Low-malt beers]

33450 - SHANDY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03MQ
BT 33430 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MN]
AI The group includes any type of Shandy, a mixture of beer and fizzy lemonade. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shandy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Shandy]

33460 - MIXED BEER DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03MR
BT 33430 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MN]
AI The group includes any type of mixed beer drinks such as Chiefly. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed beer drinks]

33470 - ROOT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GG
BT 33430 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MN]
AI The group includes any type of Root beer, i.e. a dark sweet beverage traditionally made using the root or bark of the sassafras or the sarsaparilla as the primary flavor. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root_beverage] and
The category covers any type of Wine and wine-like drinks, i.e. alcoholic beverages made by fermenting grape juice (or other fruits). Wine may be sparkling or carbonated, made from condensed grape must, made from agricultural products other than the juice of grapes. Products sold as wine such as imitation wine, cider and perry are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Wine (in the narrow sense), i.e. alcoholic beverages made by fermenting grape juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of white wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of red wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of rosé wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Sparkling wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of champagne-like wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of red or rosé sparkling wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of wine-like drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
AI The group includes any type of Wine-like fruit or honey drinks, such as alcoholic beverages made by fermenting fruits other than grapes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

### 33570 - CIDER (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03ND
- **BT** 33560 - WINE-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NC]
- **UF** wine-like drink from apple juice

AI The group includes any type of Cider, i.e. alcoholic beverage made from the juice of apples pressed and fermented. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cider] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cider]

### 33580 - PERRY (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03NE
- **BT** 33560 - WINE-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NC]
- **UF** wine-like drink from pear juice

AI The group includes any type of Perry, i.e. alcoholic drink resembling cider, made from the juice of pears. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perry] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Perry drink]

### 33590 - OTHER WINE-LIKE FRUIT DRINKS (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A04QC
- **BT** 33560 - WINE-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NC]

AI The group includes any type of Other wine-like fruit drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

### 33600 - DESSERT WINES (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03NF
- **BT** 33480 - WINE AND WINE-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODX2) [A03MS]

AI The group includes any type of Dessert wines, such as ice wines and fortified wines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dessert_wines] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dessert wines]

### 33610 - ICE WINE AND RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03NN
- **BT** 33600 - DESSERT WINES (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NF]

AI The group includes any type of Ice wine and Raisin wine, i.e. wine made from grapes that have been frozen or partially dried to concentrate their juice. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Late_harvest_wine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ice wine and raisin wine]

### 33620 - RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03NP
- **BT** 33610 - ICE WINE AND RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NN]
- **UF** passito wine

AI The group includes any type of Raisin wine (such as passito wine), also named straw wine since the classic method dries clusters of grapes on mats of straw in the sun; in some regions clusters of grapes are dried under cover, or are hung up, or the straw is replaced by modern racks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Raisin_wine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Raisin wine]

### 33630 - ICE WINE (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03NQ
- **BT** 33610 - ICE WINE AND RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NN]

AI The group includes any type of Ice wine, i.e. a dessert wine produced from grapes that have been frozen while still on the vine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ice_wine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ice wine]

### 33640 - NOBLE ROT WINE (EFSA FOODX2)
- **FTC** A03NR
- **BT** 33610 - ICE WINE AND RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODX2) [A03NN]
- **UF** botrytized wines
- **UF** tokaji

AI The group includes any type of Ice wine, i.e. a dessert wine produced from grapes that have been frozen while still on the vine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ice_wine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ice wine]
The group includes any type of Noble rot wine (such as Tokaji), i.e. sweet wines made from botrytis infected grapes grown in dry conditions. The grapes used for this type of wines are infected by Botrytis cinerea when they are ripe, and then, thanks to drier conditions, they become partially raisined, giving concentrated sweet wines. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NG
BT 33650 - DESSERT WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NF]
AI The group includes any type of Fortified and liqueur wines, i.e. wines with added alcoholic ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33660 - VERMOUTH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NH
BT 33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NG]
UF absinthe wine
AI The group includes any type of Vermouth, i.e. a fortified wine aromatized with herbs and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33670 - SHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NJ
BT 33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NG]
UF jerez
AI The group includes any type of Sherry, also known as Jerez, i.e. a fortified wine usually made from white grapes and originated in Spain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33680 - MADEIRA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NK
BT 33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NG]
AI The group includes any type of Madeira, a fortified wine originated in Madeira Islands. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33690 - PORT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NL
BT 33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NG]
UF port wine
UF vinho do porto
AI The group includes any type of Port, also known as Port wine or Vinho do Porto, a fortified wine originated in Portugal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33700 - MARSALA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NM
BT 33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NG]
AI The group includes any type of Marsala. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

33710 - MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PM
BT 33300 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LZ]
UF cocktail
AI The group includes any type of Mixed alcoholic drinks such as alcoholic cocktails. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
33720 - COCKTAIL DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PN
BT  33710 - MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PM]
AI  The group includes any type of Cocktail drink. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cocktail_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cocktail drink]

33730 - ALCOPOP AND FLAVOURED WINE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PP
BT  33710 - MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PM]
AI  The group includes any type of Alcopop, flavoured wines and other alcoholic beverages. They have a relatively low alcohol content. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alcopop] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alcopop and flavoured wine]

33740 - OTHER MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PQ
BT  33710 - MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PM]
AI  The group includes any type of mixed alcoholic drinks not listed elsewhere. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mixed_drink] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Other mixed alcoholic drinks]

33750 - MIXTURES OF BEER WITH OTHER ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PR
BT  33740 - OTHER MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PQ]
AI  The group includes any type of mixtures of beer with other alcoholic drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beer_cocktail] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixtures of beer with other alcoholic drinks]

33760 - PUNCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PS
BT  33740 - OTHER MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PQ]
AI  The group includes any type of Punch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Punch_(drink)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Punch drink]

33770 - SANGRIA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PT
BT  33740 - OTHER MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PQ]
AI  The group includes any type of Sangria, usually made from wine and fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sangria] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sangria]

33780 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A04OF
BT  33300 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LZ]
AI  The group includes any type of Unsweetened spirits and liqueurs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

33790 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03PD
BT  33780 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04OF]
UF  distilled spirits
AI  The group includes any type of Unsweetened spirits, such as distilled spirits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distilled_beverage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Unsweetened spirits]

33800 - SPIRITS NOT FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CSC
BT  33790 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PD]
AI  The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by distilling fermented agricultural products other than fruit. The
33810 - TEQUILA AND SIMILAR SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PL
BT 33800 - SPIRITS NOT FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSC]
UF spirits made from vegetables
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by distilling fermented blue agave plant (Tequila) and other vegetables rich in sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tequila] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tequila and similar spirits]

33820 - RUM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PJ
BT 33800 - SPIRITS NOT FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSC]
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar cane by-products (e.g. molasses, juice). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rum] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Rum]

33830 - VODKA AND VODKA-LIKE SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PH
BT 33800 - SPIRITS NOT FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSC]
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by distilling different fermented agricultural products, normally grains or potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vodka] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Vodka and vodka-like spirits]

33840 - WHISKY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PF
BT 33800 - SPIRITS NOT FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSC]
UF bourbon
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by distilling fermented grain mash, including barley, rye, malted rye and malted barley, corn and wheat. Whiskey and Bourbon whiskey are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whisky] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Whisky]

33850 - SPIRITS FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CSA
BT 33790 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PD]
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by fermentation and distillation of fruits of any type. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distilled_beverage]

33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CSB
BT 33850 - SPIRITS FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSA]
UF aguardiente
UF apple spirit
UF calvados
UF grappa
UF pear spirit
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by fermentation and distillation of fruits not classified as stone fruit, like apple, pear, rowan, grape, berries. Apple spirit, Pear spirit, Calvados, Grappa and Aguardiente are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distilled_beverage]

33870 - BRANDY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PE
BT 33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSB]
UF armagnac
UF cognac
UF eau de vie
UF metaxa

part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distilled_beverage]
The group includes any type of Spirit obtained by distilling wine. Eau de vie, Armagnac, Cognac, Metaxa are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brandy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brandy spirit]

33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PK
BT 33850 - SPIRITS FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSA]
UF kirsch
UF kirschwasser
UF slivka
UF slivovitz
UF stone fruit brandy
AI The group includes any type of Spirits obtained by fermentation and distillation of stone fruits, like cherry, plum, apricot. Stone fruit brandy, Slivovitz, Slivka, Kirsch and Kirschwasser are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distilled_beverage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brandy]

33890 - UNSWEETENED FLAVOURED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04QG
BT 33790 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PD]
AI The group includes any type of Unsweetened spirits obtained from a distillate with addition of flavouring substances (by infusion, addition of extracts etc.) like in the case of gin or absinthe. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Distilled_beverage] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Unsweetened flavoured spirits]

33900 - GIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03PG
BT 33890 - UNSWEETENED FLAVOURED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QG]
AI The group includes any type of Spirit obtained by flavouring spirits of agricultural origin with juniper berry flavours, such as Gin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gin]

33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NS
BT 33780 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QF]
AI The group includes any type of Liqueurs, i.e. alcoholic beverages that has been flavored with fruit, herbs, nuts, spices, flowers, or cream and bottled with added sugar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liqueurs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liqueurs]

33920 - FRUIT LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NT
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit_liqueur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Frut liqueur]

33930 - HERB LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NV
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Herb. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herbal_liqueur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herb liqueur]

33940 - CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03NX
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chocolate_liqueur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate liqueur]
33950 - COFFEE LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03NY
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Coffee. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_liqueur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee liqueur]

33960 - EGG LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03NZ
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Egg. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Egg_liqueur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Egg liqueur]

33970 - CREAM LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03PA
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cream_liqueur] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream liqueur]

33980 - OTHER LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04QH
BT 33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
AI The group includes any type of Other liqueurs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

33990 - COCONUT CREAM LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03PB
BT 33980 - OTHER LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QH]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Coconut cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_liqueurs] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut cream liqueur]

34000 - MILK LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03PC
BT 33980 - OTHER LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QH]
AI The group includes any type of liquor flavoured with Milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk liqueur]

34010 - EDIBLE ALCOHOL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16RG
BT 33300 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LZ]
UF ethanol
UF ethyl alcohol
AI The group includes Ethanol, commonly known as Edible alcohol, which is the typical alcohol found in alcoholic beverages. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ethanol] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=ethanol alcohol]

34020 - COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GG
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers both raw materials and infusions of cacao, coffee, tea and other vegetable products for infusions.

34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GH
BT 34020 - COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GG]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.
34040 - COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03GJ
BT 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

34050 - COFFEE BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D9J
BT 34040 - COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GJ]
AI The group includes Coffee beans or similar beans sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_beans]

34060 - COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03GK
BT 34050 - COFFEE BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9J]
UF coffea
UF coffea liberica
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the genus Coffea L., species Coffea lberica Bull ex Hiern., commonly known as Coffee beans (green, not roasted). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_bean]

34070 - ARABIAN COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D9H
BT 34060 - COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GK]
UF coffea arabica
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Coffea arabica L., commonly known as Arabian coffee beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffea_arabica]

34080 - EXCELSA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D9F
BT 34060 - COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GK]
UF coffea liberica
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Coffea lberica Bull ex Hiern., commonly known as Excelsa coffee beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffea_liberica]

34090 - ROBUSTA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D9G
BT 34060 - COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GK]
UF coffea robusta
UF coffea canephora syn. robusta
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Coffea canephora Pierre ex Froehner syn. robusta or Coffea robusta L.Linden, commonly known as Robusta coffee beans. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffea_canephora]

34100 - COFFEE INGREDIENTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0C6A
BT 34040 - COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GJ]
AI The group includes any type of RPC derivatives obtained from coffee beans used as ingredient to make coffee beverages and other products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting]]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34110</td>
<td>COFFEE BEANS, ROASTED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GL</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of roasted coffee beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee</a> beans, roasted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34120</td>
<td>COFFEE BEANS, ROASTED AND DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GM</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of roasted coffee beans, roasted and decaffeinated (caffeine-free). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee</a> beans, roasted and decaffeinated]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34130</td>
<td>COFFEE GROUND, ROASTED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GN</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of roasted coffee ground. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee</a> ground, roasted]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34140</td>
<td>COFFEE GROUND, ROASTED AND DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GP</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of roasted coffee ground, roasted and decaffeinated (caffeine-free). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_roasting</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Coffee</a> ground, roasted and decaffeinated]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34150</td>
<td>LIQUID COFFEE CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A0DLJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes liquid coffee concentrate, i.e. coffee extract in liquid concentrated form; it may be a product as such used as ingredient in the industry or in vending or community machines; it may also be an intermediate in the production of soluble and instant coffee powders. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Liquid">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Liquid</a> coffee concentrate]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34160</td>
<td>INSTANT COFFEE POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GQ</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of instant coffee powder. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_coffee">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_coffee</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Instant">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Instant</a> coffee powder]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34170</td>
<td>INSTANT COFFEE POWDER, DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GR</td>
<td></td>
<td>The group includes any type of instant coffee powder, decaffeinated (caffeine-free). The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_coffee">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_coffee</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Instant">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Instant</a> coffee powder, decaffeinated]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34180</td>
<td>COFFEE IMITATE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03GS</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coffee substitute ingredients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The group includes any type of Coffee imitate and substitute ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=ingredient Coffee substitute]

34190 - MIXED COFFEE IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03HD
BT 34180 - COFFEE IMITATE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GS]
UF mixed coffee substitutes
AI The group includes any type of Mixed coffee imitates and substitutes. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed ingredient Coffee substitute]

34200 - MALT COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GT
BT 34180 - COFFEE IMITATE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GS]
AI The group includes any type of Malt coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Malt coffee ingredient]

34210 - CHICORY COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GV
BT 34180 - COFFEE IMITATE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GS]
AI The group includes any type of Chicory coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chicory coffee ingredient]

34220 - MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GX
BT 34180 - COFFEE IMITATE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GS]
UF minor substitute coffee ingredients
AI The group includes coffee imitate and substitute ingredients less prevalent on the EU market. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=alternative coffee ingredients]

34230 - RYE COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GY
BT 34220 - MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GX]
AI The group includes any type of Rye coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

34240 - WHEAT COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03GZ
BT 34220 - MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GX]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

34250 - BARLEY COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03HA
BT 34220 - MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GX]
AI The group includes any type of Barley coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Barley coffee ingredient]

34260 - FIG COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03HB
BT 34220 - MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GX]
AI The group includes any type of Fig coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When
relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

34270 - SUGAR BEET COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A03HC
BT  34220 - MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GX]
AI The group includes any type of Sugar beet coffee ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

34280 - COCOA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A03HE
BT  34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
AI The group includes any type of Cocoa ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

34290 - COCOA BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CZM
BT  34280 - COCOA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HE]
AI The group includes Cocoa beans (fermented, dried) or similar beans sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cocoa_beans]

34300 - COCOA BEANS (FERMENTED OR DRIED) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A03HF
BT  34290 - COCOA BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZM]
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Theobroma cacao L., commonly known as Cocoa beans (fermented or dried). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

34310 - KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A03HL
BT  34290 - COCOA BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZM]
UF theobroma cacao
UF cola acuminate
UF sterculia acuminate
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Cola acuminate (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl. or Sterculia acuminate P. Beauv., commonly known as Kola nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

34320 - ABATA COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CZL
BT  34310 - KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HL]
UF cola acuminate
UF cola-free nuts
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Cola acuminata (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl., commonly known as Abata cola nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

34330 - BITTER COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0CZK
BT  34310 - KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HL]
UF cola nitida
AI Seeds used for infusions or hot drinks of the plant classified under the species Cola nitida (Vent.) Schott & Endl., commonly known as Bitter cola nuts. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
**34340 - COCOA INGREDIENTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A006B  
**BT** 34280 - COCOA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HE]  
**AI** The group includes any type of RPC derivatives obtained from cocoa beans used as ingredient in a broad variety of products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cocoa derivatives]

**34350 - COCOA POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A03HG  
**BT** 34340 - COCOA INGREDIENTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006B]  
**AI** The group includes any type of Cocoa powder obtained from cacao beans. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cocoa_powder] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cocoa powder]

**34360 - COCOA MASS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A03HJ  
**BT** 34340 - COCOA INGREDIENTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006B]  
**AI** The group includes any type of Cocoa mass, a product obtained from cocoa beans that have been fermented, dried, roasted, and separated from their skins. The beans are ground into cocoa mass (cocoa paste). The part consumed/analysed is by default a homogeneous portion representing the whole batch. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cocoa_mass] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cocoa mass]

**34370 - HOT DRINKS AND INFUSIONS COMPOSITE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A006D  
**BT** 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]  
**AI** The group includes any type of beverage-preparation powder with coffee, i.e. powdered mix usually containing powdered coffee extracts and other ingredients (like milk components, sugar, flavourings) intended to be diluted with hot liquids like milk or water to prepare a hot drink. They usually contain many ingredients like milk components, sugar and flavourings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

**34380 - COFFEE BEVERAGE-PREPARATION, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0F2E  
**BT** 34370 - HOT DRINKS AND INFUSIONS COMPOSITE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006D]  
**AI** The group includes any type of beverage-preparation powder with coffee, i.e. powdered mix usually containing powdered coffee extracts and other ingredients (like milk components, sugar, flavourings) intended to be diluted with hot liquids like milk or water to prepare a coffee-based hot drink. This term should not be confused with A03GQ 'Instant coffee powder'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee beverage-preparation, powder]

**34390 - COCOA BEVERAGE-PREPARATION, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A03HH  
**BT** 34370 - HOT DRINKS AND INFUSIONS COMPOSITE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006D]  
**AI** The group includes any type of beverage-preparation powder with cocoa, i.e. powdered mix usually containing powdered cocoa and other ingredients (like milk components, sugar, flavourings) intended to be diluted with hot liquids like milk or water to prepare a cocoa-based hot drink. This term should not be confused with A03HG 'Cocoa powder'. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cocoa beverage-preparation, powder]

**34400 - TEA LEAVES DERIVATIVES AND TEA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A03HQ  
**BT** 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]  
**UF** tea ingredients (rpc derivatives)  
**AI** The group includes any type of Tea leaves and tea ingredients used to make tea beverages/infusions and other products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tea leaves and tea ingredients]

**34410 - TEAS LEAVES, DRY AND/OR FERMENTED, AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A04KK  
**BT** 34400 - TEA LEAVES DERIVATIVES AND TEA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HQ]  
**UF** tea: dried leaves, stalks and flowers, whether fermented or otherwise treated (c)  
**AI** The group includes any type of tea leaves, dry and/or fermented and similar, from the Tea plant (Camellia sinensis). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed
heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea leaves, dry and/or fermented, and similar]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34420</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03HR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34410 - TEAS LEAVES, DRY AND/OR FERMENTED, AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>black tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>breakfast tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>camellia sinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>earl grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>orange pekoe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>thea sinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Group/item belonging to the taxonomic group Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze L. and Thea sinensis L. including e.g. black tea or earl grey or orange pekoe or breakfast tea. The group includes any type of Tea leaves and stalks, fermented. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea</a> leaves dry fermented]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34430</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES AND STALKS DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03HV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>tea leaves and stalks caffeine-free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of tea leaves and stalks decaffeinated (caffeine-free). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea</a> leaves decaffeinated]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34440</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES AND STALKS WITH FRUIT AND FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03HS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Tea leaves and stalks with added fruit and flavours. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea</a> leaves and stalks with fruit and flavours]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34450</td>
<td>NON-FERMENTED TEA LEAVES (GREEN OR WHITE TEA) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03HT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34410 - TEAS LEAVES, DRY AND/OR FERMENTED, AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>camellia sinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>green tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>thea sinensis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>white tea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes unfermented dry leaves from the plant classified under the species Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze L. or Thea sinensis L. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea</a>] and [Non-fermented tea leaves dry (green or white tea)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34460</td>
<td>TEA POWDER INGREDIENTS AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03HX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34400 - TEA LEAVES DERIVATIVES AND TEA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of tea ingredients in powder form and extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea</a> powder ingredients and extracts]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34470</td>
<td>TEA EXTRACT (POWDER) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>A03HY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34460 - TEA POWDER INGREDIENTS AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of tea extract in powder form. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tea</a> extract (powder)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34480 - TEA EXTRACT (POWDER) DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03HZ
BT 34470 - TEA EXTRACT (POWDER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HY]
UF tea extract (powder) caffeine-free
AI The group includes any type of tea extract in powder form decaffeinated (caffeine-free). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tea extract (powder) decaffeinated]

34490 - TEA EXTRACT (LIQUID) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GP
BT 34460 - TEA POWDER INGREDIENTS AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HX]
AI The group includes any type of tea extract in liquid form. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tea extract (liquid)]

34500 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JA
BT 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
AI The group includes any type of Herbal infusion materials as defined in the pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified (by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion). When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

34510 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM LEAVES AND HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JK
BT 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
UF (b) herbal infusion materials from leaves and herbs
AI The group includes any type of herbal infusion materials obtained from leaves and herbs as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herbal infusion materials from leaves and herbs]

34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A007B
BT 34510 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM LEAVES AND HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JK]
AI The group includes Strawberry infusion leaves or similar infusion materials sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

34530 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LJ
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007B]
UF fragaria x ananassa
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Fragaria x ananassa Duchene ex Rozier, commonly known as Strawberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00YY
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007B]
UF artemisia abrotanum
UF artemisia absinthium
UF artemisia vulgaris
UF mugwort
UF sagebrush
UF sedge
UF southernwood
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Artemisia absinthium L. or
Artemisia abrotanum L. or Artemisia vulgaris L., commonly known as Mugwort or Sagebrush or Sagewort or Southernwood or Wormwoods infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_(genus)]

34550 - ABSINTH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D7A
BT 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]
UF artemisia absinthium
UF common wormwood infusion leaves
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Artemisia absinthium L., commonly known as Absinth infusion leaves or Common wormwood infusion leaves or Wormwoods infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_absinthium]

34560 - MUGWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D3Z
BT 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]
UF artemisia vulgaris
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Artemisia vulgaris L., commonly known as Mugwort infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_vulgaris]

34570 - ROMAN WORMWOOD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D3G
BT 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]
UF artemisia pontica
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Artemisia pontica L., commonly known as Roman wormwood infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_pontica]

34580 - SOUTHERNWOOD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D3C
BT 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]
UF artemisia abrotanum
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Artemisia abrotanum L., commonly known as Southernwood infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_abrotanum]

34590 - AGRIMONY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D6Z
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF agrimonia eupatoria
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Agrimonia eupatoria L., commonly known as Agrimony infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agrimonia_eupatoria]

34600 - ALFALFA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D6Y
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF lucerne infusion leaves
UF medicago sativa
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Medicago sativa L., commonly known as Lucerne infusion leaves or Alfalfa infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lucerne_infusion_leaves]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34610</td>
<td>ALOE LEAF GEL (PULP) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0BB6</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td>aloë barbadensis</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Aloë barbadensis Mill. or Aloë vera (L.) Burm.f., commonly known as Aloë leaf gel (pulp). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aloe_vera">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aloe_vera</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34620</td>
<td>ALPINE LADIES MANTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6V</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td>alchemilla alpina</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Alchemilla alpina L., commonly known as Alpine ladies mantle infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alchemilla_alpina">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alchemilla_alpina</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34630</td>
<td>BEARBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6T</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td>arctostaphylos uva-ursi</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng., commonly known as Bearberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arctostaphylos_uva-ursi">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arctostaphylos_uva-ursi</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34640</td>
<td>BILBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6S</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td>vaccinium myrtillus</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Vaccinium myrtillus L., commonly known as European blueberry infusion leaves or Whortleberry infusion leaves or Bilberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_myrtillus">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_myrtillus</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34650</td>
<td>BIRCH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6R</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td>betula pendula</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Betula pendula Roth, commonly known as Birch infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Betula_pendula">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Betula_pendula</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34660</td>
<td>BITTER ORANGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6Q</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td>citrus aurantium</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Citrus aurantium L., commonly known as Sour orange infusion leaves or Bitter orange infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_aurantium">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_aurantium</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Consumed/Analysed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34670</td>
<td>BLACKBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>rubus sect. rubus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>species Rubus sect. Rubus, commonly known as Blackberry infusion leaves. The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_fruticosus">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_fruticosus</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34680</td>
<td>BOLDU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>peumus boldus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>species Peumus boldus Molina, commonly known as Bolud infusion leaves. The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peumus_boldus">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peumus_boldus</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34690</td>
<td>BUCHU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>agathosma betulina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>barosma betulina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>species Agathosma betulina (Berg.) Pillans or Barosma betulina (Berg.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pillans or Agathosma betulina (Berg.) Pillans, commonly known as Buchu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agathosma_betulina">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agathosma_betulina</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34700</td>
<td>BUCKWHEAT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>fagopyrum esculentum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>species Fagopyrum esculentum Moench, commonly known as Buckwheat infusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fagopyrum_esculentum">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fagopyrum_esculentum</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34710</td>
<td>CATMINT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>nepeta cataria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>species Nepeta cataria L., commonly known as Catmint infusion leaves. The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nepeta_cataria">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nepeta_cataria</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34720</td>
<td>CENTAURY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0D6J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FT C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>centaurium erythraea</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>species Centaurium erythraea Rafn, commonly known as Centaury infusion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legislation. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centaurium_erythraea">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centaurium_erythraea</a>]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Swertia chirata (Wall.) C. B. Clarke, commonly known as Chiretta infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swertia_chirata]

AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Salvia sclarea L., commonly known as Clary sage infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_sclarea]

AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Lycopodium clavatum L., commonly known as Clubmoss infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycopodium_clavatum]

AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Veronica officinalis L., commonly known as Common speedwell infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Veronica_officinalis]

AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Centaurea cyanus L., commonly known as Cornflower infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centaurea_cyanus]

AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Vaccinium vitis-idaea var. anatolicum (Mill.) S. T. Blake, commonly known as Cowberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_vitis-idaea var. anatolicum]
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Vaccinium vitis-idaea L., commonly known as Cowberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_vitis-idaea]

34800 - CURRANT (BLACK, RED AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D6A
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant commonly known as Currant (black, red and white). The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes]

34810 - BLACKCURRANT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5Z
BT 34800 - CURRANT (BLACK, RED AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6A]
UF ribes nigrum
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Ribes nigrum L., commonly known as Blackcurrant infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes_nigrum]

34820 - REDCURRANT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5Y
BT 34800 - CURRANT (BLACK, RED AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6A]
UF ribes rubrum
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Ribes rubrum L., commonly known as Redcurrant infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes_rubrum]

34830 - DAMIANA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5X
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF turnera diffusa
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Turnera diffusa Willd. ex Schult., commonly known as Damiana infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turnera_diffusa]

34840 - DOWNY HEMP NETTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5V
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF galeopsis segetum
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Galeopsis segetum Neck., commonly known as Downy hemp nettle infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galeopsis_segetum]

34850 - ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5T
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant commonly known as Echinacea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea]

34860 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5S
BT 34850 - ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5T]
black sampson infusion leaves

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Echinacea angustifolia de Candolle in A. P. de Candolle and A. L. P. de Candolle, Prodr, commonly known as Black sampson infusion leaves or Narrow-leaf echinacea infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_angustifolia]

PALE ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Echinacea pallida (Nutt.) Nutt., commonly known as Pale echinacea infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_pallida]

PURPLE ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench, commonly known as Purple echinacea infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_purpurea]

ELDER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Sambucus nigra L., commonly known as Elder infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambucus_nigra]

EUCALYPTUS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Eucalyptus globulus Labill., commonly known as Eucalyptus infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eucalyptus_globulus]

EYEBRIGHT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Euphrasia officinalis L., commonly known as Eyebright infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euphrasia_officinalis]

FIELD HORSETAIL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Equisetum arvense L., commonly known as Field horsetail infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information
on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equisetum_arvense]

34930 - FUMITORY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5K
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF fumaria officinalis
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Fumaria officinalis L., commonly known as Fumitory infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fumaria_officinalis]

34940 - GOAT’S RUE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5J
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF galega officinalis
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Galega officinalis L., commonly known as Goat’s rue infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galega_officinalis]

34950 - GOLDEN ROOT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5H
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF rhodiola rosea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Rhodiola rosea L., commonly known as Golden root infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhodiola_rosea]

34960 - GOLDENROD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5G
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF solidago virgaurea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Solidago virgaurea L., commonly known as Goldenrod infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solidago_virgaurea]

34970 - GROUND IVY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5F
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF glechoma hederacea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Glechoma hederacea L., commonly known as Ground ivy infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glechoma_hederacea]

34980 - GYMNEMA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5E
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF gymnema sylvestre
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Gymnema sylvestre R.Br., commonly known as Gymnema infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gymnema_sylvestre]
34990 - HAIRY RUPTUREWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5D
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF hernia hirsuta
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Hernia hirsuta, commonly
known as Hairy rupturewort infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable

35000 - HAWTHORN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5C
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF crataegus spp.
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the genus Crataegus Tourn. ex L. spp.,
commonly known as Hawthorn infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable

35010 - HAZELNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5B
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF cobnut
UF corylus avellana
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Corylus avellana L., commonly
known as Cobnut or Hazelnut infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data
collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable
legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corylus_avellana]

35020 - HEARTS EASE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D5A
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF viola tricolor
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Viola tricolor L., commonly known
as Hearts ease infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the
part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viola_tricolor]

35030 - HEATHER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4Z
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF calluna vulgaris
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Calluna vulgaris (L.) Hull,
commonly known as Heather infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the
part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to
legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calluna_vulgaris]

35040 - HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4Y
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the hemp plant, commonly known as Hemp infusion leaves. The part
consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported
with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part
consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannabis_sativa]

35050 - COMMON HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4X
Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cannabis sativa subsp. sativa L., commonly known as Common hemp infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannabis_sativa]

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cannabis sativa L. subsp. spontanea Serebr., commonly known as Ruderalis hemp infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cannabis_ruderalis]

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Geum urbanum L., commonly known as Herb bennet infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geum_urbanum]

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cnicus benedictus L., commonly known as Holy thistle infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cnicus_benedictus]

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Marrubium vulgare L., commonly known as Horehound infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marrubium_vulgare]

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the genus Sideritis L. spp., commonly known as Greek mountain tea infusion leaves or Ironwort infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified.
When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sideritis]

35120 - JIAOGULAN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4N
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF gynostemma pentphyllum
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Gynostemma pentphyllum (Thunb.) Makino, commonly known as Jiaogulan infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gynostemma_pentphyllum]

35130 - KNOTGRASS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4M
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF polygonum aviculare
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Polygonum aviculare L., commonly known as Knotgrass infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polygonum_aviculare]

35140 - LADIES MANTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4L
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF alchemilla vulgaris
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Alchemilla vulgaris L., commonly known as Ladies mantle infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alchemilla_vulgaris]

35150 - LEMON MYRTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4K
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF backhousia citriodora
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Backhousia citriodora F.Muell., commonly known as Lemon myrtle infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Backhousia_citriodora]

35160 - LEMON VERBENA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JN
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF lippia triphylla
UF lippia citriodora
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Lippia triphylla or Lippia citriodora (Lam.) Kunth. L., commonly known as Lemon verbena infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lippia_citriodora]

35170 - LIME INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4J
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF linden infusion leaves
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant commonly known as Linden or Lime. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia]
35180 - SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4H
BT 35170 - LIME INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4J]
UF small-leaf lime infusion leaves
UF tilia cordata
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Tilia cordata P. Mill., commonly known as Small-leaf lime infusion leaves or Small-leaf linden infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_cordata]

35190 - BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4G
BT 35170 - LIME INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4J]
UF big-leaf lime infusion leaves
UF tilia platyphyllos
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Tilia platyphyllos Scop., commonly known as Big-leaf lime infusion leaves or Big-leaf linden infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_platyphyllos]

35200 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4F
BT 35170 - LIME INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4J]
UF silver lime infusion leaves
UF tilia argentea
UF tilia tomentosa
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Tilia tomentosa Moench or Tilia argentea Desf ex DC, commonly known as Silver lime infusion leaves or Silver linden infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_tomentosa]

35210 - MALLOW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4E
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF malva sylvestris
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Malva sylvestris L., commonly known as Mallow infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malva_sylvestris]

35220 - MARSHMALLOW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4D
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF althaea officinalis
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Althaea officinalis L., commonly known as Marshmallow infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Althaea_officinalis]

35230 - MEADOWSWEET INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D4C
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF Filipendula ulmaria
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim., commonly known as Meadowsweet infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Filipendula_ulmaria]
**35240 - MISTLETOE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D4B

**BT** 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]

**UF** viscum album

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Viscum album L., commonly known as Mistletoe infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viscum_album]

**35250 - MOLDAVIAN DRAGONHEAD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D4A

**BT** 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]

**UF** dracocephalum moldavica

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Dracocephalum moldavica L., commonly known as Moldavian dragonhead infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dracocephalum_moldavica]

**35260 - MULBERRY (BLACK AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D3Y

**BT** 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the Mulberry plant, commonly known as Mulberry (black and white) infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mulberry_]

**35270 - WHITE MULBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D3X

**BT** 35260 - MULBERRY (BLACK AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3Y]

**UF** morus alba

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Morus alba L., commonly known as White mulberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morus_alba]

**35280 - BLACK MULBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D3V

**BT** 35260 - MULBERRY (BLACK AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3Y]

**UF** morus nigra

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Morus nigra L., commonly known as Black mulberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morus_nigra]

**35290 - MULLEIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D3T

**BT** 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]

**UF** verbascum spp.

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the genus Verbascum L. spp., commonly known as Mullein infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Verbascum]

**35300 - NORWAY SPRUCE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)**

**FTC** A0D3S

**BT** 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]

**UF** picea abies h.karst.

**AI** Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Picea abies (L.) H.Karst., commonly known as Norway spruce infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Picea_abies]

35310 - OAT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: A0D3R
B: 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
U: avena sativa
A: Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Avena sativa L., commonly known as Oat infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Avena_sativa]

35320 - OLIVE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: A0D3Q
B: 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
U: olea europaea
A: Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Olea europaea L., commonly known as Olive infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Olea_europaea]

35330 - PAPAYA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: A0D3P
B: 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
U: carica papaya
A: Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Carica papaya L., commonly known as Papaya infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carica_papaya]

35340 - PASSION FLOWER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: A0D3N
B: 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
U: passiflora incarnata
A: Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Passiflora incarnata L., commonly known as Passion flower infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_incarnata]

35350 - PLANTAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: A0D3M
B: 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
U: plantago major
A: Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Plantago major L., commonly known as Plantain infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantago_major]

35360 - RASPBERRY (RED AND YELLOW) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

F: A0D3L
B: 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
U: rubus idaeus
A: Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Rubus idaeus L., commonly known as Raspberry (red and yellow) infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_idaeus]
35370 - RED CLOVER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3K
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF  trifolium pratense
AI  Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Trifolium pratense L., commonly known as Red clover infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trifolium_pratense]

35380 - RIBWORT PLANTAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3J
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF  plantago lanceolata
AI  Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Plantago lanceolata L., commonly known as Ribwort plantain infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantago_lanceolata]

35390 - ROCK ROSE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3H
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF  cistus creticus
UF  cistus incanus
UF  cistus villosus
AI  Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cistus incanus Sibth. & Sm. or Cistus creticus L. or Cistus villosus L., commonly known as Rock rose infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cistus]

35400 - SHEPHERD’S PURSE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3F
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF  capsella bursa-pastoris
AI  Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medik., commonly known as Shepherd’s purse infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsella_bursa-pastoris]

35410 - SILVERWEED INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3E
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF  potentilla anserina
AI  Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Potentilla anserina (L.) Rydb., commonly known as Silverweed infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potentilla_anserina]

35420 - SMOOTH RUPTUREWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3D
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF  herniaria glabra
AI  Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Herniaria glabra L., commonly known as Smooth rupturewort infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herniaria_glabra]

35430 - ST. JOHN’S WORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D3B
BT  34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Hypericum perforatum L., commonly known as St. John’s Wort infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypericum_perforatum]

35440 - SWEET BLACKBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D3A
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF rubus chingii var. suavissimus
UF rubus suavissimus
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Rubus chingii var. suavissimus or Rubus suavissimus S. Lee, commonly known as Sweet blackberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus]

35450 - SWEET ORANGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2Z
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF citrus sinensis
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck, commonly known as Sweet orange infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orange_(fruit)]

35460 - SWEET TREFOIL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2Y
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF trigonella caerulea
UF trigonella coerulea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Trigonella coerulea or Trigonella caerulea, commonly known as Sweet trefoil infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trigonella_caerulea]

35470 - SWEET WOODRUFF INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00YX
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF asperula odorata
UF galium odoratum
UF master of the woods
UF wild baby’s breath
UF woodruff
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Galium odoratum L. (Scop.) or Asperula odorata L., commonly known as Woodruff or Wild baby’s breath or Master of the woods or Sweet woodruff infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galium_odoratum]

35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A00YN
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF bitter buttons
UF common tansy
UF cow bitter
UF golden buttons
UF mugwort
UF tanacetum balsamita
UF tanacetum vulgare
Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Tanacetum vulgare L. or Tanacetum balsamita L., commonly known as Common tansy or Bitter buttons or Cow bitter or Golden buttons or Mugwort or Tansy infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Melaleuca alternifolia (Maiden & Betche) Chees., commonly known as Tea tree infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Linaria vulgaris Mill., commonly known as Toadflax infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Juglans nigra L., commonly known as Eastern black walnut infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Juglans regia L., commonly known as Persian walnut infusion leaves or English walnut infusion leaves or California walnut infusion leaves or Common walnut infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Lamium album L., commonly known as White deadnettle infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant,
information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamium_album]

35550 - WILD ANGELICA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2M
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF angelica sylvestris
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Angelica sylvestris L., commonly known as Wild angelica infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica_sylvestris]

35560 - WILD STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2L
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF fragaria vesca
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Fragaria vesca L., commonly known as Wild strawberry infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fragaria_vesca]

35570 - WILLOW HERB INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2K
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF chamaenerium angustifolium
UF epilobium angustifolium
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Epilobium angustifolium or Chamaenerium angustifolium, commonly known as Willow herb infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epilobium_angustifolium]

35580 - WITCH HAZEL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2J
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF hamamelis virginiana
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Hamamelis virginiana L., commonly known as Witch hazel infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hamamelis_virginiana]

35590 - WOOD BETONY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2H
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF betonica officinalis
UF stachys officinalis
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Stachys officinalis or Betonica officinalis, commonly known as Wood betony infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stachys_officinalis]

35600 - YARROW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2G
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF achillea millefolium
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Achillea millefolium L., commonly known as Yarrow infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achillea_millefolium]
35610 - YELLOW BEDSTRAW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D2F
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF galium verum
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Galium verum L., commonly known as Yellow bedstraw infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galium_verum]

35620 - YELLOW SWEET CLOVER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XY
BT 34520 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7B]
UF melilotus
UF melilotus officinalis
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Melilotus officinalis (L.) Pall, commonly known as Melilotus or Yellow sweet clover infusion leaves. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melilotus_officinalis]

35630 - ROOIBOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04KM
BT 34510 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM LEAVES AND HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JK]
AI The group includes Rooibos or similar infusion materials sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

35640 - ROOIBOS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03JP
BT 35630 - ROOIBOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KM]
UF aspalathus linearis
UF bush tea
UF red bush tea
UF red tea
UF south african red tea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Aspalathus linearis (Burm. f.) R. Dahlgren, commonly known as Red bush tea or bush tea or South African red tea or red tea or Rooibos. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rooibos_

35650 - HONEYBUSH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D2D
BT 35630 - ROOIBOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KM]
UF cyclopia vent. ssp.
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the genus Cyclopia Vent. ssp., commonly known as Honeybush. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honeybush]

35660 - COMMON HONEYBUSH TEA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D2C
BT 35650 - HONEYBUSH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2D]
UF cyclopia genistoides
UF honeybush tea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cyclopia genistoides (L) R.Br., commonly known as Honeybush tea or Common honeybush tea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyclopia_(plant)]
35670 - MOUNTAIN TEA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2B
BT 35650 - HONEYBUSH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2D]
UF cyclopia intermedia
UF honeybush tea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cyclopia intermedia E. Mey, commonly known as Honeybush tea or Mountain tea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyclopia_intermedia]

35680 - HEIDELBERG TEA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D2A
BT 35650 - HONEYBUSH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2D]
UF cyclopia sessiflora
UF honeybush tea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cyclopia sessiflora Eckl. & Zeyh., commonly known as Honeybush tea or Heidelberg tea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyclopia_(plant)]

35690 - VLEI TEA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1Z
BT 35650 - HONEYBUSH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2D]
UF cyclopia subternata
UF honeybush tea
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Cyclopia subternata Vogel, commonly known as Honeybush tea or Vlei tea. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyclopia_(plant)]

35700 - MATE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1Y
BT 34510 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM LEAVES AND HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JK]
UF maté and similar
AI The group includes Mate, also known as maté, or similar infusion materials sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=herbs mate]

35710 - MATE INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JM
BT 35700 - MATE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1Y]
UF ilex paraguariensis
UF maté
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Ilex paraguariensis A. St.-Hil., commonly known as maté or Mate infusion material. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ilex_paraguariensis]

35720 - GINGKO INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JQ
BT 35700 - MATE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1Y]
UF ginkgo biloba
AI Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Ginkgo biloba L., commonly known as Gingko infusion material. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ginkgo_biloba]

35730 - NONI INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CGN
BT 35700 - MATE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1Y]
Infusion materials from leaves and herbs of the plant classified under the species Morinda citrifolia L., commonly known as Great morinda or Indian mulberry or Noni infusion material. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morinda_citrifolia]

Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Matricaria recutita L. or Matricaria chamomilla recutita or Chamomilla recutita (L.) Rauschert or Chamaemelum nobile (L.) All. or Anthemis nobilis L., commonly known as German Camomile or Scented Camomile or Scented mayweed or Roman or Noble camomile or Chamomile. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Matricaria_chamomilla]

Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Chamaemelum nobile (L.) All. or Anthemis nobilis L., commonly known as Common camomile or Common chamomile. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chamaemelum_nobile]

35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D9C
BT 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]
UF blue chamomile
UF german camomile
UF matricaria
UF matricaria chamomilla
UF matricaria recutita
UF scented mayweed
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Matricaria recutita L. or Matricaria chamomilla L., commonly known as Blue chamomile or Scented mayweed or Matricaria or German camomile or German chamomile. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German_chamomile]

35800 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D9B
BT 35750 - FLOWERS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JB]
AI The group includes Hibiscus infusion flowers or similar flowers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation. and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hibiscus_sabdariffa]

35810 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JD
BT 35800 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9B]
UF hibiscus
UF hibiscus sabdariffa
UF karkadé
UF roselle
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Hibiscus sabdariffa L., commonly known as Roselle or Karkadé or Hibiscus or Hibiscus infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hibiscus_sabdariffa]

35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D9A
BT 35750 - FLOWERS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JB]
AI The group includes Rose infusion flowers or similar flowers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

35830 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JE
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF rosa spp.
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the genus Rosa L. spp., commonly known as Rose infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rose]

35840 - ALMOND INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D8Z
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF amygdalus communis
UF prunus dulcis
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Amygdalus communis L. or Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb, commonly known as Almond infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_dulcis]
35850 - BEE BALM INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8Y
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  monarda didyma
AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Monarda didyma L., commonly known as Bee balm infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monarda_didyma]

35860 - BITTER ORANGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8X
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  citrus aurantium
UF  sour orange
AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Citrus aurantium L., commonly known as Sour orange or Bitter orange infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_aurantium]

35870 - BLACK LOCUST INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8V
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  robinia pseudoacacia
AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Robinia pseudoacacia L., commonly known as Black locust infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robinia_pseudoacacia]

35880 - CAT'S FOOT INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8T
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  antennaria dioica
AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Antennaria dioica (L.) Gaertn., commonly known as Cat’s foot infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antennaria_dioica]

35890 - CHRYSANTHEMUM INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8S
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  chrysanthemum morifolium
AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramat., commonly known as Chrysanthemum infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chrysanthemum_morifolium]

35900 - CINNAMON INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8R
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  cinnamomum spp.
AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the genus Cinnamomum spp., commonly known as Cinnamon infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum]

35910 - CLARY SAGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FC  A0D8Q
BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF  salvia sclarea
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Salvia sclarea* L., commonly known as Clary sage infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_sclarea]

35920 - CORNFLOWER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0D8P
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *Centaurea cyanus*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Centaurea cyanus* L., commonly known as Cornflower infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centaurea_cyanus]

35930 - COWSLIP INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0D8N
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *Primula veris*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Primula veris* L., commonly known as Primrose or Cowslip infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Primula_veris]

35940 - DAISY INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0D8M
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *Bellis perennis*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Bellis perennis* L., commonly known as Daisy infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bellis_perennis]

35950 - DYER'S BROOM INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0D8L
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *Genista tinctoria*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Genista tinctoria* L., commonly known as Dyer's broom infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genista_tinctoria]

35960 - ELDER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A03JG
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *Sambucus nigra*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Sambucus nigra* L., commonly known as Elder infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambucus_nigra]

35970 - FIELD POPPY INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FCT A0D8K
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *Papaver rhoeas*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Papaver rhoeas* L., commonly known as Field poppy infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Verbascum thapsus L., commonly known as Great mullein infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from flowers of the genus Crataegus Tourn. ex L. spp., commonly known as Hawthorn infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Calluna vulgaris (L.) Hull, commonly known as Heather infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Alcea rosea L. or Althaea rosea L., commonly known as Hollyhock infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Aesculus hippocastanum L., commonly known as Horse-chestnut infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Consolida regalis Gray or Delphinium consolida L. Raf., commonly known as Larkspur infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified.
When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36040 - LAVENDER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00XP
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF lavandula angustifolia
UF lavandula officinalis
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Lavandula angustifolia or Lavandula officinalis, commonly known as Lavender infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36050 - MALLOW INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D8B
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF malva sylvestris
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Malva sylvestris L., commonly known as Mallow infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36060 - MEADOW SWEET INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D8A
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF filipendula ulmaria
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim., commonly known as Meadow sweet infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36070 - MULLEIN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7Z
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF verbascum spp.
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the genus Verbascum L. spp., commonly known as Mullein infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36080 - ORANGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7Y
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF citrus sinensis
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck, commonly known as Orange infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36090 - PEONY INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7X
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF paeonia officinalis
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Paeonia officinalis L., commonly known as Peony infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
36100 - RED CLOVER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7V
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  trifolium pratense
 AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Trifolium pratense L., commonly known as Red clover infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trifolium_pratense]

36110 - SACRED LOTUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7T
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  nelumbo nucifera.
 AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn., commonly known as Sacred lotus infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nelumbo_nucifera]

36120 - Safflower infusion flowers (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7S
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  carthamus tinctorius
 AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Carthamus tinctorius L., commonly known as Safflower infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carthamus_tinctorius]

36130 - Sandy everlasting infusion flowers (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7R
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  helichrysum arenarium
 AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Helichrysum arenarium (L.) Moench., commonly known as Sandy everlasting infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helichrysum_arenarium]

36140 - St. John's Wort Infusion Flowers (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7Q
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  hypericum perforatum
 AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Hypericum perforatum L., commonly known as St. John's wort infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypericum_perforatum]

36150 - Sunflower Infusion Flowers (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7P
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  helianthus annuus
 AI  Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Helianthus annuus L., commonly known as Sunflower infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helianthus_annuus]

36160 - Sweet Olive Infusion Flowers (EFSA FOODEX2)

 FTC  A0D7N
 BT  35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
 UF  osmanthus fragrans
 UF  sweet osmanthus infusion flowers
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Osmanthus fragrans* Lour., commonly known as Sweet osmanthus infusion flowers or Sweet olive infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmanthus_fragrans]

36170 - SWEET VIOLET INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7M
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *viola odorata*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Viola odorata* L., commonly known as Sweet violet infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viola_odorata]

36180 - WHITE DEADNETTLE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7L
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *lamium album*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Lamium album* L., commonly known as White deadnettle infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamium_album]

36190 - YARROW INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7K
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *achillea millefolium*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Achillea millefolium* L., commonly known as Yarrow infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achillea_millefolium]

36200 - YLANG-YLANG INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7J
BT 35820 - ROSE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9A]
UF *cananga odorata*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Cananga odorata* (Lam.) Hook.f. & Thomson, commonly known as Ylang-ylang infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cananga_odorata]

36210 - JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04KL
BT 35750 - FLOWERS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JB]
AI The group includes Jasmine infusion flowers or similar flowers sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jasmine]

36220 - COMMON JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03JF
BT 36210 - JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KL]
UF *jasminum officinale*
AI Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species *Jasminum officinale* L., commonly known as Common jasmine infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jasminum_officinale]

36230 - ARABIAN JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0D7G
BT 36210 - JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KL]
jasminum sambac
sambac jasmine infusion flowers
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Jasminum sambac L., commonly known as Sambac jasmine infusion flowers or Arabian jasmine infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Lime infusion flowers and similar-
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the genus Tilia L. spp., commonly known as Linden infusion flowers or Small leaved lime or Lime infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Lime infusion flowers
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Tilia cordata P. Mill., commonly known as Small-leaf lime infusion flowers or Small-leaf linden infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Big-leaf lime infusion flowers
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Tilia platyphyllos Scop., commonly known as Big-leaf lime infusion flowers or Big-leaf linden infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Silver lime infusion flowers
Infusion materials from flowers of the plant classified under the species Tilia argentea Desf ex DC, commonly known as Silver lime infusion flowers or Silver linden infusion flowers. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Other herbal infusion materials from flowers
Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Herbal
infusion materials from flowers, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36300 - ROOTS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03JS
BT 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
UF (c) herbal infusion materials from roots
AI The group includes any type of herbal infusion materials obtained from roots as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03JT
BT 36300 - ROOTS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JS]
AI The group includes Valerian infusion roots or similar roots sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

36320 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01AG
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AG]
UF all-heal
UF garden heliotrope
UF garden valerian
UF valeriana officinalis
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Valeriana officinalis L., commonly known as Garden valerian or Garden heliotrope or All-heal or Valerian infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valeriana_officinalis]

36330 - BLUE FLAG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01V
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01V]
UF iris versicolor
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Iris versicolor L., commonly known as Blue flag infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iris_versicolor]

36340 - CALAMUS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01AG
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AG]
UF acorus calamus
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Acorus calamus L., commonly known as Calamus infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acorus_calamus]

36350 - COUCH GRASS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01R
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01R]
UF agropyron repens
UF elymus repens
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Elymus repens (L.) Gould or Agropyron repens (L.) Gould, commonly known as Couch grass infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elymus_repens]
36360 - COWSLIP INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1Q
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1X]
UF primrose infusion roots
UF primula veris
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species *Primula veris* L., commonly known as primrose infusion roots or Cowslip infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Primula_veris]

36370 - ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1P
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1X]
UF echinacea spp.
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the genus *Echinacea* spp., commonly known as Echinacea infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea]

36380 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1N
BT 36370 - ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1P]
UF black sampson infusion roots
UF echinacea angustifolia
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species *Echinacea angustifolia*, commonly known as Black sampson infusion roots or Narrow-leaf echinacea infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_angustifolia]

36390 - PALE ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1M
BT 36370 - ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1P]
UF echinacea pallida
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species *Echinacea pallida* (Nutt.) Nutt., commonly known as Pale echinacea infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_pallida]

36400 - PURPLE ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D1L
BT 36370 - ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1P]
UF echinacea purpurea
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species *Echinacea purpurea* (L.) Moench, commonly known as Purple echinacea infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_purpurea]

36410 - ELECAMPANE INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01AH
BT 36310 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1X]
UF horse-heal
UF inula helenium
UF marchalan
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species *Inula helenium* L., commonly known as Horse-heal or Marchalan or Elecampane infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inula_helenium]
Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Rhododendron ferrugineum L., commonly known as Fragrant sumac infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhus_aromatica]

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Rhododendron ferrugineum L., commonly known as Golden root infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhodiola_rosea]

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Geum urbanum L., commonly known as Herb bennet infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geum_urbanum]

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Althaea officinalis L., commonly known as Marshmallow infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Althaea_officinalis]

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Valeriana edulis Nutt subsp. procera or Valeriana procera Kunth, commonly known as Mexican valerian infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valeriana_edulis]

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Pimpinella major (L.) Huds., commonly known as Pimpernel infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimpinella_major]

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Krameria triandra
Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Krameria lappacea (Dombey) Burdet & B.B.Simpson or Krameria triandra Ruiz & Pav., commonly known as Rhatany infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the genus Smilax L. spp., commonly known as Sarsaparilla infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Polygala senega L., commonly known as Seneca snakeroot infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Potentilla erecta Uspenski ex Ledeb., commonly known as Tormentil infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Angelica sylvestris L., commonly known as Angelica root, dry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

The group includes Ginseng or similar infusion roots sharing the same pesticide MRL, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the genus Panax L. spp., commonly known as Ginsnuu or Ginseng infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
36550 - ASIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0V
BT 36540 - GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JV]
UF panax ginseng
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Panax ginseng C.A. Mey, commonly known as Asian ginseng infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panax_ginseng]

36560 - AMERICAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0T
BT 36540 - GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JV]
UF panax quinquefolia
UF panax quinquefolius
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Panax quinquefolia L. or Panax quinquefolius L., commonly known as American ginseng infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_ginseng]

36570 - SIBERIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0S
BT 36530 - GINSENG AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0X]
UF acanthopanax senticosus
UF eleutherococcus senticosus
AI Infusion materials from roots of the plant classified under the species Eleutherococcus senticosus (Rupr. & Maxim.) Maxim. or Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. & Maxim.) Harms, commonly known as Siberian ginseng infusion roots. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eleutherococcus_senticosus]

36580 - OTHER HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03JX
BT 36300 - ROOTS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JS]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other Herbal infusion materials from roots, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36590 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GX
BT 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
AI The group includes any type of herbal infusion extracts used to make herbal beverages/infusions and other products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herbal infusion extracts]

36600 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (POWDER) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GY
BT 36590 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GX]
AI The group includes any type of herbal infusion extract in powder form. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herbal infusion extracts (powder)]

36610 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (LIQUID) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GZ
BT 36590 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GX]
AI The group includes any type of herbal infusion extract in liquid form. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herbal infusion extracts (liquid)]
36620 - MATERIALS FOR INFUSIONS OR HOT DRINKS OF MISCELLANEOUS ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0ETK
BT    34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
AI    The group includes any type of infusion materials obtained from more parts of a plant or from parts of a plant not listed in other groups.

36630 - CAROBS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CZJ
BT    36620 - MATERIALS FOR INFUSIONS OR HOT DRINKS OF MISCELLANEOUS ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETK]
AI    The group includes Carobs or similar infusion materials sharing the same pesticide MRL as Carobs, as defined by EU pesticide regulation.

36640 - CAROBS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A01HY
BT    36630 - CAROBS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZJ]
UF    ceratonia siliqua
UF    saint john's breads
AI    The group includes Seeds used for infusions of the plant of the fabaceae family classified under the species Ceratonia siliqua L., commonly known as carobs or Saint John's breads. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carobs]

36650 - JENGKOLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0CZH
BT    36630 - CAROBS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZJ]
UF    archidendron pauciflorum
UF    luk neangs
AI    The group includes Seeds used for infusions of the plant of the fabaceae family classified under the species Archidendron pauciflorum (Benth.) I.C.Nielsen., commonly known as Jengkols or Luk neangs. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Archidendron_pauciflorum]

36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03JY
BT    36620 - MATERIALS FOR INFUSIONS OR HOT DRINKS OF MISCELLANEOUS ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETK]
UF    (d) herbal infusion materials from any other parts of the plant
AI    The group includes any type of Herbal infusion materials from parts of the plant not mentioned elsewhere, as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36670 - BLOND PSYLLIUM (INFUSION SEEDS, HUSKS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0DOR
BT    36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF    plantago ovata
AI    Infusion materials from seeds and husks of the plant classified under the species Plantago ovata, known as Blond psyllium. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blond_psyllium_

36680 - CHAMOMILE (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A0D0Q
BT    36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF    camomile (infusion seeds)
UF    matricaria chamomilla
Infusion materials from seeds of the plant classified under the species Matricaria recutita L. or Matricaria chamomilla L., known as chamomile or camomile. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**36690 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0D0P
- **BT**: 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
- **UF**: cerasus avium
- **UF**: prunus avium
- **AI**: Infusion materials from stems of the plant classified under the species Cerasus avium (L.) Moench or Prunus avium L., known as cherries. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**36700 - CHINA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0D0N
- **BT**: 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
- **UF**: cinchona spp.
- **UF**: jesus's bark (infusion bark)
- **AI**: Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the genus Cinchona spp., known as china. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**36710 - CHINABARK (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0D0M
- **BT**: 36700 - CHINA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0N]
- **UF**: cinchona calisaya
- **UF**: yellowbark (infusion bark)
- **AI**: Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Cinchona calisaya Wedd., known as chinabark or Yellowbark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**36720 - RED CINCHONA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0D0L
- **BT**: 36700 - CHINA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0N]
- **UF**: cinchona pubescens
- **UF**: cinchona succirubra
- **UF**: redbark (infusion bark)
- **AI**: Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Cinchona pubescens Vahl or Cinchona succirubra Pav. ex Klotzsch., known as Red cinchona or redbark. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**36730 - COCOA (INFUSION HUSKS) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0D0K
- **BT**: 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
- **UF**: theobroma cacao
- **AI**: Infusion materials from husks of the plant classified under the species Theobroma cacao L., known as cocoa. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

**36740 - CONDURANGO (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)**

- **FTC**: A0D0J
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF marsdenia cundurango
AI Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Marsdenia cundurango G. Nicholson., known as Condurango. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsdenia_cundurango]

36750 - DWARF MOUNTAIN PINE (INFUSION SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0H
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF pinus mugo
AI Infusion materials from shoots of the plant classified under the species Pinus mugo Turra, known as Dwarf mountain pine. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_mugo]

36760 - FIR (INFUSION SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0G
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF abies spp.
AI Infusion materials from shoots of the plant classified under the genus Abies Mill., known as fir. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fir_]

36770 - FLEAWORT (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0F
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF plantago afra
UF plantago psyllium
AI Infusion materials from seeds of the plant classified under the species Plantago afra L. or Plantago psyllium L., known as Fleawort. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantago]

36780 - FRAGRANT SUMAC (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0E
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF rhus aromatica
AI Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Rhus aromatica L., known as Fragrant sumac. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fragrant_sumac_]

36790 - GUARANA (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03HM
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF paullinia cupana
AI Infusion materials from seeds of the plant classified under the species Paullinia cupana Kunth., known as guarana. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guarana]

36800 - HIBISCUS (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0D0D
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
36810 - HORSE-CHESTNUT (INFUSION SEEDS, BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FRC** A0D0C
**BT** 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
**UF** aesculus hippocastanum
**AI** Infusion materials from seeds and bark of the plant classified under the species Aesculus hippocastanum L., known as Horse-chestnut. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aesculus_hippocastanum]

36820 - JUNIPER (INFUSION BARK, WOOD, SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FRC** A0D0B
**BT** 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
**UF** juniperus communis
**AI** Infusion materials from bark, wood, shoots of the plant classified under the species Juniperus communis L., known as juniper. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juniperus_communis]

36830 - LAPACHO (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FRC** A0D0A
**BT** 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
**UF** handroanthus impetiginosus
**AI** Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Handroanthus impetiginosus (Martius ex A.P. de Candolle) J.R. Mattos or Tabebuia impetiginosa (Mart. ex DC.) Standl., known as lapacho. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lapacho_]

36840 - LIGNUM VITAE (INFUSION BARK, WOOD) (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FRC** A0CZZ
**BT** 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
**UF** guajacum officinale
**AI** Infusion materials from bark and wood of the plant classified under the species Guajacum officinale L., known as Lignum vitae. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guaiacum_officinale]

36850 - PARSLEY (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FRC** A0CZY
**BT** 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
**UF** petroselinum crispum
**AI** Infusion materials from fruits of the plant classified under the species Petroselinum crispum (P.Mill.) Nyman ex A.W. Hill., known as parsley. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parsley_]

36860 - PURGING CASSIA (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

**FRC** A0CZX
AI Infusion materials from fruits of the plant classified under the species Cassia fistula L., known as Purging cassia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36870 - QUASSIA (INFUSION BARK, WOOD) (EFSA FOODEX2)

UF quassia amara

AI Infusion materials from bark and wood of the plant classified under the species Quassia amara L., known as Quassia. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36880 - RED SANDALWOOD (INFUSION BARK, WOOD) (EFSA FOODEX2)

UF pterocarpus santalinus

AI Infusion materials from bark and wood of the plant classified under the species Pterocarpus santalinus L.f., known as Red sandalwood. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36890 - SOAP-BARK TREE (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)

UF quillaja saponaria

AI Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Quillaja saponaria Molina., known as Soap-bark tree. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36900 - SOUR CHERRY (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

UF prunus cerasus

AI Infusion materials from stems of the plant classified under the species Cerasus vulgaris Mill. or Prunus cerasus L., commonly known as Sour cherry or Morello cherry. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36910 - SWEET CORN (STIGMAS STYLES) (EFSA FOODEX2)

UF zea mays convar. saccharata

AI Infusion materials from stigmas and styles of the plant classified under the species Zea Mays convar. saccharata L., commonly known as sweet corn. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.
36920 - WILD ANGELICA (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CZQ
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF angelica sylvestris
AI Infusion materials from fruits of the plant classified under the species Angelica sylvestris L., commonly known as wild angelica. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wild_angelica]

36930 - WITCH HAZEL (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CZP
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF hamamelis virginiana
AI Infusion materials from bark of the plant classified under the species Hamamelis virginiana L., commonly known as Witch hazel. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hamamelis_virginiana]

36940 - CUPUAÇU (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03HP
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
UF copoasu
UF cupuassu
UF theobroma grandiflorum
AI Herbal infusion material obtained from parts of the plant classified under the species Theobroma grandiflorum (Wild. Ex Spreng.) K.Schum., known as Cupuazu, Cupuassu or Copoasu. The group includes any type of Cupuaçu. The part consumed/analysed is by default unspecified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cupuaçu] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cupuaçu]

36950 - OTHER HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CZN
BT 36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
AI Collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation; it includes Other herbal infusion materials from any other parts of the plant, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation, not mentioned elsewhere in the regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

36960 - UNSPECIFIED HOT DRINK INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0F1D
BT 34030 - INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GH]
AI Unspecified nature-based groups for hot drink ingredients

36970 - LEAVES USED FOR INFUSIONS OR HOT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0ESS
BT 36960 - UNSPECIFIED HOT DRINK INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1D]
AI The group includes any type of Leaves and other minor parts annexed to them principally used for the preparation of infusions. By default they are considered dried, in case they are fresh the qualitative facet descriptor ‘fresh’ should be added. In terms of nature, tea fresh leaves and tea dried leaves would be included in this group but in the different analysis hierarchies the dried tea leaves are in the separated group together with the fermented ones; the fresh tea leaves are not considered as a consumed/marketed food product for the time being, therefore they do not appear in the analysis hierarchies (e.g. Reporting hierarchy). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dry leaves used for infusions]

36980 - SEEDS (COFFEE, COCOA AND SIMILAR) USED FOR INFUSIONS OR HOT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04JB
BT 36960 - UNSPECIFIED HOT DRINK INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1D]
The group includes any type of Seeds with aromatic properties used to prepare infusions and hot drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

36990 - DERIVATIVES OF COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS AND SIMILAR RPCS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BYA
BT 36960 - UNSPECIFIED HOT DRINK INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1D]
AI The category includes any type of Derivatives of coffee, cocoa, tea, herbal infusion materials and similar RPCs. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.

37000 - HOT DRINKS AND SIMILAR (COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND HERBAL INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03JZ
BT 37000 - HOT DRINKS AND SIMILAR (COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND HERBAL INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JZ]
AI The category covers all types of Coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_hot_drinks] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hot drinks and similar (coffee, cocoa, tea and herbal infusions)]

37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KA
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee beverages, most often made with ground coffee beans and hot water (and possibly other ingredients). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee beverages]

37020 - COFFEE ESPRESSO (BEVERAGE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KB
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee espresso beverage. This is normally produced with 7 grams of ground coffee with 30 (in some cases up to 50) ml of water. This corresponds to using approximately 200 grams of coffee per liter. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee espresso]

37030 - COFFEE (STRONG) BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A167A
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
UF norwegian coffee
AI The group includes any type of Coffee (strong) beverage. It corresponds to more than 55-60 grams of coffee per liter. This is for example produced by brewing 7 grams of coffee in 120 ml or less of water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks]

37040 - COFFEE (AVERAGE STRENGTH) BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KC
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee (average strength) beverage. It corresponds to 40-60 (ideally 45-55) grams of coffee per liter. This is for example produced by dripping 7 grams of coffee in roughly 125-150 ml of water. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks]

37050 - COFFEE (WEAK STRENGTH) BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KD
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
UF americano coffee
AI The group includes any type of Coffee (weak strength) beverage. This corresponds to less than 45 grams of coffee per liter. This is for example produced by extracting (e.g. french press) 7 grams of coffee in 200 ml of water (35 grams per liter). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks]
37060 - INSTANT COFFEE (BEVERAGE) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KE
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
AI The group includes any type of Instant coffee beverage (except coffee decaffeinated). This is for example produced by diluting 3.4 grams of soluble coffee in roughly 150 ml of water. This corresponds to a dilution factor of approximately 0.02. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks]

37070 - COFFEE BEVERAGE DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KF
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
UF coffee beverage caffeine-free
AI The group includes any type of Coffee beverage decaffeinated (caffeine-free). When relevant, information on whether the coffee beverage decaffeinated was made by e.g. soluble decaffeinated coffee or coffee ground decaffeinated has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks]

37080 - COFFEE WITH MILK OR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KG
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee with milk or dairy-cream. This term should not be used in case of coffee with milk/cream imitates and substitutes (non-dairy); in these latter cases use a proper coffee beverage as base term and add the dairy imitate ingredient as facet descriptor. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_coffee_drinks] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee with milk or cream]

37090 - COFFEE DRINK, CAPPUCINO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KH
BT 37080 - COFFEE WITH MILK OR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KG]
AI The group includes any type of coffee drink called cappuccino, i.e. a coffee beverage usually prepared with double espresso, hot milk, and steamed milk foam. This term should not be used in case of cappuccino made with milk imitates and substitutes (non-dairy); in these latter cases use a proper coffee beverage as base term and add the dairy imitate ingredient as facet descriptor. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cappuccino] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee drink, cappuccino]

37100 - COFFEE DRINK, CAFÉ MACCHIATO (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KJ
BT 37080 - COFFEE WITH MILK OR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KG]
AI The group includes any type of Coffee drink called café macchiato, i.e. a coffee beverage usually prepared with an espresso and a small amount of milk. This term should not be used in case of café macchiato made with milk imitates and substitutes (non-dairy); in these latter cases use a proper coffee beverage as base term and add the dairy imitate ingredient as facet descriptor. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caffè_macchiato]

37110 - ICED COFFEE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KK
BT 37010 - COFFEE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KA]
UF shakerato coffee
AI The group includes any type of iced coffee, a cold coffee possibly with ice (e.g. shakerato coffee). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iced_coffee]

37120 - COFFEE IMITATE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KL
BT 37000 - HOT DRINKS AND SIMILAR (COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND HERBAL INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JZ]
UF coffee substitute beverages
AI The group includes any type of Coffee imitate and substitute beverages/infusions. The dilution factors are the same of the equivalent coffee products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37130 - MALT COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03KM
BT 37120 - COFFEE IMITATE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KL]
AI The group includes any type of Malt coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37140 - CHICORY COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KN
BT 37120 - COFFEE IMITATE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KL]
AI The group includes any type of Chicory coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KP
BT 37120 - COFFEE IMITATE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KL]
UF minor coffee substitutes infusions
AI The group includes any type of Coffee imitate and substitute infusions not listed elsewhere. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37160 - RYE COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KO
BT 37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
AI The group includes any type of Rye coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37170 - WHEAT COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KR
BT 37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37180 - BARLEY COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KS
BT 37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
AI The group includes any type of Barley coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37190 - FIG COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KT
BT 37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
AI The group includes any type of Fig coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37200 - SUGAR BEET COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KV
BT 37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
AI The group includes any type of Sugar beet coffee infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37210 - MIXED COFFEE IMITATES INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KX
BT 37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
UF mixed coffee substitutes infusion
AI The group includes any type of Mixed coffee imitates/substitutes infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coffee_substitute]

37220 - COCOA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03KY
BT 37000 - HOT DRINKS AND SIMILAR (COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND HERBAL INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JJ]
AI The group includes any type of Cocoa beverages, i.e. beverages usually made with cocoa powder and possibly other cocoa-based products dissolved into a liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cocoa%20beverages]
37230 - HOT CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03KZ
 BT  37220 - COCOA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Hot chocolate, i.e. a heated beverage made from cocoa powder dissolved into hot milk or water. The liquid ingredient should be specified with facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hot_chocolate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hot chocolate drink]

37240 - HOT CHOCOLATE WITH ADDED INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LA
 BT  37220 - COCOA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KY]
 AI  The group includes any type of Hot chocolate, i.e. a heated beverage made from cocoa powder dissolved into hot milk or water, with added ingredients/flavourings (e.g. coffee, nuts, malt) which should be specified with facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hot_chocolate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hot chocolate with other ingredients]

37250 - TEA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LB
 BT  37000 - HOT DRINKS AND SIMILAR (COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND HERBAL INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JZ]
 AI  The group includes any type of Tea beverages, i.e. beverages usually made with tea leaves derivatives or tea-based ingredients (Camellia sinensis) and water or another liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tea]

37260 - FERMENTED TEA INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LC
 BT  37250 - TEA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LB]
 UF  black tea, infusion
 AI  The group includes any type of Fermented tea infusion (e.g. black tea infusion), i.e. a beverage prepared with hot water and fermented tea leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fermented tea infusion]

37270 - NON-FERMENTED TEA, INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LD
 BT  37250 - TEA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LB]
 UF  green tea, infusion
 UF  white tea, infusion
 AI  The group includes any type of Non-fermented tea infusion (green and white tea infusions), i.e. a beverage prepared with hot water and non-fermented tea leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Non-fermented tea, infusion]

37280 - TEA, DECAFFEINATED, INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LE
 BT  37250 - TEA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LB]
 UF  caffeine-free, tea infusion
 AI  The group includes any type of decaffeinated (caffeine-free) tea infusion, i.e. a beverage prepared with hot water and decaffeinated tea leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=decaffeinated tea infusion]

37290 - TEA INFUSION WITH ADDED FLAVOURING INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LF
 BT  37250 - TEA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LB]
 AI  The group includes any type of Tea infusion with added flavouring ingredients (e.g. bergamot, spearmint, vanilla). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tea with added flavouring ingredients infusion]

37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC  A03LG
The group includes any type of Herbal and other non-tea infusions. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

- Camomile infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
- Jasmine infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
- Hibiscus infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
- Rose infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
- Elderflowers infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
- Lime blossoms infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
- Strawberry leaves infusion (EFSA FOODEX2)
37300 - MATÉ INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LR
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Maté infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maté_tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maté infusion]

37400 - LEMON VERBENA INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LS
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Lemon verbena infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon verbena infusion]

37410 - ROOIBOS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LT
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Rooibos infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herbal_tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rooibos infusion]

37420 - PEPPERMINT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GQ
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Peppermint infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peppermint_tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peppermint infusion]

37430 - FENNEL INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16GR
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Fennel infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herbal_tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fennel infusion]

37440 - GINKGO INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LV
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Gingko infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gingko infusion]

37450 - VALERIAN ROOT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LX
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Valerian root infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Valerian root infusion]

37460 - GINSENG ROOT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03LY
BT 37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
AI The group includes any type of Ginseng root infusion. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herbal_tea] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Ginseng root infusion]

37470 - FOOD PRODUCTS FOR YOUNG POPULATION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03PV
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers any type of Food products for young population (as defined by the relevant EU legislation). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
The group includes any type of Infant and follow-on formulae as defined by EU legislation (Commission Directive 2006/141/EC). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant and follow-on formulae]

The group includes any type of Formulae imitating mother milk to integrate or substitute nursing. According to EU legislation infant formulae are food used by infants during the first months of life and satisfying by themselves the nutritional requirements of such infants until the introduction of appropriate complementary feeding. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formulae]

The group includes any type of powdered infant formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formulae, powder]

The group includes any type of powdered infant formula, milk-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formula, milk-based, powder]

The group includes any type of powdered infant formula, soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formula, soya-based, powder]

The group includes any type of powdered infant formula, milk and soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formula, milk and soya-based, powder]

The group includes any type of powdered infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates (usually for infants with milk or soy protein intolerances/allergies). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder]

The group includes any type of liquid infant formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formulae, liquid]

The group includes any type of liquid infant formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant formulae, liquid]
The group includes any type of liquid infant formula, milk-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant%20formula,%20milk-based,%20liquid]

37570 - INFANT FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QG
BT 37550 - INFANT FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QE]
AI The group includes any type of liquid infant formula, soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant%20formula,%20soya-based,%20liquid]

37580 - INFANT FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QH
BT 37550 - INFANT FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QE]
AI The group includes any type of liquid infant formula, milk and soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant%20formula,%20milk%20and%20soya-based,%20liquid]

37590 - INFANT FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QJ
BT 37550 - INFANT FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QE]
AI The group includes any type of liquid infant formula, based on protein hydrolysates (usually for infants with milk or soya protein intolerances/allergies). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Infant%20formula,%20based%20on%20protein%20hydrolysates,%20liquid]

37600 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0EQL
BT 37480 - INFANT AND FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PY]
AI The group includes any type of Milk-like formulae designed to integrate the diet in infants of more than 6 months and young children. According to EU legislation follow-on formulae are food used by infants when appropriate complementary feeding is introduced and constituting the principal liquid element in a progressively diversified diet of such infants. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Infant_formula] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=FOLLOW-on%20formulae]

37610 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QK
BT 37600 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQL]
AI The group includes any type of powdered follow-on formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=FOLLOW-on%20formulae,%20powder]

37620 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QL
BT 37610 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QK]
AI The group includes any type of powdered follow-on formula, milk-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=FOLLOW-on%20formula,%20milk-based,%20powder]

37630 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QM
BT 37610 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QK]
AI The group includes any type of powdered follow-on formula, soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=FOLLOW-on%20formula,%20soya-based,%20powder]

37640 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QN
BT 37610 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QK]
AI The group includes any type of powdered follow-on formula, milk and soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=FOLLOW-on%20formula,%20milk%20and%20soya-based,%20powder]
37650 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03QP
  BT   37610 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QK]
  AI   The group includes any type of powdered follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates, powder]

37660 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03QQ
  BT   37600 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQL]
  AI   The group includes any type of liquid follow-on formulae. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Follow-on formula, liquid in bottle]

37670 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03QR
  BT   37660 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QQ]
  AI   The group includes any type of liquid follow-on formula, milk-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Follow-on formula, milk-based, liquid in bottle]

37680 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03QS
  BT   37660 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QQ]
  AI   The group includes any type of liquid follow-on formula, soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Follow-on formula, soy-based, liquid in bottle]

37690 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03QT
  BT   37660 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QQ]
  AI   The group includes any type of liquid follow-on formula, milk and soya-based. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Follow-on formula, milk and soya-based, liquid in bottle]

37700 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03QV
  BT   37660 - FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QQ]
  AI   The group includes any type of liquid follow-on formula, based on protein hydrolysates. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03RC
  BT   37470 - FOOD PRODUCTS FOR YOUNG POPULATION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PV]
  UF   baby food
  AI   The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal, also known as baby food, for infants and young children. It can be home-made or commercial baby food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal in jar]

37720 - READY-TO-EAT MEAT-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03RF
  BT   37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
  AI   The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, having meat as main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby food with meat]

37730 - READY-TO-EAT FISH-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A03RG
  BT   37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
  AI   The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, having fish as main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal...
with fish in jar]

37740 - READY-TO-EAT DAIRY-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RH
BT 37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
AI The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, having dairy products as main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal dairy-based in jar]

37750 - READY-TO-EAT CEREAL-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RE
BT 37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
AI The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, having cereals as main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal cereal-based in jar]

37760 - READY-TO-EAT FRUIT-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RJ
BT 37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
AI The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, having fruit as main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal fruit-based in jar]

37770 - READY-TO-EAT VEGETABLE-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RD
BT 37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
AI The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, having vegetables as main ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal vegetable-based in jar]

37780 - READY-TO-EAT MIXED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RK
BT 37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]
AI The group includes any type of Ready-to-eat meal for children, also known as baby food, with considerable proportions of different ingredients (e.g. vegetable and meat). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baby_food] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby meal in jar]

37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03QX
BT 37470 - FOOD PRODUCTS FOR YOUNG POPULATION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PV]
AI The group includes any type of Processed cereal-based food for infants and young children as defined by EU legislation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cereal-based food for infants]

37800 - CEREALS WITH AN ADDED HIGH PROTEIN FOOD WHICH HAVE TO BE RECONSTITUTED WITH WATER OR OTHER PROTEIN-FREE LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03QZ
BT 37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]
AI The group includes any type of Cereals with an added high protein food which have to be reconstituted with water or other protein-free liquid. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereals with added high protein food for infant]

37810 - CEREALS WITH AN ADDED HIGH PROTEIN FOOD RECONSTITUTED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZF
BT 37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]
AI The group includes any type of Cereals with an added high protein food which have to be reconstituted with water or other protein-free liquid, after the addition of the liquid, i.e. ready for consumption. Whether it has been
reconstituted with water or another liquid should be specified with facet descriptors.

37820 - SIMPLExE CEREALS WHICH HAVE TO BE RECONSTITUTED WITH MILK OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NUTRITIOUS LIQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QY
BT 37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]
AI The group includes any type of Simple cereals which have to be reconstituted with milk or other appropriate nutritious liquids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cereals for baby "just add milk"]

37830 - SIMPLE CEREALS FOR INFANTS OR CHILDREN, RECONSTITUTED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03QY
BT 37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]
AI The group includes any type of Simple cereals which have to be reconstituted with milk or other appropriate nutritious liquids, after the addition of the liquid, i.e. ready for consumption. Whether it has been reconstituted with milk or another liquid should be specified with facet descriptors.

37840 - BISCUITS, RUSKS AND COOKIES FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03RA
BT 37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]
AI The group includes any type of Biscuits, rusks and cookies for children. For example they can be used either directly or, after pulverisation, with the addition of water, milk or other suitable liquids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Biscuits, rusks for babies]

37850 - PASTA FOR CHILDREN (DRY, TO BE COOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03RB
BT 37790 - PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]
AI The group includes any type of Pasta for children (dry, to be cooked). It is present on the market in different shapes smaller than that of normal pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=small pasta stelline for babies]

37860 - OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03RL
BT 37860 - OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RL]
AI The group includes any type of Other food for infants and children not included in the standard regulatory categories. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37870 - HERBAL INFUSIONS (BEVERAGES) SPECIFIC FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03RM
BT 37860 - OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RL]
AI The group includes any type of Herbal infusions, i.e. liquid beverage, specific for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37880 - HERBAL INFUSIONS SPECIFIC FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16GS
BT 37860 - OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RL]
AI The group includes any type of dry (e.g. powdered) herbal infusions specific for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=tea herbal infusions for baby for children]

37890 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS SPECIFIC FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03RN
BT 37860 - OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RL]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit and vegetable juices and nectars specific for infants and young children. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=baby juice and nectar]
37900 - SPECIAL FOOD FOR CHILDREN'S GROWTH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RP
BT 37860 - OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RL]
AI The group includes any type of Special food for children's growth. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37910 - PRODUCTS FOR NON-STANDARD DIETS, FOOD IMITATES AND FOOD SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RQ
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers foods for infants and small children, foods for weight reduction, food for sporting people, food for special medical use and supplements.

37920 - FOOD FOR PARTICULAR DIETS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RR
BT 37910 - PRODUCTS FOR NON-STANDARD DIETS, FOOD IMITATES AND FOOD SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RQ]
AI The category covers any type of Food for particular diets. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37930 - FOOD FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RS
BT 37920 - FOOD FOR PARTICULAR DIETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RR]
AI The group includes any type of Food for weight reduction, as defined by EU legislation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37940 - TOTAL DAILY DIET REPLACEMENT FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RT
BT 37930 - FOOD FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RS]
AI The group includes any type of Total daily diet replacement product for weight reduction. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37950 - SINGLE MEAL REPLACEMENT FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RV
BT 37930 - FOOD FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RS]
AI The group includes any type of Single meal replacement products for weight reduction. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37960 - FOOD FOR SPORTING PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RX
BT 37920 - FOOD FOR PARTICULAR DIETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RR]
AI The group includes any type of Food for sporting people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37970 - CARBOHYDRATE-RICH ENERGY FOOD PRODUCTS FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RY
BT 37960 - FOOD FOR SPORTING PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RX]
AI The group includes Carbohydrate-rich energy food products for sports people. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

37980 - CARBOHYDRATE-ELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03RZ
BT 37960 - FOOD FOR SPORTING PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RX]
AI The group includes Carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions for sports people such as drinks containing added carbohydrates and electrolytes. Commercially formulated sports drinks are intended to serve a variety of purposes, including supply of substrate, prevention of dehydration and promotion of post-exercise recovery. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
The group includes Protein and protein components for sports people, usually consumed by endurance and strength training athletes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes Micronutrients (such as minerals, trace elements and vitamins) supplement for sports people. In the case of restricted food intake, as is frequently observed in weight related sports, micronutrient intake could become marginal or deficient, which would justify supplementation. Intake of a number of minerals and vitamins such as magnesium, calcium, zinc and the anti-oxidants vitamins C, E as well as carotenoids, have been suggested to be critical in relation to physical performance. The products in this group are intended to address these real or purported needs. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes specific supplements for sports people based on carnitine or creatine intended to improve performance during high intensity exercise. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Dietary foods for special medical purposes as defined by EU legislation. These foods are intended for the exclusive or partial feeding of people whose nutritional requirements cannot be met by normal foods. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Nutritionally complete formulae, which supply all the required nutrients in sufficient quantities. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Nutritionally incomplete formulae, which supply a single or a combination of nutrients in quantities insufficient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Formulas for metabolic disorders (usually genetic disorders). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Oral rehydration products for metabolic disorders for special medical purposes.
The group includes any type of oral rehydration products, for replacement of water and electrolytes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Medical_food

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oral rehydration products

The group includes any type of Food supplements intended for general population or specific age groups and also other preparations that, while not necessarily providing nutrients to integrate the diet, are a source of nutraceutical substances. These preparations are commonly either in capsules / tablets or in powder or in liquid form. Supplements for sporting people are included in a specific separate group because they have tentative classes in view of possible regulations. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Food supplement

The group includes any type of supplements combining different principles without a strong dominance of one. If relevant, all the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=multi supplement

The group includes any type of supplements based on vitamins and minerals, excluding those claimed for sporting people and the carbohydrate-electrolyte solutions, addressed by a specific group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vitamin and mineral supplements

The group includes all supplements based only on vitamins. If relevant, all the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vitamin only supplements

The group includes all supplements based only on minerals (normally salts of different chemical elements). If relevant, all the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mineral only supplements

The group includes all supplements based only on formulations including both minerals (normally salts of different chemical elements) and vitamins. If relevant, all the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement

https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=multi vitamin and mineral supplements

The group includes substances other than vitamins and minerals used as dietary supplement or as nutraceutical
(functional preparations). In case of preparations based principally on one of the groups of principles listed below, but with the addition of some minerals or vitamins (minor presence), they have to be reported with the specific group as base term and minor amount of vitamins/minerals as ingredient facet.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Miscellaneous supplements or nutraceuticals]

38140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03SQ
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of preparations/nutraceuticals originating from apiculture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bee-produced product]

38150 - FIBER SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03SR
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of Fiber supplements. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fibre_supplements] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fiber supplements]

38160 - HERBAL FORMULATIONS AND PLANT EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03SS
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of supplement based on Herbal formulations and/or plant extracts (with exclusion of algae, having a specific group). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Herbal formulations and plant extracts supplement]

38170 - ALGAE BASED FORMULATIONS (E.G. SPIRULINA, CHLORELLA) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ST
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of Algae based supplements (e.g. containing Spirulina, Chlorella). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spirulina_(dietary_supplement)]

38180 - PROBIOTIC OR PREBIOTIC FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0F3Y
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of Probiotic or prebiotic formulations, i.e. formulations addressed to the probiotic gut flora (bacteria colonizing the gut with putative beneficial health effect, like replacing harmful bacteria or producing beneficial metabolites). They may be based on probiotic bacteria and/or on substances favouring the development of probiotic bacteria in the gut (prebiotic substances).[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Probiotic or prebiotic formula]

38190 - FORMULATIONS CONTAINING SPECIAL FATTY ACIDS (E.G. OMEGA-3, ESSENTIAL FATTY ACIDS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03SX
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of supplements/nutraceuticals containing special fatty acids (e.g. omega-3, essential fatty acids). Medium-Chain Triglycerides (MCT), often consumed by sporting people are also included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=supplement essential fatty acids]

38200 - PROTEIN AND AMINO ACIDS SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03SY
BT 38130 - MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
AI The group includes any type of Protein and amino acids supplements. Branched Chain Amino Acids (BCAA), often consumed by sporting people are also included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Protein and amino acids supplements]

38210 - COENZYMES Q10 FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03SZ
The group includes any type of Coenzyme Q10 supplements/nutraceuticals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coenzyme q10 supplement]

The group includes any type of Enzyme-based supplements/nutraceuticals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Enzyme supplement]

The group includes any type of Yeast (normally Saccharomyces cerevisiae) based supplements. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_supplement] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Other supplements]

The category covers all meat and dairy imitates (substitutes). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat_analogue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat alternatives and dairy alternatives]

The group includes any type of Meat imitates and substitutes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat_analogue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat alternatives]

The group includes any type of Textured soy protein. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Textured_soy_protein] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Textured soy protein food]

The group includes any type of Textured fungal proteins, such as quorn. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quorn] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Textured fungal proteins quorn]

The group includes any type of tempeh, a traditional fermented food product from Indonesia. It is high in protein and used as meat imitate in different countries. Since tempeh is mainly made from whole soybeans, but also from
other beans, coconut, peanut and other raw primary commodities, the source commodity should be specified with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tempeh] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tempeh]

38300 - DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0BXC
BT 38250 - MEAT AND DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TD]
UF dairy substitutes
AI The group includes dairy imitates and substitutes, i.e. products that are used to replace dairy-milk in the human diet, made with non-dairy ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dairy milk alternatives]

38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TH
BT 38300 - DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BXC]
UF milk substitutes
AI The group includes any type of Milk imitates and substitutes, i.e. liquid products meant to replace the milk from a mammal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dairy milk alternatives]

38320 - SOYA DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TJ
BT 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]
AI The group includes any type of Soya drink, often sold as milk substitute. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soya_milk ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soya drink]

38330 - ALMOND DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TK
BT 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]
AI The group includes any type of Almond drink, often sold as milk substitute. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Almond_milk ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Almond drink]

38340 - OATS DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TL
BT 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]
AI The group includes any type of Oats drink, often sold as milk substitute. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oats drink]

38350 - RICE DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TM
BT 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]
AI The group includes any type of Rice drink, often sold as milk substitute. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice_milk ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice drink]

38360 - RYE DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TN
BT 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]
AI The group includes any type of Rye drink, often sold as milk substitute. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rye drink]

38370 - SPELT DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03TP
BT 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]
AI The group includes any type of Spelt drink, often sold as milk substitute. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Milk_substitute] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spelt drink]
The group includes any type of dairy imitates and substitutes, other than milks, i.e. food items resembling dairy products but not derived from mammal milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dairy substitutes]

The group includes any type of Imitation cream, i.e. a product resembling a dairy cream but not derived from mammal milk such as creams derived from a plant source. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plant_cream] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Imitation cream]

The group includes any type of non-dairy coffee creamers, i.e. products intended to substitute for milk or cream as an additive to coffee, tea or other beverages. They are usually without lactose, but often containing milk-derived protein. When relevant, specify whether they are in dry or liquid form by using facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Non-dairy_creamer] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Non dairy coffee creamer]

The group includes any type of Tofu, also known as soy curd, i.e. a product usually made from soybeans, water and coagulants. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tofu] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tofu]

The group includes any type of soya yoghurt, i.e. a yoghurt made from soy milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soya_yoghurt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soya yoghurt]

The group includes any type of Imitation cheese, i.e. a product resembling a cheese but not derived from mammal milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheese_analogue] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Imitation cheese]

The group includes any type of imitation yoghurt, other than soya yoghurt, i.e. a product resembling a yoghurt but not derived from mammal milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Imitation yoghurt, non soy]

The category covers all type of dishes containing more than one characterising ingredient and having a recipe
behind them where the ingredients are so diverse that no relevant main category can be identified.

38460 - DISHES, INCL. READY TO EAT MEALS (EXCLUDING SOUPS AND SALADS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03VB
  BT 38450 - COMPOSITE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VA]
  AI The category covers any type of dishes or ready to eat meals, excluding soups and salads which are listed in a separated group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=food dishes]

38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03VC
  BT 38460 - DISHES, INCL. READY TO EAT MEALS (EXCLUDING SOUPS AND SALADS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VB]
  AI The group includes any type of dishes, excluding sandwiches, pizza, pasta and rice dishes which are listed in separated groups. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03VV
  BT 38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
  AI The group includes any type of Meat based dishes, i.e. composite dishes in which the principal characterising ingredient is meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Meat_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat dishes]

38490 - GOULASH (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03VX
  BT 38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
  AI The group includes any type of Goulash, a traditional Hungarian dish based on stewed meat and vegetables, and highly spiced with paprika and other spices. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goulash] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Goulash]

38500 - MEAT STEW (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03VY
  BT 38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
  AI The group includes any type of Meat stew, i.e. meat-based dishes prepared by stewing (by slowly cooking) meat with other ingredients. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stew] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat stew]

38510 - MEAT IN ASPIC (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03VZ
  BT 38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
  AI The group includes any type of Meat in aspic, i.e. composite dishes made from meat set into a gelatine (aspic). More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aspic] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat in aspic]

38520 - MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03XA
  BT 38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
  AI The group includes any type of Meat loaf, i.e. composite dishes usually made from ground meat and other ingredients formed into a loaf shape. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meatloaf] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat loaf]

38530 - PORK MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC A03XB
  BT 38520 - MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XA]
  AI The group includes any type of Pork meat loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit
38540 - BEEF LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XC
BT  38520 - MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XA]
AI  The group includes any type of Beef loaf. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meatloaf] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pork%20meat%20loaf]

38550 - MEAT LOAF WITH CHEESE, VEGETABLES OR OTHER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XD
BT  38520 - MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XA]
UF  ham and cheese loaf
UF  mixed meat loaf
AI  The group includes any type of meat loaf with cheese, vegetables or other ingredients in considerable proportions, e.g. mixed meat loaf or ham and cheese loaf. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meatloaf] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beef%20loaf%20dish]

38560 - MOUSSAKA (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XE
BT  38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
AI  The group includes any type of Moussaka, an eggplant and meat based dish of the Balkans, Eastern Mediterranean, and the Middle East. The best known variation outside the region is the Greek moussaka.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moussaka] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Moussaka]

38570 - MEAT BURGER (NO SANDWICH) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XF
BT  38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
AI  The group includes any type of Meat burger (no sandwich), i.e. patties of ground meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Patty] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=cooked%20hamburger%20patties]

38580 - MEAT BALLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XG
BT  38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
AI  The group includes any type of Meat balls, usually made from ground meat and other ingredients shaped as small balls. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meatball] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat%20balls]

38590 - MEAT TERRINE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XH
BT  38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
UF  galantine
UF  meat pâté
UF  mousseline
AI  The group includes any type of meat terrine such as meat pâté or Mousseline or galantine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terrine_(food)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat%20terrine]

38600 - OFFAL BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A16ER
BT  38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VV]
AI  The group includes any type of dishes made with bird and/or mammal offal. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Offal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Offal%20based%20dishes]

38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A03XJ
BT  38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
The group includes any type of Fish and seafood based dishes, i.e. composite dishes in which the principal characterising ingredient is fish or seafood. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_seafood_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish and seafood based dishes]

38620 - BOUILLABAISSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XK
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of Bouillabaisse, i.e. a French dish made with various kinds of cooked fish, shellfish and vegetables, flavored with a variety of herbs and spices. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bouillabaisse] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bouillabaisse]

38630 - FISH GRATIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XL
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of Fish gratin, i.e. composite fish-based dishes characterised by a browned/golden crust. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gratin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish gratin]

38640 - SEAFOOD-BASED MEALS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XM
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of Seafood-based composite dish. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_seafood_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seafood-based meals -fish]

38650 - SEAFOOD SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XN
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of Seafood salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seafood_salad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seafood salad -fish]

38660 - PREPARED FISH SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XP
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of Prepared fish salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_fish_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Prepared fish salad]

38670 - FISH AND POTATOES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XQ
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on fish and potatoes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_fish_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish and potatoes]

38680 - FISH AND RICE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XR
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on fish and rice. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_fish_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish and rice meal]

38690 - FISH AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03XS
BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on fish and vegetables. More detailed information on the
characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38700 - FISHCAKES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03XT
 BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
 AI The group includes any type of Fishcakes, i.e. composite fish-based dishes usually made from fish and other ingredients, shaped into patties, possibly breaded, and then fried. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38710 - FISH PÂTÉ (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03XV
 BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
 AI The group includes any type of Fish pâté, a composite fish-based dish usually with a finely ground texture. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38720 - FISH BALLS (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A02KD
 BT 38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XJ]
 AI The group includes any type of Fish balls, usually made from fish and other ingredients shaped as small balls. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole, or a portion representing the heterogeneity observed in the product. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.

38730 - EGG BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03YJ
 BT 38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
 AI The group includes any type of Egg based dishes, i.e. composite dishes in which the principal characterising ingredient is egg. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38740 - OMELETTE, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03YN
 BT 38730 - EGG BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YJ]
 AI The group includes any type of plain omelette (without filling), usually made of beaten eggs and cooked without stirring. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38750 - CHEESE OMELETTE (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03YK
 BT 38730 - EGG BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YJ]
 AI The group includes any type of omelette with cheese filling. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38760 - OMELETTE WITH BACON (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03YP
 BT 38730 - EGG BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YJ]
 AI The group includes any type of Omelette with bacon. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

38770 - OMELETTE WITH VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
 FTC A03YQ
 BT 38730 - EGG BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YJ]
 AI The group includes any type of Omelette with vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
The group includes any type of Omelette with mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Eggs Benedict, a dish consisting of toasted bread, topped with ham or bacon, poached eggs and Hollandaise sauce.

The group includes any type of Potato based dishes, i.e. composite dishes in which the principal characterising ingredient is potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Shepherd's pie, also known as cottage pie, i.e. a composite dish usually made with a considerable proportion of mashed potatoes and other ingredients (e.g. minced meat) and without a pastry crust (no pastry pie). More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Potato casserole, a potato-based dish usually cooked in the oven in a casserole pan. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Prepared potato salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of composite dish based on Potatoes and vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of composite dish based on Potatoes and meat. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.
the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_potato_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potatoes and meat]

38860 - POTATOES, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03VK
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on Potatoes, meat, and vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_potato_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potatoes and meat]

38870 - POTATOES AND CHEESE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03VL
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on Potatoes and cheese. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_potato_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potatoes, meat, and vegetables dish]

38880 - ROESTI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A111M
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
AI The group includes any type of Roesti, i.e. a potato-based dish originating from Switzerland usually made with grated potato, and possibly other ingredients, and fried. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roesti] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Roesti]

38890 - PAN-FRIED POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A011Q
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
AI The group includes any type of pan-fried potato. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pan-fried potato]

38900 - FRIES (FINGER CHIPS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A011N
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
UF chips
AI The group includes any type of Fries, fried starchy root vegetables in form of sticks or fingers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fries_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Fries (finger chips)]

38910 - FRENCH FRIES FROM CUT POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BYV
BT 38900 - FRIES (FINGER CHIPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011N]
AI The group includes any type of French fries from cut potato. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/French_fries] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=french fries from potatoes]

38920 - FRENCH FRIES FROM DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BYX
BT 38900 - FRIES (FINGER CHIPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011N]
AI The group includes any type of French fries from dough. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.

38930 - POTATO PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0C6H
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
The group includes any type of potato puree, i.e. a composite food in general produced from potatoes and often dairy ingredients, fat and salt, with possibly some flavouring ingredients. It may be produced from boiled potatoes or reconstituted from powdered (or flaked) ingredients with addition of milk or other liquid. Here it is considered in the ready to eat form.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mashed_potato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato puree from potatoes]

38940 - POTATO PUREE FROM POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0C6K
BT 38930 - POTATO PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6H]
AI The group includes any type of potato puree produced from boiled potatoes and often dairy ingredients, fat and salt, with possibly some flavouring ingredients. Here it is considered in the ready to eat form.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mashed_potato] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato puree from potatoes]

38950 - POTATO PUREE FROM FLAKES OR POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0C6J
BT 38930 - POTATO PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6H]
AI The group includes any type of potato puree produced from powdered (or flaked) potato ingredients with addition of milk or other liquid, and often other dairy ingredients, fat and salt, with possibly some flavouring ingredients. Here it is considered in the ready to eat form.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato puree from flakes or powder]

38960 - POTATO CROQUETTES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011S
BT 38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
AI The group includes any type of Potato croquettes, usually made of breaded potatoes and deep-fried. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Croquette] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato croquettes]

38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03VM
BT 38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
AI The group includes any type of Legumes based dishes, i.e. composite dishes in which the principal characterising ingredient is a legume. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_legume_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Legumes based dishes]

38980 - MUSHY PEAS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A01BA
BT 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
UF peas pudding
AI The group includes any type of Mushy peas (Garden peas, Pisum sativum), including Peas pudding. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mushy_peas] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mushy peas]

38990 - HUMMUS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03VN
BT 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
AI The group includes any type of Hummus, a Levantine Arab dip or spread made from cooked, mashed chickpeas and other ingredients such as tahini, olive oil, lemon juice, salt and garlic. It is a popular food throughout the Middle East and elsewhere.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hummus] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hummus]

39000 - DAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03VP
BT 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
AI The group includes any type of Dal or Dal-based dish, a preparation made from pulses (dried lentils, peas or beans), which have been stripped of their outer hulls and split, and other ingredients. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dal] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dal]
39010 - TOFU SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03VQ
BT: 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
AI: The group includes any type of Tofu salad, e.g. a salad made with diced tofu and other ingredients. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Tofu salad]

39020 - BEANS AND MEAT MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03VR
BT: 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
AI: The group includes any type of composite dish based on Beans and meat. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_legume_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Beans and meat dish]

39030 - BEANS AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03VS
BT: 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
AI: The group includes any type of composite dish based on Beans and vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_legume_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Beans and vegetables dish]

39040 - BEANS, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03VT
BT: 38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
AI: The group includes any type of composite dish based on Beans, meat, and vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_legume_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Beans, meat, and vegetables dish]

39050 - BREAD- (OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS) BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A16FF
BT: 38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
UF: bread dumplings (without broth)
AI: The group includes any type of composite dishes based on bread or similar products. For example dumplings made from bread (Bread dumplings) served without broth are included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_bread_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=recipes for reusing bread]

39060 - MUSHROOM BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03YS
BT: 38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
AI: The group includes any type of Mushroom based dishes, i.e. composite dishes where the main ingredient is mushroom (e.g. mushrooms gratin, mushrooms sauté). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Mushroom based dishes]

39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03XX
BT: 38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VC]
AI: The group includes any type of Vegetable based dishes, i.e. composite dishes in which the principal characterising ingredient is a vegetable. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_vegetable_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Vegetable dishes]

39080 - CREAMED VEGETABLE MIX (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC: A03XY
BT: 39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
AI: The group includes any dish composed by mixes of vegetables usually cooked with creamy structure, with or
without pieces of vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39090 - VEGETABLE CASSEROLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03XZ
BT 39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
AI The group includes any type of Vegetable casserole, a vegetable-based dish usually cooked in the oven in a casserole pan. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39100 - MIXED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A16GB
BT 39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables (this code is used for e.g. vegetable mix for soup). More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39110 - MIXED VEGETABLES, GRILLED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YB
BT 39100 - MIXED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GB]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables, grilled. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39120 - MIXED VEGETABLES, FRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YC
BT 39100 - MIXED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GB]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables, fried. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39130 - MIXED VEGETABLES, BRAISED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YD
BT 39100 - MIXED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GB]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables, braised. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39140 - MIXED VEGETABLES, BOILED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YE
BT 39100 - MIXED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GB]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables, boiled. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39150 - VEGETABLES, GRATINATED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YF
BT 39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
AI The group includes any type of gratinated Vegetables, i.e. composite vegetable-based dishes characterised by a browned/golden crust. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

39160 - VEGETABLE SOUFFLÉ (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YG
BT 39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
The group includes any type of Vegetable soufflé, i.e. a composite dish usually made with eggs and vegetables, baked and with fluffy texture. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soufflé] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vegetable soufflé]

39170 - RATATOUILLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03YH
BT 39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
AI The group includes any type of Ratatouille, a composite dish based on stewed vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ratatouille] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=ratatouille recipe]

39180 - SANDWICHES, PIZZA AND OTHER STUFFED BREAD-LIKE CEREAL PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03YY
BT 38460 - DISHES, INCL. READY TO EAT MEALS (EXCLUDING SOUPS AND SALADS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VB]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwiches, pizza and other stuffed bread-like cereal products]

39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03YZ
BT 39180 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YY]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich and sandwich-like dishes. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich and sandwich dishes]

39200 - SANDWICH WITH PROCESSED MEAT TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZB
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with processed meat (e.g. ham) topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of processed meat products, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with processed meat]

39210 - SANDWICH WITH MEAT AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZG
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with meat and vegetable topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of meat and vegetable products, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with meat and vegetable]

39220 - STEAK SANDWICH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZM
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of sandwich with steak topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of animals, more detailed information on the type of meat can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Steak_sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Steak sandwich]

39230 - DONER KEBAB (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZJ
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
UF kebab
AI The group includes any type of Doner kebab, i.e. a typical food originated in Turkey made of cooked meat stuffed into bread or wrapped in a flatbread. Similar dishes typical from other places in the World are also included in this
The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Doner_kebab] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Doner_kebab]

39240 - HOT DOG WITH BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZK
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Hot dog with bread, usually consisting in a cooked sausage stuffed in a sliced bun. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hot_dog] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hot dog with bread]

39250 - HAMBURGER WITH BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZL
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Hamburger sandwich, i.e. hamburger meat with bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hamburger] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=burger]

39260 - SANDWICH WITH FISH TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZC
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with fish topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of fishes, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with fish]

39270 - SANDWICH WITH FISH AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZH
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with fish and vegetable topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of fishes and vegetables, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with fish and vegetable]

39280 - SANDWICH WITH CHEESE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZA
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with cheese topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of cheeses, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with cheese]

39290 - SANDWICH WITH CHEESE AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZE
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with cheese and vegetable topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of cheeses and vegetables, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with cheese and vegetable]

39300 - SANDWICH WITH CHEESE, EGG AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZF
BT 39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
AI The group includes any type of Sandwich with cheese, with egg with and vegetable topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of cheeses and vegetables, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with cheese, egg and vegetable]

39310 - SANDWICH WITH VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03ZD
The group includes any type of Sandwich with vegetable topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of vegetables, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandwich] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sandwich with vegetable only]

The group includes any type of Pizza and pizza-like dishes. Pizza like dishes include pies and other topped/filled cereal dough bases (normally from doughs other than bread dough) cooked after topping/filling. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza and similar dishes]

The group includes any type of Pizza with processed meat (e.g. ham) topping. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza processed meat topping]

The group includes any type of Pizza with meat and vegetables. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza with meat and vegetables]

The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese, meat and mushrooms. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza with cheese, meat, and mushrooms]

The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese, meat and vegetables. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mushroom pizza with cheese, meat and vegetables]

The group includes any type of Pizza with fish and/or seafood topping. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seafood_pizza] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza with fish topping]

The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese topping. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese pizza]
The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese topping. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza with cheese topping]

39390 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH VEGETABLE TOPPING (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03ZS
BT 39320 - PIZZA AND PIZZA-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZN]
AI The group includes any type of Pizza with vegetable topping. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza with vegetable topping]

39400 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, AND VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03ZT
BT 39320 - PIZZA AND PIZZA-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZN]
AI The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese and vegetables. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza with cheese, and vegetables]

39410 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, AND VEGETABLES AND FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03ZV
BT 39320 - PIZZA AND PIZZA-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZN]
AI The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese, vegetables and fruits. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Garden Style Pizza with pineapple and cheese]

39420 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03ZY
BT 39320 - PIZZA AND PIZZA-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZN]
AI The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese, meat and vegetables. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza and similar with cheese, meat, and vegetables]

39430 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, AND MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03ZZ
BT 39320 - PIZZA AND PIZZA-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZN]
AI The group includes any type of Pizza with cheese and mushrooms. Taking into account the broad variability of toppings/fillings, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pizza_varieties_by_country] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pizza and similar with cheese, and mushrooms]

39440 - SAVOURY PIES AND TARTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CEN
BT 39180 - SANDWICHES, PIZZA AND OTHER STUFFED BREAD-LIKE CEREAL PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YY]
UF erbazzone
UF meat pie
UF vegetable pie
AI The group includes any type of Pie and tart-type pastry (either small, used as finger food, or larger) with savoury (vegetable and-or meat and-or cheese) filling. For example Erbazzone, Vegetable pie and Meat pie are included in this group. Taking into account the broad variability of savoury pies and tarts, more detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pies,_tarts_and_flans] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Savoury pies and tarts]
The group includes any type of quiche. In French cuisine, a quiche is an oven-baked dish usually made with eggs, milk or cream and other ingredients (e.g. vegetables, meat products, etc.) in a pastry crust. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of savoury pie with cheese as characterising ingredient. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

The group includes any type of Veggie pot pie, usually consisting in a pie filled with vegetables and with a top crust. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Finger food. In Europe and other regions, finger food means a product intended to be eaten with hands (and not using cutlery) and it is often an appetizer or entree. Sausage rolls, spring rolls, vol au vents and canapé are included in this category.

The group includes any type of Meat-based canapé, such as small slice of bread/puff pastry/cracker topped with meat-based products. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Sausage roll, usually made of puff pastry and sausage. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Fish-based canapé, such as small slice of bread/puff pastry/cracker topped with fish-based products. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Cheese-based canapé.
The group includes any type of Cheese-based canapé, such as small slice of bread/puff pastry/cracker topped with cheese-based products. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canapé] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese-based canapé]

39530 - EGG-BASED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040K
BT 39480 - FINGER FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040C]
AI The group includes any type of Egg-based canapé, such as small slice of bread/puff pastry/cracker topped with egg-based products. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Egg-based canapé]

39540 - FILLED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040E
BT 39480 - FINGER FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040C]
AI The group includes any type of canapé filled (non topped) with any filling. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canapé] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=canapé filled stuffed]

39550 - SPRING ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040F
BT 39480 - FINGER FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040C]
AI The group includes any type of Spring rolls, i.e. filled and rolled appetizers typical in Asian cuisine. Taking into account the broad variability of wrappers and fillings more detailed information on the characterising ingredients should be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spring_rolls] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spring rolls]

39560 - VOL AU VENT (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040G
BT 39480 - FINGER FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040C]
UF cheese pastry goods from puff pastry
UF koninginnehapje
UF royal snack
AI The group includes any type of Vol au vent, such as Cheese pastry goods from puff pastry, koninginnehapje, Royal snack. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The term does not distinguish between fresh and dried pasta-based dishes uncooked; if relevant, this information can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vol_au_vent] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vol au vent]

39570 - MUSHROOM CROSTINI (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A03YT
BT 39480 - FINGER FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040C]
AI The group includes any type of Mushroom crostini, i.e. bread and mushroom-based finger food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mushroom crostini]

39580 - PASTAS AND RICE (OR OTHER CEREAL) –BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040M
BT 38460 - DISHES, INCL. READY TO EAT MEALS (EXCLUDING SOUPS AND SALADS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VB]
AI The group includes any type of Pasta and rice (or other cereal) –based dishes. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pastas and rice dishes]

39590 - PASTA-BASED DISHES, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A007S
BT 39580 - PASTAS AND RICE (OR OTHER CEREAL) –BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040M]
AI The group includes any type of pasta-based dishes (e.g. stuffed/filled pasta) uncooked, with any type of stuffing and possibly containing sauces. Information on characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The term does not distinguish between fresh and dried pasta-based dishes uncooked; if relevant, this information can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes any type of Pasta based dishes already cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta based dishes (cooked)]

The group includes any type of Pasta dish with different sauces, based on plain (not stuffed) pasta. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta cooked - stuffed]

The group includes any type of Lasagna, i.e. a dish made of layers of flat-shaped pasta alternated with sauces and other ingredients. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lasagna] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lasagna]

The group includes any type of Pasta, cooked, with mixed sauce. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta with mixed sauce]

The group includes any type of Pasta, cooked, with vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta with vegetables]

The group includes any type of Pasta, cooked, with cheese/cream (white sauce). More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta with cheese/cream]

The group includes any type of Pasta, cooked, with vegetables and cheese/cream (white sauce). More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta with vegetables and cheese/cream]

The group includes any type of Pasta based dish where the sauce is predominantly made of mushrooms. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and
39680 - PASTA, FILLED, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0CDP
BT 39600 - PASTA BASED DISHES, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040N]
AI The group includes any type of Pasta dish, with different sauces, based on stuffed pasta and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pasta filled cooked]

39690 - PASTA, FILLED WITH MEAT MIX, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040V
BT 39680 - PASTA, FILLED, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CDP]
AI The group includes any type of Pasta, filled with meat-based filling. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=pasta filled with meat -broth]

39700 - PASTA, FILLED WITH VEGETABLE MIX, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040X
BT 39680 - PASTA, FILLED, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CDP]
AI The group includes any type of Pasta, filled with vegetable-based filling. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta filled with vegetable]

39710 - PASTA, WITH MIXED OR UNSPECIFIED FILLING, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040Y
BT 39680 - PASTA, FILLED, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CDP]
AI The group includes any type of Pasta, filled with mixed or unspecified mix. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_pasta_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pasta filled cooked]

39720 - RICE BASED DISHES DRY, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B2
BT 39580 - PASTAS AND RICE (OR OTHER CEREAL) –BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040M]
AI The group includes any type of Rice based dishes dry, uncooked, with any type of sauces/ingredients. Information on characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facets descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice based dishes dry, uncooked]

39730 - RICE BASED DISHES, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A040Z
BT 39580 - PASTAS AND RICE (OR OTHER CEREAL) –BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040M]
AI The group includes any type of Rice based dishes cooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_rice_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice based dishes cooked]

39740 - RICE AND MEAT MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A041H
BT 39730 - RICE BASED DISHES, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040Z]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on Rice and meat. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_rice_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice and meat meal]

39750 - RICE, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A041J
BT 39730 - RICE BASED DISHES, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040Z]
AI The group includes any type of composite dish based on Rice, meat, and vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_rice_dishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice,
The group includes any type of Rice, fish (and/or seafood) and vegetable based dishes. For example, sushi based on fish, rice and vegetables is included in this group. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of paella. There are three widely known types of paella: Valencian paella (Spanish: paella valenciana), seafood paella (Spanish: paella de marisco) and mixed paella (Spanish: paella mixta), but there are many others as well. Valencian paella consists of white rice, green vegetables, meat (rabbit, chicken, duck), land snails, beans and seasoning. Seafood paella replaces meat and snails with seafood and omits beans and green vegetables. Mixed paella is a free-style combination of meat, seafood, vegetables, and sometimes beans. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Dolma, i.e. a variety of stuffed vegetable dishes in the Greek cuisine, cuisines of the former Ottoman Empire and surrounding regions such as Russia, Iran and the Caucasus and Central and South Asia. Perhaps the best-known is the grape-leaf dolma. Common vegetables to stuff include onion, zucchini, eggplant, tomato and pepper. The stuffing may or may not include meat. Meat dolmas are generally served warm, often with sauce; meatless ones are generally served cold, though meatless dolmas are eaten both ways in Iran. Both are often eaten with yogurt. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Milk rice, a dish usually made from rice cooked in milk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Nasi goreng, a composite dish made with stir fried rice, typical in Indonesia, Malaysia and other Countries. It is typically spiced with soy sauce, shallot, garlic, chilli and other spices, and accompanied with other ingredients, such as egg, chicken or prawns. All the characterising ingredients should be reported with additional facet descriptors.

The group includes any type of Rice-based pudding. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Risotto, a typical Italian dish based on rice and different types of sauces. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39830</td>
<td>RICE AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A041G</td>
<td>39730 - RICE BASED DISHES, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040Z]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of composite dish based on Rice and vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_rice_dishes">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_rice_dishes</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Rice">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Rice</a> and vegetables meal]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39840</td>
<td>SOUPS AND SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A041K</td>
<td>38450 - COMPOSITE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VA]</td>
<td>The category covers any type of Soups and salads. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Soups">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Soups</a> and salads]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39850</td>
<td>SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A0B9J</td>
<td>39840 - SOUPS AND SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041K]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Soups in a dehydrated form, intended to be re-hydrated for consumption, uncooked. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=instant">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=instant</a> soup pack]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39860</td>
<td>MEAT/POULTRY SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A0B9Q</td>
<td>39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Meat/poultry soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=meat">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=meat</a> chicken soup pack]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39870</td>
<td>MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A0B9P</td>
<td>39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Meat and vegetable soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39880</td>
<td>FISH SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A0B9N</td>
<td>39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Fish soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=instant">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=instant</a> &quot;fish soup&quot; pack]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39890</td>
<td>DAIRY/EGG SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A0B9L</td>
<td>39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Dairy/egg soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39900</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>FTC A0B9M</td>
<td>39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Grains soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grains soup, dry]

39910 - POTATO SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9V
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Potato soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mix for potato soup dehydrated]

39920 - LEGUME (BEANS) SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9T
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Legume (beans) soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=dehydrated Legume soup pack]

39930 - ONION SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9Y
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Onion soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Onion soup, dry]

39940 - TOMATO SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9X
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Tomato soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=instant tomato soup pack]

39950 - MUSHROOM SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9S
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Mushroom soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=instant mushroom soup pack]

39960 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9R
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed vegetables soup, dry]

39970 - FRUIT SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0B9K
BT 39850 - SOUPS (DRY MIXTURE UNCOOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit soup in a dehydrated form and intended to be re-constituted during the preparation for consumption. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Instant_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit soup dehydrated pack]
### 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A041L
- **BT**: 39840 - SOUPS AND SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041K]
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Soups, ready for consumption. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soups]

### 39990 - MEAT SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A041T
- **BT**: 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
- **UF**: beef soup
- **UF**: poultry soup
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Meat/poultry soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat soup]

### 40000 - MEAT SOUP, WITH PIECES (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A0BZA
- **BT**: 39990 - MEAT SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041T]
- **UF**: meat bouillon
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Meat soup, with meat pieces. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat broth clear]

### 40010 - MEAT SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A0BZB
- **BT**: 39990 - MEAT SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041T]
- **UF**: meat bouillon
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Meat soup, clear (without meat pieces). Otherwise known under the name Meat bouillon. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=meat broth clear]

### 40020 - FISH SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A041X
- **BT**: 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Fish soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fish_soup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish soup]

### 40030 - DAIRY/EGG SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A041Z
- **BT**: 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Milk product/egg soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dairy soup or egg soup]

### 40040 - CEREAL PRODUCTS AND GRAINS BASED SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A041Y
- **BT**: 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
- **UF**: cereal soup
- **UF**: dumpling-based soup
- **AI**: The group includes any type of Cereal products and grains based soup, included those with rice, pasta, dumplings, spelt, etc. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cereal and grains soup]

### 40050 - CORN SEMOLINA BASED THICK SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)

- **FTC**: A00EP
- **BT**: 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
mamaliga
polenta

The group includes any type of Corn semolina based thick soup, such as polenta or mamaliga, i.e. a soup obtained by boiling the semolina with a liquid phase, like milk or water, and adding possibly other ingredients. The product is very often in a salty version. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mamaliga] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=semolina thick soup]

40060 - POTATO SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041P
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Potato soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato soup]

40070 - LEGUME (BEANS) SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041Q
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Legume (beans) soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Legume (beans) soup]

40080 - ONION SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041M
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Onion soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Onion_soup] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Onion soup]

40090 - TOMATO SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041N
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Tomato soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomato_soup] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato soup]

40100 - GAZPACHO AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CVB
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Gazpacho and similar dishes, i.e. soups made with raw vegetables and served cold. The most common gazpacho has tomato as major component, however many variations with other main ingredients are also present. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gazpacho] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gazpacho and similar]

40110 - MUSHROOM SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041R
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Mushroom soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mushroom_soup] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mushroom soup]

40120 - FRUIT SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042A
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit_soup] and
[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit soup]
40130 - MIXED SOUPS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CDN
BT 39980 - SOUPS (READY-TO-EAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041L]
AI Group collecting all soups having more than one major components. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed soups]

40140 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041S
BT 40130 - MIXED SOUPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CDN]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables soup. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed vegetables soup]

40150 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP, WITH PUREE OR PIECES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZ9
BT 40140 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041S]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables soup, with puree or pieces. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed vegetables soup, with puree or pieces]

40160 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZ8
BT 40140 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041S]
UF vegetable bouillon
AI The group includes any type of Mixed vegetables soup, clear (without pieces). Otherwise known under the name Vegetable bouillon. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed vegetables soup, clear]

40170 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A041V
BT 40130 - MIXED SOUPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CDN]
AI The group includes any type of Meat and vegetable soup. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat and vegetable soup]

40180 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP, WITH PUREE OR PIECES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZC
BT 40170 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041V]
AI The group includes any type of Meat and vegetable soup, with puree or pieces. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat and vegetable soup, with puree or pieces]

40190 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZD
BT 40170 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041V]
UF meat and vegetable bouillon
AI The group includes any type any type of Meat and vegetable soup, clear (without pieces). Otherwise known under the name Meat and vegetable bouillon. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soups] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat and vegetable soup, clear]

40200 - SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042B
BT 39840 - SOUPS AND SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041K]
AI The group includes any type of Salads. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a
The group includes any type of Mixed green salad, i.e. salads made with leafy vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Mixed vegetable salad, i.e. salads made with different types of vegetables. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Ceasar salad, i.e. a salad usually made with lettuce, cheese, croutons and with a dressing of olive oil, garlic, and lemon juice. Many variations include also chicken or other ingredients. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Greek salad, i.e. a salad usually made with tomatoes, cucumbers, onions, feta cheese, and olives. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Prepared legume (beans) salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Prepared pasta salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Prepared rice salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Prepared nut salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
AI The group includes any type of Prepared nut salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Prepared nut salad]

40290 - PREPARED MEAT SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042L
BT 40200 - SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042B]
AI The group includes any type of Prepared meat salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=chicken meat salad]

40300 - PREPARED MIXED EGG/MEAT/FISH/VEGETABLE SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042M
BT 40200 - SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042B]
AI The group includes any type of Prepared mixed egg/meat/fish/vegetable salad, usually bound with mayonnaise. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Prepared mixed egg/meat/fish/vegetable salad]

40310 - MUSHROOM SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A03YV
BT 40200 - SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042B]
AI The group includes any type of Mushroom salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mushroom salad]

40320 - FRUIT SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A01QG
BT 40200 - SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042B]
AI The group includes any type of Fruit salad. More detailed information on the characterising ingredients can be added with additional facet descriptors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fruit_salad] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=fruitsalad]

40330 - FRIED OR EXTRUDED CEREAL, SEED OR ROOT-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EZX
BT 38450 - COMPOSITE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VA]
AI The category covers any type of snacks based on cereals and/or seed and/or root vegetables, such as fried or extruded products. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fried or extruded cereal or root-based products - patent -process]

40340 - CHIPS, CRISPS, FRIES AND DOUGH-BASED ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EQY
BT 40330 - FRIED OR EXTRUDED CEREAL, SEED OR ROOT-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of crisp (or crisp surfaced) snacks obtained by frying thin slices or sticks of potatoes or similar products obtained by cereal doughs. Snacks obtained by puffing or extruding potato dough or cereals are also included in this group. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chips, crisps]

40350 - CHIPS/CRISPS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EQX
BT 40340 - CHIPS, CRISPS, FRIES AND DOUGH-BASED ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQY]
AI The group includes any type of thin-fried slices or sticks of potatoes, or similar crunchy products obtained by cereal doughs, used as snack. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable_chips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chips/crisps]
The group includes any type of Potato crisps (also known as chips in American English), made of thin slices of potatoes or potato-based doughs, included those in form of small sticks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato_chip] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato crisps or sticks]

The group includes any type of Potato crisps from potato slices. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato_chip] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato crisps from potato slices]

The group includes any type of Potato crisps from potato-based dough. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato_chip] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=crisps shaped from ground potato dough]

The group includes any type of Corn chips, i.e snacks usually made with cornmeal-based dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_chips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Corn chips]

The group includes any type of Tortilla chips, i.e snacks usually wedge shaped and made from corn tortillas. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tortilla_chips] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tortilla chips]

The group includes any type of Rice chips, i.e snacks usually made with rice-based dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice chips]

The group includes any type of puff/curl-type snacks obtained by extruding-cooking cereals and/or potatoes.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Puffs/curled-type extruded snack]

The group includes any type of Corn curls and corn puffs, obtained by puffing corn-based dough. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_curls] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Corn curls]
40440 - SNACKS OTHER THAN CHIPS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06HL
BT 40330 - FRIED OR EXTRUDED CEREAL, SEED OR ROOT-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of starch-based snacks, normally extruded or made with other forming-cooking process and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Snacks -chips]

40450 - MIXED CEREAL-BASED SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A00FH
BT 40440 - SNACKS OTHER THAN CHIPS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06HL]
AI The group includes any type of mixed cereal-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mixed cereal-based snacks]

40460 - POTATO STARCH-BASED SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011T
BT 40440 - SNACKS OTHER THAN CHIPS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06HL]
AI The group includes any type of Potato starch-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=starch from potato snacks]

40470 - TAPIOCA STARCH-BASED SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011V
BT 40440 - SNACKS OTHER THAN CHIPS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06HL]
AI The group includes any type of Tapioca starch-based snacks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=starch from tapioca snacks]

40480 - SPOONABLE DESSERTS AND ICE CREAMS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0C68
BT 38450 - COMPOSITE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VA]
AI The category covers spoonable desserts and the ice creams when more generically expressed than in the groups referring to a specific liquid source (milk, milk imitates or water). This code has to be used only in case of insufficient information to list the product in either sub-groups.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dessert] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spoonable desserts and ice creams (generic)]

40490 - OTHER DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04NS
BT 40480 - SPOONABLE DESSERTS AND ICE CREAMS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C68]
AI The group includes any type of other desserts spoonable. Use this code only for neither water nor dairy based desserts, e.g. sabayon (egg yolk, sugar and wine). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dessert] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Other desserts spoonable]

40500 - SEASONING, SAUCES AND CONDIMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A042N
BT EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
AI The category covers all those products that are used to provide taste to other foods thanks to their spicy, savoury, oily or other tasty characteristics. For example seasonings, extracts, ingredients for making sauces and condiments are included in this category.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Condiment] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seasoning, sauces and condiments]

40510 - SEASONINGS AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04QJ
BT 40500 - SEASONING, SAUCES AND CONDIMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042N]
AI The group includes any type of Seasonings and extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

40520 - SEASONINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A04QK
BT 40510 - SEASONINGS AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QJ]
AI The group includes any type of Seasonings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or
a representative portion of it.

40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042P
BT 40520 - SEASONINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QK]
UF sodium chloride
AI The group includes any type of common salt (Sodium Chloride). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salt]

40540 - SALT, LOW SODIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042Q
BT 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]
AI The group includes any type of Salt, low sodium. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salt, low sodium]

40550 - SALT, IODISED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042R
BT 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]
AI The group includes any type of iodised salt, i.e. common salt with minor amount of iodine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iodised_salt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salt, iodised]

40560 - SALT, FLUORIDATED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042S
BT 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]
AI The group includes any type of fluoridated salt, i.e. common salt with minor amount of fluorine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salt, fluoridated]

40570 - SALT, IODISED AND FLUORIDATED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042T
BT 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]
AI The group includes any type of Salt, iodised and fluoridated. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salt, iodised and fluoridated]

40580 - SALT, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042V
BT 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]
UF spiced salt
AI The group includes any type of salt with added ingredients (like spices or dried herbs) which give a specific flavour. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salt, flavoured]

40590 - SEA SALT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042X
BT 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]
AI The group includes any type of Sea salt, i.e. salt produced from the evaporation of seawater. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_salt] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sea salt]

40600 - SEASONING MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042Y
BT 40520 - SEASONINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QK]
UF miso
AI The group includes any type of seasoning composed by many different ingredients, such as miso. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Miso] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Seasoning mixes]

40610 - MIXED HERBS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A042Z
BT 40600 - SEASONING MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042Y]
AI The group includes any type of Mixed herbs and spices. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole
The group includes any type of Curry powder, a spice mix typical in Asian cuisine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Bouquet garni, a bundle of herbs used for flavoring soups, stews, etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of blended spices or herbs traditionally used in Indian and other South Asian cuisines (other than curry powder, which is specified in another term). For example Garam masala, Tandoori Masala and Masala are included in this group.

The group includes any type of Pickling spice.

The group includes any type of Extracts.

The category covers any type of savoury extracts and other ingredients used to prepare condiments, sauces and gravies.

The group includes any type of ingredient to prepare gravies.

The group includes any type of Gravy thickener.

The group includes any type of Gravy browning.
BT 40680 - GRAVY INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Q]
AI The group includes any type of Gravy browning. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gravy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gravy browning]

40710 - GRAVY INSTANT GRANULES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A043T
BT 40680 - GRAVY INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Q]
AI The group includes any type of Gravy instant granules. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gravy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Gravy instant granules]

40720 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE (BOUILLON BASE) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A043F
BT 40670 - SAVOURY EXTRACTS AND SAUCE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043E]
AI The group includes any type of stock cubes or granulate (bouillon base) usually used to prepare bouillons (broths). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bouillon_cube] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stock cubes or granulate (bouillon base)]

40730 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BZ7
BT 40720 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE (BOUILLON BASE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043F]
AI The group includes any type of meat stock cubes or granulate. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gravy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stock cubes or granulate, meat]

40740 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, CHICKEN (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A043G
BT 40730 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ7]
AI The group includes any type of chicken stock cubes or granulate. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gravy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stock cubes or granulate, chicken]

40750 - STOCK CUBE OR GRANULATE, BEEF (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A043H
BT 40730 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ7]
AI The group includes any type of beef stock cubes or granulate. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gravy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stock cube or granulate, beef]

40760 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A043J
BT 40720 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE (BOUILLON BASE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043F]
AI The group includes any type of vegetable stock cubes or granulate. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gravy] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Stock cubes or granulate, vegetables]

40770 - TASTE ENHANCING RPC EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EZC
BT 40670 - SAVOURY EXTRACTS AND SAUCE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043E]
AI The group includes extracts of animal or plant origin used for their taste-enhancing and flavoring properties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

40780 - HYDROLYSED ANIMAL PROTEINS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0BN3
BT 40770 - TASTE ENHANCING RPC EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZC]
AI The group includes Hydrolysed proteins, obtained by chemical, microbiological or enzymatic hydrolysis of animal protein, used for their taste-enhancing and flavoring properties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydrolyzed_protein] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hydrolysed animal proteins for food]
The group includes Proteins extracted from undefined commodities of plant origin (subjected to hydrolysis to obtain shorter peptide chains) used for their taste-enhancing and flavoring properties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydrolyzed_vegetable_protein] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hydrolysed vegetable proteins for food]

The group includes different type of savoury extracts used for their taste-enhancing and flavoring properties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=savoury extracts for food]

The group includes any type of savoury extracts obtained from undefined commodities of plant origin. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vegetable extracts for food] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vegetable extracts for food]

The group includes any type of savoury extracts obtained from meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Meat_extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Meat extract]

The group includes any type of extract obtained from malt. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malt_extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Malt extract]

The group includes any type of Yeast extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yeast_extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Yeast extract]

The group includes any type of dry preparation used for making savoury sauces.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Savoury dry-sauce powder]

The category covers any type of Condiments, including table-top formats. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Condiments_] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Condiments (including table-top formats)]

The group includes any type of Vinegar. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vinegar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vinegar]
40880 - VINEGAR, WINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A044M
BT  40870 - VINEGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044L]
AI  The group includes any type of Vinegar made from wine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vinegar_wine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vinegar, wine]

40890 - BALSAMIC VINEGAR AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A04JG
BT  40870 - VINEGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044L]
AI  The group includes different types of balsamic vinegar, an aromatic aged vinegar, and its flavoured variants. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balsamic_vinegar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Balsamic vinegar]

40900 - VINEGAR, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A044N
BT  40870 - VINEGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044L]
AI  The group includes any type of Vinegar made from apple. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_cider_vinegar] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vinegar, apple]

40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A043V
BT  40860 - CONDIMENTS (INCLUDING TABLE-TOP FORMATS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QN]
AI  The group includes any type of Savoury sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salad dressings]

40920 - MAYONNAISE, HOLLANDAISE AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A0F1M
BT  40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
AI  The group includes any type of emulsified oil and egg based sauces such as mayonnaise, hollandaise and related sauces and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Sauces_of_the_mayonnaise_family] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mayonnaise, hollandaise and related sauces]

40930 - MAYONNAISE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A044X
BT  40920 - MAYONNAISE, HOLLANDAISE AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1M]
AI  The group includes any type of Mayonnaise sauce, usually made with vegetable oil and egg yolk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mayonnaise] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mayonnaise sauce]

40940 - MAYONNAISE, LOW FAT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A044Y
BT  40930 - MAYONNAISE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044X]
AI  The group includes any type of low-fat mayonnaise (light). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mayonnaise, low fat]

40950 - HOLLANDAISE TYPE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045F
BT  40920 - MAYONNAISE, HOLLANDAISE AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1M]
UI  bernaise sauce
AI  The group includes any type of Hollandaise type sauce, such as bernaise sauce, usually made of butter and egg yolk. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hollandaise_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hollandaise sauce]

40960 - TARTAR SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045N
BT  40920 - MAYONNAISE, HOLLANDAISE AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1M]
AI  The group includes any type of Tartar sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or
a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tartar_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tartar%20sauce]

40970 - ALCOHOLIC SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A16BS
   BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
   AI The group includes any type of sauces based on alcoholic ingredients, like wine, brandy etc. However the sweet alcoholic sauces used for desserts are included in a specific separate group.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Alcoholic%20sauce]

40980 - TOMATO-CONTAINING COOKED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A044C
   BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
   AI The group includes any type of Tomato-containing cooked sauce, i.e. sauces made by cooking tomatoes with or without other major ingredients, such as meat, mushrooms, dairy, eggs. Further detail has to be provided with the characterising ingredient facet. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomato_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato%20cooking%20saucers]

40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A0F1N
   BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
   UF bechamel mother sauce
   UF velouté mother sauce
   AI The group includes any type of White sauce, such as Bechamel sauce, butter sauce, velouté mother sauce etc. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:White_sauces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=White%20sauces]

41000 - BECHAMEL SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A043X
   BT 40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]
   AI The group includes any type of Bechamel sauce, i.e. a milk-based sauce with a roux (butter and flour) as thickening component [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bechamel_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bechamel%20sauce]

41010 - CHEESE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A043Y
   BT 40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]
   UF cheddar sauce
   UF mornay sauce
   AI The group includes any type of sauce based on cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheddar_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese%20sauce]

41020 - CREAM SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A044A
   BT 40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]
   AI The group includes any type of sauce based on dairy cream. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cream%20sauce]

41030 - BUTTER SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A044B
   BT 40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]
   AI The group includes any type of sauce based on butter. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces#Butter_sauces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter%20sauce]

41040 - CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN BROWN COOKED SAUCE, GRAVY (EFSA FOODEX2)

   FTC A043Z
   BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
   UF espagnole
The group includes any type of Continental European brown sauce or gravy, such as stock meat brown sauce, gravy, Espagnole sauce. These sauces are usually based on meat stock and similar meat-based ingredients. This term should not be confused with British islands brown sauce which is mainly made with tomatoes, molasses, vinegar and other ingredients not obtained by meat products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_sauce_(meat_stock_based)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=brown sauce recipe]

The group includes any type of Mustard sauce, eventually with different ingredients. Mustard is usually a sauce based on mustard seeds (black, white, brown mustard) mixed with other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_(condiment)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard sauce]

The group includes any type of sweet mustard sauce (sweet flavor). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_(condiment)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard, sweet]

The group includes any type of mild mustard sauce (mild flavor, less pungent flavor). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_(condiment)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard, mild]

The group includes any type of hot/spicy mustard sauce (pungent flavor). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_(condiment)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mustard, hot]

The group includes any type of Barbecue sauce or steak sauces, usually used as condiment or marinade for grilled/barbecued meat. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barbecue_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Barbecue sauces]

The group includes any type of sauces from fermented/hydrolised ingredients. They are usually dark, mostly liquid, made with hydrolsed fermentation products from meat, fish or similar sources. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sauces from fermented/hydrolised sources]

The group includes any type of Soy sauce (Soya sauce, Tamari), made from fermented soybeans and other
ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soy_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soy sauce]

41120 - OYSTER SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A044S
BT 41100 - SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of Oyster sauce, often made by cooking, thickening or flavouring with oyster extracts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oyster_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oyster sauce]

41130 - TERIYAKI SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A044T
BT 41100 - SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of Teriyaki sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teriyaki_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Teriyaki sauce]

41140 - FISH SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0B9H
BT 41100 - SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of Fish sauce, usually made by fermenting fish. The part considered is by default the whole sold or prepared unit or a portion homogeneously representing the whole.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fish_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fish sauce]

41150 - BRITISH ISLANDS BROWN SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A045C
BT 41100 - SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of British islands brown sauce, i.e. a sauce brown in color and usually made with tomatoes, molasses, vinegar, and other ingredients such as raisins or anchovies. This term should not be confused with Continental European brown cooked sauce (made with meat stock and similar) and Barbecue sauces (used as condiment or marinade for grilled/barbecued meat). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Steak_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=British islands brown sauce]

41160 - SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A068Y
BT 41100 - SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of Sweet and sour sauce, i.e. any sauce with sweet/sour taste such as Agrodolce sauce, Duck sauce (or orange sauce) and other sauces typical in Chinese cuisine made with sweet and sour ingredients (e.g. sugar and vinegar). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sweet_and_sour] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sweet and sour sauce]

41170 - BEAN CURD SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16QF
BT 41100 - SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]
AI The group includes any type of sauce based on fermented bean curd and other ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fermented_bean_curd] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fermented bean curd sauce sukiyaki sauce]

41180 - TOMATO KETCHUP AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A044P
BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
AI The group includes any type of Tomato ketchup (typically made from tomatoes, a sweetener, vinegar) and derived sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ketchup] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato ketchup and related sauces]
41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0ERG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of sauces mainly based on herbs, spices or aromatic vegetables and [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=sauces">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=sauces</a> made with herbs and spices]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41200 - TABASCO SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A044Q</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Tabasco sauce, i.e. a sauce based on tabasco peppers. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tabasco_sauce">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tabasco_sauce</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Tabasco">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Tabasco</a> sauce food]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41210 - AIOLI OR GARLIC SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A045A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Aioli or garlic sauce, i.e. a sauce based on garlic. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aioli">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aioli</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Aioli">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Aioli</a> or garlic sauce]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41220 - CURRY SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A045D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Curry sauce, also known as curry paste. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Curry">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Curry</a> sauce]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41230 - PESTO (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A044V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Pesto, i.e. a sauce traditionally made by pounding basil, garlic and pine nuts and adding oil and hard cheese. However nowadays many different variations of pesto are present on the market. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pesto">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pesto</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Pesto">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Pesto</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41240 - HORSERADISH SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A045G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Horseradish sauce, i.e. a sauce based on Horseradish. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horseradish_sauce">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horseradish_sauce</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Horseradish">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Horseradish</a> sauce]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41250 - MINT SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A045H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of Mint sauce, i.e. a sauce based on mint leaves. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mint_sauce">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mint_sauce</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Mint">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=Mint</a> sauce]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41260 - HERBS, VEGETABLES AND OIL SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A045E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>green sauce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>salsa verde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The group includes any type of sauces made with herbs, vegetables and oil, such as green sauce or salsa verde. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion,[<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=sauces">https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&amp;q=sauces</a> made with herbs vegetables and oil]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
41270 - SALSA (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A045M
BT 41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]
AI The group includes any type of Salsa, a sauce typical of Mexican cuisine, also known as salsa picante. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salsa_(sauce)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Salsa sauce]

41280 - TZATZIKI (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0FD1
BT 41190 - HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]
AI The group includes any type of Tzatziki sauces, i.e. a Greek dressing-type sauce typically made with 10% fat yoghurt, cucumber, garlic and olive oil. However nowadays different variations of Tzatziki are present on the market.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tzatziki] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tzatziki]

41290 - MEAT SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A16BR
BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
AI The group includes any type of Sauces based on meat and without tomato or only very minor tomato proportion, such as white ragu] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces#Meat-based_sauces] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=meat sauce without tomato -pasta]

41300 - VEGETABLES-BASED COOKED SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A044E
BT 40910 - SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]
AI The group includes any type of sauce made by cooking vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_sauces]

41310 - MUSHROOMS COOKED SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A044D
BT 41300 - VEGETABLES-BASED COOKED SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044E]
AI The group includes any type of sauce made by cooking Mushrooms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mushroom_sauce] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=mushroom-sauce jar]

41320 - RELISHES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A046E
BT 40860 - CONDIMENTS (INCLUDING TABLE-TOP FORMATS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QN]
AI The group includes any type of Relish, i.e. a product made with cooked and pickled vegetables or fruits, typically used as a condiment. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Relishes] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Relishes]

41330 - CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A045Q
BT 41320 - RELISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046E]
AI The group includes any type of Chutneys, i.e. a condiment made with fruit, herbs, spices and other seasonings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chutneys] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chutneys]

41340 - TOMATO CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A045R
BT 41330 - CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Q]
AI The group includes any type of Tomato chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chutneys] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato chutney]

41350 - APPLE CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A045S
BT 41330 - CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Q]
AI The group includes any type of Apple chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chutneys] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apple chutney]
41360 - CUCUMBER CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045T
BT  41330 - CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Q]
AI  The group includes any type of Cucumber chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chutneys] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Cucumber%20chutney]

41370 - MANGO CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045V
BT  41330 - CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Q]
AI  The group includes any type of Mango chutney. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chutneys] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Mango%20chutney]

41380 - MIXED CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045X
BT  41330 - CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Q]
AI  The group includes any type of chutney with mixed ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chutneys] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Mixed%20chutney]

41390 - PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045Y
BT  41320 - RELISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046E]
AI  The group includes any type of Pickles, i.e. products made by pickling vegetables or fruit. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pickling] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Pickles%20sauce]

41400 - PICCALILLY PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A045Z
BT  41390 - PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Y]
AI  The group includes any type of Piccalilly pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piccalilli] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Piccalilly%20pickle]

41410 - CHILLI PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A046A
BT  41390 - PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Y]
AI  The group includes any type of Chilli pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pickling] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Chilli%20pickle]

41420 - LIME PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A046B
BT  41390 - PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Y]
AI  The group includes any type of Lime pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pickling] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Lime%20pickle]

41430 - MANGO PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A046C
BT  41390 - PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Y]
AI  The group includes any type of Mango pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pickling] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Mango%20pickle]

41440 - MIXED PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC  A046D
BT  41390 - PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Y]
AI  The group includes any type of Mixed pickle. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pickling] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Mixed%20pickle]
The group includes any type of Salad dressing. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of low-fat salad dressing (light). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Dessert sauces or toppings, i.e. sauces usually with a sweet flavor used for desserts. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Fruit sauce, i.e. sauces based on fruits. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Chocolate sauce, i.e. sauces based on chocolate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Fudge sauce, usually made with sugar, butter, milk and other flavouring ingredients. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Alcoholic sweet sauce, such as Hard sauce. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Mixed and other not listed condiments. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The category covers all items, used as ingredients and mainly having the nature of isolates, extracts or chemicals.
used for technological purposes in the production of composite food.

**41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A0EVD

BT 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]

AI The group includes any type of Proteins, at different grades of purity, isolated from their natural source. They are used as food ingredient. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Isolated proteins and other protein products]

**41550 - MILK PROTEIN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A02PR

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes any type of protein isolated from milk, such as casein. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casein] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=milk protein isolate]

**41560 - WHEY PROTEIN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A02PS

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes any type of protein isolated from whey. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whey_protein] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=whey protein isolate]

**41570 - SOYA PROTEINS (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A01BG

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes any type of Soya proteins or flour, isolated from soybeans. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soy_protein] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Soya proteins isolate]

**41580 - GELATINE (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A0F5E

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes any type of Gelatine, i.e. purified product obtained by partial hydrolysis of collagen. It has gelling properties. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gelatin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=gelatin powder and sheets]

**41590 - COLLAGEN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A16EN

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes any type of collagen, a protein-based product derived from animal bones, hides, skins and tendons. Collagen is the main structural protein in the connective tissues in animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Collagen] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=collagen powder]

**41600 - HYALURONIC ACID (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A16EP

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes Hyaluronic acid, i.e. a component of the connective tissue in animals. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyaluronic_acid] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hyaluronic acid edible]

**41610 - GLUTEN (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FCT A16GN

BT 41540 - ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVD]

AI The group includes any type of Gluten proteins. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of
41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A0ETM
BT 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]
AI The group includes starches in form of fine powder obtained from cereals by separating the amyllose/amyllopectin fraction in form of fine powder. The amyllose/amyllopectin ratio in the starch granules is depending on the cereal species and variety. All starches are included in this group. Only modified starches, considered under additives (EU regulation) are excluded from this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Starches] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=starch powder]

41630 - MAIZE STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A002R
BT 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
AI The group includes any type of Maize starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maize_starch] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maize starch]

41640 - OAT STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A003A
BT 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
AI The group includes any type of oat starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=starch from oat]

41650 - RICE STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A003G
BT 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
AI The group includes any type of rice starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Starches] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rice starch]

41660 - RYE STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A003R
BT 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
AI The group includes any type of rye starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=starch from rye]

41670 - WHEAT STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A004M
BT 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
AI The group includes any type of wheat starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat_starch] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat starch]

41680 - WHEAT STARCH, GLUTEN FREE (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A004N
BT 41670 - WHEAT STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004M]
AI The group includes any type of Wheat starch, gluten free. The production process has to guarantee that no detectable residue of gluten is present and no reaction is observed in gluten intolerant subjects. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wheat starch, gluten free]

41690 - POTATO STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A011F
BT 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
AI The group includes any type of Potato starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the
observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potato_starch] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Potato starch]

### 41700 - TAPIoca STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A011J
- BT: 41620 - STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETM]
- UF: cassava starch
- UF: manioca starch
- AI: The group includes any type of Tapioca starch, such as cassava starch or manioca starch, excluding modified starch, that is listed among additives, according to the EU regulation. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tapioca] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tapioca starch]

### 41710 - MALTOdEXTRINS AND SIMILARS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0DPT
- BT: 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]
- AI: The group includes Maltodextrin, i.e. partially hydrolysed starch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maltodextrin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Maltodextrin]

### 41720 - DEXTRIN (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0BSK
- BT: 41710 - MALTOdEXTRINS AND SIMILARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPT]
- AI: The group includes Dextrin, i.e. partially acid hydrolysed starch. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dextrin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Dextrin]

### 41740 - POLYDEXTROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0BSM
- BT: 41710 - MALTOdEXTRINS AND SIMILARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPT]
- AI: The group includes Polydextrose, i.e. randomly bonded bulk polymer of glucose produced by thermal polymerisation of D-Glucose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polydextrose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Polydextrose]

### 41750 - INULIN AND OTHER POLYFRUCTOSES (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A0EZE
- BT: 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]
- AI: The group includes Inulin and other polyfructoses, i.e. products consisting of polyfructose chains of different length, mainly obtained by chicory or similar roots. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Inulin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Inulin]

### 41760 - FOOD COLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A047N
- BT: 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]
- AI: The group includes any type of Food Colour, i.e. food additives used to add or restore colour in a food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_coloring] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Food colours]

### 41770 - NATURAL FOOD COLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
- FTC: A047P
41760 - FOOD COLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047N]
AI The group includes any type of Natural food colour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_coloring]

41780 - ARTIFICIAL FOOD COLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047Q
BT 41760 - FOOD COLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047N]
AI The group includes any type of Artificial food colour. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_coloring]

41790 - FOOD FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047A
BT 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]
AI The group includes any type of Food flavours, i.e. substances used to improve or modify the smell and taste of food products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Food flavouring]

41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047B
BT 41790 - FOOD FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047A]
AI The group includes any type of flavours reproducing natural food flavours; natural essences and extracts are excluded from this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flavourings]

41810 - MINT-CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06JV
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mint-chocolate flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mint-chocolate food flavouring]

41820 - ALMOND FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06JX
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Almond flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Almond food flavouring]

41830 - AMARENA CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06JY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Amarena cherry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amarena cherry food flavouring]

41840 - AMARETTO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06JZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Amaretto flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Amaretto food flavouring]

41850 - ANISE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Anise flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Anise food flavouring]
41860 - APPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apple flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apple food flavouring]

41870 - APPLE GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apple green flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apple green food flavouring]

41880 - APPLE RED FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apple red flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apple red food flavouring]

41890 - APRICOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apricot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

41900 - APRICOT - PEACH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Apricot - peach flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Apricot - peach food flavouring]

41910 - ARTICHOKE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Artichoke flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

41920 - AVOCADO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Avocado flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Avocado food flavouring]

41930 - BACON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06KJ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Bacon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Bacon food flavouring]
41940 - BALSAMIC VINEGAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KK
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Balsamic vinegar flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

41950 - BANANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KL
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Banana flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Banana food flavouring]

41960 - BARBEQUE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KM
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Barbeque flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

41970 - BARLEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KN
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Barley flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

41980 - BASIL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KP
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Basil flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Basil food flavouring]

41990 - BEEF FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KQ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Beef flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Beef food flavouring]

42000 - BEEF SOUP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KR
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Beef soup flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42010 - BERRIES FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Berries flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Berries food flavouring]

42020 - BITTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Bitter flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42030 - BLACK TEA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KV
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Black tea flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42040 - BLACKBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KX
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Blackberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Blackberry food flavouring]

42050 - BLACKCURRANT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Blackcurrant flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Blackcurrant food flavouring]

42060 - BLOOD ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06KZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Blood orange flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Blood orange food flavouring]

42070 - BLUE CHEESE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Blue cheese flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Blue cheese food flavouring]

42080 - BLUEBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Blueberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Blueberry food flavouring]

42090 - BOURBON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Bourbon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Bourbon food flavouring]

42100 - BOYSENBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Boysenberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Boysenberry food flavouring]
42110 - BRANDY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Brandy flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brandy food flavouring]

42120 - BRANDY ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Brandy orange flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Brandy orange food flavouring]

42130 - BRITTLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Brittle flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42140 - BROWN SUGAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Brown sugar flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter food flavouring]

42150 - BUBBLEGUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LJ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Bubblegum flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter food flavouring]

42160 - BUTTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LK
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Butter flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butter food flavouring]

42170 - BUTTERMILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LL
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Buttermilk flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Buttermilk food flavouring]

42180 - BUTTERSCOTCH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LM
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Butterscotch flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Butterscotch food flavouring]

42190 - CAFÉ-AU-LAIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06LN
42200 - CAPPuccino FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LP
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cappuccino flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cappuccino food flavouring]

42210 - CAPSicum FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LQ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Capsicum flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Capsicum food flavouring]

42220 - CARAMEL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LR
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Caramel flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Caramel food flavouring]

42230 - CARDAMOM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cardamom flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cardamom food flavouring]

42240 - CAROB FLAVOURING (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A047K
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI The group includes any type of Carob flavouring. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42250 - CARROT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Carrot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42260 - CASSIS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LV
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cassis flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cassis flavour food flavouring]

42270 - CELERY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LX
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Celery flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]
42280 - CEREALS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cereals flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42290 - CHEESE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06LZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cheese flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheese food flavouring]

42300 - CHEESECAKE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06MA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cheesecake flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cheesecake food flavouring]

42310 - CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06MB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cherry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cherry food flavouring]

42320 - CHESTNUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06MC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Chestnut flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42330 - CHICKEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06MD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of substances providing the flavour of chicken and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42340 - CHILLI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06ME
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Chilli flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chilli food flavouring]

42350 - CHIVES FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06MF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Chives flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chives food flavouring]

42360 - CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06MF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Chocolate flavour. The
effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate food flavouring]

**42370 - CHOCOLATE DARK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Chocolate dark flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate dark food flavouring]

**42380 - CHOCOLATE MILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Chocolate milk flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Chocolate milk food flavouring]

**42390 - CINNAMON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MJ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cinnamon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cinnamon food flavouring]

**42400 - CITRON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MK
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Citron flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

**42410 - CITRUS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06ML
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Citrus flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

**42420 - COCONUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MM
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Coconut flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coconut food flavouring]

**42430 - COFFEE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MN
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Coffee flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coffee food flavouring]

**42440 - COLA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06MP
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cola flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cola food flavouring]
42450 - COOKIES AND CREAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MQ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cookies and cream flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cookies and cream food flavouring]

42460 - CORIANDER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MR
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Coriander flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Coriander food flavouring]

42470 - CORN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Corn flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42480 - CRAB FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Crab flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42490 - CRANBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MV
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cranberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42500 - CREAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MX
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cream flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42510 - CREAM BRULEE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cream brulee flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42520 - CUCUMBER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06MZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Cucumber flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42530 - CUMIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06NA
42540 - CURRANT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Currant flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Currant food flavouring]

42550 - CURRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Curry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Currant food flavouring]

42560 - EGG YOLK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06ND
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Egg yolk flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Egg yolk food flavouring]

42570 - EGGNOG FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Eggnog flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Eggnog food flavouring]

42580 - ESTRAGON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Estragon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Estragon food flavouring]

42590 - EUCALYPTUS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Eucalyptus flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Eucalyptus food flavouring]

42600 - EXOTIC FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Exotic fruit flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Exotic fruit food flavouring]

42610 - EXTRA HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NJ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Extra hot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]
42620 - FEIJOA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NK
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Feijoa flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42630 - FENNEL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NL
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Fennel flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fennel food flavouring]

42640 - FIGS DRIED FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NM
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Figs dried flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42650 - FISH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NN
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Fish flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42660 - FRESH MILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NP
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Fresh milk flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fresh milk food flavouring]

42670 - FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NQ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Fruit flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruit food flavouring]

42680 - FRUIT COCKTAIL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NR
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Fruit cocktail flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42690 - FRUITS OF THE FOREST FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Fruits of the forest flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Fruits of the forest food flavouring]

42700 - GARLIC FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06NT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>AI</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42710</td>
<td>GIANDUIA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Gianduia flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gianduia">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gianduia</a> flavour food flavouring]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42720</td>
<td>GIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Gin flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gin">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Gin</a> food flavouring]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42730</td>
<td>GINGER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Ginger flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Ginger">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Ginger</a> food flavouring]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42740</td>
<td>GINSENG FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Ginseng flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Ginseng">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Ginseng</a> flavour food flavouring -bitter]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42750</td>
<td>GRAPE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Grape flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Grape">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Grape</a> food flavouring]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42760</td>
<td>GRAPE CONCORD FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Grape concord flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42770</td>
<td>GRAPEFRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Grapefruit flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>] and [<a href="https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Grapefruit">https://www.google.co.uk/search?q=Grapefruit</a> food flavouring]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42780</td>
<td>GREEN TEA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Green tea flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor</a>]</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]</td>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**42790 - GRENADINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PE

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Grenadine flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grenadine%20flavour%20food%20flavouring](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Grenadine%20flavour%20food%20flavouring)

**42800 - GUANABANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PF

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Guanabana flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor)

**42810 - GUARANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PG

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Guarana flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor)

**42820 - GUAVA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PH

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Guava flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guava%20food%20flavouring](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Guava%20food%20flavouring)

**42830 - HAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PJ

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Ham flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor)

**42840 - HAZELNUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PK

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Hazelnut flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor) and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hazelnut%20food%20flavouring](https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hazelnut%20food%20flavouring)

**42850 - HERB & GARLIC FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PL

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Herb & garlic flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor)

**42860 - HERBAL BLEND FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PM

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Herbal blend flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor)

**42870 - HERBS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)**

FTC A06PN

BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Herbs flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42880 - HIBYSCUS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PP
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Hibiscus flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hibiscus flavour food flavouring]

42890 - HONEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PQ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Honey flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Honey food flavouring]

42900 - HONEY-CINNAMON-FLAVORED FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PR
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Honey-cinnamon-flavored flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42910 - HORSERADISH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Horseradish flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42920 - HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Hot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Hot food flavouring]

42930 - HOT & SPICY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PV
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Hot & spicy flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42940 - JACKFRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PX
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Jackfruit flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jackfruit food flavouring]

42950 - JASMINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06PY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Jasmine flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Jasmine food flavouring]
42960 - JUNIPER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06PZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Juniper flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Juniper food flavouring]

42970 - KETCHUP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Ketchup flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

42980 - KIRSCH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Kirsch flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kirsch food flavouring]

42990 - KIWI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Kiwi flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Kiwi food flavouring]

43000 - LEEK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Leek flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43010 - LEMON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Lemon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon food flavouring]

43020 - LEMON MYRTLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Lemon myrtle flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43030 - LICORICE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Licorice flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Licorice food flavouring]

43040 - LIME FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Lime flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43050 - MACADAMIA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QJ
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Macadamia flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43060 - MALAGA / RAISINS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06OK
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Malaga / raisins flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43070 - MALT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QL
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Malt flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43080 - MANDARIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QM
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mandarin flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43090 - MANGO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QN
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mango flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43100 - MAPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QP
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Maple flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43110 - MARASCHINO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QQ
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Maraschino flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

43120 - MARJORAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC  A06QR
BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Marjoram flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
MARSALA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Marsala flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marsala food flavouring]

MARZIPAN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Marzipan flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Marzipan food flavouring]

MASALA HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QV
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Masala hot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

MASCARPONE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QX
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mascarpone flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

MEAT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Meat flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

MEDIUM HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06QZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Medium hot flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

MELON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06RA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Melon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Melon food flavouring]

MILD FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06RB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mild flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

MILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)

FTC A06RC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Milk flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Milk food
flavouring]

43220 - MINT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mint flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mint food
flavouring]

43230 - MIXED BERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mixed berry flavour. The
effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the
food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43240 - MOCCA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mocca flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43250 - MOESLI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Muesli flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43260 - MUSCAT GRAPES FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Muscat grapes flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Muscat food
flavouring]

43270 - MUSHROOM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RJ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mushroom flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Mushroom food
flavouring]

43280 - MUSTARD FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RK
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Mustard flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43290 - NOUGAT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RL
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Nougat flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nougat food
flavouring]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Nutella flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Nutmeg flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Nutmeg food flavouring]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Nutty flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Onion flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Onion food flavouring]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Orange flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Orange food flavouring]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Oregano flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Oregano food flavouring]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Oyster flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Papaya flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Papaya food flavouring]

AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Paprika flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Paprika food flavouring]
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Paprika flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43390 - PARSLEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RY
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Parsley flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Parsley+food+flavouring]

43400 - PASSION FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06RZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Passion fruit flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Passion+fruit+food+flavouring]

43410 - PASTRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06SA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pastry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43420 - PEACH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06SB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Peach flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peach+food+flavouring]

43430 - PEANUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06SC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Peanut flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peanut+food+flavouring]

43440 - PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06SD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Peanut butter flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peanut+butter+food+flavouring]

43450 - PEAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06SE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pear flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pear+food+flavouring]

43460 - PEPPER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06SF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pepper flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Peppermint flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Peppermint food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pimento flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pimento food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pineapple flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pineapple food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pistachio flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pistachio food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Plum flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Plum food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pomegranate flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Pomegranate food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pork flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Prune flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Prune food flavouring]
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Pumpkin flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Quark flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Raffaello flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Raisins flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Raisins food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Raspberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Raspberry food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Red fruit flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Red fruit food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Red orange flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Rhubarb flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rhubarb food flavouring]

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Roast flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rose
food flavouring]

43640 - ROSE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Rose flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rose
food flavouring]

43650 - ROSEMARY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Rosemary flavour. The
effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food
to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rosemary
food flavouring]

43660 - RUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Rum flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rum
food flavouring]

43670 - RUM-RAISIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Rum-raisin flavour. The
effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food
to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rum-raisin
food flavouring]

43680 - SAGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TF
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sage flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43690 - SEA BUCKTHORN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TG
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sea buckthorn flavour. The
effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food
to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43700 - SHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TH
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sherry flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43710 - SHRIMP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TJ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Shrimp flavour. The effect is
generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]
43720 - SMOKE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TK
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Smoke flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Smoke food flavouring]

43730 - SOUP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TL
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Soup flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43740 - SOUR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TM
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sour flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43750 - SOUR CREAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TN
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sour cream flavour. The effect generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43760 - SOUR CREAM CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TP
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sour cream cherry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43770 - SPEARMINT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TQ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Spearmint flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Spearmint food flavouring]

43780 - SPICE MIX FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TR
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Spice mix flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43790 - SPINACH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TS
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Spinach flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43800 - STRACCIA PETTA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06TT
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Stracciatella flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Strawberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Strawberry yogurt flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sultanas flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sundried tomato flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sweet flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sweet and sour flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Sweet chilli flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tamarind flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tandoori flavour. The effect
is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43900 - TANGERINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VF
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tangerine flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tangerine food flavouring]

43910 - TEA BLACK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VG
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tea black flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43920 - TEA GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VH
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tea green flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

43930 - TEQUILA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VJ
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tequila flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tequila food flavouring]

43940 - THYME FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VK
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Thyme flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thyme food flavouring]

43950 - TIRAMISU’ FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VL
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tiramisu’ flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tiramisu’ food flavouring]

43960 - TOFFEE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VM
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Toffee flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Toffee food flavouring]

43970 - TOMATO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A06VN
  BT  41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
  AI  Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tomato flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Tomato food flavouring]
Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tonic flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Tropical flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Truffle flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Vanilla flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Vanillin flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Walnut flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of substances providing the flavour of wasabi. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.

Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Watermelon flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.
which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Whiskey food flavouring]

44070 - WILD BERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06VZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Wild berry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild berry food flavouring]

44080 - WILD STRAWBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06XA
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Wild strawberry flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wild strawberry food flavouring]

44090 - WINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06XB
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Wine flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Wine food flavouring]

44100 - WOODRUFF FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06XC
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Woodruff flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Woodruff food flavouring]

44110 - YOGHURT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06XD
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Yoghurt flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

44120 - ZABAGLIONE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A06XE
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
AI Mixture of chemicals and/or extracts formulated in such a way to reproduce the original Zabaglione flavour. The effect is generally intense, therefore small amounts are able to provide a well recognisable smell and taste to the food to which it is added.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

44130 - MASTIC GUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0CHZ
BT 41800 - FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047B]
UF arabic gum flavour
AI The group includes Mastic gum flavour, also known as Arabic gum flavour, i.e. a flavour obtained from or consisting in the resin of the plant Pistacia lentiscus, popular in Greece and other countries of the mediterranean area.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flavor]

44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047C
BT 41790 - FOOD FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047A]
AI The group includes any type of essences and extracts used as flavoring ingredient in food products. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Essences and extracts]
44150 - ALMOND ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047D
BT 44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
AI The group includes any type of Almond essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Almond essence]

44160 - VANILLA ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047E
BT 44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
AI The group includes any type of Vanilla essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vanilla essence]

44170 - VANILLA PODS EXTRACT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047F
BT 44160 - VANILLA ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047E]
AI The group includes any type of Vanilla pod extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Vanilla pods extract]

44180 - ORANGE ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047G
BT 44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
AI The group includes any type of Orange essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Orange essence]

44190 - LEMON ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047H
BT 44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
AI The group includes any type of Lemon essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Extract] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Lemon essence]

44200 - RUM ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047J
BT 44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
AI The group includes any type of Rum essence. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Rum essence]

44210 - LIQUORICE EXTRACT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047L
BT 44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
AI The group includes any type of Liquorice extract. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Liquorice extract]

44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047R
BT 41530 - MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046L]
AI The group includes any type of Food Additives other than flavours, colours and artificial sweeteners. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]

44230 - PRESERVATIVE (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047S
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Preservative, i.e. food additives added to prolong the shelf-life of foods by protecting them against micro-organisms. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]
44240 - ANTIOXIDANT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047T
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Antioxidant, i.e. food additives which prolong the shelf-life of foods by protecting them against oxidation (i.e. fat rancidity and colour changes). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]

44250 - FLAVOUR ENHANCER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A048A
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Flavour enhancer, i.e. food additives which enhance the existing taste and/or odour of a foodstuff. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Flavour enhancer]

44260 - MODIFIED STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A048E
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Modified starch, i.e. substances obtained by one or more chemical treatments of edible starches, which may have undergone a physical or enzymatic treatment, and may be acid or alkali thinned or bleached. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Modified_starch] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Modified starch]

44270 - EMULSIFIER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047V
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Emulsifier, i.e. food additives which make it possible to form or maintain a homogeneous mixture of two or more immiscible phases such as oil and water in a foodstuff. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]

44280 - RAISING AGENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A169T
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Raising agents, i.e. substances or combinations of substances which liberate gas and thereby increase the volume of a dough or a batter; in case of preparations for raising and flavouring used in home-made bakery, please refers to the group A04QQ Home-preparation aids. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. ] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leavening_agent]

44290 - OTHER REGULATED ADDITIVES (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A04QR
BT 44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
AI The group includes any type of Other regulated additives. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a representative portion of it.

44300 - THICKENER (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047X
BT 44290 - OTHER REGULATED ADDITIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QR]
AI The group includes any type of Thickener, i.e. food additives which increase the viscosity of a foodstuff. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]

44310 - GELLING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A047Y
BT 44290 - OTHER REGULATED ADDITIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QR]
AI The group includes any type of Gelling agent, i.e. food additives which give a foodstuff texture through formation of a gel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative
The group includes any type of Stabiliser, i.e. food additives are substances which make it possible to maintain the physico-chemical state of a foodstuff. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Acid, i.e. food additives which increase the acidity of a foodstuff and/or impart a sour taste to it. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Acidity regulator, i.e. food additives which alter or control the acidity or alkalinity of a foodstuff. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Anti-caking agent, i.e. food additives which reduce the tendency of individual particles of a foodstuff to adhere to one another. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Anti-foaming agent, i.e. substances which prevent or reduce foaming. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Glazing agent, i.e. food additives which give a foodstuff texture through formation of a gel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Emulsifying salts, i.e. food additives which convert proteins contained in cheese into a dispersed form and thereby bring about homogenous distribution of fat and other components. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Flour treatment agent, i.e. food additives added to flour or to dough to improve its baking quality. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
The group includes any type of Firming agent, i.e. food additives which make or keep tissues of fruit or vegetables firm or crisp, or interact with gelling agents to produce or strengthen a gel. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firming_agent]

The group includes any type of Humectant, i.e. substances which prevent foods from drying out by counteracting the effect of an atmosphere having a low degree of humidity, or promote the dissolution of a powder in an aqueous medium. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]

The group includes any type of Bulking agent, i.e. substances which contribute to the volume of a foodstuff without contributing significantly to its available energy value. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Food_additives]

The group includes any type of Propellent gas, i.e. gases other than air which expel a foodstuff from a container. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Miscellaneous agents for food processing. Different types of agents are considered in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of baking and artisanal-preparation aids. In particular, those preparations used for home-made food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Preparations for raising and flavouring bakery products, used in home-made bakery. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=raising agents and flavouring agents bakery]

The group includes any type of Preparations for gelling home-made food, like marmalades / jams, puddings. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Preparation used for pickling vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Preparation for food flavouring.
The group includes any type of Preparations for food flavouring, i.e. compositions with essencers and/or flavours for flavouring home-made food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of powder mix for making desserts, including dessert sauces. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Processing aids, i.e. substances intentionally used to process raw materials that are not present or are present at only insignificant levels in the finished food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Enzymes used for food manufacture. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Microorganisms used in food production. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of bacteria used as starter cultures, i.e. a microbial preparation based on bacteria used in food production intentionally inoculated in a raw material to initiate and carry out fermentations. For example, starter cultures are used in meat and dairy technology. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Yeast cultures used in food production, for example in brewing and breadmaking. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Yeast used in Bakery Product Manufacturing. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

The group includes any type of Sourdough starter, i.e. special mixture of yeasts and bacteria (usually Lactobacilli) for the 'natural' fermentation of bakery products, in primis bread. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.
44580 - MOULD OR MICRO-FUNGAL CULTURES (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A049B
  BT  44530 - LIVE MICROORGANISMS FOR FOOD PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048X]
  AI  The group includes any type of Mould cultures used in food production, for example in blue cheese. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mold]

44590 - PROBIOTIC CULTURES (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A16FP
  BT  44530 - LIVE MICROORGANISMS FOR FOOD PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048X]
  AI  The group includes any type of probiotic cultures, i.e. Microbial cultures with beneficial effects on the consumers.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Probiotic] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Probiotic cultures]

44600 - EDIBLE CASINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A0F1J
  BT  44440 - MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS FOR FOOD PROCESSING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048P]
  UF  edible wrappers for sushi
  UF  sausage casing
  AI  The group includes the edible external layers containing sausages and similar comminuted meat products. Paper-like edible wrappers for sushi and similar are also included in this group. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Casing_(sausage)] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Edible Casing]

44610 - OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A0F0S
  BT  44610 - OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FOS]
  AI  Chemical, synthetic or highly purified ingredients

44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A046M
  BT  44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
  AI  The group includes any type of Artificial sweeteners, i.e. food additives used to impart a sweet taste in foodstuffs (e.g., aspartam, saccharine). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artificial_sweeteners] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Artificial sweeteners]

44630 - SACCHARINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A046N
  BT  44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
  AI  The group includes any type of Saccharine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saccharine] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Saccharin sweetener]

44640 - ASPARTAME (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A046P
  BT  44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
  AI  The group includes any type of Aspartame. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aspartame] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Aspartame sweetener]

44650 - ACESULFAME K (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A046Q
  BT  44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
  AI  The group includes any type of Acesulfame K. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acesulfame_k] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Acesulfame k sweetener]

44660 - SUCRALOSE (EFSA FOODEX2)
  FTC  A046R
  BT  44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
The group includes any type of Sucralose. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sucralose] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Sucralose sweetener]

**44670 - CYCLAMATE (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A046S
- BT 44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
- AI The group includes any type of Cyclamate. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyclamate] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Cyclamate sweetener]

**44680 - NEO-HESPERIDINE (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A046T
- BT 44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
- AI The group includes any type of Neo-hesperidine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neohesperidin_dihydrochalcone] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Neohesperidine sweetener]

**44690 - THAUMATINE (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A046V
- BT 44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
- AI The group includes any type of Thaumatine. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thaumatin] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Thaumatine sweetener]

**44700 - NEOTAME (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A046X
- BT 44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
- AI The group includes any type of Neotame. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neotame] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Neotame sweetener]

**44710 - STEVIOL GLUCOSIDE (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A046Y
- BT 44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
- UF stevia
- AI The group includes any type of Steviol glucoside (extracted from Stevia plant). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stevia] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Steviol sweetener]

**44720 - ADVANTAME (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A046Z
- BT 44620 - ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046M]
- AI The group includes any type of Advantame. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Advantame] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Advantame sweetener]

**44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A0EVG
- BT 44610 - OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0S]
- AI The group includes Vitamins, either single or in compositions, used for fortification or enrichment of foods. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamins]

**44740 - VITAMIN A (RETINOL, CAROTENOID) (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A0EXZ
- BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
- AI The group includes Vitamin A used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin A is a group of unsaturated nutritional organic compounds, that includes retinol, retinal, retinoic acid, and several provitamin A carotenoids, among which beta-carotene is the most important. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_A]

**44750 - VITAMIN B1 (THIAMINE) (EFSA FOODEX2)**
- FTC A0EXY
- BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B1 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Thiamine or thiamin or vitamin B1, named as the "thio-vitamine" ("sulfur-containing vitamin") is a water-soluble vitamin of the B complex.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B1_

44760 - VITAMIN B2 (RIBOFLAVIN) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXX
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B2 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Riboflavin, also known as vitamin B2, is the vitamin formerly known as G. It is an easily absorbed colored micronutrient with a key role in maintaining health in humans and other animals. Riboflavin is the central component of the cofactors FAD and FMN, and is therefore required by all flavoproteins] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B2_

44770 - VITAMIN B3 (NIacin, NIacinamide) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXV
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B3 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Niacin (also known as vitamin B3 and nicotinic acid) is an organic compound with the formula C6H5NO2 and is one of the essential human nutrients] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B3_

44780 - VITAMIN B5 (PANTOthenIC ACID) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXT
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B5 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Pantothenic acid, also called pantothenate or vitamin B5 (a B vitamin), is a water-soluble vitamin. For many animals, pantothenic acid is an essential nutrient] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B5_

44790 - VITAMIN B6 (PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAMINE, PYRIDOXAL) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXS
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B6 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin B6 is a water-soluble vitamin and is part of the vitamin B complex group. Several forms of the vitamin are known, but pyridoxal phosphate (PLP) is the active form and is a cofactor in many reactions of amino acid metabolism, including transamination, deamination, and decarboxylation. PLP also is necessary for the enzymatic reaction governing the release of glucose from glycogen] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B6_

44800 - VITAMIN B7 (BIOTIN) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXR
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B7 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Biotin, also known as vitamin H or coenzyme R, is a water-soluble B-vitamin (vitamin B7)] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B7_

44810 - VITAMIN B9 (FOLIC ACID, FOLINIC ACID) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXQ
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B9 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Folic acid (also known as vitamin M, vitamin B9, vitamin Bc or folacin, pteroyl-L-glutamic acid, and pteroyl-L-glutamate) is a form of the water-soluble vitamin B9. Folate is a naturally occurring form of the vitamin, found in food, while folic acid is synthetically produced, and used in fortified foods and supplements] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B9_

44820 - VITAMIN B12 (CYANOCOBALAMIN, HYDROxOCOBALAMIN, METHYLCOBALAMIN) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXP
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin B12 used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin B-12, also called cobalamin (cyanocobalamin, hydroxocobalamin, methylcobalamin), is a water-soluble vitamin with a key role in the normal functioning of the brain and nervous system, and for the formation of blood] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_B12_

44830 - VITAMIN C (ASCORBIC ACID) (EFSA FOODEX2)
FTC A0EXN
BT 44730 - VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVG]
AI The group includes Vitamin C used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin C or L-ascorbic acid, or simply ascorbate (the anion of ascorbic acid), is an essential nutrient for humans and certain other animal species] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_C_

LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus 811
The group includes Vitamin D used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin D refers to a group of fat-soluble secosteroids responsible for enhancing intestinal absorption of calcium, iron, magnesium, phosphate and zinc] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_D_

The group includes Vitamin E used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin E refers to a group of ten lipid-soluble compounds that include both tocopherols and tocotrienols] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_E_

The group includes Vitamin K used for fortification or enrichment of foods. Vitamin K is a group of structurally similar, fat-soluble vitamins that the human body needs for modification of certain proteins that are required for blood coagulation, and in bone and other tissue] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitamin_K_

The group includes Chemical elements used for enrichment or fortification of food. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chemical_elements

The group includes Potassium used for enrichment or fortification of food. Potassium is a chemical element with symbol K (from Neo-Latin kalium) and atomic number 19] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potassium

The group includes Calcium used for enrichment or fortification of food. Calcium is the chemical element with symbol Ca and atomic number 20] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calcium

The group includes Phosphorus used for enrichment or fortification of food. Phosphorus is a nonmetallic chemical element with symbol P and atomic number 15] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phosphorus

The group includes Magnesium used for enrichment or fortification of food. Magnesium is a chemical element with the symbol Mg and atomic number 12] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Magnesium

The group includes Zinc used for enrichment or fortification of food. Zinc, in commerce also spelter, is a metallic chemical element; it has the symbol Zn and atomic number 30] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zinc

The group includes Iron used for enrichment or fortification of food. Iron is a chemical element with the symbol Fe (from Latin: ferrum) and atomic number 26] and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iron
The group includes Manganese used for enrichment or fortification of food. Manganese is a chemical element with the symbol Mn and atomic number 25 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manganese]

The group includes Copper used for enrichment or fortification of food. Copper is a chemical element with the symbol Cu (from Latin: cuprum) and atomic number 29 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Copper_]

The group includes Iodine used for enrichment or fortification of food. Iodine is a chemical element with symbol I and atomic number 53 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iodine]

The group includes Fluorine used for enrichment or fortification of food. Fluorine is a chemical element with the symbol F and atomic number 9 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fluorine]

The group includes Selenium used for enrichment or fortification of food. Selenium is a chemical element with symbol Se and atomic number 34 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Selenium]

The group includes Molybdenum used for enrichment or fortification of food. Molybdenum is a Group 6 chemical element with the symbol Mo and atomic number 42 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Molybdenum]

The group includes Bromine used for enrichment or fortification of food. Bromine is a chemical element with the symbol Br and atomic number of 35 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bromine]

The group includes Chromium used for enrichment or fortification of food. Chromium is a Group 6 chemical element with the symbol Cr and atomic number 24 and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chromium]

The group includes Special fatty acids used as fortifying agents. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Essential_fatty_acids]

The group includes Omega-3 fatty acids used as fortifying agents. Omega-3 fatty acids (also called n-3 fatty acids are polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) with a double bond (C=C) at the third carbon atom from the end of the carbon chain. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [ and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omega-3_fatty_acid]
The group includes Omega-6 fatty acids used as fortifying agents. Omega-6 fatty acids (also referred to as n-6 fatty acids) are a family of polyunsaturated fatty acids that have in common a final carbon-carbon double bond in the n-6 position, that is, the sixth bond, counting from the methyl end. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omega-6_fatty_acid]

Fortifying agents containing considerable amounts of dietary fiber. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dietary_fibre]

The group includes Phytochemicals used as fortifying agents. They are produced from herbs or extracted from vegetables. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phytochemicals]

The group includes Phytosterols, which encompass plant sterols and stanols, used as fortifying agents. They are steroid compounds similar to cholesterol which occur in plants and vary only in carbon side chains and/or presence or absence of a double bond. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phytosterols]

The group includes Polyphenols used as fortifying agents. They are a structural class of mainly natural, but also synthetic or semisynthetic, organic chemicals characterized by the presence of large multiples of phenol structural units. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polyphenols]

The group includes Carotenoids, such as Lutein, used as fortifying agents. They are organic pigments that are found in the chloroplasts and chromoplasts of plants and some other photosynthetic organisms, including some bacteria and some fungi. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carotenoids]

The group includes fortifying agents based on or containing algae (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Algae based fortifying agents (e.g. Spirulina, chlorella)]

The group includes Caffeine used as ingredient in e.g. energy drinks, soft drinks and food supplements. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caffeine]

The group includes Taurine used as ingredient in e.g. energy drinks, soft drinks and food supplements. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taurine]
AI The group includes taurine, an organic compound widely distributed in animal tissues, used as ingredient in e.g. energy drinks. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taurine]

45130 - GLUCOSAMINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A16YQ
   BT 44610 - OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0S]
   AI Glucosamine (C6H13NO5) is an amino sugar and a precursor in the biochemical synthesis of glycosylated proteins and lipids. Glucosamine is commonly used as a food supplement to support the structure and function of joints.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glucosamine]

45140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORTIFYING AGENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0EVH
   BT 44610 - OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0S]
   AI The group includes fortifying agents produced by honey bees. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole marketed unit or a homogeneous representative portion.

45150 - POLLEN (RESIDUES OF VEGETAL POLLENS) (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0CVH
   BT 45140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORTIFYING AGENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVH]
   AI The group includes Pollen (residues of vegetal pollens) as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bee_pollen] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=edible bee pollen]

45160 - ROYAL JELLY (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0CVG
   BT 45140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORTIFYING AGENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVH]
   AI The group includes Royal jelly as defined in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Royal_jelly] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Royal jelly edible]

45170 - OTHER EDIBLE APICULTURE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0CVF
   BT 45140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORTIFYING AGENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVH]
   AI The group includes edible apiculture products other than honey, pollen and royal jelly. It is a collective generic group referring to the pesticide grouping in EU pesticide regulation. The part consumed/analysed is not specified. When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. In case of data collections related to legislations, the default part consumed/analysed is the one defined in the applicable legislation.

45180 - CO-FACTORS TO METABOLISM (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0F4M
   BT 44610 - OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0S]
   AI The group includes ingredients, used in fortified foods and dietary supplements, which influence the metabolism as co-factors. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

45190 - CARNITINE (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0F4N
   BT 45180 - CO-FACTORS TO METABOLISM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4M]
   AI The group includes Carnitine used in fortified foods and dietary supplements. Carnitine is a quaternary ammonium compound biosynthesized from the amino acids lysine and methionine. It is required for the transport of fatty acids from the intermembraneous space in the mitochondria, into the mitochondrial matrix during the breakdown of lipids (fats) for the generation of metabolic energy. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity. [and [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carnitine]

45200 - ENZYMES FOR FORTIFICATION (EFSA FOODEX2)
   FTC A0EVJ
   BT 45180 - CO-FACTORS TO METABOLISM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4M]
   AI The group includes Enzymes with biological roles, used in fortified foods and dietary supplements. The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.
The group includes creatine-creatinine used in fortified foods and dietary supplements. Creatine is a nitrogenous organic acid that occurs naturally in vertebrates and helps to supply energy to all cells in the body, primarily muscle. This is achieved by increasing the formation of adenosine triphosphate (ATP). The part consumed/analysed is by default the whole or a portion of it representing the observed heterogeneity.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Creatinine]

The category covers edible ingredient from animal and plant commodities not mentioned elsewhere.

When relevant, information on the part consumed/analysed has to be reported with additional facet descriptors. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_bird%27s_nest] and [https://www.google.co.uk/search?tbm=isch&q=Edible+bird%27s+nest]


Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, colour retention agent. Europe: E 586. $br/$ Codex: INS 586.


Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, colour retention agent. Europe: E 586. $br/$ Codex: INS 586.


Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, colour retention agent. Europe: E 586. $br/$ Codex: INS 586.
RT 02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

50101600 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0992
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
RT 01 FRUITS (CCPR) [A0649]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

50101700 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1003
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
RT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
RT 04 NUTS AND SEEDS (CCPR) [A0652]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

50101800 - NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1000
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
RT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
RT 04 NUTS AND SEEDS (CCPR) [A0652]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]

50101900 - FRUIT/NUTS/SEEDS COMBINATION (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0996
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]

50102000 - FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0988
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
RT 01 FRUITS (CCPR) [A0649]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

50102100 - VEGETABLES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1006
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
RT 02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]

50102200 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1014
BT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]

AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts and Seeds sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Fruits, Vegetables, Nuts and Seeds Family. Includes products such as Salad and Nuts variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Strawberries and Cream variety packs.

50112100 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC A1024
BT 50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Term not in GS1 2017: deprecated.

50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1124
BT GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0267]
RT FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0460]
RT FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0634]
RT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]

50121500 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1144

50121700 - SHELLFISH UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1152
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]

50121800 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1160
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]

50121900 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1140
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]

50122000 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1125
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
RT 10 INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (CCPR) [A0658]

50122100 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1148
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]

50122200 - AQUATIC PLANTS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1156
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]

50122300 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1129
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
RT 10 INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (CCPR) [A0658]

50122400 - SEAFOOD VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1164
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Seafood Products sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Seafood Family. Includes products such as Shrimp and Cod variety packs and Crabsticks and Herring variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Fish and Tartar Sauce variety packs and cockles and mussels variety packs.

50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1133
BT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]

50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/ CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1025
BT GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0164]
RT DAIRY PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0452]
RT DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING FATS AND OILS, FAT EMULSIONS (CCFAC) [A0626]
RT EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0635]
RT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]

50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1042
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
RT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0148]
RT MILK (EUROFIR) [A0779]

50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1030
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]

50131900 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1026
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
RT BUTTER (EUROFIR) [A0809]
RT BUTTER [C0179]

50132000 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1034
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]

50132100 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1046
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
RT CULTURED MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0101]
RT FERMENTED MILK PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0783]

50132200 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1050
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Milk, Butter, Cream, Yogurt, Cheese, Egg or Substitute products sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Milk, Butter, Cream, Yogurts, Cheese, Eggs and Substitutes Family. Includes products such as Yogurts with Cream variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Strawberries and Cream variety packs.

50132300 - EGGS/EGGS EXTRACTS (INDUSTRIAL PROCESS) (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1360
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]

50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1038
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
RT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0261]
RT EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0461]
RT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]
SN GS1 code changed from 50131600 - EGGS/EGG SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)

50132600 - DAIRY DERIVATIVES/BY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1359
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]

50132700 - QUARK PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1388
BT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
50150000 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1051
BT  GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT  FATS AND OILS (CIAA) [A0453]
RT  FATS AND OILS, AND FAT EMULSIONS (TYPE WATER-IN-OIL) (CCFAC) [A0627]
RT  FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]
RT  FAT OR OIL [C0190]

50151500 - OILS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1058
BT  50150000 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1051]

50151600 - FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1052
BT  50150000 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1051]

50151700 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1060
BT  50150000 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1051]
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Edible Fats sold together, which exist within the schema belonging to different bricks but to the same class, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross bricks within the Fats Edible class. Includes products such as Lard and Dripping sold together. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Margarine and Vegetable Oil variety packs.

50160000 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0976
BT  GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT  CONFECTIONARY (CIAA) [A0456]
RT  SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]

50161500 - SUGARS/SUGAR SUBSTITUTE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0982
BT  50160000 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0976]

50161800 - CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0977
BT  50160000 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0976]

50161900 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A0986
BT  50160000 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0976]
AI  Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Confectionery and Sugar Sweeteners sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Confectionery and Sugar Sweetening Products Family. Includes products such as Chocolate with Treacle variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Chocolate and Chewing Gum variety packs and Chocolate and Wine variety packs.

50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1165
BT  GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT  FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
RT  SALTS AND SPICES, SOUPS, SAUCES AND SALADS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS ETC. (CCFAC) [A0637]
RT  SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]

50171500 - HERBS/SPICES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC  A1166
BT  50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]
RT  05 HERBS AND SPICES (CCPR) [A0653]
50171000 - VINEGARS/COOKING WINES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1198
BT 50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]

50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1183
BT 50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]
RT CONDIMENT OR RELISH (US CFR) [A0179]
RT CONDIMENT (EUROFIR) [A0858]

50171900 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1175
BT 50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]
RT RELISH (US CFR) [A0225]
RT CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]

50172000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1202
BT 50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Seasonings, Preservatives or Extracts sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Seasonings, Preservatives and Extracts Family. Includes products such as Salt and Vinegar variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Salt and Pepper variety packs and Salad Dressing and Salad variety packs.

50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0927
BT GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT BAKERY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0191]
RT BAKERY WARES (CIAA) [A0458]
RT BAKERY WARES (CCFAC) [A0632]

50181700 - BAKING/COOKING MIXES/SUPPLIES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0928
BT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]

50181900 - BREAD (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0943
BT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]
RT BREAD (US CFR) [A0178]
RT BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]

50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0951
BT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]

50182100 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0936
BT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]

50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0947
BT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]

50182300 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0959
BT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Bread and Bakery Products sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Bread and Bakery Products Family. Includes products such as Pizza
with Garlic Bread variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Sponge Cakes and Danish Pastries variety packs and Breadsticks and Dips variety packs.

50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1061
BT GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
RT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1101
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
RT SOUP (US CFR) [A0198]
RT SOUP (EUROFIR) [A0865]

50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1108
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
RT SNACK FOOD (US CFR) [A0228]
RT SAVOURY SNACK (EUROFIR) [A0868]

50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1073
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
RT DESSERT (US CFR) [A0222]
RT DESSERT (EUROFIR) [A0864]

50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1112
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]

50192500 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1105
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
RT SANDWICH (US CFR) [A0218]
RT SANDWICH (EUROFIR) [A1203]

50192900 - PASTA/NOODLES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1095
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
RT PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A0220]
RT MACARONI OR NOODLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0275]
RT PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0815]
RT PASTA DISH (EUROFIR) [A1204]

50193000 - BABY/INFANT - FOODS/BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1062
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]

50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1117
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
SN GS1 term changed from 50193100 - VEGETABLE BASED PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)

50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1089
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
SN GS1 term changed from 50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)
50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1083
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
SN GS1 term changed from 50193300 - DOUGH BASED PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)

50193400 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1123
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
AI Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Prepared and Preserved Foods sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Prepared and Preserved Foods Family. Includes products such as Chicken Korma and Ice Cream variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Jam and Chocolate Spread variety packs and Chips and Dips variety packs.

50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1067
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
SN GS1 term changed from 50193500 - DAIRY/EGG BASED PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)

50193600 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1363
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]

50193800 - READY-MADE COMBINATION MEALS (GS1 GPC)
FTC A1364
BT 50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]

50200000 - BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0875
BT GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
RT BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0229]
RT BEVERAGES (CIAA) [A0465]
RT BEVERAGES, EXCLUDING DAIRY PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0639]
RT BEVERAGE (NON-MILK) (EUROFIR) [A0840]

50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0891
BT 50200000 - BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0875]
RT STEEPED BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0268]
RT COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]

50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0876
BT 50200000 - BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0875]
RT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0278]
RT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]

50202300 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0912
BT 50200000 - BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0875]
RT NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0112]
RT NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0842]

50202400 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC)
FTC A0902
BT 50200000 - BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0875]
RT NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0112]
RT NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0842]
50202500 - BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0026
BT   50200000 - BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0875]
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Beverages sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Beverages Family. Includes products such as Gin with Tonic Water variety packs. Excludes products such as Still and Sparkling Wine variety packs and Wine and Chocolate variety packs.

50220000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0960
BT   50220000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]
RT   GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0125]
RT   CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0457]
RT   CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0631]
RT   GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]

50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0961
BT   50220000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]

50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0969
BT   50220000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]

50221300 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A0975
BT   50220000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]
AI   Includes any products that can be described/observed as two or more distinct Cereal, Grain and Pulse Products sold together which exist within the schema but belong to different classes, that is two or more products contained within the same pack which cross classes within the Cereal, Grain and Pulse Products Family. Includes products such as Cereal Bars and ready to eat Couscous variety packs. Items that are received free with purchases should be removed from the classification decision-making process. Excludes products such as Semolina and not ready to eat Polenta variety packs and Cereal Bars and ready to drink Milkshake variety packs.

50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1015
BT   50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
SN   GS1 code and title changed from 50110000 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN (GS1 GPC)

50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1016
BT   50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
SN   GS1 code and term changed from MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1020
BT   50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
SN   GS1 code and term changed from 50111500 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

50240300 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC)

FTC  A1358
BT   50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50250000</td>
<td>FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A0994</td>
<td>50101600 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0992]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50250600</td>
<td>CITRUS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1338</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50250700</td>
<td>BANANAS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1336</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50250800</td>
<td>POME FRUITS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1347</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50250900</td>
<td>STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1348</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251000</td>
<td>BERRIES/SMALL FRUIT (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1337</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251100</td>
<td>PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1345</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251200</td>
<td>KIWFRUITS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1340</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251300</td>
<td>ANNONA (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1401</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251400</td>
<td>AVOCADOS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1402</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251500</td>
<td>PERSIMMON (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1344</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251600</td>
<td>PASSIONFRUITS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1343</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251700</td>
<td>PAPAYAS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1342</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251800</td>
<td>PITAYAS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1346</td>
<td>50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50251900</td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS FRUIT (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1341</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]

50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC)

50261000 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)

50260200 - BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)

50260300 - TOMATOES (GS1 GPC)

50260400 - PEPPERS (GS1 GPC)

50260500 - SOLANACEA/OTHERS (GS1 GPC)

50260600 - CUCUMBERS (GS1 GPC)

50260700 - CUCURBITS - EDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC)

50260800 - MELONS (GS1 GPC)

50260900 - CUCURBITS - INEDIBLE PEEL (GS1 GPC)

50261000 - OTHER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)

50261100 - BRASSICA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)

50261300 - HERBS (GS1 GPC)
50261400 - BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1367
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50261500 - PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1381
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50261600 - STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1387
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1376
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50261800 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1393
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50261900 - MICRO VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1379
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262000 - EDIBLE FLOWERS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1374
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1391
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262200 - CHICKPEAS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1370
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262300 - SUCCULENT (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1389
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262400 - FERNS (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1375
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262500 - SAPOTE (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1384
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262600 - SUGAR CANES (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1390
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50262700 - SEDGES (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1385
  BT  50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]

50270000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)
  FTC  A1394
  BT  GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50270100</td>
<td>FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1349</td>
<td>50270000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1394]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50290000</td>
<td>VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1399</td>
<td>GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50290100</td>
<td>VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1365</td>
<td>50290000 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1399]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50310000</td>
<td>FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1395</td>
<td>GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50310100</td>
<td>FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1350</td>
<td>50310000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1395]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50320000</td>
<td>VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1400</td>
<td>GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50320100</td>
<td>VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1366</td>
<td>50320000 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1400]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50330000</td>
<td>NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1397</td>
<td>GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50330100</td>
<td>NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1361</td>
<td>50330000 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1397]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50340000</td>
<td>NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1398</td>
<td>GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50340100</td>
<td>NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1362</td>
<td>50340000 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1398]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50350000</td>
<td>LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1396</td>
<td>GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50350100</td>
<td>CHICORY LEAVES (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1351</td>
<td>50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50350200</td>
<td>HEAD LETTUCE (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1352</td>
<td>50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50350300</td>
<td>LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC)</td>
<td>A1354</td>
<td>50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1355
   BT  50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]

50350500 - SPINACH (FRESH) (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1356
   BT  50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]

50350600 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1353
   BT  50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]

50350700 - STEM LETTUCE (GS1 GPC)
   FTC  A1357
   BT  50350000 - LEAF VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1396]

A. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR)
   FTC  A0644
   BT  CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD AND FEED COMMODITIES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0643]
   SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

A. PRODUCT TYPE
   FTC  A0361
   BT  LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]
   SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AALAND ISLANDS
   FTC  R0522
   BT  EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]

aaron's rod
   USE  ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]

ABALONE
   FTC  B1408
   BT  ARCHAEOGASTROPOD [B1002]
   UF  abalones nei
   UF  haliotis spp.
   AI  <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
     <SCIGEN>Haliotis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 69493]
     <SCIGEN>Haliotis spp. [CEC 1312]
     <SCIGEN>Haliotis spp [FAO ASFIS ABX]

ABALONE MUSHROOM
   FTC  B1645
   BT  PLEUROTUS [B1632]
   UF  white elf
   AI  <SCIFAM>Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]
     <SCINAM>Pleurotus cystidiosus O.K. Mill., 1969 [INDEX FUNGORUM 337245]

abalones nei
   USE  ABALONE [B1408]

abas
   USE  17700 - GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGD]

abas
   USE  GUAVA [B1333]
abiaba
USE 17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]

abies
USE FIR [B5097]

abies spp.
USE 36760 - FIR (INFUSION SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0G]

ABIYUCH
FTC B4464
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF crateva religiosa
UF garlic-pear
UF sacred barma
UF sacred garlic-pear
UF templeplant
AI <SCIFAM>Capparaceae [ITIS 22601]
<SCINAM>Crataeva religiosa Forst. [ITIS 505983]
<SCINAM>Crataeva religiosa G. Forst. [GRIN 12158]
<SCINAM>Crataeva religiosa G. Forst. [PLANTS CRRE12]
<DICITION>The flowering tree $i$Crataeva religiosa$/i$ (syn $i$Crataeva religiosa$/i$, $i$Crataeva adansonii$/i$) is called the sacred garlic pear and temple plant, and many other names in a variety of dialects, including Balai Lamok, abiych, barna, varuna, and bidasi. The tree is sometimes called the spider tree because the showy flowers bear long, spidery stamens. It is native to Japan, Australia, much of Southeast Asia and several south Pacific islands. It is grown elsewhere for fruit, especially in parts of the African continent. The fruit of the tree is edible. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crateva_religiosa]

abogado
USE AVOCADO [B1470]

abraham's balm
USE CHASTE TREE [B4205]

abramis brama
USE 22170 - FRESHWATER BREAM - EUROPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027B]
 Abramis brama

**USE**
BREAM [B1763]

**ABSINTHE**

**FTC** B5065
**BT** WORMWOOD [B3433]
**UF** artemisia absinthium
**AI**
- *<SCIFAM>* Asteraceae [IT IS 35420]
- *<SCINAM>* Artemisia absinthium L. [IT IS 35445]
- *<SCINAM>* Artemisia absinthium L. [GRIN 4274]
- *<SCINAM>* Artemisia absinthium L. [PLANTS ARAB3]
- *<SCINAM>* Artemisia absinthium L. [DPNL 2003 7728]

**DICTION**

`$i$Artemisia absinthium$/i$` (absinthe, absinthium, absinthe wormwood, grand wormwood, wormwood) is a species of `$i$Artemisia$/i$` native to temperate regions of Eurasia and Northern Africa and widely naturalized in Canada and the northern United States. It is grown as an ornamental plant and is used as an ingredient in the spirit absinthe as well as some other alcoholic beverages. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_absinthium]

 Absinthe wine

**USE**
33660 - VERMOUTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NH]

**ABYSSINIAN BANANA**

**FTC** B1561
**BT** ENSETE [B4271]
**UF** ensete
**UF** ensete ventricosum
**UF** false banana
**UF** red banana
**UF** red-skinned banana
**AI**
- *<SCIFAM>* Musaceae [ITIS 42385]
- *<SCINAM>* Ensete ventricosum (Welw.) Cheeseman [ITIS 506498]
- *<SCINAM>* Ensete ventricosum (Welw.) Cheeseman [GRIN 15184]
- *<SCINAM>* Ensete ventricosum (Welw.) Cheeseman [PLANTS ENVE2]
- *<SCINAM>* Ensete ventricosum (Welw.) Cheeseman [DPNL 2003 9520]

**DICTION**

`$i$Ensete ventricosum$/i$`, commonly known as the Ethiopian banana, Abyssinian banana, false banana, or ensete, is an herbaceous species of flowering plant in the banana family *Musaceae.* [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ensete_ventricosum]

**ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD**

**FTC** B4973
**BT** MUSTARD [B2069]
**UF** brassica carinata
**UF** texel mustard
**AI**
- *<SCIFAM>* Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
- *<SCINAM>* Brassica carinata A. Braun [ITIS 501051]
- *<SCINAM>* Brassica carinata A. Braun [GRIN 7642]
- *<SCINAM>* Brassica carinata A. Braun [PLANTS BRCA30]

**DICTION**

`$i$Brassica carinata$/i$` (Ethiopian rape, Ethiopian mustard, Abyssinian mustard) is a member of the Triangle of U species in the agriculturally significant `$i$Brassica$/i$` genus. The plant is also grown as a leaf vegetable, with a mild flavor. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_carinata]

**ACACIA (GENUS)**

**FTC** B1327
**BT** HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1014]
**UF** acacia spp.
**UF** wattle
**AI**
- *<SCIFAM>* Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
- *<SCINAM>* Acacia P. Mill. [ITIS 26417]
- *<SCINAM>* Acacia sp. [GRIN 300004]
- *<SCINAM>* Acacia Mill. [PLANTS ACACI]
- *<SCINAM>* Acacia [DPNL 2003 7032]

**DICTION**

`$i$Acacia$/i$` is a genus of shrubs and trees belonging to the subfamily `$i$Mimosoideae$/i$` of the family `$i$Fabaceae$/i$`. Acacias are also known as thorntrees, whistling thorns or wattles.

 Acacia pennata

**USE**
04550 - CLIMBING WATTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJP]
acacia pennata
USE CLIMBING WATTLE [B2455]

acacia shoots
USE 04550 - CLIMBING WATTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJP]

acacia spp.
USE 13170 - WATTLESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018P]

acacia spp.
USE ACACIA (GENUS) [B1327]

açai palm
USE ASSAI PALM [B4592]

açai palm heart
USE 05690 - CABBAGE PALM HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDX]

ACANTHISTIUS
FTC B4025
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF acanthistius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
  <SCINAM>Acanthistius Gill, 1862 [ITIS 167952]

acanthistius brasilianus
USE ARGENTINE SEA BASS [B1762]

acanthistius spp.
USE ACANTHISTIUS [B4025]

acanthocardia aculeata
USE SPINY COCKLE [B1964]

acanthocardia spinosa
USE KNOTTED COCKLE [B3648]

acanthocybium solandri
USE WAHOO [B1630]

acanthuridae
USE SURGEONFISH FAMILY [B2303]

acanthopagrus australis
USE 23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]

acanthopanax senticosus
USE 36570 - SIBERIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0S]

acanthopleura
USE SPINY CHITON [B4641]

acanthopleura spinosa
USE SPINOSE CHITON [B4815]

acanthuridae
USE SURGEONFISH FAMILY [B2303]

acanthurus spp.
USE 23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]
acaupla
USE GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]

acca sellowiana
USE 17500 - FEIJOAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LY]
acca sellowiana
USE PINEAPPLE GUAVA [B2767]
acer spp.
USE 10080 - MAPLES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034A]

ACEROLA
FTC B1360
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF barbados cherry
UF malpighia glabra
UF malpighia marginata
UF west indian cherry
AI <SCIFAM>Malpighiaceae [ITIS 29253]
<SCINAM>Malpighia glabra L. [ITIS 565291]
<SCINAM>Malpighia glabra L. [GRIN 23206]
<SCINAM>Malpighia glabra L. [PLANTS MAGL6]
<SCINAM>Malpighia glabra L. [DPNL 2003 11046]
<MANSFELD>14412

ACESULFAME K
FTC B2976
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Acesulfame potassium
UF E 950
UF INS 950
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer, sweetener. $br/$Europe: E 950.$br/$Codex: INS 950.

ACESULFAME K ADDED
FTC H0401
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Acesulfame potassium
USE ACESULFAME K [B2976]

ACETATE CELLULOSE FILM
FTC M0323
BT CELLULOSE FILM [M0322]
acetes japonicus
USE 25170 - AKIAMI PASTE SHRIMP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCT]
acetes japonicus
USE AKIAMI PASTE SHRIMP [B4895]

ACETIC ACID
FTC B2977
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Acetic acid, glacial
UF E 260
UF INS 260


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, preservative.

ACETIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0402
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ACETIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS
FTC B2978
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Acetic and fatty acid esters of glycerol
UF E 472a
UF INS 472a


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, sequestrant, stabilizer.

ACETIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED
FTC H0403
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ACETIC ACID FERMENTED
FTC H0300
BT CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED [H0256]

Acetic acid, glacial
USE ACETIC ACID [B2977]

Acetic and fatty acid esters of glycerol
USE ACETIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B2978]
ACETYLATED DISTARCH ADIPATE

FTC  B2979
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 1422
UF  INS 1422


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener. Europe: E 1422. Codex: INS 1422.

ACETYLATED DISTARCH ADIPATE ADDED

FTC  H0404
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ACETYLATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE

FTC  B2980
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 1414
UF  INS 1414


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener. Europe: E 1414. Codex: INS 1414.

ACETYLATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC  H0405
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH

FTC  B4401
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  Acetylated oxidized starch
UF  E 1451
UF  INS 1451


ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH ADDED

FTC H0783
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
UF acetylated oxidized starch added

Acetylated oxidized starch

USE ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH [B4401]

acetylated oxidized starch added

USE ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH ADDED [H0783]

ACETYLATED STARCH

FTC B2981
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1420
UF ENS 1420
UF Starch acetate


ACETYLATED STARCH ADDED

FTC H0406
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

achatina

USE GIANT SNAIL [B4386]

achatina achatina

USE 26000 - SNAIL, GIANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LM]

achatina fulica

USE 26000 - SNAIL, GIANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LM]

achillea millefolium

USE 35600 - YARROW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2G]

achillea millefolium

USE 36190 - YARROW INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7K]

achillea millefolium

USE YARROW [B5153]

achiote

USE 13150 - ANNATTO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018M]
achira
USE 09680 - CANNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010K]

achira
USE EDIBLE CANNA [B3441]

achiridae
USE FRESHWATER SOLE [B4044]

achras sapota
USE SAPODILLA [B1693]

achyranthes spp.
USE CHAFF FLOWER [B4746]

ACID (CODEX)
FTC A0362
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ACID (EC)
FTC A0325
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that increases the acidity of a food stuff and/or imparts to a sour taste to it. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

acid cherry
USE SOUR CHERRY [B1052]

acid orange
USE 14580 - CALAMONDINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

ACID REDUCED
FTC H0393
BT COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]
SN Used when a juice, typically orange, has undergone a process specified in 21 CFR 146.148 to reduce the acidity of the food.

ACIDIFIED
FTC H0200
BT FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED [H0117]
UF pickled by acidification
SN Used when acid is added to a food product at any level.

ACIDIFIER
FTC A0322
BT FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]

ACIDIFIER (CODEX)
FTC A0363
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ACIDITY REGULATOR (EC)
FTC A0326
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that alters or controls the acidity or alkalinity of a foodstuff. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

acipenser gueldenstaedti
USE RUSSIAN STURGEON [B3811]
**acipenser güldenstädti**
USE RUSSIAN STURGEON [B3811]

**acipenser medirostris**
USE GREEN STURGEON [B1972]

**acipenser naccarii**
USE ADRIATIC STURGEON [B3816]

**acipenser nudiventris**
USE FRINGE-BARBEL STURGEON [B3815]

**acipenser ruthenus**
USE STERLET [B3814]

**acipenser spp.**
USE STURGEON [B1465]

**acipenser stellatus**
USE SEVRUGA [B3813]

**acipenser sturio**
USE 24800 - STURGEON ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FA]

**acipenser sturio**
USE EUROPEAN STURGEON [B3812]

**acipenser transmontanus**
USE WHITE STURGEON [B1973]

**acipenseridae**
USE 22880 - STURGEON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029E]

**acipenseridae**
USE 24800 - STURGEON ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FA]

**acipenseridae**
USE STURGEON FAMILY [B1897]

**acipenseriformes**
USE 22870 - STURGEONS, PADDLEFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9T]

**acipenseriformes**
USE FISH, ACIPENSERIFORM [B1020]

**ackee**
USE 17490 - AKEE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KN]

**ackee**
USE AKEE [B1690]

**ACMENA**
FTC B4835
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF acmena spp.
UF eugenia spp.
UF syzygium spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Acmena DC. [APNI 73475]
<DICTION>$i$Acmena$/i$ is a genus of shrubs and small trees in the myrtle family $i$Myrtaeae$/$. They are related to guavas. The name is derived from the Greek word for "plentiful". The species of this genus have
sometimes been treated as part of the large Old World genus $i$Syzygium$/i$ (which in turn has sometimes been included in $i$Eugenia$/i$, although many authors limit $i$Eugenia$/i$ mostly to New World species). Several 2006 papers include Acmena in $i$Syzygium$/i$.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acmena]

acmena hemilampra
USE CASSOWARY GUM [B4836]

acmena smithii
USE LILLIPILLY [B4837]

acmena spp.
USE ACMENA [B4835]

aconogonon alaskanum
USE ALASKA WILD RHUBARB [B4495]

acorn
USE OAK [B1715]

ACORN SQUASH
FTC B2064
BT WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
UF cucurbita pepo var. pepo

acorus calamus
USE 36340 - CALAMUS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AG]

ACRONYCHIA
FTC B4747
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF acronychia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCIFAM>Acronychia J.R. Forst. & G. Forst. [ITIS 564938]
<SCIGEN>Acronychia J.R. Forst. & G. Forst. [PLANTS ACRON]
<DICTION>$i$Acronychia$/i$ is a genus of 44 species of plants, mainly shrubs, in the rue family $i$Rutaceae$/i$. They have a broad distribution covering China, Southeast Asia, India, Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia and the islands of the western Pacific Ocean. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acronychia]

acronychia spp.
USE ACRONYCHIA [B4747]

acrotriche depressa
USE 15840 - NATIVE CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTH]

acrotriche depressa
USE NATIVE CURRANT [B4957]

ACRYL-NITRILE CONTAINER
FTC M0360
BT POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0359]
UF acrylonitrile container

acrylonitrile container
USE ACRYL-NITRILE CONTAINER [M0360]

ACTINIDIA
FTC B5177
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF actinidia spp.
UF kiwifruit
AI <SCIFAM>Actinidiaceae [ITIS 21393]
<SCIGEN>Actinidia Lindl. [ITIS 500824]
<SCIGEN>Actinidia spp. [GRIN 315917]
The fruit is a large berry containing numerous small seeds; in most species, the fruit is edible. In particular, this genus is known for the species \textit{Actinidia deliciosa}, the kiwifruit or Chinese gooseberry, and for the hardy ornamental \textit{Actinidia kolomikta}.

Kiwifruit (often abbreviated as kiwi) or Chinese gooseberry is the edible berry of several species of woody vines in the genus \textit{Actinidia}. The most common cultivar group of kiwifruit is oval, about the size of a large hen’s egg. It has a fibrous, dull greenish-brown skin and bright green or golden flesh with rows of tiny, black, edible seeds.

The most common kiwifruit is the fuzzy kiwifruit, from the species \textit{Actinidia deliciosa}. Other species that are commonly eaten include golden kiwifruit (\textit{Actinidia chinensis}), Chinese egg gooseberry (\textit{Actinidia coriacea}), hardy kiwifruit (\textit{Actinidia arguta}), Arctic kiwifruit (\textit{Actinidia kolomikta}), purple kiwifruit (\textit{Actinidia melanandra}), silver vine (\textit{Actinidia polygama}), hearty red kiwifruit (\textit{Actinidia purpurea}).

\textbf{ACTINOMYCETALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE}

\textbf{ACTINOBACTERIA}

\textbf{ACTINOBACTERIIDAE}

\textbf{ACTINOMYCETES
adansonia fruits

USE 17880 - BAOBAB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6K]

adansonia genus

USE 04180 - BAOBAB LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6J]

adansonia genus

USE 12340 - BAOBAB SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6H]

adansonia genus

USE 17880 - BAOBAB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6K]

adansonia leaves

USE 04180 - BAOBAB LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6J]

adansonia seeds

USE 12340 - BAOBAB SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6H]

adansonia somalensis

USE BAOBAB [B2759]

adansonia sphaerocarpa

USE BAOBAB [B2759]

adansonia sulcata

USE BAOBAB [B2759]

additional not listed other root and tuber vegetables except sugar beets

USE 07540 - ADDITIONAL NOT LISTED ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RF]

ADHESIVE

F TC M0221
BT SEALING/CLOSING ELEMENT [M0220]

ADIPIC ACID

F TC B2982
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 355
UF INS 355


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$br/$br/$Europe: E 355.$br/$br/$Codex: INS 355.

ADIPIC ACID ADDED

F TC H0407
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD NOT KNOWN

F TC Z0001
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]
ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, Poultry OR FISH

FTC Z0049
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANTS

FTC Z0268
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

adlai
USE 00230 - JOB’S TEARS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002A]

adlay
USE 00230 - JOB’S TEARS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002A]

adrianichthyidae
USE RICEFISH FAMILY [B2372]

ADRIATIC STURGEON

FTC B3816
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser naccarii
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser naccarii Bonaparte, 1836 [ITIS 161076]
<SCINAM>Acipenser naccarii Bonaparte, 1836 [Fishbase 2004 2504]
<SCINAM>Acipenser naccarii Bonaparte, 1836 [FAO ASFIS AAA]
<SCINAM>Acipenser naccarii Bonaparte, 1830 [CEC 1993 131]
<SCINAM>Acipenser naccarii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

adult food
USE HUMAN CONSUMER, ADULT [P0188]

ADVANTAME

FTC B4458
BT OTHER CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B2973]
AI <DICTION>Advantame is a new ultrahigh potency sweetener and flavor enhancer developed by Ajinomoto. It is derived from aspartame and vanillin. Advantame is approximately 20,000 times sweeter than sugar and 100 times sweeter than aspartame. Advantame has been approved for use in Australia and New Zealand. It had been deemed Generally Recognized As Safe (GRAS) as a flavor for use in non-alcoholic beverages, chewing gum, milk products and frozen dairy products. A Food Additive Petition was submitted in April 2009 to the US FDA seeking approval for use of advantame as a sweetener in powdered beverages and for tabletop use and it is under review by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA). [http://www.caloriecontrol.org/sweeteners-and-lite/sugar-substitutes/advantame]}

ADZUKI BEAN

FTC B1110
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF azuki bean
UF phaseolus angularis
UF red mung bean
UF vigna angularis
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & Ohashi [ITIS 505691]
<SCINAM>Vigna angularis var. angularis [GRIN 312022]
<SCINAM>Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H.Ohashi var. angularis [PLANTS VIAN7]
<SCINAM>Vigna angularis var. angularis [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 297]
<SCINAM>Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi & H.Ohashi [DPNL 2003 13835]
<DICTION> The adzuki bean ($\$Vigna\ angularis\$) (English: red mung bean) is an annual vine widely grown throughout East Asia and the Himalayas for its small (approximately 5 mm) beans. The cultivars most familiar in Northeast Asia have a uniform red colour, however, white, black, gray, and variously mottled varieties also are
ADZUKI BEAN
FTC  B1110
BT   COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]

adzuki bean (dry)
USE  10700 - AZUKI BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013E]

adzuki bean (with pods)
USE  05960 - AZUKI BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFV]

adzuki bean (without pods)
USE  10240 - AZUKI BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAH]

aequipecten gibbus
USE  ATLANTIC CALICO SCALLOP [B1945]

aequipecten opercularis
USE  25440 - SCALLOP, QUEEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HV]

AERATED
FTC  H0178
BT   PHYSICALLY/ CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
SN   Used for products with which a substantial amount of air has been mixed through mechanical action. Do not use
     when air was introduced primarily through chemical action or through fermentation.

AERATED BY CREAMING
FTC  H0359
BT   AERATED [H0178]
UF   creamed
SN   Used when a solid fat (butter, margarine, shortening) is aerated to a creamy appearance, often with the addition of
     sugar.

AERATED BY WHIPPING
FTC  H0358
BT   AERATED [H0178]
UF   beaten
UF   whipped
SN   Used when foods or liquids (or a combination) are aerated by vigorously mixing them using a whip, whisk, spoon,
     spatula, rotary beater or electric mixer.

AERATED CONFECTIONERY (US CFR)
FTC  A0141
BT   SOFT CANDY (US CFR) [A0293]
UF   confectionery, aerated
AI   Confectionery into which a substantial amount of air has been incorporated to produce a sponge-like or chewy
     texture. Examples are marshmallow and nougat.

aerodramus
USE  SWIFTLET [B4522]

aerodramus fuciphagus
USE  EDIBLE-NEST SWIFTLET [B4524]

aesulus hippocastanum
USE  35100 - HORSE-CHESTNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4Q]
aesculus hippocastanum
USE 36020 - HORSE-CHESTNUT INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8E]
aesculus hippocastanum
USE 36810 - HORSE-CHESTNUT (INFUSION SEEDS, BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0C]
aesculus hippocastanum
USE HORSE-CHESTNUT [B5140]
aesculus turbinata
USE 11730 - JAPANESE HORSE-CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Z]
aesculus turbinata
USE JAPANESE HORSE-CHESTNUT [B4372]

AESOP SHRIMP
FTC B3618
BT PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]
UF pandalus montagui
AI <SCIFAM>Pandalidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 96965]
<SCINAM>Pandalus montagui Leach, 1814 [ITIS 96971]
<SCINAM>Pandalus montagui Leach, 1814 [FAO ASFIS AES]
<SCINAM>Pandalus montagui Leach, 1814 [CEC 1993 1225]

afars issas
USE DJIBOUTI [R0203]

AFGHANISTAN
FTC R0102
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AF

AFRAMOMUM
FTC B2760
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF aframomum alboviolaceum
UF aframomum angustifolium
UF aframomum giganteum
UF aframomum latifolium
UF aframomum melegueta
UF aframomum stipulatum

aframomum alboviolaceum
USE AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
aframomum angustifolium
USE AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
aframomum giganteum
USE AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
aframomum latifolium
USE AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
aframomum melegueta
USE AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
aframomum melegueta
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]
aframomum melegueta
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B4352]
aframomum stipulatum
USE AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
aframomum melegueta
USE 13920 - GRAIN OF PARADISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019P]

AFRICA
FTC R0339
BT CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QM

AFRICA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 01)
FTC R0125
BT INLAND WATERS [R0512]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AA01: "AFRICAN CONTINENTAL FISHING AREA".
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Areas 01: [ftp://ftp.fao.org/fi/maps/fig_h1_1.gif]

AFRICA, CENTRAL
FTC R0340
BT AFRICA [R0339]
UF central africa
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QM01

AFRICA, EASTERN
FTC R0341
BT AFRICA [R0339]
UF east africa
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QM02

AFRICA, NORTHERN
FTC R0342
BT AFRICA [R0339]
UF north africa
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QM03

AFRICA, SOUTHERN
FTC R0343
BT AFRICA [R0339]
UF southern africa
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QM04

AFRICA, WESTERN
FTC R0344
BT AFRICA [R0339]
UF west africa
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QM05

african apricot
USE GAMBEYA [B2790]
african arowana
USE AFRICAN BONYTONGUE [B4871]
**african birdseye**

USE 06550 - TABASCO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMJ]

**AFRICAN BONYTONGUE**

FTC B4871  
BT MOONEYE FAMILY [B4560]  
UF african arowana  
UF heterotis niloticus  
AI <SCIFAM>Osteoglossidae [ITIS 161888]  
<SUBFAM>Heterotidinae [ITIS 649776]  
<SCINAM>Heterotis niloticus (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 649800]  
<SCINAM>Heterotis niloticus (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 2388]  
<SCINAM>Heterotis niloticus (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS HTN]  

**AFRICAN BUFFALO**

FTC B4156  
BT BOVINE [B4374]  
UF cape buffalo  
UF syncerus caffer  
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]  
<SCINAM>Syncerus caffer (Sparman, 1779) [ITIS 183847]  
<SCINAM>Syncerus caffer Sparman, 1779 [MSW3 14200707]  
<DICTION>The African buffalo, *Syncerus caffer*, is a large African bovine. It is not closely related to the slightly larger wild Asian water buffalo, but its ancestry remains unclear. Owing to its unpredictable nature, which makes it highly dangerous to humans, it has not been domesticated unlike its Asian counterpart the domestic Asian water buffalo.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syncerus_caffer]

**african buffalo fresh meat**

USE 19200 - BUFFALO, AFRICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RA]

**african bush elephant**

USE AFRICAN SAVANNAH ELEPHANT [B4591]

**AFRICAN EBONY**

FTC B2818  
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]  
UF diospyros bicolor  
UF diospyros mespiliformis  
UF diospyros senegalensis  
UF jackal berry  
UF monkey guava  
UF nigerian ebony  
UF swamp ebony  
AI <SCINAM>Diospyros mespiliformis Hochst. ex A. DC. [GRIN 14301]  
<SCINAM>Diospyros mespiliformis Hochst. ex A. DC. [PLANTS DIME8]

**AFRICAN EGGPLANT**

FTC B4981  
BT EGGPLANT [B1458]  
UF antroewa  
UF gboma  
UF solanum macrocarpon  
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]  
<SCINAM>Solanum macrocarpon L. [ITIS 505838]  
<SCINAM>Solanum macrocarpon L. [GRIN 102157]  
<SCINAM>Solanum macrocarpon L. [PLANTS SOMA7]  
<DICTION>$S.$ *Solanum macrocarpon* otherwise known as the African eggplant or gboma is a plant of the $S.$ *Solanaceae* family. $S.$ *Solanum macrocarpon* is a tropical perennial plant that is closely related to the eggplant. The parts of the plant that is consumed are the fruits and its young leaves. While taste of both the leaves and the fruit are very bitter they have a high nutrient yield. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_macrocarpon]
**African Eggplants**

**USE**

06590 - ANTROEWAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMG]

**AFRICAN ELEPHANT**

**FTC**

B4589

**BT**

ELEPHANT [B2129]

**UF**

loxodonta spp.

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 584935]

<SCIGEN>Loxodonta Anonymous, 1827 [ITIS 584937]

<SCIGEN>Loxodonta Anonymous, 1827 [MSW3 11500008]

**AFRICAN FAN PALM**

**FTC**

B2799

**BT**

TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

**UF**

borassus aethiopum

**UF**

palmyra palm

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Arecales [ITIS 500043]

<SCINAM>Borassus aethiopum C. Martius [ITIS 506708]

<SCINAM>Borassus aethiopum Mart. [GRIN 7424]

<SCINAM>Borassus aethiopum Mart. [PLANTS BOAE]

**AFRICAN FINGER MILLET**

**FTC**

B4317

**BT**

FINGER MILLET [B4316]

**UF**

eleusine coracana ssp. africana

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]

<SCINAM>Eleusine coracana ssp. africana (Kennedy & O&apos;Byrne) Hilu & de Wet [ITIS 524027]

<SCINAM>Eleusine coracana subsp. africana (Kenn.&O&apos;Byrne) Hilu & de Wet [GRIN 400470]

<<SCINAM>Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. ssp. africana (Kennedy & O&apos;Byrne) Hilu & de Wet [PLANTS ELCOA]

**AFRICAN FOREST ELEPHANT**

**FTC**

B4590

**BT**

AFRICAN ELEPHANT [B4589]

**UF**

loxodonta cyclotis

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 584935]

<SCINAM>Loxodonta cyclotis (Matschie, 1900) [ITIS 609784]

<SCINAM>Loxodonta cyclotis Matschie, 1900 [MSW3 11500010]

**AFRICAN HORNY CUCUMBER**

**FTC**

B2842

**BT**

FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

**UF**

cucumis metuliferus

**UF**

kiwano

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]

<SCINAM>Cucumis metuliferus E. Mey. ex Naud. [ITIS 501835]

<SCINAM>Cucumis metuliferus E. Mey. ex Naud. [PLANTS CUME3]

<SCINAM>Cucumis metuliferus E. Mey. ex Naudin [DPNL 2003 9045]

<DICTION>The horned melon ($i$Cucumis metuliferus$/i$), also called African horned cucumber or melon, jelly melon, hedged gourd, English tomato, melano, kiwano, or cherie, is an annual vine in the cucumber and melon family.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumis_metuliferus]

**African Lemon Savory**

**USE**

08690 - LEMON SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHL]

**African Lemon Savory**

**USE**

LEMON SAVORY [B5116]

**African Lobster**

**USE**

MOZAMBIQUE LOBSTER [B3595]

**AFRICAN LOCUST BEAN**

**FTC**

B2926

**BT**

TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
african mammee-apple
USE MAMMEA [B2810]

african mammymapple
USE MAMMEA [B2810]

african mango
FTC B2806
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF african wild mango
UF bush mango
UF irvingia gabonensis
AI <SCINAM>Irvingia gabonensis (Aubry-Lecomte ex O'Rorke) Baill. [GRIN 20449]

african marigold
USE AZTEC MARIGOLD [B2339]

african matchbox crab
USE MOTTLED SHORE CRAB [B3566]

african millet grain
USE 00200 - FINGER MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000B]

African mudfish
FTC B2317
BT AFRICAN MUDFISH FAMILY [B3810]
UF phractolaemus ansorgii
AI <SCIFAM>Phractolaemidae [ITIS 162841]
<SCINAM>Phractolaemus ansorgii Boulenger, 1901 [ITIS 162844]
<SCINAM>Phractolaemus ansorgii Boulenger, 1901 [Fishbase 2004 5226]
<SCINAM>Phractolaemus ansorgii Boulenger 1901 [FAO ASFIS GPH]

African mudfish family
FTC B3810
BT FISH, GONORYNCHIFORM [B2543]
UF phractolaemidae
AI <SCIFAM>Phractolaemidae [ITIS 162841]

African oil palm
FTC B3330
BT PALM [B1286]
UF elaeis guineensis
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
<SCINAM>Elaeis guineensis Jacq. [ITIS 506719]
<SCINAM>Elaeis guineensis Jacq. [GRIN 14936]
<SCINAM>Elaeis guineensis Jacq. [PLANTS ELGU]
<SCINAM>Elaeis guineensis Jacq. [DPNL 2003 9485]
<DICTION>$i$Elaeis guineensis$/i$ is a species of palm commonly called African oil palm or macaw-fat. It is the principal source of palm oil. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_guineensis]
AFRICAN PEACH

FTC  B2784
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  nauclea latifolia
UF  sarcocophalus
UF  sarcocophalus esculentus
UF  sarcocophalus latifolius
AI  <SCINAM>Sarcocophalus latifolius (Sm.) Bruce [GRIN 103235]

AFRICAN PEARWOOD

FTC  B4842
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF  baillonella toxasperma
UF  djave
UF  djave nut
UF  moabi
AI  <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Baillonella toxasperma Pierre [ITIS 505954]
<SCINAM>Baillonella toxasperma Pierre [GRIN 6317]
<SCINAM>Baillonella toxasperma Pierre [PLANTS BATO3]
<DICTION>$i$Baillonella toxasperma$/i$ (also called African pearwood, djave nut, or moabi) is a species of tree in
the family $i$Sapotaceae$/i$, and the only species in the genus $i$Baillonella$/i$. It is found in Angola, Cameroon, the
Republic of the Congo, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Gabon and Nigeria. Its natural habitat is
subtropical or tropical moist lowland forests. It is threatened by habitat loss. The moabi tree's nut oil is a key
component of Baka and other indigenous people's subsistence.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Baillonella]

AFRICAN PLANTAIN

FTC  B3713
BT  FLEAWORT [B2659]
UF  plantago afra
UF  plantago psyllium
UF  psyllium
AI  <SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
<SCINAM>Plantago psyllium  L. [ITIS 32908]
<SCINAM>Plantago afra L. [GRIN 316475]

african plantains
USE  17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQG]

AFRICAN POMPANO

FTC  B2147
BT  COBBLERFISH [B3967]
UF  alectis ciliaris
UF  threadfish
AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Alectis ciliaris (Bloch, 1787) [ITIS 168602]
<SCINAM>Alectis ciliaris (Bloch, 1787) [Fishbase 2004 988]
<SCINAM>Alectis ciliaris (Bloch, 1787) [FAO ASFIS LII]
<SCINAM>Alectis ciliaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

african potato
USE  STAR GRASS [B4774]

AFRICAN RICE

FTC  B2512
BT  RICE [B1322]
UF  oryza glaberrima
AI  <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Oryza glaberrima Steudel [ITIS 506651]
<SCINAM>Oryza glaberrima Steud. [GRIN 26062]
<SCINAM>Oryza glaberrima Steud. [PLANTS ORGL2]

$\textit{Oryza glaberrima}$, commonly known as African rice, is one of the two domesticated rice species. It was first domesticated and grown in West Africa, and was brought to the Americas by enslaved West African rice farmers. It is now largely a subsistence crop, rarely sold in markets even in West Africa. While it has been partly replaced by higher-yielding Asian rice, and the number of varieties grown is declining, it persists, making up an estimated 20% of rice grown in West Africa. $\text{br}/$ By comparison to Asian rice, it is hardy, pest-resistant, low-labour, suited to a variety of African conditions, filling, and has a distinct nutty flavour. $\text{br}/$ Crossbreeding between African and Asian rice is difficult, but there exist some crosses [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oryza_glaberrima]

AFRICAN SAVANNAH ELEPHANT
FTC B4591
BT AFRICAN ELEPHANT [B4589]
UF african bush elephant
UF loxodonta africana
AI <SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 584935]<SCINAM>Loxodonta africana (Blumenbach, 1797) [ITIS 584939]<SCINAM>Loxodonta africana Blumenbach, 1797 [MSW3 11500009]

african spinach leaves
USE 04240 - RED AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [AODKG]

AFRICAN STRIPED GRUNT
FTC B3948
BT GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF parapristipoma octolineatum

AFRICAN WEAKFISH
FTC B3907
BT ATRACTOSCION [B3906]
UF atractoscion aequidens
UF atractoscion atelodus
AI <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169237]<SCINAM>Atractoscion aequidens (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830) [ITIS 169389]<SCINAM>Atractoscion aequidens (Cuvier, 1830) [Fishbase 2004 420]<SCINAM>Atractoscion aequidens (Cuvier, 1830) [FAO ASFIS AWE]<SCINAM>Atractoscion aequidens (Cuvier, 1830) [CEC 1993 710]

african wild mango
USE AFRICAN MANGO [B2806]

AGAR
FTC B2983
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 406
UF INS 406
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, carrier, coating agent, emulsifier, glazing agent, gelling agent, humectant, stabilizer, thickener.$\text{br}/$Europe: E 406.$\text{br}$/Codex: INS 406.
AGAR
FTC  B1033
BT   HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1014]
UF   agar-agar

AGAR ADDED
FTC  H0408
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

AGAR ADDED
FTC  H0384
BT   SEAWEED EXTRACT ADDED [H0383]
SN   Used when agar is added to a food at any level.

agar-agar
USE   AGAR [B1033]

agaricus arvensis
USE   07890 - HORSE MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDR]

agaricus arvensis
USE   HORSE MUSHROOM [B4535]

agaricus bisporus
USE   07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]

agaricus bisporus
USE   CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]

agaricus bitorquis
USE   SPRING MUSHROOM [B4175]

agaricus campestris
USE   08200 - FIELD MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TF]

agaricus campestris
USE   FIELD MUSHROOM [B2023]

agathosma betulina
USE   34690 - BUCHU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6M]

agathosma betulina
USE   BUCHU [B5121]

agati grandiflora
USE   SESBANIA [B1736]

AGAVE
FTC  B1535
BT   CARBOHYDRATE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1048]

agave americana
USE   CENTURY PLANT [B2002]

agave atrovirens
USE   CENTURY PLANT [B2002]

agave spp.
USE   10020 - AGAVE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXN]
agave tequilana
USE 10030 - BLUE AGAVE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB7]

aged
USE CURED OR AGED [H0253]

agglomerated
USE INSTANTIZED [H0169]

agialida barteri
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

agialida senegalensis
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

agialida tombuctensis
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

AGILE FROG
FTC B3461
BT FROG [B1252]
UF rana dalmatina
AI <SCIFAM>Ranidae Rafinesque, 1814 [ITIS 665296]
<SCINAM>Rana dalmatina Fitzinger in Bonaparte, 1839 [ITIS 665296]
<SCINAM>Rana dalmatina Bonaparte 1840 [FAO ASFIS FGM]

agnatha
USE FISH, JAWLESS [B1164]

agonostomus spp.
USE MOUNTAIN MULLET [B3994]

AGRETTI
FTC B4330
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF barilla plant
UF opposite leaved saltwort
UF oppositeleaf russian thistle
UF salsola soda
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Salsola soda L. [ITIS 504989]
<SCINAM>Salsola soda L. [GRIN 32815]
<SCINAM>Salsola soda L. [PLANTS SASO3]
<DICTION>$i$Salsola soda$/i$, more commonly known in English as Opposite Leaved Saltwort, Oppositeleaf Russian Thistle, or Barilla Plant, is a small (to 0.7 m tall), annual, succulent shrub that is native to the Mediterranean Basin. It is a halophyte (a salt-tolerant plant) that typically grows in coastal regions and can be irrigated with salt water. The Italian name agretti is commonly used in English to refer to the edible leaves of $i$Salsola soda$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salsola_soda]

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT
FTC Z0152
BT PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0206]

agronima eupatoria
USE 34590 - AGRIMONY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6Z]

agronima eupatoria
USE COCKLEBUR [B2055]

agronimony
USE COCKLEBUR [B2055]
agrocybe cylindracea
USE SOUTH POLAR FUNGUS [B4171]

agrodolce sauce
USE 41160 - SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EY]

agropyron repens
USE 36350 - COUCH GRASS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1R]

agropyron spicatum
USE WHEATGRASS [B2362]

agrotis
USE MOTH [B4644]

agrotis infusa
USE BOGONG MOTH [B4816]

aguacate
USE AVOCADO [B1470]

aguardiente
USE 33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSB]

aguay
USE 17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]

ahi
USE BIGEYE TUNA [B1069]

AHIPA
FTC B4256
BT YAM BEAN [B4254]
UF andean yam bean
UF pachyrhizus ahipa
UF yam bean
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Pachyrhizus ahipa (Wedd.) L. Parodi [ITIS 506305]
<SCINAM>Pachyrhizus ahipa (Wedd.) Parodi [GRIN 26283]
<SCINAM>Pachyrhizus ahipa (Wedd.) L. Parodi [PLANTS PAAH4]
<SCINAM>Pachyrhizus ahipa (Wedd.) Parodi [DPNL 2003 11585]

aibika
USE SUNSET MUSKMAWALL [B4283]

AIR BLADDER
FTC C0284
BT ORGAN MEAT, OTHER SYSTEMS [C0255]
UF fish maw
UF swim bladder

AIR POTATO
FTC B4717
BT YAM [B3396]
UF air yam
UF bitter yam
UF cheeky yam
UF dioscorea bulbifera
AI <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea bulbifera L. [ITIS 43369]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea bulbifera L. [GRIN 14186]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea bulbifera L. [PLANTS DIBU]

<DICTION>$i$Dioscorea bulbifera$/i$, the air potato, is a species of true yam in the yam family, $i$Dioscoreaceae$/i$. It is native to Africa, southern Asia, India, Maldives, China, Japan, the Philippines, and Indonesia and northern Australia. The air potato is one of the most widely consumed yam species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dioscorea_bulbifera]

air yam
USE AIR POTATO [B4717]

aiwain
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

ajawain
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

aji amarillo
USE 06530 - CAPSICUM BACCATUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DML]

ajipo
USE GOITENYO [B4255]

AJOWAN
FTC B2515
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF aiwain
UF ajawain
UF ajowan caraway
UF ajwain
UF ajwan
UF bishop's weed
UF carom
UF carum copticum
UF oman
UF trachyspermum copticum
AI <SCINAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague ex Turrill [ITIS 522739]
<SCINAM>Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague ex Turrill [GRIN 36803]
<SCINAM>Trachyspermum ammi (L.) Sprague ex Turrill [PLANTS TRAM13]
<DICTION>Ajwain, ajowan $i$Trachyspermum ammi$/i$, also known as Ajowan caraway, Oomam in Tamil, bishop's weed or carom, is an annual herb in the family $i$Apiaceae$/i$. It originated in India. Both the leaves and the fruit (often mistakenly called seeds) of the plant are consumed by humans. The plant is also called bishop's weed, but this is a common name it shares with some other different plants. The "seed" (i.e., the fruit) is often confused with lovage "seed". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ajwain]

ajowan caraway
USE 13770 - AJOWAN FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018L]

ajowan caraway
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

ajwain
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

ajwan
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

AKEE
FTC B1690
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF ackee
UF blighia sapida
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Blighia sapida Koenig [ITIS 506071]
akengi
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

AKIAMI PASTE SHRIMP
FTC B4895
BT SERGESTID SHRIMP FAMILY [B4894]
UF acetes japonicus
AI <SCIFAM>Sergestidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95887]
<SCINAM>Acetes japonicus Kishinouye, 1905 [ITIS 95902]
<SCINAM>Acetes japonicus Kishinouye, 1905 [FAO ASFIS AKS]
<SCINAM>Acetes japonicus Kishinouye, 1905 [CEC 1993 1228]
<DICTION>$i$Acetes$/i$ is a genus of small shrimp that resemble krill, which is native throughout the seas of Asia. Several of its species are important for the production of shrimp paste in Southeast Asia, including $i$Acetes japonicus$/i$, which is the world's most heavily fished species of wild shrimp or prawn in terms of total tonnage. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acetes]

akule
USE BIGEYE SCAD [B2660]

ALABAMA
FTC R0414
BT SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US01

alaria esculenta
USE 07730 - WAKAME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VC]

alaria esculenta
USE BADDRLOCKS [B4602]

ALASKA
FTC R0415
BT WESTERN STATES [R0471]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US02

ALASKA BLACKFISH
FTC B4482
BT MUDMINNOW FAMILY [B4481]
UF dallia pectoralis
AI <SCIFAM>Umbridae [ITIS 162146]
<SCINAM>Dallia pectoralis Bean, 1880 [ITIS 162159]
<SCINAM>Dallia pectoralis Bean, 1880 [Fishbase 2004 2705]
<SCINAM>Dallia pectoralis Bean, 1880 [FAO ASFIS DAP]
<DICTION>Alaska blackfish are found in swamps, ponds, lakes, and streams with vegetation for cover, in tundra and forested locations not far inland. Their range includes Alaska and the Bering Sea islands. Alaska Natives once ate these fish and fed them to their dogs, catching them in the fall and freezing them for use over winter. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dallia_pectoralis]

ALASKA BLUEBERRY
FTC B4474
BT BLUEBERRY [B1491]
UF oval-leaf bilberry
UF oval-leaf blueberry
UF oval-leaf huckleberry
UF vaccinium alaskaense
UF vaccinium ovalifolium
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium alaskaense T.J. Howell [ITIS 23576]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium ovalifolium Sm. [ITIS 23607]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium ovalifolium Sm. [GRIN 41045]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium alaskaense Howell [PLANTS VAAL3]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium ovalifolium Sm. [PLANTS VAOV]

<i>Vaccinium ovalifolium</i> (commonly known as Alaska blueberry, early blueberry, oval-leaf bilberry, oval-leaf blueberry, and oval-leaf huckleberry) is a plant in the heath family having three varieties, all of which grow in northerly regions, including the subarctic. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_ovalifolium]

**alaska deepsea crab**

**USE**

RED KING CRAB [B2211]

**ALASKA PEA**

**FTC** B1326

**BT** PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]

**UF** early june pea

**UF** pea, smooth skin cultivars

**AI** <SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. cultivar Alaska

**alaska plaice**

**USE** 23380 - PLAICE, ALASKA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BD]

**ALASKA PLAICE**

**FTC** B4383

**BT** PLAICE [B2570]

**UF** pleuronectes quadrituberculatus

**AI** <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]

<SCINAM>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus Pallas, 1814 [ITIS 172901]

<SCINAM>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus Pallas, 1814 [Fishbase 2004 4250]

<SCINAM>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus Pallas, 1814 [CEC 1993 1132]

<SCINAM>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

<i>Alaska plaice</i> (<i>Pleuronectes quadrituberculatus</i>) is a saltwater fish that live in the North Pacific Ocean. Like most flatfish, they live on the bottom of the continental shelf, up to 600 metres deep. Their geographic range is from the Gulf of Alaska in the east, to the Chukchi Sea in the north, to the Sea of Japan in the west. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleuronectes_quadrituberculatus]

**ALASKA POLLOCK**

**FTC** B1843

**BT** COD FAMILY [B1835]

**UF** theragra chalcogramma

**UF** walleye pollock

**AI** <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]

<SCINAM>Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas, 1814) [ITIS 164722]

<SCINAM>Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 318]

<SCINAM>Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas, 1814) [FAO ASFIS ALK]

<SCINAM>Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas, 1811) [CEC 1993 464]

<SCINAM>Theragra chalcogramma [2010 FDA Seafood List]

<SCINAM>Theragra chalcogramma [FDA RFE 2010 88]

**ALASKA WILD RHUBARB**

**FTC** B4495

**BT** KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]

**UF** aconogonon alaskanum

**UF** polygonum alaskanum

**AI** <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]

<SCINAM> Polygonum alpinum All. [ITIS 20870]

<SCINAM>Aconogonon alaskanum (Small) Sojak [GRIN 455714]

<SCINAM> Polygonum alpinum All. [PLANTS POAL11]

<i>Aconogonon alaskanum</i> is an Asian and North American species of flowering plants in the buckwheat family known by the common name Alaska wild-rhubarb.  [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aconogonon_alaskanum]

**ALASKAN NATIVE FOOD CLAIM OR USE**

**FTC** P0268

**BT** NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0267]
alba truffle
USE WHITE TRUFFLE [B3792]

ALBACORE
FTC B1506
BT ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
UF thunnus alalunga
UF thunnus germo
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre, 1788) [ITIS 172419]
<SCINAM>Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 142]
<SCINAM>Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre, 1788) [FAO ASFIS ALB]
<SCINAM>Thunnus alalunga (Bonnaterre, 1788) [CEC 1993 996]
<SCINAM>Thunnus alalunga [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Thunnus alalunga [FDA RFE 2010 89]

ALBACORE AND TUNA
FTC B3989
BT TUNA [B1269]
UF thunnus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIGEN>Thunnus South, 1845 [ITIS 172418]

albakora
USE 24250 - TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EF]

ALBANIA
FTC R0105
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AL

albatrellus ovinus
USE FOREST LAMB [B4536]

ALBERTA
FTC R0172
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA01

albuliformes
USE FISH, ALBULIFORM [B2544]

alburnus alburnus
USE BLEAK [B3472]

alcea rosea
USE 36010 - HOLLYHOCK INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8F]

alcea rosea
USE HOLLYHOCK [B5158]

alces alces
USE 19510 - EUROPEAN MOOSE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SE]

alces alces
USE 26750 - ELK MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVS]

alces alces
USE MOOSE [B1257]
alchemilla
USE LADY'S MANTLE [B5144]

alchemilla alpina
USE 34620 - ALPINE LADIES MANTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6V]

alchemilla alpina
USE ALPINE LADY'S MANTLE [B5120]

alchemilla vulgaris
USE 35140 - LADIES MANTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4L]

ALCOHOL
FTC B3324
BT LIQUID AS FOOD SOURCE [B2974]

ALCOHOL ADDED
FTC H0332
BT CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND ADDED [H0301]

ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2)
FTC Z0165
BT FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROCODE2) [Z0259]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

ALCOHOL CONTENT < 1%
FTC Z0169
BT ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]

ALCOHOL CONTENT < 9%
FTC Z0171
BT ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]

ALCOHOL CONTENT > 5%
FTC Z0166
BT ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]

ALCOHOL CONTENT > 9%
FTC Z0170
BT ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]

ALCOHOL CONTENT 1-3%
FTC Z0168
BT ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]

ALCOHOL CONTENT 3.1-5%
FTC Z0167
BT ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]

ALCOHOL FERMENTED
FTC H0232
BT CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED [H0256]

ALCOHOL FREE CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0176
BT OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]

ALCOHOL FULLY REMOVED
FTC H0286
BT ALCOHOL REMOVED [H0285]
SN Used for products from which alcohol has been removed to less than 0.5% alcohol by volume.

alcohol or neutral spirits
USE NEUTRAL DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0120]

ALCOHOL PARTIALLY REMOVED
FTC H0287
BT ALCOHOL REMOVED [H0285]
SN Used for products from which alcohol has been removed to 0.5% or more alcohol by volume.

ALCOHOL REMOVED
FTC H0285
BT COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]
SN Used for products from which alcohol has been removed.

ALCOHOL-ACETIC ACID FERMENTED
FTC H0123
BT CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED [H0256]

ALCOHOLATED
FTC H0160
BT FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED [H0117]
UF brandied
SN Used when alcohol is added for flavor or taste, for example, brandied peaches or cold-pack cheese food with port wine.

ALCOHOLATED
FTC H0160
BT ALCOHOL ADDED [H0332]

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR)
FTC A0846
BT BEVERAGE (NON-MILK) (EUROFIR) [A0840]
RT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0278]
RT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
SN Alcoholic content can be indexed in facet Z.
AI Beverage containing more than 0.5% alcohol; includes distilled spirits, malt beverage, and wine. Alcohol-free varieties are included in the appropriate categories together with their alcohol-containing forms and distinguished in facets H and P.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR)
FTC A0278
BT BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0229]
RT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
RT 50202200 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A0876]
AI Beverage containing more than 0.5% alcohol; includes distilled spirits, malt beverage, and wine.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC A0295
BT NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0112]
AI Used for beverages marketed to resemble beer, wine or other alcoholic beverages but containing less than 0.5% alcohol by volume. Excludes unfermented fruit juices even if carbonated, for example, sparkling cider.

ALCOHOLIC MIXED DRINK (EUROFIR)
FTC A0851
BT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
RT 10000144 - ALCOHOLIC PRE-MIXED DRINKS (GS1 GPC) [A0881]
AI includes cocktails, punch, shandy.
ALDRICHETTA

FTC  B3996
BT   MULLET FAMILY [B1782]
UF   aldrichetta spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
     <SCIGEN>Aldrichetta Whitley, 1945 [ITIS 170373]

aldrichetta forsteri
USE  YELLOWEYE MULLET [B2896]

aldrichetta spp.
USE  ALDRICHETTA [B3996]

ale yeast
USE  BAKER’S YEAST [B3797]

alectis alexandrinus
USE  ALEXANDRIA POMPANO [B3968]

alectis ciliaris
USE  AFRICAN POMPANO [B2147]

alectis spp.
USE  COBBLERFISH [B3967]

alectryon subcinereus
USE  RAMBUTAN [B1629]

alepocephalidae
USE  SLICKHEAD FAMILY [B2909]

alepocephalus australis
USE  SMALL SCALED BROWN SLICKHEAD [B2908]

alepocephalus bairdii
USE  BAIRD’S SMOOTH-HEAD [B3898]

alepocephalus spp.
USE  LARGE SCALED BROWN SLICKHEAD [B2907]

aleurites moluccana
USE  13160 - CANDLENUT SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019N]

aleurites moluccana
USE  CANDLENUT [B4351]

aleva or bird pepper
USE  14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

ALEWIFE

FTC  B1402
BT   RIVER HERRING [B1348]
UF   alosa pseudoharengus
UF   pomolobus pseudoharengus
UF   river herring
AI   <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
     <SCINAM>Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson, 1811) [ITIS 161706]
     <SCINAM>Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson, 1811) [Fishbase 2004 1583]
     <SCINAM>Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson, 1811) [FAO ASFIS ALE]
     <SCINAM>Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson, 1811) [CEC 1993 158]
     <SCINAM>Alosa pseudoharengus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
alewife
USE ALLIS SHAD [B3863]

ALEXANDRIA POMPANO
FTC B3968
BT COBBLERFISH [B3967]
UF alectis alexandrinus
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Alectis alexandrinus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) [ITIS 641972]
<SCINAM>Alectis alexandrinus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) [Fishbase 2004 1888]
<SCINAM>Alectis alexandrinus (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817) [FAO ASFIS ALA]
<SCINAM>Alectis alexandrinus (Geoffroy St.-Hilaire, 1817) [CEC 1993 624]

alexandrian senna
USE TRUE SENNA [B4189]

ALFALFA
FTC B1359
BT PROTEIN-PRODUCING PLANT [B1049]
UF lucerne
UF medicago sativa

alfonsino
USE RED BREAM [B3829]

ALFONSINO FAMILY
FTC B2884
BT FISH, BERYCIFORM [B1983]
UF berycidae
AI <SCIFAM>Berycidae [ITIS 166153]
<SCIFAM>Berycidae [FAO ASFIS BRX]
<SCIFAM>Berycidae [CEC 1993 511]

ALFONSINOS
FTC B2883
BT ALFONSINO FAMILY [B2884]
UF beryx spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Berycidae [ITIS 166154]
<SCINAM>Beryx Cuvier, 1829 [ITIS 166154]

algae
USE 07590 - ALGAE AND PROKARYOTES ORGANISMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VA]

ALGAE
FTC B1301
BT ALGAE, BACTERIA OR FUNGUS USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1215]
AI Unicellular and multicellular algae.

ALGAE, BACTERIA OR FUNGUS USED AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B1215
BT B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN
FTC B1746
BT ALGAE [B1301]
UF blue-green bacteria
UF cyanophycota
UF cyanophyta
AI <SCIPHY>Cyanophycota [ITIS 601]
<DICTION>Cyanobacteria also known as blue-green algae, blue-green bacteria, and Cyanophyta is a phylum of bacteria that obtain their energy through photosynthesis. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blue-green_algae]
ALGAE, BROWN
FTC B2395
BT ALGAE [B1301]
UF brown algae
UF phaeophyceae
UF phaeophycophyta
UF phaeophyta
AI <SCIDIV>Phaeophyta [ITIS 660055]

ALGAE, GREEN
FTC B2502
BT ALGAE [B1301]
UF chlorophyta
AI <SCIDIV>Chlorophyta [ITIS 5414]

ALGAE, RED
FTC B1743
BT ALGAE [B1301]
UF rhodophyta
AI <SCINAM>Rhodophyta [ITIS 660046]

ALGERIA
FTC R0207
BT AFRICA, NORTHERN [R0342]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: DZ

ALGINATE ADDED
FTC H0385
BT SEAWeed EXTRACT ADDED [H0383]
SN Used when alginate is added to a food at any level.

ALGINIC ACID
FTC B2984
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 400
UF INS 400
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, carrier, emulsifier, foaming agent, gelling agent, glazing agent, humectant, sequestrant, stabilizer, thickener.
Europe: E 400. $br$/Codex: INS 400.

ALGINIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0409
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ALIMENT DE DISETTE
FTC P0182
BT OTHER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0159]
UF starvation food
AI Wild or semiwild foods consumed only during periods of famine when no other food is available.

ALKALI (CODEX)
FTC A0364
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

alkalinized
USE ALKALIZED [H0206]

ALKALIZED
FTC H0206
BT PHYSICALLY/ CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
UF alkalized
UF dutch processed
AI Treated with a solution of alkali (primarily potassium or sodium carbonate). In cacao, alkalization neutralizes acids and leads to changes in flavor and color. In fats and oils, treatment with alkali leads to saponification of free fatty acids; soap and alkali are then removed.

ALKALOID OR PURINE REMOVED
FTC H0135
BT COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]
UF dealkaloidized
UF purine removed

ALKYD RESIN CONTAINER
FTC M0383
BT THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER [M0382]

all ages
USE HUMAN CONSUMER, NO AGE SPECIFICATION [P0024]

all natural claim or use
USE NO ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENTS CLAIM OR USE [P0107]

all natural flavors claim or use
USE NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS CLAIM OR USE [P0100]

all-heal
USE 36320 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JT]

allice shad
USE ALLIS SHAD [B3863]

ALLIGATOR
FTC B2440
BT REPTILE [B1625]
UF alligator spp.
UF alligatoridae
UF caymans
AI <SCIFAM> Alligatoridae [ITIS 551771]

alligator mississippiensis
USE AMERICAN ALLIGATOR [B3799]

alligator pepper
USE 13920 - GRAIN OF PARADISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019P]

alligator pepper
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]
alligator pepper
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B4352]

alligator sinensis
USE CHINESE ALLIGATOR [B3800]

alligator spp.
USE ALLIGATOR [B2440]

alligatoridae
USE ALLIGATOR [B2440]

ALLIS SHAD
FTC B3863
BT RIVER HERRING [B1348]
UF alewife
UF allice shad
UF alosa alosa
UF alosa vulgaris
UF clupea alosa
UF rock herring
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Alosa alosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161708]
<SCINAM>Alosa alosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 101]
<SCINAM>Alosa alosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ASD]
<SCINAM>Alosa alosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 153]
<SCINAM>Alosa alosa [2010 FDA Seafood List]

allium
USE ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

allium ampeloprasum
USE BROADLEAF WILD LEEK [B3716]

allium ampeloprasum
USE GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]

allium ampeloprasum
USE KURRAT [B3442]

allium ampeloprasum ampeloprasum var. kurrat
USE 05560 - KURRAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HM]

allium ampeloprasum ampeloprasum var. atroviolaceum
USE 05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HA]

allium ascalonicum
USE 05850 - SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HF]
allium bakeri
USE CHINESE ONION [B3417]

allium canadense
USE CANADIAN ONION [B4324]

allium cepa
USE 05900 - GREEN ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMY]

allium cepa
USE CIPOLLINI [B2355]

allium cepa
USE SILVERSKIN ONION [B4323]

allium cepa common onion group
USE 05830 - SILVERSKIN ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HD]

allium cepa common onion group
USE 05790 - ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HC]

allium cepa common onion group
USE 05800 - ONION BULBS FOR FRESH CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DND]

allium cepa var. aggregatum
USE 05850 - SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HF]

allium cepa var. aggregatum
USE SHALLOT [B1538]

allium cepa var. proliferum
USE 05920 - TREE ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HL]

allium chinense
USE 05820 - RAKKO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HE]

allium chinense
USE CHINESE ONION [B3417]

allium fistulosum
USE 05910 - WELSH ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HJ]

allium fistulosum
USE WELSH ONION [B2418]

allium hirtifolium
USE PERSIAN SHALLOT [B5113]

allium kurrat
USE 05560 - KURRAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HM]

allium kurrat
USE KURRAT [B3442]

allium obliquum
USE 05770 - TWISTEDLEAF GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNE]

allium obliquum
USE OBLIQUE ONION [B5024]
allium oschaninii
USE 05860 - FRENCH GREY SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNA]

allium oschaninii
USE FRENCH GREY SHALLOT [B5112]

allium porrum
USE 05550 - LEEKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SB]

allium porrum
USE 05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HA]

allium porrum
USE LEEK [B1308]

allium sativum
USE 05760 - GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GZ]

allium sativum
USE GARLIC [B1233]

allium schoenoprasum
USE 08290 - CHIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XD]

allium schoenoprasum
USE CHIVES [B1294]

ALLIUM SPECIES

FTC B4302
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF allium
UF onion
UF wild onion
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCIGEN>Allium L. [ITIS 42634]
<SCIGEN>Allium L. [PLANTS ALIU]
<DICTION>$i$Allium$/i$ is a genus of monocotyledonous flowering plants that includes hundreds of species, including the cultivated onion, garlic, scallion, shallot, leek, and chives. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium]

allium spp.
USE 05890 - SPRING ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HH]

allium spp.
USE ONION [B1300]

allium stipitatum
USE 05870 - PERSIAN SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMZ]

allium stipitatum
USE PERSIAN SHALLOT [B5113]

allium tuberosum
USE 05030 - CHINESE CHIVES SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXX]

allium tuberosum
USE 08300 - CHINESE CHIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XE]

allium tuberosum
USE CHINESE CHIVES [B2419]
allium ursinum
USE 08310 - RAMSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJH]

allium ursinum
USE RAMSONS [B4985]

allium x proliferum
USE 05920 - TREE ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0OH]

allmouth
USE MONKFISH [B2401]

allocyttus folletti
USE OXENE OREO [B4078]

allocyttus niger
USE BLACK OREO DORY [B2578]

allocyttus spp.
USE OREO DORY [B2577]

allocyttus verrucosus
USE WARTY DORY [B4079]

alloteuthis media
USE LITTLE SQUID [B3682]

alloteuthis subulata
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

allothunus fallai
USE SLENDER TUNA [B2891]

ALLSPICE
FTC B1356
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF jamaica pepper
UF pimento
UF pimento officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae
<SCINAM>Pimenta dioica (L.) Merr. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>28390
<MANSFELD>12263

ALLURA RED AC
FTC B2985
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 129
UF INS 129


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.

Europe: E 129.
Codex: INS 129.
ALMOND

FTC  B1272
BT  TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF  prunus amygdalus
UF  prunus communis
UF  prunus dulcis
SN  When indexing the almond fruit (drupe), index both "ALMOND [B2721]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (P. Mill.) D.A. Webber [ITIS 24775]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D. A. Webb [GRIN 29890]
    <SCINAM>Amegylial communis L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 15]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb [DPNL 2003 12275]
    <MANSFELD>9421

ALMOND, BITTER

FTC  B2721
BT  ALMOND [B1272]
UF  bitter almond
UF  prunus dulcis var. amara
SN  When indexing the almond fruit (drupe), index both "ALMOND, BITTER [B2721]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (P. Mill.) D.A. Webber [ITIS 24775]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D. A. Webb [GRIN 29890]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb var. amara (DC.) Buchheim [DPNL 2003 12276]

ALMOND, SWEET

FTC  B2720
BT  ALMOND [B1272]
UF  prunus amygdalus var. dulcis
UF  prunus dulcis var. dulcis
SN  When indexing the almond fruit (drupe), index both "ALMOND, SWEET [B2720]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (P. Mill.) D.A. Webber [ITIS 24775]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D. A. Webb [GRIN 29890]
    <SCINAM>Prunus dulcis (Mill.) D.A.Webb var. dulcis (DC.) Buchheim [DPNL 2003 12277]

ALOCASIA

FTC  B3438
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF  alocasia indica
UF  alocasia macrorrhizos
AI  <SCIFAM>Araceae
    <SCINAM>Alocasia macrorrhiza (L.) Schott [CCPR]
    <GRIN>2492

alocasia indica

USE  ALOCASIA [B3438]

alocasia macrorrhizos

USE  09890 - ALOCASIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Q]

alocasia macrorrhizos

USE  ALOCASIA [B3438]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>aloe barbadensis</td>
<td>BARBADOS ALOE [B2348]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aloe barbadensis</td>
<td>34610 - ALOE LEAF GEL (PULP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aloe vera</td>
<td>CAPE ALOE [B4169]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aloe vera</td>
<td>BARBADOS ALOE [B2348]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aloë vera</td>
<td>34610 - ALOE LEAF GEL (PULP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopias</td>
<td>THRESHER SHARK [B4888]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alopias spp.</td>
<td>24590 - THRESHER SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aloplidae</td>
<td>THRESHER SHARK [B4888]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa aestivalis</td>
<td>BLUEBACK HERRING [B1852]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa alosa</td>
<td>ALLIS SHAD [B3863]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa fallax</td>
<td>TWAITE SHAD [B3864]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa fallax nilotica</td>
<td>NILE TWAITE SHAD [B3865]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa mediocris</td>
<td>HICKORY SHAD [B3866]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa pontica</td>
<td>BLACK SEA SHAD [B3867]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa pseudoharengus</td>
<td>ALEWIFE [B1402]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa sapidissima</td>
<td>AMERICAN SHAD [B1147]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa spp.</td>
<td>23200 - SHADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa spp.</td>
<td>24790 - SHAD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alosa spp.</td>
<td>RIVER HERRING [B1348]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alosa vulgaris
USE ALLIS SHAD [B3863]
alosinae
USE SHADS [B4903]
ALOYA
FTC Z0141
BT QUARTIER ARRIERE [Z0135]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cuts of meat called 'loin' and 'rib'.

aloya citrodora
USE LEMON VERBENA [B2953]

ALPHAPROTEOBACTERIA
FTC B4584
BT PROTEOBACTERIA [B4582]
AI <SCICLASS>Alphaproteobacteria Garrity et al., 2006 [ITIS 956129]

ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL
FTC B2986
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF dl-alpha-tocopherol
UF E 307
UF INS 307
UF Tocopherols

ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL
FTC B2986
BT VITAMIN E [B3753]

ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL ADDED
FTC H0411
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
alpine cranberry
USE LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY) [B1019]
alpine lady's mantle
FTC B5120
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF alchemilla alpina
AI SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Alchemilla alpina L. [ITIS 184565]
<SCINAM>Alchemilla alpina L. [GRIN 2171]
<SCINAM>Alchemilla alpina L. [PLANTS ALAL]
<SCINAM>Alchemilla alpina L. [DPNL 2003 7288]
<DICTION>$i$Alchemilla alpina$/i$,
commonly known as alpine lady's-mantle, is an arctic-montane herbaceous perennial plant native to Europe and Southern Greenland. Alpine lady's-mantle has been used for centuries as an
herbal remedy, and is used in horticulture as a ground cover and in rock gardens. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alchemilla_alpina]

alpine pine
USE BROWN PINE [B4683]

ALPINE STRAWBERRY
FTC B3339
BT EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY [B2948]
UF fragaria semperflorens
UF fragaria vesca subsp. vesca f. semperflorens
AI <SCINAM>Fragaria vesca f. semperflorens (Duchesne) Staudt [GRIN 104709]

ALPINE SWEETVETCH
FTC B4483
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF hedysarum alpinum
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Hedysarum alpinum L. [ITIS 26723]
<SCINAM>Hedysarum alpinum L. [GRIN 18594]
<SCINAM>Hedysarum alpinum L. [PLANTS HEAL]
<DICTION>$i$Hedysarum alpinum$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the legume family known by the common name alpine sweetvetch. It has a circumpolar distribution, occurring throughout the northern latitudes of the Northern Hemisphere. In North America it is widespread in Canada and the northernmost United States, including Alaska. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hedysarum_alpinum]

alpinia caerulea
USE NATIVE GINGER [B4690]

alpinia galanga
USE 13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AJ]

alpinia galanga
USE 13570 - GREATER GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010L]

alpinia galanga
USE GREATER GALANGAL [B2601]

alpinia officinarum
USE 13550 - LESSER GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010M]

alpinia officinarum
USE LESSER GALANGAL [B2938]

alpinia spp.
USE GALANGAL [B2971]

alt
USE 33350 - BEER, REGULAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ME]

alta fescue
USE REED FESCUE [B2338]

althaea officinalis
USE 35220 - MARSHMALLOW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4D]

althaea officinalis
USE 36450 - MARSHMALLOW INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1F]

althaea officinalis
USE COMMON MARSHMALLOW [B5077]
althaea rosea
USE 36010 - HOLLYHOCK INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8F]
alumahan
USE 24520 - MACKEREL, INDIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CY]

ALUMINIUM
FTC B2987
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 173
UF INS 173
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 173.$br/$Codex: INS 173.

ALUMINIUM ADDED
FTC H0412
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Aluminium ammonium sulfate
USE ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B2988]

ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULPHATE
FTC B2988
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Aluminium ammonium sulfate
UF E 523
UF INS 523
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): firming agent, stabilizer.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 523.$br/$Codex: INS 523.

ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULPHATE ADDED
FTC H0413
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ALUMINIUM BOX, PLASTIC-COATED
FTC M0288
BT ALUMINIUM BOX [M0287]

ALUMINIUM BOX, VARNISHED
FTC M0289
ALUMINIUM BOX [M0287]

ALUMINIUM CAN, DRUM OR BARREL, PLASTIC COATED
FTC  M0291
BT  ALUMINIUM CAN, DRUM OR BARREL [M0175]

ALUMINIUM CAN, DRUM OR BARREL, VARNISHED
FTC  M0292
BT  ALUMINIUM CAN, DRUM OR BARREL [M0175]

ALUMINIUM FOIL WRAPPER, COATED FOR HEAT SEALING
FTC  M0295
BT  ALUMINIUM FOIL WRAPPER [M0190]

ALUMINIUM FOIL-PAPER WRAPPER
FTC  M0296
BT  ALUMINIUM FOIL WRAPPER [M0190]

Aluminium potassium sulfate
USE  ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B2989]

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE
FTC  B2989
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  Aluminium potassium sulfate
UF  E 522
UF  INS 522


Aluminium silicate
USE  ALUMINIUM SILICATE (KAOLIN) [B2990]

ALUMINIUM SILICATE (KAOLIN)
FTC  B2990
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  Aluminium silicate
UF  E 559
UF  INS 559


Aluminium sodium sulfate

USE ALUMINIUM SODIUM SULPHATE [B2991]

ALUMINIUM SODIUM SULPHATE

FTC B2991
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Aluminium sodium sulfate
UF E 521
UF INS 521

LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ALUMINUM
FTC N0042
BT METAL [N0041]

ALUMINUM BOX
FTC M0287
BT ALUMINUM CONTAINER [M0182]

ALUMINUM CAN, DRUM OR BARREL
FTC M0175
BT ALUMINUM CONTAINER [M0182]

ALUMINUM COEXTRUDED WITH PAPER
FTC M0297
BT ALUMINUM FOIL-PAPER WRAPPER [M0296]

ALUMINUM COMBINED WITH PAPER AND PLASTIC
FTC M0298
BT ALUMINUM FOIL-PAPER WRAPPER [M0296]

ALUMINUM COMBINED WITH REGENERATED CELLULOSE
FTC M0299
BT ALUMINUM FOIL-PAPER WRAPPER [M0296]

ALUMINUM CONTAINER
FTC M0182
BT METAL CONTAINER [M0151]

ALUMINUM FOIL WRAPPER
FTC M0190
BT ALUMINUM CONTAINER [M0182]
UF foil, aluminum

ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN
FTC M0165
BT ALUMINUM CONTAINER [M0182]

ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN, ALUMINUM FOIL COVER OR WRAPPING
FTC M0163
BT ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN [M0165]

ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN, CARDBOARD COVER
FTC M0161
BT ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN [M0165]

ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN, LAMINATE COVER OR WRAPPING
FTC M0162
BT ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN [M0165]

ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN, PAPER WRAPPING
FTC M0164
BT ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN [M0165]

ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN, PLASTIC COVER OR WRAPPING
FTC M0160
BT ALUMINUM TRAY OR PAN [M0165]

ALUMINUM TUBE
FTC M0168
BT  ALUMINUM CONTAINER [M0182]

ALUMINUM TUBE, TOP LINED WITH CORK
  FTC  M0171
  BT  ALUMINUM TUBE [M0168]

ALUMINUM TUBE, TOP LINED WITH FOIL
  FTC  M0170
  BT  ALUMINUM TUBE [M0168]

ALUMINUM TUBE, TOP LINED WITH LAMINATE
  FTC  M0169
  BT  ALUMINUM TUBE [M0168]

ALUMINUM TUBE, UNLINED PLASTIC TOP
  FTC  M0139
  BT  ALUMINUM TUBE [M0168]

aluterus monoceros
  USE  UNICORN FILEFISH [B2186]

aluva
  USE  30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

alverjon
  USE  10530 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAX]

amanatsu
  USE  14260 - NATSUDAIDAIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DA]

amanita caesarea
  USE  CAESAR'S MUSHROOM [B4537]

amanita rubescens
  USE  BLUSHER MUSHROOM [B2073]

amara dulcis
  USE  BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

AMARANTH
  FTC  B1717
  BT  GRAIN [B1324]
  UF  amaranth (grain)
  UF  amaranthus spp.
  UF  pigweed
  AI  <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]
  <SCIGEN>Amaranthus L. [ITIS 20715]
  <SCIGEN>Amaranthus sp. [GRIN 300025]
  <SCIGEN>Amaranthus L. [PLANTS AMARA]
  <SCIGEN>Amaranthus [DPNL 2003 7426]
  <DICTION>$i$Amaranth$/i$, collectively known as amaranth or pigweed, is a cosmopolitan genus of herbs. Approximately 60 species are presently recognised, with inflorescences and foliage ranging from purple and red to gold. Although several species are often considered weeds, people around the world value amaranths as leaf vegetables, cereals and ornamentals. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranth].

AMARANTH
  FTC  B1717
  BT  LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

AMARANTH
  FTC  B2993
  BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]


**amaranth (grain)**

**USE** AMARANTH [B1717]

**AMARANTH ADDED**

FTC H0418

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**amaranthus blitum**

**USE** 04230 - PURPLE AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKH]

**amaranthus blitum**

**USE** PURPLE AMARANTH [B4905]

**amaranthus caudatus**

**USE** 00110 - FOXTAIL AMARANTH GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9X]

**amaranthus caudatus**

**USE** FOXTAIL AMARANTH [B4906]

**amaranthus cruentus**

**USE** 00120 - RED AMARANTH GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9V]

**amaranthus cruentus**

**USE** 04240 - RED AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKG]

**amaranthus cruentus**

**USE** RED AMARANTH [B5105]

**amaranthus dubius**

**USE** 04250 - SPLEEN AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKF]

**amaranthus dubius**

**USE** SPLEEN AMARANTH [B5106]

**amaranthus hypochondriacus**

**USE** 00130 - PRINCE OF WALES-FEATHER AMARANTH GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9T]

**amaranthus hypochondriacus**

**USE** PRINCE OF WALES-FEATHER AMARANTH [B5107]

**amaranthus spp.**

**USE** 00100 - AMARANTH GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000M]

**amaranthus spp.**

**USE** 04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
amaranthus spp.
USE AMARANTH [B1717]

amaranthus tricolor
USE 04260 - CHINESE AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKE]

amaranthus tricolor
USE CHINESE AMARANTH [B5108]

amaranthus viridis
USE 04270 - GREEN AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKD]

amaranthus viridis
USE GREEN AMARANTH [B5109]

amarelle cherry
USE 15040 - SOUR CHERRIES LIGHT RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVS]

AMARILLO SNAPPER
FTC B1801
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus argentiventris
UF snapper, amarillo
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus argentiventris (Peters, 1869) [ITIS 168851]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus argentiventris (Peters, 1869) [Fishbase 2004 1408]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus argentiventris (Peters, 1869) [FAO ASFIS HUS]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus argentiventris (Peters, 1869) [CEC 1993 681]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus argentiventris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

amatungulu
USE 16720 - NATAL PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JN]

amazon catfish
USE SOUTH AMERICAN CATFISH [B2154]

amazonian yam bean
USE GOITENYO [B4255]

AMBARELLA
FTC B1284
BT MOMBIN [B2398]
UF golden apple
UF jewish plum
UF spondias cytherea
UF spondias dulcis
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Spondias dulcis Parkinson [ITIS 182142]
<SCINAM>Spondias dulcis Parkinson [PLANTS SPD] <SCINAM>Spondias dulcis Sol. ex Parkinson [GRIN 35331]
<SCINAM>Spondias dulcis Sol. ex Parkinson [DPNL 2003 13277]
<DICTION>$i$Spondias dulcis$/i$ (syn. $i$Spondias cytherea$/i$), known commonly as ambarella in Sri Lanka or June plum is an equatorial or tropical tree, with edible fruit containing a fibrous pit.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spondias_dulcis]

AMBERJACK
FTC B2642
BT JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF seriola spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCIGEN>Seriola Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 168688]
amberjack, greater
USE GREATER AMBERJACK [B2391]

ambloplites rupestris
USE ROCK BASS [B1362]

ambloplites spp.
USE ROCK BASS [B4027]

amblyraja radiata
USE TARRY SKATE [B4095]

amblyraja spp.
USE STOUT SKATE [B4103]

ameirus spp.
USE BULLHEAD [B4066]

amelanchier
USE 15820 - JUNEBERIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

amelanchier alnifolia
USE 16330 - SASKATOONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFZ]

amelanchier alnifolia
USE SASKATOON [B4966]

amelanchier ovalis
USE 15900 - SERVICEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFY]

amelanchier spp.
USE JUNE BERRY [B1435]

amelanchierii
USE 15820 - JUNEBERIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

american angler
USE GOOSEFISH [B4073]

AMERICAN ALLIGATOR
FTC B3799
BT ALLIGATOR [B2440]
UF alligator mississippiensis
UF gator
AI <SCIFAM>Alligatoridae [ITIS 551771]
<SCINAM>Alligator mississippiensis (Daudin, 1801) [ITIS 551771]
<SCINAM>Alligator mississippiensis (Daudin, 1803) [FAO ASFIS AGM]
<SCINAM>Alligator mississippiensis Daudin, 1802 [CEC 1993 1480]
<SCINAM>Alligator mississippiensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

american aloe
USE CENTURY PLANT [B2002]

american basil
USE HOARY BASIL [B5117]

AMERICAN BEECH
FTC B4249
BT BEECH [B1543]
UF fagus grandifolia
SN When indexing beech nut index both "AMERICAN BEECH [B4249]* and "FRUIT [C0167]* (or its more precise narrower terms).
American bird pepper

Use PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]

American bison

Ftc B4154
Bt Bison [B2098]
Uf American buffalo
Uf Bison bison
A1 <SciFam>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
A1 <Scinam>Bison bison (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 180706]
A1 <Scinam>Bison bison Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200669]

American black bear

Ftc B4468
Bt Bear [B2406]
Uf Baribal
Uf Ursus americanus
A1 <SciFam>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [ITIS 180540]
A1 <Scinam>Ursus americanus Pallas, 1780 [ITIS 180544]
A1 <Scinam>Ursus americanus Pallas, 1780 [MSW3 14000953]
A1 The (North) American black bear (Ursus americanus) is a medium-sized bear native to North America. It is the continent's smallest and most common bear species. Although they all live in North America, American black bears are not closely related to brown bears and polar bears; genetic studies reveal that they split from a common ancestor 5.05 million years ago. Both American and Asiatic black bears are considered sister taxa, and are more closely related to each other than to other species of bear [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ursus_americanus]

American black elderberry

Use CANADIAN ELDER [B4212]

American blueberry

Use HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY [B2026]

American buffalo

Use AMERICAN BISON [B4154]

American buffalo fresh meat

Use 19220 - BUFFALO, AMERICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RC]

American bullfrog

Ftc B3459
Bt Frog [B1252]
Uf Lithobates catesbeianus
Uf Rana catesbeiana
A1 <SciFam>Ranidae Rafinesque, 1814 [ITIS 775084]
A1 <Scinam>Lithobates catesbeianus (Shaw, 1802) [ITIS 775084]
A1 <Scinam>Rana catesbeiana Shaw 1802 [FAO ASFIS FOK]

American chestnut

Ftc B5021
Bt CHESTNUT [B1544]
Uf Castanea dentata
A1 <SciFam>Fagaceae [ITIS 19275]
A1 <Scinam>Castanea dentata (Marsh.) Borkh. [ITIS 19454]
A1 <Scinam>Castanea dentata (Marsh.) Borkh. [PLANTS CADE12]
A1 The American chestnut (Castanea dentata) is a large, monoecious deciduous tree of the beech family native to eastern North America. The nuts were once an important economic resource in North America, being sold on the streets of towns and cities, as they sometimes still are during the Christmas season [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_chestnut]
amERICAN CRANBERRY

FTC B1508
BT CRANBERRY [B4209]
UF large cranberry
UF oxycoccus macrocarpos
UF vaccinium macrocarpon
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium macrocarpon Ait. [ITIS 23599]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium macrocarpon Alton [GRIN 41030]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium macrocarpon Alton [PLANTS VAMA]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium macrocarpon Alton [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 289]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium macrocarpon Alton [DPNL 2003 13738]
<MANSFELD>18280

AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY

FTC B4140
BT CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]
UF cambaridae
AI <SCIFAM>Cambaridae Hobbs, 1942 [ITIS 97336]

amERICAN CRESS

USE LAND CRESS [B2873]

AMERICAN CROCODILE

FTC B3801
BT CROCODILE [B2441]
UF central-american alligator
UF crocodylus acutus
AI <SCIFAM>Crocodylidae [ITIS 174361]
<SCINAM>Crocodylus acutus Cuvier, 1807 [ITIS 174361]
<SCINAM>Crocodylus acutus (Cuvier, 1807) [FAO ASFIS YUU]

amERICAN CUPPED OYSTER

USE EASTERN OYSTER [B1951]

AMERICAN DEWBERRY

FTC B1490
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus flagellaris
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus flagellaris Willd. [ITIS 24921]
<SCINAM>Rubus flagellaris Willd. [GRIN 104958]
<SCINAM>Rubus flagellaris Willd. [PLANTS RUFL]

amERICAN EEL

USE 22910 - EEL, AMERICAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028H]

AMERICAN EEL

FTC B2177
BT FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
UF anguilla rostrata
UF freshwater eel
AI <SCIFAM>Anguillidae [ITIS 161127]
<SCINAM>Anguilla rostrata (Lesueur, 1817) [ITIS 161127]
<SCINAM>Anguilla rostrata (Lesueur, 1817) [Fishbase 2004 296]
<SCINAM>Anguilla rostrata (Lesueur, 1817) [FAO ASFIS ELA]
<SCINAM>Anguilla rostrata (Lesueur, 1817) [CEC 1993 393]
<SCINAM>Anguilla rostrata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**AMERICAN GINSEN**

FTC  B4525
BT   GINSEN [B1673]
UF  panax quinquefolius
AI  <SCIFAM>Araliaceae [ITIS 29371]
    <SCINAM>Panax quinquefolius L. [ITIS 29399]
    <SCINAM>Panax quinquefolius L. [GRIN 26381]
    <SCINAM>Panax quinquefolius L. [PLANTS PAQU]
    <SCINAM>Panax quinquefolius L. [DPNL 2003 11606]
  <DICTION>American ginseng ($i$Panax quinquefolius$/i$) is a herbaceous perennial plant in the ivy family, commonly used as Chinese or herbal medicine. An extract is sold as Cold-FX. It is native to eastern North America, though it is also cultivated in places such as China.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_ginseng]

**AMERICAN GROUNDNUT**

USE  POTATOBEAN [B5015]

**AMERICAN LOBSTER**

FTC  B1949
BT  CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]
UF  homarus americanus
UF  northern lobster
AI  <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
    <SCINAM>Homarus americanus H. Milne Edwards, 1837 [ITIS 97314]
    <SCINAM>Homarus americanus H. Milne Edwards, 1837 [FAO ASFIS LBA]
    <SCINAM>Homarus americanus H. Milne Edwards, 1837 [CEC 1993 1303]
    <SCINAM>Homarus americanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**AMERICAN OIL PALM**

FTC  B4924
BT  PALM [B1286]
UF  elaeis oleifera
AI  <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
    <SCINAM>Elaeis oleifera (Kunth) Cortés [ITIS 506718]
    <SCINAM>Elaeis oleifera (Kunth) Cortes [GRIN 70242]
    <SCINAM>Elaeis oleifera (Kunth) Cortes [PLANTS ELOL2]
    <SCINAM>Elaeis oleifera (Kunth) Cortes [DPNL 2003 9486]
  <DICTION>$i$Elaeis oleifera$/i$ is a species of palm commonly called the American oil palm. It is native to South and Central America from Honduras to northern Brazil. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeis_oleifera]

**AMERICAN OYSTER**

USE  EASTERN OYSTER [B1951]

**AMERICAN PERSIMMON**

FTC  B3329
BT  PERSIMMON [B1447]
UF  common persimmon
UF  diospyros virginiana
UF  eastern persimmon
AI  <SCIFAM>Ebenaceae [ITIS 23852]
    <SCINAM>Diospyros virginiana L. [ITIS 23855]
    <SCINAM>Diospyros virginiana L. [GRIN 14329]
    <SCINAM>Diospyros virginiana L. [PLANTS DIV15]
    <SCINAM>Diospyros virginiana L. [DPNL 2003 9321]

**AMERICAN PLAICE**

FTC  B1862
BT  RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF  hippoglossoides platessoides
UF  plaice, american
<SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides platessoides (Fabricius, 1780) [ITIS 172877]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides platessoides (Fabricius, 1780) [Fishbase 2004 4239]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides platessoides (Fabricius, 1780) [FAO ASFIS PLA]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides platessoides (Fabricius, 1780) [CEC 1993 1118]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides platessoides [2010 FDA Seafood List]

AMERICAN PLUM
FTC  B2670
BT    PLUM [B1206]
UF    august plum
UF    goose plum
UF    hog plum (prunus)
UF    prunus americana
UF    wild plum
UF    yellow plum
Al    <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
      <SCINAM>Prunus americana Marsh. [ITIS 24763]
      <SCINAM>Prunus americana Marshall [GRIN 29831]
      <SCINAM>Prunus americana Marsh. [PLANTS PRAM]
      <SCINAM>Prunus americana Marshall [DPNL 2003 12260]
      <DICTION>$i$Prunus americana$/i$, commonly called the American plum, wild plum, or Marshall's large yellow
      sweet plum, is a species of $i$Prunus$/i$ native to North America from Saskatchewan to New
      Hampshire and Florida.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_americana]

american potato-bean
USE    POTATOBEAN [B5015]

AMERICAN RAZOR CLAM
FTC  B2326
BT    RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]
UF    ensis americanus
UF    siligna patula
Al    <SCIFAM>Pharidae H. Adams and A. Adams, 1858 [ITIS 566908]
      <SCINAM>Ensis americanus (Gould, 1870) [ITIS 205635]

american red plums
USE    16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

american red raspberry
USE    RED RASPBERRY [B1096]

american rhea
USE    GREATER RHEA [B4557]

AMERICAN SAMOA
FTC  R0113
BT    PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF    samoa, american
SN    US FDA 1995 Code:  AS

AMERICAN SAND LANCE
FTC  B2383
BT    SAND LANCE [B1354]
UF    ammodytes americanus
Al    <SCIFAM>Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]
      <SCINAM>Ammodytes americanus DeKay, 1842 [ITIS 171673]
      <SCINAM>Ammodytes americanus DeKay, 1842 [Fishbase 2004 3820]
      <SCINAM>Ammodytes americanus De Kay, 1842 [CEC 1993 921]
      <SCINAM>Ammodytes americanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

american sea scallop
USE    SEA SCALLOP [B1050]
AMERICAN SHAD
FTC
B1147

BT
RIVER HERRING [B1348]

UF
alosa sapidissima

AI
<SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Alosa sapidissima (Wilson, 1811) [ITIS 161702]
<SCINAM>Alosa sapidissima (Wilson, 1811) [Fishbase 2004 1584]
<SCINAM>Alosa sapidissima (Wilson, 1811) [FAO ASFIS SHA]
<SCINAM>Alosa sapidissima (Wilson, 1811) [CEC 1993 159]
<SCINAM>Alosa sapidissima [2010 FDA Seafood List]

americano coffee

USE
37050 - COFFEE (WEAK STRENGTH) BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KD]

Amin Resin Container

FTC
M0384
BT  THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER [M0382]

AMINO ACID ADDED

FTC  H0210

BT  NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

SN  Used when an individual amino acid is added at any level to improve the nutritional quality of a product.

amino undecan acid container

USE  NYLON 11 CONTAINER [M0361]

ammodytes americanus

USE  AMERICAN SAND LANCE [B2383]

ammodytes dubius

USE  NORTHERN SAND LANCE [B4006]

ammodytes hexapteru

USE  PACIFIC SAND LANCE [B4007]

ammodytes marinus

USE  RAITT'S SANDEEL [B4008]

ammodytes personatus

USE  23840 - PACIFIC SANDLANCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBE]

ammodytes spp.

USE  SAND LANCE [B1354]

ammodytes tobianus

USE  23870 - LESSER SAND EEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AF]

ammodytes tobianus

USE  SANDEEL [B4009]

ammodytidae

USE  SAND LANCE FAMILY [B1830]

AMMONIA CARAMEL

FTC  B2995

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF  Caramel III - ammonia caramel

UF  E 150c

UF  INS 150c


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 150c.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 150c.

AMMONIA CARAMEL ADDED

FTC  H0420

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
AMMONIUM ALGINATE

FTC  B2996  
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
UF  E 403  
UF  INS 403  


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, carrier, emulsifier, foaming agent, gelling agent, glazing agent, humectant, sequestrant, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 403.$br/$Codex: INS 403.

AMMONIUM ALGINATE ADDED

FTC  H0421  
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]  

AMMONIUM CARBONATE

FTC  B2997  
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
UF  E 503  
UF  INS 503(i)  


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, raising agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 503.$br/$Codex: INS 503(i).

AMMONIUM CARBONATE ADDED

FTC  H0422  
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]  

AMMONIUM CARBONATES

FTC  B4405  
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
UF  E 503  
UF  INS 503  

If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.html] and specifically to the EC Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-
AMMONIUM CARBONATES ADDED

FSC H0784
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE

FSC B2998
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 503
UF INS 503(ii)


AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE

FSC B2999
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 527
UF INS 527


AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED

FSC H0423
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATIDES

FSC B3000
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Ammonium salts of phosphatidic acid
UF E 442
UF INS 442

AMMONIUM PHOSPHATIDES ADDED

FTC H0425
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Ammonium salts of phosphatidic acid
USE AMMONIUM PHOSPHATIDES [B3000]

Ammonium sulfate
USE AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B3001]

AMMONIUM SULPHATE

FTC B3001
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Ammonium sulfate
UF E 517
UF INS 517


AMMONIUM SULPHATE ADDED

FTC H0426
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

AMNESIC SHELLFISH POISONING

FTC Z0223
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ASFP

amomum granum-paradisii
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]

amomum melegueta
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]

amorphophallus konjac
USE 09730 - KONJAC ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPN]

amorphophallus konjac
USE DEVILS TONGUE [B2344]
amorphophallus paeoniifolius
USE WHITESPOT GIANT ARUM [B4274]
amorphophallus rivieri
USE DEVILS TONGUE [B2344]
amorphophallus rivieri var. konjac
USE KONJAC [B2637]
ampelocissus acetosa
USE WILD GRAPE [B4821]

AMPELOCISSUS FRUTESCENS
FTC B4822
BT AMPELOCISSUS GRAPE [B4651]
UF ampelocissus frutescens jackes
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]
<SCINAM>Ampelocissus frutescens Jackes [APNI 3029293]

ampelocissus frutescens jackes
USE AMPELOCISSUS FRUTESCENS [B4822]

AMPELOCISSUS GRAPE
FTC B4651
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]
<SCIGEN>Ampelocissus Planch. [GRIN 545]
AMPELOCISSUS is a genus of Vitaceae having 90 or more species found variously in tropical Africa, Asia, Central America, and Oceania. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ampelocissus]
amphibia
USE AMPHIBIAN [B1624]

AMPHIBIAN
FTC B1624
BT AMPHIBIAN OR REPTILE [B3468]
UF amphibia

AMPHIBIAN OR REPTILE
FTC B3468
BT ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1297]
amphibolurus
USE DRAGON LIZARD [B4620]
amphidesma ventricosum
USE TOHEROA WEDGE CLAM [B2684]

AMPHIDROMOUS FISH
FTC B3450
BT DIADROMOUS FISH [B3360]
AI <DICTION>Amphidromous fish move between fresh and salt water during some part of life cycle, but not for breeding.
amphineura
USE POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]
ampoule
USE AMPUL [M0196]
ampoule
USE LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0165]

AMPUL
FTC M0196
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]
UF ampoule
UF phial

amusoi
USE 04840 - INDIAN MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GH]

AMUR BITTERLING
FTC B3473
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF rhodeus sericeus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Rhodeus sericeus (Pallas, 1776) [ITIS 163607]
<SCINAM>Rhodeus sericeus (Pallas, 1776) [Fishbase 2004 2948]
<SCINAM>Rhodeus sericeus (Pallas 1776) [FAO ASFIS ROR]

amur carp
USE SILVER CARP [B2254]

AMUR CATFISH
FTC B4863
BT SHEATFISH FAMILY [B2547]
UF silurus asotus
AI <SCIFAM>Siluridae [CEC 1993 374]
<SCINAM>Silurus asotus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 6566]
<SCINAM>Silurus asotus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS SRO]
<DICTION>The Amur catfish, or Japanese common catfish, Silurus asotus, is a species of catfish (sheatfish), family Siluridae. It is a large freshwater fish found in continental East Asia and in Japan. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amur_catfish]

AMUR GRAPE
FTC B5056
BT GRAPE [B1329]
UF vitis amurensis
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]
<SCINAM>Vitis amurensis Rupr. [ITIS 506084]
<SCINAM>Vitis amurensis Rupr. [GRIN 41847]
<SCINAM>Vitis amurensis Rupr. [PLANTS VIAM4]
<DICTION>$i$Vitis amurensis$/i$, the Amur grape, is a species of grape native to the Asian continent. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitis_amurensis]

AMUR PIKE
FTC B3500
BT PIKE [B1293]
UF esox reichertii
AI <SCIFAM>Esocidae [ITIS 162137]
<SCINAM>Esox reichertii Dybowski, 1869 [ITIS 623349]
<SCINAM>Esox reichertii Dybowski, 1869 [Fishbase 2004 4638]
<SCINAM>Esox reichertii Dybowski, 1869 [FAO ASFIS AMU]

amusium japonic
USE JAPANESE SCALLOP [B2353]

AMYEMA
FTC B4692
BT MISTLETOE [B4691]
Amyema spp. is a genus of semi-parasitic shrubs (mistletoes) which occur in Malesia and Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amyema]

Amyema pendula
USE DROOPING MISTLETOE [B4693]

Amyema spp.
USE AMYEMA [B4692]

Amygdalus communis
USE 11200 - ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014D]

Amygdalus communis
USE 35840 - ALMOND INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8Z]

Anabantidae
USE CLIMBING PERCH FAMILY [B2422]

Anabas testudineus
USE 22690 - CLIMBING PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9M]

Anabas testudineus
USE CLIMBING PERCH [B2529]

Anacardium occidentale
USE 11310 - CASHEW NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014H]

Anacardium occidentale
USE 16660 - CASHEW APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JE]

Anacardium occidentale
USE CASHEW [B1221]

Anacardium othonianum
USE CAJU-DOCERRADO [B4546]

Anadara baughmani
USE BAUGHMAN ARK [B3551]

Anadara clams nei
USE ARKSHELLS [B2432]

Anadara granosa
USE BLOOD COCKLE [B4142]

Anadara spp.
USE ARKSHELLS [B2432]

Anadara subcrenata
USE MOGAI CLAM [B3550]

ANADROMOUS FISH
FTC B3448
BT DIADROMOUS FISH [B3360]
AI Anadromous fish live in the sea mostly, breed in fresh water; the best-known are salmon, which hatch in small freshwater streams, go down to the sea and live there for several years, then return to the same streams where they were hatched, spawn, and die shortly thereafter.
**ANAHEIM PEPPER**

FTC  B2549
BT  NEW MEXICO RED PEPPER [B2558]
UF  california pepper
UF  chili verde pepper
UF  pepper, anaheim
AI  <DICTION>An Anaheim pepper is a mild variety of the cultivar 'New Mexico No. 9'. They are also called 'California chile' or 'Magdalena', and dried as chile seco del norte. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Mexico_chile]

ananas
USE  17770 - PINEAPPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LP]

ananas comosus
USE  17770 - PINEAPPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LP]

ananas comosus
USE  PINEAPPLE [B1484]

anarhichadidae
USE  23900 - WOLFFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BL]

anarhichadidae
USE  WOLFFISH FAMILY [B1816]

anarhichas denticulatus
USE  NORTHERN WOLFFISH [B4036]

anarhichas lupus
USE  ATLANTIC WOLFFISH [B1817]

anarhichas minor
USE  23910 - WOLFFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Z]

anarhichas minor
USE  SPOTTED WOLFFISH [B3350]

anarhichas spp.
USE  WOLFFISH [B1519]

anarhichasupus
USE  23910 - WOLFFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Z]

anas platyrhynchos
USE  19810 - MALLARD FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TG]

anas platyrhynchos
USE  29520 - DUCK EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031H]

anas platyrhynchos
USE  MALLARD [B4367]

anas platyrhynchos dom.
USE  PEKIN DUCK [B4369]

anas platyrhynchos domesticus
USE  19690 - DUCK FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SR]

anatidae
USE  DUCK [B1316]
ancho
USE POBLANO PEPPER [B2559]

ANCHO PEPPER
FTC B2550
BT POBLANO PEPPER [B2559]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

anchoa engraulis
USE ARGENTINE ANCHOVY [B1554]

anchoa hepsetus
USE STRIPED ANCHOVY [B3830]

anchoa mitchilli
USE BAY ANCHOVY [B3831]

ANCHOVETA
FTC B3839
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF engraulis ringens
UF peruvian anchovy
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>Engraulis ringens Jenyns, 1842 [ITIS 551340]
<SCINAM>Engraulis ringens Jenyns, 1842 [Fishbase 2004 4]
<SCINAM>Engraulis ringens Jenyns, 1842 [FAO ASFIS VET]
<SCINAM>Engraulis ringens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

anchovy
USE EUROPEAN ANCHOVY [B3837]

ANCHOVY FAMILY
FTC B1854
BT FISH, CLUPEIFORM [B1601]
UF engraulidae
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCIFAM>Engraulidae [FAO ASFIS ANX]
<SCIFAM>Engraulidae [CEC 1993 211]

anchovy, northern
USE NORTHERN ANCHOVY [B1855]

ancorhynchus aguabonita
USE GOLDEN TROUT [B4060]

ancylobotrys capensis
USE WILD APRICOT [B2791]

ANDAMAN LOBSTER
FTC B3584
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops andamanicus
UF southern langoustine
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops andamanicus (Wood-Mason, 1891) [ITIS 552930]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops andamanicus (Wood-Mason, 1891) [FAO ASFIS NEA]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops andamanicus (Wood-Mason, 1891) [CEC 1993 1305]

ANDEAN POTATO
FTC B3740
BT POTATO [B1218]
andean yam bean
USE AHIPA [B4256]

andora
USE UNICORN FILEFISH [B2186]

ANDORRA
FTC R0100
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AD

andouillette
USE 21460 - FRESH SPICED SAUSAGES IN CASING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024.J]

anetholea anisata
USE 09170 - ANISEED MYRTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VS]

anetholea anisata
USE ANISEED MYRTLE [B4338]

anethum
USE DILL [B1277]

anethum foeniculum
USE 08400 - FENNEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XL]

anethum foeniculum
USE 12670 - FENNEL, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017C]

anethum foeniculum
USE 13080 - FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018G]

anethum graveolens
USE 08390 - DILL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XH]

anethum graveolens
USE 13060 - DILL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018F]

ANGAS’ MUSSEL
FTC B4805
BT PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSEL [B4803]
AI <SCIFAM>Hyriidae Swainson, 1840 [ITIS 982990]
<SCINAM>Velesunio angasi (Sowerby, 1867) [ITIS 983795]

ANGEL CROAKER
FTC B3911
BT CROAKER [B1794]
UF paralonchurus goodei
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus goodei Gilbert in Jordan and Evermann, 1898 [ITIS 169347]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus goodei Gilbert, 1898 [Fishbase 2004 14070]

ANGEL SHARK
FTC B1138
BT ANGEL SHARK FAMILY [B1914]
LinguL 2017 Thesaurus 895

UF squatina spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Squatinidae Bonaparte, 1838 [ITIS 160783]
   <SCINAM>Squatina Duméril, 1806 [ITIS 160784]

ANGEL SHARK
FTC B4119
BT ANGEL SHARK [B1138]
UF angelfish
UF monkfish
UF squatina squatina
AI <SCIFAM>Squatinidae Bonaparte, 1838 [ITIS 160783]
   <SCINAM>Squatina squatina (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160788]
   <SCINAM>Squatina squatina (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 736]
   <SCINAM>Squatina squatina (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS AGN]
   <SCINAM>Squatina squatina (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 67]

ANGEL SHARK FAMILY
FTC B1914
BT FISH, SQUANTINIFORM [B3519]
UF squatinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Squatinidae Bonaparte, 1838 [ITIS 160783]
   <SCIFAM>Squatinidae [FAO ASFIS ASK]
   <SCIFAM>Squatinidae [CEC 1993 68]

angelin wings
USE 02850 - FRIED DOUGH SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FY]

angelfish
USE ANGEL SHARK [B4119]

ANGELFISH
FTC B2653
BT ANGELFISH FAMILY [B2652]
AI <SCIFAM>Pomacanthidae [ITIS 553237]
   <SCIGEN>Apolemichthys Burton, 1934 [ITIS 169668]

ANGELFISH FAMILY
FTC B2652
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF pomacanthidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pomacanthidae [ITIS 553237]
   <SCIFAM>Pomacanthidae [FAO ASFIS ANW]

ANGELICA
FTC B1377
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF angelica spp
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
   <SCINAM>Angelica L. [ITIS 29431]
   <SCINAM>Angelica spp. [GRIN 402396]
   <SCINAM>Angelica L. [PLANTS ANGEL]
   <SCINAM>Angelica [DPNL 2003 7522]
   <DICTION>$i$Angelica$/i$, is a genus of about 60 species of tall biennial and perennial herbs in the family
   Apiaceae, native to temperate and subarctic regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Shr/S Some species are grown
   as flavoring agents or for their medicinal properties. The most notable of these is garden angelica ($i$A.
   archangelica$/i$), which is commonly known simply as angelica. Natives of Lapland use the fleshy roots as food
   and the stalks as medicine. Crystallized strips of young angelica stems and midribs are green in colour and are
   sold as decorative and flavorsome cake decoration material, but may also be enjoyed on their own. The roots and
   seeds are sometimes used to flavor gin. Its presence accounts for the distinct flavor of many liqueurs, such as
   Chartreuse. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica]

ANGELICA
FTC B1377
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
angelfish  
USE 23960 - ANGLERFISH, MONKFISH AND STARGAZERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BJ]

angelfish  
USE MONKFISH [B2401]

angelfishes  
USE GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]
ANGOLA

FTC  R0109
BT   AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: AO

ANGOLA DENTEX

FTC  B4000
BT   DENTEX [B2857]
UF   dentex angolensis
AI   <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
    <SCINAM>Dentex angolensis Poll and Maul, 1953 [ITIS 647934]
    <SCINAM>Dentex angolensis Poll & Maul, 1953 [Fishbase 2004 440]
    <SCINAM>Dentex angolensis Poll & Maul, 1953 [FAO ASFIS DEA]
    <SCINAM>Dentex angolensis Poll and Maul, 1953 [CEC 1993 762]

angola pea
USE   11020 - PIGEON PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013P]

angola pea (immature seed)
USE   10560 - PIGEON PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012K]

ANGOLAN FLYING SQUID

FTC  B3699
BT   FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF   todarodes angolensis
AI   <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
    <SCINAM>Todarodes angolensis Adam, 1962 [ITIS 555983]
    <SCINAM>Todarodes angolensis Adam, 1962 [FAO ASFIS SQG]
    <SCINAM>Todarodes angolensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ANGOSTURA (TREE)

FTC  B1188
BT   SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF   cusparia trifoliata
UF   galipea officinalis

ANGUILLA

FTC  R0104
BT   CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: AI

anguilla anguilla
USE   22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]

anguilla anguilla
USE   22930 - EEL, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028K]

anguilla anguilla
USE   22920 - EEL, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028J]

anguilla australis
USE   22920 - EEL, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028J]

anguilla australis
USE   SHORT-FINNED EEL [B2673]
anguilla dieffenbachii
USE NEW ZEALAND LONG-FINNED EEL [B2672]

anguilla japonica
USE 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]

anguilla japonica
USE 22940 - EEL, JAPANESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028L]

anguilla japonica
USE JAPANESE EEL [B3497]

anguilla nebulosa
USE LONG-FINNED EEL [B3451]

anguilla reinhardtii
USE 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]

anguilla reinhardtii
USE 22920 - EEL, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028J]

anguilla rostrata
USE 22900 - RIVER EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028G]

anguilla rostrata
USE 22910 - EEL, AMERICAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028H]

anguilla rostrata
USE AMERICAN EEL [B2177]

anguillidae
USE EEL [B1278]

anguillidae
USE FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]

anguilliformes
USE FISH, ANGUILLIFORM [B1574]

angular rough shark
USE HUMANTIN [B4121]

ANILINE-FORMALDEHYDE CONTAINER
FTC M0385
BT AMIN RESIN CONTAINER [M0384]

ANIMAL (MAMMAL)
FTC B1134
BT ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1297]

ANIMAL BODY OR BODY PART
FTC C0127
BT PART OF ANIMAL [C0164]

SN Includes carcass meat, organ meat, and nonmeat parts of animals, as well as the whole animal.
AI Includes carcass meat, organ meat, and nonmeat parts of animals, as well as the whole animal.

ANIMAL FAT OR OIL ADDED
FTC H0262
BT FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0221]
SN Used when an animal fat or oil is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

**ANIMAL FAT OR OIL COATED**

FTC H0335
BT FAT OR OIL COATED [H0233]

SN Used when an animal fat or oil is sprayed on the product or when an animal fat or oil is among the first three ingredients in order of predominance in a breading or coating.

**ANIMAL FEED**

FTC P0021
BT CONSUMER GROUP [P0136]
UF animal food

animal food

USE ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

**ANIMAL HAIR CONTAINER**

FTC M0410
BT NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0409]

animal skin

USE SKIN, ANIMAL [C0193]

**ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE**

FTC B1297
BT B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]

SN For a unicellular animal, use "ALGAE OR FUNGUS USED AS FOOD SOURCE".
AI Multicellular animal, e.g., fish, meat animal or poultry.

**ANISAKIS INFESTATION**

FTC Z0222
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: ANIN

**ANISE**

FTC B1296
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF anise, common
UF aniseed
UF pimplinia anisum
AI <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Pimplinia anisum L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>28395
<MANSFELD>1373

anise myrtle

USE 09170 - ANISEED MYRTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VS]

anise pepper

USE 13720 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018S]

anise, common

USE ANISE [B1296]

aniseed

USE 12920 - ANISE SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Y]

aniseed

USE ANISE [B1296]
**Aniseed Myrtle**

**FTC** B4338  
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]  
**UF** anetholea anisata  
**UF** aniseed tree  
**UF** backhousia anisata  
**UF** ringwood  
**UF** syzygium anisatum  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [PlantNET]  
<SCINAM>Anetholea anisata (Vickery) Peter G.Wilson [PlantNET]  
<DICTION>$i$Anetholea anisata$/i$ (Vickery) Peter G.Wilson (formerly $i$Syzygium anisatum$/$i$, $i$Backhousia anisata$/i$), ringwood or aniseed tree is a rare Australian rainforest tree with an aromatic leaf that has an essential oil profile comparable to true aniseed. The leaf from cultivated plantations is used as a bushfood spice and distilled for the essential oil, and is known in the trade as aniseed myrtle or anise myrtle.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_anisatum]

**Aniseed pepper**

**USE** 13720 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018S]

**Aniseed tree**

**USE** ANISEED MYRTLE [B4338]

**Anisostrems virginicus**

**USE** PORKFISH [B3944]

**Anjou Pear**

**FTC** B2081  
**BT** PEAR [B1344]  
**UF** pyrus communis  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Roaseaceae [ITIS 24538]  
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [ITIS 25295]  
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [GRIN 30474]  
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [PLANTS PYCO]  
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 236]  
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [DPNL 2003 12395]  
<MANSFELD>8689  
<DICTION>The D’Anjou pear, sometimes referred to as the Beurré d’Anjou or simply Anjou, is a short-necked cultivar of European Pear. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D%27Anjou]

**Annatto**

**USE** ANNATTO [B3392]

**Annatto, Bixin, Norbixin**

**FTC** B3002  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** Annatto extracts  
**UF** E 160b  
**UF** INS 160b


<DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 160b.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 160b.

### ANNATTO, BIXIN, NORBIXIN ADDED

**FTC**

H0427

**BT**

FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

### annelida

USE EARTHWORM [B4902]

### annona

USE SOURSOP [B1480]

### annona cherimola

USE 17590 - CHERIMOYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LJ]

### annona chrysophylla

USE WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]

### annona diversifolia

USE 17610 - ILAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LM]

### annona macroprophyllata

USE 17610 - ILAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LM]

### annona manii

USE ANONIDIUM [B2833]

### annona muricata

USE 17850 - SOURSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LT]

### annona porpetac

USE SOURSOP [B1480]

### annona reticulata

USE 17680 - WILD SWEETSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LK]

### annona senegalensis

USE WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]
annona senegalensis var. latifolia
USE WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]

annona senegalensis var. porpetac
USE WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]

annona squamosa
USE 17670 - SWEETSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LL]

annona squamosa
USE SWEETSOP [B1477]

annonaceae
USE CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]

annual hibiscus
USE MUSKMALLOW [B4284]

annual sow thistle
USE ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE [B3715]

ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE
FTC B3715
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF annual sow thistle
UF common sow thistle
UF common sowthistle
UF hare's lettuce
UF sonchus oleraceus
UF sow thistle
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [ITIS 38427]<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [GRIN 34939]<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [PLANTS SOOL]<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [DPNL 2003 13194]<DICTION>Sow thistles have been used as fodder, particularly for rabbits, hence the other common names of "hare thistle" or "hare lettuce". They are also edible to humans as a leaf vegetable; old leaves and stalks can be bitter but young leaves have a flavour similar to lettuce. Going by the name puha or rareke (raraki) it is frequently eaten in New Zealand as a vegetable, particularly by the native Maori. When cooked it tastes a little similar to chard. [Wikipedia]

annual wild rice
USE CANADIAN WILD RICE [B4245]

annual wildrice
USE CANADIAN WILD RICE [B4245]

anona
USE 17590 - CHERIMOYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LJ]

ANONIDIUM
FTC B2833
BT CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]
UF anona manii
UF anonidium mannii
AI <DICTION>$i$Anonidium mannii$i$(Junglesop) is a tropical African tree. It has both large leaves (can be over a foot long) and edible fruits of similar length. Although rare the fruits are in demand where available. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anonidium_mannii]

ANONIDIUM
FTC B2833
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
anonidium mannii
USE ANONIDIUM [B2833]

anoplopoma fimbria
USE SABLEFISH [B1437]

anoplopomatidae
USE SABLEFISH FAMILY [B2006]

anser anser
USE 19800 - WILD GOOSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TF]

anser anser
USE 29530 - GEESE EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031J]

anser anser
USE GREYLAG GOOSE [B4594]

anser anser domesticus
USE 19710 - GOOSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SS]

anser cygnoides
USE 19710 - GOOSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SS]

anser spp.
USE GOOSE [B1253]

anseranas semipalmata
USE MAGPIE GOOSE [B4618]

ANT (INSECT)
FTC B2495
BT INSECT [B1220]
UF formicidae
AI <SCIFAM>Formicidae [ITIS 154193]

ANTARCTIC AND SOUTHERN INDIAN OCEAN (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 58)
FTC R0144
BT SOUTHERN OCEAN [R0514]
SN US FDA 1995 Code AA58: "INDIAN OCEAN SOUTH FISHING AREA".
AI CWI Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Area 58 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area58].

ANTARCTIC CUTLERFISH
FTC B2671
BT RUFF FAMILY [B2679]
UF hyperoglyphe antarctica
AI <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]
<SCINAM>Hyperoglyphe antarctica (Carmichael, 1819) [ITIS 172514]
<SCINAM>Hyperoglyphe antarctica (Carmichael, 1819) [Fishbase 2004 496]
<SCINAM>Hyperoglyphe antarctica (Carmichael, 1819) [FAO ASFIS BWA]
<SCINAM>Hyperoglyphe antarctica [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ANTARCTIC FLYING SQUID
FTC B3700
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF todarodes filippovae
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
**antarctic fulmar**

USE  SOUTHERN FULMAR [B4567]

**ANTARCTIC KRILL**

FTC  B1954  
BT  KRILL [B2844]  
UF  euphausia spp.  
UF  euphausia superba  
UF  krill, antarctic  
AI  <SCIFAM>Euphausiidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]  
<SCINAM>Euphausia superba Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95514]  
<SCINAM>Euphausia superba Dana, 1852 [FAO ASFIS KRI]  
<SCINAM>Euphausia superba Dana, 1852 [CEC 1993 1190]

**ANTARCTIC MINKE WHALE**

FTC  B4573  
BT  MINKE WHALE [B4571]  
UF  balaenoptera bonaerensis  
UF  southern minke whale  
AI  <SCIFAM>Balaenopteridae Gray, 1864 [ITIS 180522]  
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 [ITIS 612592]  
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 [FAO ASFIS BFW]  
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera bonaerensis Burmeister, 1867 [MSW3 14300013]  
<DICTION>The Antarctic minke whale or southern minke whale ($i$Balaenoptera bonaerensis$/i$) is a species of minke whale within the suborder of baleen whales. It is the second smallest rorqual after the common minke whale and the third smallest baleen whale. Although first scientifically described in the mid-19th century, it wasn’t recognized as a distinct species until the 1990s. Once ignored by whalers due to its small size and low oil yield, it is now one of the mainstays of the whaling industry alongside its cosmopolitan counterpart the common minke. It is the most abundant baleen whale in the world, numbering in the hundreds of thousands. It is primarily restricted to the Southern Hemisphere (although vagrants have been reported in the North Atlantic) and feeds mainly on euphausiids.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antarctic_minke_whale]

**ANTARCTICA**

FTC  R0110  
BT  CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]  
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: AQ

**ANTARCTICA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 08)**

FTC  R0132  
BT  INLAND WATERS [R0512]  
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: AA08: "ANTARCTIC CONTINENTAL FISHING AREA".  
AI  CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards  
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.  

**ANTELOPE**

FTC  B1481  
BT  BOVID [B4381]  
UF  hippotragus spp.  
UF  neotragus spp.  
UF  tetracerus spp.  
AI  <DICTION>Antelope is a term referring to many even-toed ungulate species found all over the world in places such as Africa, Asia, and North America. The term refers to a ‘miscellaneous’ group within the family encompassing the old-world species which are not cattle, sheep, buffalo, bison, or goats. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antelope]

**antennaria**

USE  PUSSYTOES [B5156]
antennaria dioica
USE 35880 - CAT’S FOOT INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8T]

antennaria dioica
USE PUSSYTOES [B5156]

anthemis nobilis
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

anthemis nobilis
USE 35780 - COMMON CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9D]

ANTHOCYANINS
FTC B3003
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 163
UF INS 163
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 163.$br/$Codex: INS 163.

ANTHOXYANINS ADDED
FTC H0428
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

anthriscus cerefolium
USE 08270 - CHERVIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XB]

anthriscus cerefolium
USE CHERVIL [B1444]

ANTIBLEACHING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0365
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTIBROWNING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0366
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTICAKING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0367
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTICAKING AGENT (EC)
FTC A0327
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that reduces the tendency of individual particles of a foodstuff to adhere to one another. European Council Directive 95/2/EC
ANTIDESMA
FTC  B2834
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  phyllanthaceae
AI  <DICTION>$i$Antidesma$/i$ is a tropical plant genus of about 170 species from the family $i$Phyllanthaceae$i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antidesma]

ANTIFOAMING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC  A0368
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTIFOAMING AGENT (EC)
FTC  A0328
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI  Substance that prevents or reduces foaming. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
FTC  R0103
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF  barbuda
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: AG

ANTIMICROBIAL PRESERVATIVE (CODEX)
FTC  A0369
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTIMOULD AND ANTITROPE AGENT (CODEX)
FTC  A0370
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTIOXIDANT (CODEX)
FTC  A0371
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTIOXIDANT (EC)
FTC  A0329
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI  Substance that prolongs the shelf life of foodstuffs by protecting them against deterioration caused by oxidation, such as fat rancidity and colour changes. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

ANTIOXIDANT (US CFR)
FTC  A0318
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]
AI  Substance used to preserve food by retarding deterioration, rancidity or discoloration due to oxidation.

ANTIOXIDANT SYNERGIST (CODEX)
FTC  A0372
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTIOXIDANTS SOLUBILIZER (CODEX)
FTC  A0373
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ANTISPATTERING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC  A0375
ANTITROPE AGENT (CODEX)

ANTROCARYON

antroewa

anura

anura (order)

aonía

aonori

aouara

APACHE FOOD CLAIM OR USE

aperitif wine (U.S.)

aphania senegalensis

apios americana

apios americanaus

apium graveolens

apium graveolens

apium graveolens rapaceum

ANTROCARYON

antrocaryon klaineanum

antrocaryon micraster (also called Antrocaryon) is a species of plant in the Anacardiaceae family. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antrocaryon]

antroewa

African Eggplant [B4981]

anura

Frog [B1252]

anura (order)

25770 - Frogs Meat (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KR]

aonía

Indian Gooseberry [B4530]

aonori

Dark Green Nori [B2640]

aouara

12330 - Tucum Seeds (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016G]

APACHE FOOD CLAIM OR USE

P0269 - Native American Food Claim or Use [P0267]

aperitif wine (U.S.)

Heavy Wine, 14-24% Alcohol (US CFR) [A0224]

aphania senegalensis

Soapberry [B2836]

apios americana

Potatobean [B5015]

apios americanaus

09800 - American Groundnuts Tubers (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPF]

apium graveolens

12660 - Celery Leaves, Dry (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017B]

apium graveolens

12970 - Celery Seed (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018A]

apium graveolens rapaceum

Celeriac [B1729]
apium graveolens var. dulce
USE 05450 - CELERIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RY]

apium graveolens var. dulce
USE CELERY [B1282]

apium graveolens var. dulce
USE STALK CELERY [B3729]

apium graveolens var. rapaceum
USE 07160 - CERIACS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QJ]

apium graveolens var. secalinum
USE 08330 - CELERY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XA]

apium graveolens var. secalinum
USE LEAF CELERY [B3728]

aplopidinotus grunniens
USE FRESHWATER DRUM [B1796]

aplopidinotus spp.
USE FRESHWATER DRUM [B1204]

apodidae
USE SWIFT [B4523]

apogonidae
USE CARDINALFISH FAMILY [B2886]

apolectus niger
USE BLACK POMFRET [B2377]

APONOGETON
FTC B4748
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF aponogeton spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Aponogetonaceae [ITIS 38978]
<SCIGEN>Aponogeton L. f. [ITIS 38979]
<SCGEN>Aponogeton L. f. [PLANTS APONO]
<DICTION>They are aquatic plants, which are found in tropical to warm temperate regions of Africa, Asia and Australasia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aponogeton]

aponogeton spp.
USE APONOGETON [B4748]

apothecary rose
USE FRENCH ROSE [B4521]

APPLE
FTC B1245
BT CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF malus communis
UF malus domestica
UF pyrus malus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Malus domestica Borkh. [GRIN 104681]
<SCINAM>Malus domestica Borkh. [EuroFIR-NEETOX 2007 174]
<SCINAM>Malus domestica Borkh. [DPNL 2003 11049]
<MANSFELD>8860
APPLE BANANA
FTC B1568
BT BANANA [B4270]
AI <SCINAM>Musa acuminata × balbisiana Colla (AAB Group) cv. ‘Silk’.
<DICTION>Latundan bananas (also called Tundan, Silk bananas, Pisang raja sereh, Manzana bananas or Apple bananas), are triploid hybrid banana cultivars from the Philippines. It is one of the most common banana cultivars in the Philippines, along with the Lacatan and Saba bananas. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_Banana]

APPLE BERRY
FTC B4656
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF apple dumpling
UF apple-berry
UF billardiera scandens
AI <SCIFAM>Pittosporaceae [ITIS 24065]
<SCINAM>Billardiera scandens Sm. [GRIN 7228]
<DICTION>$i$Billardiera scandens$/i$, commonly known as Apple Berry or Apple Dumpling, is a small shrub or twining plant of the $i$Pittosporaceae$/i$ family which occurs in forests in the coastal and tableland areas of all states and territories in Australia, apart from the Northern Territory and Western Australia. The fruits, which only ripen after dropping to the ground, are valued as an Australian bush food and are variously described as tasting like stewed apples or kiwifruit. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Billardiera_scandens]

apple chile
USE ROCOTO CAPSICUM [B4933]

apple dumpling
USE APPLE BERRY [B4656]

apple guava
USE GUAVA [B1333]

apple juice
USE 31710 - JUICE, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039M]

APPLE MINT
FTC B5005
BT MINT [B1267]
UF mentha suaveolens
UF pineapple mint
UF round-leaf mint
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Mentha suaveolens Ehrh. [ITIS 503753]
<SCINAM>Mentha suaveolens Ehrh. [GRIN 313976]
<SCINAM>Mentha suaveolens Ehrh. [PLANTS MESU5]
<SCINAM>Mentha suaveolens Ehrh. [DPNL 2003 11155]
<DICTION>$i$Mentha suaveolens$/i$, the apple mint, pineapple mint, woolly mint or round-leaved mint (synonyms $i$M. rotundifolia, Mentha macrostachya, Mentha insularis$/i$), is a member of the mint family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. It is native to southern and western Europe including the Mediterranean region. It is a herbaceous, upright perennial plant that is most commonly grown as a culinary herb or for ground cover. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha_suaveolens]

apple spirit
USE 33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSB]

apple/carrot juice
USE 32220 - JUICE, APPLE-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DC]

apple-berry
USE APPLE BERRY [B4656]

APRICOT
FTC B1529
BT STONE FRUIT [B1539]
UF prunus armeniaca
When indexing the apricot fruit (drupe), index both "APRICOT [B1529]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).

AI
<SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus armeniaca L. [ITIS 24769]
<SCINAM>Prunus armeniaca L. [GRIN 29841]
<SCINAM>Prunus armeniaca L. [PLANTS PRAR3]
<SCINAM>Prunus armeniaca L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 221]
<SCINAM>Prunus armeniaca L. [DPNL 2003 12261]
<MANSFELD>9372

<DICTION>An apricot is a fruit, or the tree that bears the fruit, of several species in the genus $i$Prunus$/i$ (stone fruits). Usually, an apricot tree is from the species $/i$P. armeniaca$/i$, but the species $i$P. brigantina, P. mandshurica, P. mume$/i$, and $i$P. sibirica$/i$ are closely related, have similar fruit, and are also called apricots. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apricot] $br/$ $i$Prunus armeniaca$/i$ ("Armenian plum"), the most commonly cultivated apricot species, also called ansu apricot, Siberian apricot, Tibetan apricot, is a species of $i$Prunus$/i$, classified with the plum in the subgenus $i$Prunus$/i$.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_armeniaca]

apricot and orange
USE ORANGE AND APRICOT [B1709]

apriplum
USE PLUMCOT [B4965]

aprium
USE PLUMCOT [B4965]

apsilus dentatus
USE BLACK SNAPPER [B1099]

apteryx
USE KIWI [B4363]

AQUACULTURE
FTC R0111
BT FISHING AREAS [R0124]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AQU1

AQUATIC ANIMAL
FTC B1142
BT FISH OR LOWER WATER ANIMAL [B1021]
AI <DICTION>Aquatic animals other than fish and shellfish

arab bread
USE 01410 - PITA BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006S]

arabian camel
USE DROMEDARY CAMEL [B4360]

arabian cotton
USE LEVANT COTTON [B3738]

arabian cotton seeds
USE 12040 - COMMON COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBG]

ARABIAN JASMINE
FTC B5090
BT JASMINE [B4252]
UF jasminum sambac
AI <SCIFAM>Oleaceae [ITIS 32927]
<SCINAM> Jasminum sambac (L.) Alton [ITIS 32970]
<SCINAM> Jasminum sambac (L.) Alton [GRIN 20676]
<SCINAM> Jasminum sambac (L.) Alton [PLANTS JASA]
<SCINAM> Jasminum sambac (L.) Alton [DPNL 2003 10538]
<DICTION>$i$Jasminum sambac$/i$, the Arabian jasmine, is a species of jasmine native to a small region in the eastern Himalayas in Bhutan and neighbouring India and Pakistan.
arabic gum flavour
USE 44130 - MASTIC GUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHZ]

arachis hypogaeae
USE 10660 - PEANUTS (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012P]

arachis hypogea
USE 11810 - PEANUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015H]

arachnida
USE ARACHNID [B4901]

ARAFURA LOBSTER
FTC B3587
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops arafurensis
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops arafurensis (De Man, 1905) [ITIS 552931]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops arafurensis (De Man, 1905) [FAO ASFIS MFU]

ARAPAIMA
FTC B4870
BT MOONEYE FAMILY [B4560]
UF arapaima gigas
UF pirarucu
AI <SCIFAM>Osteoglossidae [ITIS 161888]
<SUBFAM>Heterotodinae [ITIS 649776]
<SCINAM>Arapaima gigas (Schinz, 1822) [ITIS 650008]
<SCINAM>Arapaima gigas (Schinz, 1822) [Fishbase 2004 2076]
<SCINAM>Arapaima gigas (Schinz, 1822) [FAO ASFIS ARP]
<SCINAM>Arapaima gigas [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>$i$Arapaima gigas$/i$, also known as pirarucu, is a species of arapaima native to the basin of the
Amazon River. Once believed to be the sole species in the genus, it is among the largest freshwater fish. The
species is an obligate air-breather and needs to come to the surface regularly to gulp air.
arapaima gigas
USE 22570 - ARAPAIMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9C]

arapaima gigas
USE ARAPAIMA [B4870]

ARACARIA
FTC B4684
BT TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF araucaria spp.
UF auracaria nut
AI <SCIFAM>Araucariaceae [ITIS 18049]
<SCINAM>Araucaria Juss. [ITIS 183481]
<SCINAM>Araucaria Juss. [PLANTS ARAUC2]
<SCINAM>Araucaria spp. [GRIN 460224]
<SCINAM>Araucaria [DPNL 2003 7643]
<DICTION>$i$Araucaria$/i$ is a genus of evergreen coniferous trees in the family $i$Araucariaceae$/i$. There are
19 extant species in New Caledonia (where 13 species are endemic), Norfolk Island, eastern Australia, New
Guinea, Argentina, Chile, and southern Brazil. The edible large seeds of $i$Araucaria araucana$/i$, $i$Araucaria
angustifolia$/i$ and $i$Araucaria bidwillii$/i$ - also known as Araucaria nuts, and often called, although improperly,
pine nuts - are eaten as food (particularly among the Mapuche people and Native Australians). In South America
Araucaria nuts or seeds are called piñas [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Araucaria]

araucaria bidwillii
USE BUNYA PINE [B4839]

araucaria spp.
USE ARAUCARIA [B4684]

ARBOL PEPPER
FTC B2551
BT HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF pepper, arbol
AI <DICTION>The Chile de árbol (Spanish for tree chili) is a small and potent Mexican chili pepper also known as
bird's beak chili and rat's tail chili. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chile_de_árbol]

arbutus
USE STRAWBERRY TREE [B2761]

arbutus unedo
USE 16840 - ARBUTUS BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FT]

arbutus unedo
USE STRAWBERRY TREE [B2761]

arca imbricata
USE MOSSY ARK [B3549]

arca noae
USE NOAHS ARK [B3548]

arca spp.
USE 25510 - ARKSHELL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HD]

arca spp.
USE ARKSHELLS [B2432]

arca zebra
USE TURKEY WING [B3547]
archachatina marginata
USE 26000 - SNAIL, GIANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LM]

ARCHAEOGASTROPOD
FTC B1002
BT GASTROPOD [B2111]
UF aspidobranchia
AI <SC/ORD>Archaeogastropoda Thiele, 1925 [ITIS 69461]
<DICTION>$i$Archaeogastropoda$/i$ (also known as $i$Aspidobranchia$/i$) was a taxonomic order of sea snails used in older classifications of gastropods, i.e. snails and slugs. $i$Archeogastropoda$/i$ are marine prosobranch gastropod mollusks, mainly mainly herbivores, typically having two gills and a double-chambered heart, with the eggs and sperm discharged directly into the water. They were traditionally regarded as a relatively primitive group. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Archaeogastropoda]

archidendron jiringa
USE JENGKOL [B5093]

archidendron pauciflorum
USE 36650 - JENGKOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZH]

archidendron pauciflorum
USE JENGKOL [B5093]

archosargus probatocephalus
USE SHEEPSHEAD [B1422]

arcidae
USE 25510 - ARKSHELL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HD]

arcidae
USE ARKSHELLS [B2432]

arcidae(family)
USE 25480 - CLAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HA]

arctic blackberry
USE ARCTIC BRAMBLE [B5057]

ARCTIC BRAMBLE
FTC B5057
BT RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF arctic blackberry
UF arctic raspberry
UF rubus arcticus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus arcticus L. [ITIS 24849]
<SCINAM>Rubus arcticus L. [GRIN 32262]
<SCINAM>Rubus arcticus L. [PLANTS RUAR]
<SCINAM>Rubus arcticus L. [DPNL 2003 12662]
<DICTION>$i$Rubus arcticus$/i$, the Arctic bramble or Arctic raspberry, is a species of slow-growing bramble belonging to the rose family, found in arctic and alpine regions in the Northern Hemisphere. Its dark red fruit is considered a delicacy. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_arcticus]

ARCTIC CHAR
FTC B1332
BT CHAR [B4051]
UF char, alpine
UF salvelinus alpinus
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 162001]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 247]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ACH]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 257]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus alpinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
ARCTIC COD

FTC  B3789  
BT  COD [B1423]  
UF  arctogadus glacialis  
AI  <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]  
<SCINAM>Arctogadus glacialis (Peters, 1872) [ITIS 164704]  
<SCINAM>Arctogadus glacialis (Peters, 1872) [Fishbase 2004 1872]  
<SCINAM>Arctogadus glacialis (Peters, 1872) [FAO ASFIS ATG]  
<SCINAM>Arctogadus glacialis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ARCTIC DOCK

FTC  B4499  
BT  SORREL [B1641]  
UF  rumex arcticus  
UF  sourdock  
AI  <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]  
<SCINAM>Rumex arcticus Trautv. [ITIS 20935]  
<SCINAM>Rumex arcticus Trautv. [GRIN 448242]  
<SCINAM>Rumex arcticus Trautv. [PLANTS RUAR6]  
<DICITION>$i$Rumex arcticus$/i$, commonly known as Arctic Dock or Sourdock, is a perennial flowering plant that is native to Alaska. Its leaves are an important part of the diet of native Alaskans such as the Yupik people, who include it in various dishes such as akutaq. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumex_arcticus]

arctic fulmar

USE  NORTHERN FULMAR [B4566]

ARCTIC GRAYLING

FTC  B2860  
BT  GRAYLING [B4045]  
UF  thymallus arcticus  
AI  <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]  
<SCINAM>Thymallus arcticus (Pallas, 1776) [ITIS 162016]  
<SCINAM>Thymallus arcticus (Pallas 1776) [FAO ASFIS TLA]  
<SCINAM>Thymallus arcticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ARCTIC GROUND SQUIRREL

FTC  B4501  
BT  GROUND SQUIRREL [B4500]  
UF  spermophilus parryi  
UF  urocitellus parryi  
AI  <SCIFAM>Sciuridae Hemprich, 1820 [ITIS 180135]  
<SCINAM>Spermophilus parryii (Richardson, 1825) [ITIS 180146]  
<DICITION>The Arctic ground squirrel ($i$Urocitellus parryii$/i$) is a species of ground squirrel native to the Arctic. People in Alaska, particularly around the Aleutians, refer to them as "Parka" (pronounced "parkee") squirrels. probably because their pelt is good for making the fur edging on the hoods of Parka style jackets.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spermophilus_parryi]

ARCTIC HARE

FTC  B4162  
BT  HARE [B2695]  
AI  <SCIFAM>Leporidae Fischer, 1817 [ITIS 180110]  
<SCINAM>Lepus arcticus Ross, 1819 [ITIS 552511]  
<SCINAM>Lepus arcticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

arctic kiwi

USE  KIWIBERRY [B4846]

arctic raspberries

USE  15560 - ARCTIC BRAMBLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFL]

arctic raspberry

USE  ARCTIC BRamble [B5057]
arctic right whale
USE BOWHEAD WHALE [B4488]

arctic root
USE ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]

ARCTIC SEA (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 18)
FTC R0133
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN AND ADJACENT SEAS [R0116]
SN US FDA 1995 Code AA18: "ARCTIC FISHING AREA".
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Area 18 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area18].

ARCTIC SMELT
FTC B3899
BT RAINBOW SMELT [B3499]
UF asiatic smelt
UF boreal smelt
AI <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
<SCINAM>Osmerus mordax dentex Steindachner, 1870 [ITIS 162044]
<SCINAM>Osmerus mordax dentex Steindachner & Kner, 1870 [Fishbase 2004 22635]
<SCINAM>Osmerus mordax dentex Steindachner, 1870 [CEC 1993 270]
<SCINAM>Osmerus mordax dentex [2010 FDA Seafood List]

arctic whitefish
USE HUMPBACK WHITEFISH [B2284]

arctica islandica
USE OCEAN QUAHOG [B1953]

arctica islandica
USE OCEAN QUAHOG [B2193]

arctica spp.
USE QUAHOG [B2501]

arctium lappa
USE BURDOCK, GREATER [B2889]

arctiumappa
USE 07440 - BURDOCK, GREATER OR EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RL]

arctogadus glacialis
USE ARCTIC COD [B3789]

arctoscopus japonicus
USE SAILFIN SANDFISH [B2568]

arctostaphylos uva-ursi
USE 15730 - BEARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FD]

arctostaphylos uva-ursi
USE 34630 - BEARBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6T]

arctostaphylos uva-ursi
USE BEARBERRY [B3404]
ardeotis australis
USE AUSTRALIAN BUSTARD [B4616]

dearca catechu
USE 11400 - ARECA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYC]

dearca catechu
USE BETEL NUT PALM [B2311]

dearcaceae
USE PALM [B1286]

ARENGA PALM
FTC B5181
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF arenga spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaeeae [ITIS 500043]
   <SCIGEN>Arenga Labill. [ITIS 500796]
   <SCIGEN>Arenga spp. [GRIN 312257]
   <SCIGEN>Arenga Labill. [PLANTS ARENG]
   <DICTION>$i$Arenga$/i$ is a genus of palms, native to Southeast Asia, southern China, New Guinea, and northern Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arenga]
arenga spp.
USE ARENGA PALM [B5181]

arenga westherhoutii
USE 17890 - ARENGA WESTHERHOUTII FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QE]

ARGAN
FTC B4595
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF argania
UF argania spinosa
AI <SCINAM>Argania spinosa (L.) Skeels [GRIN 3956]
   <SCINAM>Argania spinosa (L.) Skeels [DPNL 2003 7675]
   <DICTION>$i$Argania$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants containing the sole species $i$Argania spinosa$/i$, known as argan, a tree endemic to the calcareous semidesert Sous valley of southwestern Morocco. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argania]
argania
USE ARGAN [B4595]

argania spinosa
USE 12460 - ARGAN NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAG]

argania spinosa
USE ARGAN [B4595]

argemone
USE PRICKLY POPPY [B2156]

argemone
USE PRICKLY POPPY [B2156]

argenone mexicana
USE PRICKLY POPPY [B2156]

ARGENTINA
FTC R0112
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>argentina anserine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Argentinidae [ITIS 162057]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>argentina spp.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCGEN&gt;Argentina Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 162061]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>silver smelts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Engraulis anchoita Hubbs and Marini in Marini, 1935 [ITIS 551338]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINE ANCHOVY</td>
<td>B1554</td>
<td>ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]</td>
<td>anchoa engraulis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>engraulis anchoita</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINE FAMILY</td>
<td>B1924</td>
<td>FISH, OSMERIFORM [B3809]</td>
<td>argentinidae</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>herring smelts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Argentinidae [ITIS 162057]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINE HAKE</td>
<td>B3891</td>
<td>HAKE [B3878]</td>
<td>merluccius hubbsi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Merluccius hubbsi Marini, 1933 [ITIS 164800]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Merluccius hubbsi Marini, 1933 [Fishbase 2004 325]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Merluccius hubbsi Marini, 1933 [FAO ASFIS HKP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Merluccius hubbsi Marini, 1932 [CEC 1993 480]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Merluccius hubbsi [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINE HAKE</td>
<td>B2142</td>
<td>HAKE [B3878]</td>
<td>merluccius hubbsi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>southwest atlantic hake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINE QUEENFISH</td>
<td>B1939</td>
<td>JACK FAMILY [B1755]</td>
<td>parona signata</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Carangidae [ITIS 168584]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Parona signata (Jenyns, 1841) [ITIS 641991]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Parona signata (Jenyns, 1841) [Fishbase 2004 386]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Parona signata (Jenyns 1841) [FAO ASFIS PAO]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Parona signata [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARGENTINE RED SHRIMP
FTC B2614
BT SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]
UF pleoticus muelleri
AI <SCIFAM>Solenoceridae Wood-Mason, 1891 [ITIS 95954]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus muelleri (Bate, 1888) [ITIS 95971]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus muelleri (Bate, 1888) [FAO ASFIS LAA]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus muelleri (Bate, 1888) [CEC 1993 1243]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus muelleri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ARGENTINE SEA BASS
FTC B1762
BT ACANTHISTIUS [B4025]
UF acanthistius brasilianus
UF sea bass, argentine
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Acanthistius brasilianus (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 167953]
<SCINAM>Acanthistius brasilianus (Cuvier, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 351]
<SCINAM>Acanthistius brasilianus (Cuvier, 1828) [FAO ASFIS BSZ]
<SCINAM>Acanthistius brasilianus (Cuvier, 1828) [CEC 1993 560]
<SCINAM>Acanthistius brasilianus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ARGENTINE SHORTFIN SQUID
FTC B3694
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF illex argentinus
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCINAM>Illex argentinus (Castellanos, 1960) [ITIS 556070]
<SCINAM>Illex argentinus (Castellanos, 1960) [FAO ASFIS SQA]
<SCINAM>Illex argentinus (Castellanos, 1960) [CEC 1993 1410]
<SCINAM>Illex argentinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ARGENTINE SILVERSIDE
USE SOUTH AMERICAN SILVERSIDE [B1885]

ARGENTINE STILETTO SHRIMP
FTC B3621
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF artemesia longinaris
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Artemesia longinaris Bate, 1888 [ITIS 95781]
<SCINAM>Artemesia longinaris Bate, 1888 [FAO ASFIS ASH]
<SCINAM>Artemesia longinaris Bate, 1888 [CEC 1993 1193]

ARGON
FTC B3004
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 938
UF INS 938
ARGON ADDED
FTC  H0429
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

argopecten gibbus
USE   ATLANTIC CALICO SCALLOP [B1945]

argopecten irradians
USE   25400 - SCALLOP, BAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HQ]

argopecten irradians
USE   BAY SCALLOP [B2459]

argopecten purpuratus
USE   PERUVIAN CALICO SCALLOP [B4603]

argopecten spp.
USE   25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]

ARGYROsomus
FTC  B4307
BT   DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
AI   <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
     <SCIGEN>Argyrosomus De la Pylaie, 1835 [ITIS 169365]
     <DICTION>$i$Argyrosomus$/i$ is a genus of fish in the drum family, $i$Sciaenidae$/i$. They are large fish, with
     the largest, $i$Argyrosomus regius$/i$ growing up to 230 cm in length. They are commonly targeted as game
     fish.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argyrosomus]

argyrosomus regius
USE   23780 - MEAGRE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAZ]

arhynchobatidae
USE   SOFTNOSE SKATE FAMILY [B4100]

ARID CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC  R0494
BT   DRY CLIMATIC ZONE [R0492]

ariidae
USE   23830 - SEA CATFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBD]

ariidae
USE   SEA CATFISH FAMILY [B1155]

ARIL
FTC  C0287
BT   SEED PART, OTHER [C0178]
AI   <DICTION> An additional covering that forms on certain seeds after fertilisation, developing from the stalk of the
     ovule (Source: Webster's)

arius caelatus
USE   SEA CATFISH [B2374]

arius upsulonothorus
USE   SEA CATFISH [B2374]

ARIZONA
FTC  R0416
BT   SOUTHWESTERN STATES [R0469]

ARIZONA TROUT
FTC  B4059
BT  PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF  oncorhynchus apache
AI  <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus gilae apache (Miller, 1972) [ITIS 553425]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus apache (Miller, 1972) [Fishbase 2004 2687]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus apache (Miller, 1972) [FAO ASFIS ONH]

ark clam
USE  25510 - ARKSHHELL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HD]

ARKANSAS
FTC  R0417
BT  MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  US05

arkansas rose
USE  PRAIRIE ROSE [B4520]

ARKSHELLS
FTC  B2432
BT  BIVALVE [B2113]
UF  anadara clams nei
UF  arca spp.
UF  arcidae
UF  barbatia spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Arcidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 79326]

ARMADILLO
FTC  B1626
BT  ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF  dasypodidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Dasyopsidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180101]
     <SCIFAM>Dasyopsidae Gray, 1821 [MSW3 11700002]

armagnac
USE  33870 - BRANDY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PE]

ARMENIA
FTC  R0106
BT  ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  AM

armeniaca vulgaris
USE  11230 - APRICOT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFE]

armeniaca vulgaris
USE  14920 - APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GF]

ARMENIAN CUCUMBER
FTC  B4935
BT  CUCUMIS SPECIES [B4459]
UF  cucumis melo flexuosus
UF  serpent melon
UF  snake melon
AI  <SCINAM>Cucumis melo var. flexuosus (L.) Naudin [GRIN 12569]
The Armenian cucumber, *Cucumis melo* var. *flexuosus*, is a type of long, slender fruit which tastes like a cucumber and looks somewhat like a cucumber inside. It is actually a variety of muskmelon (*C. melo*), a species closely related to the cucumber (*C. sativus*). It is also known as the yard-long cucumber, snake cucumber, snake melon, and uri in Japan. It should not be confused with the snake gourds (*Trichosanthes* spp.). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Armenian_cucumber]
aronia melanocarpa
USE  BLACK CHOKEBERRY [B3455]

aronia prunifolia
USE  15720 - ARONIA BERRIES (PURPLE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTM]

aronia prunifolia
USE  PURPLE CHOKEBERRY [B4953]

ARRACACHA
FTC  B3439
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF  arracacia xanthorrhiza
UF  peruvian-carrot
AI  <SCIFAM>Apiaceae (alt. Umbelliferae)
    <SCINAM>Arracacia xanthorrhiza Bancr.; A. esculenta DC. [CCPR]
    <GRIN>4256

arracacia xanthorrhiza
USE  07550 - ARRACACHA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RJ]

arracacia xanthorrhiza
USE  ARRACACHA [B3439]

arripidae
USE  AUSTRALIAN SALMON FAMILY [B1940]

arripis georganus
USE  AUSTRALIAN RUFF [B1941]

arripis trutta
USE  KAHAWAI [B2237]

ARROW SQUID
FTC  B2683
BT  SQUID [B1205]
UF  loligo plei
UF  slender inshore squid
AI  <SCIFAM>Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
    <SCINAM>Loligo plei Blainville, 1823 [ITIS 82373]
    <SCINAM>Loligo plei Blainville, 1823 [FAO ASFIS OJO]
    <SCINAM>Loligo plei [2010 FDA Seafood List]

arrow squid
USE  WELLINGTON FLYING SQUID [B3698]

ARROWGRASS
FTC  B4792
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  triglochin spp.
UF  water ribbon
AI  <SCINAM>Juncaginaceae [ITIS 38986]
    <SCIGEN>Triglochin L. [ITIS 38987]
    <SCIGEN>Triglochin L. [PLANTS TRIGL]
    <SCIGEN>Triglochin [DPNL 2003 13640]
    <DICTION>$i$Triglochin$/i$ is a genus in the family $i$Juncaginaceae$/i$ described as a genus by Linnaeus in 1753. The most widely used common name for the genus is arrowgrass, although these plants are not really grasses. Many of the common names for species make use of the term “arrowgrass”, although there are exceptions: $i$Triglochin procer$/i$, for example, is commonly known as water ribbons. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Triglochin]

ARROWHEAD
FTC  B1716
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF duck potato
UF sagittaria tatifolia

**arrowleaf elephant ears**

USE 04360 - TANNIA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NT]

**arrowleaf elephant ears**

USE 09740 - TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010A]

**ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR**

FTC B1499
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF arum sagittifolium
UF malanga
UF ocumo
UF tanier
UF tannia
UF tanyah
UF xanthosoma
UF xanthosoma sagittifolia
UF xanthosoma sagittifolium
UF yautia
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae [ITIS 42521]
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott [ITIS 42586]
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott [GRIN 42090]
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott [PLANTS XASA2]
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma sagittifolium (L.) Schott [DPNL 2003 13955]
<DICTION>$i$Xanthosoma sagittifolium$/i$, the arrowleaf elephant ear or arrowleaf elephant's ear, is a species of tropical flowering plant in the genus $i$Xanthosoma$/i$, which produces an edible, starchy tuber.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xanthosoma_sagittifolium]$

**ARROWROOT**

FTC B2400
BT STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]
UF maranta arundinacea
AI <SCIFAM>Marantaceae [ITIS 42420]
<SCINAM>Maranta arundinacea L. [ITIS 503694]
<SCINAM>Maranta arundinacea L. [GRIN 23393]
<SCINAM>Maranta arundinacea L. [PLANTS MAAR3]
<SCINAM>Maranta arundinacea L. [DPNL 2003 11088]
<DICTION>Arrowroot, any of several species of the genus $i$Maranta$/i$, members of the family $i$Marantaceae$/i$, the rhizomes, or rootstocks, of which yield an edible starch. The most commonly used species is $i$Maranta arundinacea$/i$, the source of genuine, or West Indies, arrowroot. [https://global.britannica.com/plant/arrowroot]$

**ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER**

FTC B1866
BT HALIBUT [B1532]
UF atheresthes stomias
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Reinhardtius stomias (Jordan and Gilbert, 1880) [ITIS 616029]
<SCINAM>Reinhardtius stomias [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Reinhardtius stomias [FDA RFE 2010 55]
<SCINAM>Atheresthes stomias (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [Fishbase 2004 517]
<SCINAM>Atheresthes stomias (Jordan and Gilbert, 1880) [FAO ASFIS ARF]
<SCINAM>Atheresthes stomias (Jordan and Gilbert, 1880) [CEC 1993 1111]

**artemesia longinaris**

USE ARGENTINE STILETTO SHRIMP [B3621]

**artemia salina**

USE BRINE SHRIMP [B2464]
artemiidae
USE ARTEMIIDAE SHRIMP FAMILY [B2465]

ARTEMIIDAE SHRIMP FAMILY
FTC B2465
BT BRANCHIPOD [B3616]
UF artemiidae
UF brine shrimps
SN Renamed from Anostraca shrimp family (order Anostraca Sars, 1867).
AI <SCIFAM>Artemiidae Grochowski, 1896 [ITIS 83689]

artemisia
USE WORMWOOD [B3433]

artemisia abrotanum
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]

artemisia abrotanum
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]

artemisia abrotanum
USE 34580 - SOUTHERNWOOD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3C]

artemisia abrotanum
USE SOUTHERNWOOD [B5068]

artemisia absinthium
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]

artemisia absinthium
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]

artemisia absinthium
USE 34550 - ABSINTH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7A]

artemisia absinthium
USE ABSINTHE [B5065]

artemisia dracunculoides
USE 09150 - RUSSIAN TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFY]

artemisia dracunculus
USE 09070 - TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YP]

artemisia pontica
USE 34570 - ROMAN WORMWOOD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3G]

artemisia pontica
USE ROMAN WORMWOOD [B5067]

artemisia vulgaris
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]

artemisia vulgaris
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]

artemisia vulgaris
USE 34560 - MUGWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3Z]

artemisia vulgaris
USE MUGWORT [B5066]
arthropodium spp.
USE ROCKLILY [B4711]

arthrospira maxima
USE 07770 - SPIRULINA (MAXIMA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCR]

arthrospira platensis
USE 07780 - SPIRULINA (PLATENSIS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCQ]

ARTICHOKE
FTC B1466
BT FLORET USED AS VEGETABLE [B1036]
UF cynara cardunculus
UF cynara scolymus
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Cynara scolymus L. [ITIS 37222]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [PLANTS CYSC2]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [GRIN 12839]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [PLANTS CYCA]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. Globe artichoke Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 120]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [DPNL 2003 9112]
<MANSFELD>31795

artichoke betony
USE 07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RN]

artichoke crosne
USE 07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RN]

article 13 health claims (european commission)
USE STRUCTURE/FUNCTION CLAIM [P0265]

artificial cheese rind
USE CHEESE RIND, ARTIFICIAL [Z0148]

ARTIFICIAL CHOCOLATE FLAVORING ADDED
FTC H0394
BT FLAVORING ADDED, ARTIFICIAL [H0228]
UF chocolate flavoring added, artificial

ARTIFICIAL FRUIT FLAVORING ADDED
FTC H0395
BT FLAVORING ADDED, ARTIFICIAL [H0228]

ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0106
BT DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

artificial sweetener added
USE NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED [H0108]

ARTIFICIALLY CARBONATED
FTC H0109
BT CARBONATED [H0175]
SN Used when carbon dioxide has been added to a food product at any level.

ARTIFICIALLY HEAT DRIED
FTC J0144
BT HEAT DRIED [J0117]
AI Dried by the application of artificial heat.
ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED FRUIT JELLY ADDED

FTC       H0131
BT       JELLY, JAM OR PRESERVE ADDED [H0122]

SN Always used when artificial jelly is a filling in a food product; otherwise used when artificial jelly is a second ingredient in order of predominance.

tarticarpus altilis
USE 17790 - BREADFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LQ]

tarticarpus altilis
USE BREADFRUIT [B1504]

tarticarpus communis
USE 17790 - BREADFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LQ]

artocarpus heterophyllus
USE 17800 - JACKFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LR]

artocarpus heterophyllus
USE JACKFRUIT [B1545]

artocarpus incisa
USE BREADFRUIT [B1504]

artocarpus integrifolia
USE 17800 - JACKFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LR]

artocarpus integrifolius
USE JACKFRUIT [B1545]

artocarpus spp.
USE 17780 - BREADFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JV]

artocarpus spp.
USE 17810 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS ARTOCARPUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPS]

ARUBA

FTC       R0118
BT      CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: AW

arugula
USE ROCKET [B2474]

arum sagittifolium
USE ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

ASAFETIDA

FTC       B2171
BT      SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF asafoetida
UF devil's-dung
UF ferula assa-foetida
UF ferula foetida
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Ferula assa-foetida L. [ITIS 505943]
<SCINAM>Ferula assa-foetida L. [GRIN 16603]
<SCINAM>Ferula assa-foetida L. [PLANTS FEAS2]
Asafoetida is the dried latex (gum oleoresin) exuded from the rhizome or tap root of several species of *Ferula*. As its name suggests, asafoetida has a fetid smell, but in cooked dishes, it delivers a smooth flavour reminiscent of leeks. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asafoetida]

asafoetida

USE

ASAFOETIDA [B2171]

asant

USE

13610 - ASAFOETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]

asari

USE

JAPANESE LITTLENECK CLAM [B2354]

ASCIENTOS CONTAINER

FTC

M0412

BT

NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0409]

ascidiacea

USE

25690 - SEA SQUIRTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDC]

ascidiacea

USE

ASCIDIAN [B4467]

ASCIDIAN

FTC

B4467

BT

TUNICATE [B4466]

UF

ascidiacea

UF

sea squirts

AI

<SCICLASS>Ascidiacea [ITIS 158854]

<SCICLASS>Ascidiacea [FAO ASFIS SSX]

<SCICLASS>Ascidiacea [CEC 1993 1487]

<DICTION>$i$Ascidiacea$/i$ (commonly known as the ascidians or sea squirts) is a class in the Tunicata subphylum of sac-like marine invertebrate filter feeders. Ascidians are characterized by a tough outer “tunic” made of the polysaccharide tunicin, as compared to other tunicates which are less rigid. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ascidiacea]

ascomycete

USE

ASCOMYCETES [B2034]

ASCOMYCETES

FTC

B2034

BT

FUNGUS [B1261]

UF

ascomycete

UF

ascomycota

UF

ascomycotina

UF

ascos

UF

dematiaceae

UF

plectascales

UF

protascales

UF

sac fungi

AI

<SCIPHY>Ascomycota [ITIS 610624]

<DICTION>$i$Ascomycota$/i$ is a Division/Phylum of the kingdom $i$Fungi$/i$ that, together with the $i$Basidiomycota$/i$ form the subkingdom $i$Dikarya$/i$. Its members are commonly known as the sac fungi. They are the largest phylum of $i$Fungi$/i$, with over 64,000 species. $br/$The $i$ascomycetes$/i$ are a monophyletic group, i.e., all of its members trace back to one common ancestor. This group is of particular relevance to humans as sources for medicinally important compounds, such as antibiotics and for making bread, alcoholic beverages, and cheese, but also as pathogens of humans and plants. Familiar examples of sac fungi include morels, truffles, brewer’s yeast and baker’s yeast, dead man’s fingers, and cup fungi.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ascomycota]

ascomycota

USE

ASCOMYCETES [B2034]
**ascomentum**

**USE**  
ASCOMYCETES [B2034]

**ascophyllum nodosum**

**USE**  
NORTH ATLANTIC ROCKWEED [B4596]

**ASCORBIC ACID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VITAMIN C [B3763]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Ascorbic acid, L-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>L-ascorbic acid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SN**  

**AI**  

**ASCORBIC ACID ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASCORBIC ACID ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0430</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ascorbic acid, L-**

**USE**  
ASCORBIC ACID [B3005]

**Ascorbyl palmitate**

**USE**  
L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE [B3006]

**ASCORBYL PALMITATE ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0431</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ASCORBYL STEARATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3007</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SN**  

**AI**  
ASCORBYL STEARATE ADDED
FTC H0432
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ascos
USE ASCOMYCETES [B2034]

AEROBIC FILLED AND SEALED
FTC J0126
BT STERILIZED BEFORE FILLING [J0102]
SN Used when a sterile product is filled in a sterile atmosphere into a sterile container. For further detail see 21 CFR 113.3(a).

ASH
FTC N0047
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]
AI Some cheeses are surrounded by a layer of ashes.

ash gourd
USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

ashanti pepper
USE WEST AFRICAN PEPPER [B4349]

ashanti plum
USE HOG PLUM [B1307]

ASIA
FTC R0345
BT CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QN

ASIA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 04)
FTC R0128
BT INLAND WATERS [R0512]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AA04: "ASIAN CONTINENTAL FISHING AREA".
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Areas 04 [ftp://ftp.fao.org/fti/maps/fig_h1_4_1.gif].

ASIA, CENTRAL
FTC R0346
BT ASIA [R0345]
UF central asia
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QN01

ASIA, NORTHEAST
FTC R0347
BT ASIA [R0345]
UF northeast asia
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QN02

ASIA, SOUTHEAST
FTC R0348
BT ASIA [R0345]
The Asian swamp eel, swamp eel, rice eel, or white ricefield eel (*Monopterus albus*) is a commercially important, air-breathing species of fish in the *Synbranchidae* family. Originating in the waters of East and Southeast Asia, it has been identified as an invasive species in the North American Everglades. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asian_swamp_eel](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asian_swamp_eel)
asiatic buffalo
USE 26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]

asiatic bullfrog
USE INDIAN BULLFROG [B3460]

ASIATIC ELEPHANT
FTC B4588
BT ELEPHANT [B2129]
UF asian elephant
UF elephas maximus
AI <SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 584935]
<SCINAM>Elephas maximus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 584938]
<SCINAM>Elephas maximus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 11500004]

asiatic ginseng
USE CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]

ASIATIC PENNYWORT
FTC B2442
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF centella asiatica
UF hydrocotyle
UF hydrocotyle asiatica
UF indian pennywort
UF spadeleaf
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Centella asiatica (L.) Urban [ITIS 29612]
<SCINAM>Centella asiatica (L.) Urb. [GRIN 9831]
<SCINAM>Centella asiatica (L.) Urb. [PLANTS CEAS]
<SCINAM>Centella asiatica (L.) Urb. [DPNL 2003 8481]
<DICTION>Centella asiatica, commonly centella, is a small, herbaceous, annual plant of the family Mackinlayaceae or subfamily Mackinlayoideae of family Apiaceae, and is native to India, Sri Lanka, northern Australia, Indonesia, Iran, Malaysia, Melanesia, Papua New Guinea, and other parts of Asia.[1] It is used as a medicinal herb in Ayurvedic medicine, traditional African medicine, and traditional Chinese medicine. Botanical synonyms include $i$Hydrocotyle asiatica$/i$ L. and $i$Trisanthus cochinchinensis$/i$(Lour.).[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centella_asiatica]

asiatic smelt
USE ARCTIC SMELT [B3899]

asiatic yam
USE LESSER YAM [B3327]

asimina triloba
USE 17540 - PAW PAWS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQD]

asimina triloba
USE PAWPAW [B1202]

aspalathus linearis
USE ROOIBOS [B2057]

aspalathus linearis
USE 35640 - ROOIBOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JP]

ASPARAGUS
FTC B1415
BT STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]
UF asparagus officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Liliaceae (Asparagaceae)
<SCINAM>Asparagus officinalis L. [NETTOX]
**asparagus bean**

USE YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

**asparagus bean (pods)**

USE 06150 - YARDLONG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PF]

**asparagus lettuce**

USE CELTUCE [B1728]

**asparagus officinalis**

USE ASPARAGUS [B1415]

**asparagus pea**

USE GOA BEAN [B1726]

**asparagus pea**

USE WINGED PEA [B4931]

**asparagus pea (pods)**

USE 06160 - GOA BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PK]

**ASPARTAME**

FTC B3008

BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 951

UF INS 951


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer, sweetener.Europe: E 951.$br/$Codex: INS 951.

**ASPARTAME ADDED**

FTC H0433

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Aspartame-acesulfame salt**

USE SALT OF ASPARTAME-ACESULFAME [B4428]

**asperula odorata**

USE 12810 - WOODRUFF, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017S]

**asperula odorata**

USE 35470 - SWEET WOODRUFF INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YX]

**aspidobranchia**

USE ARCHAEOGASTROPOD [B1002]
The açaí palm (Euterpe oleracea) is a species of palm tree in the genus Euterpe cultivated for its fruit and hearts of palm. Global demand for the fruit has expanded rapidly in recent years, and açaí is now cultivated for that purpose primarily. Euterpe edulis (juçara) is a closely related species which is now the primary source of hearts of palm.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/A%C3%A7a%C3%AD_palm]
astacus leptodactylus
USE DANUBE CRAYFISH [B3454]

astacus marinus
USE EUROPEAN LOBSTER [B1950]

astacus spp.
USE 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]

astacus spp.
USE 24870 - FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FG]

astacuseptodactylus
USE 24890 - DANUBE CRAYFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCF]

aster pannonicus
USE SEA ASTER [B4914]

aster tripolium
USE 04420 - SEA ASTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJX]

aster tripolium
USE SEA ASTER [B4914]

asteroidae
USE STARFISH [B2108]

astrocaryum vulgare
USE 12330 - TUCUM SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016G]

astrocaryum vulgare
USE 16440 - AWARA PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRZ]

astrocaryum vulgare
USE TUCUM [B4346]

astroconger myriaster
USE 23920 - CONGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AK]

astroscopus guttatus
USE SPOTTED STARGAZER [B2274]

ATALAYA
FTC B4749
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF atalaya spp.
AI <SCINAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]<SCIGEN>Atalaya Blume [GRIN 1119]<DICTION>$i$Atalaya$/$i$ is a genus of eighteen species of trees and shrubs known to science, of the plant family $i$Sapindaceae$/$i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atalaya_(plant)]

atalaya spp.
USE ATALAYA [B4749]

atelecyclidae
USE HORSE CRAB FAMILY [B2230]

atheresthes evermanni
USE 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]
atheresthes evermanni
USE 24730 - FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]

atheresthes evermanni
USE KAMCHATKA FLOUNDER [B1875]

atheresthes stomias
USE 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]

atheresthes stomias
USE 24730 - FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]

atheresthes stomias
USE ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER [B1866]

atherina boyeri
USE BOYER'S SANDSMELT [B3820]

atherina hepsetus
USE SMELT [B3821]

atherina presbyter
USE SANDSMELT [B3822]

atherinidae
USE SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B1884]

atheriniformes
USE FISH, AHERINIFORM [B1573]

atherinopsidae
USE NEOTROPICAL SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B3819]

ATHERTON OAK
FTC B4685
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF atherontia diversifolia
AI <SCIFAM>Proteaceae [ITIS 27781]
<SCINAM>Athertonia diversifolia (C.T.White) L.A.S.Johnson & B.G.Briggs
<DICTTION>$i$Athertonia diversifolia$/i$, commonly known as Atherton Oak, is a small to medium-sized rainforest
tree of the family $i$Proteaceae$/i$ found in northern Queensland, Australia. A relative of the macadamia, it has
potential as an ornamental tree and has an edible nut.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Athertonia_diversifolia]

atherontia diversifolia
USE ATHERTON OAK [B4685]

ATHLETES
FTC P0259
BT HUMAN CONSUMER, OTHER [P0258]

ATLANTIC ANCHOVETA
FTC B3832
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF cetengraulis edentulus
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>Cetengraulis edentulus (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 161861]
<SCINAM>Cetengraulis edentulus (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 547]
<SCINAM>Cetengraulis edentulus (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS AVA]
<SCINAM>Cetengraulis edentulus (Cuvier, 1829) [CEC 1993 208]

ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK
FTC B3520
atlantic angelshark
USE ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK [B3520]

ATLANTIC BOBTAIL
FTC B4531
BT BOBTAIL SQUID [B4532]
UF little cuttle
UF sepiola atlantica
AI <SCIFAM>Sepiolidae Leach, 1817 [ITIS 82335]
<SCINAM>Sepiola atlantica D’Orbigny, 1839-1842 [ITIS 82357]
<SCINAM>Sepiola atlantica d’Orbigny, 1839 [FAO ASFIS IOT]
<DICTION>$i$Sepiola atlantica$/i$, also known as the Atlantic bobtail, is a species of bobtail squid native to the northeastern Atlantic Ocean (65ºN to 35ºN), from Iceland, the Faroe Islands and western Norway to the Moroccan coast. There is a single record of this species from the Mediterranean Sea.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sepiola_atlantica]

atlantic bonito
USE 24150 - BONITO, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DT]

ATLANTIC BONITO
FTC B1792
BT BONITO [B1264]
UF bonito, atlantic
UF pelamys sardis
UF sarda sarda
UF scomber mediterraneus
UF scomber palamitus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Sarda sarda (Bloch, 1793) [ITIS 172409]
<SCINAM>Sarda sarda (Bloch, 1793) [Fishbase 2004 115]
<SCINAM>Sarda sarda (Bloch, 1793) [FAO ASFIS BON]
<SCINAM>Sarda sarda (Bloch, 1793) [CEC 1993 970]
<SCINAM>Sarda sarda [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC CALICO SCALLOP
FTC B1945
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF aequipecten gibbus
UF argopecten gibbus
UF calico scallop
UF pecten gibbus
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
<SCINAM>Argopecten gibbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 79734]
<SCINAM>Argopecten gibbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SCC]
<SCINAM>Argopecten gibbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1343]
<SCINAM>Argopecten gibbus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

atlantic cod
USE 23470 - COD, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BX]

ATLANTIC COD
FTC B1842
ATLANTIC CROAKER

FRC B1795
BT FINEBARBEL CROAKER [B3909]
UF croaker, atlantic
UF microgogonias undulatus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias undulatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 169283]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias undulatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 408]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias undulatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS CKA]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias undulatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 730]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias undulatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC CUTLASSFISH

FRC B2861
BT HAIRTAILFISH [B1154]
UF trichiurus lepturus
AI <SCIFAM>Trichiuridae [ITIS 172378]
<SCINAM>Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 172385]
<SCINAM>Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1288]
<SCINAM>Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS LHT]
<SCINAM>Trichiurus lepturus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 949]
<SCINAM>Trichiurus lepturus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Trichiurus lepturus [FDA RFE 2010 91]

ATLANTIC GIANT COCKLE

FRC B3650
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF dinocardium robustum
UF giant atlantic cockle
AI <SCIFAM>Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865]
<SCINAM>Dinocardium robustum (Lightfoot, 1786) [ITIS 80913]
<SCINAM>Dinocardium robustum (Lightfoot, 1786) [FAO ASFIS DKR]
<SCINAM>Dinocardium robustum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

atlantic halibut
USE 23340 - HALIBUT, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AZ]

ATLANTIC HALIBUT

FRC B1877
BT HALIBUT [B1532]
UF halibut, atlantic
UF hippoglossus hippoglossus
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossus hippoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172933]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossus hippoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1371]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossus hippoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS HAL]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossus hippoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1119]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossus hippoglossus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

atlantic herring
USE 24070 - HERRING, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DF]

ATLANTIC HERRING

FRC B1586
BT  HERRING [B1414]
UF  atlantic sardine
UF  clupea harengus
UF  clupea harengus harengus
UF  herring, atlantic
AI  <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
    <SCINAM>Clupea harengus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161722]
    <SCINAM>Clupea harengus harengus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161724]
    <SCINAM>Clupea harengus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 24]
    <SCINAM>Clupea harengus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS HER]
    <SCINAM>Clupea harengus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 166]
    <SCINAM>Clupea harengus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC HORSE MACKEREL
FTC  B1166
BT  SAUREL [B1090]
UF  scad
UF  trachurus trachurus
AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus trachurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 168588]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus trachurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1365]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus trachurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS HOM]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus trachurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 665]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus trachurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC JACKKNIFE
FTC  B3634
BT  RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]
UF  atlantic jackknife clam
UF  ensis directus
AI  <SCIFAM>Pharidae H. Adams and A. Adams, 1858 [ITIS 566908]
    <SCINAM>Ensis directus Conrad, 1843 [ITIS 81022]
    <SCINAM>Ensis directus (Conrad, 1843) [FAO ASFIS CLR]
    <SCINAM>Ensis directus (Conrad, 1843) [CEC 1993 1390]
    <SCINAM>Ensis directus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

atlantic jackknife clam
USE  ATLANTIC JACKKNIFE [B3634]

atlantic kombu
USE  07740 - KOMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VM]

atlantic kombu
USE  OARWEED [B4509]

ATLANTIC LIZARDFISH
FTC  B3828
BT  LIZARDFISH FAMILY [B2498]
UF  lizardfish
UF  synodus saurus
AI  <SCIFAM>Synodontidae [ITIS 162380]
    <SCINAM>Synodus saurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 162380]
    <SCINAM>Synodus saurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1771]
    <SCINAM>Synodus saurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SDR]
    <SCINAM>Synodus saurus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 387]

atlantic mackerel
USE  24500 - MACKEREL, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CV]

ATLANTIC MACKEREL
FTC  B1790
BT  MACKEREL [B1043]
UF  mackerel, atlantic
UF  scomber scombrus
ATLANTIC MANTA

FTC B4131
BT MANTA FAMILY [B2298]
UF manta birostris
AI <SCIFAM>Mobulidae Gill, 1893 [ITIS 160990]
<SCINAM>Manta birostris (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 160992]
<SCINAM>Manta birostris (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 2061]
<SCINAM>Manta birostris (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS RMB]
<SCINAM>Manta birostris (Donndorff, 1798) [CEC 1993 110]
<SCINAM>Manta birostris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC MENHADEN

FTC B1849
BT MENHADEN [B1396]
UF brevoortia tyrannus
UF menhaden, atlantic
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Brevoortia tyrannus (Latrobe, 1802) [ITIS 161732]
<SCINAM>Brevoortia tyrannus (Latrobe, 1802) [Fishbase 2004 1592]
<SCINAM>Brevoortia tyrannus (Latrobe, 1802) [FAO ASFIS MHA]
<SCINAM>Brevoortia tyrannus (Latrobe, 1802) [CEC 1993 164]
<SCINAM>Brevoortia tyrannus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC MUD SHRIMP

FTC B3633
BT SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]
UF solenocera membranacea
AI <SCIFAM>Solenoceridae Wood-Mason, 1891 [ITIS 95954]
<SCINAM>Solenocera membranacea (Risso, 1816) [ITIS 96005]
<SCINAM>Solenocera membranacea Risso, 1816 [FAO ASFIS SKM]
<SCINAM>Solenocera membranacea (Risso, 1816) [CEC 1993 1245]

atlantic mudskipper
USE MUDSKIPPER [B3928]

atlantic needlefish
USE NEEDLEFISH [B1411]

ATLANTIC OCEAN AND ADJACENT SEAS

FTC R0116
BT MARINE AREAS [R0513]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ATOC: "ATLANTIC OCEAN".

ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS

FTC R0352
BT CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QO

atlantic pomfret
USE 24350 - POMFRET, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AP]

ATLANTIC POMFRET

FTC B1929
BT POMFRET [B2571]
UF black sea bream
atlantic pricy skate
USE TARRY SKATE [B4095]

ATLANTIC PUFFIN
FTC B4294
BT PUFFIN [B4292]
UF fratercula arctica
AI <SCIFAM>Alcidae [ITIS 176967]
<SCINAM>Fratercula arctica (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 177025]
<DICITION>The Atlantic Puffin ($i$Fratercula arctica$/i$) is a seabird species in the auk family. It is a pelagic bird that feeds primarily by diving for fish, but also eats other sea creatures, such as squid and crustaceans. Its most obvious characteristic during the breeding season is its brightly coloured bill. Also known as the Common Puffin, it is the only puffin species which is found in the Atlantic Ocean. The curious appearance of the bird, with its large colourful bill and its striking piebald plumage, has given rise to nicknames such as "clown of the ocean" and "sea parrot". [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atlantic_Puffin]

ATLANTIC RAINBOW SMELT
FTC B1905
BT RAINBOW SMELT [B3499]
UF osmerus mordax mordax
UF rainbow smelt
UF smelt, rainbow
SN See remarks on *RAINBOW SMELT [B1905]*.
AI <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
<SCINAM>Osmerus mordax mordax (Mitchill, 1814) [ITIS 162043]
<SCINAM>Osmerus mordax mordax (Mitchill, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 253]

ATLANTIC ROCK CRAB
FTC B2350
BT ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer irroratus
AI <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer irroratus Say, 1817 [ITIS 98679]
<SCINAM>Cancer irroratus Say, 1817 [FAO ASFIS CRK]
<SCINAM>Cancer irroratus Say, 1817 [CEC 1993 1274]
<SCINAM>Cancer irroratus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC ROUND HERRING
FTC B3850
BT ROUND HERRING [B3846]
UF etrumeus sardina
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus sadina (Mitchill, 1814) [CEC 1993 175]

ATLANTIC SALMON
FTC B1587
BT ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT [B2250]
UF salmo salar
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161966]
<SCINAM>Salmo salar Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161966]
<SCINAM>Salmo salar Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 236]
<SCINAM>Salmo salar Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS SAL]
<SCINAM>Salmo salar Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 251]
ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT

FTC  B2250
BT  SALMONINS [B3807]
UF  salmo spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
     <SCIGEN>Salmo Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161994]

atlantic salmon roe
USE  24780 - SALMON ROE, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EY]

atlantic sardine
USE  ATLANTIC HERRING [B1586]

ATLANTIC SAURY

FTC  B1889
BT  SAURY [B2484]
UF  saury, atlantic
UF  scomberesox saurus
UF  skipper (atlantic saury)
AI  <SCIFAM>Scomberesocidae [ITIS 165612]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 161694]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus saurus (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 616694]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus scombroides Richardson, 1843 [ITIS 645285]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus saurus (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 1084]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus scombroides (Richardson, 1843) [Fishbase 2004 9027]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus saurus (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS SAU]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus saurus (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 416]
     <SCINAM>Scomberesox saurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC SEABOB

FTC  B2320
BT  PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF  seabob
UF  xiphopenaeus kroyeri
AI  <SCIFAM>Penaedae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
     <SCINAM>Xiphopenaeus kroyeri (C. Heller, 1862) [ITIS 95750]
     <SCINAM>Xiphopenaeus kroyeri (Heller, 1862) [FAO ASFIS BOB]
     <SCINAM>Xiphopenaeus kroyeri (Heller, 1862) [CEC 1993 1218]
     <SCINAM>Xiphopenaeus kroyeri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC SILVERSIDE

FTC  B3823
BT  NEOTROPICAL SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B3819]
UF  menidia menidia
AI  <SCIFAM>Atherinopsidae [ITIS 165994]
     <SCINAM>Menidia menidia (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 165994]
     <SCINAM>Menidia menidia (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 339]
     <SCINAM>Menidia menidia (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS SSA]
     <SCINAM>Menidia menidia (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 545]
     <SCINAM>Menidia menidia [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC SPANISH MACKEREL

FTC  B1571
BT  SEERFISH [B3973]
UF  scomberomorus maculatus
UF  seer
AI  <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus maculatus (Mitchill, 1815) [ITIS 172436]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus maculatus (Mitchill, 1815) [Fishbase 2004 126]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus maculatus (Mitchill, 1815) [FAO ASFIS SSM]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus maculatus (Mitchill, 1815) [CEC 1993 982]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus maculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
ATLANTIC SURFCLAM

FTC  B1959
BT  MACTRA SURF SHELL FAMILY [B4145]
UF  bar clam
UF  sea clam
UF  spisula solidissima
UF  surf clam
AI  <SCIFAM>Mactridae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80942]
    <SCINAM>Spisula solidissima (Dillwyn, 1817) [ITIS 80944]
    <SCINAM>Spisula solidissima (Dillwyn, 1817) [FAO ASFIS CLB]
    <SCINAM>Spisula solidissima (Dillwyn, 1817) [CEC 1993 1376]
    <SCINAM>Spisula solidissima [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ATLANTIC THORNYHEAD

FTC  B4610
BT  SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF  spiny scorpionfish
UF  trachyscorpia cristulata
AI  <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
    <SCINAM>Trachyscorpia cristulata (Goode and Bean, 1896) [ITIS 166859]
    <SCINAM>Trachyscorpia cristulata (Goode & Bean, 1896) [FAO ASFIS TJX]
    <SCINAM>Trachyscorpia cristulata [EC No 1637/2001 TJX]

ATLANTIC THREAD HERRING

FTC  B1851
BT  THREAD HERRING [B1239]
UF  opisthonema oglinum
UF  thread herring, atlantic
AI  <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
    <SCINAM>Opisthonema oglinum (Lesueur, 1818) [ITIS 161748]
    <SCINAM>Opisthonema oglinum (Lesueur, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 1486]
    <SCINAM>Opisthonema oglinum (Lesueur 1818) [FAO ASFIS THA]
    <SCINAM>Opisthonema oglinum (Lesueur, 1818) [CEC 1993 184]
    <SCINAM>Opisthonema oglinum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

atlantic wakame

USE  07730 - WAKAME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VC]

ATLANTIC WOLFFISH

FTC  B1817
BT  WOLFFISH [B1519]
UF  anarhichas lupus
UF  wolfish, atlantic
AI  <SCIFAM>Anarhichadidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 171335]
    <SCINAM>Anarhichas lupus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171341]
    <SCINAM>Anarhichas lupus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 2501]
    <SCINAM>Anarhichas lupus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS CAA]
    <SCINAM>Anarhichas lupus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 906]
    <SCINAM>Anarhichas lupus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
    <SCINAM>Anarhichas lupus [FDA RFE 2010 2]

ATLANTIC, ANTARCTIC (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 48)

FTC  R0141
BT  SOUTHERN OCEAN [R0514]
AI  CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
    Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
    FAO Major Fishing Area 48 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area48].

ATLANTIC, EASTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 34)

FTC  R0137
ATLANTIC, NORTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 27)

FTC: R0135
AI: CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

FAO Major Fishing Area 27 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area27].

ATLANTIC, NORTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 21)

FTC: R0134
AI: CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

FAO Major Fishing Area 21 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area21].

ATLANTIC, SOUTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 47)

FTC: R0140
AI: CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

FAO Major Fishing Area 47 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area47].

ATLANTIC, SOUTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 41)

FTC: R0139
SN: US FDA 1995 Code: AA41: "ATLANTIC OCEAN SOUTHWEST FISHING AREA".
AI: CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

FAO Major Fishing Area 41 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area41].

ATLANTIC, WESTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 31)

FTC: R0136
AI: CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

FAO Major Fishing Area 31 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area31].

ATRACTOSCION

FTC: B3906
atractoscion aequidens
USE AFRICAN WEAKFISH [B3907]

atractoscion atelodus
USE AFRICAN WEAKFISH [B3907]

atractoscion nobilis
USE WHITE SEABASS [B1187]

atractoscion spp.
USE ATRACTOSION [B3906]

atriplex hortensis
USE 04340 - ORACHES LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MV]

atriplex hortensis
USE GARDEN ORACH [B2751]

atta
USE 00940 - CHAPATTI FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004D]

attalea maripa
USE 12420 - OIL PALMS KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016N]

attalea maripa
USE 12430 - MARIPA PALM KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAK]

attalea maripa
USE 12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016P]

attalea maripa
USE 12520 - MARIPA PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAC]

attalea maripa
USE MARIPA PALM [B4926]

attalea speciosa
USE 12470 - BABASSU PALM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAF]

aubergine
USE EGGPLANT [B1458]

aucha perch
USE MANDARIN FISH [B4868]

auckland oyster
USE NEW ZEALAND ROCK OYSTER [B1952]

august plum
USE AMERICAN PLUM [B2670]

aulacomya ater
USE MAGELLAN MUSSEL [B4150]
aulopidae
USE   FLAGFIN FAMILY [B3824]

aulopiformes
USE   FISH, AULOPIFORM [B2497]

aulopus filamentosus
USE   MEDITERRANEAN FLAGFIN [B3825]

auracaria nut
USE   ARaucaria [B4684]

auricularia auricula-juda
USE   07900 - JEW'S EARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDQ]

auricularia auricula-juda
USE   JEW'S EAR [B3724]

auricularia polytricha
USE   CLOUD EAR FUNGUS [B3723]

auricularia spp.
USE   BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]

auroch
USE   CATTLE [B1161]

AUSTRALIA
FTC   R0117
BT    CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN    US FDA 1995 Code: AU

australia red seabream
USE   RED HAWAIIAN PORGY [B1815]

AUSTRALIAN ABALONE
FTC   B3543
BT    ABALONE [B1408]
UF    haliotis australis
UF    queen paua
AI    <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
       <SCINAM>Haliotis australis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

AUSTRALIAN ANCHOVY
FTC   B3835
BT    ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF    engraulis australis
AI    <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
       <SCINAM>Engraulis australis (White, 1790) [ITIS 161834]
       <SCINAM>Engraulis australis (White, 1790) [Fishbase 2004 1660]
       <SCINAM>Engraulis australis (Shaw, 1790) [CEC 1993 213]
       <SCINAM>Engraulis australis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

australian blood lime
USE   14690 - AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XH]

AUSTRALIAN BONITO
FTC   B3972
BT    BONITO [B1264]
UF    sarda australis
australian bush onion
USE BUSH ONION [B4708]

AUSTRALIAN BUSTARD
FTC B4616
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF ardeotis australis
AI <SCIFAM>Otididae [ITIS 176417]
<SCINAM>Ardeotis australis (J. E. Gray, 1829) [ITIS 176428]
<DICTION>The Australian bustard ($i$Ardeotis australis$/i$) is a large ground bird of grassland, woodland and
open agricultural country across northern Australia and southern New Guinea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australian_bustard]

australian cod
USE BLUE COD [B2290]

australian cowplant
USE MIRACLE FRUIT [B5134]

australian desert raisin
USE BUSH RAISIN [B4703]

australian eel
USE 22920 - EEL, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028J]

AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME
FTC B4305
BT LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]
UF citrus australasica
UF microcitrus australasica
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Microcitrus australasica (F. Muell.) Swingle [ITIS 506393]
<SCINAM>Microcitrus australasica (F. Muell.) Swingle [GRIN 24247]
<SCINAM>Microcitrus australasica (F. Muell.) Swingle [PLANTS MIAU4]
<DICTION>The Finger Lime plant, $i$Citrus australasica$/i$ (syn. $i$Microcitrus australasica$/i$) is a thorny
understorey shrub or small tree of lowland subtropical rainforest and dry rainforest in the coastal border region of
Queensland and New South Wales, Australia.$br /$The plant is 2-7 metres in height. Leaves are small, 1-6 cm long
and 3-25 mm wide, glabrous, with a notched tip and crenate towards the apex. Flowers are white with petals 6-9
mm long. The fruit is cylindrical, 4-8 cm long, sometimes slightly curved, coming in different colours, including pink
and green.$br /$Early settlers consumed the fruit and retained the trees when clearing for agriculture. Colonial
botanists suggested that they should be cultivated.$br /$The finger lime has been recently popularised as a
gourmet bushfood. The globular juice vesicles have been likened to a "lime caviar", which can be used as a garnish
or added to various recipes. The fresh vesicles have the effect of a burst of effervescent tangy flavour as they are
chewed. The fruit juice is acidic and similar to that of a lime. Marmalade and pickles are also made from finger lime.
The finger lime peel can be dried and used as a flavouring spice.$br /$There is a wide range of different coloured variants of finger lime fruit, including green, yellow, orange, red, purple,
black and brown. Finger lime is thought to have the widest range of colour variation within any $i$Citrus$/i$

australian lemon myrtle
USE LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

australian lime
USE AUSTRALIAN ROUND LIME [B4304]

AUSTRALIAN MILLET
FTC B4681
BT MILLET [B2505]
UF panicum australiense
$i$Panicum decompositum$/i$, known by the common names native millet, Australian millet, papa grass, and umbrella grass, is a species of grass native to the inland of Australia. Native millet is a staple food of outback Aborigines, who hand-harvest the seed to make damper, a traditional soda bread. Farmers also highly prize the grass as pasture for stock. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panicum_decompositum]

australian nutmeg
USE QUEENSLAND NUTMEG [B4694]

australian pea
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

Round lime (iCitrus australis/i), also known as Australian lime or Australian round lime, is a large shrub or small tree of a height of up to 12m. It grows in the Beenleigh area, Queensland, Australia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Round_lime]

australian salmon
USE KAHAWAI [B2237]

australian scallop
USE 25390 - SCALLOP, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HP]
AUSTRALIAN SCALLOP
FTC  B4148
BT    SCALLOP [B1489]
UF    pecten meridionalis
AI    <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
      <SCINAM>Pecten meridionalis Tate, 1887 [CEC 1993 1349]
      <SCINAM>Pecten meridionalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

australian seabass
USE  23230 - BARRAMUNDI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028F]

AUSTRALIAN SNAPPING TURTLE
FTC  B4625
BT    TURTLE [B1242]
UF    elseya
AI    <SCIFAM>Chelidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 202122]
      <SCINAM>Elseya Gray, 1867 [ITIS 208716]
      <DICTION>$i$Elseya$/i$ is a genus of large side-necked turtles, commonly known as Australian snapping turtles, in the family $i$Chelidae$/i$. Species in the genus $i$Elseya$/i$ are found in river systems in northern and northeastern Australia and throughout the river systems of New Guinea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elseya]

AUSTRALIAN SPINY LOBSTER
FTC  B3614
BT    PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
UF    panulirus cygnus
AI    <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
      <SCINAM>Panulirus cygnus George, 1962 [ITIS 552970]
      <SCINAM>Panulirus cygnus George, 1962 [FAO ASFIS LOA]
      <SCINAM>Panulirus cygnus George, 1962 [CEC 1993 1257]
      <SCINAM>Panulirus cygnus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

AUSTRALIAN SPOTTED MACKEREL
FTC  B3982
BT    SEERFISH [B3973]
UF    scomberomorus munroi
AI    <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
      <SCINAM>Scomberomorus munroi Collette and Russo, 1980 [ITIS 202047]
      <SCINAM>Scomberomorus munroi Collette & Russo, 1980 [Fishbase 2004 129]
      <SCINAM>Scomberomorus munroi Collette & Russo, 1980 [FAO ASFIS ASM]
      <SCINAM>Scomberomorus munroi Collette and Russo, 1980 [CEC 1993 984]

AUSTRALIAN SUNRISE LIME
FTC  B4306
BT    LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]
UF    citrus × oliveri
AI    <SCIFAM><SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28846]
      <SCINAM>Citrus × oliveri Mabb. 'Australian Sunrise' [http://users.kymp.net/citruspages/australian.html#sunrise]
      <DICTION>A hybrid cross of Finger Lime and a calomondin which is pear shaped and orange inside. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Australian_lime] $br/$The Australian Sunrise lime is a seedling of a Faustremedin (originally bred in California in 1911), a hybrid of the Finger lime ($i$Citrus australasica$/i$) and the Calamondin ($i$Citrus × microcarpa$/i$), itself a hybrid between the Nagami kumquat ($i$Citrus japonica$/i$ 'Nagami') and the sour mandarin ($i$Citrus sunki$/i$). Australian Sunrise produces attractive golden-coloured fruit on an upright shrub to small tree, usually 2 to 3 m high and 1.5 to 2.5 m wide. Foliage is dark, glossy-green. The oval leaves are approximately 40 to 45 mm long by 20 to 30 mm wide. $br/$The cream-coloured flowers occur in spring to early summer. Fruits ripe in winter, are pearshaped and usually 30 to 45 mm long by 20 to 40 mm wide. Seeds are small and plump. $br/$Juice squeezed from the fruit has a sharp, clean flavour and a light 'floral' aroma. The fruit may be eaten whole and like a kumquat, have a sharpish flesh and a sweet albedo and skin. They can be used in products such as in cordials, beverages, conserves, puree, pastes, sauces, marmalade, syrups and garnishes. [http://users.kymp.net/citruspages/australian.html#sunrise]

australian whiting
USE  KING GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

AUSTRIA
FTC  R0115
autumn chanterelle
USE GOLDEN CHANTERELLE [B4542]

auxis bisus
USE BULLET TUNA [B1930]

auxis rochei
USE 24270 - BULLET TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A07Y1]

auxis rochei
USE BULLET TUNA [B1930]

auxis spp.
USE 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]

auxis spp.
USE FRIGATE MACKEREL [B3991]

auxis thazard
USE FRIGATE TUNA [B1787]

avena byzantina
USE 00360 - OAT GRAIN, RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000H]

avena byzantina
USE RED OAT [B4315]

avena sativa
USE 00350 - OAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000G]

avena sativa
USE 35310 - OAT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3R]

avena sativa
USE COMMON OAT [B1219]
avena spp.
USE: OAT [B4319]

averrhoa bilimbi
USE: 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

averrhoa bilimbi
USE: BILIMBI [B2513]

averrhoa carambola
USE: 16610 - CARAMBOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HM]

averrhoa carambola
USE: CARAMBOLA [B1686]

aves
USE: POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]

AVOCADO
FTC: B1470
BT: TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF: abogado
UF: aguacate
UF: palta
UF: persea americana
UF: persea gratissima
AI: <SCIFAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]
<SCINAM>Persea americana P. Mill. [ITIS 18154]
<SCINAM>Persea americana Mill. [GRIN 27393]
<SCINAM>Persea americana Mill. [PLANTS PEAM3]
<SCINAM>Persea americana Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 204]
<SCINAM>Persea americana Mill. [DPNL 2003 11773]
<MANSFELD>15043

AVOCADO
FTC: B1470
BT: STONE FRUIT [B1539]

AVOCADO
FTC: B1470
BT: FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

awarra
USE: 12330 - TUCUM SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016G]

awarra palm
USE: TUCUM [B4346]

AYU
FTC: B2516
BT: SMELT FAMILY [B1904]
UF: plecoglossus altivelis
AI: <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
<SCINAM>Plecoglossus altivelis (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846) [ITIS 162027]
<SCINAM>Plecoglossus altivelis altivelis (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846) [ITIS 623690]
<SCINAM>Plecoglossus altivelis altivelis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [FAO ASFIS PCA]
<SCINAM>Plecoglossus altivelis Temminck and Schlegel, 1846 [CEC 1993 263]
<SCINAM>Plecoglossus altivelis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

azadirachta indica
USE: NEEM [B2444]
AZAROLE

FTC    B4258
BT    HAWTHORN [B1708]
UF    crataegus azarolus
UF    mediterranean-hawthorn
AI    <SCINAM>Crataegus azarolus L. [GRIN 12083]
      <SCINAM>Crataegus azarolus L. [PLANTS CRAZ]
      <SCINAM>Crataegus azarolus L. [DPNL 2003 8959]
      <DICTION>$i$Crataegus azarolus$/i$ is a species of hawthorn known by the common names azarole, mosphilla, and Mediterranean medlar. It is native to the Mediterranean Basin and it is grown there and elsewhere as an ornamental tree and for its fruit. It has been used historically for a number of medicinal purposes.

AZERBAIJAN

FTC    R0119
BT    ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN    US FDA 1995 Code: AZ

Azorubine (Carmoisine)

USE    AZORUBINE, CARMOISINE [B3009]

AZORUBINE, CARMOISINE

FTC    B3009
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF    Azorubine (Carmoisine)
UF    E 122
UF    INS 122
AI    <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$Codex: E 122.$br/€ Codex: INS 122.

AZORUBINE, CARMOISINE ADDED

FTC    H0434
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

aztec marigold

USE    09250 - DWARF MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGN]

AZTEC MARIGOLD

FTC    B2339
BT    MARIGOLD [B4999]
UF    african marigold
UF    big marigold
UF    mexican marigold
UF    tagetes erecta
AI    <SCIFAM>Asteraceae (alt. Compositae)
      <SCINAM>Tagetes erecta L. [ITIS 38483]
      <SCINAM>Tagetes erecta L. [GRIN 36197]
      <SCINAM>Tagetes erecta L. [PLANTS TAER]
      <SCINAM>Tagetes erecta L. [DPNL 2003 13425]
      <DICTION>$i$Tagetes erecta$/i$, the Mexican marigold or Aztec marigold, is a species of the genus $i$Tagetes$/i$ native to Mexico. Despite its being native to the Americas, it is often called African marigold.
      [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes_erecta]
$i$Phyla dulcis$/i$ is a species of perennial herb … known by several common names, including Aztec sweet herb, bushy lippia, honeyherb, hierba dulce, and tzopelic-xihuitl (Nahuatl). This plant has historically been used as a natural sweetener and medicinal herb in its native Mexico and parts of Central America.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phyla_dulcis]
babberlocks
USE BADDERLOCKS [B4602]

babel
USE 22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Y]

baby carrot
USE CARROT [B1227]

baby food
USE 37710 - READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]

baby kiwi
USE KIWIBERRY [B4846]

baby leaf beet leaves
USE 03880 - BABY LEAF CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKN]

baby leaf broad-leaved endives
USE 03890 - BABY LEAF ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKL]

baby leaf mustard greens
USE 03900 - BABY LEAF INDIAN MUSTARD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LZ]

BABY LIMA BEAN
FTC B1185
BT LIMA BEAN [B1397]
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [ITIS 26850]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [GRIN 27591]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [PLANTS PHLU2]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 207]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [DPNL 2003 11804]
<MANSFELD>27587
<DICT> In the United Kingdom and the United States, "butter beans" refers to either dried beans which can be purchased to rehydrate, or the canned variety which are ready to use. In culinary use there, lima beans and butter beans are distinct, the latter being large and yellow, the former small and green. In areas where both are considered to be lima beans, the green variety may be labelled as "baby" (and less commonly "junior") limas. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima_bean]

bacalao
USE 26180 - SALTED COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCB]

baccalà
USE 26180 - SALTED COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCB]

back meat, poultry
USE MEAT COLOR, UNDESIGNATED OR UNKNOWN [Z0003]

backhousia anisata
USE ANISEED MYRTLE [B4338]

backhousia citriodora
USE 09180 - LEMON MYRTLE (FRESH HERB) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XQ]

backhousia citriodora
USE 35150 - LEMON MYRTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4K]

backhousia citriodora
USE LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

BACTERIA
FTC B2846
BACTERIA CURED
FTC  H0326
BT  LACTIC ACID-OTHER AGENT FERMENTED [H0107]

BACTERIOIDETES
FTC  B4579
BT  NEGBACTERIA [B4574]
AI  <SCIPHY>Bacteroidetes  Krieg et al., 2012 [ITIS 956102]

BACTRIAN CAMEL
FTC  B4595
BT  CAMEL [B2103]
UF  camelus bactrianus
AI  <SCIFAM>Camelidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 624918]
<SCINAM>Camelus bactrianus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 625026]
<SCINAM>Camelus bactrianus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200112]
<DICTION>The Bactrian camel ($i$Camelus bactrianus$/i$) is a large, even-toed ungulate native to the steppes of
central Asia. The Bactrian camel has two humps on its back, in contrast to the single-humped dromedary
camel.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camelus_bactrianus]

bactrian camel fresh meat
USE  19420 - CAMEL, BACTRIAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RV]

bactris gasipaes
USE  05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]

bactris gasipaes
USE  05650 - PEACH PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEB]

bactris gasipaes
USE  PEACH PALM [B4923]

bactris setosa
USE  12330 - TUCUM SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016G]

badari
USE  16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

BADDERLOCKS
FTC  B4602
BT  KELP [B1744]
UF  alaria esculenta
UF  babberlocks
UF  dabberlocks
AI  <SCIFAM>Alariaceae [ITIS 11288]
<SCINAM>Alaria esculenta [ITIS 11300]
<SCINAM>Alaria esculenta (Linnaeus) Greville, 1830 [FAO ASFIS AJC]
<DICTION>$i$Alaria esculenta$/i$ is an edible seaweed, also known as dabberlocks or badderlocks, or winged
kelp. It is a traditional food along the coasts of the far north Atlantic Ocean.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alaria_esculenta]

badiane
USE  13820 - STAR ANISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019R]

BAG, SACK OR POUCH
FTC  M0197
BT  CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]
UF  sack
AI  According to FSTA Thesaurus Packaging 3.1 package types, includes boil-in bag, carrier bag, flat bag, inner bag,
retort pouch, shipping bag, valve bag, and valve sack
bagflower
USE GLORYBOWER [B4756]

bagre marinus
USE GAFFTOPSAIL CATFISH [B2174]

BAGRID CATFISH
FTC B4864
BT FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF bagridae
UF naked catfish
AI <SCIFAM>Bagridae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164049]
>DICION>The $i$Bagridae$/i$ are a family of catfish that are native to Africa ($i$Bagrus$/i$) and Asia (all other
genera) from Japan to Borneo. It includes about 245 species. These fish are commonly known as naked catfishes
or bagrid catfishes. Large bagrids are important as food fish. Some species are kept as aquarium fishes.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bagridae]

bagridae
USE BAGRID CATFISH [B4864]

BAHAMAS
FTC R0165
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BS

BAHRAIN
FTC R0158
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BH

baillonella toxisperma
USE AFRICAN PEARWOOD [B4842]

bain-marie cooked
USE COOKED IN WATER BATH [G0034]

BAIRD’S SMOOTH-HEAD
FTC B3898
BT SLICKHEAD FAMILY [B2909]
UF alepocephalus bairdii
AI <SCIFAM>Alepocephalidae [ITIS 162303]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus bairdii Goode and Bean, 1879 [ITIS 162315]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus bairdii Goode & Bean, 1879 [Fishbase 2004 230]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus bairdii Goode & Bean, 1879 [FAO ASFIS ALC]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus bairdii Goode and Bean, 1879 [CEC 1993 221]

baked apple berry
USE CLOUDBERRY [B2029]

BAKED OR ROASTED
FTC G0005
BT COOKED BY DRY HEAT [G0004]
UF roasted or baked
AI Cooked without moisture, covered or uncovered, in an oven. *ROASTING* usually applies to meats or nuts.

BAKER’S YEAST
FTC B3797
BT YEAST [B1345]
UF ale yeast
UF brewer’s yeast
UF nutritional yeast
UF saccharomyces cerevisiae
AI <SCIFAM>Saccharomycetaceae G. Winter, 1881 [ITIS 194157]
<SCINAM>Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen, 1883 [ITIS 194157]

BAKERY PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0191
BT PREPARED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0106]
RT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
RT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]
RT 1800 BAKED PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1268]
AI Prepared grain product made by baking or frying. Includes doughs, batters and mixes.

BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR)
FTC A0135
BT BAKERY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0191]
RT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
RT 50182000 - SWEET BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0951]
UF crepe, dessert
UF dessert crepe
UF sweetened bakery product
AI Includes cakes, cookies, pies, quick breads, doughnuts and related products, also bakery products that are glazed, frosted or have a sweetened filling. If sugar is not the first ingredient, "SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED" as well as "SWEETENER ADDED" (or the appropriate narrower term under each) should be indexed in "H. TREATMENT APPLIED".

BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR)
FTC A0107
BT BAKERY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0191]
RT 50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]
UF crepe, un filled
UF unfilled crepe
UF unsweetened bakery product
AI Includes breads, crackers, pie or pizza crusts and pretzels. Excludes glazed, filled or frosted bakery products, which fall under "BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED" and unsweetened filled products that fall under "PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED" or the appropriate narrower term. See 21 CFR for description of some subgroups.

BAKERY WARES (CCFAC)
FTC A0632
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
RT BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]
RT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
RT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

BAKERY WARES (CIAA)
FTC A0458
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
RT 50180000 - BREAD/BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0927]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

BAKING INGREDIENT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0854
BT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]
RT FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]
AI includes yeast, baking powder, pectin, additives.

baking powder
USE 44460 - PREPARATIONS FOR RAISING AND FLAVOURING HOME-MADE BAKERY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048Q]
baking powder added
USE CHEMICAL LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0351]

baking soda added
USE CHEMICAL LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0351]

balaena mysticetus
USE BOWHEAD WHALE [B4488]

balaenoptera acutorostrata
USE NORTHERN MINKE WHALE [B4572]

balaenoptera bonaerensis
USE ANTARCTIC MINKE WHALE [B4573]

balaenoptera spp.
USE MINKE WHALE [B4571]

balanites aegyptiaca
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

balanites aegyptiacus
USE 16530 - DESERT DATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JH]

balanites ziziphoides
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

balanus spp.
USE BARNACLE [B2127]

baleen whale
USE MINKE WHALE [B4571]

BALI
FTC R0249
BT INDONESIA [R0248]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ID02

balimbing
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

balistes app.
USE TRIGGERFISH [B2131]

balistidae
USE TRIGGERFISH FAMILY [B2138]

ballart
USE EXOCARPOS [B4787]

balm
USE BALM, LEMON [B2621]

BALM, LEMON
FTC B2621
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF balm
UF lemon balm
UF melissa officinalis
### BALSAM APPLE

**FTC** B2172  
**BT** SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]  
**UF** momordica balsamina  
**AI**  
- Cucurbitaceae  
- Momordica charantia L. [NETTOX]  
- Momordica charantia [GRIN] 24520  
- MANSFELD 3744  

**USE** BITTER MELON [B1101]

### BALSAM PEARS

**USE** 06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JY]

### BALTIC HERRING

**USE** 24080 - HERRING, BALTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FS]

### BALTIC SPRAT

**USE** COMMON WHITEFISH [B2687]

### BAMBARA GROUNDNUT

**USE** BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]
**Vigna subterranea** (also known by its common names: Bambara nut, Boro (Yoruba), Bambara groundnut, Bambara-bean, Congo goober, earth pea, ground-bean, or hog-peanut) is a member of the family **Fabaceae**. The plant originated in West Africa. Vigna subterranea ripens its pods underground, much like the peanut (also called a groundnut). They can be eaten fresh or boiled after drying.

**BAMBARA GROUNDNUT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>3418</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bambara nut**

USE BANBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

**bambara-bean**

USE BANBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

**BAMBOO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>1271</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>bambusa spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bambusa oldhamii**

USE OLDHAM'S BAMBOO [B3730]

**bambusa spp.**

USE BAMBOO [B1271]

**bambusa vulgaris**

USE 05600 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FooDEX2) [A00RV]

**bambusa vulgaris**

USE 05610 - COMMON BAMBOO (EFSA FooDEX2) [A0DEE]

**bambusa vulgaris**

USE COMMON BAMBOO [B4922]

**BANANA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>4270</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>musa spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bana**

USE MUSACEAE [ITIS 42385]

**Musa L.**

USE MUSA [GRIN 155205]
Banana passionfruit

**USE**

BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]

**BANANA PASSIONFRUIT**

*FTC* B2028

*BT* PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]

*UF*

banana passionflower

banana poka

curuba

passiflora tripartita mollissima

*AI*<SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]</SCIFAM>

<SCINAM>Passiflora tripartita (Juss.) Poir. [ITIS 896790]</SCINAM>

<SCINAM>Passiflora tripartita (Juss.) Poir. [GRIN 27012]</SCINAM>

<SCINAM>Passiflora tripartita (Juss.) Poir. [PLANTS PATR13]</SCINAM>

<SCINAM>Passiflora tripartita (Juss.) Poir. var. mollissima (Kunth) Holm-Niels. & P.M.Jørg. [DPNL 2003 11668]</SCINAM>

**DICTION**

Banana passionfruit is the fruit of several plants in the genus *Passiflora*, and is therefore related to the passion fruit. They look somewhat like a straight, small banana with rounded ends. Banana passionfruit is used as rootstock for grafting the passionfruit varieties more commonly grown for food, especially in climates too cool for productive passionfruit growing. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana_passionfruit](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banana_passionfruit)

Banana pepper

**USE**

BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]

Banana prawn

**USE**

BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]

Banana squash

**USE**

COMMON BANANA [B1266]

Bandtail puffer

**USE**

BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]
band-tailed dove
USE DOVE [B1203]

BANGLADESH
FTC R0154
BT ASIA, SOUTHERN [R0349]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BD

bangus
USE 23240 - MILKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028M]

BANK ROCKFISH
FTC B1772
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF rockfish, bank
UF sebastes rufus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes rufus (Eigenmann and Eigenmann, 1890) [ITIS 166761]
<SCINAM>Sebastes rufus (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890) [Fishbase 2004 3999]
<SCINAM>Sebastes rufus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BANTENG
FTC B4850
BT BOVINE [B4374]
UF bos javanicus
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCINAM>Bos javanicus d'Alton, 1823 [ITIS 552760]
<SCINAM>Bos javanicus d'Alton, 1823 [MSW3 14200683]
<DICTION>The banteng ($i$Bos javanicus$/i$), also known as tembadau, is a species of wild cattle found in Southeast Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Banteng]

BAOBAB
FTC B2759
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF adansonia digitata
UF adansonia somalensis
UF adansonia sphaerocarpa
UF adansonia sulcata
UF dead-rat tree
UF monkey-bread tree
UF upside-down tree
AI <SCIFAM>Bombacaceae [ITIS 21589]
<SCINAM>Adansonia digitata L. [ITIS 21591]
<SCINAM>Adansonia digitata L. [GRIN 1433]
<SCINAM>Adansonia digitata L. [PLANTS ADD/3]
<SCINAM>Adansonia digitata L. [DPNL 2003 7138]

BAR
FTC E0164
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]

bar clam
USE ATLANTIC SURFCLAM [B1959]

BAR JACK
FTC B2335
BT ISLAND JACK [B3950]
UF carangoides ruber
**BAR JACK**

**FTC** B2335  
**BT** JACK [B1044]

**barak**  
**USE** UCUHUBA [B1699]

**BARBADOS**

**FTC** R0153  
**BT** CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: BB

**BARBADOS ALOE**

**FTC** B2348  
**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
**UF** aloe barbadensis  
**UF** aloe vera  
**UF** aloë vera  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Aloeaceae [ITIS 500038]  
<SCINAM>Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f. [ITIS 182653]  
<SCINAM>Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f. [GRIN 311403]  
<SCINAM>Aloe vera (L.) Burm. f. [PLANTS ALVE2]  
<SCINAM>Aloe vera (L.) Burm. fil. [DPNL 2003 7384]  
<DICTION>$i$Aloe vera$/i$ is a species of succulent plant that probably originated in northern Africa. The species does not have any naturally occurring populations, although closely related aloes do occur in northern Africa. The species is frequently cited as being used in herbal medicine since the beginning of the first century AD. Extracts from $i$Aloe vera$/i$ are widely used in the cosmetics and alternative medicine industries, being marketed as variously having rejuvenating, healing or soothing properties.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aloe_vera]

**BARBADOS ALOE**

**FTC** B2348  
**BT** PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]

**barbados cherries**  
**USE** 16830 - ACEROLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JC]

**barbados cherry**  
**USE** ACEROLA [B1360]

**barbarea verna**  
**USE** 03800 - LAND CRESSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LL]

**barbarea verna**  
**USE** LAND CRESS [B2873]

**barbarea vulgaris**  
**USE** 03810 - WINTER CRESS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YT]

**barbarea vulgaris**  
**USE** WINTER CRESS [B4345]

**barbary duck**  
**USE** MUSCOVY DUCK [B4368]
barbary fig
USE PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

barbasco
USE PAULINIA [B2813]

barbatia cancellaria
USE RED-BROWN ARK [B3546]

barbatia spp.
USE ARKSHELLS [B2432]

barbecued
USE BROILED OR GRILLED [G0006]

barbed wire grass
USE 09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XR]

BARBEL
FTC B2712
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF barbus barbus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Barbus barbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163619]
<SCINAM>Barbus barbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4472]
<SCINAM>Barbus barbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS PTB]
<SCINAM>Barbus barbus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 307]

BARBERRY
FTC B2492
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF berberis vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Berberidaceae [ITIS 18811]
<SCINAM>Berberis vulgaris L. [ITIS 18837]
<SCINAM>Berberis vulgaris L. [GRIN 6992]
<SCINAM>Berberis vulgaris L. [PLANTS BEVU]
<SCINAM>Berberis vulgaris L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 42]
<SCINAM>Berberis vulgaris L. [DPNL 2003 7987]
<MANSFELD>25732

barbonymus gonionotus
USE 22160 - SILVER BARB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0Z]

barbonymus gonionotus
USE SILVER BARB [B4853]

barbonymus spp.
USE 22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Y]

barbs
USE CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]

barbuda
USE ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA [R0103]

barbus barbus
USE BARBEL [B2712]

barbus spp.
USE 22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Y]

baribal
USE AMERICAN BLACK BEAR [B4468]
barilla plant
USE AGRETTI [B4330]

BARK
FTC C0264
BT ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]
AI The woody external covering of the stem, branch or root of a plant, as distinct and separate from the wood itself.

BARLEY
FTC B1230
BT GRAIN [B1324]
UF hordeum vulgare
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [ITIS 40874]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [GRIN 317403]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [PLANTS HOVU]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [DPNL 2003 10323]
<MANSFELD>33890

BARLEY ADDED
FTC H0323
BT GRAIN ADDED [H0152]
SN Used when barley is the second to fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

BARLEY MALT ADDED
FTC H0754
BT BARLEY ADDED [H0323]

BARNACLE
FTC B2127
BT CIRRIPED [B2128]
UF balanus spp.
UF goose barnacles
UF lepadidae
UF lepas spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lepadidae Darwin, 1852 [ITIS 89559]
<SCIFAM>Lepadidae [FAO ASFIS LKD]

Barnacles
USE CIRRIPED [B2128]

barnyard millet
USE JAPANESE MILLET [B4320]

barosma betulina
USE 34690 - BUCHU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6M]

barosma betulina
USE BUCHU [B5121]

barracouta
USE SNAKE MACKEREL [B2185]

BARRACUDA
FTC B1540
BT BARRACUDA FAMILY [B1829]
UF sphyraena spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Sphyraenidae [ITIS 170424]
<SCIGEN>Sphyraena Artedi in Röse, 1793 [ITIS 170425]
BARRACUDA FAMILY
FTC  B1829
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF  sphyraenidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Sphyraenidae [ITIS 170424]
<SCIFAM>Sphyraenidae [FAO ASFIS BAZ]
<SCIFAM>Sphyraenidae [CEC 1993 529]

BARRAMUNDI PERCH
FTC  B2872
BT  SNOOK FAMILY [B1824]
UF  lates calcarifer
AI  <SCIFAM>Centropomidae [ITIS 167642]
<SCINAM>Lates calcarifer (Bloch, 1790) [ITIS 167669]
<SCINAM>Lates calcarifer (Bloch, 1790) [Fishbase 2004 346]
<SCINAM>Lates calcarifer (Bloch, 1790) [FAO ASFIS BAZ]
<SCINAM>Lates calcarifer (Bloch, 1790) [CEC 1993 557]
<SCINAM>Lates calcarifer [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BARRED GRUNT
FTC  B3943
BT  GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF  conodon nobilis
AI  <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
<SCINAM>Conodon nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 169090]
<SCINAM>Conodon nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 401]
<SCINAM>Conodon nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BAZ]
<SCINAM>Conodon nobilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 696]
<SCINAM>Conodon nobilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

barrel
USE  DRUM (CONTAINER) [M0198]

barrel
USE  WOOD BARREL, CASK OR WHEEL [M0179]

BARROW
FTC  B1280
BT  SWINE [B1136]
AI  <SCIFAM>Suidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180720]
<SCINAM>Sus scrofa Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180722]
<SCINAM>Sus scrofa Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200054]
<DICTION>A male hog castrated before sexual maturity. [Webster’s]

BARU
FTC  B4544
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  barujo
UF  coco-feijão
UF  cumaru
UF  cumarurana
UF  cumbaru
UF  dipteryx alata
UF  emburena-brava
UF  feijão-coco
UF  pau-cumaru
AI  <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM> Diptereyx alata Vogel [GRIN 317431]
<DICTION>$i$Dipteryx alata$/i$ (Baru) is a species of legume in the family $i$Fabaceae$/i$. It is a large tree, usually referred to as "Baruzeiro" (Baru tree) in Portuguese and its fruits or almond-like beans are known as Baru. Other names besides Baru are Cumaru, Cumbaru, Barujo, Coco-feijão, Cumbarurana, Emburena-brava, Feijão-coco, and Pau-cumaru. Stri/ $
are used as feed for cattle bovine and are also an important food source for small mammals, rodents, birds, bats, etc. They are also consumed by people. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dipteryx_alata]

barujo
USE BARU [B4544]

basella alba
USE 04560 - MALABAR NIGHTSHADES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MM]

basella alba
USE MALABAR NIGHTSHADE [B1150]

BASIC METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER
FTC B4406
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1205
UF INS 1205

AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 1205.

BASIDIOMYCETES
FTC B2035
BT FUNGUS [B1261]
UF basidiomycota
UF basidiomycotina
UF basidiios
UF club fungi
UF teliomycetes
UF ustomycetes
AI <SCIPHY>Basidiomycota [ITIS 623881] <DICTION>$i$Basidiomycota$/i$ is one of two large phyla that, together with the $i$Ascomycota$/i$, constitute the subkingdom $i$Dikarya$/i$ (often referred to as the "higher fungi") within the kingdom Fungi. More specifically the $i$Basidiomycota$/i$ include these groups: mushrooms, puffballs, stinkhorns, bracket fungi, other polypores, jelly fungi, boletes, chanterelles, earth stars, smuts, bunts, rusts, mirror yeasts, and the human pathogenic yeast $i$Cryptococcus$/i$.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Basidiomycota]

basidiomycota
USE BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]

basidiomycotina
USE BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]

basidios
USE BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]

basil
USE BASIL, SWEET [B1158]
BASIL, BUSH

**FTC** B1145
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
**UF** bush basil
**UF** ocimum minimum
**AI**<SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Ocimum minimum L. [GRIN 70463]
<DICTION>**$i$** Ocimum minimum**$/i$** is a species of plant in the **$i$Lamiaceae$/i$** family. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ocimum_minimum]

BASIL, HOLY

**FTC** B5008
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
**UF** brush-leaf-tea
**UF** holy basil
**UF** ocimum sanctum
**UF** ocimum tenuiflorum
**AI**<SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Ocimum tenuiflorum L. [ITIS 507863]
<SCINAM>Ocimum tenuiflorum L. [GRIN 25491]
<SCINAM>Ocimum tenuiflorum L. [PLANTS OCTE2]
<DICTION>**$i$** Ocimum tenuiflorum**$/i$** (synonym **$i$**Ocimum sanctum**$/i$**), commonly known as holy basil, tulasi (sometimes spelled thulasi) or tulsi, is an aromatic perennial plant in the family **$i$Lamiaceae$/i$**. It is native to the Indian subcontinent and widespread as a cultivated plant throughout the Southeast Asian tropics. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ocimum_tenuiflorum]

BASIL, SWEET

**FTC** B1158
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
**UF** basil
**UF** ocimum basilicum
**UF** sweet basil
**AI**<SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Ocimum basilicum L. [ITIS 32627]
<SCINAM>Ocimum basilicum L. [GRIN 25478]
<SCINAM>Ocimum basilicum L. [PLANTS OCBA]
<SCINAM>Ocimum basilicum L. [MANSFELD 15478]
<SCINAM>Ocimum basilicum L. [EuroFIR NETTOX 2007 193]
<SCINAM>Ocimum basilicum L. [DPNL 2003 11425]
<DICTION> Basil (**$i$**Ocimum basilicum**$/i$**), also called great basil or Saint-Joseph’s-wort, is a culinary herb of the family **$i$Lamiaceae$/i$** (mints). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Basil]

basket cockle

**USE** NUTTALL COCKLE [B3652]

BASKETWEAVE CUSK-EEL

**FTC** B3884
**BT** CUSK-EEL [B3883]
**UF** ophidion scrippsaee
**AI**<SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]
<SCINAM>Ophidion scrippsaee (Hubbs, 1916) [ITIS 164856]
<SCINAM>Ophidion scrippsaee (Hubbs, 1916) [Fishbase 2004 3115]

basmati rice

**USE** 00400 - RICE GRAIN, LONG-GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001F]

BASS FIBRE CONTAINER

**FTC** M0411
**BT** NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0409]

bass, white

**USE** WHITE BASS [B1764]
bassanago bulbiceps
USE SWOLLENHEAD CONGER EEL [B2918]

BASSES-COTES
FTC Z0130
BT QUARTIER AVANT [Z0122]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'blade'.

bassia latifolia
USE ILLIPE [B2110]

bastard halibut
USE OLIVE FLOUNDER [B4039]

BASTARD MEDIC
FTC B3348
BT ALFALFA [B1359]
UF medicago ×varia
UF medicago sativa nothosubsp. varia
UF sand lucerne
UF variegated lucerne

BASTARD TRUMPETER
FTC B1936
BT TRUMPETER FAMILY [B1988]
UF latridopsis ciliaris
UF moki
AI <SCIFAM>Latridae [ITIS 645309]
<SCINAM>Latridopsis ciliaris (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 170268]
<SCINAM>Latridopsis ciliaris (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 12960]
<SCINAM>Latridopsis ciliaris (Forster, 1801) [FAO ASFIS BMO]
<SCINAM>Latridopsis ciliaris (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 853]
<SCINAM>Latridopsis ciliaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

batavia cassia
USE CINNAMON, MALAYSIAN [B1556]

BATAVIA LETTUCE
FTC B4946
BT LETTUCE [B1390]
UF summercrisp lettuce
AI <DICTION>Summercrisp - Also called Batavian or French crisp, this lettuce is midway between the crisphead and leaf types. These lettuces tend to be larger, bolt-resistant and well-flavored. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuce#Cultivars]

batavian orange
USE ORANGE [B1339]

bataw
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

batch pasteurization
USE LOW-TEMPERATURE-LONG-TIME (LTLT) PASTEURIZATION [J0182]

bathyraja spinicauda
USE SPINY-TAIL SKATE [B4097]

batoka plum
USE GOVERNOR’S PLUM [B2789]
batrachoididae
USE TOADFISH FAMILY [B2264]

batrachoidiformes
USE FISH, BATRACHOIDIFORM [B2200]

batter-coated
USE BREADED OR BATTER-COATED [H0188]

BAUGHMAN ARK
FTC B3551
BT ARKSHELLS [B2432]
UF anadara baikmani
UF skewed ark
AI <SCIFAM> Arcidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 79326]
<SCINAM> Anadara baikmani Hertlein, 1951 [ITIS 79351]
<SCINAM> Anadara baikmani [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BAVETTE
FTC Z0124
BT CAPARACON [Z0123]

baxters dogfish
USE NEW ZEALAND LANTERNSHARK [B2910]

BAY
FTC B1197
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF bay laurel leaf
UF bay leaf
UF laurel
UF laurus nobilis
AI <SCIFAM> Lauraceae
<SCINAM> Laurus nobilis L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN> 21664
<MANSFELD> 15206

BAY ANCHOVY
FTC B3831
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF anchoa mitchilli
AI <SCIFAM> Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM> Anchoa mitchilli (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1848) [ITIS 161839]
<SCINAM> Anchoa mitchilli (Valenciennes, 1848) [Fishbase 2004 545]
<SCINAM> Anchoa mitchilli (Valenciennes, 1848) [FAO ASFIS ANB]
<SCINAM> Anchoa mitchilli (Valenciennes, 1848) [CEC 1993 207]
<SCINAM> Anchoa mitchilli [2010 FDA Seafood List]

bay laurel leaf
USE BAY [B1197]

bay leaf
USE BAY [B1197]

bay leave
USE 09010 - LAUREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VX]

bay lobster
USE SLIPPER LOBSTER [B2491]

bay scallop
USE 25400 - SCALLOP, BAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HQ]
**BAY SCALLOP**

FTC: B2459  
BT: SCALLOP [B1489]  
UF: argopecten irradians  
AI: <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]  
     <SCINAM>Argopecten irradians (Lamarck, 1819) [ITIS 79737]  
     <SCINAM>Argopecten irradians (Lamarck, 1819) [FAO ASFIS SCB]  
     <SCINAM>Argopecten irradians (Lamarck, 1819) [CEC 1993 1344]  
     <SCINAM>Argopecten irradians [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**BAYBERRY**

FTC: B4963  
BT: BERRY [B1231]  
UF: morella  
UF: myrica  
AI: <SCIFAM>Myricaceae [ITIS 19257]  
     <SCINAM>Morella Lour. [ITIS 500932]  
     <SCINAM>Morella rubra Lour. [GRIN 402433]  
     <SCINAM>Morella Lour. [PLANTS MOREL2]  
     <SCINAM>Morella [DPNL 2003 11252]  
<DICTION>$i$Myrica$/i$ is a genus of about 35-50 species of small trees and shrubs in the family $i$Myricaceae$/i$, order $i$Fagales$/i$. The genus has a wide distribution, including Africa, Asia, Europe, North America and South America, and missing only from Australia. Common names include bayberry, bay-rum tree, candleberry, sweet gale, and wax-myrtle. The wax coating on the fruit of several species, known as bayberry wax, has been used traditionally to make candles. The fruit of $i$Myrica rubra$/i$ is an economically important crop in China, sold fresh, dried, canned, for juice, and for alcoholic beverages. $i$Myrica$/i$ is used to spice beer and snaps in Denmark. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrica]

**beach mushrooms**

USE: 07980 - SHIMEJI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDL]

**BEACH PLUM**

FTC: B5053  
BT: PLUM [B1206]  
UF: prunus maritima  
AI: <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
     <SCINAM>Prunus maritima Marshall [ITIS 24790]  
     <SCINAM>Prunus maritima Marshall [GRIN 30039]  
     <SCINAM>Prunus maritima Marsh. [PLANTS PRMA2]  
<DICTION>$i$Prunus maritima$/i$, the beach plum, is a species of plum native to the East Coast of the United States, from Maine south to Maryland. The species is grown commercially for its fruit to a small extent, used to make jam. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_maritima]

**beach rose**

USE: RUGOSA ROSE [B4961]

**beach strawberry**

USE: CHILEAN STRAWBERRY [B3338]

**BEAKED HAZEL**

FTC: B4506  
BT: HAZEL [B1533]  
UF: beaked hazelnut  
UF: corylus cornuta  
UF: western hazel  
AI: <SCIFAM>Betulaceae [ITIS 19465]  
     <SCINAM>Corylus cornuta Marsh. [ITIS 19507]  
     <SCINAM>Corylus cornuta Marsh. [PLANTS COCO6]  
     <SCINAM>Corylus cornuta Marsh. var. californica (A. DC.) Sharp [PLANTS COCOC]  
     <SCINAM>Corylus cornuta Marsh. var. cornuta [PLANTS COCOC2]  
<DICTION>$i$Corylus cornuta$/i$ is a deciduous shrubby hazel found in most of North America, from southern Canada south to Georgia and California. $i$Corylus cornuta$/i$ is named from its fruit, which is a nut enclosed in a husk with a tubular extension 2-4 cm (0.79-1.6 in) long that resembles a beak. Tiny filaments protrude from the husk and may stick into, and irritate, skin that contacts them. The spherical nuts, which are surrounded by a hard shell, are edible. There are two varieties: $i$Corylus cornuta$/i$ var. $i$cornuta$/i$ - Eastern
**Beaked Hazel**; small shrub, 4 to 6 m tall; 'beak' longer, 3 cm or more. **Corylus cornuta** var. **californica** - Western Beaked Hazel or California Hazelnut; large shrub, 4 to 15 m tall; 'beak' shorter, usually less than 3 cm. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corylus_cornuta]

**beaked hazelnut**

**USE** BEAKED HAZEL [B4506]

**bean (part of plant)**

**USE** SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT [C0133]

**BEAN (VEGETABLE)**

**FTC** B1567
**BT** POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
**UF** beans, species/variety unknown
**UF** marrow bean

**beans, species/variety unknown**

**USE** BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]

**BEAR**

**FTC** B2406
**BT** ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
**UF** ursidae
**AI** <SCIFAM>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [ITIS 180540]
<SCIFAM>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [MSW3 14000939]

**bear garlic**

**USE** RAMSONS [B4985]

**BEARBERRY**

**FTC** B3404
**BT** BERRY [B1231]
**UF** arctostaphylos uva-ursi
**UF** bear-grape
**UF** hog-cranberry
**AI** <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. [ITIS 23530]
<SCINAM>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. [GRIN 3866]
<SCINAM>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. [PLANTS ARUV]
<SCINAM>Arctostaphylos uva-ursi (L.) Spreng. [DPNL 2003 7658]

**BEARDED SEAL**

**FTC** B4485
**BT** SEAL FAMILY [B1341]
**UF** erignathus barbatus
**UF** oogruk
**UF** square flipper seal
**UF** squareflipper
**UF** ugruk
**AI** <SCIFAM>Phocidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180640]
<SCINAM>Erignathus barbatus (Erxleben, 1777) [ITIS 180655]
<SCINAM>Erignathus barbatus (Erxleben, 1777) [FAO ASFIS SEB]
<SCINAM>Erignathus barbatus (Erxleben, 1777) [CEC 1993 1430]
<SCINAM>Erignathus barbatus Erxleben, 1777 [MSW3 14001032]
<DICTION>The bearded seal (Erignathus barbatus), also called the square flipper seal, is a medium-sized pinniped that is found in and near to the Arctic Ocean. Bearded seals are a primary food source for polar bears and for the Inuit of the Arctic coast. The Inuktut name for the seal is Ugyuk or Oogrook or Oogruk. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bearded_seal]

**BEARDED TOOTH MUSHROOM**

**FTC** B4547
**BT** MUSHROOM [B1467]
**UF** hericium erinaceus
**bear-grape**
USE BEARBERRY [B3404]

**bear’s garlic**
USE 08310 - RAMSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJH]

**bearsse lime**
USE 14540 - TAHITI LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYR]

**bearsse lime**
USE PERSIAN LIME [B5046]

**beaten**
USE AERATED BY WHIPPING [H0358]

**BEAVER**
FTC B1325
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF castor spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Castoridae Hemprich, 1820 [ITIS 180210]
<SCIGEN>Castor Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180211]
<SCIGEN>Castor Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 12600003]

**bechamel mother sauce**
USE 40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]

**bedford cabbage**
USE 04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GQ]

**bedford cabbage**
USE TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]

**bee balm**
USE BEEBALT [B5155]

**BEEBALM**
FTC B5155
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF bee balm
UF bergamot
UF horsemint
UF monarda spp.
UF Oswego tea
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]]
<SCIGEN>Monarda L. [ITIS 32278]
<SCIGEN>Monarda spp. [GRIN 312104]
<SCIGEN>Monarda L. [PLANTS MONAR]
<SCIGEN>Monarda [DPNL 2003 11234]
<DICTION>$i$Monarda$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the mint family, $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. Common names include bee balm, horsemint, Oswego tea, and bergamot, the latter inspired by the fragrance of the leaves. Several species, including Monarda fistulosa and M. didyma, have a long history of use as medicinal plants by many Native Americans. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monarda]

**BEECH**
FTC B1543
BT TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF beech nut
UF fagus spp.
When indexing beech nut index both "BEECH [B1543]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).

**AI**
- <SCIFAM>Fagaceae [ITIS 19275]
- <SCIGEN>Fagus L. [ITIS 19461]
- <SCIGEN>Fagus spp. [GRIN 405621]
- <SCIGEN>Fagus L. [PLANTS FAGUS]
- <SCIGEN>Fagus [DPNL 2003 9761]

**DICTION** Beech ($i$Fagus$/i$) is a genus of ten species of deciduous trees in the family $i$Fagaceae$/i$, native to temperate Europe, Asia and North America. The fruit of the beech tree is known as beechnuts or mast and is found in small burrs that drop from the tree in autumn. It is small, roughly triangular and edible, with a bitter, astringent taste.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beech]

**beech mushroom**
USE BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

**beech nut**
USE BEECH [B1543]

**beef**
USE 19160 - COW, OX OR BULL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QX]

**BEEF ADDED**
- FTC H0763
- BT MEAT ADDED [H0191]

**SN** Used when beef is added as an ingredient in the food. If organ meat or meat product is added, use the more precise terms "ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0307]" and "MEAT PRODUCT ADDED [H0759]."

**beef and pork**
USE CATTLE AND SWINE [B1105]

**beef and pork and veal**
USE CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF [B1000]

**beef nut**
USE MONKEYNUT [B4687]

**beef prosciutto**
USE 21160 - HAM, BEEF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023C]

**beef soup**
USE 39990 - MEAT SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041T]

**BEEFALO**
- FTC B2407
- BT BISON [B2098]
- UF bos taurus x bison bison

**AI**
- <DICTION>Beefalo are a fertile hybrid offspring of domestic cattle, $i$Bos taurus$/i$, and the American bison, $i$Bison bison$/i$ (generally called buffalo in the US). The breed was created to combine the characteristics of both animals with a view towards beef production.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beefalo]

**BEEFSTEAK MOREL**
- FTC B2446
- BT FALSE MOREL [B3791]
- UF brain mushroom
- UF false morel
- UF gyromitra esculenta

**AI**
- <SCIFAM>Discinaceae Benedix 1962 [INDEX FUNGORUM 80712]
- <SCINAM>Gyromitra esculenta (Pers.) Fr. [INDEX FUNGORUM 236690]

**BEEFSTEAK PLANT**
- FTC B2135
- BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
- UF perilla frutescens crispa
BEEFSTEAK TOMATO

FTC B4325
BT TOMATO [B1276]
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Lycoopersicon esculentum var. esculentum P. Mill. [ITIS 529044]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [ITIS 521671]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [GRIN 101442]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [PLANTS SOLY2]
<SCINAM>Lycoopersicon esculentum Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 172]
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. [DPNL 2003 10985]
<MANSFELD>6054

<DICTION>A beefsteak tomato (American English) or beef tomato (British English) is any of the largest varieties of cultivated tomatoes, some weighing 1 pound (450 g) or more. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beefsteak_tomato]

BEER OR BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR)

FTC A0847
BT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
RT MALT BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0195]
RT 21 BEER (EFG) [A0711]
RT 10000159 - BEER (GS1 GPC) [A0882]
UF beer or other malt beverage
SN Renamed from "BEER OR OTHER MALT BEVERAGE (EUROFIR)" (LanguaL 2010).
AI includes beer, barley beer.

beer or other malt beverage
USE BEER OR BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0847]

beer reduced alcohol content
USE 33360 - BEER, LIGHT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MF]

Beeswax

USE BEESWAX, WHITE AND YELLOW [B3010]

BEESWAX, WHITE AND YELLOW

FTC B3010
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Beeswax
UF E 901
UF INS 901
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): clouding agent, glazing agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 901.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 901.

BEESWAX, WHITE AND YELLOW ADDED

FTC H0435
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

BEET

FTC B1309
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF beetroot
UF beta vulgaris
The beet (\textit{Beta vulgaris}) is a plant in the Chenopodiaceae family which is now included in the \textit{Amaranthaceae} family. It is best known in its numerous cultivated varieties, the most well known of which is the root vegetable known as the beetroot or garden beet. However, other cultivated varieties include the leaf vegetables chard and spinach beet, as well as the root vegetables sugar beet, which is important in the production of table sugar, and mangelwurzel, which is a fodder crop. Three subspecies are typically recognised. All cultivated varieties fall into the subspecies \textit{Beta vulgaris subsp. vulgaris}, while \textit{Beta vulgaris subsp. maritima}, commonly known as the sea beet, is the wild ancestor of these, and is found throughout the Mediterranean, the Atlantic coast of Europe, the Near East, and India. A second wild subspecies, \textit{Beta vulgaris subsp. adanensis}, occurs from Greece to Syria.

**BEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1309</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**beet leaves**

| USE | 04460 - CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MX] |

**Beet red**

| USE | BEETROOT RED, BETANIN [B3011] |

**BEETLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4645</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>INSECT [B1220]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>coleoptera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Coleoptera Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 109216]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**beetroot**

| USE | BEET [B1309] |

**beetroot**

| USE | RED BEET [B2940] |

**BEETROOT RED, BETANIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Beet red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEETROOT RED, BETANIN ADDED**

| FTC  | H0436 |

---


BEGGIATOLES USED AS FOOD SOURCE

BELARUS

BELGIAN CARROT

BELGIUM

BELITONG SNAIL

BELIZE

bell orchid

bell pepper
The bell pepper (also known as sweet pepper or pepper in the United Kingdom, Canada and Ireland, and capsicum in Australia, India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Singapore and New Zealand) is a cultivar group of the species \textit{Capsicum annuum}. Bell peppers are sometimes grouped with less pungent pepper varieties as "sweet peppers". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bell_pepper]
The beluga or white whale, *Delphinapterus leucas*, is an Arctic and sub-Arctic cetacean. It is one of two members of the family *Monodontidae*, along with the narwhal, and the only member of the genus *Delphinapterus*. This marine mammal is commonly referred to simply as the beluga or sea canary due to its high-pitched twitter. Using the term "white whale" to refer to belugas is, in the strictest sense, erroneous, as the term "whale" is usually applied to the *Mysticeti* (baleen whales) and not to toothed cetaceans which belong to the suborder *Odontoceti*, which also includes dolphins and porpoises.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beluga_whale

**BELWISIA**

**FTC** B2826  
**BT** TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]  
**UF** belwisia vogelii  
**UF** napoleonaea  
**UF** napoleonaea vogelii  
**UF** wallia  
**AI** Lecythidaceae [ITIS 21983]  
**SCINAM** Napoleonaea vogelii Hook. & Planch.  
[http://tropical.theferns.info/viewtropical.php?id=Napoleonaea+vogelii]  
**DICTION** Wallia is an evergreen shrub or a low-branching tree with a dense crown growing up to 15 metres tall. The bark is used locally to flavour rice and to chew with cola nuts as a stimulant. The tree is sometimes grown as an ornamental.  
[http://tropical.theferns.info/viewtropical.php?id=Napoleonaea+vogelii]

**belwisia vogelii**  
**USE** BELWISIA [B2826]

**bembrops anatirostris**  
**USE** DUCKBILL FLATHEAD [B2531]

**bembrops gobioides**  
**USE** GOBY FLATHEAD [B2532]

**bembrops spp.**  
**USE** FLATHEAD [B2530]

**bengal gram (dry)**  
**USE** 10990 - CHICKPEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013M]

**bengal gram (with pods)**  
**USE** 06240 - CHICKPEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PZ]

**bengal gram (without pods)**  
**USE** 10540 - CHICKPEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAV]

**bengal gram bean**  
**USE** GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]
BENUELA HAKE

FTC  B3894
BT  HAKE [B3878]
UF  merluccius polli
AI  <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius polli Cadenat, 1950 [ITIS 550664]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius polli Cadenat, 1950 [Fishbase 2004 327]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius polli Cadenat 1950 [FAO ASFIS HKB]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius polli Cadenat, 1950 [CEC 1993 483]

BENIN

FTC  R0160
BT  AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
UF  dahomey
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: BJ

benin pepper

USE  WEST AFRICAN PEPPER [B4349]

benincasa ceriflora

USE  CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

benincasa hispida

USE  06990 - WINTER MELON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KN]

benincasa hispida var.

USE  FUZZY MELON [B2518]

beni-zuwai crab

USE  JAPANESE SPIDER CRAB [B2225]

BENJAMIN TREE

FTC  B3331
BT  FICUS SPP. [B2922]
UF  ficus benjamina
UF  java fig
UF  javatree
AI  <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
    <SCINAM>Ficus benjamina L. [ITIS 19083]
    <SCINAM>Ficus benjamina L. [GRIN 16785]
    <SCINAM>Ficus benjamina L. [PLANTS FIBE]
    <SCINAM>Ficus benjamina L. [DPNL 2003 9803]

bentheuphausiidae

USE  25190 - KRILL, PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FM]

BENTONITE

FTC  B3012
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 558
UF  INS 558

**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent. $br/$ $br/$ Europe: E 558. $br/$ Codex: INS 558.

**BENTONITE ADDED**

FTC H0437
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**BENZOIC ACID**

FTC B3013
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 210
UF INS 210


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative. $br/$ $br/$ Europe: E 210. $br/$ Codex: INS 210.

**BENZOIC ACID ADDED**

FTC H0438
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**BENZYL ALCOHOL**

FTC B4407
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1519
UF INS 1519


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): carrier. $br/$ $br/$ Europe: E 1519. $br/$ Codex: INS 1519.

**BENZYL ALCOHOL ADDED**

FTC H0786
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ber

USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

ber

USE INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]
berberis vulgaris
USE 15770 - EUROPEAN BARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DTL]

berberis vulgaris
USE BARBERRY [B2492]

bergamot
USE BEEBA LM [B5155]

BERGAMOT ORANGE
FTC B1898
BT SOUR ORANGE [B1193]
UF citrus ×aurantium
UF citrus aurantium bergamia
UF citrus bergamia
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]</SCIFAM>
<SCINAM>Citrus aurantium ssp. bergamia (Risso & Poit.) Wight & Arn. ex Engler [ITIS 524859]</SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Citrus bergamia Risso & Poit. [GRIN 10698]</SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Citrus ×aurantium L. ssp. bergamia (Risso & Poit.) Wight & Arn. ex Engl. [PLANTS CIAUB]</SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Citrus bergamia Risso & Poit. [DPNL 2003 8689]</SCINAM>
<MANSFIELD>7666
<DICTION>$i$Citrus bergamia$/i$, the bergamot orange, is a fragrant citrus fruit the size of an orange, with a yellow or green color similar to a lime, depending on ripeness. $br/$ The fruit of the bergamot orange is edible. An essence extracted from the aromatic skin of this sour fruit is used to flavour Earl Grey and Lady Grey teas, as well as confectionery (including Turkish delight). It is often used to make marmalade, particularly in Italy. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bergamot_orange]

bergera koenigi
USE 09020 - CURRY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XG]

beri
USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

BERMUDA
FTC R0161
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BM

BERMUDA GRASS
FTC B3383
BT STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
UF cynodon dactylon
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae (alt. Gramineae)</SCIFAM>
<SCINAM>Cynodon dactylon (L.) Pers. [CCPR]</SCINAM>
<GRIN>1284

bernacles
USE CIRRIPED [B2128]

bernaise sauce
USE 40950 - HOLLANDAISE TYPE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045F]

BERRY
FTC B1231
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
AI <DICTION>A berry is a small, pulpy, and often edible fruit. Berries are typically juicy, rounded, brightly colored, sweet or sour, and do not have a stone or pit, although many pips or seeds may be present. Common examples are strawberries, raspberries, blueberries, red currants, and blackcurrants. $br/$ The scientific usage of the term "berry" differs from common usage. In scientific terminology, a berry is a fruit produced from the ovary of a single flower in which the outer layer of the ovary wall develops into an edible fleshy portion (pericarp). The definition includes many fruits that are not commonly known as berries, such as grapes, tomatoes, cucumbers, eggplants (aubergines) and bananas. Fruits excluded by the botanical definition include strawberries, raspberries, and
blackberries, which are aggregate fruits, and mulberries, which are multiple fruits. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Berry]

**berry**

USE FRUIT [C0167]

**berry or fruit (anatomical part)**

USE FRUIT [C0167]

**BERRY, BRAMBLE**

FTC B1121

BT BERRY [B1231]

UF rubus spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]

<SCIGEN>Rubus L. [ITIS 24848]

<SCIGEN>Rubus L. [PLANTS RUBUS]

<DICTION>$i$Rubus$/i$ is a large and diverse genus of flowering plants in the rose family, $i$Rosaceae$/i$, subfamily $i$Rosoideae$/i$, with 250-700 species. Raspberries, blackberries, and dewberries are common, widely distributed members of the genus. Most of these plants have woody stems with prickles like roses; spines, bristles, and gland-tipped hairs are also common in the genus. The Rubus fruit, sometimes called a bramble fruit, is an aggregate of drupelets. The term "cane fruit" (or "cane-fruit") applies to any Rubus species or hybrid which is commonly grown with supports such as wires or canes, including raspberries, blackberries, and hybrids such as loganberry, boysenberry, marionberry and tayberry. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus]

**BERRY, RIBES**

FTC B1159

BT BERRY [B1231]

UF ribes spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Grossulariaceae [ITIS 24094]

<SCIGEN>Ribes L. [ITIS 24448]

<SCIGEN>Ribes L. [PLANTS RIBES]

<DICTION>$i$Ribes$/i$ is a genus of about 150 species of flowering plants native throughout the temperate regions of the Northern Hemisphere. It is usually treated as the only genus in the family $i$Grossulariaceae$/i$. Seven subgenera are recognized.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes]

**BERRY, VACCINIUM**

FTC B1614

BT BERRY [B1231]

UF vaccinium spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]

<SCIGEN>Vaccinium L. [ITIS 23571]

<SCIGEN>Vaccinium L. [PLANTS VACCI]

<SCIGEN>Vaccinium [DPNL 2003 13735]

**bers**

USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

**bertholletia excelsa**

USE 11290 - BRAZIL NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014G]

**bertholletia excelsa**

USE BRAZIL NUT [B1463]

**beryxidae**

USE ALFONSINO FAMILY [B2884]

**beryxiformes**

USE FISH, BERYCIFORM [B1983]

**beryx decadactylus**

USE RED BREAM [B3829]

**beryx splendens**

USE SPLENDID ALFONSINO [B4275]
beryx spp.
USE 23990 - ALFONSINOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBH]

beryx spp.
USE ALFONSINOS [B2883]

beta vulgaris
USE BEET [B1309]

beta vulgaris
USE SEA BEET [B3717]

beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris var. altissima
USE 09940 - SUGAR BEET ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010T]

beta vulgaris subsp. maritima
USE SEA BEET [B3717]

beta vulgaris var. altissima
USE SUGAR BEET [B1370]

beta vulgaris var. cicla
USE CHARD [B1175]

beta vulgaris var. conditiva
USE RED BEET [B2940]

beta vulgaris var. cycla
USE 04480 - SWISS CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJR]

beta vulgaris var. flavescens
USE 03880 - BABY LEAF CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKN]

beta vulgaris var. flavescens
USE 04460 - CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MX]

beta vulgaris var. vulgaris
USE RED BEET [B2940]

beta vulgaris var. vulgaris
USE 07100 - BEETROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QG]

beta vulgaris var. vulgaris
USE 04470 - BEETROOT LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJS]

BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENAL (C 30)

| FTC | B3014 |
| BT  | FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972] |
| UF  | Carotenal, beta-apo-8'- |
| UF  | E 160e |
| UF  | INS 160e |


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$Europe: E 160e.$br/$Codex: INS 160e.

BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENAL (C 30) ADDED
FTC H0439
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

BETA-CAROTENE
FTC B3015
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Carotenoids
UF E 160a
UF INS 160a

AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 160a.$br/$Codex: INS 160a.

BETACAROTENE
FTC B3015
BT VITAMIN A [B3750]

BETA-CAROTENE ADDED
FTC H0440
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

BETA-CYCLODEXTRIN
FTC B4408
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Cyclodextrin, beta-
UF E 459
UF INS 459

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, carrier, stabilizer.$br/$Europe: E 459.$br/$Codex: INS 459.

BETA-CYCLODEXTRIN ADDED
FTC H0787
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

betaphycus gelatinae
USE EUCHEUMA [B4336]
The Betel (<i>Piper betle</i>) is a spice whose leaves have medicinal properties. The plant is evergreen and perennial, with glossy heart-shaped leaves and white catkins, and grows to a height of about 1 metre. The Betel plant originated in Malaysia and now grows in India, Indonesia and Sri Lanka. The best Betel leaf is the "Magahi" variety (literally from the Magadha region) grown near Patna in Bihar, India. The plant is known by a series of different names in the regions in which it is consumed - among these are Vetrilai (Tamil) (Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Betel).

Betel nuts are often chewed for their helpful effects, which are caused by the relatively high levels of alkaloids in the seed. Chewing betel nuts is an important and popular cultural activity in many Asian countries [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Betel_nut]

Betel nuts
USE 11400 - ARECA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYC]

Betel pepper
USE BETEL [B2310]

Betonica officinalis
USE 35590 - WOOD BETONY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2H]

Betony
USE COMMON HEDGENETTLE [B5152]

Betu
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

Betula
USE BIRCH [B5018]

Betula papyrifera
USE 10080 - BIRCHES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXJ]

Betula pendula
USE 34650 - BIRCH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6R]

Beverage (Non-milk) (Eurofir)

Beverage (US CFR)
Alcoholic or nonalcoholic beverage; excludes milk and milk-based beverages, fruit juices and fruit juice drinks, and vegetable juices. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**BEVERAGE BASE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>Z0088</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FORMULATED MIX [Z0074]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A dry or liquid product consisting of one or more ingredients processed so that a beverage can be prepared by adding liquid and possible a sweetener. Includes instant coffee or tea, sweetened or unsweetened, and cocoa mixes. Excludes juice concentrates and dried fruit juice, as well as plain cocoa and products that must be steeped.

**BEVERAGE BASE, DRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>Z0089</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BEVERAGE BASE [Z0088]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGE BASE, LIQUID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>Z0091</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BEVERAGE BASE [Z0088]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>N0011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>COATING ENAMEL [N0024]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL, BEER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>N0014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL [N0011]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL, CARBONATED SOFT DRINK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>N0013</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL [N0011]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL, NONCARBONATED BEVERAGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>N0012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL [N0011]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGES (CIAA)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0465</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BEVERAGES, EXCLUDING DAIRY PRODUCTS (CCFAC)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0639</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BHUTAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0166</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ASIA, CENTRAL [R0346]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIAXIAL ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>M0375</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0374]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BIBB LETTUCE**
- FTC: B2085
- BT: BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
- UF: lactuca sativa
- AI: <SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L., cv. ostinata

**Bible hyssop**
- USE: 08750 - SYRIAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHG]

**Bidens pilosa**
- USE: 04150 - BLACKJACK LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NY]

**Bieziens**
- USE: 27370 - CHEESE CURD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CRN]

**BIFIDOBACTERIALES**
- FTC: B4578
- BT: ACTINOBACTERIDAE [B4577]
- AI: <SCIORD>Bifidobacteriales Stackebrandt et al., 1997 [ITIS 956197]

**Big marigold**
- USE: AZTEC MARIGOLD [B2339]

**BIG POWAN**
- FTC: B4057
- BT: WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
- UF: coregonus peled
- AI: <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
  - <SCINAM>Coregonus peled (Gmelin, 1789) [ITIS 161969]
  - <SCINAM>Coregonus peled (Gmelin, 1789) [Fishbase 2004 4687]
  - <SCINAM>Coregonus peled (Gmelin, 1789) [FAO ASFIS CIJ]

**Big skate**
- USE: WINTER SKATE [B4093]

**Biggarade**
- USE: SOUR ORANGE [B1193]

**Biggarade orange**
- USE: 14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CT]

**Biggarreau cherry**
- USE: HARD-FLESHED CHERRY [B2957]

**Bigclaw river shrimp**
- USE: PAINTED RIVER PRAWN [B3617]
BIGEYE CARDINALFISH
FTC  B2885
BT  CARDINALFISH [B2936]
UF  epigonus telescopus
AI  <SCIFAM>Epigonidae [ITIS 5532217]
    <SCINAM>Epigonus telescopus (Risso, 1810) [ITIS 168298]
    <SCINAM>Epigonus telescopus (Risso, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 2508]
    <SCINAM>Epigonus telescopus (Risso, 1810) [FAO ASFIS EPI]
    <SCINAM>Epigonus telescopus (Risso, 1810) [CEC 1993 603]
    <SCINAM>Epigonus telescopus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BIGEYE DORY FAMILY
FTC  B4076
BT  FISH, ZEIFORM [B1895]
UF  cyttidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Cyttidae Günther, 1860 [ITIS 625258]

BIGEYE GRUNT
FTC  B3945
BT  GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF  brachydeuterus auritus
AI  <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
    <SCINAM>Brachydeuterus auritus (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832) [ITIS 169108]
    <SCINAM>Brachydeuterus auritus (Valenciennes, 1832) [Fishbase 2004 400]
    <SCINAM>Brachydeuterus auritus (Valenciennes, 1831) [FAO ASFIS GRB]
    <SCINAM>Brachydeuterus auritus (Valenciennes, 1831) [CEC 1993 695]

BIGEYE SCAD
FTC  B2660
BT  BIGEYE SCAD [B2424]
UF  selar crumenophthalmus
AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
    <SCINAM>Selar crumenophthalmus (Bloch, 1793) [ITIS 168677]
    <SCINAM>Selar crumenophthalmus (Bloch, 1793) [Fishbase 2004 387]
    <SCINAM>Selar crumenophthalmus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

bigeye tuna
USE  24190 - TUNA, BIGEYE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DZ]

BIGEYE TUNA
FTC  B2424
BT  JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF  selar spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
    <SCIGEN>Selar Bleeker, 1851 [ITIS 168676]

BIGHEAD CARP
FTC  B4855
BT  CARP [B2617]
**BIGHEAD GOBY**

**FTC** B3935  
**BT** ROUND GOBY [B3934]

**UF** hypophthalmichthys nobilis

**AI** <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]<br/> <SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys nobilis (Richardson, 1845) [ITIS 163692]<br/> <SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys nobilis (Richardson, 1845) [FAO ASFIS BIC]<br/> <SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys nobilis (Richardson, 1844) [CEC 1993 330]<br/> <SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys nobilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]<

**DICTION** The bighead carp ($i$Hypophthalmichthys nobilis$i$) is a species of freshwater fish, one of several Asian carps. It is one of the most intensively exploited fishes in aquaculture, with an annual worldwide production of over three million tonnes in 2013, principally from China. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bighead_carp]  

---

**BIGHT LOBSTER**

**FTC** B3591  
**BT** DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]

**UF** metanephrops boschmai

**AI** <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]<br/> <SCINAM>Metanephrops boschmai (Holthuis, 1964) [ITIS 552934]<br/> <SCINAM>Metanephrops boschmai (Holthuis, 1964) [FAO ASFIS MFO]

**big-leaf lime infusion flowers**

**USE** 36270 - BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7D]

**big-leaf lime infusion leaves**

**USE** 35190 - BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4G]

---

**BIGLEAF LINDEN**

**FTC** B2967  
**BT** LINDEN [B2051]

**UF** tilia platyphyllos


**DICTION** $i$Tilia platyphyllos$i$ is a species of flowering plant in the family $i$Malvaceae (Tiliaceae)$i$. It is a deciduous tree, native to much of Europe, including locally in southwestern Great Britain, growing on lime-rich soils. The common names largeleaf linden and large-leaved linden are in standard use throughout the English-speaking world except in the British Isles, where it is widely, but not universally, known as large-leaved lime. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_platyphyllos]

---

**BIGLIP GRUNT**

**FTC** B3949  
**BT** GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]

**UF** plectorhinchus macrolepis

**AI** <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]<br/> <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus macrolepis (Boulenger, 1899) [ITIS 630211]<br/> <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus macrolepis (Boulenger, 1899) [Fishbase 2004 9908]<br/> <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus macrolepis (Boulenger, 1899) [FAO ASFIS GBL]<br/> <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus macrolepis (Boulenger, 1899) [CEC 1993 701]

**big-seed**

**USE** GOLD-OF-PLEASURE [B4257]

---

**BIGTOOTH ROCK CRAB**

**FTC** B3562  
**BT** ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer amphioetus
UF japanese rock crab
Al <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer amphioetus M. J. Rathbun, 1898 [ITIS 98684]
<SCINAM>Cancer amphioetus Rathbun 1898 [FAO ASFIS KKM]

biji dari buah
USE 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]

biji sayuran
USE 11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]

BILBERRY
FTC B2013
BT BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]
UF vaccinium myrtillus
UF whinberry
UF whortleberry
Al <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium myrtillus L. [ITIS 23605]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium myrtillus L. [GRIN 41040]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium myrtillus L. [PLANTS VAMY2]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium myrtillus L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 290]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium myrtillus L. [DPNL 2003 13739]
<MANSFELD>18352

BILIMBI
FTC B2513
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF averrhoa bilimbi
UF blimming
UF cucumber tree
UF tree sorrel
Al <SCIFAM>Oxalidaceae [ITIS 29061]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa bilimbi L. [ITIS 506370]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa bilimbi L. [GRIN 6157]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa bilimbi L. [PLANTS AVBI]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa bilimbi L. [DPNL 2003 7682]

biling
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

BILLABONG TREE
FTC B4753
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF carallawood
UF carallia brachiata
UF corky bark
UF freshwater mangrove
Al <SCIFAM>Rhizophoraceae [ITIS 27789]
<SCINAM>Carallia brachiata (Lour.) Merr. [GRIN 459697]
<DICTION>$i$Carallia brachiata$/i$ is a large tree in the family $i$Rhizophoraceae$/i$, that grows to a height of 25 metres and found from Australia, Malesia, Indochina through to the Western Ghats.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carallia_brachiata]

billardiera scandens
USE APPLE BERRY [B4656]

BILLFISH FAMILY
FTC B1518
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF istiophoridae
Al <SCIFAM>Istiophoridae [ITIS 172486]
<SCIFAM>Istiophoridae [FAO ASFIS BIL]
<SCIFAM>Istiophoridae [CEC 1993 1004]

billigoat apple
USE COCKY APPLE [B4673]

bimbiri
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

bimbli
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

BIMETAL CONTAINER
FTC M0107
BT METAL CONTAINER [M0151]

bimi
USE BROCCOLINI [B4945]

BINDER (CODEX)
FTC A0376
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

BIOTECHNOLOGICALLY DERIVED FOOD
FTC Z0151
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]

BIOTIN
FTC B3762
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

BIOTIN ADDED
FTC H0773
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

BIPHENYL, DIPHENYL
FTC B3016
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Diphenyl
UF E 230
UF INS 230
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 230.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 230.
BIPHENYL, DIPHENYL ADDED
   FTC  H0441
   BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

BIRCH
   FTC  B5018
   BT   SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]
   UF   betula
   AI   <SCIFAM>Betulaceae [ITIS 19456]
        <SCINAM>Betula L. [ITIS 19478]
        <SCINAM>Betula spp. [GRIN 310082]
        <SCINAM>Betula L. [PLANTS BETUL]
        <SCINAM>Betula [DPNL 2003 8013]
   <DICTION>The sap is boiled down to produce birch syrup. Currently, only a few small scale operations in Alaska
   and Yukon currently produce birch syrup from this species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Betula_papyrifera]

birch boletus
   USE  ROUGH STEMMED BOLETUS [B2738]

bird cherry pepper
   USE  CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]

bird eye chili
   USE  THAI PEPPER [B2564]

BIRD FOOD
   FTC  P0030
   BT   PET FOOD [P0029]

bird pepper
   USE  PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]

bird's nest
   USE  CARROT [B1227]

birdweed
   USE  MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]

birdweed
   USE  PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5143]

birgus latro
   USE  COCONUT CRAB [B2219]

birsalmasajt
   USE  30670 - QUINCE CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDH]

biscuit crackers
   USE  01470 - CRACKERS AND BREADSTICKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005Y]

BISCUITS, SWEET AND SEMI-SWEET (EUROFIR)
   FTC  A1331
   BT   FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
   RT   10000304 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0937]
   RT   10000160 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0938]
   RT   10000161 - BISCUITS/COOKIES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0939]
   UF   cookie
   AI   <DICTION>Sweetened bakery product baked in individual portions that are usually small and flat.[US CFR 21]

bishop's crown
   USE  06530 - CAPSICUM BACCATUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DML]
bishop's crown
USE ROCOTILLO PEPPER [B2562]

BISHOP'S HAT SPECIES

FTC B4194
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF epimedium sagittatum
AI <SCIFAM>Berberidaceae Juss., nom. cons. [GRIN 140]
<SCINAM>Epimedium sagittatum (Siebold & Zucc.) Maxim. [GRIN 27841]

bishop's weed
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

bishop's wort
USE COMMON HEDGENETTLE [B5152]

bishopwort
USE COMMON HEDGENETTLE [B5152]

BISON

FTC B2098
BT BOVINE [B4374]
UF bison spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCIGEN>Bison Hamilton Smith, 1827 [ITIS 180705]
<SCIGEN>Bison H. Smith, 1827 [MSW3 14200668]

Two extant and four extinct species are recognized. The surviving species are the American bison, also known as
the American buffalo (although it is only distantly related to the true buffalo), $i$Bison bison$/i$, found in North
America, and the European bison, or wisent ($i$Bison bonasus$/i$), found in Europe and the Caucasus. The North
American species is composed of two subspecies, the plains bison, $i$Bison bison bison$/i$, and the wood bison,
$i$Bison bison athabascae$/i$. While all bison species are usually grouped into their own genus, they are
sometimes included in the closely related genus $i$Bos$/i$, together with cattle, gaur, kouprey and yaks, with
which bison have a limited ability to interbreed.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bison]
bitter almond
USE ALMOND, BITTER [B2721]

bitter buttons
USE 12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

bitter buttons
USE 35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

bitter cucumber
USE 06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JY]

bitter cucumber
USE BITTER MELON [B1101]

bitter cucumber leaves
USE 03990 - BALSAM PEAR LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NG]

bitter gourd
USE 06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JY]

bitter gourd
USE BITTER MELON [B1101]

bitter greens
USE BITTERBLAD [B4979]

BITTER MELON
FTC B1101
BT SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]
UF balsam pear
UF bitter cucumber
UF bitter gourd
UF fu gwa
UF la-kwa
UF momordica charantia
AI <SCIFAM> Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Momordica charantia L. [ITIS 22399]
<SCINAM>Momordica charantia L. [GRIN 24520]
<SCINAM>Momordica charantia L. [PLANTS MOCH2]
<SCINAM>Momordica charantia L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 184]
<SCINAM>Momordica charantia L. [DPNL 2003 11229]
<DICTION>$i$Momordica charantia$/$, known as bitter melon, bitter gourd, bitter squash, or balsam-pear, is a
tropical and subtropical vine of the family $i$Cucurbitaceae$/$, widely grown in Asia, Africa, and the
Caribbean for its edible fruit. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_charantia]$

bitter melons
USE 06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JY]

bitter nightshade
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

bitter orange
USE SOUR ORANGE [B1193]

bitter orange
USE SWEET LIME [B4215]

bitter vetch
USE ERVIL [B4928]
bitter yam
USE AIR POTATO [B4717]

bitter-apple
USE THORN-APPLE [B4984]

bitter-berry
USE CHOKECHERRY [B2044]

BITTERBLAD
FTC B4979
BT CESTRUM [B5102]
UF bitter greens
UF cestrum latifolium
UF cestrum tenuiflorum
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Cestrum laurifolium L’Hér. [ITIS 30502]
<SCINAM>Cestrum latifolium Lam. [GRIN 102350]
<SCINAM>Cestrum laurifolium L’Hér. [PLANTS CELA2]

BITTERLEAF
FTC B4912
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF vernonia
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Vernonia Schreb. [ITIS 38615]
<SCINAM>Vernonia spp. [GRIN 300655]
<SCINAM>Vernonia Schreb. [PLANTS VERNO]
<DICTION>$i$Vernonia$/i$ is a genus of about 1000 species of forbs and shrubs in the family $i$Asteraceae$/i$. Several species of $i$Vernonia$/i$, including $i$V. calvoana, V. amygdalina$/i$ and $i$V. colorata$/i$, are eaten as leaf vegetables. They are common in most West African and Central African countries. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vernonia]

bittersweet
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

bittersweet nightshade
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN
FTC B1076
BT SOLANUM [B5104]
UF amara dulcis
UF bitter nightshade
UF bittersweet
UF bittersweet nightshade
UF blue bindweed
UF climbing nightshade
UF fellenwort
UF felonwood
UF poisonberry
UF poisonflower
UF scarlet berry
UF snakeberry
UF solanum dulcamara
UF trailing bittersweet
UF trailing nightshade
UF violet bloom
UF woody nightshade
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum dulcamara L. [ITIS 30414]
**BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN**

**FTC** B1076  
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

**BITTERWOOD**

**FTC** B2793  
**BT** TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]  
**UF** mafouere  
**UF** quassia amara  
**UF** quassia-wood  
**UF** surinam quassia  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Simaroubaceae [ITIS 28825]  
**AI** <SCINAM>Quassia amara L. [ITIS 28841]  
**AI** <SCINAM>Quassia amara L. [GRIN 30632]  
**AI** <SCINAM>Quassia amara L. [PLANTS QUAM]  
**AI** <SCINAM>Quassia amara L. [DPNL 2003 12404]  
<DICTION>$i$Quassia amara$/i$ is a species in the genus $i$Quassia$/i$, with some botanists treating it as the sole species in the genus. It is famous and used for the bitterwood or quassia, its heartwood, used as a febrifuge; this contains quassin, a bitter-tasting substance (it is, in fact, the bitterest substance found in nature). Extracts of $i$Q. amara$/i$ bark containing quassinoids are used as insecticides, being particularly useful against aphids on crop plants. It is also used to flavor aperitifs and bitters which are added to cocktails.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bitterwood]

**bifu**  
**USE** DESERT DATE [B2837]

**BIVALVE**

**FTC** B2113  
**BT** MOLLUSCS [B2112]  
**UF** bivalvia  
**UF** lamellibranchiata  
**UF** pelecypod  
**UF** pelecypoda  
**AI** <SCICLASS>Bivalvia Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 79118]  
**AI** <SCICLASS>Bivalvia [EC No 1637/2001 CLX]  
**AI** <SCICLASS>Bivalvia [EC No 1638/2001 CLX]  
**AI** <SCICLASS>Bivalvia [EC No 216/2009 CLX]  
<DICTION>$i$Bivalvia$/i$, in previous centuries referred to as the $i$Lamellibranchiata$/i$ and $i$Pelecypoda$/i$, is a class of marine and freshwater molluscs that have laterally compressed bodies enclosed by a shell consisting of two hinged parts. Bivalves as a group have no head and they lack some usual molluscan organs like the radula and the odontophore. They include the clams, oysters, cockles, mussels, scallops, and numerous other families that live in saltwater, as well as a number of families that live in freshwater.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bivalvia]

**bivalvia**  
**USE** BIVALVE [B2113]

**bivalvia**  
**USE** MUSSEL [B1223]

**BIWA**

**FTC** B4063  
**BT** PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]  
**UF** oncorhynchus rhodurus  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]  
**AI** <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus rhodurus Jordan and McGregor in Jordan and Hubbs, 1925 [ITIS 623486]  
**AI** <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus rhodurus Jordan & McGregor 1925 [FAO ASFIS ONR]
bixa orellana
USE 13150 - ANNATTO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018M]

BLACK ABALONE
FTC B3537
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis cracherodii
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis cracherodii Leach, 1814 [ITIS 69498]
<SCINAM>Haliotis cracherodii Leach, 1814 [FAO ASFIS HAZ]
<SCINAM>Haliotis cracherodii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLACK APPLE
FTC B4830
BT BUMELIA [B4672]
UF planchonella pohlmaniana
UF pouteria pohlmaniana
UF yellow boxwood
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Planchonella pohlmaniana (F.Muell.) Pierre ex Dubard [APNI 77354]

BLACK BASS
FTC B2665
BT FRESHWATER BASS [B2426]
UF micropterus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCIGEN>Micropterus Lacepède, 1802 [ITIS 168158]
black bass
USE LARGEMOUTH BASS [B2182]
black bean (phaseolus)
USE PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]
black berry
USE 16190 - BLACK MULBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSM]
black bream
USE PARORE [B4280]
black cap raspberry
USE 15570 - BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EQ]
black caraway
USE 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]
black caraway
USE GREAT PIGNUT [B5036]

BLACK CARP
FTC B4856
BT CARP [B2617]
UF mylopharyngodon piceus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson, 1846) [ITIS 639618]
<SCINAM>Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson, 1846) [Fishbase 2004 4602]
<SCINAM>Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson, 1846) [FAO ASFIS BKC]
<SCINAM>Mylopharyngodon piceus (Richardson, 1845) [CEC 1993 341]
<DICTION>The black carp ($i$Mylopharyngodon piceus$/i$) or black Chinese roach is a species of cyprinid fish
and the sole species of the genus $i$Mylopharyngodon$/i$. It is native to lakes and rivers in East Asia, ranging
from the Amur Basin, through China, to Vietnam. In China, black carp are the most highly esteemed and expensive
foodfish among the four domestic fishes... [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_carp]
black centrina
USE VELVET BELLY [B4117]

black chanterelle
USE HORN OF PLENTY [B4541]

BLACK CHERRY
FTC B2479
BT CHERRY [B1306]
UF prunus serotina
UF wild black cherry
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus serotina Ehrh. [ITIS 24764]
<SCINAM>Prunus serotina Ehrh. [GRIN 30099]
<SCINAM>Prunus serotina Ehrh. [PLANTS PRSE2]
<SCINAM>Prunus serotina Ehrh. [DPNL 2003 12296]
<DICTION>$i$Prunus serotina$/i$, commonly called black cherry, wild black cherry, rum cherry, or mountain black
cherry, is a deciduous woody plant species belonging to the genus Prunus. The species is widespread and
common in North America and South America. Black cherry is closely related to the chokecherry ($i$Prunus
virginiana$/i$); chokecherry, however, is classified as a shrub or small tree and has smaller, less glossy leaves.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_serotina]

black chiton
USE BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]

black chocolate
USE 30350 - BITTER CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034G]

black chokeberries
USE 15710 - ARONIA BERRIES (BLACK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTN]

BLACK CHOKEBERRY
FTC B3455
BT CHOKEBERRY [B4951]
UF aronia melanocarpa
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliott [ITIS 25127]
<SCINAM>Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliott [GRIN 4247]
<SCINAM>Aronia melanocarpa (Michx.) Elliott [DPNL 2003 7720]
<DICTION>$i$Aronia melanocarpa$/i$, called the black chokeberry, is a species of shrubs in the rose family native
to eastern North America... its flowers are white or pink, they appear at the end of spring and produce black fruits
in September. Many people consider the fruits to be foul-tasting. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia_melanocarpa]

black cod
USE SAITHE [B1440]

black corinth
USE 17980 - DRIED VINE FRUITS (RAISINS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ME]

black corinth grape
USE GRAPE, CORINTH [B2038]

BLACK CRAPPIE
FTC B1819
BT CRAPPIE [B1409]
UF crappie, black
UF pomoxis nigromaculatus
AI <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCINAM>Pomoxis nigromaculatus (Lesueur, 1829) [ITIS 168167]
<SCINAM>Pomoxis nigromaculatus (Lesueur, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 3388]
<SCINAM>Pomoxis nigromaculatus (Lesueur, 1829) [FAO ASFIS PXG]
<SCINAM>Pomoxis nigromaculatus (Lesueur, 1829) [CEC 1993 597]
<SCINAM>Pomoxis nigromaculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Pomoxis nigromaculatus (Lesueur, 1829)
The black crappie, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* (Lesueur, 1829), is very similar to *P. annularis* in size, shape, and habits, except that it is darker, with a pattern of black spots. The black crappie has 7-8 spines on its dorsal fin. The number of spines on the dorsal fin, is occasionally the only way to differentiate between a juvenile black crappie and a white crappie. The black crappie tends to prefer clearer water than the white crappie does. Its native range is uncertain, since it has been so widely transplanted, but it is presumed to be similar to the white crappie's. The black crappie is also known as the strawberry bass or Oswego bass. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_crappie)

**BLACK CROWBERRY**

FTC  B4263
BT   CROWBERRY [B4262]
UF   empetrum nigrum
AI   <SCIFAM>Empetraceae [ITIS 23741]
     <SCINAM>Empetrum nigrum L. [ITIS 23743]
     <SCINAM>Empetrum nigrum L. [GRIN 15127]
     <SCINAM>Empetrum nigrum L. [PLANTS EMNI]
     <SCINAM>Empetrum nigrum L. ssp. hermaphroditum (Lange ex Hagerup) Böcher [PLANTS EMNIH]
     <SCINAM>Empetrum nigrum L. ssp. nigrum [PLANTS EMNIN]
     <SCINAM>Empetrum nigrum L. [DPNL 2003 9514]

black cumin
USE  12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

black cumin
USE  13780 - BLACK CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHD]

black cumin seed
USE  12940 - BLACK CARAWAY SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZD]

**BLACK CURRANT**

FTC  B1192
BT   EDIBLE CURRANT [B1528]
UF   blackcurrant
UF   ribes nigrum
AI   <SCIFAM>Grossulariaceae [ITIS 24094]
     <SCINAM>Ribes nigrum L. [ITIS 24488]
     <SCINAM>Ribes nigrum L. [GRIN 31645]
     <SCINAM>Ribes nigrum L. [PLANTS RINI]
     <SCINAM>Ribes nigrum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 242]
     <SCINAM>Ribes nigrum L. [DPNL 2003 12576]
     <MANSFELD>17044
     <DICTION>The blackcurrant (*R. nigrum*) is a woody shrub in the family *Grossulariaceae* grown for its piquant berries. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blackcurrant]

black currant juice
USE  31780 - JUICE, BLACK CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039P]

black cusk-eel
USE  BLACK KINGKLIP [B1857]

**BLACK DRUMS**

FTC  B4598
BT   DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF   sciaena
AI   <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
     <SCIGEN>Sciaena Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 169326]

black elderberry
USE  EUROPEAN ELDER [B1403]

**BLACK FONIO**

FTC  B3471
BT   MILLET [B2505]
UF   digitaria iburua
AI   <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Digitaria iburua Stapf [ITIS 40635]
<SCINAM>Digitaria iburua Stapf [GRIN 14027]
<SCINAM>Digitaria iburua Stapf [PLANTS DIIB2]

BLACK FUNGUS

FTC B1741
BT BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]
UF auricularia spp.
UF cloud ears fungus
UF ear fungus
UF jelly ear
UF jew's ear
AI <SCIFAM>Auriculariaceae [ITIS 14172]
<SCINAM>Auricularia [ITIS 14172]

BLACK GOBY

FTC B3926
BT FRESHWATER GOBY [B3923]
UF gobius niger
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171850]
<SCINAM>Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 72]
<SCINAM>Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS GBN]
<SCINAM>Gobius niger Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1042]

BLACK GRAM BEAN

FTC B1588
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF black lentil
UF matpe bean
UF minapa pappu
UF mungo bean
UF phaseolus mungo
UF urad
UF urd
UF urdbean
UF vigna mungo
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper [ITIS 506273]
<SCINAM>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper [GRIN 41621]
<SCINAM>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper [PLANTS VIMU7]
<SCINAM>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 298]
<SCINAM>Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper [DPNL 2003 13836]
<DICTION>27363
<DICTION>$i$Vigna mungo$/i$, black gram, urad bean, minapa pappu, mungo bean or black matpe bean is a bean grown in the Indian subcontinent. At one time it was considered to belong to the same species as the mung bean. The product sold as $i$black lentil$/i$ is usually the whole urad bean, whereas the split bean (the interior being white) is called $i$white lentil$/i$. It should not to be confused with the much smaller true black lentil ($i$Lens culinaris$/i$).[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vigna_mungo]

BLACK GRAM BEAN

FTC B1588
BT COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]

BLACK GUILLEMOT

FTC B3508
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF cephus grylle
UF guillemot
AI <SCIFAM>Alcidae [ITIS 176967]
<SCINAM>Cepphus grylle (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 176985]

black hake
USE SENEGALESE HAKE [B3896]
black halibut

USE  GREENLAND HALIBUT [B1589]

BLACK KATY CHITON

FTC  B4477
BT  POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]
UF  black chiton
UF  black leather chiton
UF  gumboots
UF  katharina tunicata
UF  leather chiton
UF  leathery chiton
AI  <SCIFAM>Mopaliidae Dall, 1889 [ITIS 78965]
<SCINAM>Katharina tunicata (W. Wood, 1815) [ITIS 78979]
<DICTION>$i$Katharina tunicata$/i$ is commonly known as the Black Katy chiton, Black Leather chiton, Black chiton, or Leather chiton. Capable of growing up to 12 cm, the animal is generally described as being football-shaped with a black leathery girdle in which are embedded eight protective plates. The parts of the plates that are visible are sometimes (but not always) diamond-shaped in outline. The underside of the animal is dull orange or yellow. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Katharina_tunicata]

BLACK KINGKLIP

FTC  B1857
BT  KINGKLIP [B2485]
UF  black cusk-eel
UF  genypterus maculatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]
<SCINAM>Genypterus maculatus (Tschudi, 1846) [ITIS 165003]
<SCINAM>Genypterus maculatus (Tschudi, 1846) [Fishbase 2004 484]
<SCINAM>Genypterus maculatus (Tschudi 1846) [FAO ASFIS CUB]
<SCINAM>Genypterus maculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

black leather chiton

USE  BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]

black lentil

USE  BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

black licorice

USE  30520 - LIQUORICE CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035J]

BLACK MOREL

FTC  B2021
BT  MOREL [B2032]
UF  morchella angusticeps
UF  morchella conica
UF  morel
UF  pointed morel
UF  ribbed morel
AI  <SCINAM>Morchella conica Pers 1801 [INDEX FUNGORUM 247978]
<DICTION>$i$Morchella conica$/i$ is a species of fungus in the $i$Morchellaceae$/i$ family. It is one of three related species commonly known as the black morel, the others being $i$Morchella angusticeps$/i$ and $i$Morchella elata$/i$. It was first described by mycologist Christian Hendrik Persoon in 1818. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morchella_conica]

BLACK MULBERRY

FTC  B2776
BT  MULBERRY [B1501]
UF  morus nigra
AI  <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
<SCINAM>Morus nigra L. [ITIS 19069]
<SCINAM>Morus nigra L. [GRIN 24619]
<SCINAM>Morus nigra L. [PLANTS MONI]
black mushroom
USE SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]

BLACK MUSTARD
FTC B1127
BT MUSTARD [B2069]
UF brassica nigra
UF mustard, black
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J. Koch [ITIS 23061]
<SCINAM>Brassica nigra (L.) W. D. J. Koch [GRIN 7666]
<SCINAM>Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J. Koch [PLANTS BRNI]
<SCINAM>Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J.Koch [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 52]
<SCINAM>Brassica nigra (L.) W.D.J.Koch [DPNL 2003 8100]
<MANSFELD>24109

BLACK NIGHTSHADE
FTC B3409
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF solanum nigrum
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum nigrum L. [ITIS 565525]
<SCINAM>Solanum nigrum L. [GRIN 310124]
<SCINAM>Solanum nigrum L. [PLANTS SONI]
<SCINAM>Solanum nigrum L. [DPNL 2003 13168]
<SCINAM>Solanum nigrum L. [CCPR]
<DICITION>$i$Solanum nigrum$/i$ (European Black Nightshade or locally just "black nightshade", Duscle, Garden Nightshade, Hound's Berry, Petty Morel, Wonder Berry, Small-fruited black nightshade or popolo) is a species in the $i$Solanum$/i$ genus, native to Eurasia and introduced in the Americas, Australasia and South Africa. Parts of this plant can be highly toxic to livestock and humans, and it's considered a weed. Nonetheless, ripe berries and cooked leaves of edible strains are used as food in some locales; and plant parts are used as a traditional medicine.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_nigrum]

BLACK NIGHTSHADE
FTC B3409
BT SOLANUM [B5104]

BLACK OLIVE
FTC B1170
BT OLIVE [B1299]

black onion seed
USE 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

BLACK OREO DORY
FTC B2578
BT OREO DORY [B2577]
UF allocyttus niger
UF oreo dory, black
AI <SCIFAM>Oreosomatidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 166304]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus niger James, Inada and Nakamura, 1988 [ITIS 625296]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus niger James, Inada & Nakamura, 1988 [Fishbase 2004 12962]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus niger James, Inada & Nakamura, 1988 [FAO ASFIS BOE]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus niger [2010 FDA Seafood List]

black pea
USE 10510 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEQ]

black pea
USE 10960 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013L]
black pepper
USE PEPPER, BLACK [B1191]

black peppercorn
USE 13890 - BLACK PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019C]

black périgord truffle
USE BLACK TRUFFLE [B3793]

black persimmon
USE 17260 - BLACK SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KJ]

BLACK PERSIMMON
FTC B3326
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF black sapote
diospyros digyna
AI <SCIFAM>Ebenaceae [ITIS 23852]
<SCINAM>Diospyros digyna Jacq. [ITIS 505968]
<SCINAM>Diospyros digyna Jacq. [GRIN 14280]
<SCINAM>Diospyros digyna Jacq. [PLANTS DIDI15]
<SCINAM>Diospyros digyna Jacq. [DPNL 2003 9318]

BLACK PERSIMMON
FTC B3326
BT PERSIMMON [B1447]

BLACK PLUM
FTC B2920
BT VITEX [B2933]
UF vitex doniana
AI <SCINAM>Vitex doniana Sweet [GRIN 41819]

BLACK PLUM
FTC B4829
BT BUMELIA [B4672]
UF black-apple
planchonella australis
wild plum
yellow bulletwood
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Planchonella australis (R. Br.) Pierre [GRIN 102646]
<SCINAM>Planchonella Pierre [APNI 63435]

black plum (syzyguim)
USE JAMBOLAN [B1651]

black pollack
USE SAITHE [B1440]

BLACK POMFRET
FTC B2377
BT PARASTROMATEUS [B3969]
apolectus niger
parastromateus niger
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Parastromateus niger (Bloch, 1795) [ITIS 168785]
<SCINAM>Parastromateus niger (Bloch, 1795) [Fishbase 2004 1947]
<SCINAM>Parastromateus niger (Bloch, 1795) [FAO ASFIS POB]
<SCINAM>Parastromateus niger [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Parastromateus niger [FDA RFE 2010 49]
BLACK RADISH

FTC  B2959
BT  RADISH [B1315]
UF  raphanus sativus niger
AI  <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
    <SCINAM>Raphanus sativus L. var. niger (Mill.) Kerner [NETTOX]
    <GRIN>319665
    <MANSFELD>24313

BLACK RASPBERRY

FTC  B1618
BT  RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF  rubus occidentalis
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
    <SCINAM>Rubus occidentalis L. [ITIS 24854]
    <SCINAM>Rubus occidentalis L. [GRIN 32401]
    <SCINAM>Rubus occidentalis L. [PLANTS RUOC]
    <SCINAM>Rubus occidentalis L. [DPNL 2003 12672]

black right whale

USE  BOWHEAD WHALE [B4488]

BLACK ROCKFISH

FTC  B1770
BT  SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF  rockfish, black
UF  sebastes melanops
AI  <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes melanops Girard, 1856 [ITIS 166727]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes melanops Girard, 1856 [Fishbase 2004 3979]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes melanops Girard, 1856 [FAO ASFIS RMG]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes melanops [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLACK RUFF

FTC  B2895
BT  RUFF FAMILY [B2679]
UF  centrolophus niger
AI  <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]
    <SCINAM>Centrolophus niger (Gmelin, 1789) [ITIS 172520]
    <SCINAM>Centrolophus niger (Gmelin, 1789) [Fishbase 2004 249]
    <SCINAM>Centrolophus niger (Gmelin, 1789) [FAO ASFIS CEO]
    <SCINAM>Centrolophus niger (Gmelin, 1789) [CEC 1993 1030]
    <SCINAM>Centrolophus niger [2010 FDA Seafood List]

black salsifies

USE  07460 - SCORZONERA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RC]

BLACK SALSIFY

FTC  B2962
BT  SALSIFY [B1551]
UF  scorzonera hispanica
UF  spanish salsify
AI  <SCIFAM> Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
    <SCINAM>Scorzonera hispanica L. [ITIS 505091]
    <SCINAM>Scorzonera hispanica L. [GRIN 33412]
    <SCINAM>Scorzonera hispanica L. [PLANTS SCHI2]
    <SCINAM>Scorzonera hispanica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 257]
    <SCINAM>Scorzonera hispanica L. [DPNL 2003 12946]
    <DICTION>$i$Scorzonera hispanica$/i$, black salsify or Spanish salsify, also known as black oyster plant, serpent root, vipers' herb, vipers' grass or simply scorzonera, is a perennial member of the genus Scorzonera in the sunflower family ($i$Asteraceae$/i$), cultivated as a root vegetable in the same way as purple salsify ($i$Tragopogon porrifolius$/i$), also in the sunflower family. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scorzonera_hispanica]

black sampson infusion leaves

USE  34860 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5S]
black sampson infusion roots
USE 36380 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1N]

black sapote
USE BLACK PERSIMMON [B3326]

BLACK SEA BASS
FTC B1438
BT SEA BASS [B2180]
UF blackfish
UF centropristis striata
UF sea bass, black
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Centropristis striata (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 167687]
<SCINAM>Centropristis striata (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 361]
<SCINAM>Centropristis striata (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BSB]
<SCINAM>Centropristis striata (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 563]
<SCINAM>Centropristis striata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

black sea bream
USE ATLANTIC POMFRET [B1929]

BLACK SEA BREAM
FTC B4600
BT PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF black seabream
UF spondyliosoma cantharus
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Spondyliosoma cantharus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 169229]
<SCINAM>Spondyliosoma cantharus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1356]
<SCINAM>Spondyliosoma cantharus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BRB]
<SCINAM>Spondyliosoma cantharus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 799]
<SCINAM>Spondyliosoma cantharus [EC No 1638/2001 BRB ]
<SCINAM>Spondyliosoma cantharus [EC No 216/2009 BRB]
<DICTION>The black seabream ($i$Spondyliosoma cantharus$/i$) is a species of $i$Sparidae$/i$ fishes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_seabream]

BLACK SEA SHAD
FTC B3867
BT RIVER HERRING [B1348]
UF alosa pontica
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Alosa pontica (Eichwald, 1838) [ITIS 161719]
<SCINAM>Alosa pontica (Eichwald, 1838) [Fishbase 2004 105]
<SCINAM>Alosa pontica (Eichwald, 1838) [FAO ASFIS SHC]
<SCINAM>Alosa pontica (Eichwald, 1838) [CEC 1993 157]

BLACK SEA WHITING
FTC B3881
BT WHITING [B1640]
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Merlangius merlangus euxinus (Nordmann, 1830) [CEC 1993 449]

black seabream
USE BLACK SEA BREAM [B4600]

BLACK SKIN
FTC Z0287
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

BLACK SKIPJACK
FTC B1112
BT LESSER TUNA [B3990]
BLACK SLICKHEAD
FTC B2914
BT SLICKHEAD FAMILY [B2909]
UF xenodermichthys spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Alepocephalidae [ITIS 162303]
<SCIGEN>Xenodermichthys Günther, 1878 [ITIS 162339]
Scientific name verifiable, common name unverified.

BLACK SNAKE
FTC B4622
BT SNAKE [B1295]
UF pseudechis
AI <SCIFAM>Elapidae F. Boie, 1827 [ITIS 174348]
<SCIGEN>Pseudechis Wagler, 1830 [ITIS 700242]
<DICTIO> The genus $i$Pseudechis$/i$ contains the group of elapids commonly referred to as the black snakes. These snakes are found in every Australian state with the exception of Tasmania and some species are found in Papua New Guinea. The most recognisable and widespread species in the genus are the red-bellied black snake ($i$Pseudechis porphyriacus$/i$) and the Mulga snake (king brown) ($i$Pseudechis australis$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudechis]

BLACK SNAPPER
FTC B1099
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF apsilus dentatus
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCIGEN>Apsilus dentatus Guichenot, 1853 [ITIS 168899]
<SCINAM>Apsilus dentatus Guichenot, 1853 [Fishbase 2004 85]
<SCINAM>Apsilus dentatus Guichenot, 1853 [FAO ASFIS ASX]
<SCINAM>Apsilus dentatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLACK STONE CRAB
FTC B4136
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF menippe mercenaria
AI <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
<SCINAM>Menippe mercenaria (Say, 1818) [ITIS 98811]
<SCINAM>Menippe mercenaria (Say, 1818) [FAO ASFIS STC]
<SCINAM>Menippe mercenaria [2010 FDA Seafood List]

black stone crab
USE FLORIDA STONE CRAB [B1944]
black tang
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]
black tany
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]
black tea
USE 34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]
black tea, infusion
USE 37260 - FERMENTED TEA INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LC]
black tiger prawn
USE GIANT TIGER PRAWN [B2612]

BLACK TRUFFLE
FTC B3793
BT TRUFFLE [B1387]
UF black périgord truffle
UF french black truffle
UF périgord truffle
UF tuber melanosporum
AI <SCIFAM>Tuberaceae Dumort [INDEX FUNGORUM 81502]
<SCINAM>Tuber melanosporum Vittad., 1831 [INDEX FUNGORUM 192144]
<DICTION>$/IT$/Tuber melanosporum$/IT$/, called the black truffle, Périgord truffle or French black truffle is a species of truffle native to Southern Europe. It is one of the most expensive edible mushrooms in the world.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tuber_melanosporum]

black trumpet
USE HORN OF PLENTY [B4541]

black trumpets
USE 08060 - HORN OF PLENTY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDE]

black turtle bean
USE MORETON BAY CHESTNUT [B2133]

BLACK WALNUT
FTC B1071
BT WALNUT [B1290]
UF juglans nigra
SN When indexing the black walnut (drupe, seed) index both "BLACK WALNUT [B1533]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]
<SCINAM>Juglans nigra L. [ITIS 19254]
<SCINAM>Juglans nigra L. [GRIN 20762]
<SCINAM>Juglans nigra L. [PLANTS JUNI]
<SCINAM>Juglans nigra L. [DPNL 2003 10557]

black-apple
USE BLACK PLUM [B4829]

black-apple
USE BUMELIA [B4672]

BLACKBACK FLOUNDER
FTC B1971
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF pleuronectes americanus
UF pseudopleuronectes americanus
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 172905]
<SCINAM>Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 524]
<SCINAM>Pseudopleuronectes americanus Walbaum, 1792 [FAO ASFIS FLW]
<SCINAM>Pseudopleuronectes americanus (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 1134]
<SCINAM>Pseudopleuronectes americanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Pseudopleuronectes americanus [FDA RFE 2010 54]

BLACK-BELLIED ANGLER
FTC B4074
BT GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]
UF lophius budegassa
AI <SCIFAM>Lophiidae [ITIS 164497]
<SCINAM>Lophius budegassa Spinola, 1807 [ITIS 164502]
<SCINAM>Lophius budegassa Spinola, 1807 [Fishbase 2004 5094]
<SCINAM>Lophius budegassa Spinola, 1807 [FAO ASFIS ANK]
<SCINAM>Lophius budegassa Spinola, 1807 [CEC 1993 1181]

BLACKBERRY
FTC B4206
BT BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]
UF rubus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus L. [ITIS 24848]
<SCINAM>Rubus L. [PLANTS RUBUS]
<DICTION>The blackberry is an edible fruit produced by any of several species in the $i$Rubus$i$ genus of the $i$Rosaceae$i$ family. The fruit is not a true berry; botanically it is termed an aggregate fruit, composed of small drupelets. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blackberry]

blackcurrent
USE BLACK CURRANT [B1192]

blackeyed bean
USE BLACKEYED PEA [B1100]

black-eyed bean
USE BLACKEYED PEA [B1100]

BLACKEYED PEA
FTC B1100
BT COWPEA [B1200]
UF blackeyed bean
UF black-eyed bean
UF goat pea
UF southern pea
UF vigna unguiculata unguiculata
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [ITIS 27018]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [GRIN 41647]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [PLANTS VIUN]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. ssp. unguiculata Unguiculata Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 300]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. unguiculata [DPNL 2003 13842]
<DICTION>The black-eyed pea, black-eyed bean or goat pea, a legume, is a subspecies of the cowpea, grown around the world for its medium-sized, edible bean.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black-eyed_pea]

BLACKFIN SNAPPER
FTC B1799
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus buccanella
UF snapper, blackfin
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus buccanella (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 168852]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus buccanella (Cuvier, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 1419]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus buccanella (Cuvier, 1828) [FAO ASFIS LJJU]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus buccanella [2010 FDA Seafood List]

blackfin tuna
USE 24200 - TUNA, BLACKFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EA]

BLACKFIN TUNA
FTC B1070
BT ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
UF thunnus atlanticus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson, 1831) [ITIS 172427]
<SCINAM>Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson, 1831) [Fishbase 2004 1444]
<SCINAM>Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson, 1831) [FAO ASFIS BLF]
<SCINAM>Thunnus atlanticus (Lesson, 1830) [CEC 1993 998]
<SCINAM>Thunnus atlanticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
blackfish
USE BLACK SEA BASS [B1438]

blackfish
USE PARORE [B4280]

BLACKFOOT ABALONE
FTC B2681
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis iris
UF ormer shells
UF paua
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis iris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLACK-HEADED GULL
FTC B4568
BT GULL [B3503]
UF chroicocephalus ridibundus
UF common black-headed gull
AI <SCIFAM>Laridae [ITIS 176802]
<SCINAM>Chroicocephalus ridibundus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 824041]
<DICTION>The black-headed gull ($i$Chroicocephalus ridibundus$/i$) is a small gull which breeds in much of
Europe and Asia, and also in coastal eastern Canada. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black-headed_gull]

BLACKJACK
FTC B3410
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF bidens pilosa
UF hairy beggar-ticks
UF spanish-needles
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Bidens pilosa L. [ITIS 35731]
<SCINAM>Bidens pilosa L. [GRIN 7169]
<SCINAM>Bidens pilosa L. [PLANTS BIPI]
<SCINAM>Bidens pilosa L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>7169

BLACKLIP ABALONE
FTC B3534
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis ruber
UF haliotis rubra
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis rubra Leach 1814 [FAO ASFIS ABR]
<SCINAM>Haliotis rubra [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Haliotis rubra Leach, 1814 [CEC 1993 1311]

black-lip oyster
USE BLACKLIP PEARL OYSTER [B4634]

BLACKLIP PEARL OYSTER
FTC B4634
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF black-lip oyster
UF pinctada margaritifera
AI <SCIFAM>Pteriidae Gray, 1847 [ITIS 79590]
<SCINAM>Pinctada margaritifera (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 568098]
<SCINAM>Pinctada margaritifera (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ABR]
<SCINAM>Pinctada margaritifera Linnaeus, 1758 [AFNS 2009 23 236002]
<DICTION>$i$Pinctada margaritifera$/i$, commonly known as the black-lip pearl oyster, is a species of pearl
oyster, a saltwater clam, a marine bivalve mollusk in the family $i$Pteriidae$/i$. This species is common in the
Indo-Pacific within tropical coral reefs. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinctada_margaritifera]
blacksamson echinacea
USE NARROW-LEAF PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5072]

blackseed
USE 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

blackspot seabream
USE RED SEA BREAM [B4601]

blackspot snapper
USE JOHN'S SNAPPER [B2313]

blackspotted pike
USE AMUR PIKE [B3500]

BLACKTAIL PIKE-CONGER
FTC B2535
BT DUCKBILL EEL FAMILY [B2533]
UF hoplunnis diomediana
UF pike-conger, blacktail
AI <SCIFAM>Nettastomatidae [ITIS 636217]
<SCINAM>Hoplunnis diomediana Goode and Bean, 1896 [ITIS 636217]
<SCINAM>Hoplunnis diomediana [2010 FDA Seafood List]

blackthorn
USE SLOE [B3325]

blackthorne berries
USE 15240 - SLOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GZ]

BLADDER CAMPION
FTC B3708
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF bladder silene
UF cowbell
UF maiden's tears
UF maidenstears
UF maiden's-tears
UF rattleweed
UF silene vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Caryophyllaceae [ITIS 19942]
<SCINAM>Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke [ITIS 20142]
<SCINAM>Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke [GRIN 105074]
<SCINAM>Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke [PLANTS SIVU]
<SCINAM>Silene vulgaris (Moench) Garcke [DPNL 2003 13111]
<DICTION>$i$Silene vulgaris$/i$ or Bladder Campion is a plant species of the genus $i$Silene$/i$. The young shoots are edible, but saponin gives them a bitter flavor. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silene_vulgaris]

bladder fucus
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]

bladder silene
USE BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]

BLADDER WRACK
FTC B4605
BT FUCUS [B4604]
UF black tang
UF black tany
UF bladder fucus
UF bladderwrack
UF cut weed
A $i$Fucus vesiculosus$i$, known by the common name bladder wrack or bladderwrack, is a seaweed found on the coasts of the North Sea, the western Baltic Sea, and the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, also known by the common names black tang, rockweed, bladder fucus, sea oak, black tany, cut weed, dyers fucus, red fucus, and rock wrack. It was the original source of iodine, discovered in 1811, and was used extensively to treat goitre, a swelling of the thyroid gland related to iodine deficiency. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fucus_vesiculosus]
BLESSSED MILKTHISTLE

FTC  B4203
BT  PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF  silybum marianum
AI  <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
    <SCINAM>Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. [ITIS 38413]
    <SCINAM>Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. [GRIN 33952]
    <SCINAM>Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. [PLANTS SIMA3]
    <SCINAM>Silybum marianum (L.) Gaertn. [DPNL 2003 13113]

BLESSSED THISTLE

FTC  B5139
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  centaurea benedicta
UF  cnicus benedictus
UF  holy thistle
AI  <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
    <SCINAM>Centaurea benedicta (L.) L. [ITIS 510524]
    <SCINAM>Centaurea benedicta (L.) L. [GRIN 455331]
    <SCINAM>Cnicus benedictus L. [PLANTS CNBE]
    <DICTION>$i$Cnicus benedictus$/i$ (St. Benedict's thistle, blessed thistle, holy thistle or spotted thistle), is a thistle-like plant in the family $i$Asteraceae$/i$ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cnicus]

BLEWIT

FTC  B2521
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  lepista spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Tricholomataceae R. Heim [INDEX FUNGORUN 82069]
    <SCINAM>Lepista spp.

blighia sapida
USE  17490 - AKEE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KN]

blighia sapida
USE  AKEE [B1690]

blimbing
USE  BILIMBI [B2513]

blim-blim
USE  16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

blimbling
USE  16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

BLIND BAKED

FTC  G0046
BT  BAKED OR ROASTED [G0005]
SN  Use when a pie crust or other pastry is baked without the filling.

BLOCH'S GIZZARD SHAD

FTC  B2370
BT  GIZZARD SHAD [B3842]
UF  gizzard shad
UF  nematalosa nasus
AI  <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
    <SCINAM>Nematalosa nasus (Bloch, 1795) [ITIS 161807]
    <SCINAM>Nematalosa nasus (Bloch, 1795) [Fishbase 2004 1616]
**blond psyllium**

**USE** DESERT INDIANWHEAT [B4200]

**BLOND RAY**

FTC B4083  
BT SKATE [B1340]  
UF raja brachyura  
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]  
<SCINAM>Raja brachyura Lafont, 1873 [ITIS 160880]  
<SCINAM>Raja brachyura Lafont, 1873 [Fishbase 2004 4552]  
<SCINAM>Raja brachyura Lafont 1873 [FAO ASFIS RJH]

**BLOOD**

FTC C0185  
BT ORGAN MEAT, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [C0129]

**BLOOD ADDED**

FTC H0339  
BT ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0307]  
SN Used when blood is added to a food product at any level.

**blood amaranth**

**USE** RED AMARANTH [B5105]

**blood amaranth grains**

**USE** 00120 - RED AMARANTH GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9V]

**blood amaranth leaves**

**USE** 04240 - RED AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKG]

**BLOOD COCKLE**

FTC B4142  
BT ARKSHELLS [B2432]  
UF anadara granosa  
AI <SCINAM>Anadara granosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BLC]  
<SCINAM>Anadara granosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1323]

**blood hilder**

**USE** 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]

**BLOOD ORANGE**

FTC B4313  
BT ORANGE [B1339]  
UF citrus sinensis  
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]  
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [ITIS 28889]  
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [GRIN 10792]  
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [PLANTS CISi3]  
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 99]  
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [DPNL 2003 8703]  
<MANSFELD>7673  
<DICT> The blood orange is a variety of orange ($i$Citrus sinensis$i$) with crimson, almost-blood-colored flesh. The fruit is smaller than an average orange; its skin is usually pitted, but can be smooth. The distinctive dark flesh color is due to the presence of anthocyanins, a family of pigments common to many flowers and fruit, but uncommon in citrus fruits. The flesh develops its characteristic maroon color when the fruit develops with low temperatures during the night. Sometimes there is dark coloring on the exterior of the rind as well, depending on the variety of blood orange. The skin can also be more tough and harder to peel than other oranges. While all oranges are likely of hybrid origin between the pomelo and the tangerine, blood oranges originated as a mutation of the sweet orange. $br/$Within Europe, the Arancia Rossa di Sicilia (Red Orange of Sicily) has Protected Geographical Status. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood_orange]
BLOOD SNAPPER

FTC B2256
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus sanguineus
UF scarlet snapper
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sanguineus (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 168871]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sanguineus (Cuvier, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 177]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sanguineus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLOODWOOD APPLE

FTC B4647
BT INSECT [B1220]
UF bush coconut
UF cystococcus spp.
AI <DICTION>The Bush coconut, or bloodwood apple, is an Australian bush tucker food, often eaten by Aborigines of Central Australia. The bush coconut is, in fact, a combination of plant and animal: an adult pores female scale insect, $i$Cystococcus pomiformis$/i$, lives in a gall induced on a bloodwood eucalypt ($i$Corymbia terminalis$/i$). The gall looks like a small, knobly woody fruit, ranging in size from a golf ball to a tennis ball, with a milky white flesh inside upon which the insect and its male offspring feed.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bush_coconut]

blue agave piña

USE 10030 - BLUE AGAVE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB7]

blue bindweed

USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

BLUE CATFISH

FTC B1900
BT BULLHEAD CATFISH [B2007]
UF catfish, blue
UF ictalurus furcatus
AI <SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCINAM>Ictalurus furcatus (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1840) [ITIS 163997]
<SCINAM>Ictalurus furcatus (Valenciennes, 1840) [Fishbase 2004 3019]
<SCINAM>Ictalurus furcatus (Valenciennes, 1840) [FAO ASFIS ITF]
<SCINAM>Ictalurus furcatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Ictalurus furcatus [FDA RFE 2010 22]

blue chamomile

USE 35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9C]

BLUE COD

FTC B2290
BT SANDPERCH FAMILY [B2368]
UF australian cod
UF new zealand cod
UF parapercis colias
AI <SCIFAM>Pinguipedidae [ITIS 553226]
<SCINAM>Parapercis colias (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 170968]
<SCINAM>Parapercis colias (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 464]
<SCINAM>Parapercis colias (Forster, 1801) [FAO ASFIS NEB]
<SCINAM>Parapercis colias (Bloch and Schneider, 1801 ) [CEC 1993 855]
<SCINAM>Parapercis colias [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUE CORN

FTC B4507
BT FIELD CORN [B1379]
UF hopi maize
UF zea mays indurata (not acc.)
Blue corn (also known as Hopi maize) is a variety of Flint maize grown in northern Mexico and the Southwestern United States, particularly in the states of Arizona and New Mexico. It was originally developed by the Hopi, and remains an essential part of Hopi dishes like piki bread. Blue corn meal is a corn meal that is ground from whole blue corn and has a sweet flavor. It is also a staple of New Mexican cuisine. In addition to its sharply different color, blue corn has several nutritional advantages over standard yellow or white corn varieties. It contains 20% more protein and has a lower glycemic index than white corn. When used to make tortillas, blue corn produces a sweeter, nuttier taste than yellow or white corn, and is a more complete protein source. A certain technique is used to grind the blue maize and make it release niacin. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blue_corn]
**Ionicera caerulea**, the honeyberry, haskap berry, blue-berried honeysuckle, or sweetberry honeysuckle, is a honeysuckle native throughout the cool temperate Northern Hemisphere. The fruit is an edible, blue berry, somewhat rectangular in shape weighing 1.3 to 2.2 grams, and about 1 cm in diameter. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lonicera_caerulea](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lonicera_caerulea)
BLUE PIKE

FTC  B1424
BT  WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]
UF  stizostedion vitreum glaucum
SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Synonym of "WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]."

BLUE QUANDONG

FTC  B4665
BT  ELAEOCARPUS [B4663]
UF  blue fig
UF  blue marble
UF  elaecarpus angustifolius
UF  elaecarpus grandis
UF  elaecarpus sphaericus
AI  <SCIFAM>Elaeocarpaceae [ITIS 21501]
    <SCINAM>Elaeocarpus sphaericus (Gaertn.) K. Schum. [GRIN 14957]
    <DICTION>$i$Elaeocarpus angustifolius$/i$ is a rainforest tree in the $i$Elaeocarpaceae$/i$ family, bearing bitter edible fruit. It is commonly known as blue marble tree, and also as blue fig or blue quandong, although it is not closely related to figs. The junior synonym Elaeocarpus grandis, from a later description of the species by Ferdinand von Mueller, is also frequently found. A large tree up to 50 metres tall, usually with elaborate buttressed roots. It is found in the eastern Australian States Queensland and New South Wales and New Caledonia. The fruit of this species is round and blue, between 20 and 30 mm across, and has a seed with deep convolutions in its shell.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeocarpus_angustifolius]

BLUE RING OCTOPUS

FTC  B1054
BT  OCTOPUS [B1514]
UF  hapalochaena maculosa
UF  octopus maculosus
AI  <SCIFAM>Octopodidae D'Orbigny, 1839-1842 in Férussac and D'Orbigny, 1834-1848 [ITIS 82590]<SCINAM>Hapalochlaena maculosa (Hoyle, 1883) [ITIS 556175]

BLUE ROCKFISH

FTC  B2667
BT  SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF  sebastes mystinus
AI  <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes mystinus (Jordan and Gilbert, 1881) [ITIS 166730]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes mystinus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1881) [Fishbase 2004 3983]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes mystinus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1881) [FAO ASFIS SFY]
    <SCINAM>Sebastes mystinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
BLUE RUNNER

FTC B1778
BT JACK [B1044]
UF caranx crysos
UF caranx fusus
AI <SCIFAM>Caranxidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Caranx crysos (Mitchill, 1815) [ITIS 168612]
<SCINAM>Caranx crysos (Mitchill, 1815) [Fishbase 2004 1933]
<SCINAM>Caranx crysos (Mitchill, 1815) [FAO ASFIS RUB]
<SCINAM>Caranx crysos (Mitchill, 1815) [CEC 1993 627]
<SCINAM>Caranx crysos [2010 FDA Seafood List]

blue scad
USE OFFSHORE JACK MACKEREL [B3953]

BLUE SHARK

FTC B4608
BT REQUIEM SHARK FAMILY [B1916]
UF prionace glauca
AI <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160424]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 898]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BSH]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 42]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca [EC No 1638/2001 BSH ]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca [EC No 216/2009 BSH]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Prionace glauca Linnaeus, 1758 [AFNS 2009 37 018004]
<DICTION>The blue shark ($i$Prionace glauca$/i$) is a species of requiem shark, in the family $i$Carcharhinidae$/i$, that inhabits deep waters in the world's temperate and tropical oceans. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blue_shark]

BLUE SHRIMP

FTC B2233
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF litopenaeus stylirostris
UF pacific blue shrimp
UF penaeus stylirostris
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Litopenaeus stylirostris (Stimpson, 1874) [ITIS 551681]
<SCINAM>Penaeus stylirostris Stimpson 1874 [FAO ASFIS PNS]
<SCINAM>Litopenaeus stylirostris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

blue skate
USE SKATE [B4082]

BLUE SKIN

FTC Z0286
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

blue squat lobster
USE LANGOSTINO AMARILLO [B2206]

BLUE SWIMMING CRAB

FTC B2213
BT SWIM CRAB (PORTUNUS SPP.) [B2106]
UF bluey
UF portunus pelagicus
AI <SCIFAM>Portunidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 98689]
<SCINAM>Portunus pelagicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 199965]
<SCINAM>Portunus pelagicus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS SCD]
<SCINAM>Portunus pelagicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
blue tannis
USE 09670 - BLUE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPL]

blue taro
USE PURPLESTEM TARO [B5014]

BLUE TILAPIA
FTC B1832
BT CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]
UF oreochromis aureus
UF tilapia aurea
UF tilapia, blue
AI <SCIFAM>Cichlidae [ITIS 169770]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner, 1864) [ITIS 553308]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner, 1864) [Fishbase 2004 1387]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner, 1864) [FAO ASFIS OEA]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis aureus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUE WAREHOU
FTC B2304
BT SILVERFISH [B3900]
UF seriolella brama
UF travelle
AI <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]
<SCINAM>Seriolella brama (Günther, 1860) [ITIS 172531]
<SCINAM>Seriolella brama (Günther, 1860) [Fishbase 2004 12918]
<SCINAM>Seriolella brama (Günther, 1860) [FAO ASFIS SEM]
<SCINAM>Seriolella brama [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUE WHITEFISH
FTC B4058
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus wartmanni
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus wartmanni (Bloch, 1784) [ITIS 623435]
<SCINAM>Coregonus wartmanni (Bloch, 1784) [Fishbase 2004 49212]
<SCINAM>Coregonus wartmanni (Bloch, 1784) [FAO ASFIS CIG]
<SCINAM>Coregonus wartmanni [CEC 1993 239]

BLUE WHITING
FTC B1837
BT BLUE WHITING [B3880]
UF micromesistius poutassou
UF poutassou
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Micromesistius poutassou (Risso, 1827) [ITIS 164774]
<SCINAM>Micromesistius poutassou (Risso, 1827) [Fishbase 2004 31]
<SCINAM>Micromesistius poutassou (Risso, 1827) [FAO ASFIS WHB]
<SCINAM>Micromesistius poutassou (Risso, 1826) [CEC 1993 453]
<SCINAM>Micromesistius poutassou [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUE WHITING
FTC B3880
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF micromesistius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Micromesistius Gill, 1863 [ITIS 164773]

BLUEBACK HERRING
FTC B1852
BT RIVER HERRING [B1348]
UF alosa aestivalis
UF blueback shad
UF herring, blueback
BLUEBERRY

**FTC**  B1491
**BT**  BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]
**UF**  vaccinium ssp. cyanococcus group

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
- <SCINAM>Vaccinium L. [ITIS 23571]
- <SCISUBGEN>Cyanococcus

**DICTION** Blueberries are flowering plants of the genus *Vaccinium* (a genus which also includes cranberries and bilberries) with dark-blue berries and are perennial. Species in the section *Cyanococcus* are the most common fruits sold as "blueberries" and are native to North America (they were not introduced into Europe until the 1930s).[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blueberry]

**USE**  RABBITYEYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

blueberry, rabbiteye

**USE**  RABBITYEYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

blueberry, smallflower

**USE**  RABBITYEYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

blueberry, southern black

**USE**  RABBITYEYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

bluebunch wheatgrass

**USE**  WHEATGRASS [B2362]

BLUEFIN SEAROBIN

**FTC**  B2249
**BT**  SEAROBIN FAMILY [B2235]
**UF**  chelidonichthys kumu

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Triglidae [ITIS 166972]
- <SCINAM>Chelidonichthys kumu (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 167052]
- <SCINAM>Chelidonichthys kumu (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 507]
- <SCINAM>Chelidonichthys kumu (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS KUG]
- <SCINAM>Chelidonichthys kumu (Lesson, 1829) [CEC 1993 1069]
- <SCINAM>Chelidonichthys kumu [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**USE**  24210 - TUNA, BLUEFIN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EB]

BLUEFIN TUNA

**FTC**  B1120
**BT**  ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
**UF**  thunnus thynnus

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
- <SCINAM>Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172421]
- <SCINAM>Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 147]
- <SCINAM>Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BFT]
- <SCINAM>Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1002]

**USE**  24210 - TUNA, BLUEFIN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EB]
<SCINAM>Bluefish [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUEFISH

FTC  B1512
BT   BLUEFISH FAMILY [B1810]
UF   pomatomus saltatrix
AI   <SCIFAM>Pomatomidae [ITIS 168557]
     <SCINAM>Pomatomus saltatrix (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 168559]
     <SCINAM>Pomatomus saltatrix (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 364]
     <SCINAM>Pomatomus saltatrix (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS BLU]
     <SCINAM>Pomatomus saltatrix [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUEFISH FAMILY

FTC  B1810
BT   FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF   pomatomidae
AI   <SCIFAM>Pomatomidae [ITIS 168557]
     <SCIFAM>Pomatomidae [FAO ASFIS POT]
     <SCIFAM>Pomatomidae [CEC 1993 621]

BLUE FLAG

FTC  B5163
BT   PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF   harlequin blueflag
UF   iris versicolor
UF   larger blue flag
UF   northern blue flag
UF   poison flag
UF   purple iris
AI   <SCIFAM>Iridaceae [ITIS 43190]
     <SCINAM>Iris versicolor L. [ITIS 43196]
     <SCINAM>Iris versicolor L. [GRIN 20440]
     <SCINAM>Iris versicolor L. [PLANTS IRVE2]
     <SCINAM>Iris versicolor L. [DPNL 2003 10507]
     <DICTION>$i$Iris versicolor$/i$ is also commonly known as the blue flag, harlequin blueflag, larger blue flag, northern blue flag, and poison flag, plus other variations of these names, and in Britain and Ireland as purple iris. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iris_versicolor]

BLUEGILL

FTC  B2079
BT   COMMON SUNFISH [B4028]
UF   lepomis macrochirus
AI   <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
     <SCINAM>Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, 1819 [ITIS 168141]
     <SCINAM>Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, 1819 [Fishbase 2004 3375]
     <SCINAM>Lepomis macrochirus Rafinesque, 1819 [FAO ASFIS LMM]
     <SCINAM>Lepomis macrochirus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BLUEGRASS

FTC  B3384
BT   STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
UF   poa spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Poaceae (alt. Gramineae)
     <SCINAM>Poa spp. [CCPR]
     <GRIN>28896

blue-green bacteria
USE   ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN [B1746]

blue-leaf mallee
USE   BLUE MALLEE [B4840]

BLUESPOT MULLET

FTC  B3995
**bluey**

USE BLUE SWIMMING CRAB [B2213]

**blumea**

USE BLUMEA [B5111]

**BLUMEA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B5111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>blumea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>blumea lanceolaria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

`<SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]`  
`<SCIGEN>Blumea DC. [ITIS 38731]`  
`<SCIGEN>Blumea DC. [PLANTS BLUME]`  
`<SCINAM>Blumea lanceolaria (Roxb.) Druce [GRIN 104094]`  
`<DICTION>$i$Blumea$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants belonging to the $i$Asteraceae$/i$ family. Many species of genus $i$Blumea$/i$ are used in traditional Chinese medicine. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blumea]`

**blumea lanceolaria**

USE BLUMEA [B5111]

**blumea lanceolaria**

USE 04130 - BLUMEA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QR]

**bluntsnouted mullet**

USE STRIPED MULLET [B3918]

**BLUSER MUSHROOM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2073</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MUSHROOM [B1467]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>amanita rubescens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>amanita rubescens Pers., 1797 [INDEX FUNGORUM 172799]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2248</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SWINE [B1136]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>wild boar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Sus scrofa Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200054]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOAR FISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4077</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BIGEYE DORY FAMILY [B4076]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cyttus australis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Cyttus australis (Richardson, 1843) [Fishbase 2004 14136]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOAT ORCHID**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4732</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ORCHID [B4730]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cymbidium spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]  
      | Cymbidium Sw. [ITIS 894593] |
**Cymbidium** Sw. [PLANTS CYMBI]

**Cymbidium spp.** [GRIN 313320]

**Cymbidium** [DPNL 9104]

$\text{i}Cymbidium$/i, or boat orchid, is a genus of 52 evergreen species in the orchid family $\text{i}Orchidaceae$/i. The species $\text{i}Cymbidium hookerianum$/i is considered a delicacy in Bhutan where it is traditionally cooked in a spicy curry or stew and called "olatshe" or "olachoto". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cymbidium]

**BOBTAIL SQUID**

FTC B4532

BT CEPHALOPOD [B2116]

UF sepiolidae

AI <SCIFAM>Sepiolidae Leach, 1817 [ITIS 82335]

**bobwhite quail**

USE NORTHERN BOBWHITE [B4364]

**BOCACCIO**

FTC B1682

BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]

UF sebastes paucispinis

AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]

<SCINAM>Sebastes paucispinis Ayres, 1854 [ITIS 166733]

<SCINAM>Sebastes paucispinis Ayres, 1854 [Fishbase 2004 3987]

<SCINAM>Sebastes paucispinis Ayres, 1854 [FAO ASFIS SBC]

<SCINAM>Sebastes paucispinis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**bockbeer**

USE 33340 - BEER, STRONG (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MD]

**bodi**

USE YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

**BODYBUILDERS**

FTC P0260

BT HUMAN CONSUMER, OTHER [P0258]

**BODYING AGENT (CODEX)**

FTC A0378

BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]


boehmeria nivea

USE RAMIE [B2447]

**boerhavia spp.**

USE SPIDERLING [B4750]

boesenbergia rotunda

USE 13530 - FINGERROT ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYD]

**boesenbergia rotunda**

USE ROTUND BOESENBERGIA [B5039]

**BOG BILBERRY**

FTC B2970

BT BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]

UF bog blueberry

UF vaccinium uliginosum

AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium uliginosum L. [ITIS 23574]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium uliginosum L. [GRIN 41063]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium uliginosum L. [PLANTS VAUL]
bog blueberry
USE BOG BILBERRY [B2970]

bog huckleberry
USE 15760 - BOG BILBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FG]

bog whortleberry
USE 15760 - BOG BILBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FG]

BOGONG MOTH
FTC B4816
BT MOTH [B4644]
UF agrotis infusa
AI <SCIFAM>Noctuidae Latreille, 1809 [WoRMS 989032]
<SCINAM>Agrotis infusa (Boisduval, 1838) [WoRMS 989202]
<DICTION>The bogong moth ($i$Agrotis infusa$/i$) is a temperate species of night-flying moth, notable for its biannual long-distance seasonal migrations towards and from the Australian Alps, similar to the diurnal monarch butterfly. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bogong_moth]

BOGUE
FTC B3370
BT PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF boops boops
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 169218]
<SCINAM>Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 203]
<SCINAM>Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BOG]
<SCINAM>Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 757]
<SCINAM>Boops boops [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BOILED
FTC G0014
BT COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID [G0013]
AI Cooked in boiling water at 100 degrees C (212 degrees F).

BOILED AND DRAINED
FTC G0015
BT BOILED [G0014]
AI Cooked in boiling water at 212 degrees F.; water that is not absorbed into the food product is discarded after cooking.

BOILED AND UNDRAINED
FTC G0018
BT BOILED [G0014]
AI Cooked in boiling water at 212 degrees F. The water incorporates itself into the product being cooked or is not discarded when cooking is through.

BOILED IN LARGE AMOUNT OF LIQUID
FTC G0016
BT BOILED AND DRAINED [G0015]
AI Cooked in boiling water at 212 degrees F. Liquid to solid ratio is greater than 2:1.

BOILED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF LIQUID
FTC G0017
BT BOILED AND DRAINED [G0015]

BOIL-IN BAG
FTC M0419
BT BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0197]
BOK CHOY

FTC  B2077
BT   BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF   brassica chinensis
UF   brassica rapa var. chinensis
UF   pak choi
AI   <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
      <SCINAM>Brassica chinensis L. [ITIS 506219]
      <SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt [PLANTS BRCH4]
      <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. ssp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 66]
      <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. chinensis (L.) Hanelt [DPNL 2003 8118]
      <MANSFELD>23985
      <DICTION>Chinese cabbage (Brassica rapa, subspecies pekinensis and chinensis) can refer to two distinct varieties (see below) of Chinese leaf vegetables used often in Chinese cuisine. These vegetables are both related to the Western cabbage, and are of the same species as the common turnip. Both have many variations in name, spelling and scientific classification, especially the "bok choy" or chinensis variety. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pak_choi]

BOK CHOY

FTC  B2077
BT   HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]

BOLDO

FTC  B4199
BT   PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF   peumus boldus
AI   <SCIFAM>Monimiaceae [ITIS 18134]
      <SCINAM>Peumus boldus Molina [ITIS 506789]
      <SCINAM>Peumus boldus Molina [GRIN 27471]
      <SCINAM>Peumus boldus Molina [PLANTS PEBO5]

boletaceae

USE  BOLETES [B3452]

boletes

USE  08030 - CEPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TG]

BOLETES

FTC  B3452
BT   MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF   boletaceae
UF   boletus spp.
UF   leccinum spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Boletaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80523]
      <SCINAM>Boletus spp.
      <SCINAM>Leccinum spp.

boletus edulis

USE  08030 - CEPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TG]

boletus edulis

USE  STEINPILZ [B2033]

boletus of the steppes

USE  KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]

boletus pinophilus

USE  PINE BOLETE [B4538]

boletus reticulatus

USE  SUMMER BOLETE [B4539]
boletus rufus
USE RED BOLETUS [B2737]

boletus spp.
USE BOLETES [B3452]

BOLIVIA
FTC R0163
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BO

bologna sausage
USE 21740 - BOLOGNA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025R]

bolted
USE MEDIUM GROUND AND SIFTED (BOLTED) [E0101]

bolwara
USE COPPER LAUREL [B4696]

bombay cowpea
USE CATJANG BEAN [B1919]

BOMBAY DUCK
FTC B2499
BT LIZARDFISH FAMILY [B2498]
UF bumalo
UF bummallow
UF harpadon nehereus
AI <SCIFAM>Synodontidae [ITIS 162425]
<SCINAM>Harpadon nehereus (Hamilton, 1822) [ITIS 162425]
<SCINAM>Harpadon nehereus (Hamilton, 1822) [Fishbase 2004 260]
<SCINAM>Harpadon nehereus (Hamilton, 1822) [FAO ASFIS BUC]
<SCINAM>Harpadon nehereus Hamilton-Buchanan, 1822 [CEC 1993 290]
<SCINAM>Harpadon nehereus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

bombyx mori
USE 26060 - SILKWORM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QJ]

bombyx mori
USE SILKMOTH [B4900]

bonavist bean
USE 10810 - LABLAB BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Z]

bonavist bean
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

bonavist pea
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

BONE MARROW
FTC C0149
BT ORGAN MEAT, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [C0129]

BONE OR SHELL
FTC C0168
BT NONMEAT PART OF ANIMAL [C0122]
UF shell (animal)
AI Bone (endoskeleton) or shell (exoskeleton) of animals, or any part thereof.
### boneless meat

**USE** SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE OR SHELL [C0125]

### BONITO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1264</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>sarda spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Scombridae [ITIS 172398]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIGEN&gt;Sarda Cuvier, 1829 [ITIS 172407]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bonito, atlantic**

**USE** ATLANTIC BONITO [B1792]

**bonito, pacific**

**USE** PACIFIC BONITO [B1791]

### BONNETHEAD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2594</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>sphyrna tiburo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Sphymidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sphyra tiburo (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160502]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sphyra tiburo (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 915]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sphyra tiburo (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SPJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sphyra tiburo [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**bonnethead shark**

**USE** HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]

### bonnethead sharks

**USE** HAMMERHEAD SHARK FAMILY [B2591]

### bony bream

**USE** WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD [B2324]

### bonytongues

**USE** FISH, OSTEOGLOSSIFORM [B4559]

### boops boops

**USE** 23750 - BOGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029X]

### boops boops

**USE** BOGUE [B3370]

### boops salpa

**USE** 23760 - SALEMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Y]

### boops salpa

**USE** SALEMA [B3502]

### booral

**USE** NANCHEE [B4826]

### bor

**USE** 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

### bora

**USE** YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

### BORAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1735</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Borage, ($i$Borago officinalis$/i$), also known as a starflower, is an annual herb originating in Syria,[1] but naturalized throughout the Mediterranean region, as well as Asia Minor, Europe, North Africa, and South America. Traditionally borage was cultivated for culinary and medicinal uses, although today commercial cultivation is mainly as an oilseed. Borage is used as either a fresh vegetable or a dried herb.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borago_officinalis]

bos indicus
USE 26630 - ZEBU MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVX]

bos indicus
USE ZEBU [B3367]

bos javanicus
USE 26590 - BANTENG MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXB]

bos javanicus
USE BANTENG [B4850]

bos mutus
USE 19230 - YAK FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RE]

bos primigenius (taurus) bojanus
USE 26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]

bos taurus
USE 26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]

bos taurus
USE CATTLE [B1161]

bos taurus
USE COW [B1201]

bos taurus indicus
USE 26630 - ZEBU MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVX]

bos taurus indicus
USE ZEBU [B3367]

bos taurus x bison bison
USE BEEFALO [B2407]

BOSC PEAR
FTC B2080
BT PEAR [B1344]
UF pyrus communis
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [ITIS 25295]
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [GRIN 30474]
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [PLANTS PYCO]
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [EuroFIR-NETOX 2007 236]
<SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [DPNL 2003 12395]
<MANSFELD>8689
<DICTION>The Beurré Bosc or Bosc is a cultivar of the European Pear ($i$Pyrus communis$/i$) grown in the
northwestern U.S. states of California, Washington, and Oregon; Australia; as well as in British Columbia, Ontario
and Europe, where it is sometimes called Kaiser.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bosc_Pear]

BOSCIA
FTC B2838
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF boscia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Capparaceae [ITIS 22601]
<SCIGEN>Boscia Lam. [ITIS 506633]
<SCIGEN>Boscia Lam. [PLANTS BOSCI]

boscia spp.
USE BOSCIA [B2838]
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
FTC          R0152
BT           EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
UF           herzegovina
SN           US FDA 1995 Code: BA

boston butt
USE          SHOULDER (MEAT CUT) [Z0043]

BOSTON LETTUCE
FTC          B2086
BT           BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
UF           lactuca sativa
AI           Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
            Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. [GRIN 21361]
            Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
            Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
            Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. [DPNL 2003 10658]

boswellia
USE          INDIAN FRANKINCENSE [B4188]

boswellia serrata
USE          INDIAN FRANKINCENSE [B4188]

BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH MINERAL(S)
FTC          A1318
BT           BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1317]

BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL
FTC          A1319
BT           BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1317]

BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN(S)
FTC          A1320
BT           BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1317]

BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN/MINERAL
FTC          A1317
BT           DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION [A1313]
SN           For US supplement classification, use narrower term.
AI           Botanical dietary supplement with mineral(s) and/or vitamin(s).

bothidae
USE          LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]

botrytized wines
USE          33640 - NOBLE ROT WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NR]

BOTSWANA
FTC          R0168
BT           AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
SN           US FDA 1995 Code: BW

BOTTLE
FTC          M0214
BT           BOTTLE OR JAR [M0203]
bottle gourd
USE CALABASH GOURD [B1720]

BOTTLE OR JAR
FTC M0203
BT CAN, BOTTLE OR JAR [M0194]
UF jar

bottle, jar or can
USE CAN, BOTTLE OR JAR [M0194]

bottlenose dolphin
USE DOLPHIN FAMILY [B3363]

BOTTLETREE
FTC B4751
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF brachychiton spp.
UF kurrajong
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCIGEN>Brachychiton Schott & Endl. [ITIS 500834]
<SCIGEN>Brachychiton Schott & Endl. [PLANTS BRACH13]
<SCIGEN>Brachychiton spp. [GRIN 459753]
<DICITION>$i$Brachychiton$/i$ is a genus of 31 species of trees and large shrubs, native to Australia (the centre of diversity, with 30 species), and New Guinea (one species). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brachychiton]

bouea macrophylla
USE 16710 - MAPRANGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRP]

bouea macrophylla
USE GANDARIA [B4968]

bouillon
USE SOUP, THIN (US CFR) [A0243]

bourbon
USE 33840 - WHISKY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PF]

bourbon cotton
USE UPLAND COTTON [B3739]

BOURBON VANILLA
FTC B5045
BT VANILLA [B1355]
UF flat-leaved vanilla
UF vanilla
UF vanilla fragrans
UF vanilla planifolia
AI <SCIFAM> Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]
<SCINAM>Vanilla planifolia Jacks. ex Andrews [ITIS 43719], synonym Vanilla fragrans (Salisb.) Ames
<SCISYN>Vanilla planifolia Jacks. ex Andrews [ITIS 43719]
<SCINAM>Vanilla planifolia Andrews [GRIN 41111]
<SCINAM>Vanilla planifolia Jacks. [PLANTS VAPL2]
<SCINAM>Vanilla planifolia Andrews [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 295]
<SCINAM>Vanilla planifolia Jacks. [DPNL 2003 13765]
<DICITION>$i$Vanilla planifolia$/i$ is a species of vanilla orchid. It is native to Mexico and Central America, and is one of the primary sources for vanilla flavouring, due to its high vanillin content. Common names are flat-leaved vanilla, Tahitian vanilla, and West Indian vanilla (also used for the Pompona vanilla, $i$V. pompona$/i$). Often, it is simply referred to as "the vanilla". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vanilla_planifolia]

boursin
USE 27500 - CREAM CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QZ]
A bovid (family $i$Bovidae$/i$) is any of almost 140 species of cloven-hoofed, ruminant mammal which has males with characteristic unbranching horns covered in a permanent sheath of keratin. The family is widespread, being native to Asia, Africa, Europe and North America, and diverse: members include bison, African buffalo, water buffalo, antelopes, gazelles, sheep, goats, muskoxen, and domestic cattle.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bovidae]

The biological subfamily $i$Bovinae$/i$ includes a diverse group of 10 genera of medium- to large-sized ungulates, including domestic cattle, the bison, African buffalo, the water buffalo, the yak, and the four-horned and spiral-horned antelopes. The evolutionary relationship between the members of the group is obscure, and their classification into loose tribes rather than formal subgroups reflects this uncertainty. General characteristics include cloven hoofs and usually at least one of the sexes of a species having true horns. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bovinae]

Bowenia is a genus of two extant and two extinct species of palmlike cycads in the family $i$Stangeriaceae$/i$, not accepted, should be $i$Zamiaceae$/i$. The genus is endemic to Australia, and both living species are found in Queensland. Both the Byfield fern ($i$Bowenia serrulata$/i$) and $i$Bowenia spectabilis$/i$ are sometimes cultivated as ornamentals in greenhouses and outdoors in warmer climates.https://global.britannica.com/plant/Bowenia}
The bowhead whale ($i$Balaena mysticetus$/i$) is a baleen whale of the right whale family $i$Balaenidae$/i$, in suborder $i$Mysticeti$/i$ and genus $i$Balaena$/i$. It lives entirely in fertile Arctic and sub-Arctic waters, unlike other whales that migrate to feed or reproduce to low latitude waters. It was also known as Greenland right whale or Arctic whale. American whalemen called it the steeple-top, polar whale, or Russia or Russian whale. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balaena_mysticetus]
bracelet fungus
USE HONEY FUNGUS [B2758]

brachiaria spp.
USE SIGNALGRASS [B4737]

brachychiton spp.
USE BOTTLETREE [B4751]

brachydeuterus auritus
USE BIGEYE GRUNT [B3945]

brachyplatystoma flavicans
USE SOUTH AMERICAN CATFISH [B2154]

brachyplatystoma vaillanti
USE BRAZILIAN CATFISH [B2155]

brachyura
USE 24950 - CRABS, SEA-SPIDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FL]

brachyura
USE CRAB [B1335]

BRACKEN FERN
FHC B2450
BT FERN [B2453]
UF brake (plant)
UF pteridium aquilinum
UF pteridium esculentum
UF pteris aquilina
AI <SCIFAM>Dennstaedtiaceae [ITIS 17222]  
<SCIGEN>Pteridium Gled. ex Scop. [ITIS 17223]  
<DICTION>Bracken ($i$Pteridium$/i$) is a genus of large, coarse ferns in the family $i$Dennstaedtiaceae$/i$.  
$ii$Pteridium aquilinum$/i$ (bracken or common bracken) is the most common species with a cosmopolitan  
distribution, occurring in temperate and subtropical regions throughout much of the world.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bracken]

braganza
USE 04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GQ]

braganza
USE TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]

BRAIN
FHC C0199
BT ORGAN MEAT, OTHER SYSTEMS [C0255]

brain mushroom
USE BEEFSTEAK MOREL [B2446]
BRAISED
  FTC  G0019
  BT  COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID [G0013]
  AI  Browed initially in fat and then tightly covered and cooked over low heat in a small amount of water.

brake (plant)
  USE  BRACKEN FERN [B2450]

brama brama
  USE  24350 - POMFRET, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AP]

brama brama
  USE  ATLANTIC POMFRET [B1929]

brama dussumieri
  USE  LOWFIN POMFRET [B3998]

brama japonica
  USE  PACIFIC POMFRET [B3997]

brama raii
  USE  24350 - POMFRET, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AP]

brama raji
  USE  ATLANTIC POMFRET [B1929]

brama spp.
  USE  POMFRET [B2571]

BRAMBLE SHARK
  FTC  B4123
  BT  BRAMBLE SHARK [B4122]
  UF  echinorhinus brucus
  UF  spinous shark
  UF  spiny shark
  AI  <SCIFAM>Echinorhinidae Gill, 1862 [ITIS 203356]
       <SCINAM>Echinorhinus brucus (Bonnaterre, 1788) [ITIS 160713]
       <SCINAM>Echinorhinus brucus (Bonnaterre, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 641]
       <SCINAM>Echinorhinus brucus (Bonnaterre, 1788) [FAO ASFIS SHB]
       <SCINAM>Echinorhinus brucus (Bonnaterre, 1788) [CEC 1993 71]

BRAMBLE SHARK
  FTC  B4122
  BT  FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
  UF  echinorhinidae
  AI  <SCIFAM>Echinorhinidae Gill, 1862 [ITIS 203356]

bramidae
  USE  POMFRET FAMILY [B1938]

BRAN
  FTC  C0288
  BT  SKIN OR BRAN (PERICARP) [C0111]
  AI  <DICTION>The broken outer coat, or husk, of grains of wheat, rye, oats, etc. separated from the flour after grinding, as by sifting (Source: Webster's)

bran (pericarp)
  USE  SKIN OR BRAN (PERICARP) [C0111]

BRAN ADDED
  FTC  H0318
  BT  GRAIN ADDED [H0152]
Used when bran is the second to fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water. If a choice must be made between "BRAN ADDED" and the type of grain added, prefer "BRAN ADDED".

**bran and germ**
USE GERM AND BRAN [C0142]

**bran and other parts of seed or kernel**
USE SEED, SKIN PRESENT [C0135]

**BRANCHIOPOD**
FTC B3616
BT CRUSTACEAN [B1374]
UF branchiopods
AI <SCIOR>Branchiopoda Latreille, 1817 [ITIS 83687]
<DICTION>$i$Branchiopoda$/i$ is a class of crustaceans. It comprises fairy shrimp, clam shrimp, Cladocera, Notostraca and the Devonian Lepidocaris. They are mostly small, freshwater animals that feed on plankton and detritus. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Branchiopoda]

**branchiopods**
USE BRANCHIOPOD [B3616]

**branchiostegidae**
USE TILEFISH FAMILY [B1923]

**brandied**
USE ALCOHOLATED [H0160]

**branta canadensis**
USE CANADA GOOSE [B4593]

**branta spp.**
USE GOOSE [B1253]

**braod-fingered crayfish**
USE NOBLE CRAYFISH [B3453]

**BRASILIAN GUAVA**
FTC B2958
BT GUAVA [B1333]
UF psidium guineense
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Psidium guineense Sw. [ITIS 506172]
<SCINAM>Psidium guineense Sw. [GRIN 30208]
<SCINAM>Psidium guineense Sw. [PLANTS PSGU3]
<SCINAM>Psidium guineense Sw. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 234]
<SCINAM>Psidium guineense Sw. [DPNL 2003 12336]
<MANSFELD>12292

**brassica campestris**
USE 11910 - TURNIP RAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015N]

**brassica campestris**
USE 11920 - MUSTARD SEED, FIELD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015T]

**brassica campestris**
USE FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]

**brassica carinata**
USE ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD [B4973]

**brassica chinensis**
USE BOK CHOI [B2077]
brassica hirta
USE WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]

brassica juncea
USE 12000 - CANOLA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015R]

brassica juncea
USE BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]

brassica juncea napiformis
USE TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD [B4941]

brassica juncea subsp. juncea
USE 04840 - INDIAN MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GH]

brassica juncea subsp. napiformis
USE 07530 - TUBEROUS-ROOTED MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNF]

brassica juncea var. japonica
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

brassica juncea var. juncea
USE 03860 - RED MUSTARD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LQ]

brassica juncea var. juncea
USE 03900 - BABY LEAF INDIAN MUSTARD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LZ]

brassica juncea var. rugosa
USE 03860 - RED MUSTARD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LQ]

brassica juncea var. rugosa
USE CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]

brassica napobrassica var. solidflora
USE RUTABAGA [B1413]

brassica napus
USE 03940 - RAPE GREENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LV]

brassica napus
USE RAPE [B1248]

brassica napus pabularia
USE SIBERIAN KALE [B5025]

brassica napus subsp. napobrassica
USE 07500 - SWEDES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RD]

brassica napus subsp. napus
USE 11890 - RAPESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015M]

brassica napus var. napobrassica
USE 03950 - RUTABAGA GREENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LX]

brassica napus var. napobrassica
USE RUTABAGA [B1413]

brassica napus var. pabularia
USE 04950 - RAPE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLR]
brassica narinosa
USE 04850 - KOMATSUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LT]

brassica narinosa
USE TATSOI [B4515]

brassica nigra
USE 05200 - MUSTARD SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SS]

brassica nigra
USE 11980 - BLACK MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBL]

brassica nigra
USE BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]

brassica oleracea
USE KALE [B1281]

brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. alba
USE 04780 - WHITE CABBAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GC]

brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. capitata
USE WHITE CABBAGE [B2071]

brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. rubra
USE 04760 - RED CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GA]

brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. conica
USE POINTED HEADED CABBAGE [B3355]

brassica oleracea different subvarieties
USE 04700 - HEAD BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FT]

brassica oleracea l. convar. botrytis var. italicca
USE BROCCOLI [B1443]

brassica oleracea longata
USE JERSEY KALE [B4920]

brassica oleracea palmifolia
USE JERSEY KALE [B4920]

brassica oleracea sabellica
USE CURLY KALE [B3376]

brassica oleracea var. acephala subvar. medullosa
USE 04920 - STEM KALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GR]

brassica oleracea var. alboglabra
USE 05270 - CHINESE BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FQ]

brassica oleracea var. alboglabra
USE CHINESE KALE [B2421]

brassica oleracea var. botrytis
USE 05310 - CAULIFLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FR]

brassica oleracea var. botrytis
USE 05320 - ROMANESCO CAULIFLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLK]
brassica oleracea var. botrytis
USE  BROCCOLI [B1443]

brassica oleracea var. botrytis
USE  CAULIFLOWER [B1094]

brassica oleracea var. bullata
USE  SAVOY CABBAGE [B2415]

brassica oleracea var. capitata
USE  04740 - HEAD CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FY]

brassica oleracea var. capitata
USE  04750 - POINTED HEAD CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FZ]

brassica oleracea var. capitata
USE  WHITE CABBAGE [B2071]

brassica oleracea var. costata
USE  04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GQ]

brassica oleracea var. costata
USE  TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]

brassica oleracea var. gemmifera
USE  BRUSSELS SPROUT [B1611]

brassica oleracea var. gemmifera
USE  04720 - BRUSSELS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FV]

brassica oleracea var. gongylodes
USE  04940 - KOHLRABI LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GP]

brassica oleracea var. gongylodes
USE  05730 - KOHLRABIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GV]

brassica oleracea var. gongylodes
USE  KOHLRABI [B1369]

brassica oleracea var. italica
USE  05250 - BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FN]

brassica oleracea var. italica
USE  05260 - CALABRESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLM]

brassica oleracea var. italica
USE  BROCCOLI [B1443]

brassica oleracea var. medullosa
USE  MARROW-STEM KALE [B3375]

brassica oleracea var. sabauda
USE  04770 - SAVOY CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GB]

brassica oleracea var. sabellica
USE  04900 - CURLY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GM]
brassica oleracea var. viridis
USE 04910 - COLLARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GN]

brassica oleracea var. viridis
USE COLLARD [B1385]

brassica oleracea var.ongata
USE 04930 - JERSEY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLE]

brassica oleracea varieties
USE CABBAGE [B1406]

brassica parachinensis
USE TSAI SHIM [B3374]

brassica pekinensis
USE CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]

brassica perviridis
USE 04850 - KOMATSUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LT]

brassica raab
USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

brassica rabe
USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

brassica rapa
USE FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]

brassica rapa broccoletto group
USE 05290 - RAPINI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FP]

brassica rapa nipposinica
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

brassica rapa parachinensis
USE TSAI SHIM [B3374]

brassica rapa subsp. chinensis
USE 04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GJ]

brassica rapa subsp. nipposinica
USE 04860 - MIZUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LS]

brassica rapa subsp. oleifera
USE 11910 - TURNIP RAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015N]

brassica rapa subsp. pekinensis
USE 04820 - CHINESE CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GG]

brassica rapa subsp. rapa
USE 04880 - TURNIP TOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LY]

brassica rapa subsp. rapa
USE 07520 - TURNIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RE]

brassica rapa var. chinensis
USE BOK CHOI [B2077]
brassica rapa var. par chinensis
USE 05280 - CHOI SUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GK]

brassica rapa var. par chinensis
USE CHOY SUM [B4514]

brassica rapa var. pekinensis
USE CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]

brassica rapa var. perviridis
USE KOMATSUMA [B3373]

brassica rapa var. perviridis
USE TURNIP GREENS [B1171]

brassica rapa var. rapifera
USE TURNIP [B1238]

brassica rapa var. rosularis
USE 04830 - CHINESE FLAT CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLF]

brassica rapa var. rosularis
USE TATSOI [B4515]

brassica ruvo
USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

BRASSICA SPECIES

FTC B3372
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF brassica spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica L. [ITIS 23054]
<SCINAM>Brassica sp. [GRIN 300085]
<SCINAM>Brassica L. [PLANTS BRASS2]
<SCINAM>Brassica [DPNL 2003 8093]
<SCINAM>Brassica spp. [CCPR]
<GRIN>30008

brassica spp.
USE 11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015S]

brassica spp.
USE BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

brassica spp.
USE MUSTARD [B2069]

brassicaceae
USE 03930 - BABY LEAF BRASSICA CROPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LR]

brassicaceae
USE 04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GE]

brawn
USE 21790 - HEAD CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025Z]

BRAZIL
FTC R0164
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BR
brazil cherries
USE 16880 - GRUMICHAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HS]

brazil cherry
USE 16930 - SURINAM CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HX]

BRAZIL CHERRY
FTC B4237
BT EUGENIA [B2921]
UF eugenia brasiliensis
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
   <SCINAM>Eugenia brasiliensis Lam. [ITIS 506183]
   <SCINAM>Eugenia brasiliensis Lam. [GRIN 16148]
   <SCINAM>Eugenia brasiliensis Lam. [PLANTS EUBR7]

brazil cherry
USE SURINAM CHERRY [B1657]

BRAZIL NUT
FTC B1463
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF bertholletia excelsa
UF brazili nut
UF cream nut
UF para nut
SN When indexing the fruit of the brazil nut (seed) index both *BRAZIL NUT [B1463]* and *FRUIT [C0167]* (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Lecythidaceae [ITIS 21983]
   <SCINAM>Bertholletia excelsa Humb. & Bonpl. [ITIS 21989]
   <SCINAM>Bertholletia excelsa Humb. & Bonpl. [GRIN 7022]
   <SCINAM>Bertholletia excelsa Humb. & Bonpl. [PLANTS BEEX2]
   <SCINAM>Bertholletia excelsa Bonpl. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 43]
   <SCINAM>Bertholletia excelsa Bonpl. [DPNL 2003 8003]
   <MANSFELD>14900
   <DICTION>The Brazil nut ($i$Bertholletia excelsa$/i$) is a South American tree in the family Lecythidaceae, and also the name of the tree's commercially harvested edible seed. While cooks classify the Brazil nut as a nut, botanists consider it to be a seed and not a nut, because in nuts the shell splits in half with the meat separate from the shell.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bertholletia_excelsa]

BRAZILIAN CATFISH
FTC B2155
BT LONG WHISKERED CATFISH FAMILY [B1969]
UF brachyplatystoma vaillanti
AI <SCIFAM>Pimelodidae [ITIS 164237]
   <SCINAM>Brachyplatystoma vaillanti (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1840) [ITIS 639380]
   <SCINAM>Brachyplatystoma vaillanti (Valenciennes, 1840) [Fishbase 2004 7555]
   <SCINAM>Brachyplatystoma vaillanti (Valenciennes, 1840) [FAO ASFIS BPT]
   <SCINAM>Brachyplatystoma vaillanti [2010 FDA Seafood List]

brazilian cherries
USE 16880 - GRUMICHAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HS]

brazilian cocoa
USE GUARANA [B2063]

BRAZILIAN CODLING
FTC B3873
BT CODLING [B1291]
UF brazilian hake
UF urophycis brasiliensis
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
   <SCINAM>Urophycis brasiliensis (Kaup, 1858) [ITIS 164738]
   <SCINAM>Urophycis brasiliensis (Kaup, 1858) [Fishbase 2004 311]
<SCINAM>Urophycis brasiliensis (Kaup, 1858) [FAO ASFIS HKU]
<SCINAM>Urophycis brasiliensis (Kaup, 1858) [CEC 1993 468]
<SCINAM>Urophycis brasiliensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**BRAZILIAN DUCKBILL**

FTC B1928
BT FLATHEAD FAMILY [B1809]
UF percophis brasiliensis
AI <SCIFAM>Percophidaceae [ITIS 170995]
<SCINAM>Percophis brasiliensis Quoy and Gaimard, 1825 [ITIS 630413]
<SCINAM>Percophis brasiliensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1825 [Fishbase 2004 465]
<SCINAM>Percophis brasiliensis Quoy & Gaimard 1825 [FAO ASFIS FLA]
<SCINAM>Percophis brasiliensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**brazilian grape**
USE 16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

**brazilian grapetree**
USE JABOTICABA [B4266]

**brazilian guava**
USE PINEAPPLE GUAVA [B2767]

**brazilian hake**
USE BRAZILIAN CODLING [B3873]

**brazilian peach**
USE 15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GN]

**brazilian pepper**
USE 13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018N]

**BRAZILIAN PEPPER TREE**

FTC B2347
BT PEPPERTREE [B4347]
UF christmas berry tree
UF schinus terebinthifolia
UF schinus terebinthifolius
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Schinus terebinthifolius Raddi [ITIS 28812]
<SCINAM>Schinus terebinthifolia Raddi [GRIN 70672]
<SCINAM>Schinus terebinthifolius Raddi [BASIS 256]

**brazilnut**
USE BRAZIL NUT [B1463]

**bread**
USE BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]

**BREAD (US CFR)**

FTC A0178
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]
RT BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]
RT 50181900 - BREAD (GS1 GPC) [A0943]
UF bun, roll, or bread
UF roll, bun, or bread
AI Unsweetened bakery product that may be unleavened or yeast-leavened and may be baked in various forms. Excludes pie crust.

**bread and cheese**
USE PAULINIA [B2813]
BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0817
BT  GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
RT  BREAD (US CFR) [A0178]
RT  BAKERY WARES (CCFAC) [A0632]
RT  01 BREAD AND ROLLS (EFG) [A0691]
RT  BAKERY WARES (CCFAC) [A0632]
RT  50181900 - BREAD (GS1 GPC) [A0943]
RT  1800 BAKED PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1288]
UF  bread
SN  Renamed from *BREAD (EUROFIR)* (LanguaL 2010).
AI  Products in the “Bread” categories normally have contents of sugars and fat neither exceeding 5% on a dry weight basis.

broad dumplings (without broth)
USE  39050 - BREAD-(OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS) BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FF]

BREAD PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0820
BT  BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]
AI  includes breadcrumbs, bread stuffing

bread pudding
USE  03070 - PUDDINGS BASED ON CEREAL PRODUCTS AND/OR NUTS/FRUITS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EQ]

bread raspsings
USE  01710 - BREADCRUMBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007A]

bread wheat
USE  HARD WHEAT [B1418]

BREADED OR BATTER-COATED

FTC  H0188
BT  GRAIN ADDED [H0152]
UF  batter-coated
SN  Always used regardless of the level at which the coating ingredients are reported.

BREADFRUIT

FTC  B1504
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF  artocarpus altillus
UF  artocarpus incisa
AI  <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
<SCINAM>Artocarpus altillus (Parkinson) Fosberg [ITIS 184181]
<SCINAM>Artocarpus altillus (Parkinson) Fosberg [GRIN 4319]
<SCINAM>Artocarpus altillus (Parkinson) Fosberg [PLANTS ARAL7]
<SCINAM>Artocarpus altillus (Parkinson) Fosberg [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 33]
<SCINAM>Artocarpus altillus (Parkinson) Fosberg [DPNL 2003 7742]

BREADNUT

FTC  B1722
BT  TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF  brosimum alicastrum
UF  maya nut
SN  When indexing the fruit index both *BREADNUT [B1722]* and *FRUIT [C0167]* (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI  <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
<SCINAM>Brosimum alicastrum Sw. [ITIS 19075]
<SCINAM>Brosimum alicastrum Sw. [GRIN 7895]
<SCINAM>Brosimum alicastrum Sw. [PLANTS BRAL3]
<SCINAM>Brosimum alicastrum Sw. [DPNL 2003 8147]
<DICTION>$i$Brosimum alicastrum$/i$, the breadnut or Maya nut, is a Brosimum tree species under the
The breadnut, also known as *Brosimum alicastrum*, is a member of the Moraceae family of flowering plants, whose other genera include fig and mulberries. The plant is known by a range of names in indigenous Mesoamerican and other languages, including but not limited to: ramon, ojoche, ojite, ojushte, ujushte, ujuxte, capomo, mojo, ox, iximche, masica in Honduras and uje in Michoacan Mexico. The fruit, the breadnut, is extremely high in fiber, calcium, potassium, folic acid, iron, zinc, protein, and B vitamins. It has a low glycemic index (<50) and is very high in antioxidants. The fresh seeds can be cooked and eaten or can be set out to dry in the sun to roast and eaten later. Stewed the nut tastes like mashed potato, roasted it tastes like chocolate or coffee and can be prepared in numerous other dishes. In Petén, Guatemala, the breadnut is being cultivated for exportation and local consumption as powder, for hot beverages, and bread. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brosimum_alicastrum]

**breakroot**

**BREAKFAST CEREAL (EUROFIR)**

- **FTC** A0816
- **BT** GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
- **RT** BREAKFAST CEREAL (US CFR) [A0258]
- **RT** BREAKFAST CEREALS (USDA SR) [A1278]
- **SN** Excludes rolled oats, corn grits and similar products, which are indexed under "RICE OR OTHER GRAIN ".
- **AI** Prepared grain product ready or nearly ready for consumption and marketed primarily for breakfast use. Includes formulated breakfast cereals such as 'corn flakes' or 'muesli' and simple breakfast cereals such as instant oatmeal.

**BREAKFAST CEREAL (US CFR)**

- **FTC** A0258
- **BT** PREPARED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0106]
- **RT** BREAKFAST CEREAL (EUROFIR) [A0816]
- **RT** BREAKFAST CEREALS (USDA SR) [A1278]
- **UF** cereal, breakfast
- **AI** Prepared grain product ready or nearly ready for consumption and marketed primarily for breakfast use. Includes formulated breakfast cereals such as 'corn flakes' or 'cheerios' and simple breakfast cereals such as instant oatmeal. Excludes rolled oats, corn grits and similar products, which are indexed under "MILLED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT". See also "MILLED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT".

**breakfast sausage**

- **USE** 21480 - BREAKFAST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024L]

**breakfast squares**

- **USE** MEAL REPLACEMENT (US CFR) [A0274]

**breakfast tea**

- **USE** 34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]

**BREAM**

- **FTC** B1763
- **BT** CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
- **UF** abramis brama
- **AI** <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]<SCIFAM>
  <SCINAM>Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163666]
  <SCINAM>Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 268]
  <SCINAM>Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FBM]
  <SCINAM>Abramis brama (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 298]
  <SCINAM>Abramis brama [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**bream, black sea**

- **USE** ATLANTIC-POMFRET [B1929]

**BREAST (MEAT CUT)**

- **FTC** Z0045
- **BT** CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
BREAST (POULTRY MEAT CUT)

breast meat, poultry
USE LIGHT MEAT [Z0004]

brehmia spinosa
USE NATAL ORANGE [B2787]

bresaola
USE 21160 - HAM, BEEF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023C]

brevoortia maculate chilcae
USE PERUVIAN MENHADEN [B2176]

brevoortia patronus
USE GULF MENHADEN [B1848]

brevoortia spp.
USE 24110 - MENHADEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AC]

brevoortia spp.
USE MENHADEN [B1396]

brevoortia tyrannus
USE ATLANTIC MENHADEN [B1849]

brewer's yeast
USE BAKER'S YEAST [B3797]

brewer's yeast
USE BREWER'S YEAST [B3798]

BREWER'S YEAST

brewer's yeast
USE yeast [B1345]

saccharomyces carlsbergensis

saccharomyces pastorianus

AI <SCIFAM>Saccharomycetaceae G. Winter, 1881 [ITIS 194156]
<SCINAM>Saccharomyces carlsbergensis Hansen, 1908 [ITIS 194156]
<SCINAM>Saccharomyces pastorianus Reess ex E.C. Hansen, 1904 [INDEX FUNGORUM 538548]
<DICTION>Brewing yeasts may be classed as "top-cropping" (or "top-fermenting") and "bottom-cropping" (or "bottom-fermenting"). Top-cropping yeasts are so called because they form a foam at the top of the wort during fermentation. An example of a top-cropping yeast is Saccharomyces cerevisiae, sometimes called an "ale yeast". Bottom-cropping yeasts are typically used to produce lager-type beers, though they can also produce ale-type beers. These yeasts ferment well at low temperatures. An example of bottom-cropping yeast is $i$Saccharomyces pastorianus$/i$, formerly known as $i$Saccharomyces carlsbergensis$/i$, which was originally described in 1883 by Emil Christian Hansen, who was working for the Danish brewery Carlsberg.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yeast#Beer]

$i$Saccharomyces pastorianus$/i$ is a yeast used industrially for the production of lager beer, and is named after Louis Pasteur. It is a synonym of the yeast species $i$Saccharomyces carlsbergensis$/i$, which was originally described in 1883 by Emil Christian Hansen, who was working for the Danish brewery Carlsberg.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saccharomyces_pastorianus]

BRIDELIA

bridelia spp.
USE BRIDELIA [B2839]
**Brilliant black (Black PN)**

**USE** BRILLIANT BLACK BN, BLACK PN [B3018]

**BRILLIANT BLACK BN, BLACK PN ADDED**

**FTC** H0443

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**BRILLIANT BLUE FCF**

**FTC** B3019

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 133

**UF** INS 133


**AI** <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 151.$br/$Codex: INS 151.

**BRILLIANT BLUE FCF ADDED**

**FTC** H0444

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**brindall berry**

**USE** SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]
brindleberry
USE SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]

BRINE SHRIMP
FTC B2464
BT ARTEMIIIDAE SHRIMP FAMILY [B2465]
UF artemia salina
AI <SCIFAM>Artemiidae Grochowski, 1896 [ITIS 83689]
<SCINAM>Artemia salina (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 83691]
<SCINAM>Artemia salina Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS AMS]

brine shrimps
USE ARTEMIIIDAE SHRIMP FAMILY [B2465]

brined
USE PRESERVED BY BRINING [J0137]

BRISKET
FTC Z0020
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

BRITISH COLUMBIA
FTC R0173
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA02

BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY
FTC R0259
BT INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS [R0361]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: IO

british virgin islands
USE VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH) [R0477]

BRITTLE (US CFR)
FTC A0226
BT HARD CANDY (US CFR) [A0216]
UF candy, brittle
AI Flat hard candy to which is added nuts, usually peanuts.

BROAD BEAN
FTC B1367
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF faba bean
UF fava bean
UF horse bean
UF vicia faba
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vicia faba L. [ITIS 26339]
<SCINAM>Vicia faba L. [GRIN 300661]
<SCINAM>Vicia faba L. [PLANTS VIFA]
<SCINAM>Vicia faba L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 296]
<SCINAM>Vicia faba L. (varieties for human consumption) [DPNL 2003 13823]
<DICTION>GRIN Nomen 300661 Vicia faba L. (broad bean, bell-bean, fava-bean, faba-bean); however ITIS Id. 26339 Vicia faba L. (horsebean). $br$/s
<fabia faba$s/$, the Broad Bean, Fava Bean, Field Bean, Bell Bean or Tic Bean, is a species of bean ($fapbaciae$s/$) native to north Africa and southwest Asia, and extensively cultivated elsewhere. A variety is provisionally recognized: Vicia faba var. equina Pers. - Horse Bean. Although usually classified in the same genus Vicia as the vetches, some botanists treat it in a separate monotypic genus $fFaba$s/$. The term fava bean (from the Italian fava, meaning "broad bean") is usually used in English speaking countries such as the US, however the term broad bean is the most common name in the UK. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_faba]
broadleaf cattail
USE COMMON CATTAIL [B4517]

broadleaf plantain
USE GREATER PLANTAIN [B4334]

BROADLEAF WILD LEEK
FTC B3716
BT LEEK [B1308]
UF allium ampeloprasum
UF allium ampeloprasum var. ampeloprasum
UF allium ampeloprasum var. atroviolaceum
UF broadleaf wild leek
UF great-headed garlic
AI <SCIFAM>Liilaeae [ITIS 42633]
<SCINAM>Allium ampeloprasum L. [ITIS 42708]
<SCINAM>Allium ampeloprasum var. ampeloprasum L. [ITIS 185435]
<SCINAM>Allium ampeloprasum var. atroviolaceum (Boiss.) Regel [ITIS 185436]
<SCINAM>Allium ampeloprasum L. var. ampeloprasum [GRIN 400394]
<DICITION>$i$Allium ampeloprasum$/i$ is a member of the onion genus Allium, in the family $i$Alliaceae
(Liliaceae$/i$). The wild plant is commonly known as (Broadleaf) Wild Leek - not to be confused with the N.
American Allium tricoccum of the same name. Its native range is S. Europe to W. Asia. It has been differentiated
into three cultivated vegetables, namely leek, elephant garlic and kurrat.. [Wikipedia]

broadleaf wild leek
USE BROADLEAF WILD LEEK [B3716]

broadleaf wild leek
USE GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]

broadleaf wild leek
USE KURRAT [B3442]

BROADLEAVED ENDIVE
FTC B2942
BT ENDIVE [B1314]
UF cichorium endivia
UF escarole
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Cichorium endivia L. [ITIS 501522]
<SCINAM>Cichorium endivia L. [GRIN 10542]
<SCINAM>Cichorium endivia L. [PLANTS CIEN]
<SCINAM>Cichorium endivia L. ssp. endivia Batavian Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 81]
<SCINAM>Cichorium endivia L. [DPNL 2003 8651]
<MANSFELD>31979
<DICITION>Escarole, or broad-leaved endive (var $i$Latifolia$/i$), has broad, pale green leaves and is less bitter
than the other varieties. Varieties or names include broad-leaved endive, Bavarian endive, Batavian endive,
grumolo, scarola, and scarelle. It is eaten like other greens, sauteed, chopped into soups and stews, or as part of a
green salad. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Endive]

broad-leaved endives
USE 03720 - ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LE]
broadleaved parsley
USE ITALIAN PARSLEY [B3706]

broad-striped anchovy
USE STRIPED ANCHOVY [B3830]

broadtail shortfin squid
USE SOUTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID [B3695]

BROCCOFLOWER
FTC B2600
BT BROCCOLI [B1443]
UF green cauliflower
AI <DICTION>A hybrid cross between broccoli and cauliflower having milder taste than cauliflower and a light green color... broccoflower has the physical attributes of a white cauliflower, but the curd color is lime-green [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broccoflower]

broccoletti
USE 05290 - RAPINI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FP]

BROCCOLI
FTC B1443
BT STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]
UF brassica oleracea l. convar. botrytis var. italica
UF brassica oleracea var. botrytis
UF brassica oleracea var. italica
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. botrytis L. [ITIS 530957]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. italica Plenck [GRIN 105447]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L. [PLANTS BROLB]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L. [DPNL 2003 8104]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L [EuroFiR-NETTOX 2007 53]
<MANSFELD>37506
<br>Broccoli is a plant in the cabbage family, whose large flower head is used as a vegetable. The word broccoli, from the Italian plural of broccolo, refers to "the flowering top of a cabbage". Broccoli is usually boiled or steamed, but may be eaten raw and has become popular as a raw vegetable in hors d'oeuvre trays. Broccoli is classified in the Italica cultivar group of the species Brassica oleracea. Broccoli has large flower heads, usually green in color, arranged in a tree-like fashion on branches sprouting from a thick, edible stalk. The mass of flower heads is surrounded by leaves. Broccoli most closely resembles cauliflower, which is a different cultivar group of the same species [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broccoli]

broccoli di rape
USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

broccoli raab
USE 05290 - RAPINI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FP]
**broccoli raab**
USE FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]

**broccoli sprouting**
USE 05250 - BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FN]

**BROCCOLINI**
FTC B4945
BT BROCCOLI [B1443]
UF bimi
AI <DICTION>Broccolini is a green vegetable similar to broccoli but with smaller florets and longer, thin staiks. It is a natural hybrid of broccoli and gai lan, both cultivar groups of $i$Brassica oleracea$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Broccolini]

**BROILED OR GRILLED**
FTC G0006
BT COOKED BY DRY HEAT [G0004]
UF barbecued
UF grilled
AI Cooked without moisture under or over intense direct heat.

**broiler chicken**
USE BROILER OR FRYER CHICKEN [B1198]

**BROILER OR FRYER CHICKEN**
FTC B1198
BT CHICKEN [B1457]
UF broiler chicken
UF fryer chicken
AI A young chicken (usually 8-12 weeks or age), of either sex, that is tender-meated with soft, pliable, smooth-textured skin and flexible breastbone cartilage.

**broken into large pieces**
USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS MORE THAN 1.5 CM. [E0125]

**BROMATED**
FTC H0276
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]

**BROME GRASS**
FTC B3385
BT STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
UF bromus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae (alt. Gramineae)
<SCINAM>Bromus spp. [CCPR]
<GRIN>300088

**bromus spp.**
USE BROME GRASS [B3385]

**BROOK TROUT**
FTC B1077
BT CHAR [B4051]
UF salvelinus fontinalis
UF speckled trout
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill, 1814) [ITIS 162003]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 246]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill, 1814) [FAO ASFIS SVF]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill, 1815) [CEC 1993 258]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus fontinalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
broom druif
USE WILD GRAPE [B2825]

broomcorn
USE 10040 - SWEET SORGHUM CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Y]

brosimum alicastrum
USE BREADNUT [B1722]

brosme brosme
USE 23530 - TUSK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CD]

brosme brosme
USE CUSK [B2143]

brosnius brosme
USE CUSK [B2143]

BROTH OR STOCK
 FTC C0170
 BT MULTICOMPONENT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0159]
 UF stock
 UF water extract of plant or animal
 AI A water extract prepared by simmering or steeping meat, poultry, fish, shellfish or vegetables. Seasoning may be added. When the major ingredient is broth or broth-based gravy the source of the broth should be indexed as the food source.

brown algae
USE ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]

brown and serve
USE PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED [F0018]

BROWN BEAR
 FTC B4470
 BT BEAR [B2406]
 UF ursus arctos
 AI <SCIFAM>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [ITIS 180540]
 <SCINAM>Ursus arctos Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180543]
 <SCINAM>Ursus arctos Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14000970]
 <DICTION> The brown bear ($i$Ursus arctos$/i$) is a large bear distributed across much of northern Eurasia and North America. Adult bears generally weigh between 100 and 635 kg (220 and 1,400 lb) and its largest subspecies, the Kodiak bear, rivals the polar bear as the largest member of the bear family and as the largest land-based predator. There are several recognized subspecies within the brown bear species. In North America, two types are generally recognized, the coastal brown bear and the inland grizzly bear, and the two types could broadly define all brown bear subspecies.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brown_bear]

brown beech
USE BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM
 FTC B3744
 BT SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]
 UF beech mushroom
 UF brown beech
 UF brown clamshell mushrooms
 UF brown shimeji
 UF bunashimeji
 UF buna-shimeji
 UF hypsizygus tessulatus
 AI <SCIFAM>Lyophyllaceae Jülich [INDEX FUNGORUM 80005]
 <SCINAM>Hypsizygus tessulatus (Bull.) Singer [INDEX FUNGORUM 287202]
brown clamshell mushrooms

USE BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

BROWN DURRA

FTC B2622
BT SORGHUM [B1448]
UF brown egyptian corn
UF guinea corn
UF indian millet (sorghum)
UF red guinea corn
AI <DICTION>Brown durra is nearly identical with White durra except in having brown kernels with a nucellar layer present and in having awnless lemmas. Brown durra never became as popular as the white-seeded variety, owing to the bitterness of the seed. Synonym - Brown Egyptian corn. [Common Sorghum Varieties, Technical Bulletin 506, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture]

brown egyptian corn

USE BROWN DURRA [B2622]

BROWN FK

FTC B3020
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 154
UF INS 154

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$Europe: E 154.$br/$Codex: INS 154.

BROWN FK ADDED

FTC H0445
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

BROWN GARDENSNAIL

FTC B3662
BT GARDENSNAIL [B4904]
UF helix aspersa
AI <SCIFAM>Helicidae [ITIS 77903]
<SCINAM>Helix aspersa Muller, 1774 [ITIS 77906]

brown hare

USE EUROPEAN HARE [B4161]

BROWN HT

FTC B3021
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 155
UF INS 155

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.<br/>Europe: E 155.<br/>Codex: INS 155.<br/><br/>brown king crab
USE HANASAKI CRAB [B1093]

BROWN MEAGRE
F TC B4599
B T BLACK DRUMS [B4598]
U F corb
U F sciaena umbra
U F sea raven

BROWN MUSTARD
F TC B1092
B T MUSTARD [B2069]
U F brassica juncea
U F indian mustard
U F leaf mustard
U F mustard spinach
U F mustard, brown
brown mustard seeds
USE 12000 - CANOLA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015R]

BROWN PINE
F TC B4683
B T EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
U F alpine pine
U F podocarpus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Podocarpaceae [ITIS 18050]<br/> <SCIGEN>Podocarpus L'Hér. ex Pers. [ITIS 183488]<br/> <SCIGEN>Podocarpus L'Hér. ex Pers. [PLANTS PODOC]<br/> <SCIGEN>Podocarpus spp. [GRIN 316055]<br/> <SCIGEN>Podocarpus [DPNL 2003 12073]<br/> <DICTION>$i$Podocarpus$/i$ is a genus of conifers, the most numerous and widely distributed of the podocarp family, $i$Podocarpaceae$/i$. The genus occurs from southern Chile north to Mexico in the Americas and from New Zealand north to Japan in the Asia-Pacific region. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Podocarpus]

BROWN PRAWN
F TC B3492
B T PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
U F endeavour prawn
endeavour shrimp
metapenaeus endeavouri
<SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Metapenaeus endeavouri (Schmitt, 1926) [ITIS 95812]
<SCINAM>Metapenaeus endeavouri Schmitt, 1926 [FAO ASFIS ENS]
<SCINAM>Metapenaeus endeavouri (Schmitt, 1926) [CEC 1993 1194]

BROWN RAY
FTC B4090
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF raja miraletus
<SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Raja miraletus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 160878]
<SCINAM>Raja miraletus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 5014]
<SCINAM>Raja miraletus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS JAI]

BROWN ROCK SHRIMP
FTC B1098
BT SICYONIID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1086]
UF sicyonia brevirostris
<SCIFAM>Sicyoniidae Ortmann, 1898 [ITIS 96026]
<SCINAM>Sicyonia brevirostris Stimpson, 1871 [ITIS 96028]
<SCINAM>Sicyonia brevirostris Stimpson, 1874 [FAO ASFIS RSH]
<SCINAM>Sicyonia brevirostris Stimpson, 1874 [CEC 1993 1239]
<SCINAM>Sicyonia brevirostris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BROWN SALT: NUTRIENT, DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (CODEX)
FTC A0379
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

brown shimeji
USE BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

brown shrimp
USE COMMON SHRIMP [B2874]

BROWN SKIN
FTC Z0288
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

brown sugar
USE 29900 - BROWN CANE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032P]

BROWN SUGAR
FTC C0156
BT SUCROSE [C0210]
AI Soft sugar whose crystals are covered by a film of refined dark syrup that imparts color, flavor, and moisture.

BROWN SUGAR ADDED
FTC H0361
BT SUCROSE ADDED [H0158]
SN Used when brown sugar is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance or if the brown sugar content is known to 5% or more.

BROWN TIGER PRAWN
FTC B3628
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF brown tiger shrimp
UF penaeus esculentus
<SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Penaeus esculentus Haswell, 1879 [ITIS 95625]
brown tiger shrimp
USE BROWN TIGER PRAWN [B3628]

BROWN TROUT
FTC B1479
BT TROUT [B1258]
UF salmo trutta
UF salmo trutta trutta
UF sea trout
UF trout, brown
UF trutta marina
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161997]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta trutta Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 238]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta Berg 1908 [FAO ASFIS TRS]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 252]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta [2010 FDA Seafood List]

brown water python
USE WATER PYTHON [B4621]

brown-pine
USE ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]

BROWNSPOTTED ROCKCOD
FTC B2694
BT GROUPER [B1496]
UF epinephelus chlorostigma
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus chlorostigma (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 643197]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus chlorostigma (Valenciennes, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 5524]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus chlorostigma (Valenciennes, 1828) [FAO ASFIS EFH]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus chlorostigma [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BRUNEI DARUSSALAM
FTC R0162
BT ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BN

BRUSH CHERRY
FTC B4680
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF magenta cherry
UF magenta lilli-pilly
UF syzygium paniculatum
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium paniculatum Gaertn. [ITIS 506169]
<SCINAM>Syzygium paniculatum Gaertn. [GRIN 311402]
<SCINAM>Syzygium paniculatum Gaertn. [PLANTS SYPA7]
<SCINAM>Syzygium paniculatum Gaertn. [DPNL 2003 13409]
<DICTION>The magenta lilly pilly ($i$Syzygium paniculatum$/i$, syn. $i$Eugenia paniculata$/i$), also known by the common name magenta cherry, is a broad dense bushy rainforest tree native to New South Wales. Well known as an edible wild fruit with a pleasantly sour apple-like flavour. It is eaten fresh or cooked into jams. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_paniculatum]

brush cherry
USE SYZYGIUM [B4677]
brushed cheese rind
USE CHEESE RIND, WASHED OR BRUSHED [Z0072]

brush-leaf-tea
USE BASIL, HOLY [B5008]

brushtail possum
USE POSSUM [B4612]

BRUSHTOOTH LIZARDFISH
FTC B3827
BT LIZARDFISH FAMILY [B2498]
UF large-scale lizardfish
UF saurida undosquamis
AI <SCIFAM>Syndontidae [ITIS 162417]
<SCINAM>Saurida undosquamis (Richardson, 1848) [ITIS 162417]
<SCINAM>Saurida undosquamis (Richardson, 1848) [Fishbase 2004 1055]
<SCINAM>Saurida undosquamis (Richardson, 1848) [FAO ASFIS LIB]
<SCINAM>Saurida undosquamis (Richardson, 1848) [CEC 1993 385]

BRUSSELS SPROUT
FTC B1611
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF brassica oleracea var. gemmifera
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera DC. [ITIS 530959]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. gemmifera (DC.) Zenker [GRIN 7675]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. gemmifera DC. [PLANTS BROLG]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. gemmifera DC. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 61]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. gemmifera Zenker [DPNL 2003 8107]
<MANSFELD>23984

BRUSSELS SPROUT
FTC B1611
BT HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]

bubalus
USE BUFFALO [B1476]

bubalus arnee bubalis kern
USE 26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]

bubalus bubalis
USE 19190 - BUFFALO, WATER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RD]

bubalus bubalis
USE ASIAN WATER BUFFALO [B2095]

bubalus mephistopheles
USE SHORT-HORNED WATER BUFFALO [B4380]

bubo virginianus
USE GREAT HORNED OWL [B4491]

buccinum spp.
USE WHELK [B1633]

BUCHANANIA
FTC B4657
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF buchanaria spp.
UF wild mango
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Buchanania Spreng. [ITIS 500874]
<SCINAM>Buchanania Spreng. [PLANTS BUCHA]
<SCINAM>Buchanania spp. [GRIN 404025]

**buchanania**
USE GREEN PLUM [B4823]

**buchanaria spp.**
USE BUCHANANIA [B4657]

**BUCHU**
FTC B5121
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF agathosma betulina
UF barosma betulina
UF honey buchu
UF mountain bucho
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Agathosma betulina (P.J. Bergius) Pillans [ITIS 506381]
<SCINAM>Agathosma betulina (P. J. Bergius) Pillans [GRIN 70058]
<SCINAM>Agathosma betulina (Bergius) Pill. [PLANTS AGBE2]
<SCINAM>Agathosma betulina (P.J.Bergius) Pillans [DPNL 2003 7237]
<DICTION>$i$Agathosma betulina$&i$ (previously $i$Barosma betulina$&i$) is a flowering plant in the family $i$Rutaceae$&i$, native to the lower elevation mountains of western South Africa, where it occurs near streams in fynbos habitats. It is known by the common name round leaf buchu and has historically been used as a flavoring agent and an herbal remedy. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agathosma_betulina]

**buckrams**
USE RAMSONS [B4985]

**BUCKWHEAT**
FTC B1405
BT KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]
UF fagopyrum esculentum
UF fagopyrum sagittatum
AI <SCIFAM> Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
<SCINAM>Fagopyrum esculentum Moench [ITIS 502589]
<SCINAM>Fagopyrum esculentum Moench [GRIN 16528]
<SCINAM>Fagopyrum esculentum Moench [PLANTS FAES2]
<SCINAM>Fagopyrum esculentum Moench [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 131]
<SCINAM>Fagopyrum esculentum Moench [DPNL 2003 9759]
<MANSELD>9680

**BUCKWHEAT**
FTC B1405
BT GRAIN [B1324]

**BUCKWHEAT ADDED**
FTC H0336
BT GRAIN ADDED [H0152]

SN Used when buckwheat is the second to fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

**BUD**
FTC C0289
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
AI <DICTION> A small swelling or projection on a plant, from which a shoot, cluster of leaves, or flower develops (Source: Webster's)

**bud (flower)**
USE FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]

**BUFFALO**
FTC B1476
buffalo currant
USE 15780 - GOLDEN CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTK]

buffalo currant
USE GOLDEN CURRANT [B4955]

buffalo fish (catostomus)
USE WHITE SUCKER [B2402]

BUFFALOBERRY
FTC B4964
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF shepheridia
AI <SCIFAM>Elaeagnaceae [ITIS 27768]
<SCINAM>Shepherdia Nutt. [ITIS 27777]
<SCINAM>Shepherdia argentea (Pursh) Nutt. [GRIN 33863]
<SCINAM>Shepherdia Nutt. [PLANTS SHEPH]
<DICITION>$i$Shepherdia$/i$, commonly called buffaloberry or bullberry, is a genus of small shrubs in the
$i$Elaeagnaceae$/i$ family. The plants are native to northern and western North America. The berry is
recognizable by being a dark shade of red, with little white dots on them. They are rough to the touch, and are
found on both trees and shrubs. Buffaloberries are sour and can be made into jam, pie, jelly, syrup, soups, or
prepared like cranberry sauce with sugar added. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shepherdia]

BUFFALOFISH
FTC B1085
BT SUCKER FAMILY [B1892]
UF ictiobus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Catostomidae [ITIS 163892]
<SCINAM>Ictiobus Rafinesque, 1820 [ITIS 163954]

BUFFERING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0380
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

buglossidium luteum
USE YELLOW SOLE [B2489]

buglossoides arvensis
USE 12150 - CORN GROMWELL SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGJ]

buglossoides arvensis
USE CORN GROMWELL [B5033]

bugnes
USE 02850 - FRIED DOUGH SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FY]

buklly
USE BUMELIA [B4672]

BUKO
FTC B5035
BT EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
UF gnetum gnemon
UF melinjo
UF spanish joint-fir
$i$Gnetum gnemon$/i$ is a species of $i$Gnetum$/i$ native to southeast Asia and the western Pacific Ocean islands ... widely used in Indonesian cuisine. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gnetum_gnemon]

**bulalas**

USE 17640 - PULASANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JY]

**BULB**

FTC C0290

BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]

AI <DICTION> An underground bud that sends down roots and consists of a very short stem covered with leafy scales or layers, as in a lily, onion or hyacinth (Source: Webster's)

**bulb onion**

USE ONION [B1300]

**bulb, root or tuber**

USE ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]

**BULBINE-LILY**

FTC B4712

BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

AI <SCINAM>Xanthorrhoeaceae [ITIS 43323]

<SCINAM>Bulbine bulbosa (R. Br.) Haw. [GRIN 8116]

<DICTION>$i$Bulbine bulbosa$/i$, commonly known as bulbine lily, is a flowering plant in the genus $i$Bulbine$/i$. It is endemic to Australia. The corms of mature plants are nutritious, containing calcium and iron, and were used as food by the Aborigines. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bulbine_bulbosa]

**BULBOUS CHERVIL**

FTC B3440

BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

UF chaerophyllum bulbosum

UF turnip-rooted chervil

AI <SCIFAM> Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]

<SCINAM>Chaerophyllum bulbosum L. [ITIS 29615]

<SCINAM>Chaerophyllum bulbosum L. [GRIN 10020]

<SCINAM>Chaerophyllum bulbosum L. [PLANTS CHBU5]

<SCINAM>Chaerophyllum bulbosum L. [DPNL 2003 8552]

<DICTION>$i$Chaerophyllum bulbosum$/i$ is a species of flowering plant from the carrot family and known by several common names, including turnip-rooted chervil, tuberous-rooted chervil, bulbous chervil, and parsnip chervil. It is native to Europe and Western Asia. It was a popular vegetable in the 19th century. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chaerophyllum_bulbosum]

**BULGARIA**

FTC R0157

BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: BG

**BULKING AGENT (CODEX)**

FTC A0381

BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]


**BULKING AGENT (EC)**

FTC A0330

BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]

AI Substance that contributes to the volume of a foodstuff without contributing significantly to its available energy value. European Council Directive 952/EC.
Bullace
USE DAMSON PLUM [B1662]

Bullaces
USE 15170 - DAMSONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GR]

BULLET TUNA
FTC B1930
BT FRIGATE MACKEREL [B3991]
UF auxis bisus
UF auxis rochei
UF scomber rochei
AI <SCIFAM>Scombrids [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei (Risso, 1810) [ITIS 172455]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei eudorax Collette and Aadland, 1996 [ITIS 613017]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei rochei (Risso, 1810) [ITIS 613018]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei eudorax Collette & Aadland, 1996 [Fishbase 2004 54674]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei rochei (Risso, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 93]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei (Risso, 1810) [FAO ASFIS BLT]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei (Risso, 1810) [CEC 1993 952]
<SCINAM>Auxis rochei [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BULLHEAD
FTC B4066
BT BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY [B1040]
UF ameirurus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCIGEN>Ameirurus Rafinesque, 1820 [ITIS 164034]

BULLHEAD CATFISH
FTC B2007
BT BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY [B1040]
UF ictalurus spp.

BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY
FTC B1040
BT FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF ictaluridae
AI <SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCIFAM>Ictaluridae [CEC 1993 377]

The $i$Ictaluridae$/i$, sometimes called ictalurids, are a family of catfish native to North America, where they are important food fish and sometimes as a sport fish. The family includes about 51 species, some commonly known as bullheads, madtoms, channel catfish, and blue catfish.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ictaluridae]

Bullock's heart
USE CUSTARD APPLE [B1689]

Bulrush
USE CATTAIL [B4729]

Bulrush
USE COMMON CATTAIL [B4517]

Bulrush millet
USE 00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]

Bulrush millet
USE PEARL MILLET [B2140]

Bumalo
USE BOMBAY DUCK [B2499]
**BUMELIA**

FTC  B4672  
BT  SAPOTE [B1694]  
UF  black-apple  
UF  bukily  
UF  planchonella spp.  
UF  pouteria  
UF  sideroxylon  
AI  <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]  
     <SCINAM>Sideroxylon L. [ITIS 500559]  
     <SCINAM>Sideroxylon L. [PLANTS SIDER2]  
     <SCINAM>Planchonella Pierre [GRIN 15974]  
     <SCINAM>Planchonella Pierre [APNI 63392]  
     <DICTION>$i$Planchonella$/i$ is a genus of flowering trees in the gutta-percha family, $i$Sapotaceae$/i$. The genus is included in the larger genus $i$Pouteria$/i$ or $i$Sideroxylon$/i$ L by some authorities [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Planchonella]

bummalow
USE  BOMBAY DUCK [B2499]

**bun, roll, or bread**
USE  BREAD (US CFR) [A0178]

**bunapishimeji**
USE  WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM [B4533]

**bunapi-shimeji**
USE  SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

**bunapi-shimeji**
USE  WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM [B4533]

**bunashimeji**
USE  07980 - SHIMEJI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDL]

**bunashimeji**
USE  BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

**bunashimeji**
USE  SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

**buna-shimeji**
USE  BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

**buna-shimeji**
USE  SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

**BUNGADINNIA**

FTC  B4831  
BT  SYZYGIUM [B4677]  
UF  bamaga white fruit  
UF  syzygium bungadinnia  
UF  watergum  
AI  <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]  
     <SCINAM>Syzygium bungadinnia (F.M.Bailey) B.Hyland [APNI 64607]

**bunium bulbocastanum**
USE  GREAT PIGNUT [B5036]

**bunium persicum**
USE  12940 - BLACK CARAWAY SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZD]
bunium persicum
USE 13780 - BLACK CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODX2) [A0CHD]

bunium persicum
USE GREAT PIGNUT [B5036]

BUNYA PINE
FTC B4839
BT ARAUCARIA [B4684]
UF araucaria bidwillii
AI <SCIFAM>Araucariaceae [ITIS 18049]
<SCINAM>Araucaria bidwillii Hook. [ITIS 506779]
<SCINAM>Araucaria bidwillii Hook. [GRIN 3835]
<SCINAM>Araucaria bidwillii Hook. [PLANTS ARB112]
<DICTION>$i$Araucaria bidwillii$/i$, the bunya pine, is a large evergreen coniferous tree in the plant family
$A$Araucariaceae$/$A, it is found naturally in south-east Queensland Australia and two small disjunct populations in

bur cucumber
USE WEST INDIAN GHERKIN [B3407]

bur gherkin
USE WEST INDIAN GHERKIN [B3407]

BURBOT
FTC B1627
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF lota lota
UF lota maculosa
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 164725]
<SCINAM>Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 310]
<SCINAM>Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FBU]
<SCINAM>Lota lota (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 446]
<SCINAM>Lota lota [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BURDEKIN PLUM
FTC B4674
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF burdekin-plum
UF pleiogynium timoriense
AI <SCINAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Pleiogynium timoriense (DC.) Leenh. [ITIS 101775]
<DICTION>$i$Pleiogynium timoriense$/i$, commonly known as the Burdekin plum, is a medium-sized fruit-bearing
tree native to Malaya, Australia and the Pacific Islands. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleiogynium_timoriense]

burdekin-plum
USE BURDEKIN PLUM [B4674]

burdock root
USE LAPPA [B1646]

BURDOCK, GREATER
FTC B2889
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF arctium lappa
UF edible burdock
UF gobo burdock
UF greater burdock
AI <SCIFAM> Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Arctium lappa L. [ITIS 36545]
<SCINAM>Arctium lappa L. [GRIN 3857]
<SCINAM>Arctium lappa L. [PLANTS ARLA3]
<SCINAM>Arctium lappa L. [DPNL 2003 7654]
<SCINAM>Arctium lappa L. var. edule (Siebold ex Miq.) Mansf. [DPNL 2003 7655]
<DICTION>$i$Arctium lappa$/i$, commonly called greater burdock, edible burdock, lappa, beggar's buttons, thorny burr, or happy major is a Eurasian species of plants in the sunflower family, cultivated in gardens for its root used as a vegetable. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arctium_lappa]

burgund dudu
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

burgundy truffle
USE SUMMER TRUFFLE [B3795]

BURKINA FASO
FTC R0156
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
UF upper volta
SN US FDA 1995 Code: BF

burlap bag
USE TEXTILE OR FABRIC BAG [M0158]

burma
USE MYANMAR [R0295]

burn-burn
USE QUANDONG [B4664]

BURNET
FTC B3421
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF sanguisorba
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba L. [ITIS 25299]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba spp. [GRIN 300527]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba L. [PLANTS SANGU2]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba [DPNL 2003 12788]
<DICTION>$i$Sanguisorba$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the family $i$Rosaceae$/i$ native to the temperate regions of the Northern Hemisphere. The common name is burnet. $br/$There are about 30 species, including: $i$Sanguisorba annua$/i$ (annual burnet, prairie burnet, western burnet); $i$Sanguisorba canadensis$/i$ (Canadian burnet, white burnet); $i$Sanguisorba dodecandra$/i$ (Italian burnet); $i$Sanguisorba hakusanensis$/i$ (Hakusan burnet); $i$Sanguisorba menenzetti$/i$ (Canary Islands burnet); $i$Sanguisorba minor$/i$ (salad burnet, garden burnet, little burnet); $i$Sanguisorba obtusa$/i$ (Japanese burnet); $i$Sanguisorba officinalis$/i$ (great burnet, burnet bloodwort); $i$Sanguisorba tenuifolia$/i$ (Asian burnet). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sanguisorba]

BURNET-SAXIFRAGE
FTC B5064
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF pimpinella saxifrage
UF solidstem burnet saxifrage
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Pimpinella saxifraga L. [IT IS 29824]
<SCINAM>Pimpinella saxifraga L. [GRIN 315595]
<SCINAM>Pimpinella saxifraga L. [PLANTS PISA]
<SCINAM>Pimpinella saxifraga L. ssp. Nigra (Mill.) Gaudin [PLANTS PISAN]
<SCINAM>Pimpinella saxifraga L. ssp. Saxifraga [PLANTS PISAS]
<SCINAM>Pimpinella saxifraga L. [DPNL 2003 11948]
<DICTION>$i$Pimpinella saxifraga$/i$, known as burnet-saxifrage, solidstem burnet saxifrage, lesser burnet, or salad burnet is a plant of the family $i$Umbelliferae$/i$ native to the British Isles and temperate Europe and Western Asia… "it is a capital wound herb" [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimpinella_saxifraga]

BURNING-BUSH
FTC B3422
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF cretan dittany
**burpless cucumber**

USE 06700 - CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JM]

**burrawang**

USE BURRAWONG [B4721]

**BURRAWONG**

FTC B4721

BT CYCAD [B4719]

UF burrawang

UF macrozamia spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Zamiaceae [ITIS 500088]

<SCIGEN>Macrozamia Miq. [ITIS 183245]

<DICTION>$i$Macrozamia$/i$ is a genus of 38-40 species of cycads, in the family $i$Zamiaceae$/i$, all endemic to Australia. The common name burrawang, originally referring to $i$Macrozamia communis$/i$ in the Daruk Australian Aboriginal language, is often used for all the species in the genus. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrozamia]

**BURRFISH FAMILY**

FTC B4072

BT FISH, TETRAODONTIFORM [B1977]

UF diodontidae

UF porcupinefish

AI <SCIFAM>Diodontidae [ITIS 173382]

<SCIFAM>Diodontidae [FAO ASFIS DIO]

**burro**

USE DONKEY [B2096]

**BURUNDI**

FTC R0159

BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: BI

**bush apple**

USE EUCALYPT EUGENIA [B4679]

**BUSH BANANA**

FTC B4725

BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]

UF leichhardtia australis

UF marsdenia australis

AI <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae [ITIS 30124]

<SCINAM>Marsdenia australis (R.Br.) Druce [PlantNET]

<DICTION>$i$Marsdenia australis$/i$, commonly known as the bush banana, silky pear or green vine is an Australian native plant. It is found in Central Australia and throughout Western Australia. It is a bush tucker food used by Indigenous Australians. All parts of the bush banana plant are still eaten in the desert today. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsdenia_australis]

**bush basil**

USE BASIL, BUSH [B1145]

**bush bean**

USE PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]
**bush buttertree**
USE EBEN TREE [B2768]

**bush coconut**
USE BLOODWOOD APPLE [B4647]

**bush mango**
USE AFRICAN MANGO [B2806]

**bush nut**
USE 11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014M]

**bush okra leaves**
USE 04120 - JEW'S MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QM]

**BUSH ONION**
FPC B4708
BT SEDGE [B4707]
UF australian bush onion
UF cyperus bulbosus
UF cyperus spp.
UF wild onion
AI <SCIFAM>Cyperaceae [ITIS 39357]
<SCIGEN>Cyperus L. [ITIS 39882]
<SCIGEN>Cyperus spp. [GRIN 300165]
<SCIGEN>Cyperus L. [PLANTS CYPER]
<SCIGEN>Cyperus [DPNL 2003 9120]
<SCINAM>Cyperus bulbosus Vahl [Australian Plant Name Index]
<DICTION>$i$Cyperus bulbosus$/i$ is a species of sedge found across Africa, the Middle East, Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, and Australia. In Australia, it is commonly called (Australian) bush onion or "wild onion", but is not related to the onion or other $i$Alliaceae$/i$. It is a component of Australian bushfood, but is considered an agricultural weed in other areas.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyperus_bulbosus]

**bush passionfruit**
USE FETID PASSIONFLOWER [B4669]

**BUSH RAISIN**
FPC B4703
BT BUSH TOMATO [B4702]
UF australian desert raisin
UF kutjera
UF solanum centrale
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum centrale J.M. Black [ITIS 821426]
<DICTION>$i$Solanum centrale$/i$, the kutjera, or Australian desert raisin, is a plant native to the more arid parts of Australia. Like other "bush tomatoes", it has been used as a food source by Central Australia and Aboriginal groups for millennia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_centrale]

**bush tea**
USE 35640 - ROOIBOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JP]

**BUSH TOMATO**
FPC B4702
BT SOLANUM [B5104]
UF solanum spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum L. [ITIS 30412]
<SCINAM>Solanum spp. [GRIN 300568]
<SCINAM>Solanum L. [PLANTS SOLAN]
<SCINAM>Solanum [DPNL 2003 13160]
<DICTION>The term bush tomato refers to the fruit or entire plants of certain nightshade ($i$Solanum$/i$) species native to the more arid parts of Australia. Some of the edible species are: $i$Solanum aviculare$/i$, $i$Solanum centrale$/i$, $i$Solanum chippendalei$/i$, $i$Solanum coactiliferum$/i$, $i$Solanum diversiflorum$/i$, $i$Solanum ellipticum$/i$, $i$Solanum lacinatum$/i$, $i$Solanum orbiculatum$/i$, $i$Solanum phlomoides$/i$, $i$Solanum vescum$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bush_tomato]
**BUSH TOMATO**

FTC B4702
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

**bushbutter**
USE EBEN TREE [B2768]

**BUSHWEED**

FTC B4769
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF flueggea spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Phyllanthaceae [ITIS 845434]
<SCIGEN>Flueggea Willd. [ITIS 500283]
<SCIGEN>Flueggea Willd. [PLANTS FLUEG]
<DICTION>$i$Flueggea$/i$, the bushweeds, is a genus of shrubs and trees in the family $i$Phyllanthaceae$/i$
first described as a genus in 1806. It is widespread across much of Asia, Africa, and various oceanic islands, with a
few species in South America and on the Iberian Peninsula. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flueggea]

**busycon**
USE CONCH [B1259]

**busycon spp.**
USE WHELK [B1633]

**BUTANE**

FTC B4409
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 943a
UF INS 943a
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a Union list of food additives [http://eur-
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/36/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html]$br/$ and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard
for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011)
SN If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.html] and specifically to the EC Directive on
the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): propellant.$br/$Europe: E 943a.$br/$Codex: INS 943a.

**BUTANE ADDED**

FTC H0788
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**BUTTER**

FTC C0179
BT CREAM OR CREAM COMPONENT [C0123]
RT BUTTER (EUROFIR) [A0809]
AI Cream component produced by churning and containing not less than 80% milkfat.

**BUTTER**

FTC C0179
BT FAT OR OIL [C0190]

**BUTTER (EUROFIR)**

FTC A0809
BT BUTTER OR OTHER ANIMAL FAT (EUROFIR) [A0808]
RT 12 BUTTER AND ANIMAL FATS (EFG) [A0702]
RT 086 MILK FATS (FM) (CCPR) [A0773]
BUTTER ADDED
FTC  H0271
BT  ANIMAL FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0262]

SN  Used when butter is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

butter bean
USE  10820 - LIMA BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013A]

butter bean
USE  LIMA BEAN [B1397]

butter bean
USE  SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]

butter beans (dry)
USE  10820 - LIMA BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013A]

butter beans (with pods)
USE  06020 - LIMA BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PJ]

butter beans (without pods)
USE  10360 - LIMA BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012D]

BUTTER BUR
FTC  B1739
BT  STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]
UF  fuki
UF  petasites japonica

BUTTER CLAM
FTC  B1065
BT  VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF  saxidomus giganteus
AI  <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
    <SCINAM>Saxidomus gigantea (Deshayes, 1839) [ITIS 568268]
    <SCINAM>Saxidomus giganteus (Deshayes, 1839) [FAO ASFIS BCL]
    <SCINAM>Saxidomus giganteus (Deshayes, 1839) [CEC 1993 1385]
    <SCINAM>Saxidomus gigantea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

BUTTER OR OTHER ANIMAL FAT (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0808
BT  FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]
RT  12  BUTTER AND ANIMAL FATS (EFG) [A0702]
AI  EFG group 12.

BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC  A0294
BT  MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0147]
RT  MARGARINE OR LIPID OF MIXED ORIGIN (EUROFIR) [A0807]
UF  butter substitute
UF  butter, imitation
UF  imitation butter
AI  Food product having functional characteristics similar to a butter product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble.

BUTTER SOLE
FTC  B1869
butter substitute
USE BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0294]

butter, imitation
USE BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0294]

BUTTERCUP SQUASH
FTC B4516
BT WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
UF cucurbita maxima var. buttercup
AI <DICTION>Buttercup squash is one of the most common varieties of this winter squash, with a turban shape (a flattish top and dark green skin), weighing three to five pounds, and normally heavy with dense, yellow-orange flesh. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbita_maxima]

BUTTERFISH
FTC B1410
BT BUTTERFISH FAMILY [B1827]
UF peprilus triacanthus
AI <SCIFAM>Stromateidae [ITIS 172563]
<SCINAM>Peprilus triacanthus (Peck, 1804) [ITIS 172567]
<SCINAM>Peprilus triacanthus (Peck, 1804) [Fishbase 2004 492]
<SCINAM>Peprilus triacanthus (Peck, 1804) [FAO ASFIS BUT]
<SCINAM>Peprilus triacanthus (Peek, 1804) [CEC 1993 1024]
<SCINAM>Peprilus triacanthus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

butterfish
USE NEW ZEALAND BUTTERFISH [B4289]

butterfish
USE ODACIDAE [B4288]

BUTTERFISH FAMILY
FTC B1827
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF stromateidae
AI <SCIFAM>Stromateidae [ITIS 172563]
<SCIFAM>Stromateidae [FAO ASFIS BUX]
<SCIFAM>Stromateidae [CEC 1993 1025]

butterfly
USE MOTH [B4644]

BUTTERFLY COD
FTC B2868
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF pterois spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCI GEN>Pterois Oken, 1817 [ITIS 166882]

BUTTERFLY MACKEREL
FTC B2314
BT MACKEREL [B1043]
UF gasterochisma melampus
butterfly skate
USE CUCKOO RAY [B4092]

BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE
F TC B2084
BT LETTUCE [B1390]
UF cabbage lettuce
UF head lettuce
UF lactuca sativa
UF lactuca sativa var. capitata
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. [GRIN 21361]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. [DPNL 2003 10658]
<DICTION>Butterhead - Also known as Boston or Bibb lettuce, and traditional in the UK as "round lettuce", this type is a head lettuce with a loose arrangement of leaves, known for its sweet flavor and tender texture. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuce#Cultivars]

BUTTERMILK
F TC C0216
BT CREAM OR CREAM COMPONENT [C0123]
AI The liquid remaining when cream is churned into butter; may contain small butter globules. Not used for cultured buttermilk.

BUTTERNUT
F TC B1453
BT WALNUT [B1290]
UF juglans cinerea
UF noix juglans cinerea
SN When indexing the butternut fruit (drupe, seed) index both "BUTTERNUT [B1453]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]
<SCINAM>Juglans cinerea L. [ITIS 19250]
<SCINAM>Juglans cinerea L. [GRIN 20732]
<SCINAM>Juglans cinerea L. [PLANTS JUCI]
butternut pumpkin
USE BUTTERNUT SQUASH [B2509]

BUTTERNUT SQUASH
F TC B2509
BT WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
UF butternut pumpkin
UF cucurbita moschata
UF cucurbita moschata var. butternut
UF gramma
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Cucurbita moschata Duchesne [ITIS 22370]
<SCINAM>Cucurbita moschata Duchesne [GRIN 12601]
<SCINAM>Cucurbita moschata Duchesne [PLANTS CUMO]
<SCINAM>Cucurbita moschata Duchesne [DPNL 2003 9051]
<SCINAM>Cucurbita moschata Duch. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 112]
<MANSFELD>4090
<DICTION>Butternut squash ($i$Cucurbita moschata$/i$), sometimes known in Australia and New Zealand as butternut pumpkin or gramma, is a type of winter squash that grows on a vine. It has a sweet, nutty taste similar to that of a pumpkin. It has tan-yellow skin and orange fleshy pulp with a compartment of seeds in the bottom. When ripe, it turns increasingly deep orange, and becomes sweeter and richer.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Butternut_squash]

button
USE CAP, BUTTON [C0258]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>button mushroom</strong></th>
<th>USE</th>
<th>CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>button mushrooms</strong></td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Butylated hydroxyanisole</strong></td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE (BHA) [B3022]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE (BHA)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE (BHA) ADDED</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Butylated hydroxytoluene** | USE | BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE (BHT) [B3023] |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE (BHT)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE (BHT) ADDED</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BUTYRATE CELLULOSE FILM</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BT  CELLULOSE FILM [M0322]

butyrospermum paradoxum subsp. parkii
USE  12490 - SHEA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016H]

butyrospermum parkii
USE  SHEANUT [B1667]

byelorussia
USE  BELARUS [R0169]

byrsonima crassifolia
USE  GOLDEN-SPOON [B4461]

C.  PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL
FTC  C0116
BT  LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI  Anatomical part of the plant or animal from which the food product or its major ingredient is derived, e.g., *LEAF*, *ROOT OR TUBER*, *ORGAN MEAT*, *MILK* OR *EGG*; it also includes components of parts, such as *CREAM*, and extracts, concentrates or isolates, such as *PROTEIN EXTRACT* or *SUGAR*.

C.  PRIMARY FEED COMMODITIES (CCPR)
FTC  A0646
BT  CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD AND FEED COMMODITIES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0643]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI  Four the purpose of the Codex Alimentarius the term "primary feed commodity" means the product in or nearly in its natural state intended for sale to:

1. the stock farmer as feed which is used without further processing for livestock animals or after silaging or similar farm processes;

2. the animal feed industry as a raw material for preparing compounded feeds;

ca
USE  PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE [J0176]

ca storage
USE  PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE [J0176]

CABBAGE
FTC  B1406
BT  BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF  brassica oleracea varieties
AI  <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
    <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
    <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. oleracea L. [ITIS 526963]
    <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [GRIN 7668]
    <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [PLANTS BROL]
    <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [DPNL 2003 8101]

CABBAGE
FTC  B1406
BT  HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]

cabbage green
USE  04770 - SAVOY CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GB]

cabbage lettuce
USE  BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
cabbage lettuces
USE 03690 - HEAD LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KY]

cabbage oxhead
USE 04750 - POINTED HEAD CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FZ]

cabbage tree palm
USE LIVISTONA [B4700]

cabbage turnip leaves
USE 04940 - KOHLRABI LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GP]

cabbage yellow
USE 04770 - SAVOY CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GB]

cabbage, pointed headed
USE POINTED HEADED CABBAGE [B3355]

cabbage, red
USE RED CABBAGE [B2072]

CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD
FTC B4251
BT BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
UF brassica juncea var. rugosa
UF head mustard
UF red mustard
UF swatow mustard
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica juncea (L.) Czern. subsp. integrifolia (H. West) Thell. var. rugosa (Roxb.) M. Tsen & S. H. Lee [GRIN 404238]

CABEZON
FTC B1788
BT SCULPIN FAMILY [B1789]
UF scorpaeenichthys marmoratus
AI <SCIFAM>Cottidae [ITIS 167196]
<SCINAM>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (Ayres, 1854) [ITIS 692068]
<SCINAM>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus Girard, 1854 [Fishbase 2004 4140]
<SCINAM>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (Ayres, 1854) [FAO ASFIS SMQ]
<SCINAM>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

cabocha squash
USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

CACAO
FTC B1318
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF theobroma cacao
AI <SCIFAM>Sterculiaceae (Byttneriaceae)
<SCINAM>Theobroma cacao L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>400137
<MANSFELD>5328

CACAO
FTC B1318
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

CACAO OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0272
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
UF chocolate or cacao product
Any form of cacao, cacao product, chocolate, chocolate product or chocolate product analog except chocolate candy; includes such products as cacao beans, cacao nibs, chocolate liquor, sweet or milk chocolate, and chocolate syrup; excludes flavors and extracts derived from cacao beans and chocolate- or cacao-flavored foods (21 CFR 163). [FDA CFSAN 1995]

CACAO OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)

FTC A0158
BT CACAO OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0272]
UF chocolate or cacao product analog
AI Food product having functional characteristics, primarily taste, similar to those of a "CACAO OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT". Carob or artificial chocolate flavor may replace chocolate or cocoa in the product.

CACAMA

FTC B4876
BT CHARACIN [B4875]
UF colossoma macropomum
UF tambaqui
AI <SCIFAM>Characidae [ITIS 162848]
<SCINAM>Colossoma macropomum (Cuvier, 1816) [ITIS 639908]
<SCINAM>Colossoma macropomum (Cuvier, 1816) [Fishbase 2004 263]
<SCINAM>Colossoma macropomum (Cuvier, 1816) [FAO ASFIS CSM]
<SCINAM>Colossoma macropomum [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>The tambaqui (S$Colossoma macropomum$/S) is a large species of freshwater fish in the family $S$Serrasalmidae$/S$. It is native to tropical South America, but kept in aquaculture and introduced elsewhere. It is also known by the names black pacu, black-finned pacu, giant pacu, cachama, gamitana, and sometimes as pacu (a name used for several other related species). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tambaqui]

cachucho

USE QUEEN SNAPPER [B2151]

caciocavallo

USE 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]

caciotta

USE 27920 - FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SV]

cactaceae

USE CACTUS [B2241]

CACTUS

FTC B2241
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
UF cactaceae
AI <SCIFAM>Cactaceae [ITIS 19685]

cactus fruits

USE 17180 - PRICKLY PEAR(S) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KD]

caelifera

USE GRASSHOPPER [B2496]

caelorinchus aspercephalus

USE SMOOTH RATTAIL [B2906]

caelorinchus kaiyomaru

USE KAIYOMARU RATTAIL [B2905]

caelorinchus spp.

USE 23580 - GRENADIER(S) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CH]

caesalpinia spp.

USE POINCIANA [B4782]
$i$Amanita caesarea$/$, commonly known in English as Caesar’s mushroom, is a highly regarded edible mushroom in the genus Amanita, native to southern Europe and North Africa. This mushroom was first described by Giovanni Antonio Scopoli in 1772. This mushroom was a favorite of early rulers of the Roman Empire.

It has a distinctive orange cap, yellow gills and stipe. Organic acids have been isolated from this species. Similar orange-capped species occur in North America and India. It was known to and valued by the Ancient Romans, who called it Boletus, a name now applied to a very different type of fungus.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amanita_caesarea]
The document contains information about different food items and their synonyms. It also provides some information about a plant species, Anacardium othonianum, which is a tree native to the Brazilian savanna (cerrado) region. The plant is known by various names such as caju-de-árvore-do-cerrado, caju-vermelho-de-goiás, and cajuzinho-do-cerrado. Additionally, the document includes information about cakes and cashews.
CAKE (US CFR)
FTC A0210
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
AI Sweetened bakery product that is leavened and baked.
cake-based cupcake
USE 02550 - PLAIN CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AP]

CALABASH GOURD
FTC B1720
BT GOURD [B1719]
UF bottle gourd
UF lagenaria siceraria
UF lagenaria vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae
<SCINAM>Lagenaria siceraria (Molina) Standl. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>21385
<MANSFELD>3862
calabashes
USE 06790 - BOTTLE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KL]
calabrese broccoli
USE 05260 - CALABRESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLM]
calamansi
USE 14580 - CALAMONDINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]
calamari
USE SQUID [B1205]
calaminth nepeta
USE LESSER CALAMINT [B5009]
calaminth nepeta savi
USE 08950 - LESSER CALAMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGQ]

CALAMONDIN
FTC B2625
BT CITROFORTUNELLA HYBRIDS [B4845]
UF citrus madurensis
UF panama orange
UF x citrofortunella microcarpa
UF x citrofortunella mitis
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>X Citrofortunella microcarpa (Bunge) Wijnands [GRIN 313479]
<SCINAM>Citrus madurensis Lou. [PLANTS CIMA9]
<SCINAM>Citrus madurensis Lou. [DPNL 2003 8695]
<DICITION>Calamondin ($i$Citrus microcarpa × Citrofortunella microcarpa$/i$ or × $i$Citrofortunella mitis$/i$) is an important citrofortunella, meaning that it is an intergeneric hybrid between a member of the genus $i$Citrus$/i$ (in this case probably the mandarin orange) and the kumquat, formerly considered as belonging to a separate genus $i$Fortunella$/i$. Calamondin is used mainly as an ornamental tree, rather than for food, although the fruit is edible. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calamondin]
calamondin orange
USE 14580 - CALAMONDINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

CALAMUS
FTC B3423
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF flagroot
AI <SCIFAM>Acoraceae
<SCINAM>Acorus calamus L. [CCPR]
calamus spp.
USE PORGY [B1234]

calandrinia balonensis
USE PARAKEELYA [B4724]

calathea allouia
USE 09870 - TOPEE TAMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010J]

calbovista
USE PUFFBALL [B4648]

CALCIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE
FTC B3024
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium carbonates
UF E 170
UF INS 170

<DICTION>Food additive.$br$/€Europe: E 170.$br$/€Codex: INS 170.

CALCIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ADDED
FTC H0449
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Calcium 5'-guanylate
USE CALCIUM GUANYLATE [B3039]

Calcium 5'-inosinate
USE CALCIUM INOSINATE [B3043]

Calcium 5'-ribonucleotides
USE CALCIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3025]

CALCIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES
FTC B3025
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium 5'-ribonucleotides
UF E 634
UF INS 634

**CALCIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES ADDED**

| FTC  | H0450 |
| BT   | FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399] |

**CALCIUM ACETATE**

| FTC  | B3026 |
| BT   | FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972] |
| UF   | E 263 |
| UF   | INS 263 |

**CALCIUM ADDED**

| FTC  | H0162 |
| BT   | MINERAL ADDED [H0159] |

**CALCIUM ALGINATE**

| FTC  | B3027 |
| BT   | FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972] |
| UF   | E 404 |
| UF   | INS 404 |

**CALCIUM ALGINATE ADDED**

| FTC  | H0452 |
| BT   | FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399] |
CALCIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE

FTC  B3028
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 556
UF  INS 556

AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent.$br/$

CALCIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE ADDED

FTC  H0453
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM AND OSTEOPOROSIS RELATED CLAIM OR USE

FTC  P0257
BT  HEALTH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0124]

SN  Used in USA.

AI  US FDA approved language lacking for the moment.

CALCIUM ASCORBATE

FTC  B3029
BT  VITAMIN C [B3763]
UF  calcium L-ascorbate
UF  E 302
UF  INS 302

AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.$br/$

CALCIUM ASCORBATE

FTC  H0454
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM ASCORBATE ADDED

FTC  H0454
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM BENZOATE

FTC  B3030
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 213

[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html] and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011)


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general

CALCIUM CHLORIDE ADDED

FTC H0457
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM CITRATE ADDED

FTC H0789
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM CITRATES

FTC B4411
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 333
UF INS 333

CALCIUM CYCLAMATE

FTC B3033
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 952
UF INS 952(ii)

CALCIUM CYCLAMATE ADDED

FTC H0458
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM DIGLUTAMATE

FTC B3034
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium di-L-glutamate
UF E 623
UF INS 623


<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): sweetener;$br/$Europe: E 952.$br/$Codex: INS 952.

CALCIUM CYCLAMATE ADDED

FTC H0458
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM DIGLUTAMATE

FTC B3034
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium di-L-glutamate
UF E 623
UF INS 623

CALCULATED DIGLUTAMATE ADDED

FTC   H0459
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM DIHYDROGEN DIPHOSPHATE

FTC   B3035
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 341(i)
UF   INS 450(vii)

AI   <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer.$br/$Europe: E 341(i).$br/$Codex: INS 450(vii).

CALCIUM DIHYDROGEN DIPHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC   H0460
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Calcium dihydrogen phosphate

USE   MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3159]

Calcium di-L-glutamate

USE   CALCIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3034]

CALCIUM DISODIUM ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETATE (CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA)

FTC   B3036
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   Calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate
UF   E 385
UF   INS 385

AI   <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, colour retention agent, preservative, sequestrant.$br/$Europe: E 385.$br/$Codex: INS 385.
CALCIUM DISODIUM ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETATE (CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA) ADDED

FTC H0461
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Calcium disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate

USE CALCIUM DISODIUM ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETATE (CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA) [B3036]

CALCIUM FERROCYANIDE

FTC B3037
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 538
UF INS 538


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent.$br/$<br/>Europe: E 538.$br/$Codex: INS 538.

CALCIUM FERROCYANIDE ADDED

FTC H0462
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

FTC B3038
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 578
UF INS 578


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, firming agent, sequestrant.$br/$<br/>Europe: E 578.$br/$Codex: INS 578.

CALCIUM GLUCONATE ADDED

FTC H0463
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM GUANYLATE

FTC B3039
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium 5'-guanylate
UF E 629
UF INS 629

SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 1129/2011 of 11 November 2011 amending Annex II to Regulation (EC) No
### CALCIUM GUANYLATE ADDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0464</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CALCIUM HYDROGEN MALATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3040</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 352(i)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SN   | Calcium hydrogen phosphate | USE | DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3076] |

| SN   | Calcium hydrogen sulfite | USE | CALCIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3041] |

### CALCIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3041</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Calcium hydrogen sulfite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 227</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, preservative.$br/$Europe: E 227.$br/$Codex: INS 227.

CALCIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE ADDED
FTC H0466
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE
FTC B3042
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 526
UF INS 526

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, firming agent.$br/$Europe: E 526.$br/$Codex: INS 526.

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED
FTC H0467
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM INOSINATE
FTC B3043
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium 5'-inosinate
UF E 633
UF INS 633

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer.$br/$Europe: E 633.$br/$Codex: INS 633.

CALCIUM INOSINATE ADDED
FTC H0468
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM LACTATE
FTC B3044
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 327
UF INS 327
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 1129/2011 of 11 November 2011 amending Annex II to Regulation (EC) No


**CALCIUM LACTATE ADDED**

FTC  H0469

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Calcium lactylates**

USE  CALCIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATE [B3052]

**calcium L-ascorbate**

USE  CALCIUM ASCORBATE [B3029]

**CALCIUM MALATE**

FTC  B3045

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF  Calcium malate, D,L-

UF  E 352

UF  INS 352(ii)


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, flour treatment agent.$br/$Europe: E 352.$br/$Codex: INS 352(ii).

**CALCIUM MALATE ADDED**

FTC  H0470

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Calcium malate, D,L-**

USE  CALCIUM MALATE [B3045]

**CALCIUM MALATES**

FTC  B4403

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF  E 352

UF  INS 352


**CALCIUM MALATES ADDED**

**FTC**
- H0790

**BT**
- FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**CALCIUM OXIDE**

**FTC**
- B3046

**BT**
- FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF**
- E 529

**SN**
- INS 529


**CALCIUM PHOSPHATES**

**FTC**
- B4413

**BT**
- FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF**
- E 341

**SN**
- INS 341


**CALCIUM PHOSPHATES ADDED**

**FTC**
- H0791

**BT**
- FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Calcium polyphosphate**

**USE**
- CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATES [B3047]

**CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATES**

**FTC**
- B3047

**BT**
- FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]


---

**CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATES ADDED**

**FTC** H0472

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**CALCIUM PROPIONATE**

**FTC** B3048

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 282

**UF** INS 282


---

**CALCIUM PROPIONATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0473

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**USE** DEMINERALIZED [H0137]

**CALCIUM SACCHARIN**

**FTC** B3049

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 954

**UF** INS 954(ii)


CALCICUM SACCHARIN ADDED

FTC H0474
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCICUM SILICATE

FTC B3050
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 552
UF INS 552


CALCICUM SORBATE

FTC B3051
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 203
UF INS 203


CALCICUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATE

FTC B3052
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Calcium lactylates
UF E 482
UF INS 482


CALCIUM SULPHITE ADDED
FTC  H0479
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CALCIUM TARTRATE
FTC  B3055
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   Calcium tartrate, DL-
UF   E 354
UF   INS 354
AI   <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator. Europe: E 354. Codex: INS 354.

CALCIUM TARTRATE ADDED
FTC  H0480
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Calium tartrate, DL-
USE  CALCIUM TARTRATE [B3055]

Calendula officinalis
USE   09280 - POT MARIGOLD (EDIBLE FLOWERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGH]

Calendula officinalis
USE   POT MARIGOLD [B3428]

cales
USE   ODACIDAE [B4288]

CALF
FTC  B1349
BT   CATTLE [B1161]
UF   veal
AI   <DICTION>Calves are the young of domestic cattle. Calves are reared to become adult cattle, or are slaughtered for their meat, called veal. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calf]
calf and cattle and swine
USE   CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF [B1000]
calf and swine
USE   SWINE AND CALF [B2242]
calf and swine and cattle
USE   CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF [B1000]

CALICO CLAM
FTC  B2319
BT   VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
calico scallop
USE ATLANTIC CALICO SCALLOP [B1945]

CALIFORNIA
FTC R0418
BT WESTERN STATES [R0471]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US06

california angel shark
USE PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK [B3521]

CALIFORNIA BAY SHRIMP
FTC B3637
BT CRANGONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B2574]
UF california shrimp
UF crangon franciscorum
AI <SCIFAM>Crangonidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 97106]
<SCINAM>Crangon franciscorum Stimpson, 1856 [ITIS 97114]
<SCINAM>Crangon franciscorum Stimpson, 1856 [FAO ASFIS GQF]
<SCINAM>Crangon franciscorum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CALIFORNIA BLACKBERRY
FTC B4207
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF pacific blackberry
UF pacific dewberry
UF rubus ursinus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schlecht. [ITIS 25073]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus ssp. macropetalus (Dougl. ex Hook.) Taylor & MacBryde [ITIS 524637]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schlecht. [ITIS 524638]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus var. sirbenus (Bailey) J.T. Howell [ITIS 566767]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus var. ursinus Cham. & Schldl. [ITIS 530962]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus var. ursinus Cham. & Schlecht. [ITIS 566768]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. [GRIN 32482]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus subsp. macropetalus (Douglas ex Hook.) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde [GRIN 415606]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus subsp. ursinus [GRIN 415605]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. [PLANTS RUUR]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. ssp. macropetalus (Douglas ex Hook.) Roy L. Taylor & MacBryde [PLANTS RUURM]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. ssp. ursinus [PLANTS RUURU]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. ssp. ursinus var. sirbenus (L.H. Bailey) J.T. Howell [PLANTS RUURS]
<SCINAM>Rubus ursinus Cham. & Schldl. ssp. ursinus var. ursinus [PLANTS RUURU2]

CALIFORNIA COCKLE
FTC B3649
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF clinocardium californiense
AI <SCIFAM>Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865]
<SCINAM>Clinocardium californiense (Deshayes, 1839) [ITIS 80876]
<SCINAM>Clinocardium californiense [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CALIFORNIA CORBINA
FTC B1933
BT KINGFISH [B2198]
UF menticirrhus undulatus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Menticirrhus undulatus (Girard, 1854) [ITIS 169280]
CALIFORNIA GOLDEN BEAR
FTC  B4473
BT    BEAR [B2406]
UF    ursus arctos californicus
AI    <SCIFAM>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [ITIS 180540]
      <SCINAM>Ursus arctos californicus Merriam, 1896 [ITIS 726987]
      <SCINAM>Ursus arctos californicus Merriam, 1896 [MSW3 14000974]
      <DICTION>The California golden bear or California grizzly is an extinct subspecies of the brown bear. The California golden bear disappeared from the state of California in 1922, when the last one was shot in Tulare County. In 1866, a grizzly weighing 2,200 pounds was killed in Valley Center, California, the largest grizzly killed in California.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/California_golden_bear]

CALIFORNIA HALIBUT
FTC  B1882
BT    LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF    halibut, california
UF    paralichthys californicus
AI    <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
      <SCINAM>Paralichthys californicus (Ayres, 1859) [ITIS 172743]
      <SCINAM>Paralichthys californicus (Ayres, 1859) [Fishbase 2004 4228]
      <SCINAM>Paralichthys californicus (Ayres, 1859) [FAO ASFIS YSF]
      <SCINAM>Paralichthys californicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CALIFORNIA MUSSEL
FTC  B1046
BT    MUSSEL [B1223]
UF    mytilus californianus
AI    <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
      <SCINAM>Mytilus californianus Conrad, 1837 [ITIS 79455]
      <SCINAM>Mytilus californianus Conrad, 1837 [FAO ASFIS MUJ]
      <SCINAM>Mytilus californianus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CALIFORNIA NEEDLEFISH
FTC  B1417
BT    NEEDLEFISH FAMILY [B1887]
UF    needlefish, california
UF    strongylura exilis
AI    <SCIFAM>Belonidae [ITIS 165555]
      <SCINAM>Strongylura exilis (Girard, 1854) [ITIS 165555]
      <SCINAM>Strongylura exilis (Girard, 1854) [Fishbase 2004 3162]
      <SCINAM>Strongylura exilis (Girard, 1854) [FAO ASFIS SXY]
      <SCINAM>Strongylura exilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

california pepper
USE   ANAHEIM PEPPER [B2549]
california peppergrass
USE   JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

CALIFORNIA PILCHARD
FTC  B2294
BT    PILCHARD [B3853]
UF    californian sardine
UF    sardinops caeruleus
AI    <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
      <SCINAM>Sardinops caeruleus (Girard 1854) [FAO ASFIS CPI]
      <SCINAM>Sardinops caeruleus (Girard, 1854) [CEC 1993 194]

CALIFORNIA QUAIL
FTC  B4365
The California Quail, *Callipepla californica*, also known as the California Valley Quail or Valley Quail, is a small ground-dwelling bird in the New World quail family. It is the state bird of California. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/California_Quail]

california red rock crab
USE RED ROCK CRAB [B3563]

california shrimp
USE CALIFORNIA BAY SHRIMP [B3637]

**CALIFORNIA VALENCIA ORANGE**

FTC B1056
BT ORANGE [B1339]
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [ITIS 28889]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [GRIN 10782]
<SCINAM>Citrus ×sinensis (L.) Osbeck (pro sp.) [PLANTS CISI3]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 99]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [DPNL 2003 8703]
<MANSFELD>7673
<DICTION>The Valencia Orange is a sweet orange first hybridized by California pioneer agronomist and land developer William Wolfskill, on his farm in Santa Ana, United States. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valencia_orange]

**CALIFORNIA VENUS**

FTC B3642
BT VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF chione californiensis
AI <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
<SCINAM>Chione californiensis (Broderip, 1835) [ITIS 81537]
<SCINAM>Chione californiensis (Broderip, 1835) [FAO ASFIS KIK]
<SCINAM>Chione californiensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

california walnut
USE 11680 - COMMON WALNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXG]

california walnut infusion leaves
USE 35530 - COMMON WALNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2P]

**CALIFORNIA YELLOWTAIL**

FTC B1779
BT YELLOWTAIL [B1534]
UF seriola dorsalis
UF yellowtail, california
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Duplicate entry of "YELLOWTAIL [B1779]."
<SCISYN>Seriola dorsalis (Gill, 1863)

californian anchoveta
USE NORTHERN ANCHOVY [B1855]

**CALIFORNIAN ROUND HERRING**

FTC B3849
BT ROUND HERRING [B3846]
UF etrumeus acuminatus
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus acuminatus Gilbert, 1891 [CEC 1993 174]

californian sardine
USE CALIFORNIA PILCHARD [B2294]
callinectes danae
USE DANA SWIMMING CRAB [B3571]
callinectes sapidus
USE 24980 - BLUE CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCN]
callinectes sapidus
USE BLUE CRAB [B1648]
callinectes spp.
USE SWIM CRAB (CALLINECTES SPP.) [B3570]
calliopepla californica
USE CALIFORNIA QUAIL [B4365]
callorhinchidae
USE PLOWNOSE CHIMERA FAMILY [B2268]
callorhynchidae
USE PLOWNOSE CHIMERA FAMILY [B2268]
callorhynchus millii
USE ELEPHANT FISH [B2269]
calluna vulgaris
USE 35030 - HEATHER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4Z]
calluna vulgaris
USE 36000 - HEATHER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8G]
calluna vulgaris
USE HEATHER [B5137]
calocarpum sapota
USE 17620 - MAMMEY SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KL]
calocarpum sapota
USE SAPOTE [B1694]
calocybe gambosa
USE 08170 - SAINT GEORGE'S MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDB]
calocybe gambosa
USE ST. GEORGE'S MUSHROOM [B4187]
calonectris
USE SHEARWATER [B4296]
calorie free food
USE ENERGY FREE FOOD [P0055]
calorie special claim or use
USE ENERGY SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0045]
calostemma spp.
USE WILCANNIA LILY [B4752]
caltha palustris
USE 04160 - MARSH MARIGOLD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ME]
caltha palustris
USE MARSH MARIGOLD [B3414]
caltrop
USE WATERCHESTNUT [B3719]
calvados
USE 33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSB]
calvatia
USE PUFFBALL [B4648]

Calyx
FTC C0276
BT FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]
cambaridaa
USE CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]
cambaridae
USE AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4140]
cambarus spp.
USE CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]
cambodia
USE KAMPUCHEA [R0269]
cambodian mint
USE 08990 - VIETNAMESE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YR]
cambodian mint
USE VIETNAMESE CORIANDER [B4343]

CAMEL
FTC B2103
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF camelus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Camelidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 624918]
<SCIGEN>Camelus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 624942]
<SCIGEN>Camelus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200111]
camelidae
USE 19410 - CAMEL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RT]
camelina
USE GOLD-OF-PLEASURE [B4257]
camelina alyssum
USE 12230 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016A]
camelina microcarpa
USE 12230 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016A]
camelina rumelica
USE 12230 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016A]
camelina sativa
USE 12230 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016A]
camelina sativa
USE GOLD-OF-PLEASURE [B4257]
camelina seeds
USE 12230 - GOLD OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016A]
camellia sinensis
USE TEA [B1623]
camellia thea
USE TEA [B1623]
camellia sinensis
USE 34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]
camellia sinensis
USE 34450 - NON-FERMENTED TEA LEAVES (GREEN OR WHITE TEA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HT]
camelus bactrianus
USE 19420 - CAMEL, BACTRIAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RV]
camelus bactrianus
USE 26730 - BACTRIAN CAMEL MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ME]
camelus bactrianus
USE BACTRIAN CAMEL [B4359]
camelus dromedarius
USE 19430 - DROMEDARY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RX]
camelus dromedarius
USE 26740 - DROMEDARY MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVT]
camelus dromedarius
USE DROMEDARY CAMEL [B4360]
camelus ferus bactrianus
USE 26730 - BACTRIAN CAMEL MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ME]
camelus spp.
USE CAMEL [B2103]
CAMEROON
FTC R0194
BT AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CM
camomile (infusion seeds)
USE 36680 - CHAMOMILE (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0Q]
camomile and similar-
USE 35760 - CHAMOMILE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9E]
camomile, roman or noble
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]
campanula rapunculus
USE 07450 - RAMPION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RP]
AI <SCIFAM>Myrciaria dubia</SCIFAM>

<DICTION>Camu-camu</DICTION> is a tropical fruit native to the Amazon rainforest in Peru and Brazil, known for its reddish-purple cherry-like fruit. It is commonly found in riverside areas and bears a small, red/purple berry that is edible. Camu-camu is a close relative of Jabuticaba and a close cousin to the guavaberry or rumberry. The fruit is known for its high vitamin C content, making it a valuable superfood. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrciaria_dubia]

CF CAN

BT CAN, BOTTLE OR JAR

UF canister

UF canned (packed in a can)

CA CANADA

BT NORTH AMERICA

SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA

CG CANADA GOOSE

BT GOOSE

UF branta canadensis

<DICTION>The Canada goose ($i$Branta canadensis$i$) is a large wild goose species with a black head and neck, white patches on the face, and a brown body. Native to arctic and temperate regions of North America, its migration occasionally reaches northern Europe. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canada_goose]

CN CANADA ONION

USE CANADIAN ONION

CF CANADIAN ELDER

BT ELDERBERRY

UF american black elderberry

UF canadian elderberry

UF sambucus canadensis

<DICTION>Canadian elderberry</DICTION> is a shrub native to North America, known for its medicinal properties, especially in the treatment of skin conditions. The berries are small, blue-black, and can be found in the wild. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambucus_canadensis]

CF CANADIAN HARD WINTER WHEAT

USE 00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2)
**CANADIAN ONION**

FTC  B4324  
BT    ONION [B1300]  
UF    Allium canadense  
UF    Canada onion  
UF    Wild garlic  
UF    Wild onion  
AI    <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]  
      <SCINAM>Allium canadense L. [ITIS 42635]  
      <SCINAM>Allium canadense L. [GRIN 316541]  
      <SCINAM>Allium canadense L. [PLANTS ALCA3]  
      <DICTION>$i$Allium canadense$i$ also known as Canada onion, Canadian garlic, wild garlic, meadow garlic and wild onion is a perennial plant native to eastern North America from Texas to Florida to New Brunswick to Montana. The species is also cultivated in other regions as an ornamental and as a garden culinary herb. The plant is also reportedly naturalized in Cuba. $i$Allium canadense$i$ has an edible bulb covered with a dense skin of brown fibers and tastes like an onion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_canadense]

**canadian pike**

USE    SAUGER [B1670]

**CANADIAN WILD RICE**

FTC  B4245  
BT    WILD RICE [B1375]  
UF    Annual wild rice  
UF    Annual wildrice  
UF    Zizania aquatica  
AI    <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]  
      <SCINAM>Zizania aquatica L. [ITIS 41319]  
      <SCINAM>Zizania aquatica L. [GRIN 42267]  
      <SCINAM>Zizania aquatica L. [PLANTS ZIAQ]  
      <SCINAM>Zizania aquatica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 305]  
      <SCINAM>Zizania aquatica L. [DPNL 2003 13989]

**cañahua**

USE    CANIHUA [B3408]

**cananga odorata**

USE    36200 - YLANG-YLANG INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7J]

**cananga tree**

USE    YLANG-YLANG [B5162]

**CANARIUM**

FTC  B5026  
BT    TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]  
AI    <SCIFAM>Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]  
      <SCINAM>Canarium L. [ITIS 500749]  
      <SCINAM>Canarium spp. [GRIN 312271]  
      <SCINAM>Canarium L. [PLANTS CANAR2]  
      <DICTION>$i$Canarium$i$ is a genus of about 100 species of tropical and subtropical trees, in the family $i$Burseraceae$i$. The trees and their edible nuts have a large number of common names in their range. These include Pacific almond, canarium nut, pili nut, Java almond, Kenari nut, galip nut, nangai, and ngali. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium]

**canarium album**

USE    16500 - CHINESE OLIVES, BLACK, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JF]

**canarium album**

USE    16520 - CHINESE WHITE OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRV]
canarium album
USE CHINESE WHITE OLIVE [B4529]

canarium album
USE CHINESE WHITE OLIVE [B5028]

canarium harveyi
USE 11250 - CANARIUM NUTS (HARVEYI) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DY3]

canarium indicum var. indicum
USE 11260 - CANARIUM NUTS (INDICUM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015A]

canarium ovatum
USE 11270 - PILI NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015C]

canarium ovatum
USE PILI TREE [B1289]

canarium pimela
USE 16510 - CHINESE BLACK OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRX]

canarium pimela
USE CHINESE BLACK OLIVE [B5027]

canarium pimela
USE JAVA-ALMOND [B3390]

canarium schweinfurthii
USE INCENSE TREE [B2840]

canarium tramdenum
USE 16500 - CHINESE OLIVES, BLACK, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JF]

canarium tramdenum
USE 16510 - CHINESE BLACK OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRX]

canarium tramdenum
USE CHINESE BLACK OLIVE [B5027]

canarium vulgare
USE JAVA-ALMOND [B3390]

canary cheesewood
USE LEICHHARDT TREE [B4778]

CANARY DENTEX
FTC B4001
BT DENTEX [B2857]
UF dentex canariensis
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Dentex canariensis Steindachner, 1881 [ITIS 169223]
<SCINAM>Dentex canariensis Steindachner, 1881 [Fishbase 2004 4539]
<SCINAM>Dentex canariensis Steindachner, 1881 [FAO ASFIS DEN]
<SCINAM>Dentex canariensis Steindachner, 1881 [CEC 1993 763]

CANARY GRASS
FTC B4907
BT MILLET [B2505]
UF phalaris canariensis
AI <SCIFAM> Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM> Phalaris canariensis L. [ITIS 41336]
<SCINAM> Phalaris canariensis L. [GRIN 27517]
Canary grass is a plant, *Phalaris canariensis*, belonging to the family *Poaceae*. Originally a native of the Mediterranean region, it is now grown commercially in several parts of the world for birdseed. In the Canary Islands, Italy and North Africa, *P. canariensis* is used as food. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canary_grass]

**Canary Melon**

FTC  B4227
BT  MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP [B4223]
AI  <DICTION>The Canary melon (*C. melo* (Indorus group)) is a large, bright-yellow melon with a pale green to white inner flesh. This melon has a distinctively sweet flavor that is slightly tangier than a honeydew melon.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canary_melon]

**Canary Rockfish**

FTC  B1774
BT  SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF  rockfish, canary
UF  sebastes pinniger
AI  <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes pinniger (Gill, 1864) [ITIS 166734]
<SCINAM>Sebastes pinniger (Gill, 1864) [Fishbase 2004 3989]
<SCINAM>Sebastes pinniger (Gill, 1864) [FAO ASFIS SPG]
<SCINAM>Sebastes pinniger [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sebastes pinniger [FDA RFE 2010 75]

canary-ash
USE  YELLOWNUT [B4686]

canavalia ensiformis
USE  06050 - JACK BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PM]

canavalia ensiformis
USE  10340 - JACK BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012C]

canavalia ensiformis
USE  10800 - JACK BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Y]

canavalia gladiata
USE  06060 - SWORD BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PS]

cancer amphioetus
USE  BIGTOOTH ROCK CRAB [B3562]

cancer bellianus
USE  TOOTHED ROCK CRAB [B3564]

cancer borealis
USE  JONAH CRAB [B3560]

cancer gammarus
USE  25040 - LOBSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FR]

cancer gammarus
USE  EUROPEAN LOBSTER [B1950]

cancer irroratus
USE  ATLANTIC ROCK CRAB [B2350]

cancer johnngarthi
USE  NORTHERN LEMON ROCK CRAB [B3565]

cancer magister
USE  DUNGENESS CRAB [B1180]
cancer norvegicus
USE 25050 - LOBSTER, NORWAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FS]

cancer pagurus
USE 25000 - EDIBLE CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCP]

cancer pagurus
USE EDIBLE ROCK CRAB [B1960]

cancer productus
USE PACIFIC ROCK CRAB [B3561]

cancer productus
USE RED ROCK CRAB [B3563]

cancridae
USE ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]

CANDELILLA WAX
FTC B3056
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 902
UF INS 902
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): clouding agent, glazing agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 902.$br/$Codex: INS 902.

CANDELILLA WAX ADDED
FTC H0481
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CANDIED
FTC H0182
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
SN Used for whole fruit or pieces of fruit that have been permeated by sugar to result in a product with sugar solids over 70% (e.g., candied citrus peel or candied cherry). Not used for sugar-coated products or for such products as candied sweet potatoes or glazed carrots, which are merely sweetened by cooking in syrup.

candied ananas
USE 18550 - CANDIED FRUIT, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PX]

candied fruit added
USE DRIED OR CANDIED FRUIT ADDED [H0364]

candleberry
USE CANDLENUT [B4351]

CANDLENUT
FTC B4351
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
Aleurites moluccana (L.) Willd. [ITIS 28208] is also known as Candleberry, Indian walnut, Kemiri, Varnish tree, Nuez de la India, Buah keras or Kukui nut tree. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aleurites_moluccana]

CANDY (US CFR)

**Candy, brittle**

USE BRITTLE (US CFR) [A0226]

**Candy, caramel**

USE CARAMEL CANDY (US CFR) [A0173]

**Candy, chocolate**

USE CHOCOLATE CANDY [A0288]

**Candy, fondant**

USE FONDANT (US CFR) [A0244]

**Candyfloss**

USE 30620 - SUGAR COTTON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035G]

**Candyleaf**

USE STEVIA [B4455]

**Cane apple**

USE STRAWBERRY TREE [B2761]

**Cane syrup added**

**Canegrass**

USE LOVEGRASS [B4736]

**Canepas**

USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

**Canestrini's goby**

**Canestrini's goby**

USE POMATOSCHISTUS [B3929]
cangrejos
USE LAND CRAB FAMILY [B2342]

CANIHUA
FTC B3408
BT GOOSEFOOT FAMILY [B4745]
UF cañahua
UF cañihua
UF chenopodium pallidicaule
UF kañiwa
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium pallidicaule Aellen [ITIS 506566]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium pallidicaule Aellen [GRIN 10193]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium pallidicaule Aellen [PLANTS CHPA23]
<DICTION>$i$Chenopodium pallidicaule$/i$, sometimes known as Cañihua, Canihua, Kañiwa, Cañahua is a
species of goosefoot, similar in character and uses to the closely related quinoa.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chenopodium_pallidicaule]

CANIHUA
FTC B3408
BT GRAIN [B1324]

cañihua
USE CANIHUA [B3408]

canihua grain
USE 00140 - KANIWA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Q]

canis lupus familiaris
USE DOG [B4847]

CANISTEL
FTC B3393
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF egg-fruit tree
UF pouteria campechiana
UF yellow sapote
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Pouteria campechiana (Kunth) Baehni [ITIS 23830]
<SCINAM>Pouteria campechiana (Kunth) Baehni [GRIN 102607]
<SCINAM>Pouteria campechiana (Kunth) Baehni [PLANTS POCA23]
<SCINAM>Pouteria campechiana (Kunth) Baehni [DPNL 2003 12193]
<SCINAM>Pouteria campechiana (HBK.) Baenhi; this species includes former Lacuma nervosa A.DC. and L.
salicifolia HBK. [CCPR]

CANISTEL
FTC B3393
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]

canistels
USE 17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]

canister
USE CAN [M0204]

canna edulis
USE 09680 - CANNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010K]

canna indica
USE 09680 - CANNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010K]

canna indica
USE EDIBLE CANNA [B3441]
cannabis sativa
USE HEMP [B2323]

cannabis sativa subs. sativa
USE 12250 - HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016B]

cannabis sativa subs. sativa
USE 12260 - COMMON HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAR]

cannabis sativa subs. sativa
USE 35050 - COMMON HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4X]

cannabis sativa subs. spontanea
USE 12270 - RUDERALIS HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAQ]

cannabis sativa subs. spontanea
USE 35060 - RUDERALIS HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4V]

canned (packed in a can)
USE CAN [M0204]

canned (sterilized and hermetically packed)
USE STERILIZED BY HEAT [J0123]

canned sardinellas
USE 26310 - CANNED SARDINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBZ]

cannelini beans (dry)
USE 10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]

cannelini beans (with pods)
USE 06000 - FRENCH BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PG]

cannelini beans (without pods)
USE 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]

CANNER GRADE
FTC Z0016
BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]

canola
USE WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]

canola oil
USE 30990 - RAPE SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036V]

CANOLA OR RAPESEED OIL ADDED
FTC H0851
BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

canola seeds
USE 11890 - RAPESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015M]

cantaloupe
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

cantharellus cibarius
USE CHANTERELLE [B1569]
cantharellus cornucopioides
USE HORN OF PLENTY [B4541]

cantharellus lutescens
USE GOLDEN CHANTERELLE [B4542]

cantharellus pallens
USE PALE CHANTERELLE [B4540]

cantharellus spp.
USE 08040 - CHANTERELLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TE]

cantharellus tubaeformis
USE TRUMPET CHANTERELLE [B4543]

CANTHAXANTHIN
FTC B3057
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 161g
UF INS 161g
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 161g.$br/$Codex: INS 161g.

CANTHAXANTHIN ADDED
FTC H0482
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CANTHIDIUM
FTC B2798
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF canthium spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae [ITIS 34784]$br/$<SCIGEN>Canthium Lam. [ITIS 35149]

canthium spp.
USE CANTHIDIUM [B2798]

caolcarpum mammosum
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

CAP, BUTTON
FTC C0258
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
UF button
AI The round upper portion of a mushroom.

CAPARACON
FTC Z0123
BT QUARTIER AVANT [Z0122]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cuts of meat known as ‘brisket’, ‘shortplate’ and ‘flank’.
CAPE ALOE

FTC: B4169
BT: PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF: aloe ferox
AI: <SCIFAM>Aloeaceae [ITIS 500038]
<SCINAM>Aloe ferox Miller [ITIS 505880]
<SCINAM>Aloe ferox Mill. [GRIN 2541]
<SCINAM>Aloe ferox Mill. [PLANTS ALFE2]
<DICTION>$i$Aloe ferox$/$i$, also known as Cape Aloe, Bitter Aloe, Red Aloe and Tap Aloe, is a species of aloe indigenous to South Africa's Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Free State, KwaZulu-Natal, and Lesotho. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cape_Aloe]

cape buffalo

USE: AFRICAN BUFFALO [B4156]

cape buffalo fresh meat

USE: 19210 - BUFFALO, CAPE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RB]

CAPE DORY

FTC: B2184
BT: DORY FAMILY [B1891]
UF: zeus capensis
AI: <SCIFAM>Zeidae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 166278]
<SCINAM>Zeus capensis Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1835 [ITIS 625289]
<SCINAM>Zeus capensis Valenciennes, 1835 [Fishbase 2004 7952]
<SCINAM>Zeus capensis Valenciennes, 1835 [FAO ASFIS ZCP]
<SOURCE>Multilingual dictionary of fish and fish products.

cape gooseberry

USE: 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

CAPE GOOSEBERRY

FTC: B1684
BT: GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
UF: groundcherry, peruvian
UF: physalis peruviana
UF: poha
AI: <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Physalis peruviana L. [ITIS 30606]
<SCINAM>Physalis peruviana L. [GRIN 102390]
<SCINAM>Physalis peruviana L. [PLANTS PHPE4]
<SCINAM>Physalis peruviana L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 211]
<SCINAM>Physalis peruviana L. [DPNL 2003 11898]
<MANSFELD>5607
<DICTION>$i$Physalis peruviana$/$i$, a plant species of the genus $i$Physalis$/$i$, has its origin in the present day region of Chile and Peru. The plant and its fruit are commonly called Cape gooseberry, goldenberry or physalis, among numerous regional names. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis_peruviana]

CAPE HAKE

FTC: B3889
BT: HAKE [B3878]
UF: merluccius capensis
UF: shallow-water hake
AI: <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
<SCINAM>Merluccius capensis Castelnau, 1861 [ITIS 164798]
<SCINAM>Merluccius capensis Castelnau, 1861 [Fishbase 2004 1828]
<SCINAM>Merluccius capensis Castelnau 1861 [FAO ASFIS HKK]
<SCINAM>Merluccius capensis Castelnau, 1861 [CEC 1993 478]
<SCINAM>Merluccius capensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CAPE HAKE

FTC: B2141
BT: HAKE [B3878]
UF: merluccius capensis
south african hake

stock fish

CAPE HOPE SQUID

CUK B3691
BT SQUID [B1205]
UF chokker squid
UF loligo reynaudi
AI <SCIFAM> Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
<SCINAM> Loligo reynaudi’ d’Orbigny 1845 [FAO ASFIS CHO]
<SCINAM> Loligo reynaudi Orbigny, 1845 [CEC 1993 1407]

CAPE HORSE MACKEREL

CUK B3952
BT ATLANTIC HORSE MACKEREL [B1166]
UF trachurus trachurus capensis
AI <SCIFAM> Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM> Trachurus trachurus capensis (Castelnau, 1861) [CEC 1993 666]

CAPE LOBSTER

CUK B3583
BT CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]
UF homarus capensis
AI <SCIFAM> Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM> Homarus capensis (Herbst, 1792) [ITIS 67753]
<SCINAM> Homarus capensis (Herbst 1792) [FAO ASFIS HCW]

cape monk
USE DEVIL ANGLERFISH [B4075]

cape rock lobster
USE CAPE SPINY LOBSTER [B2166]

CAPE SPINY LOBSTER

CUK B2166
BT JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF cape rock lobster
UF jasus lalandii
UF panulirus lalandii
AI <SCIFAM> Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM> Jasus lalandii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837) [ITIS 552953]
<SCINAM> Jasus lalandii (H. Milne Edwards 1837) [FAO ASFIS LBC]
<SCINAM> Jasus lalandii (Milne Edwards 1837) [CEC 1993 1248]
<SCINAM> Jasus lalandii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CAPE VERDE

CUK R0189
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CV

CAPE VERDE SPINY LOBSTER

CUK B3612
BT PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]
UF palinurus charlestoni
AI <SCIFAM> Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM> Palinurus charlestoni Forest and Postel, 1964 [ITIS 552963]
<SCINAM> Palinurus charlestoni Forest & Postel, 1964 [FAO ASFIS NRH]

cape york lily
USE NATIVE TURMERIC [B4713]
CAPELIN

**FTC** B1903  
**BT** SMELT FAMILY [B1904]  
**UF** mallotus villosus  
**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]  
- <SCINAM>Mallotus villosus (Müller, 1776) [ITIS 162035]  
- <SCINAM>Mallotus villosus (Müller, 1776) [Fishbase 2004 252]  
- <SCINAM>Mallotus villosus (Müller, 1776) [FAO ASFIS CAP]  
- <SCINAM>Mallotus villosus (Müller, 1776) [CEC 1993 266]  
- <SCINAM>Mallotus villosus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CAPER

**FTC** B1247  
**BT** CAPERBUSH [B4695]  
**UF** capparis spinosa  
**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Capparaceae [ITIS 22601]  
- <SCINAM>Capparis spinosa L. [ITIS 505885]  
- <SCINAM>Capparis spinosa L. [GRIN 8897]  
- <SCINAM>Capparis spinosa L. [PLANTS CASP28]  
- <SCINAM>Capparis spinosa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 70]  
- <SCINAM>Capparis spinosa L. [DPNL 2003 8328]  
- <MANSFELD>24347  
- <DICTION>$i$Capparis$/i$, the caper bush, also called Flinders rose, is a perennial plant that bears rounded, fleshy leaves and large white to pinkish-white flowers. The plant is best known for the edible flower buds (capers), often used as a seasoning, and the fruit (caper berries), both of which are usually consumed pickled. Other species of $i$Capparis$/i$ are also picked along with $i$Capparis spinosa$/i$ for their buds or fruits. Other parts of $i$Capparis$/i$ plants are used in the manufacture of medicines and cosmetics.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caper]

**caper buds**

**USE** 13290 - CAPERS BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AM]

CAPERBUSH

**FTC** B4695  
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]  
**UF** capparis  
**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Capparaceae [ITIS 22601]  
- <SCIGEN>Capparis L. [ITIS 22604]  
- <SCIGEN>Capparis L. [PLANTS CAPPA]  
- <SCIGEN>Capparis spp. [GRIN 403917]  
- <SCIGEN>Capparis [DPNL 2003 8327]  
- <DICTION>$i$Capparis$/i$ is a flowering plant genus in the family $i$Capparaceae$/i$. These plants are shrubs or lianas and are collectively known as caper shrubs or caperbushes. $i$Capparis spinosa$/i$, simply known as caper, yields fruit and more importantly flower buds, which are widely used pickled as a vegetable condiment. The fruit of other species, such as karir ($i$Capparis decidua$/i$), are also used for cooking; $i$Capparis mitchellii$/i$ and the Wild passionfruit (the local subspecies of $i$Capparis spinosa$/i$) are well-known bush tucker in Australia. Mabinlang seeds ($i$Capparis masaikai$/i$) are eaten as sweets. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capparis]

**capitan**

**USE** HOGFISH [B2482]

**caplet**

**USE** TABLET [E0155]

**capocollo**

**USE** 21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022S]

**capocollo**

**USE** 21150 - CURED SEASONED BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023B]

CAPON

**FTC** B1711  
**BT** CHICKEN [B1457]  
**AI**  
- <DICTION>A surgically unsexed male chicken (usually under 8 months of age) that is tender-meated with soft, pliable, smooth-textured skin.
capparis
USE CAPERBUSH [B4695]
capparis mitchellii
USE DESERT CAPER [B4841]
capparis spinosa
USE 13290 - CAPERS BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AM]
capparis spinosa
USE CAPER [B1247]
cappello del prete
USE 21660 - MATURED CHARCUTERIE PRODUCTS FOR COOKING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025H]
capra aegagrus hircus
USE 26680 - GOAT MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MB]
capra hircus
USE DOE (GOAT) [B2611]
capra hircus
USE GOAT [B1328]
capreolus capreolus
USE 19530 - ROE DEER MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SG]
capreolus capreolus
USE EUROPEAN ROE DEER [B4157]
capreolus pygargus
USE SIBERIAN ROE DEER [B4158]
capreolus spp.
USE ROE DEER [B3366]
caprolactan container
USE NYLON 6,6 CONTAINER [M0362]
capsella bursa-pastoris
USE 35400 - SHEPHERD'S PURSE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00D3F]
capsella bursa-pastoris
USE SHEPHERD'S PURSE [B5080]
capsian sandsmelt
USE BOYER'S SANDSMELT [B3820]
capsicum
USE PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]
capsicum annum
USE PIMIENTO PEPPER [B1531]
capsicum annum
USE 06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JB]
capsicum annum
USE PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]
capsicum annuum var. annuum
USE 06520 - CAPSICUM ANNUUM HOT CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMM]

capsicum annuum var. annuum
USE BANANA PEPPER [B3722]

capsicum annuum var. grossum
USE 06500 - SWEET PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JA]

capsicum annuum var. longum
USE HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]

capsicum annuum var. ongum
USE 06500 - SWEET PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JA]

capsicum annuum, cerasiforme group
USE CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]

capsicum annuum, conoides group
USE CONE PEPPER [B2632]

capsicum annuum, fasciculatum group
USE CLUSTER PEPPER [B2635]

capsicum annuum, longum group
USE HOT PEPPER [B1643]

capsicum anuum
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

capsicum baccatum
USE 06530 - CAPSICUM BACCATUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DML]

capsicum baccatum
USE ROCOTILLO PEPPER [B2562]

capsicum chile pepper
USE HOT PEPPER [B1643]

capsicum chinense
USE 06540 - CHINESE CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMK]

capsicum chinense
USE HABANERO PEPPER [B2555]

capsicum frutescens
USE 06550 - TABASCO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMJ]

capsicum frutescens
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

capsicum frutescens
USE TABASCO PEPPER [B2636]

capsicum frutescens var. grossum
USE BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]

capsicum pubescens
USE 06560 - ROCOTO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMH]
capsicum pubescens
USE ROCOTO CAPSICUM [B4933]
capsicum spp.
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

CAPSULE
FTC M0207
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]

CAPSULE
FTC E0159
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
UF encapsulated
AI The two main types of capsules are hard-shelled capsules, which are normally used for dry, powdered ingredients, and soft-shelled capsules, primarily used for oils and for active ingredients that are dissolved or suspended in oil. Both of these classes of capsule are made both from gelatin and from plant-based gelling substances like carrageenans and modified forms of starch and cellulose. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsule_(pharmacy)]

CAQUI
FTC B4667
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF manilkara kauki
UF wongi
UF wongi plum
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Manilkara kauki (L.) Dubard [ITIS 505965]
<SCINAM>Manilkara kauki (L.) Dubard [GRIN 102657]
<SCINAM>Manilkara kauki (L.) Dubard [PLANTS MAKA3]
<DICTION>$i$Manilkara kauki$/I$ is a plant in the subfamily $i$Sapotoideae$/i$, and the tribe $i$Sapoteae$/i$ of the $i$Sapotaceae$/i$ family; and is the type species for the genus $i$Manilkara$/i$. Throughout the world it is known generally by the name caqui, but in Australia it is called wongi. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manilkara_kauki]

carallawood
USE BILLABONG TREE [B4753]
carallia brachiata
USE BILLABONG TREE [B4753]

CARAMBOLA
FTC B1686
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF averrhoa carambola
UF star fruit
AI <SCIFAM>Oxalidaceae [ITIS 29061]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa carambola L. [ITIS 506371]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa carambola L. [GRIN 6158]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa carambola L. [PLANTS AVCA]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa carambola L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 39]
<SCINAM>Averrhoa carambola L. [DPNL 2003 7883]
<MANSFELD>11132

caramel added
USE CARAMELIZED SUGAR ADDED [H0360]

CARAMEL CANDY (US CFR)
FTC A0173
BT SOFT CANDY (US CFR) [A0293]
UF candy, caramel
AI Candy prepared by heating together sugar, corn syrup, fat and cream or milk to 240-250 degrees F.
**Caramel I - plain caramel**
*USE* PLAIN CARAMEL [B3187]

**Caramel II - sulfite caramel**
*USE* CAUSTIC SULPHITE CARAMEL [B3063]

**Caramel III - ammonia caramel**
*USE* AMMONIA CARAMEL [B2995]

**Caramel IV - sulfite ammonia caramel**
*USE* SULPHITE AMMONIA CARAMEL [B3294]

**CARAMELIZED SUGAR ADDED**
- **FTC** H0360
- **BT** SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]
- **UF** caramel added
- **SN** Used when caramelized sugar is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance or if the caramelized sugar content is known to be 5% or more.

**CARAMOTE PRAWN**
- **FTC** B3490
- **BT** PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
- **UF** melicertus kerathurus
- **UF** penaeus caramote
- **UF** penaeus kerathurus
- **UF** penaeus trisulcatus
- **UF** triple-grooved shrimp
- **AI** <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
  <SCINAM>Melicertus kerathurus (Forskål, 1775) [ITIS 551590]
  <SCINAM>Melicertus kerathurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
  <SCINAM>Penaeus kerathurus (Forskal 1775) [FAO ASFIS TGS]
  <SCINAM>Penaeus kerathurus (Forsskål, 1775) [CEC 1993 1207]

**CARANDA**
- **FTC** B3388
- **BT** CARISSA [B4267]
- **UF** carissa carandas
- **UF** karanda
- **AI** <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 30124]
  <SCINAM>Carissa carandas L. [ITIS 30164]
  <SCINAM>Carissa carandas L. [GRIN 9159]
  <SCINAM>Carissa carandas L. [PLANTS CACA74]
  <SCINAM>Carissa carandas L. [CCPR]

**carangidae**
*USE* JACK FAMILY [B1755]

**carangoides**
*USE* ISLAND JACK [B3950]

**carangoides bartholomaei**
*USE* YELLOW JACK [B2384]

**carangoides ruber**
*USE* BAR JACK [B2335]

**caranx bartholomaei**
*USE* YELLOW JACK [B2384]

**caranx caballus**
*USE* 24440 - HORSE JACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BR]
caranx caballus
USE GREEN JACK [B2251]
caranx cryos
USE BLUE RUNNER [B1778]
caranx fusus
USE BLUE RUNNER [B1778]
caranx latus
USE HORSE-EYE JACK [B2178]
caranx ruber
USE BAR JACK [B2335]
caranx spp.
USE JACK [B1044]
carassius auratus
USE 22320 - GOLDFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8H]
carassius auratus
USE GOLDFISH [B4858]
carassius carassius
USE 22310 - CRUCIAN CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8G]
carassius carassius
USE CRUCIAN CARP [B3474]

CARAWAY
FTC B1549
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF carum carvi
UF cumin des pres
UF kummel
AI <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Carum carvi L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>9245
<MANSFELD>1333
caraway, black
USE CUMIN, BLACK [B1176]

CARBAMIDE
FTC B3058
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 927b
UF INS 927b
UF Urea (Carbamide)
**AI**  
Food additive; technological purpose(s): flour treatment agent.  
Europe: E 927b.  
Codex: INS 927b.

**CARBAMIDE ADDED**
  
**FTC**  H0483  
**BT**  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**CARBAMIDE-FORMALDEHYDE CONTAINER**
  
**FTC**  M0386  
**BT**  AMIN RESIN CONTAINER [M0384]

**CARBOHYDRATE**
  
**FTC**  C0152  
**BT**  CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND [C0280]  
**AI**  Extract, concentrate or isolate high in sugar, oligosaccharide or polysaccharide.

**CARBOHYDRATE ADDED**
  
**FTC**  H0209  
**BT**  CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND ADDED [H0301]  
**SN**  Use the appropriate narrower term, *SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED*, *POLYSACCHARIDE ADDED* OR *OLIGOSACCHARIDE ADDED* when a refined carbohydrate is added at the level specified. When an unrefined food product high in carbohydrate is added, use the appropriate term under "FOOD ADDED".

**CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED**
  
**FTC**  H0256  
**BT**  FERMENTED/MODIFIED, SINGLE COMPONENT [H0230]  
**UF**  yeast leavened

**CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND**
  
**FTC**  C0280  
**BT**  EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0228]

**CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND ADDED**
  
**FTC**  H0301  
**BT**  INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]  
**SN**  Used when a carbohydrate or related compound is the second ingredient in order of predominance, is used as a filling, or is part of the product name.

**CARBOHYDRATE REMOVED**
  
**FTC**  H0266  
**BT**  COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]

**CARBOHYDRATE-PRODUCING PLANT**
  
**FTC**  B1048  
**BT**  PLANT USED FOR PRODUCING EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE [B1013]

**CARBON DIOXIDE**
  
**FTC**  B3059  
**BT**  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF**  E 290  
**UF**  INS 290  
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): carbonating agent, packaging gas, preservative, propellant.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 290.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 290.

CARBON DIOXIDE ADDED

FTC H0484
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

carbon dioxide added
USE CARBONATED [H0175]

CARBONATED

FTC H0175
BT FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED [H0117]

SN Used when carbon dioxide is added or introduced by processing. Excludes naturally carbonated water, which is indexed under food source "MINERAL WATER".

CARBONATED BY FERMENTATION

FTC H0246
BT CARBONATED [H0175]

SN Used when carbon dioxide produced by fermentation remains noticeable in the food product.

CARBONATING AGENT (CODEX)

FTC A0382
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]


CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE

FTC B3060
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 466


AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 466.

CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED

FTC H0485
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CELLULOSE GUM

FTC B4454
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 466


**CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CELLULOSE GUM ADDED**

FTC H0792
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE ADDED**

FTC H0374
BT CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE ADDED [H0372]

SN Used when carboxymethyl cellulose is added at any level.

carcharhinidae

USE 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

carcharhinidae

USE 24600 - REQUIEM SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DM]

carcharhinidae

USE REQUIEM SHARK FAMILY [B1916]

carcharhiniformes

USE FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM [B3515]

carcharhinus obscurus

USE DUSKY SHARK [B3531]

carcharhinus perezii

USE CARRIBEAN REEF SHARK [B3530]

carcharhinus plumbeus

USE SANDBAR SHARK [B3527]

carcharhinus porosus

USE SMALLTAIL SHARK [B3529]

carcharhinus signatus

USE NIGHT SHARK [B3528]

carcharhinus spp.

USE GREY SHARKS [B3526]

carcharias taurus

USE SAND TIGER [B2718]

carcharhinidae

USE 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

**CARCHARODON**

FTC B3523
BT MACKEREL SHARK FAMILY [B1915]
UF carcharodon spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
<SCIGEN>Carcharodon Smith in Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159902]

carcharodon carcharias

USE GREAT WHITE SHARK [B3525]
carcharodon spp.
USE CARCHARODON [B3523]

CARDAMOM
FTC B1665
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF elettaria cardamomum
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
<SCINAM>Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton [ITIS ]
<SCINAM>Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton [GRIN 300197]
<SCINAM>Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton [PLANTS ELCA19]
<SCINAM>Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton [MANSFELD 3384]
<SCINAM>Elettaria cardamomum (L.) Maton [EuroFIR-NETTOX 127]

cardboard box
USE PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

cardboard container
USE PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

cardiidae
USE COCKLE [B1317]

CARDINALFISH
FTC B2936
BT CARDINALFISH FAMILY [B2886]
UF epigonus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Epigonidae [ITIS 553217]
<SCIGEN>Epigonus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 168295]

CARDINALFISH FAMILY
FTC B2886
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF apogonidae
AI <SCIFAM>Apogonidae [ITIS 168196]
<SCIFAM>Apogonidae [FAO ASFIS APO]
<SCIFAM>Apogonidae [CEC 1993 602]

cardium aculeata
USE SPINY COCKLE [B1964]

cardium echinatum
USE SPINY COCKLE [B1964]

cardium edule
USE 25520 - COCKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HE]

cardium spp.
USE 25520 - COCKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HE]

cardium tuberculatum
USE KNOTTED COCKLE [B3648]

CARDOON
FTC B1727
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF cynara cardunculus
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [ITIS 37221]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [GRIN 12839]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [PLANTS CYCA]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. Cardoon Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 119]
<SCINAM>Cynara cardunculus L. [DPNL 2003 9112]
<MANSELD>31793

CARDOON
FTC B1727
BT STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]

caretta caretta
USE 25920 - TURTLE, LOGGERHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LH]

caretta caretta
USE LOGGERHEAD TURTLE [B3467]

carey
USE HAWKSBILL SEA TURTLE [B3466]

careya sphaerica
USE KRADON [B2461]

CARIBBEAN ISLANDS
FTC R0353
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QQ01

CARIBBEAN LOBSTER
FTC B3590
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF carribean lobsterette
UF metanephrops binghami
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops binghami (Boone, 1927) [ITIS 97323]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops binghami (Boone, 1927) [FAO ASFIS MFI]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops binghami [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CARIBBEAN RED SNAPPER
FTC B2150
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus purpureus
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus purpureus (Poey, 1866) [ITIS 168859]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus purpureus Poey, 1876 [Fishbase 2004 171]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus purpureus Poey, 1876 [FAO ASFIS SNC]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus purpureus Poey, 1867 [CEC 1993 683]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus purpureus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus purpureus [FDA RFE 2010 33]

CARIBBEAN SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B2164
BT PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
UF florida lobster
UF panulirius argus
AI <SCIFAM>Panuluridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804) [ITIS 97648]
<SCINAM>Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804) [FAO ASFIS SLC]
<SCINAM>Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804) [CEC 1993 1256]
<SCINAM>Panulirus argus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804) [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panulirus_argus]

caribou
USE REINDEER [B1509]
**CARISSA**

FTC  B4267
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF  carissa spp.
AI  

**carissa carandas**

USE  16860 - CARANDAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JD]

**carissa carandas**

USE  CARANDA [B3388]

**carissa edulis**

USE  ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]

**carissa edulis var. candelleana**

USE  ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]

**carissa edulis var. cornifolia**

USE  ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]

**carissa edulis var. tomentosa**

USE  ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]

**carissa grandiflora**

USE  16720 - NATAL PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JN]

**carissa macrocarpa**

USE  16720 - NATAL PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JN]
carissa macrocarpa
USE NATAL PLUM [B1482]
carissa spp.
USE CARISSA [B4267]
CARMINE CUSK-EEL
FTC B2379
BT KINGKLIP [B2485]
UF genypterus chilensis
UF genypterus reedi (a nomen nudum)
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [ITIS 165002]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [Fishbase 2004 483]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot 1848) [FAO ASFIS CUC]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [CEC 1993 918]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
Descriptor inactivated. The descriptor is a synonym of "RED KINGKLIP [B1859]."

Carnines
USE COCHINEAL, CARMINIC ACID, CARMINES [B3068]
CARNABUA WAX
FTC B3061
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 903
UF INS 903
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, bulking agent, carrier, glazing agent.$br/$Europe: E 903.$br/$Codex: INS 903.
CARNABUA WAX ADDED
FTC H0486
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
carne salada
USE 21170 - CORNED BEEF, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023D]
carnegia gigantea
USE 17210 - SAGUARO FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQR]
carnegia gigantea
USE SAGUARO [B5180]
CAROB ADDED
FTC H0267
BT FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED, NATURAL [H0229]
SN Used when carob is added to a food product at any level.
CAROB BEAN
FTC  B1366
BT  HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1014]
UF  ceratonia siliqua
UF  locust bean

CAROB BEAN
FTC  B1366
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

Carob bean gum
USE  LOCUST BEAN GUM [B3132]

CAROB BEAN GUM ADDED
FTC  H0377
BT  SEED GUM ADDED [H0376]
UF  locust bean gum added
SN  Used when carob bean gum (locust bean gum) is added to a food at any level.

CAROB COATED OR COVERED
FTC  H0357
BT  COATED OR COVERED [H0353]
UF  coated or covered with carob
SN  Used for foods that have a coating or icing made from carob.

carom
USE  AJOWAN [B2515]

carom seeds
USE  13770 - AJOWAN FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018L]

carosella
USE  05470 - FLORENCE FENNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]

Carotenal, beta-apo-8-
USE  BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENAL (C 30) [B3014]

Carotenes
USE  BETA-CAROTENE [B3015]

CAROTENES
FTC  B4414
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 160a
UF  INS 160a

AI  <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$br/ Europe: E 160a.$br/$Codex: INS 160a.

CAROTENES ADDED
FTC  H0317
BT  VITAMIN A OR CAROTENES ADDED [H0213]
Carotenoic acid, ethyl ester, beta-apo-8'-
USE ETHYL ESTER OF BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENIC ACID (C 30) [B3095]

CARP
FTC B2617
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF cyprinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [FAO ASFIS FCY]
SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [CEC 1993 325]
DICTION>Carp are various species of oily freshwater fish from the family $i$Cyprinidae$/i$, a very large group of fish native to Europe and Asia. In colloquial use, carp usually refers only to several larger cyprinid species such as $i$Cyprinus carpio$/i$ (common carp), $i$Carassius carassius$/i$ (Crucian carp), $i$Ctenopharyngodon idella$/i$ (grass carp), $i$Hypophthalmichthys molitrix$/i$ (silver carp), and $i$Hypophthalmichthys nobilis$/i$ (bighead carp). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carp]

Carp, silver
USE SILVER CARP [B2254]
carpobrotus
USE PIGFACE [B4658]
carpobrotus modestus
USE INLAND PIGFACE [B4824]
carpodinus hirsuta
USE HAIRY LANDOLPHIA [B2808]
carrageen
USE 07680 - CARRAGEEN MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VG]
carrageen moss
USE IRISH MOSS [B1742]
CARRAGEENAN
FTC B3062
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]


CARRAGEENAN ADDED

FTC H0386
BT SEAWEED EXTRACT ADDED [H0383]

SN Used when carrageenan is added to a food at any level.

CARRAGEENAN ADDED

FTC H0487
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

carraigin
USE 07680 - CARRAGEEN MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VG]
carrang
USE BAR JACK [B2335]
carribean lobsterette
USE CARIBBEAN LOBSTER [B3590]

CARRIBEAN REEF SHARK

FTC B3530
BT GREY SHARKS [B3526]
UF carcharhinus perezii
AI <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus perezii (Poey, 1876) [ITIS 160336]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus perezii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CARRIER (CODEX)

FTC A0383
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

CARRIER SOLVENT (CODEX)

FTC A0384
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

CARRIER, INCLUDING CARRIER SOLVENT (EC)

FTC A0331
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance used to dissolve, dilute, disperse or otherwise physically modify a food additive without altering its technological function (and without exerting any technological effect themselves) in order to facilitate its handling, application or use. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

CARROT

FTC B1227
The carrot ($i$Daucus carota$/i$ subsp. $i$sativus$/i$) is a root vegetable, usually orange, purple, red, white, or yellow in colour, with a crisp texture when fresh. The edible part of a carrot is a taproot. It is a domesticated form of the wild carrot $i$Daucus carota$/i$, native to Europe and southwestern Asia. It has been bred for its greatly enlarged and more palatable, less woody-textured edible taproot, but is still the same species. [Wikipedia]

$\text{carrot and pea}$

USE PEA AND CARROT [B1613]

$\text{CARROT AND PRODUCTS THEREOF}$

FTC P0231

BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

AI Contained in GS1 Code List.

carrot squat lobster

USE COLORADO LANGOSTINO [B2205]

carthamus tinctorius

USE 12100 - SAFFLOWER SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015Y]

carthamus tinctorius

USE 36120 - SAFFLOWER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7S]

carthamus tinctorius

USE SAFFLOWER [B1548]

carton

USE BOX [M0213]

$\text{CARTONEMA}$

FTC B4754

BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

UF cartonema spicatum

UF cartonema spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Commelinaceae [ITIS 39123]

<SCIGEN>Cartonema R. Br. [GRIN 2128]

<SCINAM>Cartonema spicatum R. Br. [GRIN 450685]

<DICTION>$i$Cartonema$/i$ is a genus of perennial or annual monocotyledonous flowering plants in the dayflower family. It is restricted to Australia and nearby Trangan Island, which is part of Indonesia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cartonema]

$\text{cartonema spicatum}$

USE CARTONEMA [B4754]
cartonema spp.
USE CARTONEMA [B4754]

carum carvi
USE 08360 - CARAWAY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJG]

carum carvi
USE 13760 - CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018T]

carum carvi
USE CARAWAY [B1549]

carum copticum
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

carum roxburghianum
USE RANDHUNI [B5037]

carya illinoinensis
USE 11500 - PECANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014N]

carya illinoinensis
USE PECAN [B1320]

carya ovata
USE 11510 - HICKORY NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Y]

carya pecan
USE PECAN [B1320]

carya spp.
USE HICKORY [B1553]

caryocar brasiliense
USE PEQUI [B4545]

CARYOPHANALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B2927
BT UNCLASSIFIED BACTERIA [B4587]
AI <SCINAM>Caryophanales Peshkoff 1939 [LPSN http://www.bacterio.net/caryophanales.html]

caryophyllus
USE CLOVE [B1255]

caryophyllus aromaticus
USE 13230 - CLOVES BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AL]

casaba melon
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

CASABA MELON
FTC B1102
BT MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP [B4223]
AI <SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. subsp. melo var. inodorus H. Jacq. [GRIN 12571]

CASCABEL PEPPER
FTC B2552
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF pepper, cascabel
UF sleigh bell pepper
<DICTION>The cascabel chili (little bell), also known as the rattle chili, is one of the Mirasol cultivars of the species $i$Capsicum annuum$/i$. The 'rattle' and 'bell' designations describe the tendency of loose seeds to rattle inside a dried cascabel when shaken. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cascabel_chili]

CASCARA BUCKTHORN

FTC B2340

BT BERRY [B1231]

UF frangula purshiana

UF rhamnus purshiana

AI <SCIFAM>Rhamnaceae [ITIS 28445]
<SCINAM>Frangula purshiana (DC.) Cooper [ITIS 506987]
<SCINAM>Frangula purshiana (DC.) J. G. Cooper [GRIN 403169]
<SCINAM>Frangula purshiana (DC.) Cooper [PLANTS FRPU7]
<SCINAM>Rhamnus purshiana DC. [DPNL 2003 12474]
<DICTION>$i$Rhamnus purshiana$/i$ (cascara buckthorn, cascara, bearberry, and in the Chinook Jargon, chittem and chitticum; syn. $i$Frangula purshiana, Rhamnus purshianus$/i$) is a species of buckthorn native to western North America from southern British Columbia south to central California, and eastward to northwestern Montana. $br$/ The dried bark of cascara has been used for centuries as a laxative ... The fruit can also be eaten cooked or raw, but has a laxative effect. The food industry sometimes uses cascara as a flavoring agent for liquors, soft drinks, ice cream, and baked goods [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhamnus_purshiana]

case

USE BOX [M0213]

casein

USE 41550 - MILK PROTEIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PR]

CASEIN

FTC C0180

BT PROTEIN EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0236]

AI Extract, concentrate or isolate high in casein, the predominant protein of milk.

CASEIN RESIN

FTC M0321

BT NATURAL POLYMER CONTAINER [M0320]

cashew

USE 16660 - CASHEW APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JE]

CASHEW

FTC B1221

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]

UF anacardium occidentale

UF cashew apple

SN When indexing the pecan fruit (drupe, seed) index both "PECAN [B1221]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).

AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Anacardium occidentale L. [IT IS 28793]
<SCINAM>Anacardium occidentale L. [GRIN 3060]
<SCINAM>Anacardium occidentale L. [PLANTS ANOC]
<SCINAM>Anacardium occidentale L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 16]
<SCINAM>Anacardium occidentale L. [DPNL 2003 7475]
<DICTION>The cashew is a tree in the family $i$Anacardiaceae$/i$. Its English name derives from the Portuguese name for the fruit of the cashew tree, caju, which in turn derives from the indigenous Tupi name, acajú. It is now widely grown in tropical climates for its cashew nuts and cashew apples. $br$/The fruit of the cashew tree is an accessory fruit (sometimes called a pseudocarp or false fruit). What appears to be the fruit is an oval or pear-shaped structure that develops from the pedicel and the receptacle of the cashew flower. Called the cashew apple, better known in Central America as "marañón", it ripens into a yellow and/or red structure about 5 to 11 cm long. It is edible, and has a strong "sweet" smell and a sweet taste. The pulp of the cashew apple is very juicy, but the skin is fragile, making it unsuitable for transport. In Latin America, a fruit drink is made from the cashew apple pulp which has a very refreshing taste and tropical flavor that can be described as having notes of mango, raw green pepper, and just a little hint of grapefruit-like citrus. The true fruit of the cashew tree is a kidney or boxing-glove shaped drupe that grows at the end of the cashew apple. The drupe develops first on the tree, and then the pedicel expands into the cashew apple. Within the true fruit is a single seed, the cashew nut. Although a nut in the culinary sense, in the botanical sense the nut of the cashew is a seed. The seed is surrounded by a double shell containing an allergenic phenolic resin, anacardic acid, a potent skin irritant chemically related to the more well known
allergenic oil urushiol which is also a toxin found in the related poison ivy. Properly roasting cashews destroys the
toxin, but it must be done outdoors as the smoke (not unlike that from burning poison ivy) contains urushiol droplets
which can cause severe, sometimes life-threatening, reactions by irritating the

cashew apple
USE CASHEW [B1221]

casimiroa edulis
USE 17280 - WHITE SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KM]

casimiroa edulis
USE WHITE SAPOTE [B4241]

CASSAVA
FTC B1352
BT STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]
UF manihot esculenta
UF yuca
AI <SCIFAM>Euphorbiaceae
<SCINAM>Manihot esculenta Crantz [NETTOX]
<GRIN>431678
<MANSFELD>2228

cassava bitter
USE 09660 - CASSAVA Roots (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZZ]

cassava starch
USE 41700 - TAPIOCA STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011J]

cassava sweet
USE 09660 - CASSAVA Roots (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZZ]

cassia
USE 13430 - CASSIA BARK (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019X]

cassia
USE CINNAMON [B1472]

cassia buds
USE 13450 - CHINESE CASSIA BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYG]

cassia fistula
USE 36860 - PURGING CASSIA (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZX]

cassia fistula
USE GOLDEN SHOWER TREE [B5119]

CASSIA GUM
FTC B4415
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 427
UF INS 427
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a Union list of food additives [http://eur-
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/36/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments

**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, gelling agent, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$

**Europe:** E 427.$br/$

**Codex:** INS 427.

---

**CASSIA GUM ADDED**

**FTC**

H0794

**BT**

FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**cassia senna**

USE

04070 - SENNA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NR]

---

**cassia spp.**

USE

SENNA [B2056]

---

**cassia, chinese**

USE

CINNAMON, CHINESE [B1572]

---

**cassia, saigon**

USE

CINNAMON, SAIGON [B1590]

---

**cassidula**

USE

CASSIDULA [B4637]

---

**CASSIDULA**

**FTC**

B4637

**BT**

SEA SNAIL [B4639]

**UF**

cassidula

**UF**

ellobiidae

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Ellobiidae [ITIS 76453]

<SCINAM>Cassidula Férussac, 1821 [WoRMS]

<DICTION>$i$Cassidula$/i$ is a genus of small air-breathing salt marsh snails, pulmonate gastropod mollusks in the family $i$Ellobiidae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassidula]

---

**cassidula angulifera**

USE

SALT MARSH SNAIL [B4810]

---

**cassis juice**

USE

31790 - JUICE, CASSIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039Q]

---

**CASSOWARY GUM**

**FTC**

B4836

**BT**

ACMENA [B4835]

**UF**

acmena hemilampra

---

**CASSYTHA**

**FTC**

B4659

**BT**

TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

**UF**

cassytha

**UF**

dodderlaurel

**UF**

dodder-laurel

**AI**

<SCINAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]

<SCIGEN>Cassytha L. [ITIS 18172]

<SCIGEN>Cassytha L. [PLANTS CASSY]

<DICTION>$i$Cassytha$/i$ is a genus of some two dozen species of obligately parasitic vines in the family $i$Lauraceae$/i$. The fruit of various species are eaten, both by birds and by humans, and $i$Cassytha melantha$/i$ in particular has been documented as a wild-harvested Australian indigenous food. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassytha]
cassytha
USE CASSYTHA [B4659]
cassytha melantha
USE COARSE DODDERLAUREL [B4825]
castagnole
USE POMFRET FAMILY [B1938]
castanea bungeana
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea crenata
USE 11340 - JAPANESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYH]
castanea crenata
USE JAPANESE CHESTNUT [B2417]
castanea dentata
USE 11350 - AMERICAN CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYG]
castanea dentata
USE AMERICAN CHESTNUT [B5021]
castanea duclouxii
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea fargesii
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea formosana
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea hupehensis
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea mollissima
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea mollissima
USE CHINESE CHESTNUT [B2416]
castanea mollissima var. pendula
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea sativa
USE 11370 - SWEET CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYE]
castanea sativa
USE EUROPEAN CHESTNUT [B1584]
castanea sativa var. formosana
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea sativa var. mollissima
USE 11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYF]
castanea spp.
USE 11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]
castanea spp.
USE CHESTNUT [B1544]

castanospermum australe
USE MORETON BAY CHESTNUT [B2133]

CASTOR BEAN
FTC B1703
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF ricinus communis

castor seeds
USE 12290 - CASTOR BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016C]

caster spp.
USE BEAVER [B1325]

CAT FOOD
FTC P0028
BT PET FOOD [P0029]

CAT SHARK FAMILY
FTC B3516
BT FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM [B3515]
UF cat sharks
UF catsharks
UF scyliorhinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Scyliorhinidae Gill, 1862 [ITIS 159985]
<SCIFAM>Scyliorhinidae [FAO ASFIS SYX]
<SCIFAM>Scyliorhinidae [CEC 1993 30]

cat sharks
USE CAT SHARK FAMILY [B3516]

cat thorn
USE 17070 - MARULAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRC]

cat thorn
USE SCLERO CaryA [B2822]

CATADROMOUS FISH
FTC B3449
BT DIADROMOUS FISH [B3360]
AI <DICTION>Catadromous fish live in fresh water, breed in the sea; the most remarkable are freshwater eels of
genus Anguilla, whose larvae drift on the open ocean, sometimes for months or years, before travelling thousands
of kilometres back to their original streams.

cataria
USE CATNIP [B2046]

catawissa onion
USE TREE ONION [B3487]

CATFISH
FTC B2620
BT BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY [B1040]

catfish, blue
USE BLUE CATFISH [B1900]
catfish, channel
USE CHANNEL CATFISH [B1899]
catfish, flathead
USE FLATHEAD CATFISH [B2582]
catfish, yellow bullhead
USE YELLOW BULLHEAD [B2607]
catfishes
USE FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
catjang
USE CATJANG BEAN [B1919]

CATJANG BEAN
FTC B1919
BT COWPEA [B1200]
UF bombay cowpea
UF catjang
UF catjang cowpea
UF catjung
UF dolichos unguiculata
UF vigna cylindrica
UF vigna unguiculata
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata ssp. cylindrica (L.) Verdc. [ITIS 524854]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata subsp. cylindrica (L.) Verdc. [GRIN 41645]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. ssp. cylindrica (L.) Verdc. [PLANTS VIUNC2]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata unguiculata Biflora Group [MANSFELD 27314]
<DICTION>Catjang (Vigna unguiculata ssp. cylindrica) is a subspecies of cowpea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catjang]
catjang cowpea
USE 05970 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PV]
catjang cowpea
USE CATJANG BEAN [B1919]
catjang pea
USE PIGEON PEA [B2010]
catjung
USE CATJANG BEAN [B1919]

CATLA
FTC B4857
BT CARP [B2617]
UF catla catla
UF gibelion catla
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Gibelion catla (Hamilton, 1822) [ITIS 690299]
<SCINAM>Gibelion catla [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Carta catla (Hamilton, 1822) [Fishbase 2004 4439]
<SCINAM>Carta catla (Hamilton, 1822) [FAO ASFIS CTT]
<DICTION>Catla (Gibelion catla), also known as the major (Indian) carp, is an economically important South Asian freshwater fish in the carp family Cyprinidae. It is native to rivers and lakes in northern India, Nepal, Myanmar, Bangladesh, and Pakistan, but has also been introduced elsewhere in South Asia and is commonly farmed. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catla]
catla catla
USE 22300 - CATLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8F]
catla catla
USE CATLA [B4857]

CATNIP
FTC B2046
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF cataria
UF nepeta cataria

catostomidae
USE SUCKER FAMILY [B1892]

catostomus commersoni
USE WHITE SUCKER [B2402]

catostomus spp.
USE SUCKER [B1319]

cat's foot
USE PUSSYTOES [B5156]

catsfoot
USE PUSSYTOES [B5156]

catshark
USE LEAF-SCALE GULPER SHARK [B4114]

catsharks
USE CAT SHARK FAMILY [B3516]

CATTAIL
FTC B4729
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF bulrush
UF corn dog grass
UF cumbungi
UF punks
UF typha spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Typhaceae [ITIS 42323]
<SCIGEN>Typha L. [ITIS 42324]
<SCIGEN>Typha L. [PLANTS TYPHA]
<SCIGEN>Typha spp. [GRIN 433116]
<SCIGEN>Typha [DPNL 13703]
<DICTION>$i$Typha$/i$ is a genus of about 30 species of monocotyledonous flowering plants in the family $i$Typhaceae$/i$. These plants have many common names. They may be known in British English as bulrush, or reedmace, in American English as cattail, punks, or corn dog grass, in Australia as cumbungi or bulrush, in Canada as bulrush or cattail, and in New Zealand as raupō. The rhizomes are edible. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Typha]

cattail millet
USE 00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]

cat-tail millet
USE 00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]

CATTLE
FTC B1161
BT BOVINE [B4374]
UF auroch
UF bos taurus
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCINAM>Bos taurus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 183838]
<SCINAM>Bos taurus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200687]
Cattle (colloquially cows) are the most common type of large domesticated ungulates. They are a prominent modern member of the subfamily $i$Bovinae$/i$, are the most widespread species of the genus $i$Bos$/i$, and are most commonly classified collectively as $i$Bos taurus$/i$... with three subspecies: $i$Bos taurus primigenius, Bos taurus indicus, Bos taurus taurus.$i$/[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cattle]
CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF
FTC  B1000
BT   CATTLE [B1161]
UF   beef and pork and veal
UF   calf and cattle and swine
UF   calf and swine and cattle
UF   swine and cattle and calf

CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF
FTC  B1000
BT   CALF [B1349]

CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF
FTC  B1000
BT   SWINE [B1136]

CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP
FTC  B2243
BT   CATTLE [B1161]
UF   sheep and cattle and swine
UF   swine and cattle and sheep

CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP
FTC  B2243
BT   SHEEP [B1183]

CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP
FTC  B2243
BT   SWINE [B1136]

CATTLE FEED
FTC  P0019
BT   ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

CAULIFLOWER
FTC  B1094
BT   BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF   brassica oleracea var. botrytis
AI   <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. botrytis L. [ITIS 530957]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. botrytis L. [GRIN 7671]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L. [PLANTS BROLB]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis L. [DPNL 2003 8104]
<MANSFELD>23925

CAULIFLOWER
FTC  B1094
BT   FLORET USED AS VEGETABLE [B1038]

CAULIFLOWER FUNGUS
FTC  B4184
BT   MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF   hanabiratakake
UF   sparassis crispa
AI   <SCIFAM>Sparassidaceae Herter [INDEX FUNGORUM 82019]
<SCINAM>Sparassis crispa (Wulfen) Fr., 1821 [INDEX FUNGORUM 228848]

cauliflower green
USE   05310 - CAULIFLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FR]
caulolatilus spp.
USE TILEFISH [B1520]

CAUSTIC SULPHITE CARAMEL
FTC B3063
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Caramel II - sulfite caramel
UF E 150b
UF INS 150b
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$
Europe: E 150b.$br/$
Codex: INS 150b.

CAUSTIC SULPHITE CARAMEL ADDED
FTC H0488
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
cavendishes
USE 17360 - COMMON BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LC]
cavendishes acuminata
USE 17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQM]
cavendishes balbisiana
USE 17380 - CAVENDISHES - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQL]
cavendishes paradisiaca
USE 17390 - COMMON BANANA - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQK]
caviar
USE 24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]
cayenne cherry
USE 16930 - SURINAM CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HX]
cayenne cherry
USE SURINAM CHERRY [B1657]
cayenne pepper
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]
cayenne pepper
USE HOT PEPPER [B1643]

CAYMAN ISLANDS
FTC R0276
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KY
caymans
USE ALLIGATOR [B2440]
The genus *Cayratia* comprises approximately 45 species of plants, some of which have utility value to people. It is found in tropical and subtropical areas of Asia, Africa, Australia, and islands of the Pacific ocean. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cayratia](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cayratia)
celery mustard
USE 04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GJ]

celery root
USE CELERIAC [B1729]

cellana denticulata
USE LIMPET [B2279]

CELOPHANE
FTC N0031
BT LATEX [N0054]

CELLULOSE
FTC B4416
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Celluloses
UF E 460
UF INS 460
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 460.$br/$Codex: INS 460.

CELLULOSE ACETATE
FTC N0034
BT PLASTIC [N0036]
AI CA: thermoplastic material made by the esterification of cellulose with acetic anhydride and acetic acid.

CELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0218
BT POLYSACCHARIDE ADDED [H0120]
SN Used when cellulose is the second to fifth ingredient in order of predominance or when cellulose content is known to be above 5%.

CELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0795
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE ADDED
FTC H0372
BT STABILIZER ADDED [H0368]
SN Used when a cellulose derivative (e.g., carboxymethyl cellulose, microcrystalline cellulose, etc.) is added to a food at any level.

CELLULOSE FILM
FTC M0322
CELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT

FTC B1015
BT POLYSACCHARIDE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1009]
UF fiber-producing plant

Celluloses
USE CELLULOSE [B4416]

celosia argentea
USE FEATHER COCKSCOMB [B2158]

CELTUCE

FTC B1728
BT LETTUCE [B1390]
UF asparagus lettuce
UF chinese lettuce
UF lactuca sativa var. asparagina
UF lactuca sativa var. augustana
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. angustana L. H. Bailey [GRIN 404620]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. angustana L.H.Bailey [DPNL 2003 10657]
<DICTION>Celtuce (Lactuca sativa$\var i\$ $\var i\$asparagina$\var i\$,$\var i\$augustana$\var i\$, or $\var i\$angustata$\var i\$), also called stem lettuce, celery lettuce, asparagus lettuce, or Chinese lettuce, IPA (UK,US), is a cultivar of lettuce grown primarily for its thick stem, used as a vegetable.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Celtuce]

c-enamel
USE CORN ENAMEL (C-ENAMEL) [N0030]

cent auraea benedicta
USE BLESSED THISTLE [B5139]

cent auraea cyanus
USE 34780 - CORNFLOWER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6C]

cent auraea cyanus
USE 35920 - CORNFLOWER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6P]

cent auraea cyanus
USE CORNFLOWER [B5069]

cent aurium erythraea
USE 34720 - CENTAURY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6J]

cent aurium erythraea
USE EUROPEAN CENTAURY [B5122]

centella asiatica
USE 08890 - ASIATIC PENNYWORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGS]

centella asiatica
USE ASIATIC PENNYWORT [B2442]

central africa
USE AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
FTC R0185
CENTRAL AMERICA

BT AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CF

central asia
USE ASIA, CENTRAL [R0346]

central-american alligator
USE AMERICAN CROCODILE [B3801]

centrarchidae
USE SUNFISH FAMILY [B1818]

centrina shark
USE HUMANTIN [B4121]

centrolophidae
USE RUFF FAMILY [B2679]

centrolophus niger
USE BLACK RUFF [B2895]

centrophoridae
USE GULPER SHARK FAMILY [B4112]

centrophorus granulosus
USE GULPER SHARK [B4113]

centrophorus squamosus
USE LEAF-SCALE GULPER SHARK [B4114]

centropomidae
USE SNOOK FAMILY [B1824]

centropomus undecimalis
USE COMMON SNOOK [B1825]

centropristis spp.
USE SEA BASS [B2180]

centropristis striata
USE BLACK SEA BASS [B1438]

CENTURY PLANT

FTC B2002
BT AGAVE [B1535]
UF agave americana
UF agave atrovirens
UF american aloe
UF maguey

cen
USE STEINPILZ [B2033]
CEPHALOPHOLIS

FTC B4015
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF cephalopholis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Cephalopholis Bloch and Schneider, 1801 [ITIS 167954]

cephalopholis fulva
USE CONEY [B2588]

cephalopholis spp.
USE CEPHALOPHOLIS [B4015]

CEPHALOPOD

FTC B2116
BT MOLLUSCS [B2112]
UF cephalopoda
AI <SCICLASS>Cephalopoda Cuvier, 1797 [ITIS 82326]
<SCICLASS>Cephalopoda [FAO ASFIS CEP]
<DICT> A cephalopod is any member of the molluscan class $i$Cephalopoda$/i$ such as a squid, octopus or nautilus. These exclusively marine animals are characterized by bilateral body symmetry, a prominent head, and a set of arms or tentacles modified from the primitive molluscan foot. Fishermen sometimes call them inkfish, referring to their common ability to squirt ink. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cephalopod]

cephalopoda
USE CEPHALOPOD [B2116]

cephus grylle
USE BLACK GUILLEMOT [B3508]

CERAMIC

FTC N0038
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE

FTC M0114
BT CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CONTAINER [M0116]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE, COLOURED

FTC M0264
BT CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE [M0114]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE, UNCOLOURED

FTC M0265
BT CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE [M0114]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CONTAINER

FTC M0116
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CROCK OR JAR

FTC M0115
BT CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CONTAINER [M0116]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE JAR, COLOURED

FTC M0266
BT CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CROCK OR JAR [M0115]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE JAR, UNCOLOURED

FTC M0267
BT CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CROCK OR JAR [M0115]
cerastoderma edule
USE COMMON COCKLE [B3647]

cerasus avium
USE 14960 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GK]

cerasus avium
USE 36690 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0P]

cerasus vulgaris
USE 15030 - SOUR CHERRIES DARK RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GJ]

cerasus vulgaris
USE 36900 - SOUR CHERRY (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZR]

ceratonia siliqua
USE 36640 - CAROBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HY]

ceratonia siliqua
USE CAROB BEAN [B1366]

CEREAL BAR (EUROFIR)
FTC A1330
BT BREAKFAST CEREAL (EUROFIR) [A0816]
RT 10000287 - CEREAL/MUESLI BARS (GS1 GPC) [A0973]
UF flapjack bar
UF granola bar
UF muesli bar

cereal grains
USE RICE OR OTHER GRAIN (EUROFIR) [A0814]

CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR)
FTC A0813
BT GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
RT 03 FLOUR (EFG) [A0693]
RT 065 CEREAL GRAY MILLING FRACTIONS (CF) (CCPR) [A0761]
RT 10000203 - FLOUR - CEREAL/PULSE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0962]
UF flour or starch
UF milled grain or starch product
SN Renamed from *FLOUR OR STARCH (EUROFIR)* (LanguaL 2010).
AI Examples: wheat flour, wholemeal, substitute flours and starches, wheat flour, patent, soya flour, rye flour, whole, potato flour, cornflour, carob flour, rice flour, arrowroot, buckwheat flour, tapioca

cereal product
USE GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]

cereal soup
USE 40040 - CEREAL PRODUCTS AND GRAINS BASED SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041Y]

cereal, breakfast
USE BREAKFAST CEREAL (US CFR) [A0258]

CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (CCFAC)
FTC A0631
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (CIAA)
FTC A0457
CEREALES CONTAINING GLUTEN AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

FTC P0214
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

SN Used for cereals containing gluten (i.e. wheat, rye, barley, oats, spelt, kamut or their hybridised strains) and products thereof


CERTIFIED COLOR ADDED

FTC H0133
BT COLOR ADDED [H0150]

SN Used when a color that must be certified by batch as safe to use is added at any level.
**cervus nippon**
USE SIKA DEER [B1621]

**cervus spp.**
USE DEER [B1583]

**cervus timorensis**
USE TIMOR DEER [B4276]

**CESTRUM**

FTC B5102
BT SOLANACEAE [B4934]
UF cestrums
UF jessamines
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Cestrum L. [ITIS 30495]
<SCINAM>Cestrum spp. [GRIN 403889]
<SCINAM>Cestrum L. [PLANTS CESTR]
<SCINAM>Cestrum [DPNL 2003 8544]
<DICTION>$i$Cestrum$/i$ is a genus of - depending on authority - 150-250 species of flowering plants in the family $i$Solanaceae$/i$. They are native to warm temperate to tropical regions of the Americas. They are colloquially known as cestrums or jessamines (from "jasmine", due to their fragrant flowers). $br/$ All parts of the plants are toxic, causing severe gastroenteritis if eaten. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cestrum]

**cestrum latifolium**
USE BITTERBLAD [B4979]

**cestrum tenuiflorum**
USE BITTERBLAD [B4979]

**cestrumatifolium**
USE 04280 - BITTERBLAD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKC]

**cestrums**
USE CESTRUM [B5102]

**cetacea**
USE CETACEAN MARINE MAMMAL [B4164]

**cetacea**
USE MARINE MAMMAL [B1122]

**CETACEAN MARINE MAMMAL**

FTC B4164
BT MARINE MAMMAL [B1122]
UF cetacea
AI <SCIORD>Cetacea Brisson, 1762 [ITIS 180403]
<DICTION>The order $i$Cetacea$/i$ includes the marine mammals commonly known as whales, dolphins, and porpoises. Cetus is Latin and is used in biological names to mean "whale"; its original meaning, "large sea animal", was more general. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cetacea]

**cetengraulis edentulus**
USE ATLANTIC ANCHOVETA [B3832]

**cetengraulis mystecetus**
USE PACIFIC ANCHOVETA [B3833]

**cetraria islandica**
USE 08220 - ICELANDIC MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCT]

**cetraria islandica**
USE ICELAND MOSS [B2346]
CEYLON SAGO PALM

$i$Cycas rumphii$/i$, commonly known as queen sago or the queen sago palm, is a dioecious gymnosperm, a species of cycad in the genus $i$Cycas$/i$ native to Indonesia, New Guinea and Christmas Island. Although palm-like in appearance, it is not a palm.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cycas_rumphii]

Piper sarmentosum

$i$Piper sarmentosum$/i$ is a plant in the $i$Piperaceae$/i$ family used in many Southeast Asian cuisines. The leaves are often confused with betel, but they lack the intense taste of the betel leaves and are significantly smaller.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_sarmentosum]
**CHAFF FLOWER**

FTC B4746  
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
UF achyranthes spp.  
UF chaff-flower  
AI <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]  
<SCIGEN>Achyranthes L. [ITIS 20755]  
<SCIGEN>Achyranthes L. [PLANTS ACHYR2]  
<DICTION>$i$Achyranthes$/i$ is a genus of medicinal and ornamental plants in the amaranth family, $i$Amaranthaceae$/i$. Chaff flower is a common name for plants in this genus.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achyranthes]

**CHAIN PICKEREL**

FTC B2334  
BT PIKE [B1293]  
UF eastern pickerel  
UF esox niger  
UF esox reticulatus  
AI <SCIFAM>Esocidae [ITIS 162137]  
<SCINAM>Esox niger Lesueur, 1818 [ITIS 162143]  
<SCINAM>Esox niger Lesueur, 1818 [Fishbase 2004 2712]  
<SCINAM>Esox niger Lesueur, 1818 [CEC 1993 284]  
<SCINAM>Esox niger [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**chalwa**

USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

**chamaemelum nobile**

USE 35780 - COMMON CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9D]

**chamaemelum nobile**

USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

**chamaenerium angustifolium**

USE 35570 - WILLOW HERB INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2K]

**chambekka**

USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

**CHAMELEON-PLANT**

FTC B5010  
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]  
UF fish mint  
UF houttuynia  
AI <SCIFAM>Saururaceae [ITIS 18219]  
<SCINAM>Houttuynia cordata Thunb. [ITIS 506518]  
<SCINAM>Houttuynia cordata Thunb. [GRIN 102694]  
<SCINAM>Houttuynia cordata Thunb. [PLANTS HOCO3]  
<SCINAM>Houttuynia cordata Thunb. [DPNL 2003 10346]  
<DICTION>$i$Houttuynia cordata$/i$, known as fish mint, fish leaf, lizard tail, chameleon plant, heartleaf, fishwort, and bishop's weed, is one of two species in the genus $i$Houttuynia$/i$ (the other being $i$H. emeiensis$/i$), a flowering plant native to Japan, Korea, southern China, and Southeast Asia, where it grows in moist, shady places.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Houttuynia_cordata]

**chamerion angustifolium**

USE FIREWEED [B3725]

**chamerion angustifolium ssp. angustifolium**

USE FIREWEED [B3725]
CHAMOIS
FTC B2698
BT ANTELOPE [B1481]
UF rupicapra rupicapra
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Caprinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552327]
<SCINAM>Rupicapra rupicapra (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 625159]

CHAMOMILE
FTC B2045
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF common chamomile
UF german chamomile
UF hungarian chamomile
UF matricaria chamomilla
UF matricaria recutita
UF scented chamomile
UF scented mayweed
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Matricaria recutita L. [ITIS 38079]
<SCINAM>Matricaria chamomilla L. [GRIN 23475]
<SCINAM>Matricaria recutita L. [PLANTS MARE6]
<SCINAM>Matricaria recutita L. [DPNL 2003 11102]

chamomile infusion
USE 37310 - CAMOMILE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LH]

chamomilla recutita
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

champignon
USE 07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]

champignon
USE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]

champignon mushroom
USE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]

champignons mushrooms
USE 07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]

chanidae
USE MILKFISH FAMILY [B2548]

channa
USE STRIPED SNAKEHEAD [B2307]

channa argus
USE 22540 - SNAKEHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8Z]

channa micropeltes
USE 22560 - INDONESIAN SNAKEHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9B]

channa micropeltes
USE GIANT SNAKEHEAD [B4869]
**channa spp.**

USE 22530 - SNAKEHEADS (=MURRELS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8Y]

**channa striata**

USE 22550 - STRIPED SNAKEHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9A]

**channa striata**

USE STRIPED SNAKEHEAD [B2307]

**CHANNEL CATFISH**

FTC B1899

BT BULLHEAD CATFISH [B2007]

UF catfish, channel

UF ictalurus punctatus

AI <SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]

<SCINAM>Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque, 1818) [ITIS 163998]

<SCINAM>Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 290]

<SCINAM>Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque, 1818) [FAO ASFIS ITP]

<SCINAM>Ictalurus punctatus (Rafinesque, 1818) [CEC 1993 380]

<SCINAM>Ictalurus punctatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

<SCINAM>Ictalurus punctatus [FDA RFE 2010 23]

**channidae**

USE SNAKEHEAD FAMILY [B2309]

**chanos chanos**

USE 23240 - MILKFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028M]

**chanos chanos**

USE MILKFISH [B1909]

**CHANTERELLE**

FTC B1569

BT MUSHROOM [B1467]

UF cantharellus cibarius

UF girolle

UF golden chanterelle

AI <SCIFAM>Cantharellaceae J. Schröt., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80552]

<SCINAM>Cantharellus cibarius Fr., 1821 [INDEX FUNGORUM 200345]

<DICTION>$i$Cantharellus cibarius$/i$, commonly known as the chanterelle, golden chanterelle or girolle, is a fungus. It is probably the best known species of the genus $i$Cantharellus$/i$, if not the entire family of $i$Cantharellaceae$/i$. It is orange or yellow, meaty and funnel-shaped. On the lower surface, underneath the smooth cap, it has gill-like ridges that run almost all the way down its stipe, which tapers down seamlessly from the cap. It emits a fruity aroma, reminiscent of apricots and a mildly peppery taste (hence its German name, Pfifferling) and is considered an excellent edible mushroom.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chanterelle]

**chanterelle jaune**

USE GOLDEN CHANTERELLE [B4542]

**CHAPARRAL**

FTC B2047

BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

UF larrea mexicana

UF larrea tridentata

**chapatti**

USE 01450 - CHAPATI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006Y]

**chapote**

USE TEXAS PERSIMMON [B4240]

**CHAR**

FTC B4051
**BT** SALMONINS [B3807]
**UF** salvelinus spp.
**AI** <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus Richardson, 1836 [ITIS 161999]

**char, alpine**
**USE** ARCTIC CHAR [B1332]

**characid**
**USE** CHARACIN [B4875]

**characidae**
**USE** 22590 - CHARACINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9E]

**characidae**
**USE** CHARACIN [B4875]

**characiformes**
**USE** FISH, CHARACIFORM [B4874]

**CHARACIN**
**FTC** B4875
**BT** FISH, CHARACIFORM [B4874]
**UF** characid
**UF** characidae
**AI** <SCIFAM>Characidae [ITIS 162848]
<SCINAM>Characidae [CEC 1993 294]
>DICTION>$i$Characidae$/i$, the characids or characins is a family of freshwater subtropical and tropical fish, belonging to the order Characiformes. Fish of this family are important as food and also include popular aquarium fish species [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Characidae]

**CHARCOAL BROILED**
**FTC** G0007
**BT** BROILED OR GRILLED [G0006]
**AI** Cooked without moisture over direct heat from a charcoal fire.

**CHARD**
**FTC** B1175
**BT** BEET [B1309]
**UF** beta vulgaris var. cicla
**UF** leaf beet
**UF** mangold
**UF** silver beet
**UF** spinach beet
**UF** swiss chard
**AI** <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris ssp. cicla (L.) Koch [ITIS 524868]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris subsp. vulgaris [GRIN 7057]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris L. ssp. vulgaris convar. cicla (L.) Alef. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 46]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris L. var. cicla L. [DPLN 2003 8007]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris L. subsp. vulgaris [MANSFELD 276]

**CHASTE TREE**
**FTC** B4205
**BT** PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
**UF** abraham's balm
**UF** chasteberry
**UF** monk's pepper
**UF** vitex agnus-castus
**AI** <SCIFAM>Verbenaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 32064]
<SCINAM>Vitex agnus-castus L. [ITIS 32221]
<SCINAM>Vitex agnus-castus L. [GRIN 41813]
CHASTE TREE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4205</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VITEX [B2933]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

chasteberry

USE CHASTE TREE [B4205]

chastetree

USE VITEX [B2933]

chaudhuriidae

USE FISH, SYNBRANCHIFORM [B4872]

CHAYOTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1730</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>choko</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>christophine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mirilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>sechium edule</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

che berry

USE ZHE BERRY [B5063]

chearophylium bulbosum

USE 07340 - TURNIP-ROOTED CHERVIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RM]

cheddar sauce

USE 41010 - CHEESE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Y]

cheek and head trimmings

USE JOWL, TRIMMED [20040]

cheek meat

USE JOWL, TRIMMED [20040]

cheeky yam

USE AIR POTATO [B4717]

CHEESE (EUROFIR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0784</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>CHEESE OR CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0115]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1030]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>30 CHEESE (EFG) [A0720]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>090 MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS (SINGLE INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (LI) (CCPR) [A0775]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SN  Index also * MILK OR MILK COMPONENT* or underlying term in facet C.

AI Cheese is the ripened or unripened soft or semi-hard, hard and extra hard product, which may be coated, and in which the whey protein/casein ratio does not exceed that of milk, obtained by : coagulating wholly or partly … through the action of rennet or other suitable coagulating agents, and by partially draining the whey resulting from such coagulation; and/or processing techniques involving coagulation of the protein of milk and/or products obtained from milk which give an end-product with similar physical, chemical and organoleptic characteristics (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2003). The group includes goat and sheep cheeses, and cheeses made from sour milk, whey or buttermilk.
CHEESE ADDED
FTC  H0143  
BT  DAIRY PRODUCT ADDED [H0242]  
SN  Used when cheese is the second to fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

cheese choux
USE  02530 - GOUGERE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AM]

cheese food, cold-pack
USE  COLD-PACK CHEESE FOOD (US CFR) [A0126]

CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX)
FTC  A0315  
BT  GENERAL STANDARD FOR CHEESE (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A1207]  
UF  designation according to cheese firmness  
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR)
FTC  A0316  
BT  CURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0168]

CHEESE OR CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC  A0115  
BT  DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0164]  
RT  CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0784]  
RT  50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1030]  
AI  Natural cheese, cured or uncured, cheese product (which is further processed), or cheese product analog.

cheese pastry goods from puff pastry
USE  39560 - VOL AU VENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040G]

CHEESE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC  A0128  
BT  CHEESE OR CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0115]  
UF  cheese substitute  
UF  cheese, imitation  
UF  imitation cheese  
AI  Food product having functional characteristics similar to those of cheese or cheese product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble. The ingredients may or may not be milk-based. An example is a cheese-like product made from skim milk and vegetable oil.

cheese product, cold-pack
USE  COLD-PACK CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0116]

cheese puffs
USE  40430 - CORN CURLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FE]

CHEESE RIND, ARTIFICIAL
FTC  Z0148  
BT  TYPE OF RIND OR CRUST [Z0071]  
UF  artificial cheese rind

CHEESE RIND, MOLDY
FTC  Z0073  
BT  TYPE OF RIND OR CRUST [Z0071]  
UF  mold cheese rind  
UF  mold rind

CHEESE RIND, NATURAL
FTC  Z0147
CHISEE RIND, WASHED OR BRUSHED

FTC  Z0072
BT  TYPE OF RIND OR CRUST [Z0071]
UF  brushed cheese rind
UF  washed or brushed cheese rind

cheese substitute
USE  CHEESE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0128]

cheese, club
USE  COLD-PACK CHEESE (US CFR) [A0280]

cheese, cold-pack
USE  COLD-PACK CHEESE (US CFR) [A0280]

cheese, cured
USE  CURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0168]

cheese, extra hard (codex)
USE  EXTRA HARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0310]

cheese, imitation
USE  CHEESE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0128]

CHEESEWOOD

FTC  B4781
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  pittosporum spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Pittosporaceae [ITIS 24065]
<SCIGEN>Pittosporum Banks ex Sol. [ITIS 24066]
<SCIGEN>Pittosporum Banks ex Sol. [PLANTS PITTO]
<SCIGEN>Pittosporum spp. [GRIN 312441]
<SCIGN>Pittosporum [DPNL 2003 12016]
<DICCTION>$i$Pittosporum$/i$ is a genus of about 200 species of flowering plants in the family
$Pittosporaceae$$i$$. The genus is probably Gondwanan in origin; its present range extends from Australasia,
oceania, eastern Asia and some parts of Africa. They are commonly known as pittosporums or, more ambiguously,
"cheesewoods". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pittosporum]

cheesewood
USE  LEICHHARDT TREE [B4778]

cheilodactyliidae
USE  MORWONG FAMILY [B2546]

cheilodactylus bergi
USE  MORWONG [B2366]

cheilodactylus variegatus
USE  PINTADILLA [B3993]

cheilopogon spp.
USE  FLYINGFISH [B1144]

cheiragonidae
USE  HELMET CRAB FAMILY [B4134]

chelidonichthys gurnardus
USE  GREY GURNARD [B2703]
chelidonichthys kumu
USE BLUEFIN SEAROBIN [B2249]

chelidonichthys lucerna
USE TUB GURNARD [B4611]

chelidonichthys lucernus
USE TUB GURNARD [B4611]

chelodina
USE SNAKE-NECKED TURTLE [B4623]

chelodina rugosa
USE NORTHERN SNAKE-NECKED TURTLE [B4799]

chelonia
USE TURTLE [B1242]

chelonia (order)
USE 25880 - TURTLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LD]

chelonia depressa
USE FLATBACK TURTLE [B4624]

chelonia mydas
USE 25890 - TURTLE, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LE]

chelonia mydas
USE GREEN TURTLE [B2412]

chelydra serpentina
USE 25900 - TURTLE, SNAPPING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LF]

chelydra serpentina
USE SNAPPING TURTLE [B4385]

CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE
FTC B1041
BT B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]
SN Used when the food product is derived from a nonliving source (e.g., salt, water or synthesized compounds).

CHEMICAL LEAVENING AGENT ADDED
FTC H0351
BT LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0751]
UF baking powder added
UF baking soda added

chen spp.
USE GOOSE [B1253]

chenet
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XX]

chenopodium album
USE LAMB'S QUARTER [B1681]

chenopodium ambrosioides
USE 09090 - EPAZOTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XJ]
chenopodium ambrosioides
USE MEXICAN TEA [B2058]

chenopodium pallidicaule
USE 00140 - KANIWA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Q]

chenopodium pallidicaule
USE CANIHUA [B3408]

chenopodium quinoa
USE 00150 - QUINOA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000R]

chenopodium ssp.
USE 04500 - GOOSEFOOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MZ]

chenopodium ssp.
USE GOOSEFOOT FAMILY [B4745]

CHERAX
FTC B4628
BT SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4627]
UF yabby crayfish
AI <SCIFAM>Parastacidae Huxley, 1879 [ITIS 97334]
<SCIGEN>Cherax Erichson, 1846
<SCINAM>Cherax spp. except Cherax quadricarinatus, Cherax cainii & Cherax tenuimanus [AFNS 2009 795901]
<DICTION>$i$Cherax$/i$ is the most widespread genus of fully aquatic crayfish in the Southern Hemisphere. The most common and widely distributed species in Australia is the common yabby ($i$Cherax destructor$/i$). The genus contains 57 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cherax]

cherax albidus
USE YABBY [B4801]

cherax spp.
USE 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]

CHERIMOYA
FTC B1687
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF annona cherimola
AI <SCIFAM>Annonaceae [ITIS 18092]
<SCINAM>Annona cherimola Miller [ITIS 506198]
<SCINAM>Annona cherimola Mill. [GRIN 3479]
<SCINAM>Annona cherimola Mill. [PLANTS ANCH9]
<SCINAM>Annona cherimola Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 20]
<SCINAM>Annona cherimola Mill. [DPNL 2003 7535]
<MANSFELD>28726

CHERRY
FTC B1306
BT STONE FRUIT [B1539]
UF prunus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCIGEN>Prunus L. [ITIS 24762]
<SCIGEN>Prunus sp. [GRIN 300491]
<SCIGEN>Prunus [DPNL 2003 12258]
<DICTION>A cherry is the fruit of many plants of the genus $i$Prunus$/i$, and is a fleshy drupe (stone fruit). The
cherry fruits of commerce usually are obtained from cultivars of a limited number of species such as the sweet cherry ($Prunus avium$/i) and the sour cherry ($Prunus cerasus$/i).  [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cherry]

cherry alder
USE SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]

cherry cola
USE 33200 - COLA MIX, FLAVOURED COLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FS]

cherry pepper
USE 06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JB]

CHERRY PEPPER
FTC B2556
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF bird cherry pepper
UF capsicum annuum, cerasiforme group
UF creole cherry pepper
UF hot cherry pepper
UF hungarian cherry pepper
UF pepper, hot cherry
AI <DICTION>A pimiento, pimento, or cherry pepper is a variety of large, red, heart-shaped chili pepper ($Capsicum annuum$/i) that measures 3 to 4 in (7 to 10 cm) long and 2 to 3 in (5 to 7 cm) wide (medium, elongate).  [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimiento]

CHERRY PLUM
FTC B1676
BT PLUM [B1206]
UF prunus cerasifera
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae  [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. [ITIS 24772]
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. [GRIN 29860]
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. [PLANTS PRCE2]
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. [EuroFIR-NETOX 2007 224]
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasifera Ehrh. [DPNL 2003 12267]
<DICTION>$Prunus cerasifera$/i is a species of plum known by the common names cherry plum and myrobalan plum.  $br$/S Some varieties have sweet fruits that can be eaten fresh, while others are sour and better for making jam. Cherry plums are a key ingredient in Georgian cuisine [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cherry_plum]

CHERRY SALMON
FTC B1108
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF masou salmon
UF oncorhynchus masou
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae  [ITIS 161978]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus masou (Brevoort, 1856) [ITIS 161978]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus masou masou (Brevoort, 1856) [Fishbase 2004 242]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus masou (Jordan & Oshima 1919) [FAO ASFIS CHE]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus masu (Brevoort, 1856) [CEC 1993 244]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus masou [2010 FDA Seafood List]

cherry satinash
USE SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]

cherry tomato
USE MINIATURE TOMATO [B1608]

cherrystone clam
USE NORTHERN QUAHOG [B1068]

CHERVIL
FTC B1444
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
anthriscus cerefolium

<SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Anthriscus cerefolium (L.) Hoffm. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>3595
<MANSFELD>1048

**CHESTNUT**

FTC B1544
BT TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF castanea spp.
SN When indexing the chestnut fruit (nut) index both "CHESTNUT [B1544]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Fagaceae [ITIS 19275]
<SCIGEN>Castanea P. Mill. [ITIS 19451]
<SCIGEN>Castanea sp. [GRIN 300115]
<SCIGEN>Castanea Mill. [PLANTS CASTA]
<SCIGEN>Castanea [DPNL 2003 8416]

**CHEWABLE TABLET**

FTC E0156
BT TABLET [E0155]
AI Chewable tablets are the tablets which are required to be broken and chewed in between the teeth before ingestion. These tablets are given to the children who have difficulty in swallowing and to the adults who dislike swallowing. A number of antacid tablets and multivitamin tablets are prepared as chewable tablets. [http://www.pharmpedia.com/Chewable_tablets]

**CHEWING GUM (US CFR)**

FTC A0176
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT 10006390 - CHEWING GUM (GS1 GPC) [A1518]
AI An elastic substance flavored and used for chewing; it may be sweetened with a nutritive or nonnutritive sweetener. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**CHEWING GUM BASE (CODEX)**

FTC A0385
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**CHIA**

FTC B1723
BT GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]
UF salvia chia
UF salvia columbariae
UF salvia hispanica
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Salvia hispanica L. [ITIS 32718]
<SCINAM>Salvia hispanica L. [GRIN 32939]
<SCINAM>Salvia hispanica L. [PLANTS SAHI6]
<DICTION>$i$Salvia hispanica$/i$, commonly known as chia, is a species of flowering plant in the mint family, $i$Lamiaceae$/i$, native to central and southern Mexico and Guatemala. Chia is grown commercially for its seed, a food that is rich in omega-3 fatty acids. Chia seeds are typically small ovals with a diameter of about 1 mm (0.039 in). They are mottle-colored with brown, gray, black and white. The seeds are hydrophilic, absorbing up to 12 times their weight in liquid when soaked. While soaking, the seeds develop a mucilaginous gel-like coating that gives chia-based beverages a distinctive texture. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_hispanica]

**chiacchiere**

USE 02850 - FRIED DOUGH SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FY]

**chick bean**

USE GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]

**chick pea**

USE GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]
$i$Prunus angustifolia$/i$, known commonly as Chickasaw plum, Cherokee plum, Florida sand plum, sandhill plum, or sand plum, is a North American species of plum-bearing tree. It was originally cultivated by Native Americans before the arrival of Europeans. While $i$Prunus$/i$ is the classical name for European plums, $i$angustifolia$/i$ refers to its narrow leaves. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_angustifolia]

$i$Lathyrus sativus$/i$, is a legume (family $i$Fabaceae$/i$) commonly grown for human consumption and livestock feed in Asia and East Africa. It is a particularly important crop in areas that are prone to drought and famine, and is thought of as an ‘insurance crop’ as it produces reliable yields when all other crops fail. Like other grain legumes, $i$Lathyrus sativus$/i$ produces a high-protein seed. The seeds also contain variable amounts of a neurotoxic amino acid $\beta\text{-N-Oxalyl-L-}\alpha\beta\text{-diaminopropionic acid or ODAP or BOAA.}[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lathyrus_sativus]
Common chicory, *Cichorium intybus*, is a somewhat woody, perennial herbaceous plant usually with bright blue flowers, rarely white or pink. Various varieties are cultivated for salad leaves, chicons (blanched buds), or for roots (var. *C. sativum*), which are baked, ground, and used as a coffee substitute and additive. It is also grown as a forage crop for livestock. It lives as a wild plant on roadsides in its native Europe, and in North America and Australia, where it has become naturalized. $br$/

"Chicory" is also the common name in the United States for curly endive (*Cichorium endivia*); these two closely related species are often confused. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicory]
CHILEAN ABALONE

chilean abalone

USE CHILEAN ABALONE [B1955]

CHILEAN BLUE MUSSEL

chilean coco palm

USE CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]

CHILEAN CROAKER

chilean grunt

USE CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]

CHILEAN FLAT OYSTER

chilean grunt

USE CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]

CHILEAN GUAVA

chilean grunt

USE CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]
$i$Ugni molinae$/i$, commonly known as Chilean guava, or strawberry myrtle, is a shrub native to Chile and adjacent regions of southern Argentina. The fruit is sometimes marketed as "Ugriberry", as "New Zealand cranberry" in New Zealand, and the name "Tazziberry" has been trademarked in Australia, but it is not a native plant to these countries. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ugni_molinae]
<SCINAM>Fragaria chiloensis (L.) P. Mill. [ITIS 24625]
<SCINAM>Fragaria chiloensis (L.) Mill. [GRIN 246]
<SCINAM>Fragaria chiloënsis (L.) Mill. [PLANTS FRCH]
<SCINAM>Fragaria chiloënsis (L.) Mill. [DPNL 2003 9863]

chilean wine palm
USE CHILE COCOPALM [B5020]

chilgoza pine
USE CHILGOZA PINE [B5030]

CHILGOZA PINE
FTC B5030
BT PINE [B1083]
UF chilgoza pine
UF gerard's pine
UF pinus gerardiana
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Pinus gerardiana Wall. ex D. Don [ITIS 822553]
<SCINAM>Pinus gerardiana Wall. ex D. Don [GRIN 28450]
<SCINAM>Pinus gerardiana Wall. ex D. Don [PLANTS PIGE2]
<DICTION>$i$Pinus gerardiana$/i$, known as the chilgoza pine, is a pine native to the northwestern Himalayas…
Chilgoza pine is well known for its edible pine nuts, rich in carbohydrates and proteins.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_gerardiana]

chili de ristra pepper
USE NEW MEXICO RED PEPPER [B2558]

chili pepper
USE HOT PEPPER [B1643]

chili powder
USE 14060 - PAPRIKA POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019L]

chili verde pepper
USE ANAHEIM PEPPER [B2549]

CHILIPEPPER (FISH)
FTC B1769
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF sebastes goodei
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes goodei (Eigenmann and Eigenmann, 1890) [ITIS 166722]
<SCINAM>Sebastes goodei (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890) [Fishbase 2004 3971]
<SCINAM>Sebastes goodei (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890) [FAO ASFIS SGO]
<SCINAM>Sebastes goodei [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sebastes goodei [FDA RFE 2010 71]

chilipequin
USE PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]

chilli powder
USE 14060 - PAPRIKA POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019L]

chiloe strawberry
USE CHILEAN STRAWBERRY [B3338]

chiloglottis spp.
USE DAINTY-BIRD ORCHID [B4731]

chiltpepin
USE PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]
chimaera monstrosa
USE RATFISH [B2878]

chimaeridae
USE SHORTNOSE CHIMAERA FAMILY [B2882]

chimaeriformes
USE FISH, CHIMAERIFORM [B2267]

CHIMAEROID POISONING
FTC Z0225
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CHFP

china grass
USE RAMIE [B2447]

CHINA LOBSTER
FTC B3600
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops sinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops sinensis (Bruce, 1966) [ITIS 552943]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops sinensis (Bruce, 1966) [FAO ASFIS MFD]

CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF
FTC R0195
BT ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]
UF peoples republic of china
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CN

CHINA, REPUBLIC OF
FTC R0408
BT ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]
UF formosa
UF republic of china
UF taiwan
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TW

CHINABERRY
FTC B2157
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]
UF melia azedarach
UF sadao

CHINESE ALLIGATOR
FTC B3800
BT ALLIGATOR [B2440]
UF alligator sinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Alligatoridae [ITIS 202209]
<SCINAM>Alligator sinensis Fauvel, 1879 [ITIS 202209]
<SCINAM>Alligator sinensis Fauvel, 1879 [FAO ASFIS GTW]
<SCINAM>Alligator sinensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CHINESE AMARANTH
FTC B5108
BT AMARANTH [B1717]
UF amaranthus tricolor
UF joseph's-coat
AI <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus tricolor L. [ITIS 181927]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus tricolor L. [GRIN 2807]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus tricolor L. [PLANTS AMTR2]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus tricolor L. [DPNL 2003 7432]
<DICTION>Cultivars have striking yellow, red, and green foliage. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_tricolor]

CHINESE ARTICHOKE
FTC B2965
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF japanese artichoke
UF stachys affinis
UF stachys sieboldii
AI <SCIFAM>Labiatae
<SCINAM>Stachys affinis Bunge [NETTOX]
<GRIN>35402
<MANSFELD>16641

chinese artichokes
USE 07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RN]

chinese banana
USE DWARF BANANA [B1559]

CHINESE BANYAN
FTC B2824
BT FICUS SPP. [B2922]
UF ficus bongoensis
UF ficus dekdekena
UF ficus sassandrensis
UF ficus spragueana
UF ficus thonnign
UF ficus thonningii
UF small figtree
AI <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
<SCINAM>Ficus thonningii Blume [ITIS 565194]
<SCINAM>Ficus thonningii Blume [GRIN 429040]
<SCINAM>Ficus thonningii Blume [PLANTS FITH2]

chinese bark
USE 13420 - CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019V]

chinese bitter orange
USE 14420 - TRIFOLIATE ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYZ]

CHINESE BLACK OLIVE
FTC B5027
BT CANARIUM [B5026]
UF canarium pimela
UF canarium tramdenum
AI <SCIFAM>Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]
<SCINAM>Canarium pimela K.D. Koenig [ITIS 506414]
<SCINAM>Canarium pimela K. D. Koenig [GRIN 8821]
<SCINAM>Canarium pimela Konig [PLANTS CAPI16]
<DICTION>$i$Canarium pimela$/i$ is a tree species in the genus $i$Canarium$/i$ and the family $i$Burseraceae$/i$ found in Indo-China [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium_pimela]

chinese blackberry
USE SWEET-TEA [B5081]

CHINESE BOX THORN
FTC B3411
BT LYCIUM [B5103]
UF chinese boxthorn
UF chinese desert-thorn
Wolfberry, commercially called goji berry, is the common name for the fruit of two very closely related species: *Lycium barbarum* and *Lycium chinense*, two species of boxthorn in the family *Solanaceae* (which also includes the potato, tomato, eggplant, deadly nightshade, chili pepper, and tobacco). It is native to southeastern Europe and Asia. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycium_chinense]
Allium tuberosum (garlic chives, Oriental garlic, Asian chives, Chinese chives, Chinese leek) is a species of onion native to southwestern parts of the Chinese province of Shanxi, and cultivated and naturalized elsewhere in Asia and around the world. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_tuberosum]

Panax ginseng is available commercially as fresh, red, and white ginsengs; wild ginseng is used where available.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panax_ginseng]
chinese grass
USE RAMIE [B2447]

chinese hairy chestnut
USE CHINESE CHESTNUT [B2416]

chinese jujube
USE CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

CHINESE KALE
FTC B2421
BT KALE [B1281]
UF brassica oleracea var. alboglabra
UF chinese broccoli
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. alboglabra (L. H. Bailey) Musil [GRIN 7670]
<SCINAM>Brassica alboglabra L.H. Bailey [PLANTS BRAL8]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. alboglabra (L.H.Bailey) [DPNL 2003 8103]

CHINESE LANTERN
FTC B2955
BT GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
UF physalis alkekengi
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Physalis alkekengi L. [ITIS 30589]
<SCINAM>Physalis alkekengi L. [GRIN 102387]
<SCINAM>Physalis alkekengi L. [PLANTS PHAL5]
<SCINAM>Physalis alkekengi L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 210]
<DICTION>$i$Physalis alkekengi$/i$ (bladder cherry, Chinese lantern, Japanese-lantern, strawberry groundcherry, or winter cherry) is a relative of $i$P. peruviana$/$ (Cape gooseberry). It is easily identifiable by the large, bright orange to red papery covering over its fruit, which resembles paper lanterns.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis_alkekengi]

chinese lantern plant
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

chinese lanterns
USE 06410 - ALKEKENGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMV]

chinese lettuce
USE CELTUCE [B1728]

chinese long bean
USE YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

chinese mallow
USE CLUSTER MALLOW [B5075]

chinese matrimony-vine
USE 06470 - CHINESE WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMQ]

CHINESE MITTEN CRAB
FTC B4890
BT VARUNIDAE [B4889]
UF eriocheir sinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Varunidae Milne Edwards, 1853 [ITIS 621521]
<SCINAM>Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne Edwards, 1853 [ITIS 99058]
<SCINAM>Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne Edwards, 1853 [FAO ASFIS ERS]
<DICTION>The Chinese mitten crab ($i$Eriocheir sinensis$/i$), also known as the Shanghai hairy crab, is a medium-sized burrowing crab that is named for its furry claws, which resemble mittens. It is native to rivers, estuaries and other coastal habitats of eastern Asia from Korea in the north to the Fujian province of China in the south. It has also been introduced to Europe and North America where it is considered an invasive species.
chinese mud carp
USE 22250 - MUD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027F]

chinese mud carp
USE MUD CARP [B4382]

chinese mustard cabbage
USE MUSTARD CABBAGE [B2397]

chinese olive
USE JAVA-ALMOND [B3390]

CHINESE ONION
FTC B3417
BT ONION [B1300]
UF allium bakeri
UF allium chinense
UF chinese scallion
UF rakkyo
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium chinense G. Don [ITIS 506482]
<SCINAM>Allium chinense G. Don [GRIN 101417]
<SCINAM>Allium chinense G. Don [PLANTS ALCH5]
<DICTION>$i$Allium chinense$/i$ (also known as Chinese onion, Chinese scallion, glittering chive, Japanese scallion, Kiangsi scallion, and Oriental onion) is an edible species of $i$Allium$/i$, native to China and Korea, and cultivated in many other countries. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_chinense]

CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE
FTC B1051
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF brassica pekinensis
UF brassica rapa var. pekinensis
UF celery cabbage
UF chinese cabbage
UF heading chinese cabbage
UF napa
UF napa cabbage
UF pe-tsai cabbage
UF shantung cabbage
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. pekinensis (Lour.) Hanelt [GRIN 319636]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. pekinensis (Lour.) Hanelt [MANSFELD 23998]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. ssp. pekinensis (Lour.) Hanelt [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 63]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. pekinensis (Lour.) Hanelt [DPNL 2003 8122]

CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE
FTC B1051
BT HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]

chinese orange
USE 14580 - CALAMONDINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

chinese parsley
USE 08370 - CORIANDER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XF]

chinese parsley
USE CORIANDER [B1381]
chinese pea
USE PEA, EDIBLE POD CULTIVARS [B1031]

chinese pear
USE 14780 - NASHI PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]

CHINESE PEAR
FTC B4947
BT PEAR [B1344]
UF pyrus ussuriensis
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim. [ITIS 506230]
<SCINAM>Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim. [GRIN 30607]
<SCINAM>Pyrus ussuriensis Maxim. [PLANTS PYUS2]
<DICTION>$i$Pyrus ussuriensis$/i$, also known as the Ussurian pear, Harbin pear, and Manchurian pear, is a species of flowering plant in the family $i$Rosaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pyrus_ussuriensis]

chinese pear
USE SAND PEAR [B1523]

chinese perch
USE MANDARIN FISH [B4868]

CHINESE PERSIMMON
FTC B4358
BT PERSIMMON [B1447]
UF diospyros sintenisii
AI <SCIFAM>Ebenaceae [ITIS 23852]
<SCINAM>Diospyros sintenisii (Krug & Urban) Standl. [ITIS 502078]
<SCINAM>Diospyros sintenisii (Krug & Urb.) Standl. [GRIN 407718]
<SCINAM>Diospyros sintenisii (Krug & Urb.) Standl. [PLANTS DISI3]

chinese pinenut
USE KOREAN PINE [B5031]

chinese plum
USE JAPANESE APRICOT [B5050]

chinese plums
USE 15190 - JAPANESE PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GY]

CHINESE PRESERVING MELON
FTC B1616
BT SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]
UF ash gourd
UF benincasa ceriflora
UF benincasa hispida
UF chinese watermelon
UF dung gwa
UF kundur
UF tunka
UF wax gourd
UF white gourd
UF white pumpkin
UF zit kwa

CHINESE QUINCE
FTC B5048
BT QUINCE [B1298]
UF chaenomeles sinensis
UF pseudocydonia sinensis
$i$Pseudocydonia sinensis$/i$, the Chinese quince, is a deciduous or semi-evergreen tree in the family $i$Rosaceae$/i$, native to eastern Asia in China, and the sole species in the genus $i$Pseudocydonia$/i$.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudocydonia]
chinese soft-hair kiwi
USE GOLDEN KIWIFRUIT [B1664]

chinese spinach
USE 04260 - CHINESE AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKE]

chinese spinaches
USE 04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]

chinese star anise
USE 13820 - STAR ANISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019R]

CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE
FTC B2462
BT MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]
UF chinese water spinach
UF ipomoea aquatica
UF swamp morning glory
UF swamp morningglory
UF swamp morning-glory
UF water spinach
AI <SCIFAM>Convolvulaceae [ITIS 30648]
   <SCINAM>Ipomoea aquatica Forsk. [ITIS 30759]
   <SCINAM>Ipomoea aquatica Forssk. [GRIN 20138]
   <SCINAM>Ipomoea aquatica Forssk. [PLANTS IPAQ]
   <SCINAM>Ipomoea aquatica Forssk. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 152]
   <SCINAM>Ipomoea aquatica Forssk. [DPNL 2003 10480]
   <MANSFELD>21561

CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE
FTC B2462
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

chinese sweet potato
USE LESSER YAM [B3327]

chinese teaplant
USE 06470 - CHINESE WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMQ]

CHINESE TRUFFLE
FTC B3794
BT TRUFFLE [B1387]
UF tuber indicum
UF tuber sinense
AI <SCIFAM>Tuberaeaceae Dumort [INDEX FUNGORUM 81502]
   <SCINAM>Tuber sinense X.L. Mao 2000 [INDEX FUNGORUM 315730]

chinese vegetable marrow
USE FUZZY MELON [B2518]

CHINESE WALNUT
FTC B2616
BT WALNUT [B1290]
UF chinese butternut
UF juglans mandshurica
UF manchurian walnut
UF walnut, chinese
SN When indexing the chinese walnut fruit (drupe, seed) index both "CHINESE WALNUT [B2616]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]
   <SCINAM>Juglans mandshurica Maxim. [GRIN 20758]
   <SCINAM>Juglans mandshurica Maxim. [PLANTS JUMA8]
$i$Juglans mandshurica$/i$, the Manchurian walnut, is a deciduous tree of the genus $i$Juglans$/i$ (section Cardiocaryon), native to the Eastern Asiatic Region (China, Russian Far East, North Korea and South Korea). It grows to about 25 m. The kernels of the nuts are edible, but small and difficult to extract.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juglans_mandshurica]

**chinese water chestnut**

USE CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

**chinese water spinach**

USE CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]

**CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT**

FTC B1026

BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

UF chinese water chestnut

UF eleocharis dulcis

UF ground-chestnut

UF ma-tai water chestnut

UF matting reed

UF waternut

AI $<$SCIFAM$>$Cyperaceae [ITIS 39357]$<$/SCIFAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Eleocharis dulcis (Burman f.) Trin. ex Henschel [ITIS 506699]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Eleocharis dulcis (Burm. f.) Trin. ex Henschel. [GRIN 14976]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Eleocharis dulcis (Burm.f.) Trinius ex Henschel [MANSFELD 20690]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Eleocharis dulcis (Burm.f.) Henschel. [BASIS 126]$<$/SCINAM$>$

**chinese watermelon**

USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

**CHINESE WHITE OLIVE**

FTC B4529

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]

UF canarium album

AI $<$SCIFAM$>$Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]$<$/SCIFAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Canarium album (Lour.) Rausch. [ITIS 506411]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch. [GRIN 8810]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Canarium album (Lour.) Rausch. [PLANTS CAAL31]$<$/SCINAM$>$

**CHINESE WHITE OLIVE**

FTC B5028

BT CANARIUM [B5026]

UF canarium album

AI $<$SCIFAM$>$Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]$<$/SCIFAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Canarium album (Lour.) Rausch. [ITIS 506411]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Canarium album (Lour.) Raeusch. [GRIN 8810]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$SCINAM$>$Canarium album (Lour.) Rausch. [PLANTS CAAL31]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$DICTION$>$Canarium album$/$i$ produces a fruit - sometimes called an "olive" or "white olive", but no relation to$/$Olea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canarium_album]$<$/DICTION$>

**CHINESE WHITE PEAR**

FTC B5175

BT PEAR [B1344]

UF pyrus x bretschneideri

UF ya pear

AI $<$SCINAM$>$Pyrus x bretschneideri Rehder [GRIN 30462]$<$/SCINAM$>$

$<$DICTION$>$Pyrus x bretschneideri$/$i$ (or$/$Pyrus ×bretschneideri$/$i$), the ya pear or pearple or Chinese white pear, is an interspecific hybrid species of pear native to North China, where it is widely grown for its edible fruit. $/br$/ Along with cultivars of $i$Pypyrifolia$/i$ and $i$P. ussuriensis$/i$, the fruit is also called the nashi pear. These very juicy, white to light yellow pears, unlike the round Nashi pears ($i$P. pyrifolia$/i$) that are also grown in eastern Asia, are shaped more like the European pear ($i$P. communis$/i$), narrow towards the stem end. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pyrus_x_bretschneideri]$<$/DICTION$>

**chinese white pears**

USE 14800 - YA PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXD]
chinese wolfberry
USE CHINESE BOX THORN [B3411]

chinese yam
USE LESSER YAM [B3327]

chinese-date
USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

chinese-keys
USE ROTUND BOESENBERGIA [B5039]

chinese-okra
USE ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]

CHINOOK SALMON
FTC B1132
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF king salmon
UF oncorhynchus tshawytscha
UF salmon, chinook
UF spring salmon
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161980]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum in Artdi, 1792) [ITIS 161980]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 244]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFRS CHI]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 247]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha [FDA RFE 2010 44]

cinquantin
USE 11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]

chione californiensis
USE CALIFORNIA VENUS [B3642]

chione undatella
USE FRILLED VENUS [B3639]

chionista fluctifraga
USE SMOOTH VENUS [B3640]

chionoecetes angulatus
USE TRIANGLE TANNER CRAB [B2224]

chionoecetes bairdi
USE SOUTHERN TANNER CRAB [B1182]

chionoecetes japonicus
USE JAPANESE SPIDER CRAB [B2225]

chionoecetes opilio
USE SNOW CRAB [B1497]

chionoecetes spp.
USE 24990 - TANNER CRABS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCQ]

chionoecetes tanneri
USE GROOVED TANNER CRAB [B2223]
chipolata
USE 21490 - CHIPOLATA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024M]

chips
USE 38900 - FRIES (FINGER CHIPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011N]

chips (overseas)
USE 40360 - POTATO CRISPS OR STICKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011L]

chironja
USE ORANGELO [B4354]

chiton
USE POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]

chiton
USE POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]

chive
USE CHIVES [B1294]

chive, chinese
USE CHINESE CHIVES [B2419]

CHIVES
F TC B1294
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]
UF allium schoenoprasum
UF chive
UF wild chives
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium schoenoprasum L. [ITIS 42636]
<SCINAM>Allium schoenoprasum L. [GRIN 2369]
<SCINAM>Allium schoenoprasum L. [PLANTS ALSC]
<SCINAM>Allium schoenoprasum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 12]
<SCINAM>Allium schoenoprasum L. [DPNL 2003 7329]
<SCINAM>Allium schoenoprasum L. [NETTOX]
<MANSFELD>85
<DICTION>Chives, scientific name Allium schoenoprasum, is an edible species of the Allium genus. Its close relatives include the garlic, shallot, leek, scallion, and Chinese onion. A perennial plant, it is widespread in nature across much of Europe, Asia, and North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chives]

CHLAMYDODBACTERIALES AS FOOD SOURCE
F TC B2855
BT UNCLASSIFIED BACTERIA [B4587]
AI <NOTES>Index bergeyana, 1966, p.450.

chlamys delicatula
USE SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP [B4277]

chlamys islandica
USE ICELAND SCALLOP [B1947]

chlamys opercularis
USE 25440 - SCALLOP, QUEEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HV]

chlamys opercularis
USE QUEEN SCALLOP [B2715]
chlamys varia
USE VARIEGATED SCALLOP [B4147]

CHLORIDE ADDED
FTC H0196
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]
SN Used when chloride is added to a food product at any level.

CHLORINATED BIPHENYL
FTC Z0250
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PCBP

chlorophycophyta
USE 07600 - GREEN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VB]

CHLOROPHYLLINS
FTC B3064
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Chlorophylls
UF E 140
UF INS 140
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$ Europe: E 140.$br/$ Codex: INS 140.

CHLOROPHYLLINS ADDED
FTC H0489
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Chlorophyllins, copper complexes, potassium and sodium salts
USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3069]

Chlorophylls
USE CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3064]

CHLOROPHYLLS
FTC B3065
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 140
UF INS 140
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on

Chlorophylls

USE CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4417]

CHLOROPHYLLS ADDED

FTC H0490
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLINS

FTC B4417
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Chlorophylls
UF E 140
UF INS 140


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour. Europe: E 140. Codex: INS 140.

CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLINS ADDED

FTC H0796
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Chlorophylls and chlorophyllins, copper complexes

USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4395]

Chlorophylls, copper complexes

USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS [B3070]

chlorophyta

USE ALGAE, GREEN [B2502]

CHOCOLATE CANDY

FTC A0288
BT SOFT CANDY (US CFR) [A0293]
RT CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]
RT 10000045 - CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE/SUGAR CANDY COMBINATIONS - CONFECTIONERY (GS1 GPC) [A0978]
UF candy, chocolate
AI Candy with the predominant ingredient chocolate; includes chocolate bars and other forms when these are marketed as candy (21 CFR 163).

CHOCOLATE COATED OR COVERED

FTC H0355
BT COATED OR COVERED [H0353]
UF coated or covered with chocolate
UF covered or coated with chocolate
SN Includes chocolate coatings for such products as candy and ice cream products as well as icings and frostings for such products as cakes and doughnuts.
chocolate confectionery
USE CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]

chocolate flavoring added, artificial
USE ARTIFICIAL CHOCOLATE FLAVORING ADDED [H0394]

chocolate or cacao product
USE CACAO OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0272]

chocolate or cacao product analog
USE CACAO OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0158]

CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0839
BT SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]
RT CHOCOLATE CANDY [A0288]
RT 09 CHOCOLATE (EFG) [A0699]
RT 10000045 - CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE/SUGAR CANDY COMBINATIONS - CONFECTIONERY (GS1 GPC) [A0978]
UF chocolate confectionery
AI Some examples are chocolate slab or bar (e.g. milk chocolate bar, white chocolate bar), filled chocolate candy, chocolate-coated confectionery bars.

CHOCOLATE OR COCOA ADDED
FTC H0231
BT FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED, NATURAL [H0229]
SN Used when chocolate or cocoa is added at any level or when chocolate is used as a coating.

CHOCOLATE OR COCOA ADDED
FTC H0231
BT FOOD ADDED [H0180]
chocolate pudding fruit
USE 17260 - BLACK SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KJ]

chocolate with nuts
USE 30450 - FILLED CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Q]

chocolate with raisins
USE 30450 - FILLED CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Q]

CHOICE GRADE
FTC Z0010
BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]
choisum
USE CHOY SUM [B4514]

choisum
USE TSAI SHIM [B3374]

chokeberries (black, purple and red)
USE 15690 - ARONIA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTQ]

CHOKEBERRY
FTC B4951
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF aronia
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Aronia Medik. [ITIS 25125]
<SCINAM>Aronia spp. [GRIN 313669]
Aronia [DPNL 2003 7718]

**DICTION**

*Aronia* is a genus of deciduous shrubs, the chokeberries, in the family *Rosaceae* native to eastern North America and most commonly found in wet woods and swamps. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia]

**CHOKECHERRY**

**FTC** B2044

**BT** STONE FRUIT [B1539]

**UF**

bitter-berry

prunus virginiana

virginia chokecherry

**AI**

*<SCIFAM>Rosaceae* [ITIS 24538]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [ITIS 24806]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [GRIN 30151]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [PLANTS PRVI]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [DPNL 2003 12304]

**DICTION** *Prunus virginiana*, commonly called bitter-berry, chokecherry, Virginia bird cherry and western chokecherry (also western chokecherry for *Prunus virginiana* var. *Prunus demissa*), is a species of bird cherry (*Prunus* subgenus *Padus*) native to North America; the natural historic range of *Prunus virginiana* includes most of the continent, except for the far north and far south. The fruits are about 1 cm (3/8 in) in diameter, range in color from bright red to black, and possess a very astringent taste, being both somewhat sour and somewhat bitter. The very ripe "berries" (actually drupes) are dark in color and less astringent and sweeter than when red and unripe. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_virginiana]

**CHOKECHERRY**

**FTC** B4518

**BT** CHOKECHERRY [B2044]

**SN** This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

**AI**

*<SCIFAM>Rosaceae* [ITIS 24538]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [ITIS 24806]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [GRIN 30151]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [PLANTS PRVI]

*<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana* L. [DPNL 2003 12304]

**chokker squid**

**USE** CAPE HOPE SQUID [B3691]

**choko**

**USE** CHAYOTE [B1730]

**CHOLA GUITARFISH**

**FTC** B4127

**BT** GUITARFISH [B4130]

**UF**

rhinobatos percellens

**AI**

*<SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae* Müller and Henle, 1837 [ITIS 160813]

*<SCINAM>Rhinobatos percellens* (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 160817]

*<SCINAM>Rhinobatos percellens* (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 140]

*<SCINAM>Rhinobatos percellens* Walbaum, 1792 [FAO ASFIS GUD]

*<SCINAM>Rhinobatos percellens* Walbaum, 1792 [CEC 1993 74]

**CHOLECALCIFEROL**

**FTC** B3768

**BT** VITAMIN D [B3752]

**AI**


**CHOLESTEROL FREE FOOD**

**FTC** P0042

**BT** NO OR REDUCED CHOLESTEROL CLAIM OR USE [P0149]

**UF** no cholesterol food

**AI**

food having less than 2 milligrams cholesterol per amount customarily consumed (or for meals and main dishes, less than 2 milligrams cholesterol per labeled serving). Such food must contain no ingredient that contains cholesterol except where the ingredient listed has been footnoted "adds a trivial amount of cholesterol". If the food contains less than 2 milligrams cholesterol per amount customarily consumed by special processing and the total fat exceeds 13 grams cholesterol per amount or labeled serving, the amount of cholesterol must be "Substantially
less' (25%) than in a comparable food with significant market share (5% of market).

**cholesterol removed**

**USE**  
FAT REMOVED [H0161]

**CHOLESTEROL SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE**

**FTC**  
P0041

**BT**  
NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]

**AI**  
All narrower term definitions extracted from 58 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993, part 101.62(d).

**cholla**

**USE**  
PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

**cholla cactus**

**USE**  
PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

**chomphu**

**USE**  
16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

**chondrichthyes**

**USE**  
FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]

**chondrostoma nasus**

**USE**  
SNEEP [B3476]

**CHONDROUS**

**FTC**  
B2500

**BT**  
ALGAE, RED [B1743]

**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Gigartinaceae  [ITIS 12091]  
<SCIGEN>Chondrus J. Stackhouse, 1797 [ITIS 12091]

**chondrus crispus**

**USE**  
IRISH MOSS [B1742]

**chondrus crispus stockhouse**

**USE**  
07680 - CARRAGEEN MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VG]

**chopped**

**USE**  
DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

**chop-suey green**

**USE**  
JAPANESE-GREEN [B3412]

**chordata**

**USE**  
CHORDATE [B4465]

**CHORDATE**

**FTC**  
B4465

**BT**  
AQUATIC ANIMAL [B1142]

**UF**  
chordata

**AI**  
<SCIPHY>Chordata [ITIS 158852]  
<DICTION>Chordates, members of the phylum $i$Chordata$/i$, are deuterostome animals possessing a notochord, a hollow dorsal nerve cord, pharyngeal slits, an endostyle, and a post-anal tail for at least some period of their life cycles. Taxonomically, the phylum includes the subphyla $i$Vertebrata$/i$, including mammals, fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, $i$Tunicata$/i$, including salps and sea squirts; and $i$Cephalochordata$/i$, comprising the lancelets.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chordate]

**chorogi**

**USE**  
07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RN]

**CHOSA HERRING**

**FTC**  
B3848
BT PACIFIC HERRING [B1575]
UF clupea pallasii suworowi
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Clupea pallasii suworowi Rabinerson, 1927 [Fishbase 2004 47570]

choufa
USE NUTSEDGE [B2159]

CHOY SUM
FTC B4514
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF brassica rapa var. parachinensis
UF chinese flowering cabbage
UF choi sum
UF false pak-choi
UF flowering white cabbage
UF mock pak-choi
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa var. parachinensis (L. H. Bailey) Hanelt [GRIN 319637]
<DICTION>Choy sum or choi sum also known as the Chinese Flowering Cabbage, literally means vegetable heart in Cantonese if directly translated. Chinese Flowering Cabbage ($i$Brassica rapa$/i$ var. $i$parachinensis$/i$ or $i$Brassica chinensis$/i$ var. $i$parachinensis$/i$) is a member of the $i$Brassica$/i$ genus and the $i$Brassicaceae$/i$ (mustard) family. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Choy_sum]

christmas berry tree
USE BRAZILIAN PEPPER TREE [B2347]

CHRISTMAS ISLAND
FTC R0197
BT AUSTRALIA [R0117]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CX

christmas pudding
USE 03070 - PUDDINGS BASED ON CEREAL PRODUCTS AND/OR NUTS/FRUITS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EQ]

christmasberry
USE 13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018N]

christophine
USE CHAYOTE [B1730]

christophines
USE 06800 - CHAYOTE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JZ]

christophines roots
USE 09690 - CHAYOTE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010N]

CHRIST'S THORN
FTC B2795
BT JUJUBE [B1311]
UF kurna
UF rhamnus spina-christi
UF syrian christ-thorn
UF ziziphus spina-christi
AI <SCINAM>Ziziphus spina-christi (L.) Desf. [GRIN 42295]
<SCINAM>Ziziphus spina-christi (L.) Desf. [DPNL 2003 13993]
chroicocephalus ridibundus
USE BLACK-HEADED GULL [B4568]

CHROMIUM ADDED
FTC H0778
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

CHrysanthemum
FTC B5088
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF daisy
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Chrysanthemum L. [ITIS 35791]
<SCINAM>Chrysanthemum L. [PLANTS CHRYS2]
<SCINAM>Chrysanthemum spp. [GRIN 300128]
<SCINAM>Chrysanthemum [DPNL 2003 8626]
<DICITION>Chrysanthemums, sometimes called mums or chrysanth, are flowering plants of the genus $i$Chrysanthemum$/i$. Yellow or white chrysanthemum flowers of the species $i$C. morifolium$/i$ are boiled to make a tea in some parts of Asia. Chrysanthemum leaves are steamed or boiled and used as greens, especially in Chinese cuisine. The flowers may be added to dishes… [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chrysanthemum]

chrysanthemum coronarium
USE 04320 - GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUMS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJZ]

chrysanthemum coronarium
USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

chrysanthemum morifolium
USE 35890 - CHRYSANTHEMUM INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8S]

chrysanthemum parthenium
USE FEVERFEW [B2054]

chrysanthemum, garland
USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

chrysobalanus
USE COCO PLUM [B2763]

chrysobalanus elipticus
USE COCO PLUM [B2763]

chrysobalanus icaco
USE 16870 - COCO PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JG]

chrysobalanus icaco
USE COCO PLUM [B2763]

chrysobalanus orbicularis
USE COCO PLUM [B2763]

chrysobalanus purpureus
USE COCO PLUM [B2763]

chrysophrys auratus
USE RED HAWAIIAN PORGY [B1815]

chrysophrys unicolor
USE SEA BREAM [B2388]
CHRYSOPHYLLUM

FTC    B2843
BT    TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF    chrysophyllum spp.
AI    <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
      <SCIGEN>Chrysophyllum L. [ITIS 23810]
      <SCIGEN>Chrysophyllum sp. [GRIN 310664]
      <SCIGEN>Chrysophyllum L. [PLANTS CHRYS5]
      <SCIGEN>Chrysophyllum [DPNL 2003 8640]

chrysophyllum albidum
USE    WHITE STAR APPLE [B2764]

chrysophyllum autranianum
USE    GAMBEYA [B2790]

chrysophyllum cainito
USE    17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]

chrysophyllum cainito
USE    STAR APPLE [B2036]

chrysophyllum spp.
USE    CHrysOPHYLLUM [B2843]

chub
USE    LAKE HERRING [B1118]

chub (carp)
USE    COMMON CARP [B1228]

chub mackerel
USE    24510 - MACKEREL, CHUB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CX]

CHUB MACKEREL

FTC    B3974
BT    MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]
UF    indian mackerel
UF    rastrelliger spp.
AI    <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
      <SCINAM>Rastrelliger Jordan and Starks in Jordan and Dickerson. 1908 [ITIS 172461]
      <SCINAM>Rastrelliger spp. [CEC 1993 966]
      <SCINAM>Rastrelliger spp. [EC No 1638/2001 RAX ]
      <SCINAM>Rastrelliger spp. [EC No 216/2009 RAX]
      <DICTION>$i$Rastrelliger$/i$ is a mackerel genus in the family $i$Scombridae$/i$. The three species of
$i$Rastrelliger$/i$ together with the four species of $i$Scomber$/i$ comprise the tribe Scombrini, known as the
“true mackerels”: Short mackerel, $i$S. brachysoma$/i$ (Bleeker, 1851); Island mackerel, $i$S. faughni$/i$ Matsui,

CHUCK

FTC    Z0021
BT    CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

chuckley pear
USE    15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

chufa
USE    07410 - TIGERNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QZ]

chufa
USE    NUTSEDGE [B2159]
CHUM SALMON

FTC  B1115
BT  PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF  keta salmon
UF  oncorhynchus keta
UF  salmon, chum
AI  <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161976]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum in Artedi, 1792) [ITIS 161976]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 241]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS CHU]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus keta (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 242]
     <SCINAM>Oncorhynchus keta [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0860
BT  VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0827]
RT  10000586 - CHUTNEYS/RELISHES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1176]
RT  10000587 - CHUTNEYS/RELISHES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1177]
RT  10000180 - CHUTNEYS/RELISHES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1178]
RT  RELISH (US CFR) [A0225]
RT  VEGETABLE PICKLE (US CFR) [A0271]
RT  50171900 - PICKLES/RELISHES/CHUTNEYS/OLIVES (GS1 GPC) [A1175]
RT  PICKLED [H0190]
UF  pickle; relish
AI  Product prepared by immersing fruits, vegetables, or other ingredients, such as spices and sweeteners, in a brine or an acid solution. Used to enhance the flavour of other food products. Examples are mango chutney, dill pickle, mixed pickle, relish.

CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES

FTC  A0357
BT  PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

cicer arietinum

USE  05160 - CHICKPEA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SL]

cicer arietinum

USE  GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]

cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum

USE  06240 - CHICKPEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PZ]

cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum

USE  10540 - CHICKPEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAV]

cicer arietinum subsp. arietinum

USE  10990 - CHICKPEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013M]

cicerchia

USE  10530 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAX]

cicerchia

USE  CHICKLING VETCH [B3356]

CICHLID FAMILY

FTC  B1831
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
cichlidae
USE CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]

cichorium endivia
USE BROADLEAVED ENDIVE [B2942]

cichorium endivia
USE ENDIVE [B1314]

cichorium endivia
USE ESCAROLE [B1446]

cichorium endivia var. crispum
USE 03730 - CURLY ENDIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LF]

cichorium endivia var.atifolium
USE 03720 - ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LE]

cichorium endivia var.atifolium
USE 03890 - BABY LEAF ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKL]

cichorium intybus
USE CHICORY [B1552]

cichorium intybus
USE PUNTARELLE [B4911]

cichorium intybus
USE RADICCHIO [B2452]

cichorium intybus
USE WITLOOF [B4910]

cichorium intybus foliosum group
USE 04630 - WITLOOFS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NE]

cichorium intybus sativum group
USE 09960 - CHICORY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Z]

cichorium intybus specific cultivars for puntarelle
USE 03750 - PUNTARELLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLA]

cichorium intybus ssp. intybus
USE COFFEE CHICORY [B2943]

cichorium intybus ssp. intybus
USE SUGAR LOAF CHICORY [B4329]

cichorium intybus sugaroaf group
USE 03770 - SUGAR LOAF CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LJ]

cichorium intybus var. foliosum
USE 03760 - RADICCHIO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LG]

cichorium intybus var. foliosum
USE 03780 - WILD CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LH]
cider tree
USE 17070 - MARULAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRC]
cider tree
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

CIDER, PERRY OR SIMILAR DRINK (EUROFIR)
FTC A0848
BT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
RT 10006327 - APPLE/PEAR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE - STILL (GS1 GPC) [A1403]
RT 10000181 - APPLE/PEAR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE - SPARKLING (GS1 GPC) [A0883]
AI includes apple cider, perry (made by fermenting pear juice)

cigany meggy
USE 15030 - SOUR CHERRIES DARK RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GJ]

CIGUATOXIC
FTC Z0224
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CGTX
cilantro
USE 08370 - CORIANDER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XF]
cilantro
USE CORIANDER [B1381]

CILUS
FTC B3908
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF cilus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCIGEN>Cilus Delfin, 1900 [ITIS 646494]
cilus gilberti
USE CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]
cilus spp.
USE CILUS [B3908]

CINCHONA
FTC B5167
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF cinchona spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae [ITIS 34784]
<SCINAM>Cinchona L. [ITIS 500204]
<SCINAM>Cinchona spp. [GRIN 317825]
<SCINAM>Cinchona L. [PLANTS CINCH]
<SCINAM>Cinchona [DPNL 2003 8661]
<DICTION>$i$Cinchona$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the family $i$Rubiaceae$i$ containing at least 23 species of trees and shrubs. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinchona]
cinchona calisaya
USE 36710 - CHINABARK (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0M]
cinchona pubescens
USE 36720 - RED CINCHONA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0L]
cinchona spp.
USE 36700 - CHINA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0N]
cinchona spp.
USE CINCHONA [B5167]

cinchona succirubra
USE 36720 - RED CINCHONA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0L]

cinnamomum
USE CINNAMON [B1472]

cinnamomum aromaticum
USE 13240 - CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AP]
USE 13260 - CHINESE CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXY]
USE 13430 - CASSIA BARK (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019X]
USE 13450 - CHINESE CASSIA BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYG]
USE CINNAMON, CHINESE [B1572]

cinnamomum burmannii
USE PADANG CASSIA [B2944]
USE 13240 - CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AP]
USE 13250 - BATAVIA CINNAMON BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXZ]
USE 13440 - BATAVIA CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYH]
USE CINNAMON, MALAYSIAN [B1556]

cinnamomum cassia
USE 13240 - CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AP]
USE 13260 - CHINESE CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXY]
USE 13430 - CASSIA BARK (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019X]
USE 13450 - CHINESE CASSIA BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYG]
USE CINNAMON, CHINESE [B1572]

cinnamomum loureirii
USE 13240 - CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AP]
USE 13270 - SAIGON CINNAMON BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXX]
**Cinnamomum loureirii**

USE 13430 - CASSIA BARK (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019X]

**Cinnamomum loureiroi**

USE 13460 - SAIGON CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYF]

**Cinnamomum spp.**

USE 35900 - CINNAMON INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8R]

**Cinnamomum verum**

USE 13420 - CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019V]

**Cinnamomum zeylanicum**

USE 13420 - CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019V]

**Cinnamon**

USE 13420 - CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019V]

**CINNAMON**

FTC B1472
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF cassia
UF cinnamomum
AI <SCIFAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]
<SCINAM>Cinnamomum Schaeff. [ITIS 18174]
<SCINAM>Cinnamomum spp. [GRIN 317548]
<SCINAM>Cinnamomum Schaeff. [PLANTS CINNA2]
<SCINAM>Cinnamomum [DPNL 2003 8665]
<DICTION>$i$Cinnamomum$/i$ is a genus of evergreen aromatic trees and shrubs belonging to the laurel family, $i$Lauraceae$/i$. The species of $i$Cinnamomum$/i$ have aromatic oils in their leaves and bark. The genus contains over 300 species, distributed in tropical and subtropical regions of North America, Central America, South America, Asia, Oceania, and Australasia. $br$/The inner bark of several species is used to make the spice, cinnamon. Other notable species are $i$C. tamala$/i$, used as the herb malabathrum (also called tejpat and Indian bay leaf), and $i$C. camphora$/i$, from which camphor is produced. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum]

**Cinnamon bells**

USE POTATO ORCHID [B4734]

**CINNAMON FERN**

FTC B2017
BT FERN [B2453]
UF osmunda cinnamomea
UF osmundastrum cinnamomea
AI <SCIFAM>Onocleaceae [ITIS 897573]
<SCINAM>Osmunda cinnamomea (L.) C. Presl [ITIS 1012094]
<SCINAM>Osmunda cinnamomea L. [PLANTS OSCI]
<SCINAM>Osmunda cinnamomea L. [DPNL 2003 11537]
<DICTION>$i$Osmunda$/i$ is genus of leptosporangiate ferns in the family Osmundaceae with one accepted species, $i$Osmunda cinnamomea$/i$, the cinnamon fern. It is native to the Americas and eastern Asia, growing in swamps, bogs and moist woodlands. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmunda]

**CINNAMON ROSE**

FTC B4962
BT ROSE [B1225]
UF may rose
$i$Rosa majalis$/i$ (cinnamon rose, double cinnamon rose) is a species of deciduous shrubs in the genus $i$Rosa$/i$, native to forests of Europe and Siberia. It grows to 2 m. and yields edible hip fruits rich in vitamin C, which are used in medicine and to produce rose hip syrup. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosa_majalis]

$ii$i$Cinnamomum cassia$/i$, called Chinese cassia or Chinese cinnamon, is an evergreen tree originating in southern China, and widely cultivated there and elsewhere in southern and eastern Asia. It is one of several species of $i$Cinnamomum$/i$ used primarily for their aromatic bark, which is used as a spice. In the United States, Chinese cassia is the most common type of cinnamon used. The buds are also used as a spice, especially in India, and were once used by the ancient Romans. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_cassia]

$ii$i$Cinnamomum burmannii$/i$, also known as Indonesian cinnamon, Padang cassia, Batavia cassia, or korintje, is one of several plants in the genus $i$Cinnamomum$/i$ whose bark is sold as the spice cinnamon. The most common and cheapest type of cinnamon in the US is made from powdered $i$C. burmannii$/i$.

$ii$Saigon cinnamon ($i$Cinnamomum loureiroi$/i$, also known as Vietnamese cinnamon or Vietnamese cassia) is an evergreen tree indigenous to mainland Southeast Asia. Despite its name, Saigon cinnamon is more closely related to cassia ($i$C. cassia$/i$) than to cinnamon ($i$C. verum$/i$, "true cinnamon", Ceylon cinnamon), though in the same genus as both. $br/$Saigon cinnamon is used primarily for its aromatic bark, which has a taste quite similar to that of $i$C. cassia$/i$, but with a more pronounced and complex aroma. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saigon_cinnamon]

$ii$Cinnamon (true) is an evergreen tree indigenous to mainland Southeast Asia. Despite its name, Saigon cinnamon is more closely related to cassia ($i$C. cassia$/i$) than to cinnamon ($i$C. verum$/i$, "true cinnamon", Ceylon cinnamon), though in the same genus as both. $br/$Saigon cinnamon is used primarily for its aromatic bark, which has a taste quite similar to that of $i$C. cassia$/i$, but with a more pronounced and complex aroma. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saigon_cinnamon]
$i$Cinnamomum verum$/i$, called true cinnamon tree or Ceylon cinnamon tree is a small evergreen tree belonging to the family $i$Lauraceae$/i$, native to Sri Lanka. Among other species, its inner bark is used to make cinnamon. The old botanical synonym for the tree-$i$Cinnamomum zeylanicum$/i$-is derived from Sri Lanka’s former name, Ceylon. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cinnamomum_verum]

cipollini onion

USE CIPOLLINI [B2355]

cipollotto nocerino dop

USE 05800 - ONION BULBS FOR FRESH CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DND]

cirrhinus chinensis

USE MUD CARP [B4382]

cirrhinus molitorella

USE 22250 - MUD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027F]

cirrhinus molitorella

USE MUD CARP [B4382]

cirrhitidae

USE HAWKFISH FAMILY [B1934]

CIRRIPED

FTC B2128

BT CRUSTACEAN [B1374]

UF barnacles

UF bernacles

UF cirripedia

AI <SCIINFCLASS>Cirripedia Burmeister, 1834 [ITIS 89433]

cirripedia

USE 25210 - BARNACLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FK]

cirripedia

USE CIRRIPED [B2128]

ciruela

USE 16750 - PURPLE MOMBINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRM]
ciruela
USE MOMBIN [B2398]
cisco
USE LAKE HERRING [B1118]
cisco or whitefish
USE WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
cissus antarctica
USE KANGAROO VINE [B4819]

CISSUS GRAPE
F TC B4650
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF cissus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]</SCIFAM>
<SCIGEN>Cissus L. [ITIS 28634]</SCIGEN>
<SCIGEN>Cissus L. [PLANTS CISSU]</SCIGEN>
<SCIGEN>Cissus spp. [GRIN 415720]</SCIGEN>
<SCIGEN>Cissus spp. [DPNL 8673]</SCIGEN>
<DICTION>$i$Cissus$/i$ is a genus of approximately 350 species of lianas (woody vines) in the grape family ($i$Vitaceae)$/i$. They have a cosmopolitan distribution, though the majority are to be found in the tropics.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cissus]
cissus hypoglauca
USE GIANT WATER VINE [B4820]
cissus obtonga
USE KANGAROO VINE [B4819]
cissus spp.
USE CISSUS GRAPE [B4650]
cistus
USE ROCKROSE [B5147]
cistus creticus
USE 35390 - ROCK ROSE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003H]
cistus incanus
USE 35390 - ROCK ROSE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003H]
cistus villosus
USE 35390 - ROCK ROSE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003H]

CITRIC ACID
F TC B1650
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 330
UF INS 330
**CITRIC ACID**

**FTC**  B3066  
**BT**  CITRIC ACID [B1650]

**SN**  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

**AI**  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, antioxidant, sequestrant. Europe: E 330. Codex: INS 330.  

**CITRIC ACID ADDED**

**FTC**  H0491  
**BT**  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**CITRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS**

**FTC**  B3067  
**BT**  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF**  Citric and fatty acid esters of glycerol  
**UF**  E 472c  
**UF**  INS 472c


**AI**  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant synergist, dough conditioner, emulsifier, sequestrant, stabilizer. Europe: E 472c. Codex: INS 472c.

**CITRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED**

**FTC**  H0492  
**BT**  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Citric and fatty acid esters of glycerol**

**USE**  CITRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3067]

**CITROFORTUNELLA HYBRIDS**

**FTC**  B4845  
**BT**  CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]

**AI**  <$i$Citrofortunella$/$> according to the Swingle system, is a hybrid genus, containing intergeneric hybrids between members of the genus Citrus and the closely related Fortunella. It is named after its two parent genera. Such hybrids often combine the cold hardness of the Fortunella, such as the Kumquat, with some edibility properties of the citrus species. Citrofortunellas, which are all hybrids, are marked with the multiplication sign before the word "Citrofortunella", for example × $i$Citrofortunella microcarpa$/$ or × $i$Citrofortunella mitis$/$ which refer to the same plant.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_taxonomy]

**citrofortunella spp.**

**USE**  NIPPON ORANGEQUAT [B4843]
The citron ($i$Citrus medica$/i$) is a large fragrant citrus fruit with a thick rind. It is one of the original citrus fruits from which all other citrus types developed through natural hybrid speciation or artificial hybridization. Though citron cultivars take on a wide variety of physical forms, they are all closely related genetically. It is used widely in Asian cuisine, and also in traditional medicines, perfume, and for religious rituals and offerings. Hybrids of citrons with other citrus are commercially prominent, notably lemons and many limes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citron]
citrus × oliveri
  USE   AUSTRALIAN SUNRISE LIME [B4306]

citrus × aurantium
  USE   BERGAMOT ORANGE [B1898]

citrus × tangelo
  USE   TANGELO [B1473]

citrus aurantifolia
  USE   14500 - LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CA]

citrus aurantiifolia
  USE   LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

citrus aurantiifolia x fortunella spp.
  USE   16580 - LIMEQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRS]

citrus aurantium
  USE   14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CT]

citrus aurantium
  USE   34660 - BITTER ORANGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6Q]

citrus aurantium
  USE   35860 - BITTER ORANGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8X]

citrus aurantium
  USE   SOUR ORANGE [B1193]

citrus aurantium bergamia
  USE   BERGAMOT ORANGE [B1898]

citrus aurantium subsp. nastridaidai
  USE   JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT [B2315]

citrus aurantium var. aurantium
  USE   SOUR ORANGE [B1193]

citrus aurantium var. myrtifolia
  USE   14410 - CHINOTTOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CV]

citrus australasica
  USE   14690 - AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XH]

citrus australasica
  USE   AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME [B4305]

citrus australis
  USE   AUSTRALIAN ROUND LIME [B4304]

citrus bergamia
  USE   14390 - BERGAMOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFD]

citrus bergamia
  USE   BERGAMOT ORANGE [B1898]

citrus clementina
  USE   14590 - CLEMENTINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CE]
citrus clementina
USE CLEMENTINE [B1751]

citrus decumana
USE PUMMELO [B2018]

citrus deliciosa
USE 14560 - MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CD]

citrus deliciosa
USE 14650 - MEDITERRANEAN MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CJ]

citrus deliciosa
USE ITALIAN TANGERINE [B4216]

citrus deliciosa
USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]

CITRUS ENAMEL
FTC N0018
BT COATING ENAMEL [N0024]

CITRUS FAMILY
FTC B1139
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF rutaceae
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<DICT> Rutaceae, commonly known as the rue or citrus family, is a family of flowering plants, usually placed in
the order Sapindales.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rutaceae]$br /$Citrus is a common term and genus
($i$Citrus$/i$) of flowering plants in the rue family, $i$Rutaceae$/i$. Citrus is believed to have originated in the part
of Southeast Asia bordered by Northeastern India, Myanmar (Burma) and the Yunnan province of China. Citrus
fruit has been cultivated in an ever-widening area since ancient times; the best-known examples are the oranges,
lemons, grapefruit, and limes.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus]

CITRUS FAMILY
FTC B1139
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]

citrus grandis
USE 14270 - SHADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CZ]

citrus grandis
USE PUMMELO [B2018]

citrus grandis x citrus paradisi
USE 14290 - SWEETIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFB]

citrus hystrix
USE 08030 - KAFFIR LIME LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XN]

citrus hystrix
USE 14520 - KAFFIR LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYT]

citrus hystrix
USE KAFFIR LIME [B4339]

citrus japonica
USE 16550 - KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRT]

citrus juice
USE 31810 - JUICE, CITRUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AG]
citrus latifolia
USE PERSIAN LIME [B5046]

citrus limetta
USE SWEET LIME [B4215]

citrus limettioides
USE PALESTINE SWEET LIME [B4976]

citrus limon
USE LEMON [B1275]

citrus madurensis
USE 14580 - CALAMONDIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

citrus madurensis
USE CALAMONDIN [B2625]

citrus maxima
USE 14270 - SHADOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CZ]

citrus maxima
USE 14280 - POMELOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DB]

citrus maxima
USE PUMMELO [B2018]

citrus medica
USE 14480 - CITRONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BZ]

citrus medica
USE CITRON [B1211]

citrus medica var. acida
USE LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

citrus medica var. limonum
USE LEMON [B1275]

citrus medica var. sarcodactyla
USE 14470 - BUDDHA'S HANDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEZ]

citrus microcarpa
USE 14580 - CALAMONDIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

citrus mitis
USE 14580 - CALAMONDIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

citrus myrtifolia
USE 14410 - CHINOTTOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CV]

citrus myrtifolia
USE MYRTLE-LEAF ORANGE [B4218]

citrus natsudaidai
USE 14260 - NATSUDAIDAIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DA]

citrus natsudaidai
USE JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT [B2315]
citrus nobilis
USE 14570 - KING MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CF]

citrus nobilis
USE 14640 - TANGORS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CM]

citrus nobilis
USE KING ORANGE [B2468]

citrus nobilis cv. king
USE KING ORANGE [B2468]

citrus nobilis cv. temple
USE TEMPLE ORANGE [B2469]

citrus nobilis
USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]

citrus paradisi
USE 14250 - GRAPEFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CY]

citrus paradisi
USE GRAPEFRUIT [B1507]

citrus paradisi x tangelo
USE 14300 - TANGELOLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DD]

citrus reshni
USE 14600 - CLEOPATRA MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CG]

citrus reshni
USE CLEOPATRA ORANGE [B4353]

citrus reticulata
USE 14560 - MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CD]

citrus reticulata
USE 14590 - CLEMENTINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CE]

citrus reticulata
USE 14660 - TANKAN MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CN]

citrus reticulata
USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]

citrus reticulata x citrus paradisi
USE UGLI FRUIT [B1502]


citrus reticulata cv. clementine
USE CLEMENTINE [B1751]

citrus reticulata cv. owan
USE SATSUMA ORANGE [B2722]

citrus reticulata x citrus maxima
USE 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]

citrus reticulata x citrus paradisi
USE 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]
citrus reticulata x citrus paradisi
USE 14320 - UGLI FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DE]

citrus reticulata x citrus sinensis
USE 14570 - KING MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CF]

citrus reticulata x citrus sinensis
USE 14640 - TANGORS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CM]

citrus sinensis
USE 14350 - ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZB]

citrus sinensis
USE 14360 - ORANGES, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CR]

citrus sinensis
USE 35450 - SWEET ORANGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2Z]

citrus sinensis
USE 36080 - ORANGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7Y]

citrus sinensis
USE  BLOOD ORANGE [B4313]

citrus sinensis
USE  ORANGE [B1339]

citrus sinensis red-fleshed
USE 14370 - BLOOD ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CS]

citrus sinensis red-fleshed navel variant
USE 14380 - CARA CARAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZA]

citrus sinensis x citrus japonica
USE  NIPPON ORANGEQUAT [B4843]

citrus sinensis x citrus paradisi
USE 14430 - CHIRONJAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CQ]

citrus tangelo
USE  TANGELO [B1473]

citrus tangerina
USE 14630 - TANGERINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CH]

citrus tangerina
USE  TANGERINE [B4217]

citrus tankan
USE 14660 - TANKAN MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CN]

citrus tankan
USE  TANKAN MANDARIN [B4355]

citrus temple
USE  TEMPLE ORANGE [B2469]

citrus thyme
USE 08700 - LEMON THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHK]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus trifoliata</strong></td>
<td>USE TRIFOLIATE ORANGE [B5044]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus unshia</strong></td>
<td>USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus unshiu</strong></td>
<td>USE 14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus unshiu</strong></td>
<td>USE SATSUMA ORANGE [B2722]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus vulgaris</strong></td>
<td>USE SOUR ORANGE [B1193]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus x nobilis</strong></td>
<td>USE KING ORANGE [B2468]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus x paradisi</strong></td>
<td>USE GRAPEFRUIT [B1507]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus x tangelo</strong></td>
<td>USE 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus x tangelo</strong></td>
<td>USE 14610 - MINNEOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrus x tangelo</strong></td>
<td>USE TANGELO [B1473]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrusatifolia</strong></td>
<td>USE 14540 - TAHITI LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrusimetta</strong></td>
<td>USE 14530 - SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrusimettioides</strong></td>
<td>USE 14510 - INDIAN SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrusimon</strong></td>
<td>USE 14460 - LEMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>citrusumia</strong></td>
<td>USE 14510 - INDIAN SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLAM</strong></td>
<td>FTC B1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT BIVALVE [B2113]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clam, cherrystone</strong></td>
<td>USE NORTHERN QUAHOG [B1068]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clam, hen</strong></td>
<td>USE HEN CLAM [B2590]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>clam, pacific geoduck</strong></td>
<td>USE PACIFIC GEODUCK [B2538]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CLARIAS CATFISH</strong></td>
<td>FTC B4861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT Labyrinth CATFISH FAMILY [B1901]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<SCIFAM>Clariidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 164118]
<SCINAM>Clarias Scopoli, 1777 [ITIS 164119]

<i>Clarias</i> is a genus of catfishes (order Siluriformes) of the family <i>Clariidae</i>, the airbreathing catfishes. They are found in inland waters throughout much of the Old World, and are one of the most widespread catfish genera in the world. Many of the species are of great economic importance in both fisheries and fish culture. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clarias]

**clarias gariepinus**

USE 22470 - AFRICAN CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8P]

**clarias gariepinus**

USE SHARPTOOTH CATFISH [B4862]

**clarias spp.**

USE 22460 - CLARIAS CATFISH (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8Q]

**clarified butter**

USE 31400 - BUTTER OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038X]

**CLARIFYING AGENT (CODEX)**

FTC A0386

BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]


**clariidae**

USE Labyrinth Catfish Family [B1901]

**clary**

USE 08560 - SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YH]

**CLARY SAGE**

FTC B5124

BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

UF salvia sclarea

AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]

<SCINAM>Salvia sclarea L. [ITIS 32741]

<SCINAM>Salvia sclarea L. [GRIN 32964]

<SCINAM>Salvia sclarea L. [PLANTS SASC2]

<SCINAM>Salvia sclarea L. [DPNL 2003 12771]

<DICTION>$i$Salvia sclarea$/$, the clary or clary sage, is a biennial or short-lived herbaceous perennial in the genus $i$Salvia$/$. The plant has a lengthy history as a medicinal herb, and is currently grown for its essential oil - used widely in perfumes and as a muscatel flavoring for vermouths, wines, and liqueurs. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_sclarea]

**CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD AND FEED COMMODITIES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS)**

FTC A0643

BT PRODUCT TYPE, INTERNATIONAL [A0352]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI Codex Alimentarius, Volume 2 - 1993, Section 2: Pesticide Residues in Food.

The Codex Classification of food and animal feed commodities moving in trade and the description of the various items and groups of food and animal feedstuffs included in the present document have been developed by the Codex Committee on Pesticide Residues. It was first adopted by the 18th Session of the Codex Alimentarius Commission, (1989).

The Codex Classification includes food commodities and animal feedstuffs for which Codex maximum residue limits will not necessarily be established. The Classification is intended to be as complete a listing of food commodities in trade as possible, classified into groups on the basis of the commodity's similar potential for pesticide residues.

The Classification may also be appropriate for other purposes such as setting maximum levels for other types of residues or for other contaminants in food. The Codex Classification should be consulted in order to obtain a precise description of the food or animal feed commodities and, especially, in cases where Codex maximum residue limits have been set for groups of food and groups of animal feedstuffs. The Codex Classification is intended to promote harmonization of the terms used to describe commodities which are subject to maximum residue limits and of the approach to grouping commodities with similar potential for residue for which a common
group maximum residue limit can be set.

CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

FTC  A1220
BT  PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY

FTC  B1986
BT  LOBSTER [B1505]
UF  clawed lobsters
UF  nephropidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]</SCIFAM>
<SCINAM>Nephropidae [FAO ASFIS NEX]

clawed lobsters
USE  CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]

claytonia perfoliata
USE  WINTER-PURSLANE [B3420]

clear plate
USE  SHOULDER (MEAT CUT) [Z0043]

CLEARHEAD ICEFISH

FTC  B4884
BT  ICEFISH [B4883]
UF  protosalanx hyalocranius
AI  <SCIFAM>Salangidae [ITIS 162114]</SCIFAM>
<SCINAM>Protosalanx hyalocranius (Abbott, 1901) [ITIS 623680]</SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Protosalanx hyalocranius (Abbott, 1901) [Fishbase 2004 12236]</SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Protosalanx hyalocranius (Abbott, 1901) [FAO ASFIS PRS]</SCINAM>
<DICTION>$i$Protosalanx$/i$ is a small genus of icefishes native to Asia. They are commercially fished and used for aquaculture in China. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Protosalanx]

CLEMENTINE

FTC  B1751
BT  CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
UF  citrus clementina
UF  citrus reticulata cv. clementine
AI  <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]</SCIFAM>
<SCINAM>Citrus clementina Hort. ex Tanaka [GRIN 3143344]</SCINAM>
<DICTION>A clementine ($i$Citrus × clementina$/i$) is a tangor, a hybrid between a willowleaf mandarin orange ($i$C. × deliciosa$/i$) and a sweet orange ($i$C. × sinensis$/i$), so named in 1902. The exterior is a deep orange colour with a smooth, glossy appearance. Clementines can be separated into 7 to 14 segments. Similar to tangerines, they tend to be easy to peel. They are typically juicy and sweet, with less acid than oranges. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clementine]

CLEOPATRA ORANGE

FTC  B4353
BT  MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]
UF  citrus reshni
UF  spice mandarin
AI  <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]</SCIFAM>
<SCINAM>Citrus reshni Hort. ex Tanaka [GRIN 314357]</SCINAM>
<DICTION>This species is the chota or billi kichili of India and the Cleopatra mandarin of the United States. The tree is attractive, round-topped, symmetrical, and thornless, with small, dark-green leaves. The fruit is orange-red,
small, oblate, and highly depressed at the apex, with thin, somewhat rough rind. The flesh texture is soft and juicy and the flavor is somewhat acid. Seeds are small, polyembryonic, and have green cotyledons.

Considered to be native to India and said to have been introduced into Florida from Jamaica sometime prior to 1888, *Citrus reshni* is increasingly important as a rootstock in the United States and elsewhere. It is an attractive ornamental and bears fruit the year round. [http://websites.lib.ucr.edu/agnic/webber/Vol1/Chapter4.html](http://websites.lib.ucr.edu/agnic/webber/Vol1/Chapter4.html)

**clerodendrum spp.**

USE GLORYBOWER [B4756]

**clidoderma asperrimum**

USE ROUGHSCALE FLOUNDER [B2000]

**CLIMATIC ZONE**

FTC R0193

BT R. GEOGRAPHIC PLACES AND REGIONS [R0010]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI US FDA 1995 Code: CLZ


**CLIMBING FIG**

FTC B3332

BT FICUS SPP. [B2922]

UF ficus pumila

AI <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]

<SCINAM>Ficus pumila L. [ITIS 502618]

<SCINAM>Ficus pumila L. [GRIN 16951]

<SCINAM>Ficus pumila L. [PLANTS FIPU2]

<SCINAM>Ficus pumila L. [DPNL 2003 9819]

**climbing nightshade**

USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

**CLIMBING PERCH**

FTC B2529

BT CLIMBING PERCH FAMILY [B2422]

UF anabas testudineus

AI <SCIFAM>Anabantidae [ITIS 172583]

<SCINAM>Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1792) [ITIS 172585]

<SCINAM>Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 495]

<SCINAM>Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1792) [FAO ASFIS FPC]

<SCINAM>Anabas testudineus (Bloch, 1795) [CEC 1993 1028]

<SCINAM>Anabas testudineus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**CLIMBING PERCH FAMILY**

FTC B2422

BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]

UF anabantidae

UF gurami

AI <SCIFAM>Anabantidae [ITIS 172583]

**CLIMBING WATTLE**

FTC B2455

BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

UF acacia pennata

UF cha om

AI SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]

<SCINAM>Acacia pennata (L.) Wild. [GRIN 954]

<DICTION>$Acacia pennata$$ (English: Climbing wattle, Thai: Cha-om, Burmese Su pout ywet) is a species of acacia which is native to South and Southeast Asia. In Burma, Laos and Thailand, the feathery shoots of Acacia pennata are used in soups, curries, omelettes and stir-fries. The edible shoots are picked up before they become tough and thorny.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cha_om](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cha_om)
clingstone peach
USE PEACH, CLINGSTONE [B1593]

clinocardium californiense
USE CALIFORNIA COCKLE [B3649]

clinocardium nuttallii
USE NUTTALL COCKLE [B3652]

clinopodium nepeta
USE 08950 - LESSER CALAMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGQ]

clinopodium nepeta
USE LESSER CALAMINT [B5009]

CLOSING CAP OR LID
FTC M0423
BT SEALING/CLOSING ELEMENT [M0220]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

CLOSING CAPSULE
FTC M0424
BT CLOSING CAP OR LID [M0423]

cloth
USE TEXTILE OR FABRIC [N0045]

cloth bag
USE TEXTILE OR FABRIC BAG [M0158]

CLOTTING ENZYME ADDED
FTC H0298
BT ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0252]
UF rennin (rennet) coagulated
SN Used when a clotting enzyme is added to a food product at any level.

CLOUD EAR FUNGUS
FTC B3723
BT BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]
UF auricularia polytricha
UF hirneola polytricha
UF tree ear fungus
UF wood ear fungus
AI <SCIFAM>Auriculariaceae [ITIS 14172]
<SCINAM>Auricularia polytricha (Mont.) Sacc., 1885 [INDEX FUNGORUM 156825]

cloud ears fungus
USE BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]

CLOUD PRODUCING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0387
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

CLOUD PRODUCING AGENT IN NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (CODEX)
FTC A0388
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]
CLOUDBERRY
FTC B2029
BT BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]
UF baked apple berry
UF malka
UF rubus chamaemorus
UF salmonberry
UF yellowberry
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus chamaemorus L. [ITIS 24850]
<SCINAM>Rubus chamaemorus L. [GRIN 32286]
<SCINAM>Rubus chamaemorus L. [PLANTS RUCH]
<SCINAM>Rubus chamaemorus L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 248]
<SCINAM>Rubus chamaemorus L. [DPNL 2003 12665]
<MANSFELD>8377

CLOVER
FTC B1254
BT SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]
UF trifolium spp.

CLOWN FIG
FTC B2539
BT FICUS SPP. [B2922]
UF ficus aspera
UF mosaic fig
AI <SCINAM>Ficus aspera G. Forst. [GRIN 16772]

club cheese
USE COLD-PACK CHEESE (US CFR) [A0280]

club fungi
USE BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]

CLUBMOSS
FTC B5125
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF lycopodium spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lycopodiaceae [ITIS 17012]
<SCIGEN>Lycopodium L. [ITIS 17013]
<SCIGEN>Lycopodium spp. [GRIN 456051]
<SCIGEN>Lycopodium L. [PLANTS Lycop2]
<SCIGEN>Lycopodium [DPNL 2003 10988]
<IDITION>$i$Lycopodium$/i$ is a genus of clubmosses, also known as ground pines or creeping cedar, in the family $i$Lycopodiaceae$/i$, a family of fern-allies - $i$Lycopodium$/i$ sp. herb has been used in the traditional Austrian medicine internally as tea or externally as compresses [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycopodium]

clupea alosa
USE ALLIS SHAD [B3863]
clupea antipod
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

clupea harengus
USE 24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DE]

clupea harengus
USE 24070 - HERRING, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DF]

clupea harengus
USE 24080 - HERRING, BALTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FS]

clupea harengus
USE 24740 - HERRING ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ES]

clupea harengus
USE ATLANTIC HERRING [B1586]

clupea harengus harengus
USE ATLANTIC HERRING [B1586]

clupea harengus membras
USE BALTIC HERRING [B3841]

clupea harengus pallasi
USE PACIFIC HERRING [B1575]

clupea pallasi
USE PACIFIC HERRING [B1575]

clupea pallasi
USE 24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DE]

clupea pallasi
USE 24090 - HERRING, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DG]

clupea pallasi
USE 24740 - HERRING ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ES]

clupea pallasi
USE PACIFIC HERRING [B1575]

clupea pallasi marisalbi
USE WHITE SEA HERRING [B3847]

clupea pallasi suworowi
USE CHOSA HERRING [B3848]

clupea spp.
USE 24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DE]

clupea spp.
USE 24740 - HERRING ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ES]

clupea spp.
USE HERRING [B1414]

clupea sprattus
USE 24100 - SPRAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DH]
cluster bean
USE GUAR [B1334]

cluster bean (dry)
USE 10790 - GUAR BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCL]

cluster bean (with pods)
USE 06040 - GUAR BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PQ]

cluster bean (without pods)
USE 10330 - GUAR BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFM]

CLUSTER MALLOW
FTC B5075
BT MALLOW [B3413]
UF chinese mallow
UF malva verticillata
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Malva verticillata L. [ITIS 21841]
<SCINAM>Malva verticillata L. [GRIN 23312]
<SCINAM>Malva verticillata L. [PLANTS MAVE]
<SCINAM>Malva verticillata L.; syn: M. crispa L.; M. mochilensis Graebn., M. pamiroalaica Ilj. and M. sylvestris L. [CCPR]
<DICTION>Malva verticillata, also known as the Chinese mallow or cluster mallow, is a species of the mallow genus Malva in the family of Malvaceae found in East Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malva_verticillata]

cluster pepper
USE 06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JB]

CLUSTER PEPPER
FTC B2635
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF capsicum annuum, fasciculatum group
UF red cluster pepper

clytocibe nuda
USE 08000 - WOOD BLEWITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDJ]

cnicus benedictus
USE 35080 - HOLY THISTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4S]

cnicus benedictus
USE BLESSED THISTLE [B5139]

coalfish
USE SAITHE [B1440]
**COARSE DODDERLAUREL**

- **FTC**: B4825
- **BT**: CASSYTHA [B4659]
- **UF**: cassytha melantha
- **UF**: coarse dodder-laurel
- **UF**: large dodder-laurel
- **AI**: <SCINAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]<br/> <SCINAM>Cassytha melantha R. Br. [GRIN 450331]<br/> <DICTION>$i$Cassytha melantha$/i$ is a parasitic vine. Common names include coarse dodder-laurel and large dodder-laurel. The fruits are about 10-15 millimetres (0.39-0.59 in) in diameter and are green, drying to black. These are edible and are harvested in the wild. The species occurs in the states of Western Australia, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria and New South Wales in Australia.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassytha_melantha]

**coarse dodder-laurel**

- **USE**: COARSE DODDERLAUREL [B4825]

**coarsely grated**

- **USE**: DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

**coarsely ground**

- **USE**: DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

**coated**

- **USE**: ENCAPSULATED [H0781]

**COATED OR COVERED**

- **FTC**: H0353
- **BT**: INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
- **UF**: covered or coated
- **UF**: glazed

**coated or covered with carob**

- **USE**: CAROB COATED OR COVERED [H0357]

**coated or covered with chocolate**

- **USE**: CHOCOLATE COATED OR COVERED [H0355]

**coated or covered with sugar**

- **USE**: SUGAR COATED OR COVERED [H0354]

**COATING ENAMEL**

- **FTC**: N0024
- **BT**: FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]
- **AI**: A class of coatings that contains a specially prepared vehicle, instead of raw oil. Sometimes referred to as varnish or lacquer.

**cobalamin added**

- **USE**: VITAMIN B12 ADDED [H0772]

**COBBLERFISH**

- **FTC**: B3967
- **BT**: JACK FAMILY [B1755]
- **UF**: alectis spp.
- **UF**: threadfish
- **AI**: <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]<br/> <SCIGEN>Alectis Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 168600]

**COBIA**

- **FTC**: B4887
- **BT**: FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
- **UF**: rachycentridae
The cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) is a species of perciform marine fish, the only representative of the genus *Rachycentron* and the family *Rachycentridae*. Other common names include black kingfish, black salmon, ling, lemonfish, crabeater, prodigal son and black bonito. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cobia]


Cochineal, Carminic Acid, Carmines Added

FTC H0493
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Cochlearia officinalis
USE 03980 - Scurvy-Grass (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NZ]

Cochlearia officinalis
USE SCURVY-GRASS [B2945]

Cochlospermum spp.
USE KAPOK TREE [B4757]

Cock
USE ROOSTER [B1714]

Cockatoo Apple
USE COCKY APPLE [B4673]

Cockerel
USE ROOSTER [B1714]

Cockle
FTC B1317
BT BIVALVE [B2113]
UF cardiidae
AI <SCIFAM>Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865]

Cocklebur
FTC B2055
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF agrimonia eupatoria
UF agrimony

Cocksfoot
USE ORCHARD GRASS [B2337]

Cocktail
USE 33710 - MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PM]

Cocktail Kiwi
USE KIWIBERRY [B4846]

Cocktail Tomato
FTC B3745
BT TOMATO [B1276]
UF lycopersicon esculentum
COCKY APPLE

FTC B4673
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF billigoat apple
UF cockatoo apple
UF cocky-apple
UF planchonia careya
AI <SCINAM>Lyciphthidaeae [ITIS 21983]
<SCINAM>Planchonia careya (F. Muell.) R. Knuth [GRIN 320209]
<DICITION>$i$Planchonia careya$/i$ is a tree species in the family $i$Lecythidaeae$/i$. Common names include cocky apple, cockatoo apple and billygoat plum. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Planchonia_careya]

cooky-apple
USE COCKY APPLE [B4673]

COCO PLUM

FTC B2763
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF chrysobalanus
UF chrysobalanus elipticus
UF chrysobalanus icaco
UF chrysobalanus orbicularis
UF chrysobalanus purpureus
UF cocoplum
UF fat prof
UF icaco
AI <SCIFAM>Chrysobalanaceae [ITIS 25356]
<SCINAM>Chrysobalanus icaco L. [ITIS 25148]
<SCINAM>Chrysobalanus icaco L. [GRIN 10397]
<SCINAM>Chrysobalanus icaco L. [PLANTS CHIC]
<SCINAM>Chrysobalanus icaco L. [DPNL 2003 8637]

COCOA AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

FTC P0226
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
AI Contained in GS1 Allergen Code List.

coco-feijão
USE BARU [B4544]

coco-grass
USE RED NUTSEDGE [B2503]

cocoa
USE 17530 - NARANJILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KS]

coconut
USE COCONUT PALM [B1536]

COCONUT ADDED

FTC H0340
BT TREE NUT ADDED [H0757]

COCONUT CRAB

FTC B2219
**COCONUT CRAB FAMILY**

F.T.C. B2218

B.T. CRAB [B1335]

U.F. coenobitidae

U.F. land hermit crabs

A.I. <SCINAM>Birgus latro (Linnaeus 1767) [FAO ASFIS BQL]

**COCONUT PALM**

F.T.C. B1536

B.T. TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]

U.F. coconut

U.F. cocos nucifera

S.N. When indexing the coconut palm fruit (drupe, seed) index both *COCONUT PALM [B1130]* and *FRUIT [C0167]*

A.I. <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]

<SCIINFORD>Anomura MacLeay, 1838 [ITIS 97698]

<SCIFAM>Coenobitidae Dana, 1851 [ITIS 97916]

<DICTION>$i$Coenobitidae$/i$ are the family of terrestrial hermit crabs, widely known for their land-living habits. They are found in coastal tropical regions around the world and require access to the ocean to breed. There are 17 species in two genera: Coenobita Latreille, 1829; Birgus Leach, 1816. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coenobitidae]

coconut oil added

U.S.E. PALM, PALM KERNEL OR COCONUT OIL ADDED [H0345]

**COCONUT PALM**

F.T.C. B1536

B.T. OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

**coco plum**

U.S.E. COCO PLUM [B2763]

**COCOS ISLANDS**

F.T.C. R0184

B.T. INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS [R0361]

U.F. keeling islands

S.N. US FDA 1995 Code: CC

**cocos nucifera**

U.S.E. 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]

**cocos nucifera**

U.S.E. 05660 - COCONUT PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEA]
cocos nucifera
USE 11390 - COCONUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014K]

cocos nucifera
USE COCONUT PALM [B1536]

cocoyam
USE 09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010B]

cocoyam
USE 09740 - TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010A]

COD
FTC B1423
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF gadus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCIGEN>Gadus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 164710]

COD FAMILY
FTC B1835
BT FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]
UF gadidae
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCIFAM>Gadidae [CEC 1993 439]

cod, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC COD [B1842]

cod, pacific
USE PACIFIC COD [B1841]

CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION COUNTRIES
FTC R0367
BT GEOPOLITICAL DESIGNATION [R0365]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QZ02

CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES
FTC A0351
BT FOOD ADDITIVES [A0323]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

CODLING
FTC B1291
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF hake
UF merluce
UF merluza
UF urophycis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCIFAM>Urophycis Gill, 1863 [ITIS 164729]

coelenterata
USE COELENTERATE [B2409]

COELENTERATE
FTC B2409
BT AQUATIC ANIMAL [B1142]
UF coelenterata
AI $\$i$Coelenterata$/i$ is an obsolete term encompassing the animal phyla $i$Cnidaria$/i$ (coral animals, true jellies, sea anemones, sea pens, and their allies) and $i$Ctenophora$/i$ (comb jellies). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coelenterata]

coenobitidae
USE COCONUT CRAB FAMILY [B2218]

COEXTRUDED PAPER-ALUMINIUM-PLASTIC WRAPPER
FTC M0352
BT PAPER-ALUMINIUM FOIL-PLASTIC WRAPPER [M0351]

coffea
USE 34060 - COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GK]

coffea arabica
USE 34070 - ARABIAN COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9H]

coffea arabica
USE COFFEE [B1305]

coffea robusta
USE 34090 - ROBUSTA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9G]

coffea canephora syn. robusta
USE 34090 - ROBUSTA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9G]

coffea liberica
USE 34060 - COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GK]

coffea liberica
USE 34080 - EXCELSA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9F]

COFFEE
FTC B1305
BT COFFEE OR TEA [B2126]
UF coffea arabica
AI <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae
<SCINAM>Coffea arabica L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>300141
<MANSFELD>2900
coffee beans, roasted and caffeine-free
USE 34120 - COFFEE BEANS, ROASTED AND DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GM]

coffee beverage caffeine-free
USE 37070 - COFFEE BEVERAGE DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KF]

COFFEE CHICORY
FTC B2943
BT CHICORY [B1552]
UF cichorium intybus ssp. intybus
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [ITIS 36763]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [GRIN 10543]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [PLANTS CIIN]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. ssp. intybus Sativum Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 83]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [DPNL 2003 8653]
<MANSFELD>31958
coffee cream
USE LIGHT CREAM [C0160]
coffee ground, roasted and caffeine-free

USE 34140 - COFFEE GROUND, ROASTED AND DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GP]

COFFEE OR TEA

FTC B2126
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF tea or coffee

coffee substitute beverages

USE 37120 - COFFEE IMITATE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KL]

coffee substitute ingredients

USE 34180 - COFFEE IMITATE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GS]

coffee whiteners

USE 38400 - NON DAIRY COFFEE CREAMER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TS]

COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR)

FTC A0845
BT NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0842]
RT STEEPED BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0268]
RT 20 COFFEE, TEA, COCOA POWDER (EFG) [A0710]
RT 066 TEAS (DT) (CCPR) [A0762]
RT 50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
RT 0600000 - 6. TEA, COFFEE, HERBAL INFUSIONS AND COCOA (EC) [A1241]
UF infusion
UF steeped beverage
SN Renamed from *COFFEE, TEA, COCOA (EUROFIR)* (LanguaL 2010).
AI Beverage prepared by extracting flavour and other components from food sources by percolation and/or immersion in water, usually at near-boiling temperature. The group includes coffee (e.g. instant coffee, coffee and chicory essence), tea, herbal tea (e.g. green tea, black tea, tisane), cocoa beverage and beverage powder.

cognac

USE 33870 - BRANDY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PE]

COHO SALMON

FTC B1117
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF coho salmon
UF medium red salmon
UF oncorhynchus kisutch
UF salmon, coho
UF silver salmon
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161977]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 161977]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 245]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS COH]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 243]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus kisutch [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus kisutch [FDA RFE 2010 42]

coho salmon

USE COHO SALMON [B1117]

collia mystus

USE RAT-TAIL ANCHOVY [B3834]

coix lacryma-jobi

USE JOB’S TEARS [B2341]

coixacryma-jobi

USE 00230 - JOB’S TEARS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002A]
coixseed
USE 00230 - JOB’S TEARS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002A]

COLA
F TC B1279
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF abata cola
UF abatacola
UF cola acuminata
UF colatree
UF kola nut
AI <SCIFAM>Sterculiaceae [ITIS 21543]
SCINAM>Cola acuminata (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl. [ITIS 506101]
SCINAM>Cola acuminata (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl. [GRIN 101905]
SCINAM>Cola acuminata (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl. [PLANTS COACA4]
SCINAM>Cola acuminata (P. Beauv.) Schott & Endl. [DPNL 2003 8778]
MANSFELD>5440
D ICTION>$i$Cola acuminata$/i$ belongs to the family $i$Sterculiaceae$/i$ and its fruits are harvested from the forests of the Democratic Republic of Congo. The fruits are rough, mottled and up to 8 inches long and contain large, flat and bright red coloured seeds. The fruit is commonly known as a Kola nut.

cola acuminata
USE 34320 - ABATA COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZL]

cola acuminata
USE COLA [B1279]

cola nitida
USE 34330 - BITTER COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZK]

cola nuts
USE 34310 - KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HL]

cola acuminata.
USE 34310 - KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HL]

colatree
USE COLA [B1279]

cola-tree nuts
USE 34320 - ABATA COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZL]

cold cheese food
USE COLD-PACK CHEESE FOOD (US CFR) [A0126]

COLD-PACK CHEESE (US CFR)
F TC A0280
BT COLD-PACK CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0116]
UF cheese, club
UF cheese, cold-pack
UF club cheese
AI Cold-pack cheese product made without other dairy ingredients and without emulsifiers. Milkfat minimum 47% of solids (43% for swiss, 45% for gruyere); moisture maximum 42% (21 CFR 133.123).

COLD-PACK CHEESE FOOD (US CFR)
F TC A0126
BT COLD-PACK CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0116]
UF cheese food, cold-pack
UF cold cheese food
AI Cold-pack cheese product made with other dairy ingredients and without emulsifier. Milkfat minimum 23% of total; moisture maximum 44% (21 CFR 133.124, 133.125).
COLD-PACK CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0116
BT PROCESSED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0282]
UF cheese product, cold-pack
AI Cheese product made without the aid of heat. See 21 CFR 133.123-125 for lists of cheeses that cannot be used.

coldwater prawn
USE NORTHERN SHRIMP [B1970]

cold-water prawn
USE NORTHERN SHRIMP [B1970]

cole
USE KALE [B1281]

coleoptera
USE BEETLE [B4645]

colewort
USE HERB BENNET [B5138]

collinus virginianus
USE NORTHERN BOBWHITE [B4364]

collapsible tube
USE TUBE [M0200]

COLLARD

FTC B1385
BT KALE [B1281]
UF borekale
UF brassica oleracea var. viridis
UF cow cabbage
UF fodder kale
UF portuguese kale
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. viridis L. [GRIN 7679]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. viridis L. [CCPR]
<DICTION>Collard greens are various loose-leaved cultivars of Brassica oleracea (Acephala Group), the same species as cabbage and broccoli. The plant is grown for its large, dark-colored, edible leaves and as a garden ornamental, mainly in Brazil, Portugal, the southern United States, many parts of Africa, Montenegro, Bosnia and Herzegovina, southern Croatia, Spain and in Pakistan, as well as in Kashmir region of both India and Pakistan. They are classified in the same cultivar group as kale and spring greens, to which they are closely similar genetically. The name "collard" is a shortened form of the word "colewort" (cabbage plant).[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borekale]

collards greens
USE 04900 - CURLY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GM]

collards greens
USE 04910 - COLLARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GN]

COLLARED STINKHORN

FTC B4178
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF phallus duplicatus
AI <SCIFAM>Phallaceae Corda [INDEX FUNGORUM 81146]
<SCINAM>Phallus duplicatus Bosc, 1811 [INDEX FUNGORUM 142611]

COLLIER

FTC Z0129
BT QUARTIER AVANT [Z0122]
This corresponds approximately to the front part of the U.S. cut of meat called ‘chuck’.

**collocalia**

USE SWIFTLET [B4522]

**collocalia fuciphaga**

USE EDIBLE-NEST SWIFTLET [B4524]

**COLLOIDAL STABILIZERS (CODEX)**

FTC A0389

BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]


**colocasia esculenta**

USE 04090 - TARO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NV]

**colocasia esculenta**

USE TARO [B1636]

**colocasia esculenta var. antiquorum**

USE 09720 - EDDOE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPJ]

**colocasia esculenta var. esculenta**

USE 09710 - DASHEEN TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPK]

**colocasia esculenta**

USE 09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010B]

**colocynthis citrullus**

USE WATERMELON [B1391]

**cololabis saira**

USE PACIFIC SAURY [B1890]

**COLOMBIA**

FTC R0196

BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: CO

**COLOR ADDED**

FTC H0150

BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]

SN Used when a color substance is added to a food at any level.

**COLOR ADDITIVE (US CFR)**

FTC A0166

BT FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]

AI A substance added to food to impart, preserve, or enhance the color or shading of a food (21 CFR 170.3(0)).

**COLOR OF FISH FLESH**

FTC Z0055

BT ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]

SN Used to characterize colors of tuna or salmon flesh. The appropriate narrower term is used only when tuna or salmon is the first or sole ingredient of a food product.

**COLOR OF FISH FLESH NOT KNOWN**

FTC Z0061

BT COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]
COLOR OF FISH FLESH, MIXTURE
FTC  Z0062
BT  COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]
UF  color of tuna, blended
SN  Used only for mixtures of red and pink salmon flesh or for mixtures of white or light and dark tuna flesh.

COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH
FTC  Z0269
BT  ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANTS [Z0268]

COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN
FTC  Z0278
BT  ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANTS [Z0268]

COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT
FTC  Z0006
BT  ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]
SN  Use the appropriate narrower term only if poultry meat is the first or sole ingredient of a food product.

COLORADO
FTC  R0419
BT  SOUTHWESTERN STATES [R0469]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: US08

COLORADO LANGOSTINO
FTC  B2205
BT  LANGOSTINO LOBSTER [B2486]
UF  carrot squat lobster
UF  galathea monodon
UF  pleuroncodes monodon
UF  red crab
UF  squat lobster
AI  <SCIFAM>Galatheidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97964]
     <SCINAM>Pleuroncodes monodon (H. Milne Edwards 1837) [FAO ASFIS PQG]
     <SCINAM>Pleuroncodes monodon [2010 FDA Seafood List]
     <SCINAM>Pleuroncodes monodon (H. Milne Edwards, 1837) [WoRMS AphiaID: 392682]

COLORADO SNAPPER
FTC  B1804
BT  SNAPPER [B1510]
UF  lutjanus colorado
UF  snapper, colorado
AI  <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
     <SCINAM>Lutjanus colorado Jordan and Gilbert, 1882 [ITIS 168867]
     <SCINAM>Lutjanus colorado Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 [Fishbase 2004 1426]
     <SCINAM>Lutjanus colorado Jordan & Gilbert, 1882 [FAO ASFIS LJC]
     <SCINAM>Lutjanus colorado [2010 FDA Seafood List]

COLOR-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0096
BT  DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

colossoma macropomum
USE  22600 - CACHAMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9F]
*colossoma macropomum*

**USE** CACHAMA [B4876]

**COLOUR (EC)**

**FTC** A0332  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]  
**AI** Substance that adds or restores the colour in a food, and includes natural constituents of foodstuffs and natural sources that are normally not consumed as foodstuffs as such and not normally used as characteristic ingredients of foods. European Council Directive 94/36/EC.

**COLOUR ADJUNCT (CODEX)**

**FTC** A0390  
**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  

**COLOUR FIXATIVE (CODEX)**

**FTC** A0391  
**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  

**COLOUR RETENTION AGENT (CODEX)**

**FTC** A0392  
**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  

**COLOUR STABILIZER (CODEX)**

**FTC** A0393  
**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  

**COLTSGFOOT**

**FTC** B1647  
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]  
**UF** tussilago farfara

**columba fasciata**

**USE** DOVE [B1203]

**columbidae**

**USE** 19780 - PIGEON FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TA]

**columbidae**

**USE** PIGEON [B1304]

**columbina passerina**

**USE** COMMON GROUND DOVE [B3482]

**colza**

**USE** 11890 - RAPESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015M]

**COMB PENSHELL**

**FTC** B2881  
**BT** PENSHELL [B3677]  
**UF** atrina pectinata  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Pinnidae Leach, 1819 [ITIS 79578]  
<SCINAM>Atrina pectinata (Linnaeus 1767) [FAO ASFIS TQE]  
<SCINAM>Atrina pectinata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**COMELLO**

**FTC** B1474  
**BT** OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
common lily
USE SCURVY WEED [B4697]

common lily cyanana
USE SCURVY WEED [B4697]

COMMERCIAL GRADE
FTC Z0013
BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]

COMMISSARY PREPARED
FTC Z0113
BT PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENT [Z0108]
UF prepared by commissary

common american prawn
USE GRASS SHRIMP [B2480]

COMMON BAMBOO
FTC B4922
BT BAMBOO [B1271]
UF bambusa vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Bambusa vulgaris Schrad. ex J.C. Wendl. [ITIS 193444]
<SCINAM>Bambusa vulgaris Schrad. ex J.C. Wendl. [GRIN 6438]
<SCINAM>Bambusa vulgaris Schrad. ex J.C. Wendl. [PLANTS BAVU2]
<DICTION>$i$Bambusa vulgaris$/i$, common bamboo, is an open-clump type bamboo species... Young shoots of
the plant, cooked or pickled, are edible and eaten throughout Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bambusa_vulgaris]

common banana
USE COMMON BANANA [B1266]

COMMON BANANA
FTC B1266
BT BANANA [B4270]
UF banana, common
UF common banana
UF dessert banana
UF french plantain
UF musa sapientum
UF musa x paradisiaca
UF plantain
UF sweet banana
AI <SCIFAM>Musaceae [ITIS 42385]
<SCINAM>Musa X paradisiaca L. (pro sp.) [ITIS 42391]
<SCINAM>Musa x paradisiaca L. [GRIN 70453]
<SCINAM>Musa x paradisiaca L. (pro sp.) [PLANTS MUPA3]
<SCINAM>Musa x paradisiaca L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 189]
<SCINAM>Musa × paradisiaca L. [DPNL 2003 11278]
<MANSFELD>12425

common barberries
USE 15770 - EUROPEAN BARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTL]

COMMON BEAN
FTC B1999
BT PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]
UF phaseolus vulgaris
UF pink bean
UF small white bean
UF yellow bean
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
**Phaseolus vulgaris L.** [ITIS 26857]
**Phaseolus vulgaris** [GRIN 27632]
**Phaseolus vulgaris var. vulgaris** [GRIN 312013]
**Phaseolus vulgaris L.** [PLANTS PHVU]
**Phaseolus vulgaris L.** [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 208]
**Phaseolus vulgaris L.** [DPNL 2003 11805]
**Phaseolus vulgaris** [ITIS 26857], also known as the common bean among other names, is a herbaceous annual plant grown worldwide for its edible dry seeds or unripe fruit. The main categories of common beans, on the basis of use, are dry beans (seeds harvested at complete maturity), snap beans (tender pods with reduced fibre harvested before the seed development phase) and shell beans (seeds harvested at physiological maturity). Its leaf is also occasionally used as a vegetable and the straw as fodder. Its botanical classification, along with other **Phaseolus** species, is as a member of the legume family **Fabaceae**, most of whose members acquire the nitrogen they require through an association with rhizobia, a species of nitrogen-fixing bacteria. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris]

**common beans (dry)**

**USE** 10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]

**common beans (with pods)**

**USE** 06000 - FRENCH BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PG]

**common beans (without pods)**

**USE** 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]

**common black-headed gull**

**USE** BLACK-HEADED GULL [B4568]

**common bulrush**

**USE** COMMON CATTAIL [B4517]

**common camomile**

**USE** 35780 - COMMON CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9D]

**common carp**

**USE** 22200 - CARP, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027D]

**COMMON CARP**

**FTC** B1228
**BT** CARP [B2617]
**UF** chub (carp)
**UF** cyprinus carpio

**AI** Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
**ICNAM** Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 163344]
**ICNAM** Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 163345]
**ICNAM** Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1450]
**ICNAM** Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASPIS FCP]
**ICNAM** Cyprinus carpio Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 326]
**ICNAM** Cyprinus carpio [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**DICTION** The common carp or European carp ($i$Cyprinus carpio$/i$) is a widespread freshwater fish of eutrophic waters in lakes and large rivers in Europe and Asia. It gives its name to the carp family $i$Cyprinidae. $i$Cyprinus carpio$/i$ is the number 3 fish of aquaculture after Grass carp and Silver carp. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_carp]

**COMMON CATTAIL**

**FTC** B4517
**BT** CATTAIL [B4729]
**UF** broadleaf cattail
**UF** bulrush
**UF** common bulrush
**UF** typha latifolia

**AI** Typhaceae [ITIS 42323]
**ICNAM** Typha latifolia L. [ITIS 42326]
**ICNAM** Typha latifolia L. [GRIN 101629]
**ICNAM** Typha latifolia L. [PLANTS TYLA]
**ICNAM** Typha latifolia L. [DPNL 2003 13705]
Typha latifolia (bulrush, common bulrush, broadleaf cattail, common cattail, great reedmace, cooper's reed, cumbungi) is a perennial herbaceous plant in the genus Typha. It is found as a native plant species in North and South America, Europe, Eurasia, and Africa. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Typha_latifolia]

**common centaury**

USE  EUROPEAN CENTAURY [B5122]

**common chamomile**

USE  CHAMOMILE [B2045]

**common chicories**

USE  03780 - WILD CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LH]

**common cockle**

USE  25520 - COCKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HE]

**COMMON COCKLE**

FTC  B3647
BT  COCKLE [B1317]
UF  cerastoderma edule
AI  <SCIFAM>Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865]
<SCINAM>Cerastoderma edule (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 80901]
<SCINAM>Cerastoderma edule (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS CEC]
<SCINAM>Cerastoderma edule (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1373]
<SCINAM>Cerastoderma edule [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**common cornsalad**

USE  LAMB'S LETTUCE [B1754]

**COMMON CRANBERRY**

FTC  B2969
BT  CRANBERRY [B4209]
UF  european cranberry
UF  northern cranberry
UF  small cranberry
UF  vaccinium microcarpum
UF  vaccinium oxyccocus
UF  vaccinium oxyccoccus
AI  <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium oxyccocus L. [ITIS 505635]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium oxyccocus L. [GRIN 41047]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium oxyccocus L. [PLANTS VAOX]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium oxyccoccus L. [DPNL 2003 13740]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium oxyccoccus L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 291]
<SCIFAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS CTC]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1401]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [MANSFELD]
<SCIFAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 82360]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 82363]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS CTC]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1401]

**common cuttlefish**

USE  25550 - CUTTFLEISH, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JB]

**COMMON CUTTLEFISH**

FTC  B3678
BT  CUTTLEFISH [B1644]
UF  sepia officinalis
AI  <SCIFAM>Sepiidae Leach, 1817 [ITIS 82360]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 82363]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS CTC]
<SCINAM>Sepia officinalis Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1401]

**common dab**

USE  SANDDAB [B2649]
**COMMON DAISY**

FTC: B5089  
BT: LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]  
UF: bellis perennis  
UF: english daisy  
UF: lawndaisy  
AI: <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]  
<SCINAM>Bellis perennis L. [ITIS 36826]  
<SCINAM>Bellis perennis L. [GRIN 6728]  
<SCINAM>Bellis perennis L. [PLANTS BEPE2]  
<SCINAM>Bellis perennis L. [DPNL 2003 7965]  

**DICTION**:

$i$Bellis perennis$/i$ is a common European species of daisy, of the $i$Asteraceae$/i$ family, often considered the archetypal species of that name. Many related plants also share the name "daisy", so to distinguish this species from other daisies it is sometimes qualified as common daisy, lawn daisy or English daisy. This daisy may be used as a potherb. Flower buds and petals can be eaten raw in sandwiches, soups and salads. It is also used as a tea and as a vitamin supplement. $i$Bellis perennis$/i$ has astringent properties and has been used in herbal medicine.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bellis_perennis]

**COMMON DENTEX**

FTC: B3999  
BT: DENTEX [B2857]  
UF: dentex dentex  
AI: <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]  
<SCINAM>Dentex dentex (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 169224]  
<SCINAM>Dentex dentex (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 439]  
<SCINAM>Dentex dentex (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS DEC]  
<SCINAM>Dentex dentex (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 765]  
<SCINAM>Dentex dentex [2010 FDA Seafood List]  

**USE**:

common european bittersweet  
EUROPEAN BITTERSWEET [B3645]

common european skate  
SKATE [B4082]

common fig  
FIG [B1302]

common flax  
FLAX [B1700]

**COMMON FROG**

FTC: B3462  
BT: FROG [B1252]  
UF: european frog  
UF: rana temporaria  
AI: <SCIFAM>Ranidae Rafinesque, 1814 [ITIS 173444]  
<SCINAM>Rana temporaria Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 173444]  
<SCINAM>Rana temporaria Linnaeus 1758 [FAO ASFIS FGT]  

**COMMON FUMITORY**

FTC: B5130  
BT: PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
UF: drug fumitory  
UF: fumaria officinalis  
AI: <SCIFAM>Papaveraceae [ITIS 18880]  
<SCINAM>Fumaria officinalis L. [ITIS 565200]  
<SCINAM>Fumaria officinalis L. [GRIN 70905]  
<SCINAM>Fumaria officinalis L. [PLANTS FUOF]  
<SCINAM>Fumaria officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 9899]  

**DICTION**:

$i$Fumaria officinalis$/i$ (common fumitory, drug fumitory or earth smoke) is a herbaceous annual flowering plant in the poppy family $i$Papaveraceae$/i$. It is the most common species of the genus $i$Fumaria$/i$ in Western and Central Europe. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fumaria_officinalis]
common garlic
USE 05760 - GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GZ]

COMMON GLASSWORT
FTC B4333
BT GLASSWORT [B4332]
UF salicornia europaea
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Salicornia europaea L. [GRIN 412197]

common grass shrimp
USE GRASS SHRIMP [B2480]

common green iguana
USE GREEN IGUANA [B3806]

COMMON GROUND DOVE
FTC B3482
BT PIGEON [B1304]
UF columbina passerina
AI <SCIFAM>Columbidae [ITIS 177061]
<SCINAM>Columbina passerina (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 177152]

common guava
USE GUAVA [B1333]

common guitarfish
USE GUITARFISH [B4129]

common gypsyweed
USE COMMON SPEEDWELL [B5126]

common hawthorn berries
USE 16290 - HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GA]

COMMON HAZEL
FTC B5022
BT HAZEL [B1533]
UF cobnut
UF hazelnut
AI <SCIFAM>Betulaceae [ITIS 19465]
<SCINAM>Corylus avellana L. [ITIS 501642]
<SCINAM>Corylus avellana L. [GRIN 11643]
<SCINAM>Corylus avellana L. [PLANTS COAV80]
<SCINAM>Corylus avellana L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 107]
<SCINAM>Corylus avellana L. [DPNL 2003 8881]
<DICTION>$i$Corylus avellana$/i$, the common hazel, is a species of hazel native to Europe and western Asia. Common hazel is cultivated for its nuts. The name hazelnut applies to the nuts of any of the species of the genus $i$Corylus$/i$. This hazelnut or cob nut, the kernel of the seed, is edible and used raw or roasted, or ground into a paste. The cob is round, compared with the longer filbert nut. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corylus_avellana]

common hazelnut
USE 11420 - HAZELNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014L]

COMMON HEDGENETTLE
FTC B5152
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF betonica officinalis
UF betony
UF bishop’s wort
UF bishopwort
**Stachys officinalis** is commonly known as common hedgenettle, betony, purple betony, wood betony, bishopwort, or bishop’s wort. The plant was commonly grown in physic gardens of apothecaries and monasteries for medicinal purposes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stachys_officinalis](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stachys_officinalis)
**COMMON MARSHMALLOW**

FTC B5077  
BT MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]  
UF althaea officinalis  
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]  
<SCINAM>Althaea officinalis L. [ITIS 21610]  
<SCINAM>Althaea officinalis L. [GRIN 2721]  
<SCINAM>Althaea officinalis L. [PLANTS ALOF2]  
<SCINAM>Althaea officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 7413]  
<DICTION>$i$Althaea officinalis$/i$ (marsh-mallow, common marshmallow) is a perennial species indigenous to Europe, Western Asia, and North Africa, which is used as a medicinal plant and ornamental plant. A confection made from the root since ancient Egyptian time evolved into today's marshmallow treat.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Althaea_officinalis]

**common matrimonyvine**

USE WOLFBERRY [B4197]

**COMMON MILLET**

FTC B1285  
BT MILLET [B2505]  
UF panicum miliaceum  
UF proso millet  
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]  
<SCINAM>Panicum miliaceum L. [ITIS 40946]  
<SCINAM>Panicum miliaceum L. [GRIN 317710]  
<SCINAM>Panicum miliaceum L. [PLANTS PAMI2]  
<SCINAM>Panicum miliaceum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 199]  
<SCINAM>Panicum miliaceum L. [DPNL 2003 11617]  
<DICTION>$i$Panicum miliaceum$/i$, also known as millet, proso millet, and common millet, is a species of grass which is widely cultivated in Africa, Asia, and Europe. It is used as a staple food.  
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panicum_miliaceum]

**common minke whale**

USE NORTHERN MINKE WHALE [B4572]

**common mora**

USE MORID COD [B2892]

**COMMON MOREL**

FTC B4551  
BT MOREL [B2032]  
UF morchella esculenta  
UF morel  
UF morel mushroom  
UF sponge morel  
UF true morel  
UF yellow morel  
AI <SCINAM>Morchella esculenta (L.) Pers 1801 [INDEX FUNGORUM 247978]  
<DICTION>$i$Morchella esculenta$/i$, (commonly known as common morel, morel, yellow morel, true morel, morel mushroom, and sponge morel) is a species of fungus in the $i$Morchellaceae$/i$ family of the $i$Ascomycota$/i$. It is one of the most readily recognized of all the edible mushrooms and highly sought after.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morchella_esculenta]

**common mushroom**

USE 07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]

**common mushroom**

USE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]

**common mussel**

USE BLUE MUSSEL [B2875]

**COMMON OAT**

FTC B1219  
BT OAT [B4319]  
UF avena sativa
common octopus
USE 25580 - OCTOPUS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JE]

COMMON OCTOPUS
FTC B3680
BT OCTOPUS [B1514]
UF octopus vulgaris

common olive
USE 18590 - TABLE OLIVES READY FOR CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BQ]

common ostrich
USE OSTRICH [B2118]

COMMON PERIWINKLE
FTC B2717
BT PERIWINKLE FAMILY [B2925]
UF littorina littorea
UF periwinkle, common

common persimmon
USE 17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KF]

common persimmon
USE AMERICAN PERSIMMON [B3329]

common plantain
USE GREATER PLANTAIN [B4334]

COMMON POLYPODY
FTC B5016
BT FERN [B2453]
UF polypodium virginianum
UF polypodium vulgare
AI <SCIFAM>Polypodiaceae [ITIS 17226]<SCINAM>Polypodium virginianum L. [ITIS 17242]<SCINAM>Polypodium vulgare L. [GRIN 29309]<SCINAM>Polypodium vulgare L. [DPNL 2003 12122]<DICTION>$i$Polypodium vulgare$/i$, the common polypody, is a fern of the $i$Polypodiaceae$/i$ family. Polypody has traditional uses in cooking for its aroma and sweet taste, and in herbal medicine as a purgative and vermifuge. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polypodium_vulgare]

common pompano
USE FLORIDA POMPANO [B1780]

common poppy
USE CORN POPPY [B3709]
COMMON PRAWN
FTC B2880
BT Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
UF leander serratus
UF palaemon serratus
AI <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
<SCINAM>Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777) [ITIS 96451]
<SCINAM>Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777) [FAO ASFIS CPR]
<SCINAM>Palaemon serratus (Pennant, 1777) [CEC 1993 1234]
<SCINAM>Palaemon serratus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

COMMON QUAIL
FTC B4366
BT Coturnix Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 553871]
UF coturnix coturnix
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCINAM>Coturnix coturnix (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 553871]
<DICTION>The Common Quail, *Coturnix coturnix*, is a small bird in the pheasant family *Phasianidae*. It is widespread and is found in parts of Europe, (should not be confused with the domesticated Japanese Quail, *Coturnix japonica*, original from Asia that although visually similar have very distinct calls). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_Quail]

COMMON QUINCE
FTC B4219
BT Cydonia Linnaeus, 1753 [ITIS 25159]
UF cydonia oblonga
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Cydonia oblonga P. Mill. [ITIS 25159]
<SCINAM>Cydonia oblonga Mill. [GRIN 12779]
<SCINAM>Cydonia oblonga Mill. [PLANTS CYOB2]
<SCINAM>Cydonia oblonga P. Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 117]
<SCINAM>Cydonia oblonga Mill. [DPNL 2003 9099]
<DICTION> The quince (*Cydonia oblonga*) is the sole member of the genus *Cydonia* in the family *Rosaceae* (which also contains apples and pears, among other fruits). It is a deciduous tree that bears a pome fruit, similar in appearance to a pear, and bright golden-yellow when mature. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quince]

COMMON RYE
FTC B2352
BT Secale Linnaeus, 1753 [ITIS 42090]
UF rye, common
UF secale cereale
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [ITIS 42090]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale subsp. cereale [GRIN 33443]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [PLANTS SECE]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. ssp. cereale [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 258]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [DPNL 2003 12952]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale subsp. cereale [MANSFELD 33999]

common sage
USE 08560 - SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YH]

common saltwort
USE PRICKLY SALTWORT [B4331]

common shrimp
USE 25150 - SHRIMPS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GB]
COMMON SHRIMP
FTC B2874
BT CRANGONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B2574]
UF brown shrimp
UF crangon crangon
UF crangon vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Crangonidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 97106]
<SCINAM>Crangon crangon (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 97118]
<SCINAM>Crangon crangon (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS CSH]
<SCINAM>Crangon crangon (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1237]

common snapper
USE SNAPPER [B1510]

COMMON SNOOK
FTC B1825
BT SNOOK FAMILY [B1824]
UF centropomus undecimalis
AI <SCIFAM>Centropomidae [ITIS 167642]
<SCINAM>Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792) [ITIS 167648]
<SCINAM>Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 345]
<SCINAM>Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792) [FAO ASFIS SNO]
<SCINAM>Centropomus undecimalis (Bloch, 1792) [CEC 1993 555]
<SCINAM>Centropomus undecimalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

common sorrel
USE 08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]
USE GARDEN SORREL [B4989]

common sow thistle
USE ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE [B3715]

COMMON SPEEDWELL
FTC B5126
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF common gypsyweed
UF veronica officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
<SCINAM>Veronica officinalis L. [ITIS 33398]
<SCINAM>Veronica officinalis L. [GRIN 80301]
<SCINAM>Veronica officinalis L. [PLANTS VEOF2]
<SCINAM>Veronica officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 13794]
<DICTION>$i$Veronica officinalis$/i$ (heath speedwell, common gypsyweed, common speedwell, or Paul's betony) is a species of flowering plant in the plantain family $i$Plantaginaceae$/i$. This speedwell grows in open areas, such as fields, meadows and gardens, where it is sometimes grown as an edible or medicinal herb. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Veronica_officinalis]

common spider conch
USE SPIDER CONCH [B3669]

COMMON SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B2203
BT PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]
UF palinurus elephas
UF palinurus vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Palinurus elephas (Fabricius, 1787) [ITIS 97657]
<SCINAM>Palinurus elephas (Fabricius, 1787) [FAO ASFIS SLO]
common squid
USE 25620 - SQUID, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JJ]

COMMON SQUID
FTC B3692
BT SQUID [B1205]
UF loligo vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
<SCINAM>Loligo vulgaris Lamarck, 1798 [ITIS 82375]
<SCINAM>Loligo vulgaris Lamarck 1798 [FAO ASFIS SQR]
<SCINAM>Loligo vulgaris Lamarck, 1798 [CEC 1993 1408]
<SCINAM>Loligo vulgaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

common sturgeon
USE EUROPEAN STURGEON [B3812]

COMMON SUNFISH
FTC B4028
BT SUNFISH FAMILY [B1818]
UF lepomis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCIGEN>Lepomis Rafinesque, 1819 [ITIS 168130]

common tansy
USE 12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

common tansy
USE 35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

COMMON THYME
FTC B4996
BT THYME [B1199]
UF garden thyme
UF thyme, common
UF thymus vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Thymus vulgaris L. [ITIS 505501]
<SCINAM>Thymus vulgaris L. [GRIN 36631]
<SCINAM>Thymus vulgaris L. [PLANTS THVU]
<SCINAM>Thymus vulgaris L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 277]
<SCINAM>Thymus vulgaris L. [DPNL 2003 13528]
<DICTION>$i$Thymus vulgaris$/i$ (common thyme, German thyme, garden thyme or just thyme) is a species of flowering plant in the mint family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$, native to southern Europe from the western Mediterranean to southern Italy. Growing to 15-30 cm (6-12 in) tall by 40 cm (16 in) wide, it is a bushy, woody-based evergreen subshrub with small, highly aromatic, grey-green leaves and clusters of purple or pink flowers in early summer. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymus_vulgaris]

COMMON TOADFLAX
FTC B5151
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF linaria vulgaris
UF yellow toadflax
AI <SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
<SCINAM>Linaria vulgaris Mill. [ITIS 33216]
<SCINAM>Linaria vulgaris Mill. [GRIN 102290]
<SCINAM>Linaria vulgaris Mill. [PLANTS LIVU2]
<SCINAM>Linaria vulgaris Mill. [DPNL 2003 10874]
<DICTION>$i$Linaria vulgaris$/i$ (common toadflax, yellow toadflax, or butter-and-eggs) is a species of toadflax ($i$Plantaginaceae$/i$). Despite its reputation as a weed, like the dandelion, this plant has also been used in folk medicine for a variety of ailments.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linaria_vulgaris]
common tomato
USE 06340 - GLOBE TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HR]

common valerian
USE GARDEN VALERIAN [B4204]

COMMON VERBENA
FTC B3480
BT VERBENA [B3479]
UF common vervain
UF verbenae officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Verbenaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 32064]
<SCINAM>Verbeea officinalis L. [ITIS 32110]
<SCINAM>Verbeea officinalis L. [GRIN 41164]
<SCINAM>Verbeea officinalis L. [PLANTS VEOF]
<SCINAM>Verbeea officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 13787]

common verbena infusion leaves
USE 34770 - COMMON VERVAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6D]

common vervain
USE COMMON VERBENA [B3480]

COMMON VETCH
FTC B4373
BT LEGUME ANIMAL FEED [B3377]
UF garden vetch
UF narrowleaf vetch
UF sweetpea (garden vetch)
UF vicia sativa
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vicia sativa L. [ITIS 26355]
<SCINAM>Vicia sativa L. [GRIN 300667]
<SCINAM>Vicia sativa L. [PLANTS VISA]
<SCINAM>Vicia sativa L. [DPNL 2003 13830]
<DICTION>$i$Vicia sativa$/i$, known as the Common Vetch, Tare or simply "the vetch", is a nitrogen fixing
leguminous plant. Although considered a weed when found growing in a cultivated grainfield, this hardy plant is
often grown as green manure or livestock fodder.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_sativa]

common vetch (fresh seeds)
USE 10430 - VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAY]

common water frog
USE EDIBLE FROG [B3463]

common wheat
USE 00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001M]

COMMON WHEAT
FTC B3507
BT WHEAT [B1312]
UF triticum aestivum
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Triticum aestivum L. [ITIS 42237]
<SCINAM>Triticum aestivum L. [GRIN 410383]
<SCINAM>Triticum aestivum subsp. aestivum [GRIN 40544]
<SCINAM>Triticum aestivum L. [PLANTS TRAE]
<SCINAM>Triticum aestivum L. ssp. aestivum [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 284]
<SCINAM>Triticum aestivum L. [DPNL 2003 13671]
<MANSFELD>34204
COMMON WHITEFISH

FTC B2687
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF baltic whitefish
UF coregonus lavaretus
UF whitefish, baltic
UF whitefish, common
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
   <SCINAM>Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161950]
   <SCINAM>Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 232]
   <SCINAM>Coregonus lavaretus Dybowski 1874 [FAO ASFIS PLN]
   <SCINAM>Coregonus lavaretus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 232]

common winter cress
USE 03810 - WINTER CRESS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YT]

common wormwood
USE MUGWORT [B5066]

common wormwood infusion leaves
USE 34550 - ABSINTH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7A]

common yam
USE WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]

COMOROS ISLANDS

FTC R0271
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KM

compartmentalized dinner
USE MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]

COMPONENT REMOVED

FTC H0238
BT H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]
SN Use the appropriate term under "COMPONENT REMOVED" to indicate the permanent full or partial removal of a nutritional/chemical component naturally present in the part of plant or animal used.

COMPONENT SUBSTITUTED

FTC H0103
BT H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]
SN Use the appropriate narrower term for a food product that was prepared from a natural food product by removing an endogeneous component and adding a component of the same class. Index the specific component added under "INGREDIENT ADDED", regardless of its level.

composite cut of meat
USE CUT OF MEAT, COMPOSITE [Z0047]

COMPOSITE FOODS (CCFAC)

FTC A0641
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

CONCENTRATED BY REVERSE OSMOSIS

FTC J0169
BT DRIED UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE [J0112]
SN Used when the water content of a product is reduced by reverse osmosis. Typically used for concentrating fluids,
e.g. milk, fruit juices.

**Concentrated milk**

USE 27220 - CONDENSED MILK (SOMETIMES WITH ADDED SUGARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PG]

**Concentrated, 20-40 degrees brix**

USE WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 2 PLUS 1 [H0113]

**Concentrated, 40 degrees brix or higher**

USE WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 3 PLUS 1 OR HIGHER [H0112]

**Conch**

FCT B1259
BT MESOGASTROPOD [B1008]
UF busycen
UF strombus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Strombidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 72554]
<SCIFAM>Strombus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 72555]

**Concholepas concholepas**

USE CHILEAN ABALONE [B1955]

**Concord grape**

USE GRAPE, CONCORD [B2122]

**Condensed**

USE WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 1 PLUS 1 [H0114]

**Condiment (EUROFIR)**

FCT A0858
BT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]
RT CONDIMENT SAUCE (US CFR) [A0263]
RT CONDIMENT OR RELISH (US CFR) [A0179]
RT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
UF condiment sauce
AI Food product that is usually pungent, tart, salty, or spicy and is used to enhance the flavors of other foods; includes ketchup, tabasco sauce, barbeque sauce, vinegar, soy sauce, prepared mustard, prepared horseradish, mint sauce and tartar sauce.

**Condiment or relish (US CFR)**

FCT A0179
BT DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]
RT CONDIMENT (EUROFIR) [A0858]
RT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
UF relish or condiment
AI Food product that is usually pungent, tart, salty, or spicy and is used to enhance the flavors of other foods; includes catsup, relish, prepared mustard, prepared horseradish, and condiment sauces.

**Condiment sauce**

USE CONDIMENT (EUROFIR) [A0858]

**Condiment sauce (US CFR)**

FCT A0263
BT CONDIMENT OR RELISH (US CFR) [A0179]
RT CONDIMENT (EUROFIR) [A0858]
RT 10000280 - OTHER SAUCES DIPPING/CONDIMENTS/SAVOURY TOPPINGS/SAVOURY SPREADS/MARINADES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1196]
UF sauce, condiment
AI Pourable condiment that is usually applied after the food is prepared but can also be used in cooking. Examples are soy sauce, pepper sauce or barbeque sauce.
condiment, dressing, gravy or sauce
USE DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]

condorvine
USE CONDURANGO [B5168]

CONDURANGO
FTC B5168
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF condorvine
UF marsdenia cundurango
AI <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae [ITIS 30124]
   <SCINAM>Marsdenia cundurango Rchb. f. [ITIS 893809]
   <SCINAM>Marsdenia cundurango Rchb. f. [GRIN 406878]
   <SCINAM>Marsdenia cundurango Rchb. f. [DPNL 2003 11095]
   <DICTION>$i$Marsdenia cundurango$/i$ is a species of plant of the genus $i$Marsdenia$/i$ with the common name Condurango. It is native to Peru and Ecuador in South America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsdenia_cundurango]

cone pepper
USE 06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JB]

CONE PEPPER
FTC B2632
BT PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]
UF capsicum annuum, conoides group
UF italian sweet pepper
AI <DICTION>Long and conical in shape, the Italian Sweet Pepper is a popular variety of chile pepper commonly used in Italian cooking. Often referred to as a frying pepper, it is frequently sautéed in olive oil. [https://www.cayennediane.com/big-list-of-hot-peppers/]

CONEY
FTC B2588
BT CEPHALOPOHILIS [B4015]
UF cephalopholis fulva
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
   <SCINAM>Cephalopholis fulva (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 167740]
   <SCINAM>Cephalopholis fulva (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 8816]
   <SCINAM>Cephalopholis fulva (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS CFJ]
   <SCINAM>Cephalopholis fulva [2010 FDA Seafood List]
   <SCINAM>Cephalopholis fulva [FDA RFE 2010 10]

coney, gulf
USE GULF CONEY [B2589]

CONFECTIONARY (CCFAC)
FTC A0630
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

CONFECTIONARY (CIAA)
FTC A0456
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]
RT S0160000 - CONFECTIONERY/SUGAR SWEETENING PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0976]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

confectionery
USE SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]

CONFECTIONERY (US CFR)
FTC A0188
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
confectionery, aerated
USE AERATED CONFECTIONERY (US CFR) [A0141]

confiture de lait
USE 29460 - BAKED MILK AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065H]

conger conger
USE 23920 - CONGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AK]

conger conger
USE 23930 - CONGER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AL]

conger conger
USE CONGER EEL [B2299]

conger eel
USE 23920 - CONGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AK]

CONGER EEL
FTC B2299
BT CONGER EEL FAMILY [B2300]
UF conger conger
UF sea eel
AI <SCIFAM>Congridae [ITIS 161341]
<SCINAM>Conger conger (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161341]
<SCINAM>Conger conger (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 301]
<SCINAM>Conger conger (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS COE]
<SCINAM>Conger conger (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 403]
<SCINAM>Conger conger [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CONGER EEL FAMILY
FTC B2300
BT EEL [B1278]
UF congridae
AI <SCIFAM>Congridae [ITIS 161324]
<SCIFAM>Congridae [FAO ASFIS COX]
<SCIFAM>Congridae [CEC 1993 406]

conger oceanicus
USE 23920 - CONGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AK]

conger orbignyanus
USE 23920 - CONGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AK]

conger vulgaris
USE 23930 - CONGER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AL]

CONGO
FTC R0186
BT AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CG

CONGO DENTEX
FTC B4002
BT  DENTEX [B2857]
UF  dentex congoensis
AI  <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
     <SCINAM>Dentex congoensis Poll, 1954 [ITIS 647936]
     <SCINAM>Dentex congoensis Poll, 1954 [Fishbase 2004 4641]
     <SCINAM>Dentex congoensis Poll, 1954 [FAO ASFIS DNC]
     <SCINAM>Dentex congoensis Poll, 1954 [CEC 1993 764]

congo goober
USE  BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

congridae
USE  CONGER EEL FAMILY [B2300]

meidae
USE  EEL [B1278]

CONNECTICUT
FTC  R0420
BT  NORTHEASTERN STATES [R0467]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: US09

condon nobilis
USE  BARRED GRUNT [B3943]

consolida regalis
USE  36030 - LARKSPUR INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8D]

consolida regalis
USE  FORKING LARKSPUR [B5159]

consomme
USE  SOUP, THIN (US CFR) [A0243]

CONSUMER GROUP
FTC  P0136
BT  P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]

CONSUMER GROUP NOT APPLICABLE
FTC  P0003
BT  P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]

CONSUMER GROUP NOT KNOWN
FTC  P0001
BT  P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]
SN  Used when nothing is know about the consumer group.

container or package, multiple
USE  MULTICONTAINER PACKAGE [M0208]

CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM
FTC  M0195
BT  M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI  Classification corresponding to FSTA Thesaurus Packaging 3.1 Package Types

CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL
FTC  M0202
BT  M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]
CONTAINER OR WRAPPING NOT KNOWN
FTC M0001
BT M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]
SN Used when it is not known what container or wrapping, if any, is present.

CONTAINER OR WRAPPING, OTHER
FTC M0004
BT M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]
SN Used when the container does not fall under any of the major types listed.

CONTAINS (NAME OF THE NUTRIENT OR OTHER SUBSTANCE) NUTRITION CLAIM
FTC P0207
BT VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]
SN Used for claims like "contains [name of the nutrient or other substance]."
AI A claim that a food contains a nutrient or another substance, for which specific conditions are not laid down in this Regulation, or any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product complies with all the applicable provisions of this Regulation, and in particular Article 5. For vitamins and minerals, the conditions of the claim 'source of' shall apply. [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

contains label claim
USE "SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]

CONTAMINANT (CODEX)
FTC A0394
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

CONTINENTAL CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0499
BT CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]

CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES
FTC R0509
BT R. GEOGRAPHIC PLACES AND REGIONS [R0010]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

CONTROLLED DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN (AOC)
FTC Z0086
BT STATUS OF FOOD NAME [Z0087]
UF controlled name
UF protected name
AI Appellation d’origine contrôlée (AOC), which translates as "controlled designation of origin", is the French certification granted to certain French geographical indications for wines, cheeses, butters, and other agricultural products, all under the auspices of the government bureau Institut National des Appellations d’Origine (INAO). [Wikipedia]

controlled name
USE CONTROLLED DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN (AOC) [Z0086]

CONTROLLED ORIGIN DENOMINATION (DOC)
FTC Z0258
Denominazione di origine controllata ("Controlled origin denomination") is an Italian wine quality assurance label for food products and especially wines (an appellation), and for various formaggi. It is modelled after the French AOC. It was instituted in 1963 and overhauled in 1992 for compliance with the equivalent EU law on Protected Designation of Origin, which came into effect that year [Wikipedia].

### Conventional Outdoor/Open-Air Production Growing Condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>Z0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>OUTDOOR/OPEN-AIR GROWING CONDITION [Z0208]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Conventional outdoor/open-air production includes ICMS (Integrated Crop Management Systems)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Conventional Under Glass/Protected Production Growing Condition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>Z0212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED GROWING CONDITION [Z0211]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**converted** (grain)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>INSTANTIZED [H0169]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**converted** (lactose)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>LACTOSE CONVERTED [H0203]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**conynscion macdonaldi**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>MACDONALD'S WEAKFISH [B3904]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cook Islands

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>R0191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: CK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooked by Dry Heat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>G0004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>dry cooked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Cooked at moderate to high levels of heat in which no liquid is added and only small amounts of fat may be added to prevent sticking.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooked by Microwave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>G0011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Cooked in a microwave oven.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooked by Moist Heat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>G0012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>If the food absorbs a significant amount of water, also used &quot;REHYDRATED&quot; or &quot;WATER ADDED&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Cooked in varying amounts of water, water-based liquid or steam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**cooked custard**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>CUSTARD, COOKED (US CFR) [A0219]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooked in Container Immersed in Water or Steam

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>G0031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>METHOD OF HEATING CONTAINER [G0032]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Used when the food is cooked in a closed container such as a pouch immersed in hot water or steam.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cooked in Double Boiler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>G0033</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BT METHOD OF HEATING CONTAINER [G0032]
UF cooked over boiling water
UF double boiler cooked
AI Cooked in a container that is placed in another container filled with boiling water. See also "Cooked in water bath".

COOKED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF FAT OR OIL
FTC G0026
BT COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL [G0025]
AI Cooked with sufficient fat or oil to coat and moisten the food being prepared, but not cooked in enough fat or oil to immerse the food. Use "GRIDDLED" when only enough fat or oil is used to prevent sticking.

COOKED IN STEAM
FTC G0021
BT COOKED BY MOIST HEAT [G0012]

COOKED IN WATER BATH
FTC G0034
BT METHOD OF HEATING CONTAINER [G0032]
UF bain-marie cooked
AI Cooked in a container that is placed in another container filled with water kept near the boiling point. See also "Cooked in double boiler".

COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID
FTC G0013
BT COOKED BY MOIST HEAT [G0012]
cooked over boiling water
USE COOKED IN DOUBLE BOILER [G0033]

COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL
FTC G0025
BT COOKED WITH FAT OR OIL [G0024]
UF oil roasted
AI Cooked by adding fat or oil to those foods that do not contain fat or oil that would render during the cooking process.

COOKED WITH FAT OR OIL
FTC G0024
BT G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]
UF fried

COOKED WITH INHERENT FAT OR OIL
FTC G0030
BT COOKED WITH FAT OR OIL [G0024]
AI Cooked in fat or oil rendered from the food being prepared.
cooked, fully
USE FULLY HEAT-TREATED [F0014]
cooked, partially
USE PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED [F0018]

cookie
USE BISCUITS, SWEET AND SEMI-SWEET (EUROFIR) [A1331]

COOKIE (US CFR)
FTC A0203
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
AI Sweetened bakery product baked in individual portions that are usually small and flat.
cookies
USE 02470 - WAFERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BYR]

cooking banana
USE 17410 - PLANTAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LE]

cooking banana
USE PLANTAIN (MUSA) [B1439]

cooking chocolate
USE 30400 - COUVERTURE CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034M]

COOKING METHOD NOT APPLICABLE
FTC G0003
BT G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]

COOKING METHOD NOT KNOWN
FTC G0001
BT G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]

COOL SUMMER CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0501
BT CONTINENTAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0499]

copoasu
USE 36940 - CUPUAÇU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HP]

coppa
USE 21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022S]

coppa
USE 21150 - CURED SEASONED BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023B]

COPPER ADDED
FTC H0775
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLINS
FTC B3069
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Chlorophyllins, copper complexes, potassium and sodium salts
UF E 141
UF INS 141(ii)

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$Codex: INS 141(ii).

COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLINS ADDED
FTC H0494
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS

FTC B3070
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Chlorophylls, copper complexes
UF E 141
UF INS 141(i)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$\backslash$br/$\backslash$Europe: E 141.$\backslash$br/$\backslash$Codex: INS 141(i).

COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS ADDED

FTC H0495
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLINS

FTC B4395
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Chlorophylls and chlorophyllins, copper complexes
UF E 141
UF INS 141


AI <DICTION>Food additive.$\backslash$br/$\backslash$Europe: E 141.$\backslash$br/$\backslash$Codex: INS 141.

COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLINS

FTC H0797
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

COPPER LAUREL

FTC B4696
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF bolwara
UF copper-laurel
UF eupomatia laurina
UF native guava

AI <SCIFAM>Eupomatiaaceae [ITIS 18131]

<SCINAM>Eupomatia laurina R. Br. [GRIN 415601]

<DICTION>$\$Eupomatia laurina$$\$/$, commonly named Bolwara or sometimes native guava or copper laurel is a species of shrubs to small trees, of the Australian continent ancient plant family$\$Eupomatiaaceae$$\$/$. The sweet, aromatic fruit is used as a spice-fruit in cooking, being included in beverages, jams and desserts. It is best used in combination with other ingredients that compliment its strong flavour, and hence should be considered one of the Australian spices. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eupomatia_laurina]
copper-laurel
USE COPPER LAUREL [B4696]

coprinopsis atramentaria
USE INKY CAP MUSHROOM [B2022]

coprinus atramentarius
USE INKY CAP MUSHROOM [B2022]

coprinus comatus
USE SHAGGY INC CAP [B4181]

coquelicot
USE CORN POPPY [B3709]

coillette saint-jacques
USE GREAT ATLANTIC SCALLOP [B3481]

coral hydnum
USE CORAL TOOTH MUSHROOM [B4182]

CORAL TOOTH MUSHROOM
FTC B4182
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF coral hydnum
UF hericium coralloides
AI <SCIFAM>Hericium coralloides (Scop.) Pers., 1794 [INDEX FUNGORUM 120231]
<SCINAM>Hericium coralloides (Scop.) Pers., 1794 [INDEX FUNGORUM 120231]

corazon
USE CUSTARD APPLE [B1689]

corb
USE BROWN MEAGRE [B4599]

corbicula fluminea
USE ASIAN CLAM [B2646]

corchorus olitorius
USE 04120 - JEW'S MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QM]

corchorus olitorius
USE NALTA JUTE [B1731]

cordia
USE CORDIA [B4660]

CORDIA
FTC B4660
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF cordia
AI <SCIFAM>Boraginaceae [ITIS 31633]
<SCIGEN>Cordia L. [ITIS 31743]
<SCIGEN>Cordia L. [PLANTS CORDI]
<DICTION><i>Cordia</i> is a genus of flowering plants in the borage family, <i>Boraginaceae</i>. It contains about 300 species of shrubs and trees that are found worldwide, mostly in warmer regions. A number of the tropical species have edible fruits [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cordia]

cordia myxa
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]
cordial
USE LIQUEUR (US CFR) [A0240]

CORDYLA
FTC B2841
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF cordyla africana
AI <SCINAM>Cordyla africana Lour. [GRIN 435926]
<SCINAM>Cordyla africana Lour. [PLANTS COAF2]

cordyla africana
USE CORDYLA [B2841]

CORE OR POME FRUIT
FTC B1599
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
UF maloideae
UF pome fruit
AI <DICTION>In botany, a pome (after the Latin word for fruit: pomum) is a type of fruit produced by flowering plants in the subfamily Maloideae of the family Rosaceae. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pome]
core, seed, or peel
USE PEEL, CORE OR SEED [C0110]
coregoninae
USE WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
coregonus albula
USE VENDACE [B2369]
coregonus altior
USE POLLAN [B4052]
coregonus artedii
USE LAKE HERRING [B1118]
coregonus clupeaformis
USE LAKE WHITEFISH [B1907]
coregonus elegans
USE POLLAN [B4052]
coregonus hiemalis
USE LAKE GENEVA WHITEFISH [B4053]
coregonus lavaretus
USE COMMON WHITEFISH [B2687]
coregonus macrhythalmas
USE LAKE NEUCHÂTEL WHITEFISH [B4054]
coregonus makwi
USE LAKE WHITEFISH [B1907]
coregonus nasus
USE LARGE-BOTTOM POLLAN [B4055]
coregonus oxyrinchus
USE HOUTING [B4056]
coregonus peled
USE  BIG POWAN [B4057]

coregonus pidschian
USE  HUMBACK WHITEFISH [B2284]

coregonus pollan
USE  POLLAN [B4052]

coregonus reighardi
USE  SHORTNOSE CISCO [B2693]

coregonus spp.
USE  23160 - WHITEFISHES OR COREGONUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Q]

coregonus wartmanni
USE  BLUE WHITEFISH [B4058]

CORIANDER
FTC  B1381
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  chinese parsley
UF  cilantro
UF  coriandrum sativum
AI  <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
    <SCINAM>Coriandrum sativum L. [NETTOX]
    <GRIN>11523
    <MANSFELD>1118

CORIANDER AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC  P0227
BT  FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
AI  Contained in GS1 Code List.

coriandi seeds
USE  13010 - CORIANDER SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018D]

coriandrum sativum
USE  08370 - CORIANDER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XF]

coriandrum sativum
USE  13010 - CORIANDER SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018D]

coriandrum sativum
USE  CORIANDER [B1381]

CORK
FTC  N0046
BT  FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]

cork tree (parinari)
USE  MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]

CORK WOOD GASKET
FTC  M0258
BT  SEAL/GASKET [M0257]

corktree
USE  PORTIA TREE [B4740]
corkybark
USE BILLABONG TREE [B4753]

CORM
FTC C0291
BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]
AI <DICTION> A fleshy, thickened, vertical, underground stem, usually having annual segments with a bud at the tip, thin external scale leaves, and roots at the base, as in the gladiolus: corms differ from bulbs in having much more stem tissue and fewer scale leaves (Source: Webster's)

CORN
FTC B1232
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
UF maize
UF zea mays
SN Use 'field corn' for any breakfast cereals or snack foods having 'corn' as the main ingredient.
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Zea mays L. [ITIS 42269]
<SCINAM>Zea mays subsp. mays [GRIN 311987]
<SCINAM>Zea mays L. [PLANTS ZEMA]
<SCINAM>Zea mays L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 303]
<SCINAM>Zea mays L. [DPNL 2003 13973]
<MANSFELD>36372

CORN ADDED
FTC H0320
BT GRAIN ADDED [H0152]
SN Used when corn is the second to fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

corn and lima beans
USE SUCCOTASH [B1361]

CORN AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC P0229
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
AI Contained in GS1 Code List.

corn and similar
USE 00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000S]

corn dog grass
USE CATTAIL [B4729]

CORN ENAMEL (C-ENAMEL)
FTC N0030
BT COATING ENAMEL [N0024]
UF c-enamel

corn flakes
USE 03420 - PROCESSED MAIZE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DD]

corn flakes - like
USE 03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]

corn flour
USE 00730 - MAIZE FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002Q]
corn grain
USE 00320 - MAIZE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000T]

CORN GROMWELL
FTC B5033
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF buglossoides arvensis
UF field gromwell
UF lithospermum arvense
AI <SCIFAM>Boraginaceae [ITIS 31633]
<SCINAM>Buglossoides arvensis (L.) I.M. Johnst. [ITIS 501090]
<SCINAM>Buglossoides arvensis (L.) I.M. Johnst. [PLANTS BUAR3]
<SCINAM>Buglossoides arvensis (L.) I. M. Johnst. [GRIN 105293]
<SCINAM>Lithospermum arvense L. [DPNL 2003 10894]

DiCTION>$i$Lithospermum arvense$/i$, the field gromwell, corn gromwell, or bastard alkanet, is a flowering plant of the family $i$Boraginaceae$/i$. It is also known as $i$Buglossoides arvensis$/i$. The European Union has granted the refined oil of the seed of $i$Buglossoides arvensis$/i$ novel food status and some farmers are growing it. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lithospermum_arvense]

corn meal
USE 00740 - MAIZE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002P]

corn oil
USE 31010 - MAIZE OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A036Y]

CORN OIL ADDED
FTC H0343
BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

SN Used when corn oil is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

CORN POPPY
FTC B3709
BT POPPY [B1515]
UF common poppy
UF coquelicot
UF field poppy
UF flanders poppy
UF papaver rheas
UF shirley poppy
AI <SCIFAM>Papaveraceae [ITIS 18880]
<SCINAM>Papaver rhea L. [ITIS 18983]
<SCINAM>Papaver rhea L. [GRIN 26703]
<SCINAM>Papaver rhea L. [PLANTS PARH2]
<SCINAM>Papaver rhea L. [DPNL 2003 11623]

DiCTION>$i$Papaver rhea$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the family $i$Papaveraceae$/i$. It has a variety of common names, including the Corn Poppy, Field Poppy, Flanders Poppy, or Red Poppy, one of the many species and genera named poppy. The four petals are vivid red, most commonly with a black spot at their base. Its seed is a moderately useful commodity, used in bread dough, for example, and to decorate bread. The red petals are used to make syrups and alcoholic/non-alcoholic drinks. Red poppy syrup is a traditional beverage of Mediterranean regions. [Wikipedia]

corn puffs
USE 40430 - CORN CURLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FE]

corn salads
USE 03620 - LAMB’S LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KT]

CORN SMUT
FTC B4942
BT BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]
UF ustilago maydis
AI <SCIFAM>Ustilaginaceae [ITIS 192064]
<SCINAM>Ustilago maydis (DC.) Corda [ITIS 192071]
Corn smut is a plant disease caused by the pathogenic fungus *Ustilago maydis* that causes smut on maize and teosinte. The fungus forms galls on all above-ground parts of corn species, and is known in Mexico as the delicacy huitlacoche; which is eaten, usually as a filling, in quesadillas and other tortilla-based foods, and soups. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corn_smut]

### Corn Syrup Added

**FTC** H0224  
**BT** SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]  
**UF** corn syrup solids added  
**SN** Used when corn syrup is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance or if the corn syrup content is known to be 5% or more.

**corn syrup solids added**

**USE** CORN SYRUP ADDED [H0224]

**corn, field**

**USE** FIELD CORN [B1379]

**corn, lima beans and tomatoes**

**USE** TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]

**corn, sweet**

**USE** VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

**corn, vegetable**

**USE** VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

**corned**

**USE** PRESERVED BY BRINING [J0137]

### Cornelian Cherry

**FTC** B2946  
**BT** STONE FRUIT [B1539]  
**UF** cornus mas  
**AI**  
*SCIFAM* Cornaceae [ITIS 27796]  
*SCINAM* Cornus mas L. [ITIS 565094]  
*SCINAM* Cornus mas L. [GRIN 11563]  
*SCINAM* Cornus mas L. [PLANTS COMA21]  
*SCINAM* Cornus mas L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 106]  
*SCINAM* Cornus mas L. [DPNL 2003 8849]  
*MANSFELD* 24774  
*DICTION* *Cornus mas* (Cornelian cherry, European cornel or Cornelian cherry dogwood) is a species of flowering plant in the dogwood family *Cornaceae* native to Southern Europe and Southwestern Asia. The fruits when ripe on the plant bear a resemblance to coffee berries, and ripen in mid- to late summer. The fruit is edible (mainly consumed in Eastern Europe, UK, and Iran), but the unripe fruit is astringent. The fruit only fully ripens after it falls from the tree. When ripe, the fruit is dark ruby red or a bright yellow. It has an acidic flavour which is best described as a mixture of cranberry and sour cherry; it is mainly used for making jam, makes an excellent sauce similar to cranberry sauce when pitted and then boiled with sugar and orange, but also can be eaten dried. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cornus_mas]

### Cornflower

**FTC** B5069  
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]  
**UF** centaurea cyanus  
**AI**  
*SCIFAM* Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]  
*SCINAM* Centaurea cyanus L. [ITIS 36954]  
*SCINAM* Centaurea cyanus L. [GRIN 9817]  
*SCINAM* Centaurea cyanus L. [PLANTS CECY2]  
*SCINAM* Centaurea cyanus L. [DPNL 2003 8466]  
*DICTION* *Centaurea cyanus* (commonly known as cornflower or bachelor's button, is an annual flowering plant in the family Asteraceae, native to Europe. Cornflowers are often used as an ingredient in some tea blends and herbal teas, and is famous in the Lady Grey blend of Twinings. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centaurea_cyanus]
Corn-on-the-cob
USE 07050 - SWEET CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KP]

CORSALAD
FTC B4326
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF valerianella spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Valerianaceae [ITIS 35349]
<SCINAM>Valerianella P. Mill. [ITIS 35386]
<SCINAM>Valerianella sp. [GRIN 317121]
<SCINAM>Valerianella Mill. [PLANTS VALER2]
<SCINAM>Valerianella [DPNL 2003 13747]
<DICTION>Cor salad is several species in the $i$Valeriana$/i$ genus ($i$Valerianella locusta$/i$ (Linnaeus), $i$Valerianella ollitora$/i$ (Moench), $i$Valeriana eriocarpa$/i$, etc Desv. - the synonym Valeriana is obsolete but appears frequently in older texts). It is small dicot annual plants of the family $i$Valerianaceae$/i$. It is also called Lewiston cornsalad, lamb's lettuce, fetticus, field salad, mâche, feldsalat, nut lettuce and rapunzel.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cornsalad]

cornsalad
USE LAMB'S LETTUCE [B1754]

cornstarch pudding
USE 29390 - STARCHY PUDDING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PY]

cornus mas
USE 15000 - CORNELIAN CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVP]

cornus mas
USE CORNELIAN CHERRY [B2946]

CORSICAN MINT
FTC B5006
BT MINT [B1267]
UF mentha requienii
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Mentha requienii Benth. [ITIS 506031]
<SCINAM>Mentha requienii Benth. [GRIN 313206]
<SCINAM>Mentha requienii Benth. [PLANTS MERE7]
<SCINAM>Mentha requienii Benth. [DPNL 2003 11153]
<DICTION>$i$Mentha requienii$/i$, or Corsican mint, is a herb and species of mint, native to Corsica, Sardinia, and mainland Italy, and naturalized in Portugal and in the British Isles. It is a very low-growing species with bright green leaves and a strong minty aroma. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha_requienii]

cortinarius caperatus
USE 08100 - GYPSY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TM]

cortinarius caperatus
USE GYPSY MUSHROOM [B4253]

corvina
USE CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]

CORVINA
FTC B2664
BT CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI <NOTES>Duplicate entry of "CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]."

corvineta reina
USE QUEENFISH [B2280]

corylus
USE HAZEL [B1533]
corylus avellana
USE 11420 - HAZELNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014L]

corylus avellana
USE 35010 - HAZELNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5B]

common hazel
USE BEAKED HAZEL [B4506]

filberts
USE FILBERT [B5023]

filbert
USE DOLPHINFISH [B1917]

DOUM PALM
USE DOUM PALM [B2782]

DOLPHINFISH
USE DOLPHINFISH FAMILY [B1918]

DOLPHINFISHES
USE DOLPHINFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BQ]

grenadiers
USE GRENADIERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CH]

ROMAINES
USE ROMAINE [B2089]

spiral ginger
USE Spiral ginger [B8899]

Costaceae
USE Costaceae [ITIS 42404]

Costus L.
USE Costus L. [ITIS 42405]

Costus spp.
USE Costus spp. [GRIN 312298]

Costus
USE Costus [DPML 8899]
Costus \(_{\text{sp.}}\)

**COTE D’IVOIRE**
- **FTC**: R0190
- **BT**: AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
- **UF**: ivory coast
- **SN**: US FDA 1995 Code: CI

**cotechino**
- **USE**: 21460 - FRESH SPICED SAUSAGES IN CASING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024J]

**cotognata**
- **USE**: 30670 - QUINCE CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0D]

**cottage pie**
- **USE**: 38810 - SHEPHERD’S PIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VE]

**cottidae**
- **USE**: SCULPIN FAMILY [B1789]

**COTTON**
- **FTC**: B1210
- **BT**: EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
- **UF**: gossypium \(_{\text{sp.}}\)
- **AI**: <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
  - <SCIGEN>Gossypium L. [ITIS 21709]
  - <SCIGEN>Gossypium L. [GRIN 5113]
  - <SCIGEN>Gossypium L. [PLANTS GOSSY]
  - <SCIGEN>Gossypium L. [MANSFELD13652]

**cotton candy**
- **USE**: 30620 - SUGAR COTTON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035G]

**COTTON CONTAINER**
- **FTC**: M0413
- **BT**: NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0409]

**COTTONGRASS**
- **FTC**: B4508
- **BT**: VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
- **UF**: cotton-grass
- **UF**: cottonsedge
- **UF**: eriophorum
- **UF**: mouse nuts
- **AI**: <SCIFAM>Cyperaceae [ITIS 39357]
  - <SCIGEN>Eriophorum L. [ITIS 40079]
  - <SCIGEN>Eriophorum L. [PLANTS ERIOP]

Eriophorum \(_{\text{sp.}}\) (cottongrass, cotton-grass or cottonsedge) is a genus of about 25 species of flowering plants in the family Cyperaceae, the sedge family. They are found throughout the temperate Northern Hemisphere in acid bog habitats, being particularly abundant in Arctic tundra regions.
COTTONGRASS

FTC  B4508  
BT  GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]

COTTONSEED OIL ADDED

FTC  H0346  
BT  VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

SN  Used when cottonseed oil is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

cottongrass

USE  COTTONGRASS [B4508]

cottonsedge

USE  COTTONGRASS [B4508]

COUCH GRASS

FTC  B5101  
BT  STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]

UF  elymus repens

AI  <DICTION> Poaceae [ITIS 40351]  
    <SCINAM>Elymus repens (L.) Gould [ITIS 512839]  
    <SCINAM>Elymus repens (L.) Gould [GRIN 102069]  
    <SCINAM>Elymus repens (L.) Gould [PLANTS ELRE4]  
    <SCINAM>Elytrigia repens (L.) Desv. ex Nevski [DPNL 2003 9512]  
    <DICTION>$i$Elymus repens$/i$, commonly known as couch grass, is a very common perennial species of grass native to most of Europe, Asia, the Arctic biome, and northwest Africa. It has been brought into other mild northern climates for forage or erosion control, but is often considered a weed. Other names include common couch, twitch,
quick grass, quitch grass (also just quitch), dog grass, quackgrass, scutch grass, and witchgrass. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elymus_repens]

coumarouna odorata
USE 14000 - TONKA BEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KY]

country gooseberry
USE 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

country sausage
USE 21480 - BREAKFAST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024L]

courgette
USE ZUCCHINI [B1462]

covered
USE ENCAPSULATED [H0781]

covered or coated
USE COATED OR COVERED [H0353]

covered or coated with chocolate
USE CHOCOLATE COATED OR COVERED [H0355]

COW
FTC B1201
BT CATTLE [B1161]
UF bos taurus
UF domesticated cattle
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCINAM>Bos taurus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 183838]
<SCINAM>Bos taurus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200687]

cow and goat
USE CATTLE AND GOAT [B2245]

cow and sheep
USE CATTLE AND SHEEP [B2244]

cow and sheep and goat
USE CATTLE AND SHEEP AND GOAT [B2247]

cow bitter
USE 12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

cow bitter
USE 35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

cow cabbage
USE COLLARD [B1385]

cow cabbages
USE 04910 - COLLARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GN]

cow cabbages
USE 04920 - STEM KALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GR]

cow cabbages
USE 04930 - JERSEY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLE]

cowbell
USE BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]
cowberries
USE 15850 - LINGONBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FJ]

cowberry
USE LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY) [B1019]

COWCOD
FTC B1767
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF sebastes levis
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes levis (Eigenmann and Eigenmann, 1889) [ITIS 166754]
<SCINAM>Sebastes levis (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1889) [Fishbase 2004 3976]
<SCINAM>Sebastes levis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

cowflock
USE MARSH MARIGOLD [B3414]

COWPEA
FTC B1200
BT COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]
UF vigna sinensis
UF vigna unguiculata
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [ITIS 27018]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [GRIN 41647]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [PLANTS VIUN]
<MANSFELD>27303
<DICTION>The cowpea ($i$Vigna unguiculata$/i$) is an annual herbaceous legume from the genus $i$iVigna$. Due to its tolerance for sandy soil and low rainfall it is an important crop in the semi-arid regions across Africa and other countries. It requires very few inputs, as the plants root nodules are able to fix atmospheric nitrogen, making it a valuable crop for resource poor farmers and well-suited to intercropping with other crops. The whole plant is used as forage for animals, with its use as cattle feed likely responsible for its name. Four subspecies of cowpea are recognised, of which three are cultivated. Cultivated cowpeas are known by the common names black-eyed pea, southern pea, yardlong bean, catjang, and crowder pea.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cowpea]

COWPEA FAMILY
FTC B4742
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]

cowpeas (dry)
USE 10710 - BLACK EYED PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013N]

cowpeas (with pods)
USE 05970 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PV]

cowpeas (without pods)
USE 10250 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012E]

cowpeas leaves
USE 04300 - BLACK EYED PEAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKA]
cowslip

USE 04160 - MARSH MARIGOLD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ME]

COWSLIP

FTC  B5091
BT  LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF  primula officinalis
UF  primula veris
AI  <SCIFAM>Primulaceae [ITIS 23929]<br>
<SCINAM>Primula veris L. [ITIS 24035]<br>
<SCINAM>Primula veris L. [GRIN 400303]<br>
<SCINAM>Primula veris L. [PLANTS PRVE2]<br>
<SCINAM>Primula veris L. [DPNL 2003 12237]<br>
<DICITION>$i$Primula veris$/i$ (cowslip, common cowslip, cowslip primrose; syn. $i$Primula officinalis$/i$ Hill) is a herbaceous perennial flowering plant in the primrose family $i$Primulaceae$/i$. Cowslip leaves have been traditionally used in Spanish cooking as a salad green. Uses in English cookery include using the flowers to flavor country wine and vinegars; sugaring to be a sweet or eaten as part of a composed salad [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Primula_veris]<br>

cowslip

USE MARSH MARIGOLD [B3414]

coupy

USE NUTRIA [B2094]

cozonac

USE 02830 - BRIOCHÉ TYPE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BT]

CRAB

FTC  B1335
BT  DECAPOD [B1998]
UF  brachyura
UF  short-tailed crabs
UF  true crabs
AI  <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]<br>
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]<br>
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura [EC No 216/2009 CRA]<br>
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura - undifferentiated [AFNS 2009 28 850000]<br>
<DICITION>Crabs are decapod crustaceans of the infraorder $i$Brachyura$i$, which typically have a very short projecting "tail", usually entirely hidden under the thorax. They live in all the world's oceans, in fresh water, and on land, are generally covered with a thick exoskeleton and have a single pair of claws. Many other animals with similar names - such as hermit crabs, king crabs, porcelain crabs, horseshoe crabs, and crab lice - are not true crabs. Br/$Crabs$ are generally covered with a thick exoskeleton, composed primarily of highly mineralized chitin, and armed with a single pair of chelae (claws). Crabs are found in all of the world's oceans, while many crabs live in fresh water and on land, particularly in tropical regions. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Crab]<br>

crab apple

USE EUROPEAN CRABAPPLE [B3347]

crabapple

USE EUROPEAN CRABAPPLE [B3347]

craboö

USE GOLDEN-SPOON [B4461]

cracked into medium size pieces

USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0115]

cracked into small size pieces

USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

CRACKER (US CFR)

FTC  A0242
Unsweetened bakery product baked in individual portions that are usually thin and crisp and may or may not be fat coated.

**crackerbread light**

**USE** 01550 - CRISP BREAD, WHEAT, Refined Flour (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006F]

**crackerbread wholemeal**

**USE** 01540 - CRISP BREAD, WHEAT, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006E]

**CRAMBE**

**FTC** B1336

**BT** OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

**UF** crambe abyssinica

**USE** CRAMBE [B1336]

**crambe abyssinica**

**USE** CRAMBE [B1336]

**crambe maritima**

**USE** 04980 - SEA KALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GT]

**crambe maritima**

**USE** SEA KALE [B2011]

**crampbark**

**USE** GUELDER-ROSE [B4974]

**CRANBERRY**

**FTC** B4209

**BT** BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]

**AI** <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]

<SCIGEN>Vaccinium L. [ITIS 23571]

<SCISUBGEN>Oxycoccus

<DICTION>Cranberries are a group of evergreen dwarf shrubs or trailing vines in the subgenus Oxycoccus of the genus Vaccinium. In some methods of classification, Oxycoccus is regarded as a genus in its own right. They can be found in acidic bogs throughout the cooler regions of the Northern Hemisphere. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cranberry]

**CRANBERRY BEAN**

**FTC** B1186

**BT** PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]

**UF** phaseolus vulgaris

**AI** <DICTION>Also called shell bean or shellout, and known as borlotti bean in Italy, the cranberry bean has a large, knobby beige pod splotched with red. The beans inside are cream-colored with red streaks and have a delicious nutlike flavor. Cranberry beans must be shelled before cooking. Heat diminishes their beautiful red color. They're available fresh in the summer and dried throughout the year.

**CRANESBILL**

**FTC** B4770

**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

**UF** geranium spp.

**AI** <SCIFAM>Geraniaceae [ITIS 29103]

<SCIGEN>Geranium L. [ITIS 29104]

<SCIGEN>Geranium L. [PLANTS GERAN]

<SCIGEN>Geranium spp. [GRIN 300227]

<SCIGEN>Geranium [DPNL 2003 9977]

<DICTION>Geranium is a genus of 422 species of flowering annual, biennial, and perennial plants that are commonly known as the cranesbills. They are found throughout the temperate regions of the world and the mountains of the tropics, but mostly in the eastern part of the Mediterranean region. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geranium]

**crangon crangon**

**USE** 25150 - SHRIMPS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GB]
crangon crangon
  USE COMMON SHRIMP [B2874]

crangon franciscorum
  USE CALIFORNIA BAY SHRIMP [B3637]

crangon septemspinosa
  USE SAND SHRIMP [B2575]

crangon vulgaris
  USE 25150 - SHRIMPS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GB]

crangon vulgaris
  USE COMMON SHRIMP [B2874]

CRANGONID SHRIMP FAMILY
  FTC  B2574
  BT  SHRIMP [B1237]
  UF crangonidae
  AI  <SCIFAM>Crangonidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 97106]
    <SCIFAM>Crangonidae [CEC 1993 1238]
    <SCIFAM>Crangonidae [EC No 1637/2001 CRN]
  <DICTION>The family $i$Crangonidae$/i$ is a taxon of shrimp, of the superfamily $i$Crangonoidea$/i$, including the commercially important species $i$Crangon crangon$/i$. Its type genus is $i$Crangon$/i$. Twenty-four genera are included in the family [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crangonidae]

crangonidae
  USE CRANGONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B2574]

CRAPPIE
  FTC  B1409
  BT  SUNFISH FAMILY [B1818]
  UF pomoxis spp.
  AI  <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
    <SCIGEN>Pomoxis Rafinesque, 1818 [ITIS 168165]
    <SCIGEN>Pomoxis [Rafinesque, 1818]
  <DICTION>The species of this genus are known as crappies and are extremely popular game fish. The genus has two species the white and black crappie. Crappie of both species are sometimes referred to as papermouths, calico bass, and strawberry bass. Both species of crappie feed on minnows as adults. Both species spawn in the early spring when the water temperature nears 64 to 68 degrees. Crappie create a nest in fine silt or gravel, and the nests are often congregated in very high densities in shallow waters. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_crappie)

crappie, black
  USE BLACK CRAPPIE [B1819]

crassostrea angulata
  USE 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]

crassostrea angulata
  USE 25310 - OYSTER, PORTUGUESE CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HK]

crassostrea angulate
  USE PORTUGUESE OYSTER [B4898]

crassostrea commerialis
  USE SYDNEY CUPPED OYSTER [B3674]

crassostrea gigas
  USE 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]
crassostrea gigas
USE 25330 - OYSTER, PACIFIC CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HM]

crassostrea gigas
USE PACIFIC GIANT OYSTER [B1979]

crassostrea gigas kumamoto
USE KUMAMOTO OYSTER [B3676]

crassostrea glomerata
USE NEW ZEALAND ROCK OYSTER [B1952]

crassostrea rhizophorae
USE MANGROVE CUPPED OYSTER [B3673]

crassostrea spp.
USE 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]

crassostrea spp.
USE OYSTER [B1224]

crassostrea virginica
USE 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]

crassostrea virginica
USE EASTERN OYSTER [B1951]

crataegus azarolus
USE 16210 - AZAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FV]

crataegus azarolus
USE AZAROLE [B4258]

crataegus mexicana
USE 14750 - TEJOCOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXF]

crataegus mexicana
USE MEXICAN HAWTHORN [B5047]

crataegus monogyna
USE 16290 - HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GA]

crataegus oxyacantha
USE 16300 - MIDLAND HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSF]

crataegus spp.
USE 35000 - HAWTHORN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5C]

crataegus spp.
USE 35990 - HAWTHORN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8H]

crataegus spp.
USE HAWTHORN [B1708]

crataegusaevigata
USE 16300 - MIDLAND HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSF]

crate
USE BOX [M0213]
Crawfish, often referred to as crawfish or crawdad, are freshwater crustaceans resembling small lobsters, to which they are closely related. They are found in bodies of fresh water that do not freeze to the bottom, and which have shelter against predators. Most crayfish cannot tolerate polluted water, although some species such as the invasive *Procambarus clarkii* are more hardy. Some crayfish have been found living as much as 3 m (10 feet) underground. There are three families of crayfish, two in the Northern Hemisphere and one in the Southern Hemisphere. The Southern Hemisphere family *Parastacidae* lives in South America, Madagascar and Australasia, and is distinguished by the lack of the first pair of pleopods. Of the other two families, members of the *Astacidae* live in western Eurasia and western North America and members of the family *Cambaridae* live in eastern Asia and eastern North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crayfish](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crayfish)
RT CREAM [C0195]
RT 087 DERIVED MILK PRODUCTS (LD) (CCPR) [A0774]

SN Index also *CREAM* or underlying terms in facet C.
AI Includes fresh cream, crème fraîche and sour cream.

CREAM ADDED
FTC H0296
BT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ADDED [H0297]

SN Used when cream is the second to fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

cream for whipping
USE HEAVY CREAM [C0161]

cream nut
USE BRAZIL NUT [B1463]

cream of tartar
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN TARTRATE [B4273]

CREAM OR CREAM COMPONENT
FTC C0123
BT MILK OR MILK COMPONENT [C0113]
AI A broad term that includes cream and its components, butter and buttermilk.

CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC A0123
BT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0147]
RT IMMITATION MILK PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0788]
UF cream substitute
UF cream, imitation
UF imitation cream
UF whipped topping
AI Food product having functional characteristics similar to a cream product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble. Includes nondairy coffee whitener and nondairy topping.

cream substitute
USE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0123]

cream, imitation
USE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0123]

cream, light
USE LIGHT CREAM [C0160]

cream-anther field pepperwort
USE FIELD CRESS [B1082]

creamed
USE AERATED BY CREAMING [H0359]

creathnach
USE 07670 - DULSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VJ]

creecy greens
USE LAND CRESS [B2873]

creek cherry
USE SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]
CREEK CHUB
FTC B2191
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF semotilus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SciGEN>Semotilus Rafinesque, 1820 [ITIS 163374]

creek lilli-pilli
USE SCRUB CHERRY [B4678]
creek satinash
USE SCRUB CHERRY [B4678]
creeeping pine nut kernels
USE 11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXP]
creme anglais
USE 29380 - CUSTARD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PX]
creme fraiche
USE 27160 - SOUR CREAM, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NB]
cremini
USE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]
cremini mushroom
USE 07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]
CRENSHAW MELON
FTC B1661
BT MUSKMELON, CROSSBRED VARIETIES [B4225]
creole cherry pepper
USE CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]
crepe, dessert
USE BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
crepe, dinner
USE PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]
crepe, unfilled
USE BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]
crescentia alata
USE MORRITO [B4462]
cresses and other sprouts and shoots and similar-
USE 04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
crested puffin
USE TUFTED PUFFIN [B4293]
cretan dittany
USE BURNING-BUSH [B3422]
crimini
USE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]
crinkly lettuce
USE 03670 - CUTTING LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LA]
crisp bread
USE UNLEAVENED BREAD, CRISP BREAD AND RUSK (EUROFIR) [A0819]

crisphead lettuce
USE ICEBERG LETTUCE [B2083]

cristivomer namaycush
USE LAKE CHAR [B1503]

crithmum maritimum
USE 04410 - ROCK SAMPHIRES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJY]

crithmum maritimum
USE ROCK SAMPHIRE [B4913]

CROAKER
FTC B1794
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF paralunchurus spp.

croaker, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC CROAKER [B1795]

croaker, white
USE WHITE CROAKER [B2281]

CROAKING GOURAMI
FTC B2423
BT GIANT GOURAMI FAMILY [B3941]
UF gouramy
UF trichopsis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Osphronemidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 172678]
<SCINAM>Trichopsis Canestrini, 1860 [ITIS 172670]

CROATIA
FTC R0245
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: HR

crocante
USE 30650 - CARAMEL, HARD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Z]

crocante
USE 30760 - BRITTLE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035Y]

CROCEINE CROAKER
FTC B3914
BT LARIMICHTHYS [B3913]
UF large yellow croaker
UF larimichthys crocea
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys crocea (Richardson, 1846) [ITIS 646547]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys crocea (Richardson, 1846) [Fishbase 2004 428]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys croceus (Richardson, 1846) [FAO ASFIS LYC]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys crocea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

CROCODILE
FTC B2441
BT REPTILE [B1625]
UF crocodylidae
UF crocodylus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Crocodylidae [ITIS 174361]

crocodylia owen
USE 25760 - CROCODILES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LJ]

crocodylidae
USE CROCODILE [B2441]

crocodylus acutus
USE AMERICAN CROCODILE [B3801]

crocodylus niloticus
USE NILE CROCODILE [B3804]

crocodylus novaeguineae
USE NEW GUINEA CROCODILE [B3802]

crocodylus porosus
USE ESTUARINE CROCODILE [B3803]

crocodylus siamensis
USE SIAMESE CROCODILE [B3805]

crocodylus spp.
USE CROCODILE [B2441]

crocus sativus
USE 12880 - SAFFRON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AR]

crocus sativus
USE SAFFRON [B1459] 

CROSS-LINKED SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CROSS LINKED CELLULOSE GUM

FTC B4412
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Cross-linked sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (Cross-linked cellulose gum)
UF E 468
UF INS 468
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, stabilizer.

Cross-linked sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (Cross-linked cellulose gum)
USE CROSS-LINKED SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CROSS LINKED CELLULOSE GUM [B4412]

crotalus spp.
USE RATTLESNAKE [B2438]

crowberries
USE 15980 - PURPLE CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTD]
Crowberries
USE 15990 - BLACK CROWBERRIES (TETRAPLOID) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTC]

Crowberries
USE 16000 - BLACK CROWBERRIES (COMMON) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTB]

Crowberries
USE 16010 - RED CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTA]

Crowberry
FTC B4262
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF empetrum spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Empetraceae [ITIS 23741]
<SCICEN>Empetrum L. [ITIS 23742]
<SCICEN>Empetrum L. [PLANTS EMPET]
<SCICEN>Empetrum [DPNL 2003 9513]
<DICTION>Crowberry ($i$Empetrum$/i$) is a small genus of dwarf evergreen shrubs that bear edible fruit. Species of crowberry include: $i$E. nigrum$/i$ (Crowberry), $i$E. eamesii$/i$ (Rockberry), $i$E. rubrum$/i$ and $i$E. hermaphroditum$/i$. In subarctic areas, Crowberry has been a vital addition to the diet of the Inuit and the Sami. After waning popularity, the crowberry is regaining its reputation as an edible berry. It provides a steady crop and the gathering is relatively easy. The high concentration of anthocyanin pigment can be used as a natural food dye. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crowberry]

Crowder Pea
FTC B1196
BT COWPEA [B1200]
UF vigna unguiculata
AI <SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [ITIS 27018]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata subsp. unguiculata [GRIN 300675]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [PLANTS VIUN]
<DICTION>Cultivated cowpeas are known by the common names black-eyed pea, southern pea, yardlong bean, catjang, and crowder pea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cowpea]

Crown Cap
FTC M0244
BT CLOSING CAP OR LID [M0423]

crown daisy
USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

crown daisy
USE JAPANESE-GREEN [B3412]

Crucian Carp
FTC B3474
BT CARP [B2617]
UF carassius carassius
AI <SCICEN>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Carassius carassius (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163352]
<SCINAM>Carassius carassius (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 270]
<SCINAM>Carassius carassius (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FCC]
<SCINAM>Carassius carassius (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 314]
<SCINAM>Carassius carassius [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>The crucian carp ($i$Carassius carassius$/i$) is a medium-sized member of the common carp family $i$Cyprinidae$/i$. It occurs widely in northern European regions. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crucian_carp]

Cruller
USE DOUGHNUT (US CFR) [A0248]

Crumbs
USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]
crumbs achieved by forming
USE WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0140]
crustacea
USE CRUSTACEAN [B1374]

CRUSTACEAN
FTC B1374
BT SHELLFISH OR CRUSTACEAN [B1059]
UF crustacea
AI <SCISUBPHY>Crustacea Brünnich, 1772 [ITIS 83677]
<SCISUBPHY>Crustacea [FAO ASFIS CRU]
<SCISUBPHY>Crustacea [FAO ASFIS FCX]
<DICTION>Crustaceans form a large, diverse arthropod taxon which includes such familiar animals as crabs, lobsters, crayfish, shrimp, krill, woodlice, and barnacles. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crustacean]

CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC P0215
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

CRYOGENIC FROZEN
FTC J0171
BT QUICK FROZEN [J0132]
UF frozen by refrigerating agent
UF refrigerating agent, frozen by
AI Frozen very rapidly by means of refrigerating agents such as liquid nitrogen or carbon dioxide. Example: lobster frozen in liquid nitrogen.

CRYOVAC
FTC N0028
BT VINYLIDENE [N0029]
AI Trade name of a shrinkable version of pvdc used for vacuum packaging, e.g. of red meat.
cryptodromiopsis antillensis
USE HAIRY SPONGE CRAB [B2227]
cryptodromiopsis plumosa
USE SHAGGY SPONGE CRAB [B3567]

CRYSTAL
FTC E0143
BT SOLID [E0151]
SN Used when the shape of individual crystals is discernible; includes broken small pieces and fine-size crystals (e.g., granulated sugar or table salt).

CRYSTAL SHRIMP
FTC B3626
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF penaeus brevirostris
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Farfantepenaeus brevirostris (Kingsley, 1878) [ITIS 551572]
<SCINAM>Penaeus brevirostris Kingsley 1878 [FAO ASFIS CSP]
<SCINAM>Penaeus brevirostris Kingsley, 1878 [CEC 1201]

crystalline pvc container
USE UNPLASTICIZED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0379]
ctenochaetus ssp.
USE Z3860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]
ctenopharyngodon idella
USE 22240 - CARP, GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027E]

ctenopharyngodon idella
USE GRASS CARP [B2867]

CUBA
FTC R0200
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CU

CUBAN STONE CRAB
FTC B3556
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF lumpy stone crab
UF menippe nodifrons
AI <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
<SCINAME>Menippe nodifrons Stimpson, 1859 [ITIS 98813]
<SCINAME>Menippe nodifrons Stimpson 1859 [FAO ASFIS MIQ]

CUBANELLE PEPPER
FTC B2583
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF pepper, cubanelle
AI <DICTION>The Cubanelle, also known as "Cuban pepper" and "Italian frying pepper", is a variety of sweet pepper of the species $i$Capsicum annuum$/i$. When unripe, it is light yellowish-green in color, but will turn bright red if allowed to ripen. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cubanelle]

cuban-spinach
USE WINTER-PURSLANE [B3420]

CUBEB
FTC B4350
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF java pepper
UF piper cubeba
UF tailed pepper
AI <SCIFAM>Piperaceae [ITIS 18224]
<SCINAME>Piper cubeba L. f. [ITIS 506521]
<SCINAME>Piper cubeba L. f. [GRIN 28578]
<SCINAME>Piper cubeba L. f. [PLANTS PICU]
<SCINAME>Piper cubeba L. fil. [DPNL 2003 11995]
<DICTION>Cubeb ($i$Piper cubeba$/i$), or tailed pepper, is a plant in genus $/i$Piper, cultivated for its fruit and essential oil. It is mostly grown in Java and Sumatra, hence sometimes called Java pepper. The fruits are gathered before they are ripe, and carefully dried. Commercial cubebs consist of the dried berries, similar in appearance to black pepper, but with stalks attached - the "tails" in "tailed pepper".[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_cubeba]

cubozoa class
USE 25730 - JELLYFISHES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GY]

CUCKOO RAY
FTC B4092
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF butterfly skate
UF leucoraja naevus
UF raja naevus
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAME>Leucoraja naevus (Müller and Henle, 1841) [ITIS 564143]
<SCINAME>Leucoraja naevus (Müller & Henle, 1841) [Fishbase 2004 4326]
<SCINAME>Raja naevus Müller & Henle 1841 [FAO ASFIS RNJ]
CUCKOO RAY

FTC B4092
BT ROUGH SKATE [B4101]

cucumaria spp.
USE SEA CUCUMBER [B2433]

CUCUMBER

FTC B1404
BT CUCUMIS SPECIES [B4459]
UF cucumis sativus
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae
<SCINAM>Cucumis sativus L. ssp. sativus [NETTOX]
<GRIN>12580
<MANSFELD>3698

CUCUMBER

FTC B1404
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

cucumber tree
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

cucumber tree
USE BILIMBI [B2513]

cucumis anguria
USE WEST INDIAN GHERKIN [B3407]

cucumis anguria subsp. anguria
USE 06750 - BUR GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KA]

cucumis melo
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

cucumis melo
USE EUROPEAN CANTALOUPE [B1471]

cucumis melo
USE MUSKMELON [B2067]

cucumis melo flexuosus
USE ARMENIAN CUCUMBER [B4935]

cucumis melo var. flexuosus
USE 06710 - ARMENIAN CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMA]

cucumis metuliferus
USE 06950 - KIWANOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KG]

cucumis metuliferus
USE AFRICAN HORNED CUCUMBER [B2842]

cucumis sativus
USE 06720 - DOSAKAYI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLZ]

cucumis sativus
USE CUCUMBER [B1404]

cucumis sativus different cultivars
USE 06700 - CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JM]
cucumis sativus pickling variants
USE 06740 - GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JP]

CUCUMIS SPECIES
FTC  B4459
BT  CUCURBITS [B4460]
AI <DICTION>$i$Cucumis$/i$ is a genus of twining, tendril-bearing plants in the $i$Cucurbitaceae$/i$ family which includes the cucumber ($i$Cucumis sativus$/i$), muskmelons ($i$Cucumis melo$/i$, including cantaloupe and honeydew), the horned melon ($i$Cucumis metuliferus$/i$), and the West Indian gherkin ($i$Cucumis anguria$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucumis]
cucumis spp.
USE MELON [B1283]
cucurbita citrullus
USE WATERMELON [B1391]
cucurbita maxima
USE 06970 - PUMPKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KH]
cucurbita maxima
USE 07000 - WINTER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLR]
cucurbita maxima
USE 12060 - PUMPKIN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015X]
cucurbita maxima
USE HUBBARD SQUASH [B2511]
cucurbita maxima
USE WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
cucurbita maxima var. banana
USE BANANA SQUASH [B2510]
cucurbita maxima var. buttercup
USE BUTTERCUP SQUASH [B4516]
cucurbita maxima var. hubbard
USE HUBBARD SQUASH [B2511]
cucurbita maxima var. maxima
USE BANANA SQUASH [B2510]
cucurbita moschata
USE 06980 - BUTTERNUT SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLT]
cucurbita moschata
USE 12060 - PUMPKIN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015X]
cucurbita moschata
USE BUTTERNUT SQUASH [B2509]
cucurbita moschata
USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]
cucurbita moschata var. butternut
USE BUTTERNUT SQUASH [B2509]
cucurbita pepo
USE 04110 - PUMPKIN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16OL]
The Cucurbitaceae, also called cucurbits and the gourd family, are a plant family consisting of about 965 species in around 95 genera, the most important of which are: Cucurbita - squash, pumpkin, zucchini, some gourds; Lagenaria - calabash, and others that are inedible; Citrullus - watermelon (C. lanatus, C. colocynthis) and others; Cucumis - cucumber (C. sativus), various melons; Luffa - luffa, loofah [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbitaceae]
This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut or meat called 'round or leg'.

The mushroom is known variously as Swiss brown mushroom, Roman brown mushroom, Italian brown, Italian mushroom, cremini or crimini mushroom, brown cap mushroom, or chestnut mushroom. When mature, the same mushroom is known as Portobello mushroom.

Agaricus bisporus is cultivated in more than seventy countries, and it is one of the most commonly and widely consumed mushrooms in the world.
milk product, cultured

Milk modified by adding acid-producing and/or flavor-producing bacteria under controlled conditions.

cumaru
USE 14000 - TONKA BEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KY]

cumaru
USE BARU [B4544]

cumaru
USE TONKA BEAN [B1039]

cumarurana
USE BARU [B4544]

cumbaru
USE BARU [B4544]

cumbungi
USE CATTAIL [B4729]

CUMIN
FTC B1274
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF cuminum cyminum
AI <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Cuminum cyminum L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>12617
<MANSFELD>1199

cumin des pres
USE CARAWAY [B1549]

CUMIN, BLACK
FTC B1176
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF caraway, black
UF nigella sativa
UF nutmeg flower
UF roman coriander

cuminum cyminum
USE 13040 - CUMIN SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018E]

cuminum cyminum
USE CUMIN [B1274]

CUNENE HORSE MACKEREL
FTC B3955
BT SAUREL [B1090]
UF trachurus trecae
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Trachurus trecae Cadenat, 1950 [ITIS 168595]
<SCINAM>Trachurus trecae Cadenat, 1950 [Fishbase 2004 371]
<SCINAM>Trachurus trecae Cadenat, 1950 [FAO ASFIS HMZ]
<SCINAM>Trachurus trecae Cadenat, 1949 [CEC 1993 667]

CUPUAÇU
FTC B4457
Cupuaçu

**BT**
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

**UF**
theobroma grandiflorum

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Sterculiaceae [ITIS 21543]

<SCINAM>Theobroma grandiflorum (Willd. ex Sprengel) Schumann [ITIS 506108]

<SCINAM>Theobroma grandiflorum (Willd. ex Spreng.) K. Schum. [GRIN 101891]

<SCINAM>Theobroma grandiflorum (Willd. ex Spreng.) Schum. [PLANTS THGR7]

<DICTION>Cupuaçu (Theobroma grandiflorum), also spelled cupuassu, cupuazu, and copoasu, is a tropical
rainforest tree related to cacao. Common throughout the Amazon basin, it is widely cultivated in the jungles of
Colombia, Bolivia and Peru and in the north of Brazil, with the largest production in Pará, followed by Amazonas,
Rondônia and Acre. The white pulp of the cupuaçu is uniquely fragrant (described as a mix of chocolate and
pineapple), and it contains theacrine (1,3,7,9-tetramethyluric acid) instead of the xanthines (caffeine, theobromine,
and theophylline) found in cacao.[1] It is frequently used in desserts, juices and sweets. The juice tastes primarily
like a pear, with a hint of banana.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cupuacu]

Cupuaçu

**FCT**
B4457

**BT**
SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

**USE**
36940 - CUPUAÇU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HP]

Cupuassu

**USE**
RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

Curculigo

**FCT**
B4759

**BT**
PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

**UF**
curculigo spp.

**UF**
grass potato

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Hypoxidaceae [ITIS 810127]

<SCIGEN>Curculigo Gaertn. [ITIS 500228]

<SCIGEN>Curculigo Gaertn. [PLANTS CURCU2]

<DICTION>Curculigo is a flowering plant genus in the family Hypoxidaceae, first described in 1788. It
is widespread across tropical regions of Asia, Africa, Australia, and the Americas.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curculigo]

Curculigo spp.

**USE**
CURCULIGO [B4759]

Curcuma

**USE**
13600 - TURMERIC ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AC]

Curcuma australasica

**USE**
NATIVE TURMERIC [B4713]

Curcuma domestica

**USE**
13600 - TURMERIC ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AC]

Curcuma domestica

**USE**
TURMERIC [B1425]

Curcuma longa

**USE**
TURMERIC [B1425]

Curcuma xanthorrhiza

**USE**
13620 - TEMULAWAK ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYB]

Curcuma xanthorrhiza

**USE**
TEMULAWAK [B5041]

Curcuma zanthorrhiza

**USE**
13620 - TEMULAWAK ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYB]
**curcuma zanthorrhiza**

USE TEMULAWAK [B5041]

**curcuma zedoaria**

USE 13630 - ZEDOARY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHG]

**curcuma zedoaria**

USE ZEDOARY [B2947]

**curcumaonga**

USE 13600 - TURMERIC ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AC]

**CURCUMIN**

FTC B3071

BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 100

UF INS 100(i)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour. Europe: E 100. Codex: INS 100(i).

**CURCUMIN ADDED**

FTC H0496

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**CURD**

FTC C0245

BT MILK OR MILK COMPONENT [C0113]

AI The thicker or more coagulable part of milk that is separated from the serum or watery part (whey), especially in the process of making cheese.

**curd snack**

USE 29470 - DAIRY SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065Z]

**curdled milk**

USE 27370 - CHEESE CURD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CRN]

**CURED CHEESE (EUROFIR)**

FTC A0785

BT CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0784]

RT CURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0168]

UF ripened cheese

SN Cheeses are classified here according to their consistency (Codex Alimentarius Standard). Cheeses can be further distinguished according to fat content and rind type in facet Z.

AI Ripened cheese is cheese which is not ready for consumption shortly after manufacture but which must be held for such time, at such temperature, and under such other conditions as will result in the necessary biochemical and physical changes characterizing the cheese in question. (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev. 1-1999, Amended 2003). The group includes cheeses that are normally consumed cured but may be sold in an uncured or very lightly cured stage.

**CURED CHEESE (US CFR)**

FTC A0168

BT NATURAL CHEESE (US CFR) [A0187]
RT  CURED CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0785]
UF  cheese, cured
AI  Natural cheese that is cured; includes cheeses that are normally consumed cured but may be sold in an uncured or very lightly cured stage. The classification of cured cheeses is based on the method of curing, the moisture content, and the milk fat content measured as the proportion of solids. Scope notes given for the general classes give moisture and milkfat proportions that cover the entire range specified in the CFR for the individual cheeses included in a class; the class definition given in the CFR section cited may be more restrictive.

cured meat
USE  PRESERVED MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0797]

CURED MEAT (US CFR)
FTC  A0279
BT  MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
RT  PRESERVED MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0797]
UF  meat, cured
AI  Meat product that has been preserved through treatment with salt (brining, dry salting or injection of salt solution), heating and drying.

CURED OR AGED
FTC  H0253
BT  FERMENTED/MODIFIED, MULTIPLE COMPONENT [H0128]
UF  aged
AI  Modified through complex enzymatic or microbial processes resulting in physicochemical changes in particular with respect to texture, flavor, color or shelf life of the food product. Such changes may be induced by the introduction of certain chemicals, such as sodium sulfite, salt, sugar, or other substances, such as phenolics, in dry or liquid form and often aided by smoke. Cheese should always be indexed by the appropriate narrower term under “LACTIC ACID-OTHER AGENT FERMENTED”.

CURED OR AGED  < 2 WEEKS
FTC  H0288
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

CURED OR AGED  2 WEEKS TO 1 MONTH
FTC  H0289
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

CURED OR AGED  1 TO 2 MONTHS
FTC  H0290
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

CURED OR AGED  2 TO 4 MONTHS
FTC  H0291
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

CURED OR AGED  4 TO 6 MONTHS
FTC  H0292
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

CURED OR AGED  6 TO 12 MONTHS
FTC  H0293
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

CURED OR AGED 12 MONTHS OR OVER
FTC  H0294
BT  CURED OR AGED [H0253]

cured spreadable sausages
USE  21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024Q]

CURLED ENDIVE
FTC  B2941
Curly endive, or frisée (var *Crispum*). This type has narrow, green, curly outer leaves. It is sometimes called chicory in the United States and is called chicorée frisée in French.


curly lettuce

USE LOLO BIONDA [B3343]

curled octopus

USE 25600 - OCTOPUS, CURLED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JG]

**CURLED OCTOPUS**

FTC  B3681

BT OCTOPUS [B1514]

UF eledone cirrhosa

UF eledone cirrosa

UF homed octopus

AI <SCIFAM>Sepiidae D’Orbigny, 1839-1842 in Férussac and D’Orbigny, 1834-1848 [ITIS 82590]

<SCINAM>Eledone cirrhosa (Lamarck, 1798) [ITIS 82646]

<SCINAM>Eledone cirrosa (Lamarck 1798) [FAO ASFIS EOI]

<SCINAM>Eledone cirrosa (Lamarck, 1798) [CEC 1416]

**CURLY KALE**

FTC  B3376

BT KALE [B1281]

UF borecole

UF brassica oleracea sabellica

AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]

<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]

<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. sabellica L. [GRIN 319629]

<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. sabellica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 54]

<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. sabellica L. [DPNL 2003 8115]

<SCINAM> Brassica oleracea L., convar. acephala (D. C.) Alef., var. sabellica L. [CCPR]

<DICTION>Kale or borecole is a form of cabbage (*B*Brassica oleracea*G*) Group, green or purple, in which the central leaves do not form a head. It is considered to be closer to wild cabbage than most domesticated forms. The species *B*Brassica oleracea*G* contains a wide array of vegetables including broccoli, cauliflower, collard greens, and brussels sprouts. The cultivar group Acephala also includes spring greens and collard greens, which are extremely similar genetically.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Borecole]

curly kales

USE 04910 - COLLARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GN]

curly parsley

USE GARDEN PARLEY [B3707]

currant

USE GRAPE, CORINTH [B2038]

curry leaves

USE 08580 - CURRY HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHV]

curry paste

USE 41220 - CURRY SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045D]

**CURRYLEAF**

FTC  B3424

BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae
**curuba**

*USE* BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]

**cushaws vegetable spaghetti**

*USE* 06970 - PUMPKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KH]

**CUSH-CUSH YAM**

*FTC* B3397  
*BT* YAM [B3396]  
*UF* dioscorea trifida  
*UF* indian yam  
*AI* <SCINAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]  
<SCINAM>Dioscorea trifida L. [ITIS 43378]  
<SCINAM>Dioscorea trifida L. f. [GRIN 14263]  
<SCINAM>Dioscorea trifida L. f. [PLANTS DITR3]  
<SCINAM>Dioscorea trifida L. [CCPR]

**cusk**

*USE* 23530 - TUSK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CD]

**CUSK**

*FTC* B2143  
*BT* COD FAMILY [B1835]  
*UF* brosme brosme  
*UF* brosmius brosme  
*UF* moonfish  
*UF* tusk  
*AI* <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]  
<SCINAM>Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772) [ITIS 164740]  
<SCINAM>Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772) [Fishbase 2004 51]  
<SCINAM>Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772) [FAO ASFIS USK]  
<SCINAM>Brosme brosme (Ascanius, 1772) [CEC 1993 435]  
<SCINAM>Brosme brosme [2010 FDA Seafood List]  
<SCINAM>Brosme brosme [FDA RFE 2010 5]

**CUSK-EEL**

*FTC* B3883  
*BT* CUSK-EEL FAMILY [B1844]  
*UF* ophidion spp.  
*AI* <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]  
<SCINAM>Ophidion Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 164839]

**CUSK-EEL FAMILY**

*FTC* B1844  
*BT* FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]  
*UF* ophidiidae  
*AI* <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]  
<SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [FAO ASFIS OPH]

**cusparia trifoliata**

*USE* ANGOSTURA (TREE) [B1188]

**custard added**

*USE* PUDDING OR CUSTARD ADDED [H0132]

**CUSTARD APPLE**

*FTC* B1689  
*BT* TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]  
*UF* annona reticulata  
*UF* bullock's heart
The Annonaceae are a family, the custard apple family, of flowering plants consisting of trees, shrubs, or rarely lianas. With 108 accepted genera and about 2400 known species, it is the largest family in the Magnoliales. Several genera produce edible fruit, most notably Annona, Anonidium, Asimina, Rollinia, and Uvaria. The family is concentrated in the tropics, with few species found in temperate regions.

Custard apples

Custard apple family

UF

Uvaria spp.

AI

The Annonaceae are a family, the custard apple family, of flowering plants consisting of trees, shrubs, or rarely lianas. With 108 accepted genera and about 2400 known species, it is the largest family in the Magnoliales. Several genera produce edible fruit, most notably Annona, Anonidium, Asimina, Rollinia, and Uvaria. The family is concentrated in the tropics, with few species found in temperate regions.

Custard or pudding (US CFR)

Custard, cooked (US CFR)

Cut

Cut into large pieces
CUT INTO LONG PIECES
FTC      E0141
BT       DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0115]
SN       Used when the thickness of a piece size is between 0.3 and 1.5 cm. and the overall length is greater than 5 cm., e.g., french fries.

CUT INTO SHORT PIECES
FTC      E0111
BT       DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0115]
SN       Used when the thickness of a piece size is between 0.3 and 1.5 cm. and the overall length is less than 5 cm., e.g., cut green beans.

CUT OF MEAT
FTC      Z0146
BT       ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]

CUT OF MEAT NOT KNOWN
FTC      Z0018
BT       CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]

CUT OF MEAT, COMPOSITE
FTC      Z0047
BT       CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]
UF       composite cut of meat

CUT OF MEAT, COMPOSITE
FTC      Z0047
BT       CUT OF MEAT, FRENCH [Z0121]

CUT OF MEAT, FRENCH
FTC      Z0121
BT       CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]

CUT OF MEAT, OTHER
FTC      Z0048
BT       CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]

CUT OF MEAT, U.S.
FTC      Z0008
BT       CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]
SN       Use the appropriate narrower term only if meat is the first or sole ingredient of a food product. These terms are used only for meat from large mammals (i.e., cattle, sheep, swine); do not use for poultry.

CUT OF POULTRY MEAT
FTC      Z0156
BT       CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]
SN       See also "COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT" and narrower terms.

cut weed
USE      BLADDER WRACK [B4605]

CUTLASSFISH
FTC      B4026
BT       FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF       hairtail
UF       trichiuridae
AI       <SCIFAM>Trichiuridae [ITIS 172378]
The cutlassfishes are about 40 species of predatory fish in the family Trichiuridae (order Perciformes) found in seas throughout the world. Fish of this family are long, slender, and generally steely blue or silver in colour, giving rise to their name. They have reduced or absent pelvic and caudal fins, giving them an eel-like appearance, and large fang-like teeth. Some of the species are known as scabbardfishes or hairtails; others are called frostfishes because they appear in late autumn and early winter, around the time of the first frosts.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cutlassfish]
cyanophycota
USE ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN [B1746]

cyanophyta
USE ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN [B1746]

cyathea spp.
USE TREE FERN [B4698]

cybium spp.
USE SEERFISH [B3973]

CYCAD
FTC B4719
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF cycadopsida
AI <SCICLASS>Cycadopsida [ITIS 18015]
<DICTION>Cycads are widely distributed across the globe and have long been exploited by people as a source of food and medicine. They contain a large amount of starch in roots, stem, seeds as well as many bioactive compounds. [http://plantnet.rbgsyd.nsw.gov.au/PlantNet/cycad/ethn.html]

cycadopsida
USE CYCAD [B4719]

CYCAS
FTC B4722
BT CYCAD [B4719]
UF cycas spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Cycadaceae [ITIS 18017]
<SCIGEN>Cycas L. [ITIS 183257]
<SCIGEN>Cycas spp. [GRIN 318063]
<SCIGEN>Cycas [DPNL 9081]
<DICTION>$i$Cycas$/i$ is the type genus and the only genus recognised in the family $i$Cycadaceae$/i$. About 113 species are accepted. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cycas]

cycas spp.
USE CYCAS [B4722]

CYCLAMATES
FTC B4410
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 952
UF INS 952
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 952.$br/$Codex: INS 952.

CYCLAMATES ADDED
FTC H0798
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
CYCLAMIC ACID

FTC B3072
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 952
UF INS 952(i)

AICYCLAMIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0497
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Cyclodextrin, beta-
USE BETA-CYCLODEXTRIN [B4408]
cyclopa genistoides
USE 35660 - COMMON HONEYBUSH TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2C]
cyclopa genistoides
USE HONEYBUSH [B5087]
cyclopa intermedia
USE 35670 - MOUNTAIN TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2B]
cyclopa intermedia
USE HONEYBUSH [B5087]
cyclopa sessiflora
USE 35680 - HEIDELBERG TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2A]
cyclopa sessiflora
USE HONEYBUSH [B5087]
cyclopa subternata
USE 35690 - VLEI TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1Z]
cyclopa subternata
USE HONEYBUSH [B5087]
cyclopa vent. spp.
USE 35650 - HONEYBUSH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2D]
cyclopetsetta chittendendi
USE MEXICAN FLOUNDER [B2285]
cyclopterasidae
USE SNAILFISH FAMILY [B1822]
cyclopterus lumpus
USE LUMPFISH [B1823]
cydonia oblonga
USE 14820 - QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DR]

cydonia oblonga
USE COMMON QUINCE [B4219]

cydonia spp.
USE QUINCE [B1298]

cykas circinalis
USE CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]

cykas rumphii
USE CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]

cymbidium spp.
USE BOAT ORCHID [B4732]

CYMBONOTUS
FTC B4760
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF cymbonotus spp.
AI <SCINAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]</SCINAM>
<SCIGEN>Cymbonotus</SCIGEN>
<DICTION>$i$Cymbonotus$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the daisy family from southern Australia. Three species are recognised. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cymbonotus]

cymbonotus spp.
USE Cymbonotus [B4760]

cymbopogon citratus
USE 09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XR]

cymbopogon citratus
USE LEMON GRASS [B2273]

cynanchum spp.
USE SWALLOW WORT [B4761]

cynara cardunculus
USE ARTICHOKE [B1466]

cynara cardunculus
USE CARDOON [B1727]

cynara cardunculus cardoon group
USE 05420 - CARDOONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RX]

cynara cardunculus globe artichoke group
USE 05490 - GLOBE ARTICHOKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RS]

cynara scolymus
USE ARTICHOKE [B1466]

cynodon dactylon
USE BERMUDA GRASS [B3383]

cynoscion
USE SEATROUT [B2657]
cynoscion regalis
USE GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]

cynoscion acoupa
USE GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]

cynoscion arenarius
USE SAND SEATROUT [B1104]

cynoscion nebulosus
USE SPOTTED SEATROUT [B1615]

cynoscion nobilis
USE WHITE SEABASS [B1187]

cynoscion parvipinnis
USE SHORTFIN CORVINA [B2153]

cynoscion regalis
USE WEAKFISH [B1526]

cynoscion spp.
USE 23730 - WEAKFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAY]

cynoscion striatus
USE STRIPED WEAKFISH [B2380]

cyperus bulbosus
USE BUSH ONION [B4708]

cyperus esculentus
USE TIGERNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QZ]

cyperus esculentus
USE NUTSEDGE [B2159]

cyperus rotundus
USE RED NUTSEDGE [B2503]

cyperus spp.
USE BUSH ONION [B4708]

cyphomandra betacea
USE 17550 - TAMARILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HZ]

cyphomandra betacea
USE TREE TOMATO [B2016]

cyprinidae
USE CARP [B2617]

cyprinidae
USE CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]

cypriniformes
USE FISH, CYPRINIFORM [B1594]

cyprinodontidae
USE KILLIFISH FAMILY [B2618]
**cyprinus carpio**
USE 22200 - CARP, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027D]

**cyprinus carpio**
USE COMMON CARP [B1228]

**CYPRUS**
FTC R0201
BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CY

cypselerus spp.
USE FLYINGFISH [B1144]

cyrtosperma chamissonis
USE SWAMP TARO [B4278]

cyrtosperma merkusii
USE PULAKA [B4279]

Cysteine, L- and its hydrochlorides - sodium and potassium salts
USE L-CYSTEINE [B4426]

cystococcus spp.
USE BLOODWOOD APPLE [B4647]

**CYTOPHAGALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE**
FTC B2851
BT CYTOPHAGIA [B4580]
UF myxobacteriales used as food source

**CYTOPHAGIA**
FTC B4580
BT BACTEROIDETES [B4579]
AI <SCICLASS> Cytophagia Nakagawa, 2012 [ITIS 956144]

cyttidae
USE BIGEYE DORY FAMILY [B4076]

cyttus australis
USE BOAR FISH [B4077]

cyttus novaezealandiae
USE SILVER DORY [B2862]

cyttus traversi
USE LOOKDOWN DORY [B2903]

**CZECH REPUBLIC**
FTC R0515
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
FTC R0199
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
D. PROCESSED FOOD OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR)

DFTC A0647
BT CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD AND FEED COMMODITIES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0643]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**dab**

USE SANDDAB [B2649]

**dab, common**

USE SANDDAB [B2649]

**dab, longhead**

USE LONGHEAD DAB [B1860]

**dabberlocks**

USE BADDRLOCKS [B4602]

**DACE**

FTC B2078
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF rhinichthys spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCIGEN>Rhinichthys Agassiz, 1849 [ITIS 163381]

**DACRYODES**

FTC B2769
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF dacyrides spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]
<SCIGEN>Dacryodes Vahl [ITIS 28767]
<SCIGEN>Dacryodes Vahl [PLANTS DACRY]

**dacyrides edulis**

USE EBEN TREE [B2768]

**dacyrides spp.**

USE DACRYODES [B2769]

**dactylis glomerata**

USE ORCHARD GRASS [B2337]

**daemonorops jenkinsiana**

USE 05670 - DEVIL RATTAN HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDZ]

**daemonorops jenkinsiana**

USE DEVIL RATTAN [B4925]

**daemonorops schmidtiana**

USE 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]

**DAGGERTOOTH PIKE-CONGER**

FTC B3817
BT PIKE-CONGER FAMILY [B3818]
UF muraenesox cinereus
UF sharp-toothed eel
AI <SCIFAM>Muraenesocidae [ITIS 161296]
<SCINAM>Muraenesox cinereus (Forsskål, 1775) [ITIS 161296]
<SCINAM>Muraenesox cinereus (Forsskål, 1775) [Fishbase 2004 298]
<SCINAM>Muraenesox cinereus (Forsskål, 1775) [FAO ASFIS DPC]
<SCINAM>Muraenesox cinereus (Forsskål, 1775) [CEC 1993 400]
DAINTY-BIRD ORCHID
FTC  B4731
BT  ORCHID [B4730]
UF  chiloglottis spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]
    <SCIGEN>Chiloglottis spp. [GRIN 445653]
    <DICTION>$i$Chiloglottis$/i$ is a small genus in the orchid family $i$Orchidaceae$/i$. This genus of deciduous, terrestrial orchids is indigenous to Australia and New Zealand (including Chatham Island and the Antipodes). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chiloglottis]

dairy dessert, frozen
USE  FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]

dairy product
USE  MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]

DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC  A0164
BT  PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT  MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
RT  50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/ CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
RT  0100 DAIRY AND EGG PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1271]
AI  Milk, a product derived from milk, or a dairy product analog; includes cheese and frozen dairy desserts. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

DAIRY PRODUCT ADDED
FTC  H0242
BT  FOOD ADDED [H0180]
SN  Used when a dairy product is the second, third or fourth ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

DAIRY PRODUCTS (CIAA)
FTC  A0452
BT  CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT  MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
RT  50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/ CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
AI  CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING FATS AND OILS, FAT EMULSIONS (CCFAC)
FTC  A0626
BT  FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI  CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

dairy substitutes
USE  38300 - DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BXC]

dairy substitutes other than milks
USE  38380 - DAIRY IMITATES OTHER THAN MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TQ]

daisy
USE  CHRYSANTHEMUM [B5088]
dalagang bukid
USE 23320 - YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AX]

dalatias licha
USE DARKIE CHARLIE [B4116]

dalatiidae
USE KITEFIN SHARK FAMILIE [B4115]

dallia pectoralis
USE ALASKA BLACKFISH [B4482]

D-ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL
FTC B3784
BT VITAMIN E [B3753]

D-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL ACETATE
FTC B3785
BT VITAMIN E [B3753]

D-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL SUCCINATE
FTC B3787
BT VITAMIN E [B3753]

dama dama
USE 19480 - DEER, FALLOW FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SB]

dama dama
USE FALLOW DEER [B4159]

DAMIANA
FTC B5070
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF turnera diffusa
AI <SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]
<SCINAM>Turnera diffusa Willd. ex Schult. [ITIS 22215]
<SCINAM>Turnera diffusa Wild. [GRIN 40777]
<SCINAM>Turnera diffusa Willd. [PLANTS TUDI]
<SCINAM>Turnera diffusa Willd. ex Schult. [DPNL 2003 13700]
<DICITION>$i$Turnera diffusa$/i$, known as damiana, is a shrub native to southern Texas in the United States, Central America, Mexico, South America, and the Caribbean. It belongs to the family $i$Passifloraceae$/i$. Damiana is an ingredient in a traditional Mexican liqueur [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turnera_diffusa]

DAMSON PLUM
FTC B1662
BT PLUM [B1206]
UF bullace
UF prunus domestica insititia
UF prunus insititia
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica subsp. insititia (L.) C. K. Schneid. [GRIN 29889]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. ssp. insititia (L.) Bonnier & Layens [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 229]
<MANSFELD>9338
<DICITION>The damson plum ($i$Prunus domestica$/i$ subsp. $i$insititia$/i$, or sometimes $i$Prunus insititia$/i$), also archaically called the "damascene" is an edible drupaceous fruit, a subspecies of the plum tree.
Damsons are relatively small plum-like fruit with a distinctive, somewhat astringent taste, and are widely used for culinary purposes, particularly in fruit preserves or jam. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Damson]
dana swimcrab
USE DANA SWIMMING CRAB [B3571]

DANA SWIMMING CRAB
FTC B3571
BT SWIM CRAB (CALLINECTES SPP.) [B3570]
UF callinectes danae
UF dana swimcrab
AI <SCIFAM>Portunidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 98689]
<SCINAM>Callinectes danae S. I. Smith, 1869 [ITIS 98698]
<SCINAM>Callinectes danae Smith, 1869 [FAO ASFIS CRZ]
<SCINAM>Callinectes danae (Smith, 1869) [CEC 1993 1280]
dancy
USE 14630 - TANGERINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CH]
dancy mandarins
USE 14630 - TANGERINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CH]
dancy tangerine
USE 14630 - TANGERINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CH]
dancy tangerine
USE TANGERINE [B4217]

DANDELION
FTC B1428
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF taraxacum
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale G.H. Weber ex Wiggers [ITIS 36213]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale ssp. officinale G.H. Weber ex Wiggers [ITIS 524742]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale ssp. vulgare (Lam.) Schinz & R. Keller [ITIS 524743]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale aggregata [GRIN 80051]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. [PLANTS TAOF]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. ssp. ceratophorum (Ledeb.) Schinz ex Thell. [PLANTS TAOFC]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. ssp. officinale [PLANTS TAOFO]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale F.H. Wigg. s.l. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 273]
<SCINAM>Taraxacum officinale Weber ex F.H.Wigg., s.l. [DPNL 2003 13450]
<MANFELD>32135
dane weed
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]
danesblood
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]
danewort
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]
danewort
USE DWARF ELDER [B4975]
danish cookies
USE 02390 - BUTTER BISCUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Y]
danish pastry
USE 02910 - PASTRY BASED ON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CC]

DANUBE CRAYFISH
FTC B3454
$i$Astacus leptodactylus$/i$, the Danube crayfish or Galician crayfish, is a species of crayfish native to eastern Europe. It can be distinguished most easily from the commoner European or broad-fingered crayfish ($i$Astacus astacus$/i$) by the relatively thinner "fingers" of the claws.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astacus_leptodactylus]
DARKIE CHARLIE

FTC  B4116
BT   KITEFIN SHARK FAMILIE [B4115]
UF   dalatias licha
UF   kitefin shark
AI   <SCIFAM>Dalatiidae Grey, 1851 [ITIS 564004]
     <SCINAM>Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788) [ITIS 160651]
     <SCINAM>Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 669]
     <SCINAM>Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788) [FAO ASFIS SCK]
     <SCINAM>Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788) [CEC 1993 59]

DARNEL

FTC  B3386
BT   STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
UF   lolium spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Poaceae (alt. Gramineae)
     <SCINAM>Lolium spp. [CCPR]
     <GRIN>22502
darwin's rhea
USE  LESSER RHEA [B4558]
dasheen
USE  09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010B]
dasheen
USE  TARO [B1636]
dasypodidae
USE  ARMADILLO [B1626]

DATE

FTC  B1209
BT   TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF   date palm
UF   phoenix dactylifera
AI   <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
     <SCINAM>Phoenix dactylifera L. [ITIS 42458]
     <SCINAM>Phoenix dactylifera L. [GRIN 28046]
     <SCINAM>Phoenix dactylifera L. [PLANTS PHDA4]
     <SCINAM>Phoenix dactylifera L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 209]
     <SCINAM>Phoenix dactylifera L. [DPNL 2003 11866]
     <MANSFELD>10700
     <DICTION>$i$Phoenix dactylifera$/i$, commonly known as date or date palm, is a flowering plant species in the
     palm family, Arecaceae, cultivated for its edible sweet fruit. The species is widely cultivated and is naturalized in
     many tropical and subtropical regions worldwide. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Date_palm]

DATE

FTC  B1209
BT   STONE FRUIT [B1539]
date mussel
USE  DATE SHELL [B4151]
date palm
USE  DATE [B1209]
date plum
USE  COMMON KAKI [B2766]

DATE PLUM

FTC  B3328
BT   PERSIMMON [B1447]
LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus

UF date-plum
UF diospyros lotus
UF lotus persimmon
UF lotus tree
AI <SCIFAM>Ebenaceae [ITIS 23852]
<SCINAM>Diospyros lotus L. [ITIS 505971]
<SCINAM>Diospyros lotus L. [GRIN 14296]
<SCINAM>Diospyros lotus L. [PLANTS DILO8]
<SCINAM>Diospyros lotus L. [DPNL 2003 9320]

DATE SHELL
FTC B4151
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF date mussel
UF european date mussel
UF lithophaga lithophaga
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Lithophaga lithophaga (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LFF]
<SCINAM>Lithophaga lithophaga (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1359]

date-plum
USE DATE PLUM [B3328]
datiro
USE WATERMELON [B1391]
datock tree
USE TALLOW TREE (DETARIUM) [B2772]
daucus carota
USE CARROT [B1227]
daucus carota subsp. sativus
USE 07120 - CARROTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QH]
daucus carota subsp. sativus
USE 07130 - COLOURED CARROTS VARIETIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPA]
daucus carota subsp. sativus
USE 07140 - BABY CARROTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNZ]

DAVIDSON PLUM
FTC B4662
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF davidsonia pruriens
UF davidsonia-plum
UF davidson's plum
UF do-rog
AI <SCIFAM>Cunoniaceae [ITIS 24061]
<SCINAM>Davidsonia pruriens F. Muell. [GRIN 13364]
<DICTION>$i$Davidsonia$/i$ is a genus containing three rainforest tree species that are commonly known as the Davidson or Davidson's plum. The fruits superficially resemble the European plum, but are not closely related. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Davidsonia]
davidsonia pruriens
USE DAVIDSON PLUM [B4662]
davidsonia spp.
USE 16980 - DAVIDSONS PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XK]
davidsonia-plum
USE DAVIDSON PLUM [B4662]
dead-rat tree
USE BAOBAB [B2759]

dealkaloidized
USE ALKALOID OR PURINE REMOVED [H0135]

deBittered
FTC H0198
BT COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]

deCaffeinated
FTC H0140
BT ALKALOID OR PURINE REMOVED [H0135]

deCapod
FTC B1998
BT CRUSTACEAN [B1374]
UF decapoda
AI <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<DICT> The Decapoda or decapods (literally "ten-footed") are an order of crustaceans within the class Malacostraca, including many familiar groups, such as crayfish, crabs, lobsters, prawns, and shrimp. Most decapods are scavengers. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Decapoda] decapoda
USE DECAPOD [B1998]

decapterus macarellus
USE MACKEREL SCAD [B3962]

decapterus macrosoma
USE SHORTFIN SCAD [B3961]

decapterus maruadsi
USE JAPANESE SCAD [B3963]

decapterus punctatus
USE ROUND SCAD [B2481]

decapterus russelli
USE INDIAN SCAD [B3964]

decapterus spp.
USE 24480 - SCAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CP]

decapterus spp.
USE MACKEREL SCAD [B3960]
DECOLOURIZING AGENT (CODEX)

**FTC**  A0395
**BT**  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

DEcoration (US CFR)

**FTC**  A0246
**BT**  CONFECTIONERY (US CFR) [A0188]
**AI**  Candy-like product shaped and/or colored to serve as a decoration.

decorator crab

**USE**  Hairy sponge crab [B2227]

DEEP SEA CRAB FAMILY

**FTC**  B2228
**BT**  CRAB [B1335]
**UF**  deepsea crabs
**UF**  geryonidae

**AI**  <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
      <SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
      <SCIFAM>Geryonidae Colosi, 1923 [ITIS 98904]
      <SCIFAM>Geryonidae [EC No 1638/2001 GEY]
      <SCIFAM>Geryonidae [EC No 216/2009 GEY]
      <DICTION>[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geryonidae]

DEEP SEA LOBSTER

**FTC**  B2232
**BT**  CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]
**UF**  dublin bay prawn
**UF**  metanephrops nei
**UF**  metanephrops spp.

**AI**  <SCIAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
       <SCIGEN>Metanephrops Jenkins, 1972 [ITIS 97322]

deep sea perch

**USE**  Orange roughy [B2328]

DEEPBODY THREAD HERRING

**FTC**  B1980
**BT**  THREAD HERRING [B1239]
**UF**  opisthonema libertate
**UF**  opisthonema oblieri

**AI**  <SCIFAM>Clipeidae [ITIS 161700]
       <SCINAM>Opisthonema libertate (Günther, 1867) [ITIS 161750]
       <SCINAM>Opisthonema libertate (Günther, 1867) [Fishbase 2004 1484]
       <SCINAM>Opisthonema libertate (Günther 1867) [FAO ASFIS THP]
       <SCINAM>Opisthonema libertate (Günther, 1867) [CEC 1993 183]
       <SCINAM>Opisthonema libertate [2010 FDA Seafood List]

DEEP-FRIED

**FTC**  G0029
**BT**  COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL [G0025]
**AI**  Cooked in hot fat or oil deep enough to immerse the food entirely.

deepea crabs

**USE**  DEEP SEA CRAB FAMILY [B2228]

DEEPSEA WHIPTAIL

**FTC**  B2898
**BT**  GRENADEIR FAMILY [B2899]
**UF**  lepidorhynchus denticulatus

**AI**  <SCIAM>Macrouridae Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165332]
       <SCINAM>Lepidorhynchus denticulatus Richardson, 1846 [ITIS 165425]
DEEPWATER HAKE
FTC  B3893
BT  HAKE [B3878]
UF  merluccius paradoxus
AI  <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius paradoxus Franca, 1960 [ITIS 164796]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius paradoxus Franca, 1960 [Fishbase 2004 1826]
    <SCINAM>Merluccius paradoxus Franca 1960 [CEC 1993 482]

deepwater prawn
USE  NORTHERN SHRIMP [B1970]

deepwater rose shrimp
USE  DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP
FTC  B3496
BT  PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF  deepwater rose shrimp
    gamba
    neopenaeopsis paradoxus
    parapenaeus longirostris
    parapenaeus paradoxus
    penaeopsis paradoxus
    penaeus bocagei
    penaeus cocco
    penaeus longirostris
AI  <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
    <SCINAM>Parapenaeus longirostris (Lucas, 1846) [ITIS 95733]
    <SCINAM>Parapenaeus longirostris (Lucas 1846) [FAO ASFIS DPS]
    <SCINAM>Parapenaeus longirostris (Lucas, 1846) [CEC 1993 1199]

DEER
FTC  B1583
BT  DEER FAMILY [B1500]
UF  cervus spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
    <SCIGEN>Cervus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180694]
    <SCIGEN>Cervus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200351]

DEER FAMILY
FTC  B1500
BT  ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF  cervidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
    <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [MSW3 14200205]

deer fat tissue
USE  20000 - DEER, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VL]

deer nut
USE  JOJOBA [B1704]
defatted
USE  FAT REMOVED [H0161]
DEFOAMING AGENT (CODEX)

FTC A0396
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

degerminated seed or kernel
USE SEED, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM REMOVED [C0114]

DEGREE OF PLANT MATURITY

FTC Z0050
BT ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANTS [Z0268]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI The stage of development of a plant or plant part. Maturity influences safety, nutrient composition and consumption characteristics.
Use the appropriate narrower term only if ripeness is stated in the food name or label.

dehulled seed
USE SEED [C0155]

DEHYDRATED OR DRIED

FTC J0116
BT PRESERVED BY REDUCING WATER ACTIVITY [J0145]
RT WATER REMOVED [H0138]
UF dried or dehydrated
SN Used when the water activity has been lowered enough to achieve preservation. Also index "WATER REMOVED" in "H. TREATMENT APPLIED".

delactosed
USE LACTOSE CONVERTED [H0203]

DELAWARE

FTC R0421
BT MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]

delphinapterus leucas
USE BELUGA WHALE [B4486]

delphinium consolida
USE 36030 - LARKSPUR INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8D]

DELTA-TOCOPHEROL

FTC B3073
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 309
UF INS 309
UF Tocopherol, delta-, synthetic
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant. Europe: E 309. Codex: INS 309.
DELTA-TOCOPHEROL ADDED
FTC  H0498
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

dematiaceae
USE   ASCOMYCETES [B2034]

DEMINERALIZED
FTC  H0137
BT   COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]
UF    calcium removed
UF    minerals removed
SN    Used when one or more naturally present minerals have been fully or partially removed.

democratic people's republic of korea
USE   KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF [R0273]

dendrobiump speciosum
USE   KING ORCHID [B4733]

dendrobranchiata
USE   PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]

dendrocalamus asper
USE   GIANT BAMBOO [B3731]

dendrocalamus latiflorus
USE   TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO [B3732]

dendrocalamus strictus
USE   05600 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RV]

dendrocnide spp.
USE   STINGING TREE [B4762]

DENMARK
FTC  R0204
BT   EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: DK

denominazione di origine controllata
USE   CONTROLLED ORIGIN DENOMINATION (DOC) [Z0258]

DENSITY ADJUSTING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC  A0397
BT   CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

dent corn
USE   FIELD CORN [B1379]

DENTEX
FTC  B2857
BT   PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF    dentex spp.
AI    <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
      <SCIGEN>Dentex Cuvier, 1814 [ITIS 169219]

dentex angolensis
USE   ANGOLA DENTEX [B4000]
dentex canariensis
USE CANARY DENTEX [B4001]

dentex congoensis
USE CONGO DENTEX [B4002]

dentex dentex
USE COMMON DENTEX [B3999]

dentex gibbosus
USE PINK DENTEX [B4003]

dentex macrophthalmus
USE LARGE-EYED DENTEX [B4004]

dentex maroccanus
USE MOROCCO DENTEX [B4005]

dentex spp.
USE 23720 - DENTEX (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAX]

dentex spp.
USE DENTEX [B2857]

DENTICULATE ROCK OYSTER
FTC B3675
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF ostrea denticulata
AI <SCIFAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
<SCINAM>Ostrea denticulata Born 1778 [FAO ASFIS ODE]
<SCINAM>Ostrea denticulata Born, 1778 [CEC 1336]

DESERT CAPER
FTC B4841
BT CAPERBUSH [B4695]
UF capparis mitchelli
UF merne atwakeye
UF native orange
UF wild orange
AI <SCIFAM>Capparaceae [ITIS 22601]
<SCINAM>Capparis mitchelli Lindl. [GRIN 414316]
<DICTION>The wild orange is an Australian native plant throughout Australia. Its scientific name is Capparis mitchelli. It was named by botanist John Lindley. It is also known as the native orange. Its name in the Arrernte language of Central Australia is merne atwakeye. It is not related to oranges and neither to the Osage-orange which is known as "wild orange" in North America, but to capers.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capparis_mitchelli]

DESERT DATE
FTC B2837
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF agialida barteri
UF agialida senegalensis
UF agialida tombuctensis
UF balanites aegyptiaca
UF balanites ziziphoides
UF betu
UF bitu
UF egyptian myrobolan
UF jericho balsam
UF soapberry (balanites aegyptiaca)
UF torchwood
UF ximenia aegyptiaca
AI  <SCIFAM>Zygophyllaceae [ITIS 29034]
  <SCINAM>Balanites aegyptiaca (L.) Del. [ITIS 506376]
  <SCINAM>Balanites aegyptiaca (L.) Delile [PLANTS BAAE]
  <SCINAM>Balanites aegyptiacus (L.) Delile [GRIN 6322]
  <SCINAM>Balanites aegyptiacus (L.) Delile [DPNL 2003 7904]

DESERT INDIANWHEAT
FTC  B4200
BT  FLEAWORT [B2659]
UF  blond psyllium
UF  pantago ovata
AI  <SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
    <SCINAM>Plantago ovata Forsk. [ITIS 504438]
    <SCINAM>Plantago ovata Forsk. [GRIN 28790]
    <SCINAM>Plantago ovata Forsk. [PLANTS PLOV]

desert quandong
USE  QUANDONG [B4664]

designation according to cheese firmness
USE  CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]

DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT
FTC  A1213
BT  GENERAL STANDARD FOR CHEESE (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A1207]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO PRINCIPLE CHEESE RIPENING CHARACTERISTICS (CODEX)
FTC  A1208
BT  GENERAL STANDARD FOR CHEESE (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A1207]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

DESSERT (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0864
BT  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
RT  DESSERT (US CFR) [A0222]
RT  50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
AI  Sweetened prepared product usually consumed after the main course in a meal. Excludes fruit or fruit products, bakery products and confectionery. Includes sweet puddings (custards, starch puddings), non-dairy ices (e.g. water ices, granitas, sorbets) and gelatine desserts.

DESSERT (US CFR)
FTC  A0222
BT  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
RT  DESSERT (EUROFIR) [A0864]
RT  50192300 - DESSERTS/DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
AI  Sweetened prepared product usually consumed after the main course in a meal. Excludes fruit or fruit products, bakery products and confectionery.

dessert banana
USE  17360 - COMMON BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LC]

dessert banana
USE  COMMON BANANA [B1266]

dessert crepe
USE  BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]

DESSERT SAUCE (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0863
BT  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
Sauce is a very general term for a liquid or semiliquid seasoning or other accompaniment for food. When sauces are cooked as part of, or adjuncts to, dishes (including starters, main courses and desserts), they have been assigned to the "SAVOURY SAUCE" or "SWEET SAUCE OR TOPPING (US CFR) [A0287]."

**Sweetened and flavored product that is used as an accompaniment to desserts, e.g. fruit sauce, fudge sauce, brandy sauce.**

**Dessert wine (U.S.)**

Use: HEAVY WINE, 14-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0224]

**Dessert, frozen dairy**

Use: FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]

**Dessert, frozen nondairy**

Use: FROZEN NONDAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0206]

**DETARIUM**

FTC: B2770
BT: TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF: detarium spp.

**Detarium microcarpum**

Use: SWEET DATTOCK [B2771]

**Detarium senegalense**

Use: TALLOW TREE (DETARIUM) [B2772]

**Detarium spp.**

Use: DETARIUM [B2770]

**DEVIL ANGLERFISH**

FTC: B4925
BT: GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]
UF: cape monk
UF: lophius upscipheralus
UF: lophius vomerinus
AI: <SCIFAM>Lophiidae [ITIS 164497]
<SCINAM>Lophius vomerinus Valencianes in Cuvier and Valencianes, 1837 [ITIS 690539]
<SCINAM>Lophius vomerinus Valencianes, 1837 [Fishbase 2004 10256]
<SCINAM>Lophius vomerinus Valencianes, 1837 [FAO ASFIS MVO]
<SCINAM>Lophius upscipheralus A. Smith, 1841 [CEC 1993 1183]

**DEVIL RATTAN**

FTC: B4925
BT: PALM [B1286]
UF: daemonorops jenkinsiana
AI: <SCIFAM>Arecaceae
<SCINAM>Daemonorops jenkinsiana (Griff.) Mart. [GRIN 462871]
<DICTION>$i$Daemonorops$/i$ is a genus of rattan palms in the family $i$Arecaceae$/i$ found primarily in the tropics and subtropics of southeastern Asia with a few species extending into southern China and the Himalayas. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Daemonorops]

**DEVIL RAY**

FTC: B2296
BT: MANTA FAMILY [B2298]
UF: mobula hypostoma
AI <SCIFAM>Mobulidae Gill, 1893 [ITIS 160990]
<SCINAM>Mobula hypostoma (Bancroft, 1831) [ITIS 160997]
<SCINAM>Mobula hypostoma (Bancroft, 1831) [Fishbase 2004 2586]
<SCINAM>Mobula hypostoma (Bancroft, 1831) [FAO ASFIS RMH]
<SCINAM>Mobula hypostoma [2010 FDA Seafood List]

DEVILFISH
F TC B2297
B T MANTA FAMILY [B2298]
U F mobula mobular
A I <SCIFAM>Mobulidae Gill, 1893 [ITIS 160990]
<SCINAM>Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788) [ITIS 160999]
<SCINAM>Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 7618]
<SCINAM>Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788) [FAO ASFIS RMM]
<SCINAM>Mobula mobular (Bonnaterre, 1788) [CEC 1993 112]

devil's apron
USE SEA BELT [B4609]

DEVIL'S CLAW
F TC B2050
B T SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
U F grapple plant
U F harpagophytum procumbens

devil's dung
USE 13610 - ASAUFETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]

devil's figs
USE 06630 - TURKEY BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMD]

devil's nettle
USE YARROW [B5153]

DEVILS TONGUE
F TC B2344
B T STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]
U F amorphallus konjac
U F amorphallus rivieri
U F hydrosme rivieri
U F leopard palm
A I <SCINAM>Amorphallus konjac K.Koch

DEVIL'S-CLAW
F TC B4195
B T PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
U F harpagophytum procumbens
A I <SCIFAM>Pedaliaceae R. Br., nom. cons. [GRIN 833]
<SCINAM>Harpagophytum procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. [GRIN 18252]
<SCINAM>Harpagophytum procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. [PLANTS HAPR3]
<SCINAM>Harpagophytum procumbens (Burch.) DC. ex Meisn. [DPNL 2003 10168]

devil's-dung
USE ASAUFETIDA [B2171]

DEXPANTOTHENOL
F TC B3776
B T PANTOTHENIC ACID [B3758]
DEXTRAN ADDED
FTC   H0389
BT    MICROBIAL GUM ADDED [H0387]
SN    Used when dextran is added to a food at any level.

DEXTRIN
FTC   C0313
BT    OLIGOSACCHARIDE [C0226]
AI    <DICTION>Dextrins are a group of low-molecular-weight carbohydrates produced by the hydrolysis of starch or glycogen. Dextrins are mixtures of polymers of D-glucose units linked by alpha-(1->4) or alpha-(1->6) glycosidic bonds. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dextrin]

DEXTRIN ADDED
FTC   H0390
BT    STARCH ADDED [H0146]
SN    Used when dextran is added to a food at any level.

dextrose
USE   29980 - GLUCOSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032V]

DEXTROSE
FTC   C0222
BT    SUGAR [C0108]
UF    glucose, d-
AI    Used when dextrose or a high dextrose sweetener, such as corn syrup or corn syrup solids, is the major ingredient.

DEXTROSE ADDED
FTC   H0154
BT    SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]
UF    d-glucose added
SN    Used when dextrose is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

d-glucose added
USE   DEXTROSE ADDED [H0154]

D-GLUCURONO-GAMMA-LACTONE ADDED
FTC   H0850
BT    NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

dhania
USE   13010 - CORIANDER SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018D]

DIABETIC OR SUITABLE FOR DIABETICS CLAIM OR USE
FTC   P0198
BT    HEALTH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0124]
AI    It should be noted that such claims are illegal in some countries, e.g. Denmark, and that other countries, e.g. United Kingdom, are calling for an end to the use of terms such as 'diabetic' or 'suitable for diabetics' on food labels. The European Commission is considering how foods intended specifically for people with diabetes can be controlled.

Diacetyltartaric and fatty acid esters of glycerol
USE   MONO- AND DIACETYL TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3155]

DIADROMOUS FISH
FTC   B3360
BT    FISH [B1222]
AI    <DICTION>Diadromous fish travel between salt and fresh water. Anadromous fish live in the sea mostly, breed in fresh water; the best-known are salmon, which hatch in small freshwater streams, go down to the sea and live there for several years, then return to the same streams where they were hatched, spawn, and die shortly thereafter. Salmon are capable of going hundreds of kilometers upriver, and humans must install fish ladders in dams to
enable the salmon to get past. Catadromous fish live in fresh water, breed in the sea; the most remarkable are freshwater eels of genus Anguilla, whose larvae drift on the open ocean, sometimes for months or years, before travelling thousands of kilometres back to their original streams. Amphidromous fish move between fresh and salt water during some part of life cycle, but not for breeding. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diadromous_fish]

**diagramma pictum**  
USE PAINTED SWEETLIPS [B2566]

**DIALIUM**  
FTC B2928  
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]  
UF dialium spp.  
AI <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]  
<SCIGEN> Dialium L. [ITIS 500716]  
<SCIGEN> Dialium L. [PLANTS DIALI]

**dialium guineense**  
USE VELVET TAMARIND [B2773]

**dialium indum**  
USE TAMARIND PLUM [B4236]

**dialium spp.**  
USE DIALIUM [B2928]

**DIAMONDBACK TERRAPIN**  
FTC B2413  
BT TURTLE [B1242]  
UF malademys spp.  
AI <SCIFAM> Emydidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 173769]  
<SCIGEN> Malaclemys Gray, 1844 [ITIS 173779]  
<SCINAM> Malaclemys terrapin (Schoepff, 1793) [FAO ASFIS AYW]

**dianella spp.**  
USE FLAX LILY [B4763]

**DIARRHETIC SHELLFISH POISONING**  
FTC Z0228  
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]  
SN US FDA 1995 Code: DSFP

**DICALCIUM CITRATE**  
FTC B3074  
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
UF E 333  
UF INS 333(ii)  
AI <DICTION> Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, firming agent, sequestrant, stabilizer. $br/$br/$Europe: E 333. $br/$Codex: INS 333(ii).
DICALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE

FTC  B3075
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 450
UF  INS 450(vi)


AI  <DNECTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, buffering agent, emulsifier, firming agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.

Europe: E 450.
Codex: INS 450(vi).

DICALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC  H0500
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE

FTC  B3076
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  Calcium hydrogen phosphate
UF  E 341
UF  INS 341(ii)


AI  <DICATION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, anticaking agent, dough conditioner, firming agent, flour treatment agent, humectants, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, stabilizer, texturizing agent.

Europe: E 341.
Codex: INS 341(ii).

diced
USE  DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0115]
dicentrarchus labrax
USE  EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]
dicentrarchusabrax
USE  23660 - SEA BASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029T]
DICAPETALUM
FTC  B4764
dichapetalum spp.

**USE** DICHEPETALUM [B4764]

**DICHIANDIAMIDE-FORMALDEHYDE CONTAINER**

**FTC** M0387

**BT** AMIN RESIN CONTAINER [M0384]

diddle-dee

**USE** 16010 - RED CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTA]

didelphidae

**USE** OPOSSUM [B1450]

**DIETARY CLAIM OR USE**

**FTC** P0023

**BT** P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]

**UF** dietary food

**UF** dietary use

**UF** food for dietary use

**UF** food for special dietary use

**UF** special dietary food

**SN** This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**AI** Renamed from "FOOD FOR SPECIAL DIETARY USE" [LanguaL 2008].

These descriptors are used either for foods intended for special dietary use as defined in 21 CFR 105 or for foods that have special characteristics indicated in the name or labeling. Such claims would include 'low calorie', 'low cholesterol', 'diet' or 'dietetic', etc. Prior to February 1992, this category of descriptors was limited solely to food for adult humans. The category is now used in conjunction with any appropriate "CONSUMER GROUP" descriptor(s), for example, 'low sugar baby food' would be indexed by "INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD" as well as by "LOW SUGARS FOOD".

dietary fiber special claim or use

**USE** FIBER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0049]

dietary food

**USE** DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

dietary foods for special medical purposes

**USE** MEDICAL FOOD (EUROFIR) [A0872]

**DIETARY OR THERAPEUTIC FORMULATION (US CFR)**

**FTC** A0309

**BT** PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]

**RT** PRODUCT FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (EUROFIR) [A0869]

**UF** therapeutic formulation

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT**

**FTC** A1298

**BT** A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]

**UF** food supplement

**UF** nutritional supplement

**SN** This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**AI** Index dietary/food supplements according to legal and market definitions.

A dietary supplement is a product taken by mouth that contains a "dietary ingredient" intended to supplement the diet. The "dietary ingredients" in these products may include: vitamins, minerals, herbs or other botanicals, amino acids, and substances such as enzymes, organ tissues, glandulars, and metabolites. Dietary supplements can also be extracts or concentrates, and may be found in many forms such as tablets, capsules, softgels, gelcaps, liquids, or powders.

In the European Union, food supplements are framed by two kinds of regulations:
- the EU vertical regulation relating to food supplements, composed with the directive 2002/46/CE (essentially for the definition of food supplements) and the regulation 1170/2009 (which lists the vitamins and minerals, and the chemical forms of the substances allowed in food supplements);
- the EU transversal regulation relating to foodstuffs and especially the 2006/1924 regulation concerning nutrition and health claims, and the EU labeling transversal regulations, 90/496/EC and 2008/100/EC.

The EU regulation 2002/46/CE defines food supplements as "foodstuffs the purpose of which is to supplement the normal diet and which are concentrated sources of nutrients or other substances with a nutritional or physiological effect, alone or in combination, marketed in dose form, namely forms such as capsules, pastilles, tablets, pills and other similar forms, sachets of powder, ampoules of liquids, drop dispensing bottles, and other similar forms of liquids and powders designed to be taken in measured small unit quantities".[Directive 2002/46/EC]

Codex Alimentarius also includes supplements containing vitamins or dietary minerals [http://www.codexalimentarius.net/download/standards/10206/cxg_055e.pdf]
Fibre supplements (or fiber supplements) are considered to be a form of a subgroup of functional dietary fibre, and in the United States are defined by the Institute of Medicine (IOM). According to the IOM, functional fibre “consists of isolated, non-digestible carbohydrates that have beneficial physiological effects in humans.” Fibre supplements are widely available, and can be found in forms such as powders, tablets and capsules. Consumption of fibre supplements may be for: improving dietary intake, lowering blood cholesterol, alleviating irritable bowel syndrome, reducing the risk of colon cancer, and increasing feelings of satiety. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fibre_supplements]

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, HERBAL OR BOTANICAL**

FTC A1306
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

SN Use for supplements based on plants, yeast, algae, and fungi (index in facet B).
If the supplement also contains vitamins or minerals use the appropriate descriptor under * DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION*.

AI Yeast, algae, or fungus based dietary supplement.

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, METABOLITE, CONSTITUENT, EXTRACT OR ISOLATE**

FTC A1309
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

AI Includes hormone precursors; steroid precursors; 7-dehydrocholesterol, lutein, omega-3's, CoQ10

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MINERAL**

FTC A1299
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

UF mineral supplement

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL**

FTC A1314
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION [A1313]

AI A multivitamin/mineral supplement is defined in the United States as a supplement containing 3 or more vitamins and minerals but does not include herbs, hormones, or drugs, with each nutrient at a dose below the tolerable upper level determined by the Food and Drug Board and the maximum daily intake to not cause a risk for adverse health effects. (National Institutes of Health State-of-the-Science Panel. National Institutes of Health State-of-the-Science Conference Statement: multivitamin/mineral supplements and chronic disease prevention. Am J Clin Nutr 2007;85:257S-64S) [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Multivitamin]

In Europe, a supplement containing 2 or more vitamins and minerals is defined as vitamin-mineral combination supplement.

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL AND AMINO ACIDS**

FTC A1321
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION [A1313]

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, NOT SPECIFIED**

FTC A1329
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

SN Use only when no supplement type is evident from the product name.

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, OTHER**

FTC A1326
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

SN Use only if needed to index other combination dietary supplements.

AI Includes other dietary substance to supplement the diet (fiber, electrolytes).

**DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN**

FTC A1302
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

UF vitamin supplement
DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN(S) AND FATTY ACIDS

FTC A1324
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION [A1313]

dietary use
USE DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

different brama spp.
USE 24360 - POMFRET, INDO-PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBL]

digitaria exilis
USE 00270 - WHITE FONIO GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001Z]

digitaria exilis
USE FONIO [B2043]

digitaria iburua
USE 00180 - BLACK FONIO GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGK]

digitaria iburua
USE BLACK FONIO [B3471]

DILL

FTC B1277
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF anethum
AI <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
 <SCINAM>Anethum graveolens L. [NETTOX]
 <GRIN>3412
 <MANSFELD>1571
dillisk
USE 07670 - DULSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VJ]

DILUENT OF COLOUR AND OTHER FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX)

FTC A0399
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]
dilated
USE WATER ADDED [H0148]
diluted juice beverage
USE FRUIT JUICE, DILUTED (US CFR) [A0130]

DILUTED TO 15-49% OF SINGLE STRENGTH

FTC H0234
BT WATER ADDED [H0148]

DILUTED TO 50-99% OF SINGLE STRENGTH

FTC H0237
BT WATER ADDED [H0148]

DIMETHYL DICARBONATE

FTC B3077
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 242
UF INS 242


DIMETHYL DICARBONATE ADDED

FTC  H0502
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE

FTC  B3078
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 900
UF   INS 900a
UF   Polydimethylsiloxane


DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE ADDED

FTC  H0503
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

dimocarpus longan
USE  17060 - LONGANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KQ]
dimocarpus longan
USE  LONGAN [B1628]
dinner with components separated in serving containers
USE  MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]
dinner, compartmentalized
USE  MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]
dinocardium robustum
USE  ATLANTIC GIANT COCKLE [B3650]
diodon hystrix
USE  PORCUPINE FISH [B2714]
diodon spp.
USE  PORCUPINEFISH [B2175]
diodontidae
USE  BURRFISH FAMILY [B4072]
dioscorea alata
USE YAM, TROPICAL [B1181]

dioscorea bulbifera
USE AIR POTATO [B4717]

dioscorea cayennensis subsp. rotundata
USE WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]

dioscorea esculenta
USE LESSER YAM [B3327]

dioscorea rotundata
USE WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]

dioscorea spp.
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

dioscorea spp.
USE YAM [B3396]

dioscorea transversa
USE LONG YAM [B4718]

dioscorea trifida
USE CUSH-CUSH YAM [B3397]

dioscoreaceae
USE YAM [B3396]

diospyros bicolor
USE AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]

diospyros chinensis
USE 16790 - KAKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HQ]

diospyros chinensis
USE COMMON KAKI [B2766]

diospyros digyna
USE 17260 - BLACK SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KJ]

diospyros digyna
USE BLACK PERSIMMON [B3326]

diospyros ebenaster
USE 17260 - BLACK SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KJ]

diospyros kaki
USE 16790 - KAKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HQ]

diospyros kaki
USE COMMON KAKI [B2766]

diospyros lotus
USE DATE PLUM [B3328]

diospyros mespiliformis
USE AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]
diospyros senegalensis
USE AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]

diospyros sintenisii
USE 16800 - CHINESE PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HR]

diospyros sintenisii
USE CHINESE PERSIMMON [B4358]

diospyros spp.
USE PERSIMMON [B1447]

diospyros texana
USE TEXAS PERSIMMON [B4240]

diospyros virginiana
USE 17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KF]

diospyros virginiana
USE AMERICAN PERSIMMON [B3329]

Diphenyl
USE BIPHENYL, DIPHENYL [B3016]

DIPHOS SANGUIN
FTC B1030
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF hiatula diphos
UF purple clam
UF soletellina diphos
AI <SCIFAM>Psammobiidae [FAO AFSIS OIF]
<SCINAM>Soletellina diphos (Linnaeus 1771) [FAO AFSIS OIF]

DIPHOSPHATES
FTC B4388
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 450
UF INS 450
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 450.$br/$Codex: INS 450.

DIPHOSPHATES ADDED
FTC H0799
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM INFESTATION
FTC Z0227
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: DBIN
diplazium esculentum

USE 04690 - VEGETABLE FERN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7C]

DIPECTRUM

FTC B4023
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF diplектrum
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCIGEN>Diplectrum Holbrook, 1855 [ITIS 167791]

USE DIPLECTRUM [B4023]

diplectrum formosum

USE SAND PERCH [B2301]

diploglottis campbellii

USE SMALL-LEAVED TAMARIND [B4654]

diplotaxis tenuifolia

USE 03840 - WALL ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LP]

diplotaxis tenuifolia

USE PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]

Dipotassium 5'-guanylate

USE DIPOTASSIUM GUANYLATE [B3808]

DIPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE

FTC B3079
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 450
UF INS 450


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer.

DIPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC H0504
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DIPOTASSIUM GUANULATE

FTC B3080
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Dipotassium 5'-guanylate
UF E 628
UF INS 628

SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to


DIPOTASSIUM GUANYLATE ADDED

FCT H0505
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate

USE DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3082]

DIPOTASSIUM INOSINATE

FCT B3081
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 632
UF INS 632
UF Potassium 5'-inosinate


DIPOTASSIUM INOSINATE ADDED

FCT H0506
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE

FCT B3082
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Dipotassium hydrogen phosphate
UF E 340
UF INS 340(iii)


### DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 336(ii)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### DIPOTASSIUM TARTRATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>DIPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [H0507]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 336(ii)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


dishrag gourd
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

DISINFECTED BY IRRADIATION
FTC J0162
BT PRESERVED BY IONIZING RADIATION [J0122]
SN Used when sufficient radiation (e.g. 1-5 k Gy) is applied to destroy pathogenic and food spoilage organisms. Example: spices. Radurised food should be stored in a cool and dry place.

DISINTEGRATED OR GROUND
FTC E0136
BT DIVIDED OR DISINTEGRATED [E0122]
RT DIVIDED INTO PIECES. THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]
SN Used when particle size is below 0.2 cm.

Disodium 5'-guanylate
USE DISODIUM GUANYLATE [B3087]

Disodium 5'-inosinate
USE DISODIUM INOSINATE [B3088]

Disodium 5'-ribonucleotides
USE DISODIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3084]

DISODIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES
FTC B3084
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Disodium 5'-ribonucleotides
UF E 635
UF INS 635

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer.$br/$Codex: INS 635.

DISODIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES ADDED
FTC H0509
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DISODIUM CITRATE
FTC B3085
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Disodium monohydrogen citrate
UF E 331
UF INS 331(ii)
DISODIUM CITRATE ADDED

FTC H0510
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE

FTC B3086
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 450
UF INS 450(ii)

DISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC H0511
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DISODIUM GUANYLATE

FTC B3087
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Disodium 5'-guanylate
UF E 627
UF INS 627

DISODIUM GUANYLATE ADDED

FTC H0512
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Disodium hydrogen phosphate
USE DISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3089]

DISODIUM INOSINATE
FTC B3088
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Disodium 5'-inosinate
UF E 631
UF INS 631

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer.$br$/Europe: E 631.$br$/Codex: INS 631.

DISODIUM INOSINATE ADDED
FTC H0513
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Disodium monohydrogen citrate
USE DISODIUM CITRATE [B3085]

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
FTC B3089
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Disodium hydrogen phosphate
UF E 339
UF INS 339(ii)

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, buffer, emulsifier, humectant, moisture-retention agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.$br$/Europe: E 339.$br$/Codex: INS 339(ii).

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED
FTC H0514
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DISODIUM TARTRATE
FTC B3090
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 335
UF INS 335(ii)
UF Sodium L(+)-tartrate
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to

**DISODIUM TARTRATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0515  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**DISPERGING AGENT (CODEX)**

**FTC** A0400  
**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  

**DISTARCH PHOSPHATE**

**FTC** B3091  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 1412  
**UF** INS 1412  

**DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR)**

**FTC** A0277  
**BT** ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0278]  
**RT** LIQUEUR OR SPIRITS (EUROFIR) [A0850]  
**UF** hard liquor  
**UF** liquor, alcoholic  
**UF** spirits, distilled  
**AI** Alcoholic beverage prepared by fermentation of grain or plant-related products and subsequent distillation (27 CFR 5.11).
distilled spirits, distinctive

**USE**
DISTINCTIVE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0200]

**DISTINCTIVE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FT</th>
<th>A0200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0277]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>distilled spirits, distinctive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>spirits, distinctive distilled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Distilled spirits produced at less than 190 proof and having a distinctive flavor and aroma derived from the source (or from flavoring ingredients added) through a manufacturing process characteristic of the type. Includes whiskey, brandy, rum and similar products.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DISTRIBUTION OF COLUMBIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0422</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>washington, d.c.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**dittany**

**USE**
BURNING-BUSH [B3422]

**DIVIDED INTO HALVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVided into halves, quarters OR segments [E0133]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>halved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Used for solid products that are divided into two identical pieces (e.g., peach halves).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED INTO HALVES, QUARTERS OR SEGMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED OR DISINTEGRATED [E0122]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Divided into pieces whose shape is defined in relation to the shape of the whole, i.e., halves, quarters, or segments. It is used regardless of the size of the whole.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED INTO PIECES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0152</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED OR DISINTEGRATED [E0122]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Divided into pieces whose shape bears little or no relation to the shape of the whole. If all dimensions are below 0.2 cm., use &quot;DISINTEGRATED OR GROUND&quot;. Examples are: bread slice, cubed beef, sliced carrot, cut green beans, apple ring, shredded cabbage or cheese.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED INTO PIECES [E0152]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>DISINTEGRATED OR GROUND [E0136]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>chopped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>coarsely grated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>coarsely ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cracked into small size pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>crumbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>flaked (physical state)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>grated coarsely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>minced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>shredded</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0115</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED INTO PIECES [E0152]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cracked into medium size pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>diced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS MORE THAN 1.5 CM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0125</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED INTO PIECES [E0152]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>broken into large pieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>cut into large pieces</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED INTO QUARTERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0148</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED INTO HALVES, QUARTERS OR SEGMENTS [E0133]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>quartered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Used for solid products that are divided into four identical pieces (e.g., quartered artichoke heart).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED INTO SEGMENTS OR WEDGES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0107</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DIVIDED INTO HALVES, QUARTERS OR SEGMENTS [E0133]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>wedge-shaped</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Used for solid products that are divided into more than four pieces each of which is the same shape (e.g., wedge of cheese).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIVIDED OR DISINTEGRATED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0122</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SOLID [E0151]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>The distinctions in this category are based on size characteristics, primarily thickness, which are important for heat transfer and for diffusion of chemicals in processing. &quot;DIVIDED INTO HALVES, QUARTERS OR SEGMENTS&quot; should be examined first and if one of the descriptors listed applies it should be used regardless of the size of the pieces. If none of these are applicable, other &quot;DIVIDED OR DISINTEGRATED&quot; descriptors should be examined. Do not use any of these descriptors if dividing or disintegrating results in a semiliquid or semisolid product.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**djabar**

USE WILD GRAPE [B4821]

**djave**

USE AFRICAN PEARWOOD [B4842]

**djave nut**

USE AFRICAN PEARWOOD [B4842]

**djenkol**

USE JENGKOL [B5093]

**DJIBOUTI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>afars issas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>french territory of the afars and issas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: DJ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**dl-alpha-tocopherol**

USE ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B2986]

**DL-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL ACETATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3786</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VITAMIN E [B3753]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**doc**

USE CONTROLLED ORIGIN DENOMINATION (DOC) [Z0258]
dock
USE 08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]

dock (plant)
USE SORREL [B1641]

DOCK COCKLE
FTC B3644
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF glycymeris pilosa
UF pilose bittersweet
AI <SCINAM>Glycymeris pilosa (Linnaeus 1767) [FAO ASFIS GCJ]
<SCINAM>Glycymeris pilosa [2010 FDA Seafood List]

doctor fish
USE 22350 - TENCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GD]

dodderlaurel
USE CASSYTHA [B4659]

dodder-laurel
USE CASSYTHA [B4659]

DODECYLBUTYL GALLATE
FTC B3092
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 312
UF INS 312
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.

DODECYLBUTYL GALLATE ADDED
FTC H0517
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

DOE (GOAT)
FTC B2611
BT GOAT [B1328]
UF capra hircus
UF nanny goat
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCINAM>Capra hircus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180715]
<SCINAM>Capra hircus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200776]

does not promote tooth decay claim or use
USE TOOTH DECAY-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0125]

DOG
FTC B4847
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
The domestic dog ($i$Canis lupus familiaris$/$ or $i$Canis familiaris$/$) is a member of the genus $i$Canis$/$ (canines), which forms part of the wolf-like canids, and is the most widely abundant terrestrial carnivore.

Dog meat is consumed in some East Asian countries, including Korea, China and Vietnam, a practice that dates back to antiquity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dog]
DOGFISH SHARK, HERBIVOROUS
FTC  B2137
BT  DOGFISH SHARK FAMILY [B1912]

dogfish sharks
USE  DOGFISH SHARK FAMILY [B1912]

dogfish, spiny
USE  DOGFISH [B1913]

DOGTOOTH GROUPER
FTC  B4019
BT  GROUPER [B1496]
UF  epinephelus caninus
AI  <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus caninus (Valenciennes, 1843) [ITIS 551046]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus caninus (Valenciennes, 1843) [Fishbase 2004 9217]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus caninus (Valenciennes, 1843) [FAO ASFIS EFJ]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus caninus (Valenciennes, 1843) [CEC 1993 568]

DOLICHOS
FTC  B2330
BT  BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
AI  <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM> Dolichos L. [ITIS 819602]
<SCINAM> Dolichos spp. [GRIN 300192]
<SCINAM> Dolichos L., nom. cons. [PLANTS DOLIC2]
<SCINAM> Dolichos [DPNL 2003 9351]
<DICTION>$i$ Dolichos$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the legume family, $i$ Fabaceae$/i$, and the subfamily $i$ Faboideae$/i$. It is distributed in Africa and Asia. The lablab bean ($i$ Lablab purpureus$/i$) was formerly included in $i$ Dolichos$/i$.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dolichos_(plant)]

dolichos bean
USE  HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]
dolichos gladiatus
USE  SWORD-BEAN [B3401]
dolichos lablab
USE  HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]
dolichos sesquipedalis
USE  YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]
dolichos unguiculata
USE  CATJANG BEAN [B1919]

DOLLY VARDEN
FTC  B1683
BT  CHAR [B4051]
UF  salvelinus malma
AI  <SCIFAM> Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM> Salvelinus malma (Walbaum in Arcted, 1792) [ITIS 162000]
<SCINAM> Salvelinus malma malma (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 2691]
<SCINAM> Salvelinus malma Taranetz 1933 [FAO ASFIS VAR]
<SCINAM> Salvelinus malma (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 259]
<SCINAM> Salvelinus malma [2010 FDA Seafood List]

DOLPHIN FAMILY
FTC  B3363
BT  CETACEAN MARINE MAMMAL [B4164]
UF  bottlenose dolphin
UF  humpback dolphin
UF  spinner dolphin
DOLPHINFISH

FTC  B1917  
BT  DOLPHINFISH FAMILY [B1918]  
UF  coryphaena hippurus  
UF  dorado  
UF  mahi mahi  
AI  <SCIFAM>Coryphaenidae [ITIS 168789]  
    <SCINAM>Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 168791]  
    <SCINAM>Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 6]  
    <SCINAM>Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS DOL]  
    <SCINAM>Coryphaena hippurus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 673]  
    <SCINAM>Coryphaena hippurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]  
    <SCINAM>Coryphaena hippurus [FDA RFE 2010 13]

DOLPHINFISH FAMILY

FTC  B1918  
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]  
UF  coryphaenidae  
AI  <SCIFAM>Coryphaenidae [ITIS 168789]  
    <SCIFAM>Coryphaenidae [FAO ASFIS DOX]

domestic cattle

USE  26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]

DOMESTIC OR CULTIVATED

FTC  Z0154  
BT  AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0152]

domesticated cattle

USE  COW [B1201]

DOMINICA

FTC  R0205  
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]  
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: DM

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

FTC  R0206  
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]  
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: DO

donax deltoides

USE  GOOLWA DONAX [B4630]

dongs

USE  16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]
Double steaming, also called double boiling, is a Chinese cooking technique to prepare delicate food such as bird nests, shark fins, etc. The food is covered with water and put in a covered ceramic jar and the jar is then steamed.
for several hours. This technique ensures there is no loss of liquid or moisture (its essences) from the food being cooked, hence it is often used with expensive ingredients like Chinese herbal medicines. [Wikipedia]

DOUBLEBAR GOATFISH
FTC B3921
BT GOATFISH [B2650]
UF parupeneus bifasciatus
AI <SCIFAM>Mullidae [ITIS 169406]
<SCINAM>Parupeneus bifasciatus (Lacepède 1801) [FAO ASFIS RPB]

doUBLE-CURLED PARSLEY
USE GARDEN PARLEY [B3707]

DOUGH CONDITIONER (CODEX)
FTC A0401
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

DOUGHNUT (US CFR)
FTC A0248
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
UF cruller
AI Deep-fat fried sweetened bakery product that may be leavened with yeast or baking powder.

DOUM PALM
FTC B2782
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF corypha thebaica
UF doom palm
UF egyptian doum
UF gingerbread palm
UF gingerbread tree
UF hyphaene dahomeensis
UF hyphaene guineensis
UF hyphaene thebaica
UF hyphaene togoensis
UF vegetable ivory palm
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
<SCINAM>Hyphaene thebaica (L.) C. Martius [ITIS 506725]
<SCINAM>Hyphaene thebaica (L.) Mart. [GRIN 19615]
<SCINAM>Hyphaene thebaica (L.) Mart. [PLANTS HYTH2]
<DICTION>$i$Hyphaene thebaica$/i$, with common names doum palm and gingerbread tree, is a type of palm tree with edible oval fruit. It is native to the Nile valley in Egypt and Sudan, and in riverine areas of northwestern Kenya.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyphaene_thebaica]

DOVE
FTC B1203
BT PIGEON [B1304]
UF band-tailed dove
UF columba fasciata
UF patagioenas fasciata
AI <SCIFAM>Columbidae [ITIS 177061]
<SCINAM>Patagioenas fasciata (Say, 1823) [ITIS 676899]

DOVER SOLE
FTC B1511
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF microstomus pacificus
UF sole, dover
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Microstomus pacificus (Lockington, 1879) [ITIS 172887]
<SCINAM>Microstomus pacificus (Lockington, 1879) [Fishbase 2004 4247]
**DOWNY HEMP-NETTLE**

FTC  B5127

BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

UF  galeopsis segetum

UF  hempnettle

AI  <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]

<SCINAM>Galeopsis segetum Neck. [ITIS 506993]

<SCINAM>Galeopsis segetum Neck. [GRIN 401678]

<DICTION>$i$Galeopsis segetum$/i$, commonly known as Downy Hemp-nettle, is a species of flowering plant in the sage family, $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. It grows as a weed in arable ground throughout Europe. Although superficially resembling the Stinging nettle it is of a different family and does not sting.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galeopsis_segetum]

**D-PANTOTHENATE, CALCIUM**

FTC  B3774

BT  PANTOTHENIC ACID [B3758]


**D-PANTOTHENATE, SODIUM**

FTC  B3775

BT  PANTOTHENIC ACID [B3758]


**dracocephalum moldavica**

USE  35250 - MOLDAVIAN DRAGONHEAD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4A]

**dracocephalum moldavica**

USE  MOLDAVIAN DRAGONHEAD [B5145]

**DRACON TOMELO N**

FTC  B5176

BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]

UF  dracontomelon spp.

AI  <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]

<SCIGEN>Dracontomelon Blume [ITIS 500762]

<SCIGEN>Dracontomelon Blume [PLANTS DRACO4]

<DICTION>$i$Dracontomelon$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the family $i$Anacardiaceae$/i$. The most commonly eaten species is $i$Dracontomelon duperreanum$/i$, which produces an edible fruit that is eaten in Cambodia, Vietnam and China.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dracontomelon]

**dracontomelon duperreanum**

USE  16770 - DRACON TOMELO N DUPERREANUM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QN]

**dracontomelon spp.**

USE  DRACON TOMELO N [B5176]

**dragée**

USE  30570 - DRAGÉE, SUGAR COATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035F]

**dragon bean**

USE  GOA BEAN [B1726]

**dragon eyes**

USE  LONGAN [B1628]
dragon fruit
USE PITAYA [B2781]

dragon fruits
USE 17190 - PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQS]

DRAGON LIZARD
FTC B4620
BT LIZARD [B2293]
UF amphibolurus
AI <SCIFAM>Agamidae [ITIS 209037]
SCINAM>Amphibolurus Wagler, 1830 [ITIS 209046]
DICTION>$i$Amphibolurus$/i$ lizards inhabit woodlands in temperate and semiarid areas, as well as riverine vegetation in the tropical areas of Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amphibolurus]

dragon's-wort
USE 09070 - TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YP]

DRAINED
FTC Z0219
BT PRESENCE OF PACKING MEDIUM [Z0218]
SN Used to indicate that the food, for example a canned food, is drained.

DRAWN CAN
FTC M0216
BT CAN [M0204]
UF two-part can

DRESSING FOR FOOD (US CFR)
FTC A0276
BT DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]
RT DRESSING, MAYONNAISE (EUROFIR) [A0859]
UF food dressing
AI Standardized or nonstandardized mixture of edible fats or oils, acidifying agents and optional ingredients such as sweeteners (nutritive or nonnutritive), starch, egg and seasonings. Used in limited amounts to accompany salads and other foods.

DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR)
FTC A0105
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT 50171800 - SAUCES/SPREADS/DIPS/CONDIMENTS (GS1 GPC) [A1183]
UF condiment, dressing, gravy or sauce
UF gravy, condiment, dressing or sauce
UF sauce, condiment, dressing or gravy
AI Seasoned product that contains multiple ingredients and that is used in limited amounts to accompany other foods; excludes flavors, spices and herbs.

DRESSING, MAYONNAISE (EUROFIR)
FTC A0859
BT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]
RT DRESSING FOR FOOD (US CFR) [A0276]
AI Mixture of edible fats or oils, acidifying agents and optional ingredients such as sweeteners (nutritive or non-nutritive), starch, egg and seasonings. Used in limited amounts to accompany salads and other foods. Includes salad dressings & other vinegar and oil based cold sauces, mayonnaise & other egg and oil based cold sauces.

DRIED BY IR HEAT RADIATION
FTC J0166
BT DRIED UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE [J0143]
SN Used when susceptible materials are dried by electromagnetic radiation with wave-lengths between 0.76 and 1 mm.
DRIED BY MICROWAVE RADIATION
FTC  J0165
BT   DRIED BY RADIATION [J0163]
RT   WATER REMOVED [H0138]
SN   Used when the water activity is lowered enough by microwave radiation in order to achieve preservation. Also index "WATER REMOVED" in facet H - Treatment applied. Example: tea.

DRIED BY RADIATION
FTC  J0163
BT   DEHYDRATED OR DRIED [J0116]
RT   WATER REMOVED [H0138]
SN   Used when the water activity is lowered enough by high frequency heating in order to achieve preservation. Also index "WATER REMOVED" in facet H - Treatment applied.

dried kielbasa
USE  21650 - RIPENED KOLBASZ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025F]

dried knackwurst
USE  21650 - RIPENED KOLBASZ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025F]

dried kolbasz
USE  21650 - RIPENED KOLBASZ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025F]

DRIED OR CANDIED FRUIT ADDED
FTC  H0364
BT   FRUIT ADDED [H0147]
UF   candied fruit added

dried or dehydrated
USE  DEHYDRATED OR DRIED [J0116]

dried sausages
USE  21560 - CURED RIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024V]

DRIED UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE
FTC  J0143
BT   ARTIFICIALLY HEAT DRIED [J0144]

DRIED UNDER OVER PRESSURE
FTC  J0168
BT   ARTIFICIALLY HEAT DRIED [J0144]
SN   Used when a product is dehydrated under pressure. Example: vegetable or fruit juices, milk.

DRIED UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE
FTC  J0112
BT   ARTIFICIALLY HEAT DRIED [J0144]
SN   Used when the pressure is reduced to increase the efficiency of water removal.

dromaius novaehollandiae
USE  29600 - EMU EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVN]

dromaius novaehollandiae
USE  EMU [B2719]

DROMEDARY CAMEL
FTC  B4360
BT   CAMEL [B2103]
The dromedary camel or Arabian camel ($i$Camelus dromedarius$/i$) is a large, even-toed ungulate with one hump on its back. It was first described by Carl Linnaeus in 1758. The dromedary camel is the second largest member of the camel family after the larger Bactrian camel.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camelus_dromedarius]
### Drupe

**USE**

STONE FRUIT [B1539]

### Dry Climatic Zone

**FTC**  
R0492  
**BT**  
CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]

### Dry Cooked

**USE**

COOKED BY DRY HEAT [G0004]

### Dry Mix

**FTC**  
Z0090  
**BT**  
FORMULATED MIX [Z0074]  
**AI**

A formulated mix with low water activity. Excludes dry beverage bases.

### Dry Roasted

**USE**

FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED [H0247]

### Dry Salted

**USE**

PRESERVED BY DRY SALTING [J0139]

### Drying Agent (Codex)

**FTC**  
A0402  
**BT**  
CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  
**AI**


### Dublin Bay Prawn

**USE**

DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]

### Duck

**FTC**  
B1316  
**BT**  
Poultry or game bird [B1563]  
**UF**  
anatidae  
**AI**

<SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]

### Duck Barnacle

**FTC**  
B3553  
**BT**  
Barnacle [B2127]  
**UF**  
lepas anatifera  
**AI**

<SCIFAM>Lepadidae Darwin, 1852 [ITIS 89559]  
<SCINAM>Lepas anatifera Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 89561]  
<SCINAM>Lepas anatifera Linnaeus 1767 [FAO ASFIS ESF]

### Duck Fat Tissue

**USE**

20070 - DUCK, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VT]

### Duck Potato

**USE**

ARROWHEAD [B1716]

### Duck Sauce (or Orange Sauce)

**USE**

41160 - SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EY]

### Duck, Wild

**USE**

MALLARD [B4367]

### Duckbill Eel Family

**FTC**  
B2533  
**BT**  
EEL [B1278]  
**UF**  
nettastomatidae  
**AI**

<SCIFAM>Nettastomatidae [ITIS 161301]
Duckbill Flathead

FTC B2531
BT FLATHEAD [B2530]
UF bembrops anatirostris
AI <SCIFAM>Percophidae [ITIS 170995]
     <SCINAM>Bembrops anatirostris Ginsburg, 1955 [ITIS 170997]
     <SCINAM>Bembrops anatirostris Ginsburg, 1955 [Fishbase 2004 3696]
     <SCINAM>Bembrops anatirostris Ginsburg, 1955 [FAO ASFIS BMQ]

Dugong

FTC B4615
BT SEA COW [B4613]
UF dugong dugon
AI <SCIFAM>Dugongidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180677]
     <SCINAM>Dugong dugon (Müller, 1776) [ITIS 180679]
     <SCINAM>Dugong dugon Müller, 1776 [MSW3 11600005]
     <SCINAM>Dugong dugon (Muller, 1776) [FAO ASFIS DUG]
     <DICTION>The dugong ($i$Dugong dugon$/i$) is a medium-sized marine mammal. It is one of four living species of the order $i$Sirenia$/i$, which also includes three species of manatees. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dugong]

Dulce de leche

USE 29460 - BAKED MILK AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065H]

dun pea

USE 10960 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013L]

dung gwa

USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]
BT  ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF  cancer magister
AI  <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
    <SCINAM>Cancer magister Dana, 1852 [ITIS 98675]
    <SCINAM>Cancer magister Dana, 1852 [FAO ASFIS DUN]
    <SCINAM>Cancer magister Dana, 1852 [CEC 1993 1275]
    <SCINAM>Cancer magister [2010 FDA Seafood List]

DURIAN
FTC  B2448
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF  durio zibethinus
AI  <SCIFAM>Bombacaceae [ITIS 21589]
    <SCINAM>Durio zibethinus Murray [ITIS 506099]
    <SCINAM>Durio zibethinus L. [GRIN 14755]
    <SCINAM>Durio zibethinus Murray [PLANTS DUZI]
    <SCINAM>Durio zibethinus Murray [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 125]
    <SCINAM>Durio zibethinus L. [DPNL 2003 9418]
    <MANSFELD>25525

durio zibethinus
USE  17830 - DURIANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LS]

durio zibethinus
USE  DURIAN [B2448]

durra
USE  00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]

durra
USE  SORGHUM [B1448]

DURUM WHEAT
FTC  B1079
BT  WHEAT [B1312]
UF  triticum durum
UF  triticum ispahanicum ssp. durum
UF  triticum turgidum var. durum
AI  <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
    <SCINAM>Triticum durum Desf. [ITIS 42240]
    <SCINAM>Triticum durum subsp. durum (Desf.) Husn. [GRIN 406896]
    <SCINAM>Triticum durum Desf. [PLANTS TRDU3]
    <SCINAM>Triticum ispahanicum Heslot ssp. durum (Desf.) Husn. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 285]
    <SCINAM>Triticum durum Desf. [DPNL 2003 13672]
    <MANSFELD>34092
    <DICTION>Very hard, translucent, light colored grain used to make semolina flour for pasta.

DUSKY SEA PERCH
FTC  B4020
BT  GROUPER [B1496]
UF  epinephelus gigas
UF  epinephelus guaza
UF  epinephelus marginatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
    <SCINAM>Epinephelus marginatus (Lowe, 1834) [ITIS 551076]
    <SCINAM>Epinephelus marginatus (Lowe, 1834) [Fishbase 2004 6470]
    <SCINAM>Epinephelus marginatus (Lowe, 1834) [FAO ASFIS GPD]
    <SCINAM>Epinephelus guaza (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 569]
    <SCINAM>Epinephelus marginatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
    <DICTION>$i$Epinephelus marginatus$/i$ (dusky grouper, merou) is the best known grouper of the Mediterranean Sea and North Africa coast. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epinephelus_marginatus]

DUSKY SHARK
FTC  B3531
BT  GREY SHARKS [B3526]
UF carcharinus obscurus
AI <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus obscurus (Lesueur, 1818) [ITIS 160268]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus obscurus (Lesueur, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 878]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus obscurus (Lesueur, 1818) [FAO ASFIS DUS]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus obscurus (Lesueur, 1818) [CEC 1993 39]
<SCINAM>Carcharhinus obscurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

DUSKY SMOOTH-HOUND

FTC B2312
BT SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
UF gummy shark
UF mustelus canis
UF smooth dogfish
UF smooth hound
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Mustelus canis (Mitchill, 1815) [ITIS 160230]
<SCINAM>Mustelus canis (Mitchill, 1815) [Fishbase 2004 2539]
<SCINAM>Mustelus canis (Mitchill, 1815) [FAO ASFIS CTI]
<SCINAM>Mustelus canis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

DUSTING POWDER (CODEX)

FTC A0403
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

dutch processed
USE ALKALIZED [H0206]

DWARF BANANA

FTC B1559
BT BANANA [B4270]
UF chinese banana
UF ladyfinger banana
UF musa acuminata, var. dwarf cavendish
UF musa cavendishii
UF musa chinensis
UF musa nana
AI <SCIFAM>Musaceae [ITIS 42385]
<SCINAM>Musa acuminata Colla [ITIS 42390]
<SCINAM>Musa acuminata Colla [GRIN 24706]
<SCINAM>Musa acuminata Colla [PLANTS MUAC]
<SCINAM>Musa acuminata Colla [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 188]
<SCINAM>Musa acuminata Colla [DPNL 2003 11277]
<MANSFELD>12410
dwarf cape-gooseberry
USE STRAWBERRY-TOMATO [B4932]
dwarf cavendish
USE 17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQM]
dwarf elder
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]

DWARF ELDER

FTC B4975
BT ELDERBERRY [B4211]
UF danewort
UF dwarf elderberry
UF sambucus ebulus
AI <SCIFAM>Caprifoliaceae [ITIS 35248]
<SCINAM>Sambucus ebulus L. [ITIS 35321]
<SCINAM>Sambucus ebulus L. [GRIN 32986]
<SCINAM>Sambucus ebulus L. [PLANTS SAEB]
<DICTION>$i$Sambucus ebulus$/i$, also known as danewort, dane weed, danesblood, dwarf elder or European dwarf elder, walewort, dwarf elderberry, elderwort and blood hilder is a herbaceous species of elder, native to southern and central Europe and southwest Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sambucus_ebulus]

dwarf elderberry
USE DWARF ELDER [B4975]

dwarf everlast
USE SANDY EVERLASTING [B5161]

dwarf kiwi
USE 15310 - KIWIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFT]

dwarf mountainpine
USE MUGO PINE [B5095]

DWARF NASTURTIUM
FTC B5003
BT NASTURTIUM [B5002]
UF tropaeolum minus
AI <SCIFAM>Tropaeolaceae [ITIS 29177]
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum minus L. [ITIS 506373]
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum minus L. [GRIN 40687]
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum minus L. [PLANTS TRMI13]
<DICTION>$i$Tropaeolum minus$/i$, the dwarf nasturtium is a species of perennial plant in the $i$Tropaeolaceae$/i$ family. It is endemic to mountainous regions of Ecuador and Peru. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum_minus]

dwarf quince
USE 14840 - JAPANESE QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXA]

dwarf siberian pine nut kernels
USE 11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXP]

dwarf stone pine nut kernels
USE 11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXP]

DYER'S BROOM
FTC B5157
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF dyer's greenweed
UF genista tinctoria
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Genista tinctoria L. [ITIS 26708]
<SCINAM>Genista tinctoria L. [GRIN 17337]
<SCINAM>Genista tinctoria L. [PLANTS GETI]
<SCINAM>Genista tinctoria L. [DPNL 2003 9954]
<DICTION>$i$Genista tinctoria$/i$ (dyer's greenweed or dyer's broom) is a species of flowering plant of the family $i$Fabaceae$/i$. The plant has been used in popular medicine and herbalism for various complaints, including skin diseases, even in modern times. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Genista_tinctoria]

dyers fucus
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]

dyer's greenweed
USE DYER'S BROOM [B5157]

dysphania ambrosioides
USE 089090 - EPAZOTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XJ]

dysphania ambrosioides
USE MEXICAN TEA [B2058]
E 100
USE CURCUMIN [B3071]

E 101
USE RIBOFLAVIN [B3233]

E 101
USE RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE [B3234]

E 101
USE RIBOFLAVINS [B4448]

E 102
USE TARTRAZINE [B3302]

E 104
USE QUINOLINE YELLOW [B3231]

E 110
USE SUNSET YELLOW FCF/ORANGE YELLOW S [B3297]

E 1103
USE INVERTASE [B4398]

E 1105
USE LYSOZYME [B3135]

E 120
USE COCHINEAL, CARMINIC ACID, CARMINES [B3068]

E 1200
USE POLYDEXTROSE [B3188]

E 1201
USE POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE [B3198]

E 1202
USE POLYVINYLPOLYPYRROLIDONE [B3197]

E 1203
USE POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA) [B4442]

E 1204
USE PULLULAN [B4447]

E 1205
USE BASIC METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER [B4406]

E 122
USE AZORUBINE, CARMOISINE [B3009]

E 123
USE AMARANTH [B2993]

E 124
USE PONCEAU 4R, COCHINEAL RED A [B3199]

E 127
USE ERYTHROSINE [B3094]
E 128 USE RED 2G [B3232]
E 129 USE ALLURA RED AC [B2985]
E 131 USE PATENT BLUE V [B3181]
E 132 USE INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE [B3122]
E 133 USE BRILLIANT BLUE FCF [B3019]
E 140 USE CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3064]
E 140 USE CHLOROPHYLLS [B3065]
E 140 USE CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4417]
E 1404 USE OXIDIZED STARCH [B3178]
E 141 USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3069]
E 141 USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS [B3070]
E 141 USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4395]
E 1410 USE MONOSTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3168]
E 1412 USE DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3091]
E 1413 USE PHOSPHATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3185]
E 1414 USE ACETYLATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B2980]
E 142 USE GREENS S [B3112]
E 1420 USE ACETYLATED STARCH [B2981]
E 1422 USE ACETYLATED DISTARCH ADIPATE [B2979]
E 1440 USE HYDROXY PROPYL STARCH [B3119]
E 1442
USE HYDROXY PROPYL DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3118]

E 1450
USE STARCH SODIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE [B3288]

E 1451
USE ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH [B4401]

E 1452
USE STARCH ALUMINIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE [B4429]

E 1505
USE TRIETHYL CITRATE [B3314]

E 150a
USE PLAIN CARAMEL [B3187]

E 150b
USE CAUSTIC SULPHITE CARAMEL [B3063]

E 150c
USE AMMONIA CARAMEL [B2995]

E 150d
USE SULPHITE AMMONIA CARAMEL [B3294]

E 151
USE BRILLIANT BLACK BN, BLACK PN [B3018]

E 1517
USE GLYCERYL DIACETATE (DIACETIN) [B4394]

E 1518
USE GLYCERYL TRIACETATE (TRIACETIN) [B3109]

E 1519
USE BENZYL ALCOHOL [B4407]

E 1520
USE PROPANE-1,2-DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL) [B3224]

E 1521
USE POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL [B4440]

E 153
USE VEGETABLE CARBON [B3320]

E 154
USE BROWN FK [B3020]

E 155
USE BROWN HT [B3021]

E 160a
USE BETA-CAROTENE [B3015]

E 160a
USE CAROTENES [B4414]
E 160a
USE MIXED CAROTENES [B3154]

E 160b
USE ANNATTO, BIXIN, NORBIXIN [B3002]

E 160c
USE PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSANTHIN, CAPSORUBIN [B3180]

E 160d
USE LYCOPENE [B3134]

E 160e
USE BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENAL (C 30) [B3014]

E 160f
USE ETHYL ESTER OF BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENIC ACID (C 30) [B3095]

E 161b
USE LUTEIN [B3133]

E 161g
USE CANTHAXANTHIN [B3057]

E 162
USE BEETROOT RED, BETANIN [B3011]

E 163
USE ANTHOCYANINS [B3003]

E 170
USE CALCIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3024]

E 170
USE CALCIUM CARBONATE [B3031]

E 171
USE TITANIUM DIOXIDE [B3308]

E 172
USE IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES [B3124]

E 173
USE ALUMINIUM [B2987]

E 174
USE SILVER [B3238]

E 175
USE GOLD [B3111]

E 180
USE LITHOLRUBINE BK [B3131]

E 200
USE SORBIC ACID [B3279]

E 202
USE POTASSIUM SORBATE [B3221]
USE CALCIUM SORBATE [B3051]

USE BENZOIC ACID [B3013]

USE SODIUM BENZOATE [B3245]

USE POTASSIUM BENZOATE [B3204]

USE SODIUM BENZOATE [B3030]

USE ETHYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3097]

USE SODIUM ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3251]

USE PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3229]

USE SODIUM PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3271]

USE METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3151]

USE SODIUM METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3264]

USE SULPHUR DIOXIDE [B3295]

USE SODIUM SULPHITE [B3276]

USE SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3259]

USE SODIUM METABISULPHITE [B3263]

USE POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE [B3215]

USE CALCIUM SULPHITE [B3054]

USE CALCIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3041]

USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3211]

USE BIPHENYL, DIPHENYL [B3016]
E 231  USE  O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3176]
E 232  USE  SODIUM O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3267]
E 233  USE  THIABENDAZOLE [B3307]
E 234  USE  NISIN [B3172]
E 235  USE  NATAMYCIN [B3170]
E 239  USE  HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE [B3116]
E 242  USE  DIMETHYL DICARBONATE [B3077]
E 249  USE  POTASSIUM NITRITE [B3217]
E 250  USE  SODIUM NITRITE [B3266]
E 251  USE  SODIUM NITRATE [B3265]
E 252  USE  POTASSIUM NITRATE [B3216]
E 260  USE  ACETIC ACID [B2977]
E 261  USE  POTASSIUM ACETATE [B3200]
E 262  USE  SODIUM ACETATE [B3239]
E 262  USE  SODIUM ACETATES [B4444]
E 262  USE  SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE) [B3255]
E 263  USE  CALCIUM ACETATE [B3026]
E 270  USE  LACTIC ACID [B3127]
E 280  USE  PROPIONIC ACID [B3227]
E 281  USE  SODIUM PROPIONATE [B3270]
E 282
USE CALCIUM PROPIONATE [B3048]

E 283
USE POTASSIUM PROPIONATE [B3219]

E 284
USE BORIC ACID [B3017]

E 285
USE SODIUM TETRABORATE (BORAX) [B3277]

E 290
USE CARBON DIOXIDE [B3059]

E 296
USE MALIC ACID [B3145]

E 297
USE FUMARIC ACID [B3101]

E 300
USE ASCORBIC ACID [B3005]

E 301
USE SODIUM ASCORBATE [B3244]

E 302
USE CALCIUM ASCORBATE [B3029]

E 304
USE ASCORBYL STEARATE [B3007]

E 304(i)
USE L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE [B3006]

E 306
USE TOCOPHEROL-RICH EXTRACT [B3309]

E 307
USE ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B3096]

E 308
USE GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL [B3102]

E 309
USE DELTA-TOCOPHEROL [B3073]

E 310
USE PROPYL GALLATE [B3228]

E 311
USE OCTYL GALLATE [B3175]

E 312
USE DODECYL GALLATE [B3092]
USE ERYTHORBIC ACID [B3093]
USE SODIUM ERYTHORBATE [B3250]
USE TERTIARY-BUTYL HYDROQUINONE (TBHQ) [B4431]
USE BUTYLATED HYDOXYANISOLE (BHA) [B3022]
USE BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE (BHT) [B3023]
USE LECITHINS [B3130]
USE SODIUM LACTATE [B3261]
USE POTASSIUM LACTATE [B3213]
USE CALCIUM LACTATE [B3044]
USE CITRIC ACID [B1650]
USE DISODIUM CITRATE [B3085]
USE MONOSODIUM CITRATE [B3164]
USE SODIUM CITRATES [B4422]
USE TRISODIUM CITRATE [B3317]
USE MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE [B3160]
USE POTASSIUM CITRATES [B4451]
USE TRIPOTASSIUM CITRATE [B3315]
USE CALCIUM CITRATES [B4411]
USE DICALCIUM CITRATE [B3074]
USE MONOCALCIUM CITRATE [B3158]
E 333
USE TRICALCIUM CITRATE [B3312]

E 334
USE TARTARIC ACID (L(+)-) [B3300]

E 335
USE DISODIUM TARTRATE [B3090]

E 335
USE MONOSODIUM TARTRATE [B3167]

E 335
USE SODIUM TARTRATES [B4435]

E 336
USE DIPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3083]

E 336
USE MONOPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3163]

E 336
USE POTASSIUM TARTRATES [B4436]

E 337
USE SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3269]

E 338
USE PHOSPHORIC ACID [B3186]

E 339
USE DISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3089]

E 339
USE MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3166]

E 339
USE SODIUM PHOSPHATES [B4424]

E 339
USE TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3319]

E 340
USE DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3082]

E 340
USE MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3162]

E 340
USE POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES [B4452]

E 340
USE TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3316]

E 341
USE CALCIUM PHOSPHATES [B4413]

E 341
USE DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3076]
E 341
USE MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3159]

E 341
USE TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3313]

E 341(i)
USE CALCIUM DIHYDROGEN DIPHOSPHATE [B3035]

E 343
USE MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES [B4418]

E 350
USE SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3257]

E 350
USE SODIUM MALATE [B3262]

E 350
USE SODIUM MALATES [B4423]

E 351
USE POTASSIUM MALATE [B3214]

E 352
USE CALCIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3040]

E 352
USE CALCIUM MALATE [B3045]

E 352
USE CALCIUM MALATES [B4403]

E 353
USE METATARTARIC ACID [B3149]

E 354
USE CALCIUM TARTRATE [B3055]

E 355
USE ADIPIC ACID [B2982]

E 356
USE SODIUM ADIPATE [B3240]

E 357
USE POTASSIUM ADIPATE [B3201]

E 363
USE SUCCINIC ACID [B3290]

E 380
USE TRIAMMONIUM CITRATE [B3311]

E 385
USE CALCIUM DISODIUM ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETATE (CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA) [B3036]

E 392
USE EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY [B4392]
E 400  USE  ALGINIC ACID [B2984]
E 401  USE  SODIUM ALGINATE [B3241]
E 402  USE  POTASSIUM ALGINATE [B3202]
E 403  USE  AMMONIUM ALGINATE [B2996]
E 404  USE  CALCIUM ALGINATE [B3027]
E 405  USE  PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE [B3225]
E 406  USE  AGAR [B2983]
E 407  USE  CARRAGEENAN [B3062]
E 407a USE  PROCESSED EUCHEMA SEAWEED [B4445]
E 410  USE  LOCUST BEAN GUM [B3132]
E 412  USE  GUAR GUM [B3114]
E 413  USE  TRAGACANTH [B3310]
E 414  USE  GUM ARABIC (ACACIA GUM) [B2975]
E 415  USE  XANTHAN GUM [B3321]
E 416  USE  KARAYA GUM [B3126]
E 417  USE  TARA GUM [B3299]
E 418  USE  GELLAN GUM [B3103]
E 420  USE  SORBITOL [B3285]
E 420  USE  SORBITOL SYRUP [B3286]
E 420  USE  SORBITOLS [B4427]
E 421
USE  MANNITOL [B3148]

E 422
USE  GLYCEROL [B3107]

E 425
USE  KONJAC [B4400]

E 426
USE  SOYBEAN HEMICELLULOSE [B4420]

E 427
USE  CASSIA GUM [B4415]

E 431
USE  POLYOXYETHYLENE (40) STEARATE [B3196]

E 432
USE  POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOLaurATE (POLYSORBATE 20) [B3191]

E 433
USE  POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOOLEATE (POLYSORBATE 80) [B3192]

E 434
USE  POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE (POLYSORBATE 40) [B3193]

E 435
USE  POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 60) [B3194]

E 436
USE  POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN TRISTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 65) [B3195]

E 440
USE  AMIDATED PECTIN [B2994]

E 440
USE  PECTIN [B3182]

E 440
USE  PECTINS [B4453]

E 442
USE  AMMONIUM PHOSPHATIDES [B3000]

E 444
USE  SUCROSE ACETATE ISOBUTYRATE [B3292]

E 445
USE  GLYCEROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS [B3108]

E 450
USE  DICALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3075]

E 450
USE  DIPHOSPHATES [B4388]

E 450
USE  DIPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3079]
E 450
USE DISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3086]

E 450
USE TETRAPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3303]

E 450
USE TETRASODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3304]

E 450
USE TRISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3318]

E 451
USE PENTAPOTASSIUM TRIPHOSPHATE [B3183]

E 451
USE PENTASODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE [B3184]

E 451
USE TRIPHOSPHATES [B4432]

E 452
USE CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATES [B3047]

E 452
USE POLYPHOSPHATES [B4441]

E 452
USE POTASSIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3218]

E 452
USE SODIUM CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3246]

E 452
USE SODIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3268]

E 459
USE BETA-CYCLODEXTRIN [B4408]

E 460
USE CELLULOSE [B4416]

E 460
USE MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE [B3152]

E 460
USE POWDERED CELLULOSE [B3223]

E 461
USE METHYL CELLULOSE [B3150]

E 462
USE ETHYL CELLULOSE [B4391]

E 463
USE HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE [B3120]

E 464
USE HYDROXYPROPYL METHYL CELLULOSE [B3121]
E 465  USE  ETHYL METHYL CELLULOSE [B3096]
E 466  USE  CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE [B3060]
E 466  USE  CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CELLULOSE GUM [B4454]
E 466  USE  SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE [B3248]
E 468  USE  CROSS-LINKED SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CROSS LINKED CELLULOSE GUM [B4412]
E 469  USE  ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CELLULOSE GUM [B4389]
E 470a USE  SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3278]
E 470b USE  MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3142]
E 471 USE  MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3156]
E 472a USE  ACETIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B2978]
E 472b USE  LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3128]
E 472c USE  CITRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3067]
E 472d USE  TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3301]
E 472e USE  MONO- AND DIACETYL TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3155]
E 472f USE  MIXED ACETIC AND TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3153]
E 473 USE  SUCROSE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3293]
E 474 USE  SUCROGLYCERIDES [B3291]
E 475 USE  POLYGlycerol esters of fatty acids [B3189]
E 476 USE  POLYGlycerol PolyrCinoleate [B3190]
E 477 USE  PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3226]
USE THERMALLY OXIDIZED SOYA BEAN OIL INTERACTED WITH MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY [B3306]

USE SODIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATED [B3274]

USE CALCIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATED [B3052]

USE STEARYL TARTRATE [B3289]

USE SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE [B3283]

USE SORBITAN TRISTEARATE [B3284]

USE SORBITAN MONOLAURATE [B3280]

USE SORBITAN MONOOLEATE [B3281]

USE SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE [B3282]

USE SODIUM CARBONATE [B3247]

USE SODIUM CARBONATES [B4421]

USE SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B1654]

USE SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE [B3273]

USE POTASSIUM CARBONATE [B3205]

USE POTASSIUM CARBONATES [B4450]

USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3209]

USE AMMONIUM CARBONATE [B2997]

USE AMMONIUM CARBONATES [B4405]

USE AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B2998]

USE MAGNESIUM CARBONATE [B3136]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E 504</td>
<td>USE MAGNESIUM CARBONATES [B4393]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 504</td>
<td>USE MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE CARBONATE [B3140]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 507</td>
<td>USE HYDROCHLORIC ACID [B3117]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 508</td>
<td>USE POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B1653]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 509</td>
<td>USE CALCIUM CHLORIDE [B3032]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 511</td>
<td>USE MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE [B3137]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 512</td>
<td>USE STANNOUS CHLORIDE [B3287]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 513</td>
<td>USE SULPHURIC ACID [B3296]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 514</td>
<td>USE SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3258]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 514</td>
<td>USE SODIUM SULPHATE [B3275]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 514</td>
<td>USE SODIUM SULPHATES [B4425]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 515</td>
<td>USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3210]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 515</td>
<td>USE POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B3222]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 515</td>
<td>USE POTASSIUM SULPHATES [B4443]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 516</td>
<td>USE CALCIUM SULPHATE [B3053]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 517</td>
<td>USE AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B3001]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 520</td>
<td>USE ALUMINIUM SULPHATE [B2992]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 521</td>
<td>USE ALUMINIUM SODIUM SULPHATE [B2991]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 522</td>
<td>USE ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B2989]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E 523</td>
<td>USE ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B2988]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
USE SODIUM HYDROXIDE [B3260]
USE POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE [B3212]
USE CALCIUM HYDROXIDE [B3042]
USE AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE [B2999]
USE MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE [B3139]
USE CALCIUM OXIDE [B3046]
USE MAGNESIUM OXIDE [B3141]
USE SODIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3252]
USE POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3207]
USE CALCIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3037]
USE SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE ACIDIC [B3242]
USE SILICON DIOXIDE [B3237]
USE CALCIUM SILICATE [B3050]
USE MAGNESIUM SILICATE [B3143]
USE MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE [B3144]
USE TALC [B3298]
USE SODIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3243]
USE POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3203]
USE CALCIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3028]
USE BENTONITE [B3012]
E 559
USE ALUMINIUM SILICATE (KAOLIN) [B2990]

E 570
USE FATTY ACIDS [B3098]

E 574
USE GLUCONIC ACID [B3104]

E 575
USE GLUCONO-DELTA-LACTONE [B3105]

E 576
USE SODIUM GLUCONATE [B3253]

E 577
USE POTASSIUM GLUCONATE [B3208]

E 578
USE CALCIUM GLUCONATE [B3038]

E 579
USE FERROUS GLUCONATE [B3099]

E 585
USE FERROUS LACTATE [B3100]

E 586
USE 4-HEXYLRESORCINOL [B4434]

E 620
USE GLUTAMIC ACID [B3106]

E 621
USE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE [B1652]

E 622
USE MONOPOTASSIUM GLUTAMATE [B3161]

E 623
USE CALCIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3034]

E 624
USE MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE [B3157]

E 625
USE MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3138]

E 626
USE GUANYLIC ACID [B3113]

E 627
USE DISODIUM GUANYLATE [B3087]

E 628
USE DIPOTASSIUM GUANYLATE [B3080]

E 629
USE CALCIUM GUANYLATE [B3039]
E 630  USE  INOSINIC ACID [B3123]
E 631  USE  DISODIUM INOSINATE [B3088]
E 632  USE  DIPOTASSIUM INOSINATE [B3081]
E 633  USE  CALCIUM INOSINATE [B3043]
E 634  USE  CALCIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3025]
E 635  USE  DISODIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3084]
E 640  USE  GLYCINE [B3110]
E 640  USE  GLYCINE AND ITS SODIUM SALT [B4387]
E 640  USE  SODIUM GLYCINATE [B3254]
E 650  USE  ZINC ACETATE [B4433]
E 900  USE  DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE [B3078]
E 901  USE  BEESWAX, WHITE AND YELLOW [B3010]
E 902  USE  CANDELILLA WAX [B3056]
E 903  USE  CARNAUBA WAX [B3061]
E 904  USE  SHELLAC [B3236]
E 905  USE  MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX [B4438]
E 907  USE  HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DECENE [B4397]
E 912  USE  MONTAN ACID ESTERS [B3169]
E 914  USE  OXIDIZED POLYETHYLENE WAX [B3177]
E 920  USE  L-CYSTEINE [B4426]
E 927b  
USE CARBAMIDE [B3058]

E 938  
USE ARGON [B3004]

E 939  
USE HELIUM [B3115]

E 941  
USE NITROGEN [B3173]

E 942  
USE NITROUS OXIDE [B3174]

E 943a  
USE BUTANE [B4409]

E 943b  
USE ISOBUTANE [B4399]

E 944  
USE PROPANE [B4446]

E 948  
USE OXYGEN [B3179]

E 949  
USE HYDROGEN [B4396]

E 950  
USE ACESULFAME K [B2976]

E 951  
USE ASPARTAME [B3008]

E 952  
USE CALCIUM CYCLAMATE [B3033]

E 952  
USE CYCLAMATES [B4410]

E 952  
USE CYCLAMIC ACID [B3072]

E 952  
USE SODIUM CYCLAMATE [B3249]

E 953  
USE ISOMALT [B3125]

E 954  
USE CALCIUM SACCHARIN [B3049]

E 954  
USE POTASSIUM SACCHARIN [B3220]

E 954  
USE SACCHARIN [B3235]
E 954
USE SACCHARINS [B4449]

E 954
USE SODIUM SACCHARIN [B3272]

E 955
USE SUCRALOSE [B4430]

E 957
USE THAUMATIN [B3305]

E 959
USE NEOHESPERIDINE DC [B3171]

E 960
USE STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES [B4456]

E 961
USE NEOTAME [B4439]

E 962
USE SALT OF ASPARTAME-ACESULFAME [B4428]

E 965
USE MALTITOL [B3146]

E 965
USE MALTITOL SYRUP [B3147]

E 965
USE MALTITOLS [B4437]

E 966
USE LACTITOL [B3129]

E 967
USE XYLITOL [B3322]

E 968
USE ERYTHRITOL [B4390]

E 999
USE QUILLAIA EXTRACT [B3230]

E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM

FTC E0113
BT LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI The physical state of the food product (liquid, semiliquid, semisolid, or solid). Solid food products are further subdivided by shape or form. Terms are provided for products that have both liquid and solid components or that incorporate air or other gases. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

E. PROCESSED FOOD OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR)

FTC A0648
BT CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD AND FEED COMMODITIES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0643]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

eames' purple crowberry

USE PURPLE CROWBERRY [B4264]
EAR
FTC C0311
BT ANIMAL BODY OR BODY PART [C0127]

ear (corn)
USE SEED ON COB, WITH OR WITHOUT HUSK [C0242]

ear fungus
USE BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]

ear meat
USE JOWL, TRIMMED [Z0040]

EARED SEAL FAMILY
FTC B4163
BT PINNIPED GROUP [B4165]
UF fur seal
UF otariidae
UF sea lion
AI <SCIFAM>Otariidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 180615]  
<SCIFAM>Otariidae, Phocidae [FAO ASFIS SXX]  
<SCIFAM>Otariidae [CEC 1993 1426]  
<SCIFAM>Otariidae Gray, 1825 [MSW3 14000996]

earl grey
USE 34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]

early false morel
USE EARLY MOREL [B2024]

early june pea
USE ALASKA PEA [B1326]

EARLY MOREL
FTC B2024
BT MOREL [B2032]
UF early false morel
UF verpa bohemica
AI <SCINAM>Verpa bohemica (Krombh.) J.Schröt. (1893) [INDEX FUNGORUM 481988]

early winter cress
USE LAND CRESS [B2873]

early yellowrocket
USE LAND CRESS [B2873]

earth almond
USE NUTSEDGE [B2159]

earth pea
USE BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

earthnut
USE GREAT PIGNUT [B5036]

earthnut
USE PEANUT [B1337]

EARTHWORM
FTC B4902
BT TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE [B4899]
An earthworm is a tube-shaped, segmented worm found in the phylum Annelida. Earthworms are commonly found living in soil, feeding on live and dead organic matter. Larger terrestrial earthworms are also called megadrilles (which translates to "big worms"), as opposed to the microdriles ("small worms") in the semiaquatic families Tubificidae, Lumbricidae, and Enchytraeidae, among others. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Earthworm]
BT  PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5071]
UF  echinacea purpurea
UF  purple echinacea
AI  <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]  
     <SCINAM>Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench [ITIS 37281]  
     <SCINAM>Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench [GRIN 14799]  
     <SCINAM>Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench [PLANTS ECPU]  
     <SCINAM>Echinacea purpurea (L.) Moench [DPNL 2003 9441]

eastern roe
USE  SIBERIAN ROE DEER [B4158]

eau de vie
USE  33870 - BRANDY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PE]

eau-de-cologne mint
USE  08810 - BERGAMOT MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGZ]

EBEN TREE
FTC  B2768
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  bush buttertree
UF  bushbutter
UF  dacyryodes edulis
UF  pachylobus edulis
AI  <SCIFAM> Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]  
     <SCINAM>Dacryodes edulis (G. Don) H. J. Lam [ITIS 506419]  
     <SCINAM>Dacryodes edulis (G. Don) H. J. Lam [GRIN 310587]  
     <SCINAM>Dacryodes edulis (G. Don) H.J. Lam [PLANTS DAED]

ebony-heart
USE  JOHNSTONE RIVER ALMOND [B4688]

echinacea
USE  PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5071]

echinacea angustifolia
USE  34860 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5S]

echinacea angustifolia
USE  36380 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1N]

echinacea angustifolia
USE  NARROW-LEAF PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5072]

echinacea pallida
USE  34870 - PALE ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5R]

echinacea pallida
USE  36390 - PALE ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1M]

echinacea pallida
USE  PALE PURPLE CONE-FLOWER [B4192]

echinacea purpurea
USE  34880 - PURPLE ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Q]

echinacea purpurea
USE  36400 - PURPLE ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1L]

echinacea purpurea
USE  EASTERN PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B4193]
Echinacea spp.
USE 36370 - ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1P]

Echinochloa esculenta
USE 00280 - BARNYARD MILLET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Z]

Echinochloa esculenta
USE JAPANESE MILLET [B4320]

Echinoderm
FTC B2115
BT AQUATIC ANIMAL [B1142]
UF echinodermata
AI <SCINAM>Echinodermata Klein, 1734 [ITIS 156857]
<SCINAM>Echinodermata [EC No 1637/2001 ECH]
<DICITION> Echinoderm is the common name given to any member of the phylum $i$Echinodermata$i$ of marine animals. The adults are recognizable by their (usually five-point) radial symmetry, and include such well-known animals as sea stars, sea urchins, sand dollars, and sea cucumbers, as well as the sea lilies or "stone lilies". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinoderm]

Echinodermata
USE ECHINODERM [B2115]

Echinoidea
USE 25710 - SEA URCHINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GQ]

Echinorhinidae
USE BRAMBLE SHARK [B4122]

Echinorhinus brucus
USE BRAMBLE SHARK [B4123]

Echinus esculentus
USE SEA URCHIN [B2107]

Echium plantagineum
USE 12210 - PURPLE VIPER’S BUGLOSS SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGH]

Echium plantagineum
USE SALVATION JANE [B5118]

Ecuador
FTC R0208
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: EC

Edamame
USE 05100 - SOYABEANS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SY]

Edamame (dry)
USE 10870 - SOYABEANS FOR CONSUMPTION (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCH]

Edamame (with pods)
USE 06110 - SOYABEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFR]

Edamame (without pods)
USE 10410 - SOYABEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012F]

Eddo
USE TARO [B1636]
eddoe
USE 09700 - TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010B]

edible burdock
USE BURDOCK, GREATER [B2889]

EDIBLE CANNA
FTC B3441
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF achira
UF canna indica
UF gruya
UF queensland arrowroot
AI <SCIFAM>Cannaceae
<SCINAM>Canna edulis Ker. [CCPR]
<GRIN>8858

EDIBLE CASING
FTC N0056
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]
SN Used when the container or coating materials are edible, e.g. wafer, polyoside films, edible paper.

EDIBLE CONTAINER
FTC M0212
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

edible crab
USE EDIBLE ROCK CRAB [B1960]

EDIBLE CURRANT
FTC B1528
BT BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
AI <DICTION>The genus *Ribes* includes the edible currants (blackcurrant, redcurrant, white currant), the gooseberry, and several hybrid varieties. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes]

edible fig
USE FIG [B1302]

EDIBLE FROG
FTC B3463
BT FROG [B1252]
UF common water frog
UF green frog
UF pelophylax esculentus
UF rana esculenta
AI <SCIFAM>Ranidae Rafinesque, 1814 [ITIS 173433]
<SCINAM>Pelophylax lessonae (Camerano, 1882) [ITIS 775190]
<SCINAM>Pelophylax ridibundus (Pallas, 1771) [ITIS 775195]
<SCINAM>Rana esculenta Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS FGK]
<DICTION>The edible frog (*Pelophylax kl. esculentus*) is a name for a common European frog, also known as the common water frog or green frog (however, this latter term is also used for the North American species Rana clamitans). It is used for food, particularly in France for the delicacy frog legs. *Pelophylax kl. esculentus* is the fertile hybrid of the pool frog (*Pelophylax lessonae*) and the marsh frog (*Pelophylax ridibundus*). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edible_frog]

EDIBLE ICES (CIAA)
FTC A0454
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (EUROFIR) [A0789]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5
EDIBLE ICES, INCLUDING SHERBET AND SORBET (CCFAC)

FTC A0628
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

edible mussel
USE BLUE MUSSEL [B2875]

edible oyster
USE EUROPEAN OYSTER [B3672]

EDIBLE ROCK CRAB

FTC B1960
BT ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer pagurus
UF edible crab
AI <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer pagurus [ITIS 98681]
<SCINAM>Cancer pagurus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS CRE]
<SCINAM>Cancer pagurus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1276]
<SCINAM>Cancer pagurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EDIBLE SAUSAGE CASING

FTC Z0094
BT TYPE OF SAUSAGE CASING [Z0092]

edible seed melon
USE WATERMELON [B1391]

EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT

FTC B1174
BT NUT OR EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1607]

edible valerian
USE TOBACCO ROOT [B5164]

edible wrappers for sushi
USE 44600 - EDIBLE CASINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1J]

EDIBLE-NEST SWIFTLET

FTC B4524
BT SWIFTLET [B4522]
UF aerodramus fuciphagus
UF collocalia fuciphaga
AI <SCIFAM>Apodidae [ITIS 177995]
<SCINAM>Aerodramus fuciphagus (Thunberg, 1812) [ITIS 554970]
<DICTION>The Edible-nest Swiftlet ($i$Aerodramus fuciphagus$/i$) is a small bird of the swift family which is
found in South-east Asia. Its nest is made of solidified saliva and is used to make bird's nest
soup.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Collocalia_fuciphaga]

edible-podded pea
USE 06210 - PODDED PEA (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QA]

edible-podded pea
USE PEA, EDIBLE POD CULTIVARS [B1031]

EEL

FTC B1278
BT FISH, ANGUILLIFORM [B1574]
UF anguillidae
UF congridae
UF nettastomatidae
An eel is any fish belonging to the order Anguilliformes, which consists of four suborders, 20 families, 111 genera and about 800 species. Most eels are predators. The term "eel" (originally referring to the European eel) is also used for some other similarly shaped fish, such as electric eels and spiny eels, but these are not members of the Anguilliformes order. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eel]

**EEL, FRESHWATER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>AMERICAN EEL [B2177]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>EELPOUT FAMILY [B1846]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>zoarcidae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

**EELPOUT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2292</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>zoarcidae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EFFERVESCENT TABLET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>E0158</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>NON-CHEWABLE TABLET [E0157]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effervescent tablets are uncoated tablets that generally contain acid substances and carbonates or bicarbonates and which react rapidly in the presence of water by releasing carbon dioxide. They are intended to be dissolved or dispersed in water before use. [http://www.pharmpedia.com/Effervescent_tablet]

**EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A1895</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**EGG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>C0194</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PART OF ANIMAL [C0164]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fish roe are indexed under "OVARY, ROE".

Poultry, game bird or turtle eggs.
EGG ADDED
FTC  H0186
BT   FOOD ADDED [H0180]
SN   Used when whole egg or a whole egg product is added at any level.

EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (CCFAC)
FTC  A0635
BT   FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI   CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (CIAA)
FTC  A0461
BT   CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT   EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]
RT   50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1038]
AI   CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

EGG DISH (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0792
BT   EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]
RT   PREPARED EGG DISH (US CFR) [A0284]
AI   Dishes whose predominant ingredient is seen to be eggs, e.g. omelette, soufflé, meringue, eggnog.

EGG DISH (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0792
BT   PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

EGG FREE CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0175
BT   OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]

egg fruits
USE  17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]

EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0790
BT   EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT   EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0635]
RT   50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1038]
RT   1030000 - BIRDS EGGS (EC) [A1260]
RT   EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0261]
RT   EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0461]
RT   28 EGGS (EFG) [A0718]
RT   02 EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0725]
RT   0100 DAIRY AND EGG PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1271]
RT   EGG [C0194]
AI   The group includes bird eggs, food product whose predominant constituent is eggs, recipe dishes whose main ingredient is considered to be eggs. It does not include fish roe (under “Fish”).

EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC  A0261
BT   PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT   EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]
RT   50132500 - EGGS/EGGS SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1038]
RT   0100 DAIRY AND EGG PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1271]
AI   Fresh egg in shell, liquid, frozen, dried egg or egg component, or egg product analog. Includes boiled, poached, scrambled, and fried eggs. Excludes prepared egg dishes, such as omelettes.
EGG PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)

FTC A0254
BT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0261]
RT 10006213 - EGGS IMITATIONS (GS1 GPC) [A1539]
RT 10006212 - EGGS PRODUCTS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1540]
UF egg product, imitation
UF egg substitute
UF imitation egg product
AI Food product having functional characteristics similar to an egg product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble. Includes egg whites that have added ingredients, particularly vegetable oil.

egg product, imitation
USE EGG PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0254]

EGG SHELL

FTC C0278
BT EGG [C0194]
UF shell (egg)
AI The covering of a bird or reptile egg.

EGG SHELL, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE

FTC N0052
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]

egg substitute
USE EGG PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0254]

EGG WHITE ADDED

FTC H0205
BT EGG ADDED [H0186]
SN Used when egg white or an egg white product is added at any level.

EGG WHITE, ALBUMEN

FTC C0241
BT EGG [C0194]

egg wrack
USE NORTH ATLANTIC ROCKWEED [B4596]

EGG YOLK

FTC C0215
BT EGG [C0194]

EGG YOLK ADDED

FTC H0185
BT EGG ADDED [H0186]
SN Used when egg yolk or an egg yolk product is added at any level.

egg-fruit tree
USE CANISTEL [B3393]

EGGPLANT

FTC B1458
BT SOLANUM [B5104]
UF aubergine
UF solanum melongena
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum melongena L. [ITIS 30446]
<SCINAM>Solanum melongena L. [GRIN 101312]
<SCINAM>Solanum melongena L. [PLANTS SOME]
Eggplant (Solanum melongena) or aubergine is a species of nightshade grown for its edible fruit. Eggplant is the common name in North America, Australia and New Zealand; in British English, it is aubergine, and in South Asia and South Africa, brinjal. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eggplant]

EGGS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

FTC P0216
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

EGYPT

FTC R0210
BT AFRICA, NORTHERN [R0342]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: EG

Egyptian carissa
USE ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]

Egyptian doum
USE DOUM PALM [B2782]

Egyptian kidney bean
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

Egyptian leek
USE 05560 - KURRAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HM]

Egyptian myrobolan
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

Egyptian onion
USE TREE ONION [B3487]

Egyptian sycamore
USE SYCAMORE FIG [B2779]

Egyptian walking onions
USE 05920 - TREE ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HL]

Eight-months yam
USE WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]

Einkorn

FTC B3506
BT WHEAT [B1312]
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Triticum monococcum L. [ITIS 42241]
<SCINAM>Triticum monococcum L. [GRIN 410367]
<SCINAM>Triticum monococcum L. [PLANTS TRMO22]
<DICTION>Einkorn wheat (from German Einkorn, literally "single grain") can refer either to the wild species of wheat, S$T$riticum boeoticum$/S$ (the spelling baeoticum is also common), or to the domesticated form, S$T$riticum monococcum$/S$$. The wild and domesticated forms are either considered separate species, as here, or as subspecies of S$T$. monococcum$/S$$. Einkorn is a diploid species of hulled wheat, with tough glumes ('husks') that tightly enclose the grains. The cultivated form is similar to the wild, except that the ear stays intact when ripe and the seeds are larger. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Einkorn]
EL SALVADOR
FTC       R0389
BT       CENTRAL AMERICA [R0354]
SN       US FDA 1995 Code: SV

elaeagnus angustifolia
USE       16340 - SILVERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSC]

elaeagnus spp.
USE       16340 - SILVERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSC]

elaeagnus; oleaster
USE       SILVERBERRY [B4967]

elaeis guineensis
USE       12420 - OIL PALMS KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016N]

elaeis guineensis
USE       12440 - AFRICAN OIL PALM KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAJ]

elaeis guineensis
USE       12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016P]

elaeis guineensis
USE       12530 - AFRICAN OIL PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAB]

elaeis guineensis
USE       AFRICAN OIL PALM [B3330]

elaeis oleifera
USE       12420 - OIL PALMS KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016N]

elaeis oleifera
USE       12450 - AMERICAN OIL PALM KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAH]

elaeis oleifera
USE       12510 - OIL PALMS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016P]

elaeis oleifera
USE       12540 - AMERICAN OIL PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAA]

elaeis oleifera
USE       AMERICAN OIL PALM [B4924]

ELAEOCARPUS
FTC       B4663
BT       TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF       elaecarpus spp.
UF       quandong
AI       <SCIFAM>Elaeocarpaceae [ITIS 21501]
<SCIGEN>Elaeocarpus L. [ITIS 21505]
<SCIGEN>Elaeocarpus L. [PLANTS ELAEO]
<SCIGEN>Elaeocarpus spp. [GRIN 318143]
<SCIGEN>Elaeocarpus spp. [DPNL 9487]
<DICTION>$i$Elaeocarpus$/i$ is a genus of tropical and subtropical evergreen trees and shrubs. The
approximately 350 species are distributed from Madagascar in the west through India, Southeast Asia, Malaysia, southern China, and Japan, through Australia to New Zealand, Fiji, and Hawaii in the east. The islands of Borneo and New Guinea have the greatest concentration of species. These trees are well-known for their attractive, pearl-like fruit which are often colorful. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeocarpus]
eleaecarpus angustifolius
USE       BLUE QUANDONG [B4665]
elaeocarpus bancroftii
USE JOHNSTONE RIVER ALMOND [B4688]

elaeocarpus grandis
USE BLUE QUANDONG [B4665]

elaeocarpus sphaericus
USE BLUE QUANDONG [B4665]

elaeocarpus spp.
USE ELAEOCARPUS [B4663]

elagatis bipinnulata
USE RAINBOW RUNNER [B2382]

elagatis spp.
USE RUNNER [B3951]

ELATOSTEMA
FTC B4765
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF elatostema spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Urticaceae [ITIS 19119]
<SCIGEN>Elatostema J.R. Forst. & G. Forst. [ITIS 564956]
<SCIGEN>Elatostema J.R. Forst. & G. Forst. [PLANTS ELATO]
<i>Elatostema</i> is a genus of flowering plants containing approximately 350 known species in the
nettle family Urticaceae, native to tropical forest clearings throughout Australasia, Asia and Africa.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elatostema]

ELDERBERRY
FTC B4211
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF sambuccus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Caprifoliaceae [ITIS 35248]
<SCIGEN>Sambucus L. [ITIS 35315]
<SCIGEN>Sambucus L. [PLANTS SAMBU]

elderberry
USE EUROPEAN ELDER [B1403]

elderwort
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]

ELECAMPANE
FTC B3425
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae (alt. Compositae)
<SCINAM>Inula helenium L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>20121

eledone cirrhosa
USE 25570 - OCTOPUSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JD]

eledone cirrhosa
USE 25600 - OCTOPUS, CURLED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JG]

eledone cirrhosa
USE CURLED OCTOPUS [B3681]
eledone cirrosa
USE CURLED OCTOPUS [B3681]

eledone moschata
USE 25570 - OCTOPUSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JD]

eledone moschata
USE 25590 - OCTOPUS, MUSKY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JF]

eledone moschata
USE WHITE OCTOPUS [B3679]

eleoharis dulcis
USE 09900 - CHINESE WATER CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FL]

eleoharis dulcis
USE CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

eleotridae
USE 22630 - GUDGEONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9J]

eleotridae
USE SLEEPER GOBY [B4879]

ELEPHANT
FTC B2129
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF elephantidae
AI <SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 584935]
<SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 584935]
<SCIFAM>Elephantidae Gray, 1821 [MSW3 11500002]

elephant apple
USE WOOD APPLE [B2845]

ELEPHANT FISH
FTC B2269
BT PLOWNOSE CHIMERA FAMILY [B2268]
UF callorhynchus millii
UF elephant shark
UF silver trumpeter
AI <SCIFAM>Callorhinchidae Garman, 1901 [ITIS 161011]
<SCINAM>Callorhinchus millii (Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1823) [ITIS 564644]
<SCINAM>Callorhinchus millii Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1823 [Fishbase 2004 4722]
<SCINAM>Callorhinchus millii Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1823 [FAO ASFIS CHB]
<SCINAM>Callorhinchus millii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

elephant foot yam
USE WHITESPOT GIANT ARUM [B4274]

elephant garlic
USE 05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HA]

elephant orange
USE NATAL ORANGE [B2787]

elephant shark
USE ELEPHANT FISH [B2269]

elephant yam
USE WHITESPOT GIANT ARUM [B4274]
**elephantidae**

USE  ELEPHANT [B2129]

**elephas maximus**

USE  ASIATIC ELEPHANT [B4588]

**elephantfish**

USE  PLOWNOSO CHIMERA FAMILY [B2268]

**elettaria cardamomum**

USE  13800 - CARDAMOM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018V]

**elettaria cardamomum**

USE  CARDAMOM [B1665]

**eleusine coracana**

USE  FINGER MILLET [B4316]

**eleusine coracana ssp. africana**

USE  AFRICAN FINGER MILLET [B4317]

**eleusine coracana subsp. coracana**

USE  00200 - FINGER MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000B]

**eleusine coracana subsp. africana**

USE  00210 - AFRICAN MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000C]

**eleutherococcus senticosus**

USE  36570 - SIBERIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0S]

**eleutherococcus senticosus**

USE  SIBERIAN GINSENG [B5092]

**eleutheronema tetradactylum**

USE  FOUR-FINGER THREADFIN [B4033]

**ELK**

FTC  B1292

BT  DEER [B1583]

UF  cervus canadensis

UF  cervus elaphus canadensis

UF  wapiti

AI  <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]

<SCINAM>Cervus elaphus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180695]

<SCINAM>Cervus elaphus canadensis Erxleben, 1777 [MSW3 14200358]

<DICTION>The elk or wapiti ($i$Cervus canadensis$/i$) is one of the largest species of deer in the world, and one of the largest land mammals in North America and eastern Asia. It was long believed to be a subspecies of the European red deer ($i$Cervus elaphus$/i$), but evidence from a 2004 study of the mitochondrial DNA indicates that the two are distinct species.\$br\$

This animal should not be confused with the larger moose ($i$Alces alces$/i$), to which the name "elk" applies in Eurasia. Apart from the moose, the only other member of the deer family to rival the elk in size is the south Asian sambar $i$(Rusa unicolor$/i$).[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wapiti]

**ellice islands**

USE  TUVALU [R0407]

**ellobiidae**

USE  CASSIDULA [B4637]

**elm leech**

USE  ELM OYSTER [B4185]
ELM OYSTER
FTC B4185
BT SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]
UF elm leech
UF hypsizygus ulmarius
UF shirotamogidake
AI <SCIFAM>Luyophyllaceae Jülich [INDEX FUNGORUM 80005]
<SCINAM>Hypsizygus ulmarius (Bull.) Redhead, 1984 [INDEX FUNGORUM 106194]

ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY
FTC B4298
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus ulmifolius
UF thornless blackberry
UF zarzamora
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus ulmifolius Schott [ITIS 504890]
<SCINAM>Rubus ulmifolius Schott [GRIN 313548]
<SCINAM>Rubus ulmifolius Schott [PLANTS RUUL]
<DICTION>rubus ulmifolius is a species of wild blackberry known by the English common name elmleaf blackberry or thornless blackberry and the Spanish common name zarzamora. It is native to Europe and North Africa, and it is widely known elsewhere as an introduced species and sometimes a noxious weed. It is a brambly shrub with compound leaves and small, white or pink flowers. The fruit is a blackberry.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_ulmifolius]

elseya
USE AUSTRALIAN SNAPPING TURTLE [B4625]

elseya dentata
USE NORTHERN AUSTRALIAN SNAPPING TURTLE [B4800]

elymus repens
USE 36350 - COUCH GRASS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1R]

elymus repens
USE COUCH GRASS [B5101]

emblic
USE INDIAN GOOSEBERRY [B4530]

emblic myrobalan
USE INDIAN GOOSEBERRY [B4530]

embryo (seed)
USE GERM [C0182]

emburena-brava
USE BARU [B4544]

emilia spp.
USE TASSELFLOWER [B4766]

EMMER
FTC B3505
BT WHEAT [B1312]
UF farro
UF triticum dicocccum
UF triticum turgidum subsp. dicoccon
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Triticum dicoccum Schrank [ITIS 506639]
<DICTION>Emmer wheat (Triticum dicoccum), also known as farro especially in Italy, is a low yielding, awned wheat. It was one of the first crops domesticated in the Near East. It was widely cultivated in the ancient world, but is now a relict crop in mountainous regions of Europe and Asia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Emmer]
empanada
USE PASTRY, UNSWEETENED, FILLED (US CFR) [A0103]

EMPEROR
FTC B2859
BT EMPEROR FAMILY [B2866]
UF lethrinus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lethrinidae [ITIS 169129]
<SCIGEN>Lethrinus Cuvier, 1829 [ITIS 169130]

EMPEROR FAMILY
FTC B2866
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF lethrinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Lethrinidae [ITIS 169129]
<SCIFAM>Lethrinidae [FAO ASFIS EMP]
<SCIFAM>Lethrinidae [CEC 1993 754]

EMPEROR SNAPPER
FTC B1931
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus sebae
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sebae (Cuvier, 1816) [ITIS 168894]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sebae (Cuvier, 1816) [Fishbase 2004 178]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sebae (Cuvier, 1816) [FAO ASFIS LUB]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus sebae [2010 FDA Seafood List]

empetrum eamesii
USE 15980 - PURPLE CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTD]

empetrum eamesii
USE PURPLE CROWBERRY [B4264]

empetrum eamesii subsp. hermaphroditum
USE 15990 - BLACK CROWBERRIES (TETRAPLOID) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTC]

empetrum nigrum
USE 16000 - BLACK CROWBERRIES (COMMON) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTB]

empetrum nigrum
USE BLACK CROWBERRY [B4263]

empetrum rubrum
USE 16010 - RED CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTA]

empetrum rubrum
USE RED CROWBERRY [B4265]

empetrum spp.
USE 15970 - CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GC]

empetrum spp.
USE CROWBERRY [B4262]

EMU
FTC B2719
BT RATITE [B4362]
UF dromaius novaehollandiae
AI <SCIFAM>Dromaiidae [ITIS 174383]
<SCINAM>Dromaius novaehollandiae (Latham, 1790) [ITIS 174385]
<DICTION>The Emu, $i$Dromaius novaehollandiae$/i$, is the largest bird native to Australia and the only extant
member of the genus *Dromaius*. It is the second-largest extant bird in the world by height, after its ratite relative, the ostrich. There are three subspecies of Emus in Australia. The Emu is common over most of mainland Australia, although it avoids heavily populated areas, dense forest, and arid areas.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dromaius_novaehollandiae]

**Emu apple**

USE  MUNTRY [B5062]

**emulsified**

USE  HOMOGENIZED OR EMULSIFIED [H0306]

**EMULSIFIER (CODEX)**

FTC  A0404
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**EMULSIFIER (EC)**

FTC  A0333
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI  Substance that makes it possible to form or maintain a homogenous mixture of two or more immiscible phases as oil and water in a foodstuff. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

**EMULSIFYING SALT (EC)**

FTC  A0334
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI  Substance that converts proteins contained in cheese into a dispersed form and thereby brings about homogenous distribution of fat and other components. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

**EMULSION STABILIZER (CODEX)**

FTC  A0405
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**encapsulated**

USE  CAPSULE [E0159]

**ENCAPSULATED**

FTC  H0781
BT  PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
UF  coated
UF  covered
UF  micro-encapsulated
SN  Used for the coating of microscopic particles with another material.
AI  Micro-encapsulation is a process in which tiny particles or droplets are surrounded by a coating to give small capsules many useful properties. In a relatively simplistic form, a microcapsule is a small sphere with a uniform wall around it. The material inside the microcapsule is referred to as the core, internal phase, or fill, whereas the wall is sometimes called a shell, coating, or membrane. Most microcapsules have diameters between a few micrometers and a few millimeters.
The definition has been expanded, and includes most foods. Every class of food ingredient has been encapsulated; flavors are the most common. The technique of microencapsulation depends on the physical and chemical properties of the material to be encapsulated.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Micro-encapsulation]

**enchylaena spp.**

USE  SALTBUSH [B4767]

**endeavour prawn**

USE  BROWN PRAWN [B3492]

**endeavour shrimp**

USE  BROWN PRAWN [B3492]

**ENDIVE**

FTC  B1314
**Endive, Cichorium endivia**, is a leaf vegetable belonging to the daisy family. Endive can be cooked or used raw in salads. There are two main varieties of cultivated *C. endivia*: Curly endive, or frisée (var *crispum*) and Escarole, or broad-leaved endive (var *latifolia*). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Endive]

**Endosperm**

**USE**
SEED, SKIN REMOVED, GERM REMOVED (ENDOSPERM) [C0208]

**Endosperm with bran**

**USE**
SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM REMOVED [C0119]

**Energy food stick**

**ENERGY FREE FOOD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0055</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>calorie free food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Renamed from &quot;CALORIE FREE FOOD&quot; [LanguaL 2008], A claim that a food is energy-free, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product does not contain more than 4 kcal (17 kJ)/100 ml. For table-top sweeteners the limit of 0.4 kcal (1.7 kJ)/portion, with equivalent sweetening properties to 6 g of sucrose (approximately 1 teaspoon of sucrose), applies [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18]. Food having less than 5 calories per amount customarily consumed. Calorie amount is not defined for meals or main dishes [US FDA].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENERGY SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0045</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>calorie special claim or use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Renamed from &quot;CALORIE SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE&quot;. All narrower term definitions are extracted from 58 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993, part 101.60(b) and from Corrigendum to Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on nutrition and health claims made on foods.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engineered seafood**

**USE**
SEAFOOD PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0156]

**ENGLAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0223</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>UNITED KINGDOM [R0222]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: GB01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English daisy**

**USE**
COMMON DAISY [B5089]

**ENGLISH HOLLY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1697</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BERRY [B1231]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ilex aquifolium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ilex spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td><em>Aquifoliaceae</em> [ITIS 27979], <em>Ilex aquifolium</em> L. [ITIS 503154], <em>Ilex aquifolium</em> L. [GRIN 19666]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
english pea
USE PEA [B1338]

ENGLISH SOLE
FTC B1131
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF parophrys vetulus
UF sole, english
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Parophrys vetulus Girard, 1854 [ITIS 172921]
<SCINAM>Parophrys vetulus Girard, 1854 [Fishbase 2004 4248]
<SCINAM>Parophrys vetulus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Parophrys vetulus [FDA RFE 2010 50]

english walnut
USE 11680 - COMMON WALNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXG]

ENGLISH WALNUT
FTC B1130
BT WALNUT [B1290]
UF juglans regia
UF persian walnut
SN When indexing the English walnut fruit (drupe, seed) index both "ENGLISH WALNUT [B1130]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]
<SCINAM>Juglans regia L. [ITIS 503244]
<SCINAM>Juglans regia L. [GRIN 20772]
<SCINAM>Juglans regia L. [PLANTS JURE80]
<SCINAM>Juglans regia L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 154]
<SCINAM>Juglans regia L. [DPNL 2003 10558]
<MANSFELD>11850
<DICITION>$i$Juglans regia$/i$, the Persian walnut, English walnut, or especially in Great Britain, Common walnut, is an Old World walnut tree species native to the region stretching from the Balkans eastward to the Himalayas and southwest China. The whole fruit, including the husk, falls in autumn; the seed is large, with a relatively thin shell, and edible, with a rich flavor.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juglans_regia]

english walnut infusion leaves
USE 35530 - COMMON WALNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2P]

engraulidae
USE ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]

engraulis anchoita
USE ARGENTINE ANCHOVY [B1554]

engraulis australis
USE AUSTRALIAN ANCHOVY [B3835]

engraulis capensis
USE 24050 - ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DD]

engraulis capensis
USE STET ANCHOVY [B3836]

engraulis encrasicolus
USE 24050 - ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DD]

engraulis encrasiolus
USE EUROPEAN ANCHOVY [B3837]
**engraulis japonicus**

USE 24050 - ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DD]

**engraulis japonicus**

USE JAPANESE ANCHOVY [B3838]

**engraulis mordax**

USE 24050 - ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DD]

**engraulis mordax**

USE NORTHERN ANCHOVY [B1855]

**engraulis ringens**

USE ANCHOVETA [B3839]

**ENOKITAKE**

FTC B2507

BT MUSHROOM [B1467]

UF enoki

UF enoki-take

UF Flammulina velutipes

UF golden needle mushroom

UF velvet foot

UF velvet shank

UF velvet stem

UF winter mushroom

AI <SCIFAM>Physalacriaceae Corner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81165]

<SCINAM>Flammulina velutipes (Curtis) Singer, 1951 [INDEX FUNGORUM 330940]

<DICTION>Enoki mushrooms are cultivars of Flammulina velutipes also called golden needle mushroom. Wild forms differing in color, texture, and sliminess are called winter mushrooms, velvet foot, or velvet stem among other names. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enokitake]

enoki-take

USE ENOKITAKE [B2507]

**enriched**

USE NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

**ENRICHED CLAIM OR USE**

FTC P0183

BT VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]

SN Used when nutrients are added to the food to replace those that are lost in processing

AI A food is 'enriched' when nutrients are added to it to replace those that are lost in processing.

**enset**

USE ENSETE [B4271]

**enseste**

USE ABYSSINIAN BANANA [B1561]

**ENSETE**

FTC B4271

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

UF enset

UF ensete spp.
$i$Ensete$/i$, or Enset, is a genus of plants, native to tropical regions of Africa and Asia. It is one of the three genera in the banana family, $em$Musaceae$em$.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ensete]

ensete glaucum
USE SNOW BANANA [B4272]

ensete spp.
USE ENSETE [B4271]

ensete ventricosum
USE ABYSSINIAN BANANA [B1561]

ensis americanus
USE AMERICAN RAZOR CLAM [B2326]

ensis directus
USE ATLANTIC JACKKNIFE [B3634]

ensis ensis
USE POD RAZOR [B3638]

ensis macha
USE RAZOR SHELL CLAM [B2879]

ensis siliqua
USE SWORD RAZOR [B4144]

ensugga
USE 04020 - NIGHTSHADE, BLACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NL]

enteroctopus dofleini
USE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS [B4484]

enteromorpha
USE 07620 - SEA LETTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VD]

ENTEROMORPHA
FTC B2639
BT ALGAE, GREEN [B2502]
AI <SCIFAM>Ulvaceae [ITIS 6515]
<SCIGEN>Enteromorpha Link, 1820 [ITIS 6515]

enteromorpha prolifera
USE DARK GREEN NORI [B2640]

ENTRE-COTE
FTC Z0142
BT ALOYAU [Z0141]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'short loin'.

ENVELOPE
FTC M0199
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]
AI A flexible container of distinctive construction and closure features used in the dispensing of tablet or powdered prescription medication; it is typically constructed of film or paper that may be coated or laminated to protect the contents [CFSAN Thesaurus].
ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CELLULOSE GUM

FTC B4389
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 469
UF INS 469
UF Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, enzymatically hydrolysed

ENZYME PREPARATION (CODEX)

FTC A0406
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

ENZYME SUPPLEMENT

FTC A1311
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, METABOLITE, CONSTITUENT, EXTRACT OR ISOLATE [A1309]
SN Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI Plant and animal enzymes are used to facilitate the digestive process and improve the body's ability to maintain balanced metabolism. Enzyme supplements are extracted from plants like pineapple and papaya and from the organs of cows and pigs. The supplements are typically given in tablet or capsule form. Pancreatic enzymes may also be given by injection. The dosage varies with the condition being treated. For nondigestive ailments, the supplements are taken in the hour before meals so that they can be quickly absorbed into the blood. For digestive ailments, the supplements are taken immediately before meals accompanied by a large glass of fluids. Pancreatic enzymes may be accompanied by doses of vitamin A.[http://medical-dictionary.thefreedictionary.com/enzyme+therapy]

eopsetta jordani
USE PETRALE SOLE [B1863]

epazote
USE MEXICAN TEA [B2058]

ephedra nevadensis
USE NEVADA JOINTFIR [B2049]
epigonus spp.
USE CARDINALFISH [B2936]

epigonus telescopus
USE BIGEYE CARDINALFISH [B2885]

epilobium angustifolium
USE 35570 - WILLOW HERB INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2K]

epilobium angustifolium
USE FIREWEED [B3725]

epilobium angustifolium ssp. angustifolium
USE FIREWEED [B3725]

epimedium sagittatum
USE BISHOP’S HAT SPECIES [B4194]

epinephelus acanthistius
USE GULF CONEY [B2589]

epinephelus aeneus
USE WHITE GROUPER [B4016]

epinephelus alexandrinus
USE GOLDEN GROUPER [B4017]

epinephelus analogus
USE SPOTTED GROUPER [B4018]

epinephelus areolatus
USE PERSIAN GROUPER [B1758]

epinephelus caninus
USE DOGTOOTH GROUPER [B4019]

epinephelus chlorostigma
USE BROWNSPOTTED ROCKCOD [B2694]

epinephelus fasciatus
USE GOLDEN GROUPER [B4017]

epinephelus gigas
USE DUSKY SEA PERCH [B4020]

epinephelus guaza
USE DUSKY SEA PERCH [B4020]

epinephelus itajara
USE JEWFISH [B1756]

epinephelus malabaricus
USE MALABAR GROUPER [B4021]

epinephelus marginatus
USE DUSKY SEA PERCH [B4020]

epinephelus morio
USE RED GROUPER [B1757]
epinephelus spp.
USE 23700 - GROUPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAS]

epinephelus spp.
USE GROPER [B1496]

epinephelus striatus
USE NASSAU GROPER [B4022]

epinephelus tauvina
USE GREASY ROCKCOD [B1759]

epos root
USE EPPAW [B1752]

EPOXY RESIN CONTAINER
FTC M0388
BT THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER [M0382]

EPPAW
FTC B1752
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF epos root
UF perideridia oregana
UF squaw potato
AI <SCINAM>Perideridia oregana (S. Watson) Mathias [GRIN 316913]

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
FTC R0235
BT AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GQ

equidae
USE EQUINE [B4849]

EQUINE
FTC B4849
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF equidae
UF equus
AI <SCIFAM>Equidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180688]
<SCINAM>Equus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180689]
<SCINAM>Equus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14100003]
<DICTION>$i$Equus$/i$ is a genus of mammals in the family Equidae, which includes horses, asses, and zebras. Within Equidae, Equus is the only recognized extant genus, comprising seven living species. The term equine refers to any member of this genus, including horses. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equus_(genus)]

equine muscle
USE 19340 - EQUINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RM]

equisetum arvense
USE 34920 - FIELD HORSETAIL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5L]

equisetum arvense
USE FILED HORSETAIL [B5129]

equisi
USE WATERMELON [B1391]

equus
USE EQUINE [B4849]
equus asinus
USE 26710 - ASS MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MG]
equus asinus
USE DONKEY [B2096]
equus asinus x equus caballus
USE MULE [B2093]
equus caballus
USE 19350 - HORSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RN]
equus caballus
USE 26700 - HORSE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MF]
equus caballus
USE HORSE [B1229]
equus ferus caballus
USE 19350 - HORSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RN]
equus ferus caballus
USE 26700 - HORSE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MF]
equus zebra
USE ZEBRA [B2097]
eragrostis spp.
USE LOVEGRASS [B4736]
eragrostis tef
USE 00260 - TEFF GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000A]
eragrostis tef
USE TEFF [B2475]
erbazzone
USE 39440 - SAVOURY PIES AND TARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEN]
erect cinquefoil
USE TORMENTIL [B5149]

EREMOPHILA
FTC B4768
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF eremophila spp.
UF figwort
AI <SCIFAM>Scrophulariaceae [ITIS 33005]
<SCIGEN>Eremophila R. Br. [ITIS 834082]
<SCIGEN>Eremophila R. Br. [PLANTS EREMO10]
<SCIGEN>Eremophila [DPNL 2003 9552]
<DICITION>$i$Eremophila$/i$ is a genus of more than 260 species of plants in the figwort family, $i$Scrophulariaceae$/i$ all of which are endemic to mainland Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eremophila_(plant)]
eremophila spp.
USE EREMOPHILA [B4768]
eretmochelys imbricata
USE 25910 - TURTLE, HAWKBILL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LG]
eretmochelys imbricata
USE HAWKBILL SEA TURTLE [B3466]

ERGOCALCIFEROL
FTC B3769
BT VITAMIN D [B3752]

erignathus barbatus
USE BEARDED SEAL [B4485]

erilepis zonifer
USE SKILFISH [B1807]

erimacrus isenbeckii
USE KEGANI CRAB [B1961]

eriobotrya japonica
USE 14880 - LOQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DL]

eriobotrya japonica
USE LOQUAT [B1244]

eriocheir sinensis
USE 24860 - CHINESE MITTEN CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCD]

eriocheir sinensis
USE CHINESE MITTEN CRAB [B4890]

eriophorum
USE COTTONGRASS [B4508]

eriosema spp.
USE SAND PEA [B4705]

eriphia gonagra
USE REDFINGER RUBBLE CRAB [B3554]

eriphia sebana
USE SMOOTH REDEYE CRAB [B2216]

eriphia smithii
USE ROUGH REDEYE CRAB [B2217]

eriphia verrucosa
USE WARTY CRAB [B3555]

eruca sativa
USE 03830 - ROMAN ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LN]

eruca sativa
USE 05090 - ROMAN ROCKET SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKR]

eruca sativa
USE ROCKET [B2474]

eruca vesicaria sativa
USE ROCKET [B2474]
*ERVIL*

**FTC** B4928  
**BT** LEGUME ANIMAL FEED [B3377]  
**UF** bitter vetch  
**UF** vicia ervilia  
**AI**<DICTION>$i$Vicia ervilia$/i$, known as ervil or bitter vetch, is an ancient grain legume crop of the Mediterranean region. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_ervilia](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_ervilia)

**ERVILS**

**USE** 06030 - ERVILS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFT]

**USE** 10320 - ERVILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFN]

**USE** 10780 - ERVILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCM]

**ERYNGIUM FOETIDUM**

**USE** 08380 - CULANTRO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSR]

**USE** 13020 - CULANTRO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGP]

**ERYTHRITOL**

**FTC** B4390  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 968  
**UF** INS 968

**ERYTHORBIC ACID**

**FTC** B3093  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 315  
**UF** Erythorbic acid (Isoascorbic acid)  
**UF** INS 315  


**AI**<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.$br$/Europe: E 315.$br$/Codex: INS 315.

**ERYTHORBIC ACID ADDED**

**FTC** H0518  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**ERYTHRITOL**

**FTC** B4390  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 968  
**UF** INS 968


<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer, humectant, Sweetener.

Europe: E 968.
Codex: INS 968.

ERYTHRITOL ADDED
FTC H0801
BT SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]

ERYTHRITOL ADDED
FTC H0801
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ERYTHROSINE
FTC B3094
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 127
UF INS 127


<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.

Europe: E 127.
Codex: INS 127.

ERYTHROSINE ADDED
FTC H0519
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

erythroxylum coca
USE COCA [B2053]

escargot
USE 25980 - SNAIL, ROMAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LN]

ESCARGOT
FTC B3663
BT GARDENSNAIL [B4904]
UF helix pomatia
AI <SCIFAM>Heliidiae [ITIS 77903]
<SCINAM>Helix pomatia Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 77907]
<SCINAM>Helix pomatia [2010 FDA Seafood List]

escarole
USE BROADLEAVED ENDIVE [B2942]
ESCAROLE
FTC B1446
BT BROADLEAVED ENDIVE [B2942]
UF cichorium endivia
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

esciformes
USE FISH, ESOCIFORM [B3808]

ESCOLAR
FTC B1821
BT SNAKE MACKEREL FAMILY [B1820]
UF lepidocybium flavobrunneum
AI <SCIFAM>Gempylidae [ITIS 172354]
<SCINAM>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (Smith, 1843) [ITIS 172362]
<SCINAM>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (Smith, 1843) [Fishbase 2004 1042]
<SCINAM>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum (Smith, 1843) [FAO ASFIS LEC]
<SCINAM>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum [FDA RFE 2010 27]

escomite
USE TEPARY [B3402]

esocidae
USE PIKE FAMILY [B1826]

esox americanus vermiculatus
USE GRASS PICKEREL [B3872]

esox lucius
USE NORTHERN PIKE [B1143]

esox masquinongy
USE MUSKELLUNGE [B1165]

esox niger
USE CHAIN PICKEREL [B2334]

esox reichertii
USE 22770 - PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027T]

esox reichertii
USE 22780 - AMUR PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027V]

esox reichertii
USE AMUR PIKE [B3500]

esox reticulatus
USE CHAIN PICKEREL [B2334]

esox spp.
USE PIKE [B1293]

esoxucius
USE 22770 - PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027T]

esoxucius
USE 22790 - NORTHERN PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027X]

espagnole
USE 41040 - CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN BROWN COOKED SAUCE, GRAVY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Z]
ESSENTIAL OIL, OLEORESIN OR OTHER FLAVORING SUBSTANCE

FTC C0260
BT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0228]
AI A flavoring substance derived from a natural source by processes such as distillation, expression or extraction. An essential oil is a fragrant, volatile, oily substance insoluble in water. An oleoresin is a combination of essential oils and resins. These two types cover most but not all flavoring substances.

ESTONIA
FTC R0209
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: EE

estragon
USE 09070 - TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YP]

estrella
USE 17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]

ESTUARINE CROCODILE

FTC B3803
BT CROCODILE [B2441]
UF crocodylus porosus
UF saltie
UF saltwater crocodile
AI <SCIFAM>Crocodylidae [ITIS 174364]
<SCINAM>Crocodylus porosus Schneider, 1801 [ITIS 174364]
<SCINAM>Crocodylus porosus Schneider 1801 [FAO ASFIS CDP]
<SCINAM>Crocodylus porosus (Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 1485]

etelis oculatus
USE QUEEN SNAPPER [B2151]

ethanol
USE 34010 - EDIBLE ALCOHOL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16RG]

ETHIOPIA

FTC R0213
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ET

ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT

FTC B4982
BT EGGPLANT [B1458]
UF scarlet eggplant
UF solanum aethiopicum
UF tomato-fruit eggplant
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum aethiopicum L. [ITIS 505828]
<SCINAM>Solanum aethiopicum L. [GRIN 100448]
<SCINAM>Solanum aethiopicum L. [PLANTS SOAE2]
<SCINAM>Solanum aethiopicum L. [DPNL 2003 13161]
<DICTION>$i$Solanum aethiopicum$/i$, the bitter tomato, Ethiopian eggplant, or nakati, is a fruiting plant of the genus $i$Solanum$/i$, mainly found in Asia and Tropical Africa. It is also known as Ethiopian nightshade, garden eggs, and mock tomato. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_aethiopicum]

ethmidium chilcae
USE PERUVIAN MENHADEN [B2176]

ethmidium maculatum
USE PERUVIAN MENHADEN [B2176]
Ethnic food is food from countries other than the home market contributing to a different food culture than the traditional cuisine of the host country. [Ethnic Groups and Foods in Europe, EuroFIR Synthesis report No 3, 2005]

"Ethnic food" has been used colloquially for a wide variety of foodstuffs, virtually any that can be identified in the public mind with a foreign source or an ethnic minority group. In the narrower ethnographic meaning, it pertains only to food prepared or consumed by members of an ethnic group as a manifestation of its ethnicity. In the end ethnic food is food that members of an ethnic group consider their own and that others attribute to them. [http://www.answers.com/topic/ethnic-cuisines]

Ethyl alcohol


Ethyl cellulose


Ethyl ester of beta-apo-8'-carotenic acid (C 30)

ETHYL METHYL CELLULOSE
FTC B3096
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 465
UF INS 465
UF Methyl ethyl cellulose


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, foaming agent, stabilizer, thickener.

Ethyl para-hydroxybenzoate
USE ETHYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3097]

ETHYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED
FTC H0522
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ETHYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE
FTC B3097
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 214
UF Ethyl para-hydroxybenzoate
UF INS 214


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.

etmopteridae
USE LANTERN SHARK FAMILY [B3509]
etmopterus baxteri
USE NEW ZEALAND LANTERNSHARK [B2910]
etmopterus spinax
USE VELVET BELLY [B4117]
etrumeus
USE ROUND HERRING [B3846]

etrumeus acuminatus
USE CALIFORNIAN ROUND HERRING [B3849]

etrumeus micropus
USE PACIFIC ROUND HERRING [B1850]

etrumeus sardina
USE ATLANTIC ROUND HERRING [B3850]

etrumeus teres
USE RED-EYED ROUND HERRING [B3851]

etrumeus whiteheadi
USE WHITEHEAD'S ROUND HERRING [B3852]

euastacus spp.
USE 24870 - FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FG]

EUBACTERIALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B2848
BT UNCLASSIFIED BACTERIA [B4587]
AI <SCIORD>Eubacteriales Buchanan 1917 [LPSN http://www.bacterio.net/eubacteriales.html]

EUCALYPT EUGENIA
FTC B4679
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF bush apple
UF love apple
UF syzygium eucalyptoides
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium eucalyptoides (F. Muell.) B. Hyland [ITIS 835154]
<SCINAM>Syzygium eucalyptoides (F. Muell.) B. Hyland [GRIN 402474]
<DICTION>$i$Syzygium eucalyptoides$/i$ is an evergreen shrub or tree that can grow up to 6 metres tall. White apple fruits are edible and have been a source of subsistence food for aboriginals for ages. The plant is rarely known outside Australia. [http://tropical.theferns.info/viewtropical.php?id=Syzygium+eucalyptoides]

EUCALYPTUS
FTC B2661
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF eucalyptus gamophylla
UF eucalyptus globulus
UF eucalyptus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCIGEN>Eucalyptus L'Hér. [ITIS 27187]
<SCIGEN>Eucalyptus L'Hér. [PLANTS EUCAL]
<DICTION>$i$Eucalyptus$/i$ is a diverse genus of flowering trees and shrubs (including a distinct group with a multiple-stem mallee growth habit) in the myrtle family, Myrtaceae. There are more than 700 species of eucalyptus and most are native to Australia [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eucalyptus]

eucalyptus gamophylla
USE BLUE MALLEE [B4840]

eucalyptus gamophylla
USE EUCALYPTUS [B2661]

eucalyptus globulus
USE 34900 - EUCALYPTUS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSN]
eucalyptus globulus
USE EUCALYPTUS [B2661]

**EUCALYPTUS PSYLLID**

FTC B4817
BT PLANT LOUSE [B4646]
UF glycaspis eucalypti
UF lerp scale
UF psylla eucalypti
UF psyllidae
AI <SCIFAM>Psyllidae [ITIS 109187]
<DICT> In Australia larvae of some psyllids, for example $i$Psylla eucalypti$/i$, hide under a protective shield of crystallized honeydew. In this form it is called lerp or lerp scale. [http://en.foodlexicon.org/h0002600.php]

**Eucalyptus spp.**
USE EUCALYPTUS [B2661]

**EUCHEUMA**

FTC B4336
BT ALGAE, RED [B1743]
UF betaphycus gelatinae
UF eucheuma denticulatum
UF kappaphycus alvarezi
AI <SCITRI>Eucheumatoideae
<DICT>Eucheuma is a general term used to describe a group of red seaweeds/seaplants representing the Tribe $i$Eucheumatoideae$/i$, used in the production of Carrageenan, an important product used in cosmetics, food processing and industrial uses, as well as a food source for those living in Indonesia and the Philippines. Some of the most significant species include $i$Betaphycus gelatinae$/i$, $i$Eucheuma denticulatum$/i$, $i$Kappaphycus alvarezi$/i$, and several species of the genus $i$Kappaphycus$/i$ including $i$Kappaphycus alvarezi$/i$. Since the mid-1970’s $i$Kappaphycus$/i$ and $i$Eucheuma$/i$ have been the major source for the expansion of the carrageenan industry.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eucheuma]

**Eucheuma denticulatum**
USE 07640 - EUCHEUMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VF]

**Eucheuma denticulatum**
USE EUCHEUMA [B4336]

**EUGENIA**

FTC B2921
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
RT ROSEAPPLE [B2020]
UF eugenia spp.
UF stopper
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCIGEN>Eugenia L. [ITIS 27192]
<SCIGEN>Eugenia sp. [GRIN 312348]
<SCIGEN>Eugenia L. [PLANTS EUGEN]
<SCIGEN>Eugenia [DPNL 2003 9651]

eugenia aqua
USE WATER ROSEAPPLE [B2777]

eugenia aromatica
USE CLOVE [B1255]

eugenia brasiliensis
USE 16880 - GRUMICHAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HS]

eugenia brasiliensis
USE BRAZIL CHERRY [B4237]
EUGENIA CAPENSIS
FTC  B2778
BT  EUGENIA [B2921]
eugenia caryophyllata
USE  13230 - CLOVES BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AL]
eugenia cuminii
USE  16820 - JAMBULS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JZ]
eugenia dombeyi
USE  16880 - GRUMICHAMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HS]
eugenia guineensis
USE  WATER BERRY [B2830]
eugenia jambolana
USE  JAMBOLAN [B1651]
eugenia jambos
USE  ROSEAPPLE [B2020]
eugenia javanica
USE  16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]
eugenia javanica
USE  JAVA APPLE [B3395]
eugenia malaccensis
USE  16690 - MALAY POMMAROSAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HT]
eugenia malaccensis
USE  MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]
eugenia michelii
USE  SURINAM CHERRY [B1657]
eugenia spp.
USE  ACMENA [B4835]
eugenia spp.
USE  EUGENIA [B2921]
eugenia uniflora
USE  16930 - SURINAM CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HX]
eugenia uniflora
USE  SURINAM CHERRY [B1657]

EULACHON
FTC  B2654
BT  SMELT FAMILY [B1904]
UF  thaleichthys pacificus
AI  <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
     <SCINAM>Thaleichthys pacificus (Richardson, 1836) [ITIS 162051]
     <SCINAM>Thaleichthys pacificus (Richardson, 1836) [Fishbase 2004 256]
     <SCINAM>Thaleichthys pacificus (Richardson, 1836) [FAO ASFIS EUL]
     <SCINAM>Thaleichthys pacificus (Richardson, 1836) [CEC 1993 272]
     <SCINAM>Thaleichthys pacificus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
eumetopias jubatus
USE  STELLER SEA LION [B4497]
euphausia crystallorophias
USE ICE KRILL [B3578]

euphausia frigida
USE PYGMY KRILL [B3579]

euphausia pacifica
USE ISADA KRILL [B3582]

euphausia spp.
USE ANTARCTIC KRILL [B1954]

euphausia superba
USE ANTARCTIC KRILL [B1954]

euphausia triacantha
USE SPINY KRILL [B3581]

euphausia vallentini
USE NORTHERN KRILL [B3580]

euphausiidae
USE 25190 - KRILL, PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FM]

euphausiidae
USE KRILL [B2844]

euphorbia longana
USE LONGAN [B1628]

euphorbia nephelium
USE RAMBUTAN [B1629]

euphoria longana
USE 17060 - LONGANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KQ]

euphrasia officinalis
USE 34910 - EYEBRIGHT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5M]

euphrasia officinalis
USE EYEBRIGHT [B5128]

euphrasia rostkoviana
USE EYEBRIGHT [B5128]

eupomatia laurina
USE COPPER LAUREL [B4696]

eurasian elk
USE MOOSE [B1257]

EURASIAN PERCH
FTC B2336
BT FRESHWATER PERCH [B1557]
UF european perch
UF perca fluviatilis
UF river perch
AI <SCIFAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]
<SCINAM>Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 168470]
<SCINAM>Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 358]
<SCINAM>Perca fluviatilis Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS FPE]
EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION

**FTC** A0642

**BT** PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]

**SN** This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION

**FTC** A0777

**BT** PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]

**SN** This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

EUROPE

**FTC** R0355

**BT** CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: QR

EUROPE - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 05)

**FTC** R0129

**BT** INLAND WATERS [R0512]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: AA05: "EUROPEAN CONTINENTAL FISHING AREA".

**AI** CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Areas 05 [ftp://ftp.fao.org/fi/maps/fig_h1_5_1.gif].

EUROPE, CENTRAL

**FTC** R0356

**BT** EUROPE [R0355]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: QR01

EUROPE, EASTERN

**FTC** R0357

**BT** EUROPE [R0355]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: QR02

EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES

**FTC** R0360

**BT** EUROPE [R0355]

**UF** scandinavia

**SN** Descriptor renamed from SCANDINAVIA, US FDA 1995 Code: QR05

EUROPE, SOUTHERN

**FTC** R0358

**BT** EUROPE [R0355]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: QR03

EUROPE, WESTERN

**FTC** R0359

**BT** EUROPE [R0355]

**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: QR04
EUROPEAN ANCHOVY
FTC B3837
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF anchovy
UF engraulis encrasiolus
AI <SCIFAM>=Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>=Engraulis encrasiolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161831]
<SCINAM>=Engraulis encrasiolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 66]
<SCINAM>=Engraulis encrasiolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ANE]
<SCINAM>=Engraulis encrasiolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 215]
<SCINAM>=Engraulis encrasiolus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN BEECH
FTC B4248
BT BEECH [B1543]
UF fagus sylvatica
SN When indexing beech nut index both "EUROPEAN BEECH [B4248]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise
narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>=Fagaceae [ITIS 19275]
<SCINAM>=Fagus sylvatica L. [ITIS 502590]
<SCINAM>=Fagus sylvatica L. [GRIN 16557]
<SCINAM>=Fagus sylvatica L. [PLANTS FASY]
<SCINAM>=Fagus sylvatica L. [DPNL 2003 9762]

EUROPEAN BISON
FTC B4155
BT BISON [B2098]
UF bison bonasus
UF wisent
AI <SCIFAM>=Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCINAM>=Bison bonasus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 183836]
<SCINAM>=Bison bonasus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200670]

EUROPEAN BITTERSWEET
FTC B3645
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF common european bittersweet
UF dog cockle
UF glycymeris glycymeris
UF pectunculus glycymeris
AI <SCIFAM>=Glycymeridae Newton, 1922 [ITIS 79420]
<SCINAM>=Glycymeris glycymeris (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 79429]
<SCINAM>=Glycymeris glycymeris (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS GKL]
<SCINAM>=Glycymeris glycymeris (Linnaeus, 1767) [CEC 1993 1388]
<SCINAM>=Glycymeris glycymeris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN BLACKBERRY
FTC B1407
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus fruticosus
AI <SCIFAM>=Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>=Rubus fruticosus L. [ITIS 504851]
<SCINAM>=Rubus fruticosus aggregate [GRIN 419819]
<SCINAM>=Rubus fruticosus L. [PLANTS RUFR80]
<SCINAM>=Rubus fruticosus L. s.l. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 249]
<MANSFELD>=8156

european blueberries
USE 15750 - BILBERRIES (EUROPEAN BLUEBERRIES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FF]

european blueberry infusion leaves
USE 34640 - BILBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6S]
EUROPEAN CANTALOUPE

FTC B1471
BT MUSKMELON, CANTALOUPE GROUP [B4224]
UF cucumis melo
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. [ITIS 22362]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. subsp. melo var. cantalupensis Naudin [GRIN 12566]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. [PLANTS CUME]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. ssp. melo [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 109]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. var. cantalupensis Naudin [DPNL 2003 9041]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. ssp. melo Cantaloupe Group [MANSFIELD 3670]

The European cantaloupe is lightly ribbed, with a gray-green skin that looks quite different from that of the North American cantaloupe. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cantaloupe]

EUROPEAN CENTAURY

FTC B5122
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF centaurium erythraea
UF common centaury
AI SCINAM>Centaurium erythraea Rafn [ITIS 30045]
<SCINAM>Centaurium erythraea Rafn [GRIN 320036]
<SCINAM>Centaurium erythraea Rafn [PLANTS CEER5]
<SCINAM>Centaurium erythraea Rafn [DPNL 2003 8479]
<DICTION>$i$Centaurium erythraea$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the gentian family known by the common names common centaury and European centaury. The European centaury is used as a medical herb in many parts of Europe. The herb, mainly prepared as tea, is thought to possess medical properties beneficial for patients with gastric and liver diseases. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Centaurium_erythraea]

EUROPEAN CHESTNUT

FTC B1584
BT CHESTNUT [B1544]
UF castanea sativa
SN When indexing the chestnut fruit (nut) index both "EUROPEAN CHESTNUT [B1584]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Fagaceae [ITIS 19275]
<SCINAM>Castanea sativa Mill. [GRIN 9445]
<SCINAM>Castanea sativa Mill. [PLANTS CASA27]
<SCINAM>Castanea sativa Mill. [DPNL 2003 8417]
<MANSFIELD>17782

EUROPEAN CHUB

FTC B3475
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF leuciscus cephalus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus cephalus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163581]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus cephalus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4482]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus cephalus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LUH]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus cephalus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 335]

european community

USE EUROPEAN UNION [R0366]
european conger

USE 23930 - CONGER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AL]
european corniols

USE 15000 - CORNELIAN CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DV]
european cornsalad

USE LAMB’S LETTUCE [B1754]

EUROPEAN CRABAPPLE

FTC B3347
BT CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
european cranberries
USE 16040 - SMALL CRANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSX]
european cranberry
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]
european crayfish
USE NOBLE CRAYFISH [B3453]
EUROPEAN CRAYFISH FAMILY
FTC B4139
BT CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]
UF astacidae
AI <SCIFAM>Astacidae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97324]
<SCIFAM>Astacidae [FAO ASFIS EWA]
european date mussel
USE DATE SHELL [B4151]
EUROPEAN DEWBERRY
FTC B4208
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus caesius
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus caesius L. [ITIS 24898]
<SCINAM>Rubus caesius L. [GRIN 32278]
<SCINAM>Rubus caesius L. [PLANTS RUCA]
<SCINAM>Rubus caesius L. [DPNL 2003 12664]
EUROPEAN DOVER SOLE
FTC B1878
BT SOLE FAMILY [B1025]
UF sole, european
UF solea vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Soleidae [ITIS 172980]
<SCINAM>Solea vulgaris Quensel, 1806 [ITIS 173001]
<SCINAM>Solea solea (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 525]
<SCINAM>Solea solea (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SOL]
<SCINAM>Solea vulgaris Quensel, 1806 [CEC 1993 1151]
<SCINAM>Solea vulgaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]
european dwarf elder
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]
european economic community
USE EUROPEAN UNION [R0366]
european eel
USE 22930 - EEL, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028K]
EUROPEAN EEL
FTC B2706
BT FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
EUROPEAN ELDER
FTC B1403
BT ELDERBERRY [B4211]
UF black elderberry
UF elderberry
UF sambucus nigra
AI <SCIFAM>Caprifoliaceae [ITIS 35248]
<SCINAM>Sambucus nigra L. [ITIS 35324]
<SCINAM>Sambucus nigra L. [GRIN 32994]
<SCINAM>Sambucus nigra L. [PLANTS SANI4]
<SCINAM>Sambucus nigra L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 254]
<SCINAM>Sambucus nigra L. [DPNL 2003 12780]
<MANSFELD>23325

european filbert
USE 11440 - FILBERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFG]

european filbert
USE FILBERT [B5023]

european flat oyster
USE EUROPEAN OYSTER [B3672]

EUROPEAN FLOUNDER
FTC B3353
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF flounder, european
UF platichthys flesus
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172894]
<SCINAM>Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1341]
<SCINAM>Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FLE]
<SCINAM>Platichthys flesus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1129]
<SCINAM>Platichthys flesus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

european flying squid
USE 25630 - SQUID, EUROPEAN FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JK]

EUROPEAN FLYING SQUID
FTC B3702
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF ommastrephes sagittatus
UF red squid
UF sea squid
UF todarodes sagittatus
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCINAM>Todarodes sagittatus (Lamarck, 1798) [ITIS 205726]
<SCINAM>Todarodes sagittatus (Lamarck, 1798) [FAO ASFIS SQE]
<SCINAM>Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus (Lamarck, 1798) [CEC 1993 1415]
<SCINAM>Todarodes sagittatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG)
FTC A0690
BT PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
The European Food Groups (EFG) classification system was developed, as a project of COST Action 99/Eurofoods, in an attempt to evaluate the level of food description and classification that would permit international comparisons of the results of available food consumption and food availability surveys. In order to formulate the EFG system, several classification schemes used for recording food intake at the international and national classification schemes were compared: International - FAO Food Balance Sheet, WHO GEMS/FOODS regional diets, DAFNE classification system for Household Budget Survey (HBS) data, and Eurocode 2 core classification (levels 1 and 2); National - French National Food Consumption Survey (1999), Dutch National Food Consumption Survey (1998), and British National Food Survey.

In the process of comparing food intake data from various European countries, it became evident that such comparisons are feasible only when results are expressed at the raw ingredient level. Since the DAFNE classification system groups food items at the raw level, it was one of the international classification schemes used to create the EFG food grouping system.

Linguas 2017 Thesaurus

UF st. peter’s fish
UF zeus faber
UF zeus japonicus
AI <SCIFAM>Zeidae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 166278]
  <SCINAM>Zeus faber Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 166287]
  <SCINAM>Zeus faber Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1370]
  <SCINAM>Zeus faber Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS JOD]
  <SCINAM>Zeus faber Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 518]
  <SCINAM>Zeus faber [2010 FDA Seafood List]
  <SCINAM>Zeus faber [FDA RFE 2010 94]

EUROPEAN LING
FTC B3874
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF molva spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
  <SCIGEN>Molva Lesueur, 1819 [ITIS 164759]
european lobster
USE 25040 - LOBSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FR]

EUROPEAN LOBSTER
FTC B1950
BT CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]
UF astacus europaeus
UF astacus marinus
UF cancer gammarus
UF homarus gammarus
UF homarus marinus
UF homarus vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
  <SCINAM>Homarus gammarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 97315]
  <SCINAM>Homarus gammarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LBE]
  <SCINAM>Homarus gammarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1304]
  <SCINAM>Homarus gammarus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN MISTLETOE
FTC B2052
BT MISTLETOE [B4691]
UF mistletoe
UF viscum album
AI <SCIFAM>Santalaceae [ITIS 27853]
  <SCINAM>Viscum album L. [ITIS 27906]
  <SCINAM>Viscum album L. [GRIN 41807]
  <SCINAM>Viscum album L. [PLANTS VIAL2]
  <SCINAM>Viscum album L. [DPNL 2003 13861]
european mountain-ash
USE EUROPEAN ROWAN [B2746]
european nettle
USE 09130 - COMMON NETTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PA]
european oregano
USE OREGANO [B1542]
european oyster
USE 25300 - OYSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HJ]

EUROPEAN OYSTER
FTC B3672
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF edible oyster
EUROPEAN PENNYROYAL

FTC  B4341
BT  MINT [B1267]
UF  mentha pulegium
UF  pennyroyal
AI  <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Mentha pulegium L. [ITIS 32270]
<SCINAM>Mentha pulegium L. [GRIN 24079]
<SCINAM>Mentha pulegium L. [PLANTS MEPU]
<SCINAM>Mentha pulegium L. [DPNL 2003 11152]
<DICTION>Pennyroyal refers to two plants in the mint family, $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. The European pennyroyal, $i$Mentha pulegium$/i$, (also called Squaw Mint, Mosquito Plant, and Pudding Grass), is a plant in the mint genus, within the family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. Crushed Pennyroyal leaves exhibit a very strong fragrance similar to spearmint. Pennyroyal is a traditional culinary herb, folk remedy, and abortifacient. The essential oil of pennyroyal is used in aromatherapy, and is also high in pulegone, a highly toxic volatile organic compound affecting liver and uterine function.

european perch

USE  22720 - PERCH, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Q]

european perch

USE  EURASIAN PERCH [B2336]

european pilchard

USE  EUROPEAN SARDINE [B1853]

european plaice

USE  23390 - PLAICE, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BE]

EUROPEAN PLAICE

FTC  B1861
BT  PLAICE [B2570]
UF  plaice, european
UF  pleuronectes platessa
AI  <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 172902]
<SCINAM>Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1342]
<SCINAM>Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS PLE]
<SCINAM>Pleuronectes platessa Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1131]
<SCINAM>Pleuronectes platessa [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN POLLOCK

FTC  B3877
BT  POLLOCK [B3876]
UF  green pollack
UF  pollachius pollachius
UF  pollack lythe
UF  pollock
AI  <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Pollachius pollachius (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 164728]
<SCINAM>Pollachius pollachius (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 34]
<SCINAM>Pollachius pollachius (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS POL]
<SCINAM>Pollachius pollachius (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 460]
<SCINAM>Pollachius pollachius [2010 FDA Seafood List]

european razor clam

USE  MARGIN JACKKNIFE [B2716]
EUROPEAN ROE DEER

FTC B4157
BT ROE DEER [B3366]
UF capreolus capreolus
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Capreolus capreolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 625063]
<SCINAM>Capreolus capreolus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200217]
<SCINAM>Capreolus capreolus capreolus (L.) [Codex CCPR]

EUROPEAN ROWAN

FTC B2746
BT SCORBUS [B4357]
UF european mountain-ash
UF rowan
UF sorbus aucuparia
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Sorbus aucuparia L. [ITIS 25320]
<SCINAM>Sorbus aucuparia L. [GRIN 310534]
<SCINAM>Sorbus aucuparia L. [PLANTS SOAU]
<SCINAM>Sorbus aucuparia L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 263]
<SCINAM>Sorbus aucuparia L. [DPNL 2003 13207]
<MANSFELD>8932

EUROPEAN SARDINE

FTC B1853
BT SARDINE [B1558]
UF european pilchard
UF european sardine
UF sardina pilchardus
UF sardine
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Sardina pilchardus (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 161813]
<SCINAM>Sardina pilchardus (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 1350]
<SCINAM>Sardina pilchardus (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS PIL]
<SCINAM>Sardina pilchardus (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 187]
<SCINAM>Sardina pilchardus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN SARDINE

USE EUROPEAN SARDINE [B1853]
The European seabass (Dicentrarchus labrax) is a primarily ocean-going fish that sometimes enters brackish and fresh waters. It is also known as the sea dace. Highly regarded as a table fish, it is often marketed as Mediterranean seabass [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_seabass].

european seabass
USE EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]

european smelt
USE 23140 - SMELT, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029C]

EUROPEAN SMELT
FTC B3498
BT SMELT FAMILY [B1904]
UF osmerus eperlanus
AI <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
<SCINAM>Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 162039]
<SCINAM>Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1334]
<SCINAM>Osmerus eperlanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SME]
<SCINAM>Osmerus eperlanus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 268]
<SCINAM>Osmerus eperlanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

european sprat
USE SPRAT [B1235]

EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY
FTC B2948
BT STRAWBERRY [B1393]
UF european wild strawberry
UF fragaria vesca
UF wild strawberry
UF woodland strawberry
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Fragaria vesca L. [ITIS 24634]
<SCINAM>Fragaria vesca L. [GRIN 284]
<SCINAM>Fragaria vesca L. [PLANTS FRVE]
<SCINAM>Fragaria vesca L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 137]
<SCINAM>Fragaria vesca L. [DPNL 2003 9865]
<MANSFELD>8594

EUROPEAN STURGEON
FTC B3812
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser sturio
UF common sturgeon
UF sturgeon
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161072]
<SCINAM>Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 2066]
<SCINAM>Acipenser sturio Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS APU]
<SCINAM>Acipenser sturio [2010 FDA Seafood List]

EUROPEAN UNION
FTC R0366
BT GEOPOLITICAL DESIGNATION [R0365]
UF european community
UF european economic community
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QZ01

EUROPEAN WHITING
FTC B2644
BT  WHITING  [B1640]
UF  gadus merlangus
UF  merlangius merlangus
AI  <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
    <SCINAM>Merlangius merlangus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 164758]
    <SCINAM>Meringius merlangus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 29]
    <SCINAM>Merlangius merlangus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS WHG]
    <SCINAM>Merlangius merlangus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 448]
    <SCINAM>Merlangius merlangus euxinus (Nordmann, 1830) [CEC 1993 449]
    <SCINAM>Merlangius merlangus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

european wild strawberry
USE  EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY  [B2948]

EURYALE
FTC  B2524
BT  EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT  [B1174]
UF  euryale ferox
UF  fox nut
UF  gorgon nut
AI  <SCIFAM>Nymphaeaceae [ITIS 18368]
    <SCINAM>Euryale ferox Salisb. [ITIS 506588]
    <SCINAM>Euryale ferox Salisb. [GRIN 16447]
    <SCINAM>Euryale ferox Salisb. [PLANTS EUFE6]
    <MANSFELD>11779
    <DICTION>Seeds of prickly water-lily frequently cultivated in India and China.
        [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euryale_ferox]
euryale ferox
USE  EURYALE  [B2524]

eustrephus latifolius
USE  WOMBAT BERRY  [B4714]

euterpe edulis
USE  05680 - ASSAI PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDY]

euterpe oleracea
USE  05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]

euterpe oleracea
USE  05690 - CABBAGE PALM HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDX]

euterpe oleracea
USE  16430 - AÇAÍ BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSA]

euterpe oleracea
USE  ASSAI PALM  [B4592]
euthynnus affinis
USE  24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]
euthynnus affinis
USE  KAWAKAWA  [B1546]
euthynnus alletteratus
USE  24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]
euthynnus alletteratus
USE  SPOTTED TUNNY  [B1111]
euthynnus lineatus
USE  BLACK SKIPJACK  [B1112]
euthynnus pelamis
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

euthynnus pelamis
USE 24250 - TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EF]

euthynnus pelamis
USE SKIPJACK TUNA [B1376]

euthynnus spp.
USE 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]

euthynnus spp.
USE LESSER TUNA [B3990]

euthynnus yaito
USE KAWAKAWA [B1546]

euthynnusineatus
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

eutrema japonica
USE 13580 - WASABI ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHH]

eutrema wasabi
USE 13580 - WASABI ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHH]

eutrema wasabi
USE WASABI [B2236]

evechinus chloroticus
USE SEA URCHIN [B2107]

EVENING PRIMROSE
FTC B2109
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF cenothera biennis

EVENING PRIMROSE
FTC B2109
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

EWE
FTC B2610
BT SHEEP [B1183]

excellent source of label claim
USE "HIGH" LABEL CLAIM [P0130]

EXOCARPOS
FTC B4787
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF ballart
UF exocarpos spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Santalaceae [ITIS 27853]
<SCIGEN>Exocarpos Labill. [ITIS 500276]
<SCIGEN>Exocarpos Labill. [PLANTS EXOCA]
<DICTION>$i$Exocarpos$/i$ is a genus of flowering shrubs and small trees in the sandalwood family, $i$Santalaceae$i$. They are found throughout Southeast Asia, Australia and the Pacific Islands. They are semi-parasitic, requiring the roots of a host tree, a trait they share with many other members of the Santalaceae. In Australia, they are known as ballarts, and several species are known as cherries.
exocarpos spp.
USE EXOCARPOS [B4787]

exocoetidae
USE FLYINGFISH FAMILY [B1886]

exocoetus spp.
USE FLYINGFISH [B1144]

exopalaemon modestus
USE 24940 - SIBERIAN PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCK]

exopalaemon modestus
USE SIBERIAN PRAWN [B4893]

export
USE 33350 - BEER, REGULAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ME]

EXTENT OF FAT TRIM
FTC Z0107
BT ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]

EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT NOT KNOWN
FTC F0001
BT F. EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT [F0011]
SN Used only when no information is available about the use of or degree of heat treatment performed.

EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 0 INCH
FTC Z0106
BT EXTENT OF FAT TRIM [Z0107]

EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 1/2 INCH
FTC Z0104
BT EXTENT OF FAT TRIM [Z0107]

EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 1/4 INCH
FTC Z0105
BT EXTENT OF FAT TRIM [Z0107]

EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 1/8 INCH
FTC Z0252
BT EXTENT OF FAT TRIM [Z0107]

EXTRA HARD CHEESE (CODEX)
FTC A0310
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]
RT HARD GRATING CHEESE (US CFR) [A0290]
UF cheese, extra hard (codex)
UF grating cheese
AI Cheese having less than 51% moisture on a fat-free basis (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2003). Maximum moisture content 36%, minimum fat content in dry matter 32% (CODEX STAN C-35-1978). Examples include parmesan, pecorino, romano cheese.

EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL
FTC C0228
BT C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]
AI A physical-chemical component separated from the food source or its parts by extraction, centrifugation, filtration, heat processing, expressing or a similar process. The separated component may be converted through further
processing. If this is done, the final substance is indexed. A water-extracted component may remain in aqueous
 dispersion. The extract, concentrate or isolate is indexed in preference to the anatomic part from which it is derived.
 For example, peanut oil is indexed under *PEANUT* combined with *FAT OR OIL* rather than with *SEED OR
 KERNEL*. On the other hand, fruit and vegetable juices can be indexed under *FRUIT JUICE OR NECTAR* or
 *VEGETABLE JUICE* (A. PRODUCT TYPE); therefore the anatomic part of the plant should be indexed.

**EXTRACTION SOLVENT (CODEX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0407</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4392</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Rosemary extract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Europe: E 392.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Codex: INS 392.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0803</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**extrud**

| USE | EXTRUDED [H0352] |

**EXTRUDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0352</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>extrud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Modified through a physical or chemical procedure by forcing a food mixture through a die to achieve a particular shape.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EYE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>C0256</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ORGAN MEAT, OTHER SYSTEMS [C0255]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EYEBRIGHT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B5128</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>euphrasia officinalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>euphrasia rostkoviana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Orobanchaceae [ITIS 34267]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Euphrasia officinalis L. [ITIS 33595]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Euphrasia officinalis L. [GRIN 16423]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;$i$Euphrasia rostkoviana$/i$ (synonym $i$Euphrasia officinalis$/i$), common names Eyebright, Eyewort, is a plant from the genus $i$Euphrasia$/i$, in the family $i$Orobanchaceae$/i$. $i$Euphrasia rostkoviana$/i$ herb has been used in the traditional Austrian medicine internally as tea, or externally as compresses, for treatment of disorders of the eyes and the gastrointestinal tract. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euphrasia_rostkoviana">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Euphrasia_rostkoviana</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
eyed skate
USE  WINTER SKATE [B4093]

F. EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT
FTC  F0011
BT  LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI  Used to broadly characterize a food product based on the extent of heat applied. Heat treatment affects the flavor and textural characteristics of a food and thus consumer preparation time. Heat treatment causes chemical changes and/or reduction of enzyme and of microbial activity and thus affects food safety and shelflife. Specifics of preparation are covered by "G. COOKING METHOD" and "H. TREATMENT APPLIED". [FDA CFSAN 1995]

faba bean
USE  BROAD BEAN [B1367]

fabaceae
USE  POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]

fabric
USE  TEXTILE OR FABRIC [N0045]

FADOGIA
FTC  B2800
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  fadogia homblei
UF  fadogia triphylla
UF  wild date
AI  <SCINAM>Fadogia homblei De Wild. [GRIN 410180]

fadogia homblei
USE  FADOGIA [B2800]

fadogia triphylla
USE  FADOGIA [B2800]

FADOGIELLA
FTC  B2801
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  fadogiella spp.
AI  <DICTION>$i$Fadogiella$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the $i$Rubiaceae$/i$ family. It was described by Walter Robyns in 1928. This genus is morphologically similar to $i$Fadogia$/i$ and is related to the latter genus. It is found in central and east tropical Africa. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fadogiella]

fadogiella spp.
USE  FADOGIELLA [B2801]

faeroe islands
USE  FAROE ISLANDS [R0218]

fagara tessmannii
USE  13740 - UZAZI FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHC]

fagara tessmannii
USE  UZAZI FRUIT [B5174]

fagopyrum esculentum
USE  00090 - BUCKWHEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000N]

fagopyrum esculentum
USE  34700 - BUCKWHEAT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6L]
fagopyrum esculentum
USE BUCKWHEAT [B1405]

fagopyrum sagittatum
USE BUCKWHEAT [B1405]

fagus grandifolia
USE 11700 - BEECH NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014T]

fagus grandifolia
USE AMERICAN BEECH [B4249]

fagus japonica
USE JAPANESE BEECH [B4250]

fagus spp.
USE BEECH [B1543]

fagus sylvatica
USE 11700 - BEECH NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014T]

fagus sylvatica
USE EUROPEAN BEECH [B4248]

fairy floss
USE 30620 - SUGAR COTTON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035G]

FALKLAND ISLANDS
FTC R0216
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
UF islas malvinas
UF malvinas
SN US FDA 1995 Code: FK

FALLOW DEER
FTC B4159
BT DEER FAMILY [B1500]
UF dama dama
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Dama dama (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 552472]
<SCINAM>Dama dama Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200389]

fallow deer fresh meat
USE 19480 - DEER, FALLOW FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SB]

false abalone
USE CHILEAN ABALONE [B1955]

false banana
USE ABYSSINIAN BANANA [B1561]

false banana
USE ENSETE [B4271]

false coriander
USE 13020 - CULANTRO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGP]

false coriander
USE SPIRITWEED [B4986]
false coriander leaves
USE 08380 - CULANTRO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSR]

false flax
USE GOLD-OF-PLEASURE [B4257]

FALSE HERRING
FTC B3854
BT HARENGULA [B3856]
UF false herring
UF harennga clupeola
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Harengula clupeola (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 161753]
<SCINAM>Harengula clupeola (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 1478]
<SCINAM>Harengula clupeola (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS HCC]
<SCINAM>Harengula clupeola [2010 FDA Seafood List]

false herring
USE FALSE HERRING [B3854]

false morel
USE BEEFSTEAK MOREL [B2446]

FALSE MOREL
FTC B3791
BT ASCOMYCETES [B2034]
UF discinaceae
AI <SCIFAM>Discinaceae Benedix 1962 [INDEX FUNGORUM 80712]

false pak-choi
USE CHOY SUM [B4514]

false pak-choi
USE TSAI SHIM [B3374]

false saffron
USE SAFFLOWER [B1548]

false sago palm
USE CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]

family laridae in the sub-orderari
USE 29590 - SEAGULL EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031P]

family milk chocolate
USE 30380 - FAMILY CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034K]

FAN LOBSTER
FTC B2207
BT SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY [B1997]
UF ibacus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Scyllaridae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 97660]
<SCIGEN>Ibacus Leach, 1815 [ITIS 552995]

FANTAIL MULLET
FTC B1784
BT GRAY MULLET [B1287]
UF mugil trichodon
UF mullet, fantail
AI <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
<SCINAM>Mugil trichodon Poey, 1875 [ITIS 170339]
<SCINAM>Mugil trichodon Poey, 1875 [Fishbase 2004 14701]
<SCINAM>Mugil trichodon Poey, 1875 [FAO ASFIS MMW]

FAINTAIL SOLE
FTC B1880
BT LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF sole, fantail
UF xystreurys liolepis
AI <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
<SCINAM>Xystreurys liolepis Jordan and Gilbert, 1880 [ITIS 172800]
<SCINAM>Xystreurys liolepis Jordan & Gilbert, 1880 [Fishbase 2004 4235]
<SCINAM>Xystreurys liolepis Jordan & Gilbert, 1880 [FAO ASFIS XYL]
<SCINAM>Xystreurys liolepis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FAO STATISTICAL AREAS FOR FISHERY PURPOSES
FTC R0511
BT FISHING AREAS [R0124]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI For more information, see FAO major fishing areas [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/search].

farfantepeanusuallys brasilienisis
USE PINKSPOTTED SHRIMP [B1957]

farfantepeanuallys californienisis
USE YELLOWLEG SHRIMP [B3624]

farfantepeanuallys duorarum
USE NORTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B2580]

farfantepeanuallys notiallis
USE SOUTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B3630]

FAROE ISLANDS
FTC R0218
BT EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]
UF faeroe islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: FO

FAROE ISLANDS
FTC R0218
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]

farro
USE 00590 - EMMER WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001Q]

farro
USE EMMER [B3505]

FAST FOOD RESTAURANT PREPARED
FTC Z0111
BT RESTAURANT OR FAST FOOD PREPARED [Z0119]
UF prepared in fast food restaurant

FAT BACK
FTC Z0037
BT SHOULDER (MEAT CUT) [Z0043]

FAT CONTENT (EUROCODE2)
FTC Z0177
BT FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROCODE2) [Z0259]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
FAT CONTENT < 1%
FTC  Z0181  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT < 15%
FTC  Z0186  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT < 3.5%
FTC  Z0190  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT < 30%
FTC  Z0193  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT < 5%
FTC  Z0183  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT < 50%, < 35% PUFA
FTC  Z0203  
BT  FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0261]  

FAT CONTENT < 50%, > 35% PUFA
FTC  Z0202  
BT  FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0261]  

FAT CONTENT <=10%
FTC  Z0267  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MEAT [Z0265]  
SN  Used to distinguish "fatty meat" from "lean meat": as some animal species can belong to one or other of these groups according to meat cut/presence of skin.  

FAT CONTENT <=3%
FTC  Z0264  
BT  FAT CONTENT, FISH [Z0263]  
UF  lean fish  
UF  white fish  
SN  Used to distinguish "oily/fatty fish" from "lean fish": as some fish can belong to one or other of these groups according to season and fishing zone.  

FAT CONTENT > 3%
FTC  Z0187  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT > 3%
FTC  Z0187  
BT  FAT CONTENT, FISH [Z0263]  

FAT CONTENT > 30%
FTC  Z0184  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]  

FAT CONTENT > 4%
FTC  Z0178  
BT  FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fat Content</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 5%</td>
<td>Z0182</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 50%</td>
<td>Z0191</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 60%</td>
<td>Z0194</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 80%, &lt; 25% PUFA</td>
<td>Z0199</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 80%, &gt; 25% PUFA</td>
<td>Z0198</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;= 3.5%</td>
<td>Z0189</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 10%</td>
<td>Z0266</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MEAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-2.9%</td>
<td>Z0180</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-3%</td>
<td>Z0188</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-30%</td>
<td>Z0185</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-45%</td>
<td>Z0196</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-50%</td>
<td>Z0192</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31-45%</td>
<td>Z0197</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4%</td>
<td>Z0179</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-60%</td>
<td>Z0195</td>
<td>FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*SN* Used to distinguish "fatty meat" from "lean meat": as some animal species can belong to one or other of these groups according to meat cut/presence of skin.
**FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]**

**FAT CONTENT 50-80%, < 25% PUFA**

FAT C  Z0200
BT  FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0261]

**FAT CONTENT 50-80%, > 25% PUFA**

FAT C  Z0201
BT  FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0261]

**FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0261]**

**FAT CONTENT, FISH**

FAT C  Z0263
BT  FOOD CONTENT RANGE, OTHER [Z0262]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**FAT CONTENT, MEAT**

FAT C  Z0265
BT  FOOD CONTENT RANGE, OTHER [Z0262]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)**

FAT C  Z0260
BT  FAT CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0177]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2)**

FAT C  Z0261
BT  FAT CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0177]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**FAT FREE FOOD**

FAT C  P0054
BT  NO OR REDUCED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0069]
UF  no fat food
UF  nonfat food

AI  A claim that a food is fat-free, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 0.5 g of fat per 100 g or 100 ml. However, claims expressed as 'X % fat-free' shall be prohibited [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum].

Food having less than 0.5 grams fat per amount customarily consumed. Meals and main dishes have less than 0.5 grams fat per labeled serving. Such foods must contain no ingredient that is fat or understood to contain fat except when the ingredient listed has been footnoted ‘adds a trivial amount of fat’.

**FAT FULLY REMOVED**

FAT C  H0248
BT  FAT REMOVED [H0161]

SN  Used for products that contain less than 10-20% of the fat naturally present in the food source. Examples are skim milk, low-fat cocoa and dry-curd cottage cheese.

**FAT OR OIL**

FAT C  C0190
BT  EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0228]
RT  FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]
RT  0400 FATS AND OILS (USDA SR) [A1274]
UF  oil or fat

AI  Food substance or component consisting predominantly of mixed glycerol esters of fatty acids and, in far lesser amounts, of fatty acids, sterols and pigments. A fat is a solid at room temperature, an oil is a liquid at room temperature (20 degrees C.). Excludes essential oils.
FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR)

FTC A0805
BT EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT FATS AND OILS (CIAA) [A0453]
RT 05 FATS AND OILS (EUROCODE2) [A0728]
RT RT FATS OR OIL [C0190]
RT RT FATS AND OILS, AND FAT EMULSIONS (TYPE WATER-IN-OIL) (CCFAC) [A0627]
RT RT 50150000 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1051]
RT RT 0400000 - 4. OILSEEDS AND OILFRUITS (EC) [A1237]
RT RT 0400 FATS AND OILS (USDA SR) [A1274]

SN Index also "FAT OR OIL* or subgroups in facet C.
AI Food substance or component consisting predominantly of mixed glycerol esters of fatty acids and, in far lesser
amounts, of fatty acids, sterols and pigments. A fat is solid at room temperature; an oil is liquid at room temperature
(20 degrees C). Excludes essential oils.

FAT OR OIL ADDED

FTC H0221
BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
UF self-basting
SN Used when a fat or oil, or a fat-containing ingredient, is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance,
excluding water.

FAT OR OIL COATED

FTC H0233
BT FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0221]
UF french fried
SN Used when a fat or oil is sprayed on the product, when a fat or oil is among the first three ingredients in order of
predominance in a breading or coating, or when the product is fat-fried as seen from the name, label or recipe.

FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED

FTC H0247
BT FAT REMOVED [H0161]
UF dry roasted
SN Used for products that contain between 10-20% and 60% of the fat naturally present in the food source. Examples
are breakfast cocoa, low fat milk and low-fat cottage cheese.

FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED, 50% OR MORE REMAINING

FTC H0324
BT FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED [H0247]
SN Used for food products that have had fat partially removed to leave more than 50% fat from a full fat product. An
example would 2% milk where full fat milk is 4%.

FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED, LESS THAN 50% REMAINING

FTC H0325
BT FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED [H0247]
SN Used for food products that have had fat removed to leave less than 50% fat from a full fat product. Examples
would be 1% milk or 1/2% milk, where full fat milk is 4%.

fat prof
USE COCO PLUM [B2763]

FAT REMOVED

FTC H0161
BT COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]
UF cholesterol removed
UF defatted
SN Used for products that contain less than 60% of the fat naturally present in the food source (more precisely, the part
of the food source.) more specific fat levels, which vary from one product type to another, are specified in the
extended scope notes for "FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED* and "FAT FULLY REMOVED* in the manual.
FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0017
BT NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]
AI All narrower term definitions extracted from 58 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993, part 101.62(b).

FAT SUBSTITUTED
FTC H0208
BT COMPONENT SUBSTITUTED [H0103]
AI Food product prepared from a natural food product by removing endogenous fat and adding fat from a different source, e.g., egg substitute, in which egg fat is replaced by vegetable oil.

fat, separable
USE FAT, TRIM [C0253]

FAT, TRIM
FTC C0253
BT NONMEAT PART OF ANIMAL [C0122]
UF fat, separable
UF separable fat part
SN Used for intact pieces of animal fat. Refined animal fat is indexed under "FAT OR OIL".

FATHEAD FAMILY
FTC B2916
BT FISH, SCORPAENIFORM [B2265]
UF psychrolutidae
AI <SCIFAM>Psychrolutidae [ITIS 167410]

fat-hen
USE LAMB'S QUARTER [B1681]

FATS AND OILS (CIAA)
FTC A0453
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]
RT 50150000 - OILS/FATS EDIBLE (GS1 GPC) [A1051]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

FATS AND OILS, AND FAT EMULSIONS (TYPE WATER-IN-OIL) (CCFAC)
FTC A0627
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

FATTY ACID ESTERS OF ASCORBIC ACID
FTC B4402
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 304
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 304.
FATTY ACID ESTERS OF ASCORBIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0804
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

FATTY ACID OR FAT/OIL SUPPLEMENT
FTC A1310
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, METABOLITE, CONSTITUENT, EXTRACT OR ISOLATE [A1309]

SN Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI Includes omega-3 supplements, fish oil capsules, evening primrose capsules.

FATTY ACIDS
FTC B3098
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 570
UF INS 570
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antifoaming agent. foam stabilizer, glazing agent.$br/$Europe: E 570.$br/$Codex: INS 570.

FATTY ACIDS ADDED
FTC H0523
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

FAUX-FILET
FTC Z0143
BT ALOYAU [Z0141]

SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'sirloin'.

fava bean
USE BROAD BEAN [B1367]

fava beans (dry)
USE 10720 - BROAD BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013H]

fava beans (with pods)
USE 05980 - BROAD BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PH]

fava beans (without pods)
USE 10260 - BROAD BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012A]

FEATHER
FTC C0221
BT SKIN, ANIMAL [C0193]
AI Epidermal appendage that constitutes the plumage of birds.

FEATHER COCKSCOMB
FTC B2158
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]
UF  celosia argentea
UF  soko

federal republic of germany
USE  GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC [R0202]

FEED FOR FOOD ANIMALS
FTC  P0015
BT  ANIMAL FEED [P0021]
UF  food for food animals

feed for non-food animals
USE  FOOD FOR NON-FOOD ANIMALS [P0013]

feed plant
USE  PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

feijão-coco
USE  BARU [B4544]

feijoa
USE  PINEAPPLE GUAVA [B2767]

feijoa sellowiana
USE  17500 - FEIJOAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LY]

feijoa sellowiana
USE  PINEAPPLE GUAVA [B2767]

felichthys felis
USE  SEA CATFISH [B2374]

fellenwort
USE  BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

felonwood
USE  BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

FELWORT
FTC  B5123
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  swertia
AI  <SCIFAM>Gentianaceae [ITIS 29962]
     <SCIGEN>Swertia L. [ITIS 30107]
     <SCIGEN>Swertia spp. [GRIN 404933]
     <SCIGEN>Swertia L. [PLANTS SWERT]
     $i$Swertia$/i$ is a genus in the gentian family containing plants sometimes referred to as the felworts. Some species bear very showy purple and blue flowers. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Swertia]

f-enamel
USE  FRUIT ENAMEL (F-ENAMEL) [N0016]

FENNEL
FTC  B1262
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  foeniculum vulgare
AI  <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
     <SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill. [ITIS 29509]
     <SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare Mill. [GRIN 300219]
     <SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare Mill. [PLANTS FOVU]
     <SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare Mill. [DPNL 2003 9845]
     <SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare Mill. [MANSFELD 1536]
fennel flower
USE 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

fennel italian
USE 05470 - FLORENCEN FENNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]

fennel roman
USE 05470 - FLORENCEN FENNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]

fennel sweet
USE 05470 - FLORENCEN FENNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]

fenneropenaeus chinensis
USE FLESHY PRAWN [B3627]

fenneropenaeus merguiensis
USE BANANA PRAWN [B3629]

fenneropenaeus penicillatus
USE REDTAIL PRAWN [B2613]

FENUGREEK
FTC B1696
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF trigonella foenum-graecum
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Trigonella foenum-graecum L. [ITIS 505590]
<SCINAM>Trigonella foenum-graecum L. [GRIN 40421]
<SCINAM>Trigonella foenum-graecum L. [PLANTS TRFO80]
<SCINAM>Trigonella foenum-graecum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 283]
<SCINAM>Trigonella foenum-graecum L. [DPNL 2003 13644]
<MANSFELD>30938
<DICITION> Fenugreek ($i$Trigonella foenum-graecum$/i$) is an annual plant in the family $i$Fabaceae$/i$, with leaves consisting of three small obovate to oblong leaflets. It is cultivated worldwide as a semiarid crop. Its seeds and its leaves are common ingredients in dishes from South Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fenugreek]

FENUGREEK MILKCAP
FTC B2075
BT MILK MUSHROOM [B2074]
UF lactarius aquifluus
UF lactarius helvus
AI <SCIFAM>Russulaceae Lotsy [INDEX FUNGORUM 81358]
<SCINAM>Lactarius helvus (Fr.) Fr., 1838 [INDEX FUNGORUM 223676]

FERETIA
FTC B2802
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF feretia spp.

feretia spp.
USE FERETIA [B2802]

fermented bean curd
USE 41170 - BEAN CURD SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QF]

FERMENTED MILK PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0783
BT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
RT 10000277 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1047]
RT 10000278 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1048]
RT 10000279 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1049]
RT CULTURED MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0101]
Fermented milk is a milk product obtained by fermentation of milk, which milk may have been manufactured from products obtained from milk with or without compositional modification as limited by the provision in Section 3.3, by the action of suitable microorganisms and resulting in reduction of pH with or without coagulation (CODEX STAN 243-2003). Fermented milk products include a range of foods commonly referred to as yogurt (or yoghurt), plus sour milk drinks produced by fermentation. A few of these are alcoholic as they are made with combined lactic and yeast ferments (e.g. kefir, koumiss); others are lactic fermented milk products (e.g. cieddu, kaeder milk, skyr, taette). In some traditional fermented milk products, such as Stragisto (strained yoghurt), Labneh, Ymer and Ylette, Milk the protein has been increased to minimum 5.6%.

Fermented spreadable sausages

USE 21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024Q]

Fermented, unspecified

USE MICROBIALLY/ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0119]

FERMENTED/MODIFIED, MULTIPLE COMPONENT

FTC H0128
BT MICROBIALY/ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0119]
UF ripened (cured)
SN Used for products in which significant amounts of two or more components (i.e., carbohydrate and protein, carbohydrate and fat, protein and fat, or all three) are modified through microbial processes. Enzymatic or other biological processes may also be involved.

FERMENTED/MODIFIED, SINGLE COMPONENT

FTC H0230
BT MICROBIALY/ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0119]
SN Used for products in which either carbohydrates, proteins or fats were modified through microbial processes. Enzymatic or other biological processes may also be involved. If two or more of these components are modified in significant amounts, index under "FERMENTED/MODIFIED, MULTIPLE COMPONENT".

FERN

FTC B2453
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]
UF fiddlehead
AI <DICTION> A fern is a member of a group of vascular plants that reproduce via spores and have neither seeds nor flowers. They differ from mosses by being vascular, i.e., having certain tissue that conducts water and nutrients, and having branched stems. Ferns are defined here in the broad sense, being all of the Polypodiopsida, comprising both the leptosporangiate ($i$Polypodiidae$/i$) and eusporangiate ferns, the latter itself comprising "ferns" other than those denominated "true ferns": horsetails (including scouring rushes), whisk ferns, marattioid ferns, and ophioglossoid ferns.
Ferns are not as important economically as seed plants but have considerable importance in some societies. Some ferns are used for food, including the fiddleheads of $i$Pteridium aquilinum$/i$ (bracken), $i$Matteuccia struthioperis$/i$ (ostrich fern), and $i$Osmundastrum cinnamomeum$/i$ (cinnamon fern).
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fern]

feronia limonia

USE WOOD APPLE [B2845]

ferronia limonia

USE 17600 - ELEPHANT APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KZ]

FERROUS GLUCONATE

FTC B3099
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 579
UF INS 579

FERROUS GLUCONATE ADDED
FTC H0524
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

FERROUS LACTATE
FTC B3100
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 585
UF INS 585

FERROUS LACTATE ADDED
FTC H0525
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ferula assa-foetida
USE 13610 - ASAFOETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]

ferula assa-foetida
USE ASAFOETIDA [B2171]

ferula foetida
USE 13610 - ASAFOETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]

ferula foetida
USE ASAFOETIDA [B2171]

festuca arundinacea
USE REED FESCUE [B2338]

festuca elatior
USE REED FESCUE [B2338]

feterita
USE 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]

FETID PASSIONFLOWER
FTC B4669
BT PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]
UF bush passionfruit
UF maya-maya
$i$Passiflora foetida$/i$ (common names: wild maracuja, bush passion fruit, marya-marya, wild water lemon, stinking passionflower, love-in-a-mist or running pop) is a species of passion flower that is native to the southwestern United States, Mexico, the Caribbean, Central America, and much of South America. It has been introduced to tropical regions around the world, such as Southeast Asia and Hawaii. It is a creeping vine like other members of the genus, and yields an edible fruit. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_foetida]
ficus bibracteata
  USE  FICUS PLATYPHYLLA [B2823]

ficus bongoensis
  USE  CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

ficus carica
  USE  16470 - FIGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HG]

ficus carica
  USE  FIG [B1302]

ficus dekdekena
  USE  CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

ficus gnaphalocarpa
  USE  Sycamore Fig [B2779]

FICUS PLATYPHYLLA
  FTC  B2823
  BT  Ficus spp. [B2922]
  UF  Ficus bibracteata
  UF  Ficus umbrosa
  AI  <SCINAM>Ficus platyphylla Delile [GRIN 16936]

ficus pumila
  USE  CLIMBING FIG [B3332]

ficus sassandrensis
  USE  CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

FICUS SPP.
  FTC  B2922
  BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
  UF  Ficus, wild

ficus spragueana
  USE  CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

ficus sycomorus
  USE  Sycamore Fig [B2779]

ficus thonning
  USE  CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

ficus thonningii
  USE  CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

ficus trachophylla
  USE  Sycamore Fig [B2779]

ficus umbrosa
  USE  FICUS PLATYPHYLLA [B2823]

ficus, wild
  USE  Ficus spp. [B2922]

fiddlehead
  USE  FERN [B2453]
field bean
USE HORSE BEAN [B1663]

FIELD CORN
FTC B1379
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF corn, field
UF dent corn
UF flint corn
UF maize
UF podcorn
UF zea mays var. indentata (not acc.)
UF zea mays var. indurata (not acc.)
SN Searching note--use 'field corn' for any breakfast cereal or snack food having 'corn' as the first ingredient.
AI <SCIFAM> Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM> Zea mays L. [ITIS 524870]
<SCINAM> Zea mays L. subsp. mays [GRIN 311987]
<SCINAM> Zea mays L. ssp. mays [PLANTS ZEMAM2]
<DICTION> Field corn is maize of varieties that (in contrast with sweet corn and popcorn) are not, in the United States, grown primarily for consumption as human food in the form of fresh kernels. More than 98% of corn-growing land in the U.S. is in use for field-corn production. Principal field corn varieties are Dent corn, Flint corn, Flour corn (including blue corn ($i$Zea mays amylacea$/i$), and Waxy corn. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Field_corn]

FIELD CORN
FTC B1379
BT CORN [B1232]

FIELD CORN
FTC B1379
BT STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]

FIELD CORN
FTC B1379
BT SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]

field corn and sugar cane
USE SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN [B1680]

FIELD CORN, WHITE
FTC B1577
BT FIELD CORN [B1379]

FIELD CORN, YELLOW
FTC B1580
BT FIELD CORN [B1379]

FIELD CRESS
FTC B1082
BT PEPPERWEED [B4739]
UF cream-anther field pepperwort
UF field peppergrass
UF field pepperweed
UF field pepperwort
UF lepidium campestre
AI <SCIFAM> Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM> Lepidium campestre (L.) Ait. f. [ITIS 22954]
<SCINAM> Lepidium campestre (L.) W. T. Aiton [GRIN 21763]
<SCINAM> Lepidium campestre (L.) W. T. Aiton [PLANTS LECA5]
<SCINAM> Lepidium campestre (L.) R. Br. [DPNL 2003 10761]
<DICTION> $i$Lepidium campestre$/i$ (field pepperwort or field pepperweed) is an annual plant in the $i$Brassicaceae$/$i$ or mustard family, native to Europe, but commonly found in North America as an invasive weed.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepidium_campestre]
FIELD CRESS
FTC  B1082
BT  LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

field gromwell
USE  CORN GROMWELL [B5033]

field larkspur
USE  FORKING LARKSPUR [B5159]

FIELD MUSHROOM
FTC  B2023
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  agaricus campestris
UF  meadow mushroom
AI  <SCIFAM>Agaricaceae Chevall., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80434]
    <SCINAM>Agaricus campestris L., 1753 [INDEX FUNGORUM 356498]

FIELD MUSTARD
FTC  B2068
BT  MUSTARD [B2069]
UF  brassica campestris
UF  brassica rapa
UF  broccoli raab
UF  rapini
AI  <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
    <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. [ITIS 23063]
    <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. var. rapa [PLANTS BRRAR]
    <SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg. [GRIN 319648]
    <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg. [DPNL 2003 8121]
    <MANSFELD>23939

field mustard
USE  WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]

field pea
USE  10510 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEQ]

FIELD PEA
FTC  B1486
BT  PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]
UF  pisum sativum var. arvense
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae
    <SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. subsp. sativum var. arvense (L.) Poir.
    <GRIN>311566

field peppergrass
USE  FIELD CRESS [B1082]

field pepperweed
USE  FIELD CRESS [B1082]

field pepperwort
USE  FIELD CRESS [B1082]

field poppy
USE  CORN POPPY [B3709]

field pumpkin
USE  PUMPKIN [B1456]
field-dried
USE NATURALLY DRIED [J0141]

FIG
FTC B1302
BT FICUS SPP. [B2922]
UF common fig
UF edible fig
UF ficus carica
AI <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
<SCINAM>Ficus carica L. [ITIS 19093]
<SCINAM>Ficus carica L. [GRIN 16801]
<SCINAM>Ficus carica L. [PLANTS FICA]
<SCINAM>Ficus carica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 133]
<SCINAM>Ficus carica L. [DPNL 2003 9803]
<MANSFELD>12757

fig-marigold
USE PIGFACE [B4658]

figwort
USE EREMOPHILA [B4768]

FIJI
FTC R0215
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: FJ

FILBERT
FTC B5023
BT HAZEL [B1533]
UF corylus maxima
UF european filbert
UF giant filbert
AI <SCIFAM>Betulaceae [ITIS 19465]
<SCINAM>Corylus maxima Mill. [PLANTS COMA18]
<SCINAM>Corylus maxima Mill. [DPNL 2003 8883]
<DICTION>$i$Corylus maxima$/i$, the filbert, is a species of hazel native to southeastern Europe and southwestern Asia, from the Balkans to Ordu in Turkey. The filbert is similar to the related common hazel, $i$C. avellana$/i$, differing in having the nut more fully enclosed by the tubular involucre. This feature is shared by the beaked hazel $i$C. cornuta$/i$ of North America, and the Asian beaked hazel $i$C. sieboldiana$/i$ of eastern Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corylus_maxima]

FILED HORSETAIL
FTC B5129
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF common horsetail
UF equisetum arvense
AI <SCIFAM>Equisetaceae [ITIS 17147]
<SCINAM>Equisetum arvense L. [ITIS 17152]
<SCINAM>Equisetum arvense L. [GRIN 400386]
<SCINAM>Equisetum arvense L. [PLANTS EQAR]
<SCINAM>Equisetum arvense L. [DPNL 2003 9545]
<DICTION>$i$Equisetum arvense$/i$, the field horsetail or common horsetail, is an herbaceous perennial horsetail native throughout the arctic and temperate regions of the northern hemisphere. $i$Equisetum arvense$/i$ has been used in traditional Austrian herbal medicine internally as tea, or externally as baths or compresses, for treatment of disorders of the skin, locomotor system, kidneys and urinary tract, rheumatism and gout. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Equisetum_arvense]

FILEFISH FAMILY
FTC B2132
BT FISH, TETRAODONTIFORM [B1977]
UF monacanthidae
AI <SCIFAM>Monacanthidae [ITIS 203428]
Monacanthidae [FAO ASFIS FFX]

Filefish (also known as foolfish, leatherjackets or shingles) are tropical to subtropical tetraodontiform marine fish of the diverse family $i$Monacanthidae$/i$. Found in the Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans, the filefish family contains approximately 107 species in 26 genera. Filefish are closely related to the triggerfish, pufferfish and trunkfish.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monacanthidae]

FILET

FTC Z0144
BT ALOYAU [Z0141]

filipendula ulmaria
USE 35230 - MEADOWSWEET INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4C]

filipendula ulmaria
USE 36060 - MEADOW SWEET INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8A]

filipendula ulmaria
USE MEADOWSWEET [B5078]

FILLED OR STUFFED

FTC H0207
BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
UF stuffed
SN Used for all filled or stuffed products, including pies and sandwiches.

FILLER (CODEX)

FTC A0408
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FILLING CONDITIONS FOR PASTEURIZATION

FTC J0181
BT PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

filo
USE 02270 - PHYLLO DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FH]

FILTERING AID (CODEX)

FTC A0409
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

fimbristyle
USE FIMBRY [B4709]

fimbristylis spp.
USE FIMBRY [B4709]

FIMBRY

FTC B4709
BT SEDGE [B4707]
UF fimbristyle
UF fimbristylis spp.
UF fringe-rush
AI <SCIFAM>Cyperaceae [ITIS 39357]
<SCIGEN>Fimbristylis Vahl [ITIS 40107]
<SCIGEN>Fimbristylis Vahl [PLANTS FIMBR]
<DICTION>$i$Fimbristylis$/i$ is a genus of sedges. A plant in this genus may be known commonly as a fimbrystyle, fimbristyle, or fringe-rush. There are 200 to 300 species distributed worldwide. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fimbristylis]
AI Products in the "BREAD" category normally have contents of sugars and fat neither exceeding 5% on a dry weight basis. Bakery products exceeding either of these limits are termed "Fine bakery ware". Savoury fine bakery wares will tend to be higher in fat and sweet products in sugars. However, some products, for example scones, may be considered savoury or sweet. Therefore, all of these products are categorised as "Fine bakery wares", rather than using separate categories for savoury and sweet products. Some examples are: biscuits, cookies, dry pastry (e.g. savoury biscuits, sweet biscuits and cookies); sweet breads (e.g. croissants, currant bun, dough cakes like muffins or brioche, scone, doughnut); pastry (e.g. danish pastry, baklava); tart, pie (e.g. custard tart, mince pie); cakes (e.g. fruit cake, cream cake, sponge cake.)
Finocchio

**USE** FLORENCE FENNEL [B3333]

**FIR**

**FTC** B5097
**BT** PINE FAMILY [B5094]
**UF** abies

**AI**

- <SCIFAM>Pinaceae ITIS 18030
- <SCINAM>Abies Mill. ITIS 18031
- <SCINAM>Abies spp. GRIN 318078
- <SCINAM>Abies Mill. PLANTS ABIES
- <SCINAM>Abies [DPNL 2003 7008]

> Firs (S&Abies$i$) are a genus of 48-56 species of evergreen coniferous trees in the family Pinaceae. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fir]

**FIRE THORN**

**FTC** B2349
**BT** CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
**UF** pyracantha coccinea

**AI**

- <SCIFAM>Rosaceae ITIS 24538
- <SCINAM>Pyracantha coccinea M. Roemer ITIS 25293
- <SCINAM>Pyracantha coccinea M. Roem. GRIN 30398
- <SCINAM>Pyracantha coccinea M. Roem. PLANTS PYCO2
- <SCINAM>Pyracantha coccinea M.Roem. DPNL 2003 12385

> Pyracantha coccinea M. Roemer is a species of flowering plant native to southern Europe, though distributed far to the north and east, including Scandinavia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pyracantha_coccinea]

**FIREWEED**

**FTC** B3725
**BT** VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
**UF** chamerion angustifolium
**UF** chamerion angustifolium ssp. angustifolium
**UF** epilobium angustifolium
**UF** epilobium angustifolium ssp. angustifolium

**AI**

- <SCIFAM>Onagraceae ITIS 27279
- <SCINAM>Chamerion angustifolium (L.) Holub GRIN 410680
- <SCINAM>Chamerion angustifolium (L.) Holub ssp. angustifolium PLANTS CHANA2

**firm cheese**

**USE** SEMIHARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0312]

**FIRMING AGENT (CODEX)**

**FTC** A0410
**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**AI**


**FIRMING AGENT (EC)**

**FTC** A0335
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]

**AI**

Substance that makes or keeps tissues of fruit and vegetables firm or crisp, or interacts with gelling agents to produce or strengthen a gel. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

**FISH**

**FTC** B1222
**BT** FISH OR LOWER WATER ANIMAL [B1021]

**AI**

> Fish are the gill-bearing aquatic craniate animals that lack limbs with digits. Most fish are ectothermic ("cold-blooded"), allowing their body temperatures to vary as ambient temperatures change, though some of the large active swimmers like white shark and tuna can hold a higher core temperature. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fish]
FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CIAA)

BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

FISH AND PRODUCTS THEREOF

BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]
RT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

FISH FEED (FOOD FISH)

BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

fish egg
USE 24690 - FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]

fish food (pet fish)
USE PET FISH FOOD [P0012]

fish maw
USE AIR BLADDER [C0284]

fish mint
USE 08960 - LIZARD TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGP]

fish egg
USE CHAMELEON-PLANT [B5010]

FISH OIL ADDED

BT BUTTER OR OTHER ANIMAL FAT (EUROFIR) [A0808]
AI e.g. herring oil, sardine oil

FISH OILS (EUROFIR)

BT ANIMAL FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0262]

FISH OR LOWER WATER ANIMAL

BT ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1297]
AI <DICTION>An aquatic animal is an animal, either vertebrate or invertebrate, which lives in the water for most or all of its lifetime. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aquatic_animal]

FISH OR RELATED ORGANISM (EUROFIR)

BT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]
RT 10000281 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1145]
RT 10000282 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1146]
RT 10000283 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1147]
RT 08 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]
RT 09 AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (CCPR) [A0657]
RT 10 INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (CCPR) [A0658]
AI Flesh from marine or freshwater fish, molluscs, crustaceans, and other fauna such as reptiles, insects or frogs not in the “Meats” group.
FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM
FTC B3515
BT FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]
UF carcharhiniformes
UF ground sharks
AI <SCIORD>Carcharhiniformes [ITIS 551500]
<SCIORD>Carcharhiniformes [FAO ASFIS CVX]

FISH, ACIPENSERIFORM
FTC B1020
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF acipenseriformes
AI SCIORD>Acipenseriformes [ITIS 161063]
<IDITION>Acipenseriformes is an order of basal ray-finned fishes that includes the sturgeons and paddlefishes, as well as some extinct families. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acipenseriformes]

FISH, ALBULIFORM
FTC B2544
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF albuliformes
AI <SCIORD>Albuliformes [ITIS 553134]
<IDITION>$i$Albulidae$/i$ is a family of fish, commonly known as the bonefishes, that are popular as game fish in Florida, select locations in the South Pacific and the Bahamas and elsewhere. The family is small, with 11 species in 3 genera. Presently, the bonefishes are in their own order: Albuliformes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bonefishes]

FISH, AMIIFORM
FTC B2425
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF amiiformes
AI <SCIORD>Amiiformes [ITIS 161100]
<IDITION>The Amiiformes order of fish has only one extant species, the bowfin ($i$Amia calva$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amiiformes]

FISH, ANGUILLIFORM
FTC B1574
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF anguilliformes
AI <SCIORD>Anguilliformes [ITIS 161123]
<IDITION>An eel is any fish belonging to the order Anguilliformes, which consists of four suborders, 20 families, 111 genera and about 800 species. Most eels are predators. The term "eel" (originally referring to the European eel) is also used for some other similarly shaped fish, such as electric eels and spiny eels, but these are not members of the Anguilliformes order. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eel]

FISH, ATERINIFORM
FTC B1573
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF atheriniformes
AI <SCIORD>Atheriniformes [ITIS 165429]
<IDITION>The Atheriniformes, also known as the silversides, are an order of ray-finned fishes that includes the Old World silversides and several less-familiar families, including the unusual $i$Phallostethidae$/i$. The order includes at least 354 species. They are found worldwide in tropical and temperate marine and freshwater environments. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atheriniformes]

FISH, AULOPIFORM
FTC B2497
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF aulopiformes
AI <SCIORD>Aulopiformes [ITIS 553127]
<IDITION>Aulopiformes is a diverse order of marine ray-finned fish consisting of some 15 extant and several prehistoric families with about 45 genera and over 230 species. The common names grinners, lizardfishes and allies or aulopiforms are sometimes used for this group. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aulopiformes]
The Beryciformes are a poorly-understood order of carnivorous ray-finned fishes consisting of 7 families, 30 genera, and 161 species. Member genera include the alfonsinos, squirrelfishes, flashlight fishes, fangtooth fishes, spinyfins, pinecone fishes, redfishes, roughies, and slimeheads.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beryciformes]

Fishes are an order of ray-finned fish, comprising the characins and their allies. Grouped in 18 recognized families, there are more than two thousand different species, including the well-known piranha and tetras. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Characiformes]

Clupeiformes is the order of ray-finned fish that includes the herring family, Clupeidae, and the anchovy family, Engraulidae. The group includes many of the most important forage and food fish. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clupeiformes]

Cypriniformes is an order of ray-finned fish, comprising the characins and their allies. Grouped in 18 recognized families, there are more than two thousand different species, including the well-known piranha and tetras. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Characiformes]
Cypriniformes is an order of ray-finned fish, including the carps, minnows, loaches and relatives. This order contains 11-12 families, over 400 genera, and more than 4,250 species, with new species being described every few months or so, and new genera being recognized frequently. They are most diverse in southeastern Asia, and are entirely absent from Australia and South America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cypriniformes]

FISH, ESOCIFORM

FISH, BONY [B1365]

UF
esociformes

Al
<EID>
Esociformes [ITIS 553131]

$<DICTION>$i$Esociformes$/i$ are a small order of ray-finned fish, with two families, the $i$Umbridae$/i$ (mudminnows) and the $i$Esocidae$/i$ (pikes). The pikes of genus $i$Esox$/i$ give the order its name.


FISH, GADIFORM

FISH, BONY [B1365]

UF
gadiformes

Al
<EID>
Gadiformes [ITIS 164665]

$<SCIORD>Gadiformes [ITIS 164665]$

$<SCIORD>Gadiformes [FAO ASFIS GAD]$

$<SCIORD>Gadiformes [EC No 1637/2001 GAD]$

$<SCIORD>Gadiformes [EC No 1638/2001 GAD]$

$<SCIORD>Gadiformes [EC No 216/2009 GAD]$

$<DICTION>Gadiformes are an order of ray-finned fish, also called the Anacanthini, that includes the cod and its allies. Many major food fish are in this order. They are found in marine waters throughout the world and the vast majority of the species are found in temperate or colder regions (tropical species are typically deep-water). A few species may enter estuaries but only one, the burbot ($i$Lota lota$/i$), is a freshwater fish.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gadiformes]

FISH, GASTEROSTEIFORM

FISH, BONY [B1365]

UF
gasterosteiformes

Al
<EID>
Gasterosteiformes [ITIS 166361]

$<DICTION>Gasterosteiformes is an order of ray-finned fishes that includes the sticklebacks and relatives.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gasterosteiformes]

FISH, GONORYNCHIFORM

FISH, BONY [B1365]

UF
gonorynchiformes

Al
<EID>
Gonorynchiformes [ITIS 638794]

$<DICTION>The Gonorynchiformes are an order of ray-finned fish that includes the important food source, the milkfish ($i$Chanos chanos$/i$, family $i$Chanidae$/i$), and a number of lesser-known types, both marine and freshwater. The alternate spelling "Gonorhynchiformes", with an "h", is frequently seen but not official.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gonorynchiformes]

FISH, JAWLESS

FISH [B1222]

UF
agnosta

Al
<EID>
Agnatha [ITIS 159693]

FISH, LAMNIFORM

FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]

UF
lamniformes

UF
mackerel shark

AI
<EID>
Lamniformes [ITIS 159851]

$<SCIORD>Lamniformes [FAO ASFIS LMZ]$

$<DICTION>The Lamniformes are an order of sharks commonly known as mackerel sharks (which may also refer specifically to the family $i$Lamnidae$/i$). It includes some of the most familiar species of sharks, such as the great white and extinct megalodon, as well as more unusual representatives, such as the goblin shark and megamouth shark.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamniformes]
FISH, LEPIDOSIRENIFORM

FTC  B1994
BT   FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF   lepidosireniformes
AI   <SCIROD>Lepidosireniformes [ITIS 161038]
     <DICTION> Lepidosireniformes are an order of lungfish containing the families $i$Lepidosirenidae$/i$ (the South American lungfish) and $i$Protoperidae$/i$ (the African lungfish). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepidosireniformes]

FISH, LOPHIIFORM

FTC  B2404
BT   FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF   lophiiformes
AI   <SCIROD>Lophiiformes [ITIS 164495]

FISH, OSMERIFORM

FTC  B3809
BT   FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF   osmeriformes
AI   <SCIROD>Osmeriformes [ITIS 553133]
     <DICTION> The Osmeriformes comprise an order of ray-finned fish that includes the true or freshwater smelts and allies, such as the galaxiids and noodlefishes; they are also collectively called osmeriforms. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmeriformes]

FISH, OSTEOGLOSSIFORM

FTC  B4559
BT   FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF   bonytongues
UF   osteoglossiformes
AI   <SCIROD>Osteoglossiformes [ITIS 161886]
     <DICTION>Osteoglossiformes (Greek: "bony tongues") is a relatively primitive order of ray-finned fish that contains two sub-orders, the $i$Osteoglossoidei$/i$ and the $i$Notopteroidei$/i$. All of at least 245 living species inhabit freshwater. They are found in South America, Africa, Australia and southern Asia, having first evolved in Gondwana before that continent broke up. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osteoglossiformes]

FISH, PERCIFORM

FTC  B1581
BT   FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF   perciformes
AI   <SCIROD>Perciformes [ITIS 167640]
     <SCIROD>Perciformes [FAO ASFIS DPX]
     <DICTION>Perciformes, also called the Percocompha or Acanthopteri, are the most numerous order of vertebrates, containing about 41% of all bony fish. Perciformes means "perch-like". They belong to the class of ray-finned fish, and comprise over 10,000 species found in almost all aquatic ecosystems. The order contains about 160 families, which is the most of any order within the vertebrates. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Perciformes]

FISH, PETROMYZONTIFORM

FTC  B2753
BT   FISH, JAWLESS [B1164]
UF   petromyzontiformes
AI   <SCIROD>Petromyzontiformes [ITIS 159696]

FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM

FTC  B1023
BT   FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF   flatfish
UF   flat-fish
UF   flatfish, flounder
UF   flat-fishes
UF   flounders
UF   pleuronectiformes
AI   <SCIROD>Pleuronectiformes [ITIS 172702]
     <SCIROD>Pleuronectiformes [FAO ASFIS FLX]
A flatfish is a member of the order Pleuronectiformes of ray-finned demersal fishes, also called the Heterosomata, sometimes classified as a suborder of Perciformes. In many species, both eyes lie on one side of the head, one or the other migrating through or around the head during development. Some species face their left sides upward, some face their right sides upward, and others face either side upward. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flatfish]

FISH, RAJIFORM
FTC B1968
BT FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]
UF rajiformes
AI <SCIORD>Rajiformes [ITIS 160806]
  <SCIORD>Rajiformes [FAO ASFIS SRX]

FISH, RHINOBATIFORM
FTC B4124
BT FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]
UF guitarfishes
UF rhinobatiformes
AI <SCIORD>Rhinobatiformes [ITIS 649687]

FISH, SALMONIFORM
FTC B1592
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF salmoniformes
AI <SCIORD>Salmoniformes [ITIS 161929]

FISH, SCORPAENIFORM
FTC B2265
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF scorpaeniformes
AI <SCIORD>Scorpaeniformes [ITIS 166702]
  <DICTION> The Scorpaeniformes are a diverse order of ray-finned fish, including the well-known lionfish, but have also been called the Scleroparei. It is one of the five largest orders of bony fishes by number of species with over 1,320. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scorpaeniformes]

FISH, SEMIONOTIFORMES
FTC B1894
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF gars
UF lepisosteiformes
UF semionotiformes
AI <SCIORD>Semionotiformes [ITIS 161090]
  <DICTION> Semionotiformes ("flag-back form") is an order of primitive, ray-finned, primarily freshwater fish from the Triassic to the Cretaceous. The best-known genus is $i$Semionotus$/i$ of Europe and North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Semionotiformes]

FISH, SILURIFORM
FTC B1598
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF catfishes
UF silures
AI <SCIORD>Siluriformes [ITIS 163992]
  <DICTION>Catfish (or catfishes; order Siluriformes or Nematognathi) are a diverse group of ray-finned fish. Despite their name, not all catfish have prominent barbel. Members of the Siluriformes order are defined by features of the skull and swimbladder. Catfish are of considerable commercial importance; many of the larger species are farmed or fished for food. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catfish]

FISH, SQUALIFORM
FTC B1911
BT FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]
UF squaliformes
AI <SCIORD>Squaliformes Compagno, 1973 [ITIS 160602]
  <SCIORD>Squaliformes [FAO ASFIS SHX]
FISH, SQUANTINIFORM
FTC B3519
BT FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]
UF squatiniformes
AI <SCIORD>Squatiniformes [ITIS 563990]

FISH, SYNBRANCHIFORM
FTC B4872
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF chaudhuriidae
UF mastacembelidae
UF synbranchidae
AI <SCIFAM>Synbranchidae [ITIS 166692]
<SCIFAM>Chaudhuriidae [ITIS 172686]
<SCIFAM>Mastacembelidae [ITIS 172686]
<DICTION>Synbranchiformes, often called swamp eels, is an order of ray-finned fishes that are eel-like but have spiny rays, indicating that they belong to the superorder Acanthopterygii. There are two suborders: Synbranchoidei and Mastacembeloidei, or Opisthomi. The Synbranchoidei has one family, the Synbranchidae, four genera, and 17 species. The Mastacembeloidei has two families: Chaudhuriidae, with four genera and five species, and Mastacembelidae, with three genera and about 26 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Synbranchiformes]

FISH, TETRAODONTIFORM
FTC B1977
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
AI <SCIFAM>Tetraodontiformes [ITIS 173112]
<DICTION>The Tetraodontiformes are an order of highly derived ray-finned fish, also called the Plectognathi. Sometimes these are classified as a suborder of the order Perciformes. The Tetraodontiformes are represented by 10 extant families and at least 349 species overall; most are marine and dwell in and around tropical coral reefs, but a few species are found in freshwater streams and estuaries. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tetraodontiformes]

FISH, ZEIFORM
FTC B1895
BT FISH, BONY [B1365]
UF john dory
UF zeiformes
AI <SCIORD>Zeiformes [ITIS 166271]
<DICTION>The Zeiformes are a small order of marine ray-finned fishes most notable for the dories, a group of common food fish. The order consists of about 33 species in seven families, mostly deep-sea types. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zeiformes]

FISHING AREAS
FTC R0124
BT R. GEOGRAPHIC PLACES AND REGIONS [R0010]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI US FDA 1995 Code: AA

defurrence maxima
USE GIANT KEYHOLE LIMPET [B2358]

fissurellidae
USE 25270 - LIMPET (EFSA FOODX2) [A02GV]

five flavor berry
USE 15320 - SCHISANDRA BERRIES (EFSA FOODX2) [A0DVD]
five-flavor-fruit
USE SCHISANDRA [B5055]

FIVE-LINED SNAPPER
FTC B1981
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus quinquelineatus
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus quinquelineatus (Bloch, 1790) [ITIS 550941]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus quinquelineatus (Bloch, 1790) [Fishbase 2004 172]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus quinquelineatus Bloch, 1970 [FAO ASFIS LWQ]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus quinquelineatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FIVE-RAYED THREADFIN
FTC B4035
BT THREADFIN FAMILY [B2253]
UF giant african threadfin
UF polydactylus quadrifilis
UF polymenus quadrifilis
UF threadfin
AI <SCIFAM>Polynemidae [ITIS 170445]
<SCINAM>Polydactylus quadrifilis (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829) [ITIS 645936]
<SCINAM>Polydactylus quadrifilis (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 5002]
<SCINAM>Polydactylus quadrifilis (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS TGA]
<SCINAM>Polyemus quadrifilis (Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829) [CEC 1993 549]
<SCINAM>Polydactylus quadrifilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

fizzy drink
USE 32780 - SOFT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DZ]

FLACOURTIA
FTC B4666
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF flacourtia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Salicaceae [ITIS 22443]
<SCIGEN>Flacourtia Comm. ex L’Hér. [ITIS 500280]
<SCIGEN>Flacourtia Comm. ex L’Hér. [PLANTS FLACO]
<SCIGEN>Flacourtia spp. [GRIN 312372]
<SCIGEN>Flacourtia spp. [DPNL 9836]
<DICTION>$i$Flacourtia$/I$ is a genus of flowering plants in the willow family, $i$Salicaceae$/i$. It contains 15 species of shrubs and small trees that are native to the African and Asian tropics and subtropics. Several species, especially $i$Flacourtia indica$/i$, are cultivated as ornamentals and for their fruits.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flacourtia]

flacourtia hirtiuscula
USE GOVERNOR’S PLUM [B2789]

flacourtia indica
USE GOVERNOR’S PLUM [B2789]

flacourtia latifolia
USE GOVERNOR’S PLUM [B2789]

flacourtia ramontchi
USE GOVERNOR’S PLUM [B2789]

flacourtia sepiaria
USE GOVERNOR’S PLUM [B2789]

flacourtia spp.
USE FLACOURTIA [B4666]

flageolets
USE 06000 - FRENCH BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PG]
flageolets (without pods)
USE 10270 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]

FLAGFIN FAMILY
FTC B3824
BT FISH, AULOPIFORM [B2497]
UF aulopidae
AI <SCIFAM>Aulopidae [ITIS 644666]

flagroot
USE CALAMUS [B3423]

FLAKED
FTC H0274
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
SN Used only for breakfast cereals made by forcing cooked particles of grain or tiny pellets of dough between very heavy rollers that convert each piece into a single flake.

flaked (physical state)
USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

flammulina velutipes
USE 07860 - ENOKITAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDT]

flammulina velutipes
USE ENOKITAKE [B2507]

FLANCHET
FTC Z0125
BT CAPARACON [Z0123]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'flank'.

flanders poppy
USE CORN POPPY [B3709]

FLANK
FTC Z0022
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

flaouna
USE 02840 - FLAT BREAD-BASED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FV]

flapjack bar
USE CEREAL BAR (EUROFIR) [A1330]

flapper skate
USE SKATE [B4082]

FLAT ABALONE
FTC B3544
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis walallensis
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis walallensis Stearns, 1899 [ITIS 69501]
<SCINAM>Haliotis walallensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FLAT PEACH
FTC B5052
BT PEACH [B1350]
Saturn peaches, *Prunus persica* var. *platycarpa* (also known as donut (or doughnut) peaches), are a variety of peach with white flesh and a flattish, round shape. They are known by many other names, including 'doughnut peach', paraguayo peach, pan tao peach, saucer peach, flat peach, belly-up peach, UFO peach, chinese flat peach, hat peach, anjeer peach, custard peach, pumpkin peach, squashed peach, bagel peach or pita peach. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saturn_Peach]

The flatback sea turtle (*Natator depressus*) is a sea turtle located along the sandy beaches and shallow coastal waters of Australia. They can only be found in the waters around the Australian continental shelf. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flatback_sea_turtle]

flatbread
USE UNLEAVENED BREAD, CRISP BREAD AND RUSK (EUROFIR) [A0819]

flatfish
USE FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]

flat-fish
USE FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]

flat-fishes
USE FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]

FLATHEAD
FTC B2530
BT FLATHEAD FAMILY [B1809]
UF bembrops spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Percophidae [ITIS 170995]
<SCIGEN>Bembrops Steindachner, 1876 [ITIS 170996]

FLATHEAD CATFISH
FTC B4067
BT BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY [B1040]
UF pylodictis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCIGEN>Pylodictis Rafinesque, 1819 [ITIS 164028]

FLATHEAD CATFISH
FTC B2582
BT FLATHEAD CATFISH [B4067]
UF catfish, flathead
UF pylodictis olivaris
AI <SCIFAM>Ictaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCINAM>Pylodictis olivaris [Fishbase 2004 3051]
<SCINAM>Pylodictis olivaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Pylodictis olivaris [FAO ASFIS IPO]

FLATHEAD FAMILY
FTC B1809
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF  percomorphidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Percophidae [ITIS 170995]
<SCIFAM>Percophidae [CEC 1993 863]

FLATHEAD SCUPPIN
FTC  B4013
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF  psychrolutidae
AI  <SCIFAM>Psychrolutidae [ITIS 167410]

FLATHEAD SOLE
FTC  B1871
BT  RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF  hippoglossoides elassodon
UF  sole, flathead
AI  <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides elassodon Jordan and Gilbert, 1880 [ITIS 172875]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides elassodon Jordan & Gilbert, 1880 [Fishbase 2004 519]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides elassodon Jordan & Gilbert, 1880 [FAO ASFIS FTS]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides elassodon Jordan and Gilbert, 1880 [CEC 1993 1117]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossoides elassodon [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FLATIRON HERRING
FTC  B2152
BT  HARENGULA [B3856]
UF  harengula thrissina
AI  <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Harengula thrissina (Jordan and Gilbert, 1882) [ITIS 161757]
<SCINAM>Harengula thrissina (Jordan & Gilbert, 1882) [Fishbase 2004 1481]
<SCINAM>Harengula thrissina (Jordan & Gilbert 1882) [FAO ASFIS HCT]
<SCINAM>Harengula thrissina [2010 FDA Seafood List]

flat-leaved vanilla
USE  BOURBON VANILLA [B5045]

FLATTENED
FTC  H0366
BT  PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
SN  Used for any process such as rolling or pounding that is applied to dough, paste or meat (veal, chicken breast) in order to flatten the appearance.

FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR)
FTC  A0301
BT  FLAVORING OR FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR) [A0300]
UF  taste enhancer
AI  Substance added to a food to supplement, enhance or modify the original taste and/or aroma of a food or any of its ingredients without imparting a pronounced characteristic taste or aroma of its own (modified from 21 CFR 170.3 (o) (11)).

flavor enhancer or flavoring
USE  FLAVORING OR FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR) [A0300]

FLAVOR- OR TASTE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0099
BT  DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
UF  taste- or flavor-related claim or use

FLAVORING (US CFR)
FTC  A0215
BT  FLAVORING OR FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR) [A0300]
UF  aroma
Natural or synthetic product, dissolved in a suitable solvent or carried on an appropriate dry base and added to a food product to enhance or impart taste and aroma.

**FLAVORING ADDED, ARTIFICIAL**

FTC H0228
BT FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED [H0227]

**FLAVORING OR FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR)**

FTC A0300
BT FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
RT FLAVOURING OR ESSENCE (EUROFIR) [A0855]
UF flavor enhancer or flavoring

**FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR)**

FTC A0133
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]
RT 50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]
UF seasoning or flavoring
AI Product that imparts or helps to impart a taste or aroma in food (21 CFR.170.3(n)(26). [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**FLAVORING OR SPICE EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE ADDED**

FTC H0100
BT FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED, NATURAL [H0229]

**FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED**

FTC H0117
BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]

SN Used when such an ingredient is added for the purpose of imparting flavor or taste. Processes such as salting and smoking are also used for preservation. If one of these is used as the primary preservation method, the appropriate factor value from "J. PRESERVATION METHOD" (e.g., "PRESERVED BY SALTING") should also be applied.

**FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED**

FTC H0227
BT FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED [H0117]

SN Used when flavoring, spice or herb is added at any level.

**FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED, NATURAL**

FTC H0229
BT FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED [H0227]

**USE** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

**FLAVOUR ADJUNCT (CODEX)**

FTC A0411
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**FLAVOUR ENHANCER (CODEX)**

FTC A0412
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**FLAVOUR ENHANCER (EC)**

FTC A0336
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that enhances the existing taste and/or odour of a foodstuff. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.
FLAVOURING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0413
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FLAVOURING OR ESSENCE (EUROFIR)
FTC A0855
BT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]
RT FLAVORING OR FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR) [A0300]
AI includes almond essence, vanilla essence.

FLAVOURS SOLUBILIZER (CODEX)
FTC A0414
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FLAX
FTC B1700
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF common flax
UF cultivated flax
UF flax, common
UF flax, cultivated
UF lin
UF linum usitatissimum
AI <SCIFAM>Linaceae [ITIS 29200]
<SCINAM>Linum usitatissimum L. [ITIS 29226]
<SCINAM>Linum usitatissimum L. [GRIN 22361]
<SCINAM>Linum usitatissimum L. [PLANTS LIUS]
<SCINAM>Linum usitatissimum L. ssp. usitatissimum [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 168]
<SCINAM>Linum usitatissimum L. [DPNL 2003 10860]

FLAX LILY
FTC B4763
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF dianella spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Xanthorrhoeaceae [ITIS 43323]
<SCIGEN>Dianella Lam. [ITIS 43184]
<SCIGEN>Dianella spp. [GRIN 312309]
<SCIGEN>Dianella Lam. [PLANTS DIANE]
<SCIGEN>Dianella [DPNL 2003 9249]

$DICTION$$i$Dianella$/i$ is a monocot genus of flowering plants. They are commonly called flax lilies. $i$Dianella$/i$ ranges from Japan to India, thence south to Australia and New Zealand; it also occurs on many Pacific Islands. About half of the species are native to Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dianella_(plant)]

flax, common
USE FLAX [B1700]

flax, cultivated
USE FLAX [B1700]

flax-seed
USE 11790 - LINSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015G]

FLAXSEED OIL ADDED
FTC H0852
BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

FLEAWORT
FTC B2659
BT GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]
UF plantago afra
UF plantago ovata
FLEAWORT
FTC B2659
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]

FLEAWORT
FTC B2659
BT PLANTAIN [B3712]

flesh of fruit
USE FRUIT, PEEL REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED [C0229]

FLESHY PRAWN
FTC B3627
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF fenneropenaeus chinensis
UF penaeus chinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Fenneropenaeus chinensis (Osbeck, 1765) [ITIS 551578]
<SCINAM>Fenneropenaeus chinensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Penaeus chinensis (Osbeck, 1765) [FAO ASFIS FLP]
<SCINAM>Penaeus chinensis (Osbeck, 1765) [CEC 1993 1203]

flint corn
USE FIELD CORN [B1379]

FLINT CORN
FTC B4908
BT FIELD CORN [B1379]
UF indiana corn
UF zea mays indurate
AI <DICTION>Flint corn ($i$Zea mays$/i$ var. $i$indurata$/i$; also known as Indian corn or sometimes calico corn) is a variant of maize, the same species as common corn. Because each kernel has a hard outer layer to protect the soft endosperm, it is likened to being hard as flint; hence the name [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flint_corn]

flint corn grain
USE 00330 - INDIAN CORN GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9S]

FLOOD PLAIN MUSSEL
FTC B4804
BT PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSEL [B4803]
AI <SCIFAM>Hyriidae Swainson, 1840 [ITIS 982990]
<SCINAM>Velesunio ambiguus (Philippi, 1847) [ITIS 983108]

FLORENCE FENNEL
FTC B3333
BT STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]
UF finocchio
UF foeniculum vulgare subsp. vulgare var. azoricum
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>foeniculum vulgare var. azoricum (Mill.) Thell. [GRIN 405602]
<SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare var. azoricum (Mill.) Thell. [MANSFELD 1564]

FLORENCE FENNEL
FTC B3333
BT FENNEL [B1262]
FLORET OR FLOWER

FTC C0237
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
RT 10006261 - EDIBLE FLOWERS (GS1 GPC) [A1535]
UF bud (flower)
AI The pigmented blossom of a plant that contains the reproductive organs; a floret is a single flower of a multiple flowered inflorescence. Also includes flower buds.

FLORET USED AS VEGETABLE

FTC B1036
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]

FLORIDA

FTC R0423
BT SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]

FLORIDA CRAYFISH

FTC B3573
BT AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4140]
UF procambarus alleni
AI <SCIFAM>Cambaridae Hobbs, 1942 [ITIS 97336]
<SCINAM>Procambarus alleni (Faxon, 1884) [ITIS 97498]
<SCINAM>Procambarus alleni (Faxon 1884) [FAO ASFIS RQA]

FLORIDA FIGHTING CONCH

FTC B3665
BT CONCH [B1259]
UF strombus alatus
AI <SCIFAM>Strombidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 72554]
<SCINAM>Strombus alatus Gmelin, 1791 [ITIS 72556]
<SCINAM>Strombus alatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

florida holly

USE 13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018N]

florida lobster

USE CARIBBEAN SPINY LOBSTER [B2164]

FLORIDA POMPANO

FTC B1780
BT POMPANO [B1475]
UF common pompano
UF trachinotus carolinus
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Trachinotus carolinus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 168708]
<SCINAM>Trachinotus carolinus (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 380]
<SCINAM>Trachinotus carolinus (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS POM]
<SCINAM>Trachinotus carolinus (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 854]
<SCINAM>Trachinotus carolinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

florida rocksnail

USE ROCK SHELL SNAIL [B2322]

FLORIDA STONE CRAB

FTC B1944
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF black stone crab
UF menippe
UF menippe mercenaria
UF stone crab
flounder
USE NEW ZEALAND LEMON SOLE [B4512]

flounder, european
USE EUROPEAN FLOUNDER [B3353]

flounder, indian ocean
USE INDIAN OCEAN FLOUNDER [B1873]

flounder, kamchatka
USE KAMCHATKA FLOUNDER [B1875]

flounder, southern
USE SOUTHERN FLOUNDER [B1881]

flounder, starry
USE STARRY FLOUNDER [B1874]

flounder, summer
USE SUMMER FLOUNDER [B1883]

flounder, yellowtail
USE YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER [B1872]

flounders
USE FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]

flour (physical state)
USE FINELY GROUND [E0106]

flour added
USE GRAIN ADDED [H0152]

flour or starch
USE CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR) [A0813]

FLOUR TREATMENT AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0415
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FLOUR TREATMENT AGENT (EC)
FTC A0337
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Flour treatment agent other than emulsifier is a substance that is added to flour or dough to improve its baking quality. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

flower, root, stem or leaf
USE ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]

flowering ash
USE MANNA ASH [B5019]

flowering white cabbage
USE CHOI SUM [B4514]
flowering-quince
USE JAPANESE QUINCE [B5049]

flueggea spp.
USE BUSHWEED [B4769]

fluid
USE LIQUID [E0130]

FLUORIDE ADDED
FTC H0780
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

fluvialosa vlaminghi
USE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD [B2324]

FLYING SQUID
FTC B3693
BT CEPHALOPOD [B2116]
UF flying squids
UF ommastrephidae
UF shortfin squids
Al <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae [FAO ASFIS OMZ]

flying squids
USE FLYING SQUID [B3693]

FLYINGFISH
FTC B1144
BT FLYINGFISH FAMILY [B1886]
UF cheilopogon spp.
UF cypselurus spp.
UF exocoetus spp.
UF hirundichthys spp.
UF parexocoetus spp.
Al <SCIFAM>Exocoetidae [ITIS 165431]
<SCIFAM>Exocoetidae [FAO ASFIS FLY]
<SCIFAM>Exocoetidae [CEC 1993 419]

FLYINGFISH FAMILY
FTC B1886
BT FISH, AThERINIFORM [B1573]
UF exocoetidae
Al <SCIFAM>Exocoetidae [ITIS 165431]
<SCIFAM>Exocoetidae [FAO ASFIS FLY]
<SCIFAM>Exocoetidae [CEC 1993 419]

FOAMING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0416
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FOAMING AGENT (EC)
FTC A0338
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that makes it possible to form a homogenous dispersion of a gaseous phase in a liquid or solid foodstuff. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

fodder
USE PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
fodder kale
USE COLLARD [B1385]

fodder plant
USE PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

foeniculum officinale
USE 08400 - FENNEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XL]

foeniculum officinale
USE 12670 - FENNEL, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017C]

foeniculum officinale
USE 13080 - FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018G]

foeniculum vulgare
USE FENNEL [B1262]

foeniculum vulgare subsp. vulgare var. azoricum
USE FLORENCE FENNEL [B3333]

foeniculum vulgare subsp. vulgare var. dulce
USE SWEET FENNEL [B3334]

foeniculum vulgare var. azoricum
USE 05470 - FLORENCE FENNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]

foeniculum vulgare var. dulce
USE 13100 - SWEET FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYV]

foeniculum vulgare var. vulgare
USE 13090 - BITTER FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYX]

foeniculum vulgare
USE 08400 - FENNEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XL]

foeniculum vulgare
USE 12670 - FENNEL, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017C]

foeniculum vulgare
USE 13080 - FENNEL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018G]

foil, aluminum
USE ALUMINUM FOIL WRAPPER [M0190]

FOLIC ACID
FTC B3760
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

folic acid
USE PTEROYLMONOGLUTAMIC ACID [B3771]

FOLIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0761
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]
SN Used when folic acid is added at any level. Always use this term for enriched flour or rice, enriched bakery products, and enriched macaroni or noodle products. (21 CFR 137.610(a), 21 CFR 136.115(a)(1), and others).
**FONDANT (US CFR)**

**FONIO**

**FOOD ADDED**

**FOOD ADDITIVE**

**FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR)**

**FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED**
FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED, USA
FTC H0371
BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
SN Used when a food additive, such as msg or a stabilizer, is added at any level.

FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
FTC A0324
BT FOOD ADDITIVES [A0323]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOOD ADDITIVES
FTC A0323
BT A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING
FTC P0213
BT P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS)
FTC A0355
BT PRODUCT TYPE, INTERNATIONAL [A0352]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOOD COLOUR (CODEX)
FTC A0417
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL
FTC N0051
BT N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0010]

FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL
FTC N0050
BT N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0010]

FOOD CONTACT SURFACE NOT KNOWN
FTC N0001
BT N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0010]
SN Used when it is not known what the food contact surface is, if any.

FOOD CONTACT SURFACE, OTHER
FTC N0004
BT N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0010]
SN Used only if the contact surface does not fall under any of the major types listed.

FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROCODE2)
FTC Z0259
BT FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROPE) [Z0176]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROPE)
FTC Z0176
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOOD CONTENT RANGE, OTHER
FTC Z0262
BT FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROPE) [Z0176]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

food dressing
USE DRESSING FOR FOOD (US CFR) [A0276]

food for dietary use
USE DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

food for food animals
USE FEED FOR FOOD ANIMALS [P0015]

FOOD FOR INFANTS (EUROFIR)
FTC A0873
BT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
RT 10000575 - BABY/INFANT - FORMULA (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1063]
RT 0300 BABY FOODS (USDA SR) [A1273]
RT INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]
UF infant formula
SN Use for Infant formulae and follow-on formulae. Index Processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children as the corresponding normal food (e.g. soup, fruit product). For both infant and baby foods, also index "INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD" in facet P.
AI Eurocode-2 group 13.60.

FOOD FOR LABORATORY ANIMALS
FTC P0010
BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

FOOD FOR NON-FOOD ANIMALS
FTC P0013
BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]
UF feed for non-food animals
UF mink food

food for special dietary use
USE DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

food for special dietary use
USE FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]

food for special medical purposes
USE MEDICAL FOOD (EUROFIR) [A0872]

FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR)
FTC A0871
BT PRODUCT FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (EUROFIR) [A0869]
RT MEAL REPLACEMENT (US CFR) [A0274]
RT FOODSTUFFS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES (CIAA) [A0464]
UF food for special dietary use
UF meal replacement
AI Foods for Special Dietary Uses are those foods that are specially processed or formulated to satisfy particular dietary requirements that exist because of a particular physical or physiological condition and/or specific diseases and disorders and that are presented as such. The composition of these foodstuffs must differ significantly from the
composition of ordinary foods of comparable nature, if such ordinary foods exist (CODEX STAN 146-1985). The product may be used as the sole or major source of nourishment. It is frequently offered in a form convenient to use. The group includes infant formula, products designed for weight loss, instant breakfast, energy food stick, interal and parenteral complete nutrition solutions, etc.

food for sports people

USE SPORTS FOOD (EUROFIR) [A1206]

FOOD FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EUROFIR)

FTC A1205
BT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
UF food intended for use in energy-restricted diets for weight reduction

FOOD INDUSTRY PREPARED

FTC Z0112
BT PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENT [Z0108]
UF prepared by food industry

food intended for use in energy-restricted diets for weight reduction

USE FOOD FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EUROFIR) [A1205]

food intended to meet the expenditure of intense muscular effort

USE SPORTS FOOD (EUROFIR) [A1206]

FOOD MODIFIED

FTC H0141
BT H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]

SN Used when the food product underwent mechanical, chemical or enzymatic modification that has affected the texture, flavor or other characteristic of the product.

food of the gods

USE 13610 - ASAFETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]

food packs with separate components

USE MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]

FOOD PRESERVATIVE (CODEX)

FTC A0418
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FOOD QUALITY CLAIM

FTC P0197
BT OTHER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0159]
AI Food Quality/Food Assurance Claim indicates, with reference to the product branding, labelling or packaging, whether the product is stamped with a quality mark, as approved by the governing authority, such as USDA for USA products [Source: GS1].

FOOD SOURCE NOT KNOWN

FTC B0001
BT B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]

SN Used only if so little is known about the food source that not even *ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE*, *PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE*, *ALGAE OR FUNGUS AS FOOD SOURCE* or *CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE* can be assigned.

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC)

FTC B3751
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN AND MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3749]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI <SOURCE>DIRECTIVE 2002/46/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 10 June

food supplement
USE DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EC)
FTC B3764
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN AND MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3749]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN AND MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EC)
FTC B3749
BT CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B1041]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

FOODSTUFFS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES (CCFAC)
FTC A0638
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

FOODSTUFFS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES (CIAA)
FTC A0464
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

foolish mussel
USE NORTHERN BLUE MUSSEL [B3659]

FOOT (MEAT CUT)
FTC Z0041
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

FOOT (POULTRY MEAT CUT)
FTC Z0295
BT CUT OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0156]

forage
USE PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

FORDHOOK LIMA BEAN
FTC B1562
BT LIMA BEAN [B1397]
UF large lima bean
UF lima bean, large
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [ITIS 26850]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [GRIN 27591]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [PLANTS PHLU2]
LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus

<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 207]
<SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [DPNL 2003 11804]
<MANSFELD>27587
<DIGATION>"Fordhook 242", bush type lima bean; 75 days, 1945 All-American Selection winner. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima_bean]

fore quarter
USE QUARTIER AVANT [Z0122]

FORE SHANK
FTC Z0025
BT SHANK (MEAT) [Z0293]

FOREST LAMB
FTC B4536
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF albatrellus ovinus
AI <SCIFAM>Albatrellaceae Nuss [INDEX FUNGORUM 80437]
<SCINAM>Albatrellus ovinus (Schaeff.) Kotl. & Pouzar 1957 [INDEX FUNGORUM 292351]
<DIGATION>$i$Albatrellus ovinus$/i$ is a terrestrial polypore fungus found in western North America, and Northern Europe. It is very closely related to the more common $i$Albatrellus subrubescens$/i$, from which it may be distinguished microscopically by the amyloid spore wall. It is edible and sold commercially in Finland.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Albatrellus_ovinus]

forest mushroom
USE SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]

forkbeard
USE TADPOLE FISH [B2707]

FORKING LARKSPUR
FTC B5159
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF consolida regalis
UF field larkspur
UF rocket-larkspur
UF royal knight ' s - spur
AI <SCIFAM>Ranunculaceae [ITIS 18410]
<SCINAM>Consolida regalis Gray [ITIS 18762]
<SCINAM>Consolida regalis Gray [GRIN 70198]
<SCINAM>Consolida regalis Gray [PLANTS CORE2]
<SCINAM>Consolida regalis Gray [DPNL 2003 8809]
<DIGATION>$i$Consolida regalis$/i$, with the common names forking larkspur, rocket-larkspur, and field larkspur, is an annual herbaceous plant belonging to the genus $i$Consolida$/i$ of the buttercup family ($i$Ranunculaceae$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Consolida_regalis]

FORMER USSR AREA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 07)
FTC R0131
BT INLAND WATERS [R0512]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
The descriptor has been inactivated in the FAO Major Fishing Area system, instead use "EUROPE - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 05)", which covers the area.

formicidae
USE ANT (INSECT) [B2495]

formosa
USE CHINA, REPUBLIC OF [R0408]
FORMOSA LOBSTER
FTC  B3593
BT   DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF   metanephrops formosanus
AI   <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
     <SCINAM>Metanephrops formosanus Chan and Yu, 1987 [ITIS 552936]
     <SCINAM>Metanephrops formosanus Chan & Yu 1987 [FAO ASFIS MFM]
formosan crab
USE   ORIENTAL BLUE CRAB [B2214]

FORMULATED MIX
FTC  Z0074
BT   Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]
SN   This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI   Food product consisting of a mixture of ingredients from which the final product can be prepared more easily than
     from the ingredients themselves. Further preparation necessary may include adding ingredients, such as water or
     eggs, stirring, blending or cooking. Examples would be cake mix, unprepared stuffing, cola syrup, powdered soft
     drink mix or dried soup mix.

FORMULATION AGENT (CODEX)
FTC  A0419
BT   CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FORMULATION AID (CODEX)
FTC  A0420
BT   CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

fortified
USE   NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

FORTIFIED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0184
BT   VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]
SN   Used when nutrients that were never present are added to the food.
AI   A food is 'fortified' when nutrients that were never present are added to it.

fortunella japonica
USE   16560 - MARUMI KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HK]

fortunella japonica
USE   ROUND KUMQUAT [B2775]

fortunella margarita
USE   16570 - NAGAMI KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGA]

fortunella margarita
USE   OVAL KUMQUAT [B2774]

fortunella spp.
USE   16550 - KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRT]

fortunella spp.
USE   16590 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS FORTUNELLA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA
     FOODEX2) [A0DRR]

fortunella spp.
USE   KUMQUAT [B1530]
four-angled bean
USE GOA BEAN [B1726]

four-angled bean (immature pods)
USE 06160 - GOA BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PK]

four-cornered bean
USE GOA BEAN [B1726]

FOUR-FINGER THREADFIN
FTC B4033
BT THREADFIN FAMILY [B2253]
UF eleutheronema tetractylym
AI <SCIFAM>Polynemidae [ITIS 170445]
<SCINAM>Eleutheronema tetractylym (Shaw, 1804) [ITIS 645505]
<SCINAM>Eleutheronema tetractylym (Shaw, 1804) [Fishbase 2004 340]
<SCINAM>Eleutheronema tetractylym (Shaw, 1804) [FAO ASFIS FOT]
<SCINAM>Eleutheronema tetractylym [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FOUR-SPOT FLOUNDER
FTC B4038
BT LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF paralichthys oblongus
AI <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossina oblonga (Mitchill, 1815) [ITIS 172783]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossina oblonga (Mitchill, 1815) [Fishbase 2004 4229]
<SCINAM>Hippoglossina oblonga [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys oblongus (Mitchill, 1815) [FAO ASFIS YSO]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys oblongus (Mitchill, 1815) [CEC 1993 1108]

fowl
USE POUlTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]

fowl carcase
USE 18870 - CHICKEN CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DQ]

fowl minced meat
USE 19660 - CHICKEN, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DS]

fowl msm
USE 19040 - CHICKEN MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DT]

fox grape
USE GRAPE, FOX [B2001]

fox nut
USE EURYALE [B2524]

FOXTAIL AMARANTH
FTC B4906
BT AMARANTH [B1717]
UF amaranthus caudatus
UF love-lies-bleeding
AI <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus caudatus L. [ITIS 20726]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus caudatus L. [GRIN 2789]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus caudatus L. [PLANTS AMCA3]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus caudatus L. [DPNL 2003 7428]
<DICTION>$i$Amaranthus caudatus$/i$ is a species of annual flowering plant. It goes by common names such as
love-lies-bleeding, pendant amaranth, tassel flower, velvet flower, foxtail amaranth, and quilete.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_caudatus]
foxtail millet
USE 00220 - FOXTAIL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000D]

FOXTAIL MILLET
FTC B4243
BT MILLET [B2505]
UF german millet
UF hungarian millet
UF italian millet
UF setaria italica
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Setaria italica (L.) Beauv. [ITIS 41248]
<SCINAM>Setaria italica var. italica (L.) Beauv. [ITIS 530348]
<SCINAM>Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. [GRIN 33817]
<SCINAM>Setaria italica subsp. italica [GRIN 430572]
<SCINAM>Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. [PLANTS SEIT]
<SCINAM>Setaria italica (L.) P. Beauv. [DPNL 2003 13072]

fragaria chiloensis
USE CHILEAN STRAWBERRY [B3338]

fragaria eliator
USE HAUTBOIS STRAWBERRY [B3337]

fragaria moschata
USE 15390 - MUSKY STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EC]

fragaria moschata
USE HAUTBOIS STRAWBERRY [B3337]

fragaria semperflorens
USE ALPINE STRAWBERRY [B3339]

fragaria spp.
USE STRAWBERRY [B1393]

fragaria vesca
USE 15400 - WILD STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EB]

fragaria vesca
USE 35560 - WILD STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2L]

fragaria vesca
USE EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY [B2948]

fragaria vesca subsp. vesca f. semperflorens
USE ALPINE STRAWBERRY [B3339]

fragaria virginiana
USE VIRGINIA STRAWBERRY [B2949]

fragaria viridis
USE GREEN STRAWBERRY [B3335]

fragaria x ananassa
USE 15380 - STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EA]

fragaria x ananassa
USE 34530 - STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JL]

fragaria x ananassa
USE GARDEN STRAWBERRY [B3336]
FRANCE
FTC R0219
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: FR

frangula purshiana
USE CASCARA BUCKTHORN [B2340]

fratercula
USE PUFFIN [B4292]

fratercula arctica
USE ATLANTIC PUFFIN [B4294]

fratercula cirrhata
USE TUFTED PUFFIN [B4293]

fratercula corniculata
USE HORNED PUFFIN [B4295]

fraxinus ornus
USE 10070 - MANNA ASHES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODX2) [A0CXH]

FRRECKLED PIKE-CONGER
FTC B2536
BT DUCKBILL EEL FAMILY [B2533]
UF hoplunnis macrura
AI <SCIFAM>Nettastomatidae [ITIS 636218]
   <SCINAM>Hoplunnis macrura Ginsburg, 1951 [ITIS 636218]
   <SCINAM>Hoplunnis macrura Ginsburg, 1951 [Fishbase 2004 2622]
   <SCINAM>Hoplunnis macrura [2010 FDA Seafood List]

free range
USE FREE-RANGE [Z0292]

free, label claim
USE "FREE" LABEL CLAIM [P0129]

FREE-RANGE
FTC Z0292
BT DOMESTIC OR CULTIVATED [Z0154]
UF free range
UF grass fed
AI <DICTION>The term, free range is a farming method whereby animals are given the ability to roam freely instead of being restricted to a confined area. This term can be applied to egg, dairy, poultry, and meat production.[http://www.ecolife.com/define/free-range.html]

FREEZANT (CODEX)
FTC A0421
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

FREEZE-DRIED
FTC J0130
BT DRIED UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE [J0112]
AI Dehydrated by sublimation under reduced pressure while frozen. Usually the product is not stored frozen.
fremont
USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]

french bean
USE KIDNEY BEAN [B1113]

french black truffle
USE BLACK TRUFFLE [B3793]

french custard ice cream
USE FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0165]

french cut
USE SLICED, THIN, BELOW 0.5 CM. [E0145]

french fried
USE FAT OR OIL COATED [H0233]

FRENCH GREY SHALLOT
FCT B5112
BT SHALLOT [B1538]
UF allium oschaninii
UF french shallot
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium oschaninii O. Fedtsch. [GRIN 2339]

FRENCH GUIANA
FCT R0227
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GF

french horn mushroom
USE KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]

french ice cream
USE FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0165]

french plantain
USE COMMON BANANA [B1266]

french plantain
USE PLANTAIN (MUSA) [B1439]

FRENCH POLYNESIA
FCT R0326
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PF

FRENCH ROSE
FCT B4521
BT ROSE [B1225]
UF apothecary rose
UF hungarian rose
UF officinal rose
UF red rose
UF red-rose-of-lancaster
UF rosa gallica
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rosa gallica L. [ITIS 24827]
<SCINAM>Rosa gallica L. [GRIN 5351]
<SCINAM>Rosa gallica L. [PLANTS ROGA]
<SCINAM>Rosa gallica L. [DPNL 2003 12615]

french shallot
USE FRENCH GREY SHALLOT [B5112]

FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES
FTC R0394
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TF

djibouti
USE DJIBOUTI [R0203]

djibouti
USE DJIBOUTI [R0203]

djibouti
USE DJIBOUTI [R0203]

fresh cheese
USE UNRIPENED (CODEX) [A1211]

fresh frozen, label claim
USE "FRESH FROZEN" LABEL CLAIM [P0178]

fresh fruit
USE 14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]

fresh kielbasa
USE 21550 - FRESH KOLBASZ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024T]

FRESH OR PROCESSED EGG (EUROFIR)
FTC A0791
BT EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]
RT 039 EGGS (PE) (CCPR) [A0744]
AI e.g. chicken eggs, duck eggs, egg yolk, egg products such as dried eggs

fresh prunes
USE 15110 - PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GQ]

fresh, label claim
USE "FRESH" LABEL CLAIM [P0120]

FRESHWATER BASS
FTC B2426
BT SUNFISH FAMILY [B1818]

FRESHWATER DRUM
FTC B1796
BT FRESHWATER DRUM [B1204]
UF aplodinotus grunniens
UF gasperegou
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque, 1819 [ITIS 169364]
<SCINAM>Aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque, 1819 [Fishbase 2004 3577]
<SCINAM>Aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque 1819 [FAO ASFIS AGR]
<SCINAM>Aplodinotus grunniens Rafinesque, 1819 [CEC 1993 707]
<SCINAM>Aplodinotus grunniens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FRESHWATER DRUM
FTC B1204
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF aplodinotus spp.
UF river drum
UF thunderpumper
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
freshwater eel
USE AMERICAN EEL [B2177]

freshwater eel
USE EEL, FRESHWATER [B2700]

FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY
FTC B2545
BT EEL [B1278]
UF anguillidae
AI <SCIFAM>Anguillidae [ITIS 161125]
<SCIFAM>Anguillidae [CEC 1993 395]

FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY
FTC B2545
BT CATADROMOUS FISH [B3449]

FRESHWATER FISH
FTC B3361
BT FISH [B1222]
UF potamodromous fish
AI <DICTION>Potamodromous fish migrate within fresh water only. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potamodromous]

FRESHWATER FISHING AREA
FTC R0220
BT FISHING AREAS [R0124]
RT INLAND WATERS [R0512]
SN Do not use this descriptor, unless a more specific descriptor cannot be found in "INLAND WATERS [R0512]" and narrower terms.
US FDA 1995 Code: FRWA

freshwater gobies
USE 22360 - GOBIES, FRESHWATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027L]

FRESHWATER GOBY
FTC B3923
BT GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
UF gobius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCIGEN>Gobius Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171833]

freshwater herring
USE POLLAN [B4052]

freshwater mangrove
USE BILLABONG TREE [B4753]

FRESHWATER PERCH
FTC B1557
BT PERCH FAMILY [B2004]
UF perca spp.
UF perch, freshwater
AI <SCIFAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]
<SCIGEN>Perca Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 168468]

freshwater prawns
USE PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
freshwater shrimps
USE PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]

freshwater snails
USE WATER SNAIL [B1135]

FRESHWATER SOLE
FTC B4044
BT FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]
UF achiridae
UF scrawled sole
AI <SCIFAM>Achiridae [ITIS 202070]

friarielli
USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

fried
USE COOKED WITH FAT OR OIL [G0024]

fried potatoes
USE 40330 - FRIED OR EXTRUDED CEREAL, SEED OR ROOT-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]

FRIGATE MACKEREL
FTC B3991
BT TUNA [B1269]
UF auxis spp.
UF frigate tuna
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIGN>Auxis Cuvier, 1829 [ITIS 172454]

frigate tuna
USE FRIGATE MACKEREL [B3991]

FRIGATE TUNA
FTC B1787
BT FRIGATE MACKEREL [B3991]
UF auxis thazard
UF tuna, frigate
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard (Lacepède, 1800) [ITIS 172454]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard brachydorax Collette and Aadland, 1996 [ITIS 613019]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard thazard (Lacepède, 1800) [ITIS 613020]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard brachydorax Collette & Aadland, 1996 [Fishbase 2004 54675]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard thazard (Lacepède, 1800) [Fishbase 2004 94]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard (Lacepède, 1800) [FAO ASFIS FRI]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard (Lacepède, 1800) [CEC 1993 953]
<SCINAM>Auxis thazard [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FRILLED VENUS
FTC B3639
BT VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF chione undatella
AI <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
<SCINAM>Chione undatella (G. B. Sowerby I, 1835) [ITIS 81559]
<SCINAM>Chione undatella (Sowerby, 1835) [FAO ASFIS KID]
<SCINAM>Chione undatella [2010 FDA Seafood List]

FRILLICE LETTUCE
FTC B3746
BT ICEBERG LETTUCE [B2083]
AI <DICTION>Frillice is a cross between iceberg lettuce and curly endive; the leaves are green, thick and crisp like iceberg but the tops are crinkled like curly endive.  [http://www.professionalsecrets.com/en/ps/ps-university/chef-de-partie-vegetables/lettuce-and-green-leaves/lettuce-guide/crl/]
fringe sole
USE SAND SOLE [B1870]

FRINGE-BARBEL STURGEON
FCT B3815
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser nудiventris
UF ship
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser nудiventris Lovetsky, 1828 [ITIS 161077]
<SCINAM>Acipenser nудiventris Lovetzky, 1828 [Fishbase 2004 2505]
<SCINAM>Acipenser nудiventris Lovetzky, 1828 [FAO ASFIS AAN]
<SCINAM>Acipenser nудiventris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

fringe-rush
USE FIMBRY [B4709]

FRINGESCALE SARDINELLA
FCT B2648
BT SARDINELLA [B1392]
UF sardinella fimbriata
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Sardinella fimbriata (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847) [ITIS 161768]
<SCINAM>Sardinella fimbriata (Valenciennes, 1847) [Fishbase 2004 1507]
<SCINAM>Sardinella fimbriata (Valenciennes, 1847) [FAO ASFIS FRS]
<SCINAM>Sardinella fimbriata (Valenciennes, 1847) [CEC 1993 189]
<SCINAM>Sardinella fimbriata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

frisée endives
USE 03730 - CURLY ENDIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LF]

FROG
FCT B1252
BT AMPHIBIAN [B1624]
UF anura
UF ranidae
UF salientia
UF toad
AI <SCIORD>Anura [ITIS 173423]
<DICT>\A frog is any member of a diverse and largely carnivorous group of short-bodied, tailless amphibians composing the order \$i$Anura\$/i$. The use of the common names “frog” and “toad” has no taxonomic justification. From a classification perspective, all members of the order \$i$Anura\$/i$ are frogs, but only members of the family \$i$Bufonidae\$/i$ are considered “true toads”. The use of the term “frog” in common names usually refers to species that are aquatic or semi-aquatic and have smooth, moist skins; the term “toad” generally refers to species that are terrestrial with dry, warty skins. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Frog]

frogfish
USE MONKFISH [B2401]

fromage frais
USE 27360 - QUARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QK]

frostfish
USE WHITING [B1640]

frosting
USE ICING OR FROSTING (US CFR) [A0269]

frozen
USE PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
frozen by refrigerating agent
USE CRYOGENIC FROZEN [J0171]

FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR)
FTC A0165
BT ICE CREAM OR FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0137]
RT EGG ADDED [H0186]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF custard, frozen
UF french custard ice cream
UF french ice cream
UF ice cream, french
AI Frozen custard, in comparison with ice cream, contains at least 1.4% egg yolk solids by weight of the finished product (21 CFR 135.110(a)).

frozen custard or ice cream
USE ICE CREAM OR FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0137]

FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0789
BT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
RT 10000215 - ICE CREAM/ICE NOVELTIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1080]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
RT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
RT EDIBLE ICES (CIAA) [A0454]
SN Includes frozen dairy items offered in a cone, a sandwich or as a cake or pie, such as frozen yogurt in a cone or an ice cream sandwich; these are also indexed under "GRAIN ADDED". Non-dairy ices (e.g. Water ices, granitas, sorbets) are classified under "DESSERT".
AI A frozen dessert prepared from one or more dairy ingredients plus other ingredients.

FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR)
FTC A0114
BT DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0164]
RT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (EUROFIR) [A0789]
RT 10000215 - ICE CREAM/ICE NOVELTIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1080]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF dairy dessert, frozen
UF dessert, frozen dairy
AI A frozen dessert prepared from one or more dairy ingredients or their analogs, plus other ingredients. Includes frozen dairy items offered in a cone, a sandwich or as a cake or pie, such as frozen yogurt in a cone or an ice cream sandwich; these are also indexed under "GRAIN ADDED".

FROZEN NONDAIRY DESSERT (US CFR)
FTC A0206
BT DESSERT (US CFR) [A0222]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF dessert, frozen nondairy
UF nondairy dessert, frozen
AI Frozen dessert prepared from nondairy ingredients.

frozen previously
USE PREVIOUSLY FROZEN [H0241]

FROZEN TOFU DESSERT (US CFR)
FTC A0307
BT FROZEN NONDAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0206]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF tofu dessert, frozen
UF tofu frozen dessert
AI Frozen dessert prepared from tofu ingredient and intended to resemble ice cream.

FROZEN YOGURT (US CFR)
FTC A0211
BT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF yogurt, frozen
AI A frozen dessert prepared from yogurt and other ingredients.

FRUCTOOLIGOSACCHARIDES
FTC C0314
BT OLIGOSACCHARIDE [C0226]
UF oligofructose
AI <DICTION>Fructooligosaccharides (FOS) also sometimes called oligofructose or oligofructan, are oligosaccharide fructans, used as an alternative sweetener. FOS exhibits sweetness levels between 30 and 50 percent of sugar in commercially prepared syrups. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fructooligosaccharide]

FRUCTOSE
FTC C0223
BT SUGAR [C0108]
UF levulose
SN Used when pure fructose is the major ingredient. If "HIGH FRUCTOSE SYRUP" is the major ingredient, use that term for indexing.

FRUCTOSE ADDED
FTC H0168
BT SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]
SN Used when pure fructose is added. Consider also the term "HIGH FRUCTOSE CORN SYRUP ADDED".

FRUIT
FTC C0167
BT FRUIT OR SEED [C0165]
UF berry
UF berry or fruit (anatomical part)
UF fruit or berry, peel undetermined
UF hip (fruit)
UF infructescence
SN The descriptors under "FRUIT" are arrayed so that the indexer can check first whether the peel is present, removed or undetermined; then check the same information for the core, pit or seeds. For juices, beverages or jellies made from fruit, Index the entire part from which the product is derived.

Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY" in LanguaL 2008.
AI The fleshy fruit of any plant. "FRUIT" includes vegetables berries and pods as well. The bulk of a fruit is its fleshy part, which is covered by a peel (skin) and which encloses a core, pit or seeds.

FRUIT ADDED
FTC H0147
BT FOOD ADDED [H0180]

fruit bread
USE QUICK BREAD, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0183]

FRUIT BUTTER (US CFR)
FTC A0184
BT FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0155]
AI Smooth semisolid fruit product prepared from a mixture of one or more fruit ingredients and specified optional ingredients. Skins, seeds, pits, and cores are screened out. Nutritive carbohydrate sweetener may be used, but the starting mixture of optional ingredients must contain at least five parts by weight of the fruit ingredient to each two parts by weight of the nutritive carbohydrate sweetener. The soluble content of the finished fruit butter is not less than 43% solids (21 CFR 150.110).
FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0155
BT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
RT 50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]
AI Semisolid or jelled food prepared from fruit or fruit juice and other ingredients prescribed for the individual products (21 CFR 150).

Fruit cordial
USE 33280 - LIQUID DRINK BASES (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES AND HOME-MADE PREPARATIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GE]

FRUIT ENAMEL (F-ENAMEL)

FTC N0016
BT COATING ENAMEL [N0024]
UF f-enamel

FRUIT JELLY (US CFR)

FTC A0209
BT FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0155]
AI Jelled product made from one or more fruit juices and optional ingredients. Includes both fruit jelly, which may be sweetened with nutritive carbohydrate sweeteners, (21 CFR 150.140), and artificially sweetened fruit jelly (21 CFR 150.141). The finished fruit jelly must have a soluble solid content of no less than 65% and the ratio by weight of the fruit ingredient to sweetener in the starting mixture must be no less than 45:55. Artificially sweetened fruit jelly must contain no less than 55% fruit ingredient by weight.

FRUIT JUICE (US CFR)

FTC A0127
BT FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
RT FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
RT JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]
RT 10000219 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0918]
RT 10000220 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0919]
UF juice, fruit
AI The liquid extracted or expressed from mature fruit with or without the application of heat. Includes concentrated juice and single-strength juice. If the single-strength juice is prepared from concentrate, then *WATER ADDED* should be used. Carbonated fruit juices are indexed by "FRUIT JUICE" or "FRUIT JUICE, DILUTED" and "CARBONATED" or the appropriate narrower term.

FRUIT JUICE ADDED

FTC H0362
BT FRUIT ADDED [H0147]

FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0104
BT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
RT JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]
RT 10000219 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0918]
RT 10000220 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0919]
AI Liquid food prepared from fruit (21 CFR 146). Products prepared from fruit juice by thickening with pectin are indexed under "FRUIT JELLY"; those thickened with gelatin are under "FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT".

FRUIT JUICE, DILUTED (US CFR)

FTC A0130
BT FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
UF diluted juice beverage
UF juice beverage, diluted
AI Beverage prepared by diluting fruit juice to less than single strength, based upon accepted soluble solids values. Include beverages containing 15 to 99% fruit juice. *WATER ADDED* or the appropriate narrower term should be used to specify the degree of dilution.
Fruit juices (rpc derivatives)

USE 31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BY4]

FRUIT NECTAR (US CFR)

FTC A0196
BT FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
AI Pulpy, liquid food prepared from fruit puree, pulp, juice or concentrates thereof, water, and optional ingredients. It contains finely divided insoluble fruit solids but not seeds, pits, or other coarse or hard substances. The proportion of fruit ingredient used on an equivalent single strength basis is not less than 40% by weight of the finished food. It may be sweetened (21 CFR 146.113).

fruit or berry, bunch

USE FRUIT, PEEL PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT [C0140]

fruit or berry, peel undetermined

USE FRUIT [C0167]

FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC A0833
BT EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT 10000002 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0993]
RT 10000003 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0995]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
RT FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CIAA) [A0455]
RT 01 FRUITS (CCPR) [A0649]
RT 17 FRUITS (EFG) [A0707]
RT 09 FRUIT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0732]
RT FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CCFAC) [A0629]
RT 50102000 - FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0988]
RT 0100000 - 1. FRUIT FRESH OR FROZEN; NUTS (EC) [A1221]
RT 0900 FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES (USDA SR) [A1279]
AI The group includes: fruits when consumed as a dessert; food products whose predominant constituent is fruit; recipe dishes whose main ingredient is considered to be fruit. A fruit is usually consumed as a dessert when the starch content has been reduced by conversion during ripening to sugars. The group excludes: vegetable fruits (under “Vegetable”); nuts, seeds and kernels (under *NUT, SEED OR KERNEL PRODUCT*); oils produced from fruits (under *FAT OR OIL*); chutney and pickles (under “Miscellaneous foods”).

FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0143
BT FRUIT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0257]
RT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]
RT 0900 FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES (USDA SR) [A1279]
UF pie filling, fruit
AI Fruit in all forms; includes fruit juices and fruit juice drinks, fruit butters, jellies, preserves, and related products.

FRUIT OR NUT CANDY (US CFR)

FTC A0161
BT CANDY (US CFR) [A0204]
UF nut or fruit candy
AI Candy in which fruit or nut is the first ingredient.

FRUIT OR SEED

FTC C0165
BT PART OF PLANT [C0174]

FRUIT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0257
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT 50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
AI Fruits and vegetables in all forms. [FDA CFSAN 1995]
FRUIT PEEL ADDED

FTC  H0363
BT   FRUIT ADDED [H0147]

FRUIT PRESERVE OR JAM (US CFR)

FTC  A0251
BT   FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0155]
UF   jam or fruit preserve
UF   marmalade
AI   Viscous or semisolid fruit product made from whole fruits or pieces of fruit of one or more varieties and optional ingredients. Includes fruit preserve or jam (21 CFR 150.160) and artificially sweetened fruit preserve or jam (21 CFR 150.161). The specifications of starting mixture and finished soluble solids are the same as for fruit jelly.

fruit soft drink prune
USE  32960 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ER]

fruit soft drink, granate apple
USE  32970 - FRUIT SOFT DRINK, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ES]

FRUIT SPREAD OR SAUCE (US CFR)

FTC  A0197
BT   FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0155]
AI   Nonstandardized fruit product prepared from a mixture of one or more fruit ingredients and optional ingredients including nutritive carbohydrate sweetener, spice or flavor; includes applesauce and cranberry sauce.

fruit syrup
USE  33280 - LIQUID DRINK BASES (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES AND HOME-MADE PREPARATIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GE]

FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE

FTC  B1006
BT   VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]

FRUIT, CORE ONLY

FTC  C0293
BT   PEEL, CORE OR SEED [C0110]
SN   Renamed from *FRUIT OR BERRY, CORE ONLY* in LanguaL 2008.
AI   <DICTION>The hard, central part of an apple, pear, etc., that contains the seeds (Source: Webster's)

FRUIT, PEEL ONLY

FTC  C0294
BT   PEEL, CORE OR SEED [C0110]
SN   Renamed from *FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL ONLY* in LanguaL 2008.
AI   <DICTION>The rind or skin of fruit (Source: Webster's)

FRUIT, PEEL PRESENT

FTC  C0137
BT   FRUIT [C0167]
SN   Renamed from *FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL PRESENT* in LanguaL 2008.

FRUIT, PEEL PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT

FTC  C0140
BT   FRUIT, PEEL PRESENT [C0137]
UF   fruit or berry, bunch
SN   Renamed from *FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT* in LanguaL 2008.

FRUIT, PEEL PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED

FTC  C0139
BT   FRUIT, PEEL PRESENT [C0137]
Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUIT, PEEL REMOVED**

FTC  C0138  
BT  FRUIT [C0167]  

Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL REMOVED" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUIT, PEEL REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT**

FTC  C0230  
BT  FRUIT, PEEL REMOVED [C0138]  

Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUIT, PEEL REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED**

FTC  C0229  
BT  FRUIT, PEEL REMOVED [C0138]  
UF  flesh of fruit  
SN  Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUIT, PEEL UNDETERMINED, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT**

FTC  C0163  
BT  FRUIT [C0167]  

Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL UNDETERMINED, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUIT, PEEL UNDETERMINED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED**

FTC  C0213  
BT  FRUIT [C0167]  

Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, PEEL UNDETERMINED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUIT, SEED ONLY**

FTC  C0295  
BT  PEEL, CORE OR SEED [C0110]  

Renamed from "FRUIT OR BERRY, SEED ONLY" in LanguaL 2008.

**FRUITING BODY**

FTC  C0296  
BT  PART OF ALGAE OR FUNGUS [C0247]  
AI  <DICTION> The part of a flowering plant that typically contains the embryo with its protective coat and stored food and that can develop into a new plant under the proper conditions; fertilised and mature ovule (Source: Webster's).  
	<THESAURUS> [A botanical ovule]. Seeds and fruits commonly called seeds include: grain, kernel, berry, ear, corn, nut. (Source: Webster's Thesaurus).

**FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT**

FTC  B1140  
BT  PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]

**FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CCFAC)**

FTC  A0629  
BT  FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]  
AI  CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

**FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CIAA)**

FTC  A0455  
BT  CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]  
RT  VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]
fryer chicken
USE BROILER OR FRYER CHICKEN [B1198]

fu gwa
USE BITTER MELON [B1101]

fucales
USE WRACKS [B4510]

FUCUS
FTC B4604
BT WRACKS [B4510]
AI <SCIORD>Fucales [ITIS 11328]
<SCIGEN>Fucus [ITIS 11334]
<SCIGEN>Fucus [DPNL 2003 9896]
<SCIGEN>Fucus spp. [EC No 1637/2001 UCU]
<DICTIO>$$i$$Fucus$$i$$ is a genus of brown algae found in the intertidal zones of rocky seashores almost throughout the world. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fucus]

fucus serratus
USE TOOTHED WRACK [B4606]

fucus vesiculosus
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]

FUDGE (US CFR)
FTC A0213
BT SOFT CANDY (US CFR) [A0293]
AI Soft candy prepared by boiling milk, sugar, salt and optional ingredients to the soft-ball stage (238 degrees F.).

fugu
USE PORCUPINEFISH [B2175]

fuki
USE BUTTER BUR [B1739]

FULL FAT CHEESE (CODEX)
FTC A1215
BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT [A1213]
SN Used when the percentage of fat in dry matter is above or equal to 45% and less than 60% [CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2006].

FULL FAT CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0195
BT FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0017]

fully cooked
USE FULLY HEAT-TREATED [F0014]

FULLY HEAT-TREATED
FTC F0014
BT HEAT-TREATED [F0022]
UF cooked, fully
UF fully cooked
UF ready to eat (cooked)
SN Used when heat was applied to a food product for a time sufficient to fully change its flavor and textural characteristics and to cause significant chemical changes and/or destruction of enzyme and microbial activity. The
The product can be consumed without further cooking.

FULMAR

FTC B4565
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF fulmarus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Procellariidae Leach, 1820 [ITIS 174532]
<SCIGEN>Fulmarus Stephens, 1826 [ITIS 174535]
<DICT> The fulmars are tubenosed seabirds of the family $i$Procellariidae$/i$. The family consists of two extant species and two extinct fossils from the Miocene. The northern fulmar ($i$Fulmarus glacialis$/i$) or just fulmar lives in the North Atlantic and North Pacific, whereas the southern fulmar, ($i$Fulmarus glacialoides$/i$) is, as its name implies, a bird of the Southern Ocean. Fulmars superficially resemble gulls, but are readily distinguished by their flight on stiff wings, and their tube noses. They breed on cliffs, laying a single egg on a ledge of bare rock. Outside the breeding season, they are pelagic, feeding on fish, squid and shrimp in the open ocean.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fulmar]

fulmarus glacialis
USE NORTHERN FULMAR [B4566]

fulmarus glacialoides
USE SOUTHERN FULMAR [B4567]

fulmarus spp.
USE FULMAR [B4565]

fumaria officinalis
USE 34930 - FUMITORY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5K]

FUMARIC ACID

FTC B3101
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 297
UF INS 297
AI <DICT> Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator. $br/$ E 297. $br/$ Codex: INS 297.

FUMARIC ACID ADDED

FTC H0526
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

FUMIGANT (CODEX)

FTC A0422
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

fundulus spp.
USE KILLIFISH [B2599]
A fungus (plural: fungi or funguses) is any member of the group of eukaryotic organisms that includes unicellular microorganisms such as yeasts and molds, as well as multicellular fungi that produce familiar fruiting forms known as mushrooms. These organisms are classified as a kingdom, $i$Fungi$/i$, which is separate from the other eukaryotic life kingdoms of plants and animals.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fungus]
AI  <SCIFAM>Caesionidae [ITIS 643061]
     <SCIFAM>Caesionidae [FAO ASFIS CJX]

fusilier, lunar
USE  LUNAR FUSILIER [B2604]

fusilier, striated
USE  STRIATED FUSILIER [B2606]

fusilier, suez
USE  SUEZ FUSILIER [B2605]

futuna islands
USE  WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS [R0481]

fuzzy kiwifruit
USE  KIWIFRUIT [B5178]

FUZZY MELON
FTC  B2518
BT  SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]
UF  benincasa hispida var.
UF  chinese vegetable marrow
UF  hairy melon
UF  mogwa
UF  tallow gourd
UF  waxgourd
UF  winter melon
AI  <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
    <SCINAM>Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. [ITIS 505894]
    <SCINAM>Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. [GRIN 6746]
    <SCINAM>Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. [PLANETS BEHI3]
    <SCINAM>Benincasa hispida (Thunb.) Cogn. [DPNL 2003 7970]
    <DICTION>The winter melon, also called ash gourd, white gourd, wax gourd, winter gourd, tallow gourd, ash
pumpkin, and Chinese preserving melon is a vine grown for its very large fruit, eaten as a vegetable when mature.
It is the only member of the genus $i$Benincasa$/i$. The fruit is fuzzy when young. The immature melon has thick
white flesh that is sweet when eaten. By maturity, the fruit loses its hairs and develops a waxy coating, giving rise to
the name wax gourd, and providing a long shelf life.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winter_melon]

fuzzy-less peach
USE  15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GN]

G.  COOKING METHOD
FTC  G0002
BT  LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

GABON
FTC  R0221
BT  AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  GA

gac
USE  SWEET GOURD [B4938]

gadidae
USE  COD FAMILY [B1835]

gadiformes
USE  FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]
gadus aeglefinus
USE 23500 - HADDOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CA]

gadus aeglefinus
USE HADDOCK [B1441]

gadus callarias
USE 23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]

gadus callarias
USE 23470 - COD, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BX]

gadus callarias
USE 24680 - COD LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EL]

gadus callarias
USE 24710 - COD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EP]

gadus callarias
USE 26240 - COD, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JS]

gadus macrocephalus
USE 23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]

gadus macrocephalus
USE 23490 - COD, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BZ]

gadus macrocephalus
USE 24680 - COD LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EL]

gadus macrocephalus
USE 24710 - COD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EP]

gadus macrocephalus
USE 26240 - COD, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JS]

gadus macrocephalus
USE PACIFIC COD [B1841]

gadus merlangus
USE 23570 - WHITING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CG]

gadus merlangus
USE EUROPEAN WHITING [B2644]

gadus morhua
USE 23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]

gadus morhua
USE 23470 - COD, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BX]

gadus morhua
USE 24680 - COD LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EL]

gadus morhua
USE 24710 - COD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EP]

gadus morhua
USE 26240 - COD, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JS]
gadus morhua
USE ATLANTIC COD [B1842]
gadus ogac
USE 23460 - COD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BV]
gadus ogac
USE 23480 - COD, GREENLAND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BY]
gadus ogac
USE 24680 - COD LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EL]
gadus ogac
USE 24710 - COD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EP]
gadus ogac
USE 26240 - COD, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JS]
gadus ogac
USE GREENLAND COD [B2865]
gadus pollachius
USE 23540 - POLLACK, POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CE]
gadus pollachius
USE SAITHE [B1440]
gadus spp.
USE COD [B1423]
gadus virens
USE 23550 - COALFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CF]
gadus virens
USE SAITHE [B1440]
GAFFTOPSAIL CATFISH
FTC B2174
BT SEA CATFISH FAMILY [B1155]
UF bagre marinus
AI <SCIFAM>Ariidae Bleeker, 1862 [ITIS 164157]
<SCINAM>Bagre marinus (Mitchill, 1815) [ITIS 164159]
<SCINAM>Bagre marinus (Mitchill, 1815) [Fishbase 2004 959]
<SCINAM>Bagre marinus (Mitchill, 1815) [FAO ASFIS BEM]
<SCINAM>Bagre marinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
gahnia spp.
USE SAWEDGE [B4710]
gaïacwood
USE LIGNUM-VITAE [B5170]
GALACTOSE
FTC C0254
BT SUGAR [C0108]
UF galactose, d-
GALACTOSE ADDED
FTC H0265
BT SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]
The word galangal, or its variant galanga, can refer in common usage to the aromatic rhizome of any of four plant species in the Zingiberaceae (ginger) family, namely: *Alpinia galanga*, greater galangal; *Alpinia officinarum*, lesser galangal, *Kaempferia galanga*, also called kencur, black galangal or sand ginger, and *Boesenbergia rotunda*, also called Chinese ginger or fingerroot; *Kaempferia galanga*, also called kencur, black galangal or sand ginger. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galangal]
galeopsis segetum
USE DOWNY HEMP-NETTLE [B5127]

galeorhinus galeus
USE 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

galeorhinus galeus
USE 24560 - LIVEROIL SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DK]

galeorhinus galeus
USE 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

galeorhinus galeus
USE TOPE SHARK [B2525]

galeorhinus spp.
USE 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

galeorhinus spp.
USE 24560 - LIVEROIL SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DK]

galeorhinus spp.
USE 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

GALIA MELON
FTC B4220
BT TRUE MUSKMELON [B4221]
AI <DICTION>The Galia is a type of hybrid melon originating from a cantaloupe-honeydew cross, larger than a cantaloupe, and with deep green flesh. The name Galia is the feminine form of the Israeli name Gal (meaning ‘wave’). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galia_(melon)]

galician crayfish
USE DANUBE CRAYFISH [B3454]

galilee fish
USE EUROPEAN JOHN DORY [B2278]

galip nuts
USE 11240 - CANARIUM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYN]

galip nuts
USE 11250 - CANARIUM NUTS (HARVEYI) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYM]

galip nuts
USE 11260 - CANARIUM NUTS (INDICUM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015A]

galipea officinalis
USE ANGOSTURA (TREE) [B1188]

galium odoratum
USE 35470 - SWEET WOODRUFF INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YX]

galium odoratum
USE WOODRUFF [B3432]

galium odoratum (scop.)
USE 12810 - WOODRUFF, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017S]

galium verum
USE 35610 - YELLOW BEDSTRAW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2F]
galium verum
USE YELLOW BEDSTRAW [B5154]

galliformes
USE QUAIL [B1346]

gallinago spp.
USE SNIPE [B2696]

gallinula mortierii
USE TASMANIAN NATIVEHEN [B4617]

gallus domesticus
USE CHICKEN [B1457]

gallus gallus
USE 29510 - HEN EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031G]

gallus gallus domesticus
USE 19650 - CHICKEN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SP]

gallus gallus domesticus
USE CHICKEN [B1457]

galunggong
USE 24480 - SCAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CP]

gamba
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

GAMBEYA
FTC B2790
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF african apricot
UF chrysophyllum autranianum
UF gambeya lacourtiana
UF longhi
AI <SCINAM>gambeya lacourtiana [The Wood Explorer]

gambeya lacourtiana
USE GAMBEYA [B2790]

GAMBIA
FTC R0232
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: GM

gambooge
USE SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]

game birds
USE POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]

GAME FEED
FTC P0157
BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA
FTC B4583
BT PROTEOBACTERIA [B4582]
GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL

FTC B3102
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 308
UF INS 308
UF Tocopherol, gamma-, synthetic


GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL ADDED

FTC H0527
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GANDARIA

FTC B4968
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF bouea macrophylla
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae
<SCINAM>Bouea macrophylla Griff. [GRIN 7510]
<SCINAM>Bouea macrophylla Griff. [DPNL 2003 8066]

$Bouea macrophylla$, commonly known as gandaria in english, is a species of flowering plant native to Southeast Asia. The tree belongs to the $Anacardiaceae$ family which also includes mango and cashew. The fruit (resembling a mango) are green in colour and mature to an orange/yellow, with the seed being pink. Both the leaves and fruit from the tree can be eaten. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bouea_macrophylla]

gandules

USE PIGEON PEA [B2010]

ganoderma lucidum

USE REISHI MUSHROOM [B2361]

GAR FAMILY

FTC B1893
BT FISH, SEMIONOTIFORMES [B1894]
UF lepisosteidae
AI <SCIFAM>Lepisosteidae [ITIS 161092]
<SCIFAM>Lepisosteidae [ITIS 161092]
<SCIFAM>Lepisosteidae [FAO ASFIS LXS]

garam masala

USE 40640 - INDIAN SPICE MIXES AND SIMILAR (OTHER THAN CURRY POWDER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043C]

garbanzo bean

USE 10540 - CHICKPEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAV]

GARBANZO BEAN

FTC B1172
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF bengal gram bean
UF chick bean
The chickpea or chick pea (Cicer arietinum) is a legume of the family Fabaceae, subfamily Faboideae. Its different types are variously known as gram, or Bengal gram, garbanzo or garbanzo bean, as well as the Egyptian pea. Its seeds are high in protein. It is one of the earliest cultivated legumes: 7,500-year-old remains have been found in the Middle East.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chickpea]
edible stems and roots. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica_archangelica]

garden burnet
USE 08350 - BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VZ]

garden burnet
USE SALAD BURNET [B4987]

garden chervil
USE 08270 - CHERVIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XB]

GARDEN CRESS
FTC B2270
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF garden pepper cress
UF lepidium sativum
UF peppergrass
UF pepperwort
UF poor man's pepper
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Lepidium sativum L. [ITIS 22978]
<SCINAM>Lepidium sativum L. [GRIN 21769]
<SCINAM>Lepidium sativum L. [PLANTS LESA2]
<SCINAM>Lepidium sativum L. ssp. sativum [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 166]
<SCINAM>Lepidium sativum L. [DPNL 2003 10762]
<MANSFELD>23709
<DICITION>Cress ($L$Lepidium sativum$/L$), sometimes referred to as garden cress to distinguish it from similar plants also referred to as cress (from old Germanic cresso which means sharp, spicy), is a rather fast-growing, edible herb. Garden cress is genetically related to watercress and mustard, sharing their peppery, tangy flavor and aroma. In some regions, garden cress is known as mustard and cress, garden pepper cress, pepperwort, pepper grass, or poor man's pepper.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garden_cress]

GARDEN CRESS
FTC B2270
BT PEPPERWEED [B4739]

garden currant
USE RED CURRANT [B1055]

garden heliotrope
USE 36320 - VALELAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JT]

garden leek
USE LEEK [B1308]

garden lemon
USE MANGO MELON [B2042]

garden lovage
USE LOVAGE [B2952]

garden marigold
USE 09280 - POT MARIGOLD (EDIBLE FLOWERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGH]

GARDEN NASTURTIUM
FTC B3456
BT INDIAN CRESS [B2968]
UF tropaeolum majus
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI <SCINAM>Tropaeolum majus L.

garden nasturtium
USE INDIAN CRESS [B2968]
garden onion
USE ONION [B1300]

GARDEN ORACH
FTC B2751
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF atriplex hortensis
UF mountain spinach
UF orach
AI SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Atriplex hortensis L. [ITIS 20538]
<SCINAM>Atriplex hortensis L. [GRIN 6017]
<SCINAM>Atriplex hortensis L. [PLANTS ATHO]
<SCINAM>Atriplex hortensis L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 36]
<SCINAM>Atriplex hortensis L. [DPNL 2003 7960]
<DICTION>553

GARDEN PARLEY
FTC B3707
BT PARSLEY [B1550]
UF curly parsley
UF double-curled parsley
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill var. crispum [GRIN 411921]
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Ny. [MANSFELD 1246]

GARDEN PEA
FTC B3484
BT PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. [ITIS 26887]
<SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. [GRIN 300472]
<SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. [PLANTS PISA6]
<SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 218]
<SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. [DPNL 2003 12010]
<DICTION>The pea is most commonly the small spherical seed or the seed-pod of the pod fruit $$Pisum$$ sativum$$.$br /
Green "garden" peas, eaten immature and fresh, were an innovative luxury of Early Modern Europe. In England, the distinction between "field peas" and "garden peas" dates from the early 17th century.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pisum_sativum]

GARDEN RHUBARB
FTC B4228
BT RHUBARB [B1364]
UF rheum rhabarbarum
AI <SCIFAM> Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
<SCINAM>Rheum rhabarbarum L. [ITIS 504747]
<SCINAM>Rheum rhabarbarum L. [GRIN 311395]
<SCINAM>Rheum rhabarbarum L. [PLANTS RHRH2]
<DICTION>Rhubarb ($Rheum rhabarbarum$) is a species of plant in the family $$Polygonaceae$$ In culinary use, fresh raw leaf stalks (petioles) are crisp (similar to celery, although they do not share the same family) with a strong, tart taste. Although rhubarb is not a true fruit, in the kitchen it is usually prepared as if it were. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhubarb]

garden sage
USE 08560 - SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YH]
**garden sage**
USE 12750 - SAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017L]

**garden snails**
USE GARDENSNAIL [B4904]

**garden sorrel**
USE 08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]

**GARDEN SORREL**

FTC B4989
BT SORREL [B1641]
UF common sorrel
UF rumex acetosa
UF spinach dock
AI <SCIFAM> Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
<SCINAM> Rumex acetosa L. [ITIS 504901]
<SCINAM> Rumex acetosa L. [GRIN 32518]
<SCINAM> Rumex acetosa L. [PLANTS RUAC2]
<SCINAM> Rumex acetosa L. [DPNL 2003 12694]
<MANSFELD> 9486
<DICTION> Common sorrel or garden sorrel ($i$Rumex acetosa$/i$), often simply called sorrel, is a perennial herb in the family $i$Polygonaceae$/i$.$ Other names for sorrel include spinach dock and narrow-leaved dock. It is a common plant in grassland habitats and is cultivated as a garden herb or salad vegetable (pot herb). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorrel]

**GARDEN STRAWBERRY**

FTC B3336
BT STRAWBERRY [B1393]
UF cultivated strawberry
UF fragaria x ananassa
AI <SCIFAM> Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM> Fragaria x ananassa Duchesne (pro sp.) [ITIS 24630]
<SCINAM> Fragaria x ananassa Duchesne ex Rozier [GRIN 244]
<SCINAM> Fragaria x ananassa (Weston) Duchesne ex Rozier (pro sp.) [PLANTS FRAN]
<SCINAM> Fragaria x ananassa Duchesne [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 139]
<SCINAM> Fragaria x ananassa Duchesne [DPNL 2003 9868]
<MANSFELD> 8618

**garden thyme**
USE COMMON THYME [B4996]

**garden valerian**
USE 36320 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JT]

**GARDEN VALERIAN**

FTC B4204
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF common valerian
UF garden-heliotrope
UF valerian
UF valeriana officinalis
AI <SCIFAM> Valerianaceae [ITIS 35349]
<SCINAM> Valeriana officinalis L. [ITIS 35363]
<SCINAM> Valeriana officinalis L. [GRIN 400139]
<SCINAM> Valeriana officinalis L. [PLANTS VAOF]
<SCINAM> Valeriana officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 13745]

**garden vetch**
USE COMMON VETCH [B4373]

**garden-heliotrope**
USE GARDEN VALERIAN [B4204]
**GARDENSNAIL**

FTC B4904  
BT LAND SNAIL [B1455]  
UF garden snails  
UF helicidae  
UF helix spp  
AI <SCIFAM>Helicidae [ITIS 77903]  
<SCIGEN>Helix Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 77904]  
<DICTION>$i$Helicidae$/i$ is a large, diverse family of small to large, air-breathing land snails, sometimes called the "typical snails." $br/$ A number of species in this family are valued as food items, including $i$Cornu aspersum$/i$ (formerly $i$Helix aspersa$/i$) the brown or garden snail, and $i$Helix pomatia$/i$ the "escargot" [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helicidae]

**GARFISH**

FTC B3351  
BT NEEDLEFISH FAMILY [B1887]  
UF belone belone  
UF belone belone belone  
UF garpike  
AI <SCIFAM>Belonidae [ITIS 165594]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761) [ITIS 165594]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone acus Risso, 1827 [ITIS 645294]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761) [ITIS 645292]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone euxini Günther, 1866 [ITIS 645293]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761) [Fishbase 2004 47]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761) [FAO ASFIS GAR]  
<SCINAM>Belone belone (Linnaeus, 1761) [CEC 1993 409]

**GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM**

FTC B1740  
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]  
UF chrysanthemum coronarium  
UF chrysanthemum, garland  
UF crown daisy  
UF glebionis coronarium  
UF japanese-green  
UF kor tongho  
UF shungiku  
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]  
<SCINAM>Glebionis coronaria (L.) Cass. ex Spach [GRIN 417417]  
<SCINAM>Glebionis coronaria (L.) Tzvelev [PLANTS GLCO6]  
<SCINAM>Glebionis coronaria (L.) Cass. ex Spach [CCPR]  
<DICTION>$i$Glebionis coronaria$/i$, formerly called $i$Chrysanthemum coronarium$/i$, is a species of flowering plant in the daisy family. $i$Glebionis coronaria$/i$ is used as a leaf vegetable. English language common names include garland chrysanthemum, chrysanthemum greens, edible chrysanthemum, crown daisy, chrysanthemum, chop suey green, crown daisy, and Japanese-green. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glebionis_coronaria]

**GARLIC**

FTC B1233  
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]  
UF allium sativum  
AI <SCIFAM>Ameryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]  
<SCINAM>Allium sativum L. [ITIS 42652]  
<SCINAM>Allium sativum L. [GRIN 2368]  
<SCINAM>Allium sativum L. [PLANTS ALSA2]  
<SCINAM>Allium sativum L. [MANSFELD 212]  
<SCINAM>Allium sativum L. [DPNL 2003 7327]  
<DICTION> Garlic ($i$Allium sativum$/i$) is a species in the onion genus, $i$Allium$/i$. Its close relatives include the onion, shallot, leek, chive, and Chinese onion. Garlic is native to Central Asia and northeastern Iran, and has long been a common seasoning worldwide, with a history of several thousand years of human consumption and use. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Garlic]
GARLIC
FTC   B1233
BT    SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

GARLIC
FTC   B1233
BT    VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

garlic chive
USE   CHINESE CHIVES [B2419]

garlic chives
USE   08300 - CHINESE CHIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XE]

garlic chives sprouts
USE   05030 - CHINESE CHIVES SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKX]

garlic, great-headed
USE   05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HA]

garlic-pear
USE   ABYUCH [B4464]

garnetberry
USE   RED CURRANT [B1055]

garpike
USE   GARFISH [B3351]

garrick
USE   PALOMETA [B2490]

gars
USE   FISH, SEMIONOTIFORMES [B1894]

gaspergou
USE   FRESHWATER DRUM [B1796]

gasterochisma melampus
USE   BUTTERFLY MACKEREL [B2314]

gasterosteidae
USE   STICKLEBACK FAMILY [B2483]

gasterosteiiformes
USE   FISH, GASTEROSTEIIFORM [B2478]

gastoro
USE   BUTTERFLY MACKEREL [B2314]

gastrodia spp.
USE   POTATO ORCHID [B4734]

GASTROPOD
FTC   B2111
BT    MOLLUSCS [B2112]
UF    gastropoda
AI    <SCICLASS>Gastropod Cuvier, 1797 [ITIS 69459]
      <SCICLASS>Gastropoda [FAO ASFIS GAS]
      <DICTION> The Gastropoda or gastropods, more commonly known as snails and slugs, are a large taxonomic
class within the phylum Mollusca. Gastropoda (previously known as univalves and sometimes spelled
"Gasteropoda") are a major part of the phylum Mollusca, and are the most highly diversified class in the phylum, with 65,000 to 80,000 living snail and slug species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gastropoda]
The taxonomic class $i$Gastropoda$/i$ also includes snails that live in different habitats, such as land snails, marine and freshwater snails.

**gastropoda**
USE GASTROPOD [B2111]

**gathered or wild**
USE WILD OR GATHERED [Z0153]

**gator**
USE AMERICAN ALLIGATOR [B3799]

**gautheria procumbens**
USE 09220 - WINTERGREEN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YV]

**gautheria procumbens**
USE 12800 - WINTERGREEN LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017R]

**gautheria procumbens**
USE WINTERGREEN [B1386]

**gautheria shallon**
USE 15880 - SALAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTG]

**gautheria shallon**
USE SALAL [B4958]

**gaur**
USE 26610 - GAYAL MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVZ]

**gavati chaha**
USE 09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0XR]

**GAYAL**
FTC B4851
BT BOVINE [B4374]
UF bos frontalis
UF mithan
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCINAM>Bos frontalis Lambert, 1804 [ITIS 183842]
<SCINAM>Bos frontalis Lambert, 1804 [MSW3 14200675]
<DICTION>The gayal ($i$Bos frontalis$/i$), also known as mithun, is a large domestic bovine distributed in Northeast India, Bangladesh, northern Myanmar and in Yunnan, China. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gayal]

**gaylussacia spp.**
USE HUCKLEBERRY [B1064]

**GAZA STRIP**
FTC R0241
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GZ

**gazami crab**
USE ORIENTAL BLUE CRAB [B2214]

**gboma**
USE 06590 - ANTROEWAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMG]
gboma
USE AFRICAN EGGPLANT [B4981]

gecarcinidae
USE LAND CRAB FAMILY [B2342]

GECKO
FTC B2615
BT LIZARD [B2293]
UF gekkonidae
AI <SCIFAM>Gekkonidae [ITIS 174034]

geduri
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

GEEBUNG
FTC B4671
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF persoonia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Proteaceae [ITIS 27781]
<SCINAM>Persoonia Sm. [GRIN 9139]
<DICTION>$i$Persoonia$/i$ is a genus of 98 species of shrubs and small trees in the subfamily
$/i$Proteoideae$/i$ in the large and diverse plant family $i$Proteaceae$/i$. In the eastern states of Australia,
they are commonly known as geebungs, while in Western Australia and South Australia they go by the common
name snottygobbles. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persoonia]

gekkonidae
USE GECKO [B2615]

GEL
FTC E0175
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM, OTHER [E0172]

GEL CAP
FTC E0160
BT CAPSULE [E0159]
UF hard gelatin capsules
SN If appropriate, gelatin-free hard-shelled capsules can also be indexed with VEGAN/VEGETARIAN OR
SUITABILITY FOR VEGAN/VEGETARIAN CLAIM OR USE [P0199] and/or KOSHER CLAIM OR USE [P0127].
AI Traditionally hard gelatin capsules have been used for enclosure of powders or other solid substances like granules
and pellets. Recently pastes and oils have also been filled in hard gelatin capsules.
[http://www.pharmpedia.com/Hard_Gelatin_Capsules]

gelatin
USE 41580 - GELATINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F5E]

GELATIN
FTC C0219
BT PROTEIN EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0236]
AI A protein extract or concentrate derived from collagen.

GELATIN ADDED
FTC H0165
BT STABILIZER ADDED [H0368]
SN used when gelatin is added at any level.

GELATIN ADDED
FTC H0165
BT PROTEIN ADDED [H0164]
GELATIN DESSERT (US CFR)
FTC A0169
BT DESSERT (US CFR) [A0222]
AI Sweetened product containing gelatin, flavoring and coloring.

GELLAN GUM
FTC B3103
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 418
UF INS 418
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): stabilizer, thickener. Europe: E 418. Codex: INS 418.

GELLAN GUM ADDED
FTC H0528
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
gelling agent
USE STABILIZER, THICKENER OR GELLING AGENT (US CFR) [A0319]

GELLING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0426
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

GELLING AGENT (EC)
FTC A0339
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that gives a foodstuff texture through formation of a gel. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.
gem scallop
USE SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP [B4277]
gem shellfish
USE SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP [B4277]
gempylidae
USE SNAKE MACKEREL FAMILY [B1820]
genepa
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

GENERAL LABEL CLAIM
FTC P0059
BT DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
UF label claim
SN Renamed from "LABEL CLAIM" [LanguaL 2008].

Use when any 'claim or use' index term is derived from either the food name appearing on the label or from information appearing on the label that is separate from the food name.
GENERAL STANDARD FOR CHEESE (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS)

FTC A1207
BT PRODUCT TYPE, INTERNATIONAL [A0352]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.


GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD

FTC Z0251
BT BIOTECHNOLOGICALLY DERIVED FOOD [Z0151]
UF gmo


genip (melicoccus)
USE SPANISH LIME [B1468]

genipa americana
USE 17630 - MARMALADEOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KR]

genipa americana
USE MARMALADE BOX [B2662]

genipap
USE MARMALADE BOX [B2662]

genipapos
USE 17630 - MARMALADEOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KR]

genips
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

genista tinctoria
USE 35950 - DYER'S BROOM INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8L]

genista tinctoria
USE DYER'S BROOM [B5157]

gentian, yellow
USE YELLOW GENTIAN [B4335]

gentiana lutea
USE YELLOW GENTIAN [B4335]

gentianauta
USE 07200 - GENTIANA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QP]

GENYONEMUS

FTC B3912
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF genyonemus spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCIGEN>Genyonemus Gill, 1861 [ITIS 169256]

genyonemus lineatus
USE WHITE CROAKER [B2281]

genyonemus spp.
USE GENYONEMUS [B3912]
genypterus blacodes
USE GOLDEN KINGKLIP [B1858]

genypterus chilensis
USE CARMINE CUSK-EEL [B2379]

genypterus chilensis
USE RED KINGKLIP [B1859]

genypterus maculatus
USE BLACK KINGKLIP [B1857]

genypterus reedi (a nomen nudum)
USE CARMINE CUSK-EEL [B2379]

genypterus spp.
USE 24000 - CUSK-EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBJ]

genypterus spp.
USE KINGKLIP [B2485]

geocarpa bean
USE 11130 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014B]

geocarpa bean
USE KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT [B3419]

geocarpa groundnut
USE 10650 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB1]

geocarpa groundnut
USE 11130 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014B]

geocarpa groundnut
USE KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT [B3419]

GEOPOLITICAL DESIGNATION
FTC R0365
BT R. GEOGRAPHIC PLACES AND REGIONS [R0010]

GEORGIA
FTC R0424
BT SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]

GEORGIA (COUNTRY)
FTC R0228
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]

geranium spp.
USE CRANESBILL [B4770]

gerard's pine
USE CHILGOZA PINE [B5030]

GERM
FTC C0182
BT SEED PART, OTHER [C0178]
UF embryo (seed)

GERM AND BRAN
FTC C0142
BT SEED PART, OTHER [C0178]
UF bran and germ

GERM OIL
FTC C0297
BT FAT OR OIL [C0190]
AI <DICTION> The oil produced by pressing or extracting lipids from plant germs (e.g. wheat germ oil, corn germ oil) /AM

german camomile
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

german camomile
USE 35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9C]

german chamomile
USE CHAMOMILE [B2045]

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC
FTC R0202
BT EUROPE, CENTRAL [R0356]
UF federal republic of germany
UF germany
SN US FDA 1995 Code: DE

german millet
USE FOXTAIL MILLET [B4243]

german trout
USE 23060 - BROWN TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029J]

german wheat
USE SPELT [B2917]

germany
USE GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC [R0202]

GERMINATED OR SPROUTED SEED
FTC C0102
BT SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT [C0133]
RT 10006280 - SPROUTS (GS1 GPC) [A1704]
UF sprouted seed
AI A seed in the early stage of sprouting but with the endosperm still predominant. Sprouting is associated with enzymatic changes in the seed. Compare "SPROUT".

geryon granulatus
USE PACIFIC DEEP SEA CRAB [B2229]
geryon quinquedens
USE RED DEEPSEA CRAB [B1943]

geryonidae
USE DEEP SEA CRAB FAMILY [B2228]

gem urbanum
USE 35070 - HERB BENNET INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4T]

gem urbanum
USE 36440 - HERB BENNET INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1G]

gem urbanum
USE HERB BENNET [B5138]

GHANA
FTC R0229
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GH

gherkin, west indian
USE 06750 - BUR GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KA]

ghost pepper
USE 06540 - CHINESE CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMK]

GIANT ABALONE
FTC B3532
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis gigantea
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566697]
<SCINAM>Haliotis gigantea Gmelin, 1791 [FAO ASFIS ABG]
<SCINAM>Haliotis gigantea Gmelin, 1791 [CEC 1993 1309]
<SCINAM>Haliotis gigantea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

giant african threadfin
USE FIVE-RAYED THREADFIN [B4035]

giant atlantic cockle
USE ATLANTIC GIANT COCKLE [B3650]

GIANT BAMBOO
FTC B3731
BT BAMBOO [B1271]
UF dendrocalamus asper
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 193439]
<SCINAM>Dendrocalamus asper (Schult. f.) Backer ex Heyne [ITIS 506663]
<SCINAM>Dendrocalamus asper (Schult. & Schult. f.) Backer ex K. Heyne [GRIN 13518]
<SCINAM>Dendrocalamus asper (Schult. & Schult.f.) Backer ex Heyne [MANSFELD 19296]
<SCINAM>Dendrocalamus asper (Schult. f.) Backer ex Heyne [PLANTS DEAS]

giant catfish
USE MEKONG GIANT CATFISH [B3686]

GIANT CATFISHES
FTC B3684
BT FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF pangasiidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pangasiidae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164089]
<SCIFAM>Pangasiidae [AFNS 2009 37 177750]
<DICTION>The shark catfishes form the family Pangasiidae. They are found in fresh and brackish waters
across southern Asia, from Pakistan to Borneo. Among the 30-odd members of this family is the plant-eating, endangered Mekong giant catfish *Pangasianodon gigas*, one of the largest known freshwater fish. Several species are the basis of productive aquaculture industries in Vietnam's Mekong Delta. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shark_catfish]

giant filbert
USE 11440 - FILBERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFG]

giant filbert
USE FILBERT [B5023]

Giant freshwater prawn
FTC B1263
BT PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
UF giant freshwater shrimp
UF giant river prawn
UF macrobrachium rosenbergii
Al <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium rosenbergii (De Man, 1879) [ITIS 96343]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium rosenbergii (De Man 1879) [FAO ASFIS PRF]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man, 1879) [CEC 1993 1232]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium rosenbergii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

Giant goby
FTC B3925
BT FRESHWATER GOBY [B3923]
UF gobius cobitis
Al <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Gobius cobitis Pallas, 1814 [ITIS 171841]
<SCINAM>Gobius cobitis Pallas, 1814 [Fishbase 2004 4579]
<SCINAM>Gobius cobitis Pallas, 1814 [FAO ASFIS GBC]
<SCINAM>Gobius cobitis Pallas, 1811 [CEC 1993 1041]

Giant gourami
FTC B3942
BT GIANT GOURAMI FAMILY [B3941]
UF osphronemus goramy
Al <SCIFAM>Osphronemidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 172678]
<SCINAM>Osphronemus goramy Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 638762]
<SCINAM>Osphronemus goramy Lacepède, 1801 [Fishbase 2004 498]
<SCINAM>Osphronemus goramy Lacepède, 1801 [FAO ASFIS FGG]
<SCINAM>Osphronemus goramy Lacepède, 1801 [CEC 1993 1034]

Giant gourami family
FTC B3941
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF osphronemidae
Al <SCIFAM>Osphronemidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 172678]

Giant granadilla
FTC B2785
BT PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]
UF passiflora macrocarpa
UF passiflora quadrangularis
UF passiflora quadrangularis var. variegata
Al <SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]
<SCINAM>Passiflora quadrangularis var. variegata [ITIS 22243]
<SCINAM>Passiflora quadrangularis [GRIN 27001]
<SCINAM>Passiflora quadrangularis [PLANTS PAQU3]
<SCINAM>Passiflora quadrangularis [DPNL 2003 11666]
giant greystripe
USE SUNFLOWER [B1547]

giant jackknife
USE RAZOR SHELL CLAM [B2879]

GIANT KEYHOLE LIMPET
FTC B2358
BT KEYHOLE LIMPET [B3705]
UF fissurella maxima
AI <SCIFAM>Fissurellidae Fleming, 1822 [ITIS 69510]
<SCINAM>Fissurella maxima [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GIANT MANGROVE WHELK
FTC B4812
BT MUD WHELK [B4640]
UF terebralia palustris
AI <SCIFAM>Octopodidae D’Orbigny, 1839-1842 [ITIS 82590]
<SCINAM>Enteroctopus dofleini (Wülker, 1910) [ITIS 557227]
<DICTION>$i$Enteroctopus dofleini$/i$, also known as the giant Pacific octopus or North Pacific giant octopus, is a large cephalopod belonging to the genus $i$Enteroctopus$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enteroctopus_dofleini]

GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS
FTC B4484
BT OCTOPUS [B1514]
UF enteroctopus dofleini
UF north pacific giant octopus
AI <SCIFAM>Octopodidae D’Orbigny, 1839-1842 [ITIS 82590]
<SCINAM>Enteroctopus dofeini (Wülker, 1910) [ITIS 557227]
<DICTION>$i$Enteroctopus dofleini$/i$, also known as the giant Pacific octopus or North Pacific giant octopus, is a large cephalopod belonging to the genus $i$Enteroctopus$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enteroctopus_dofleini]

GIANT PACIFIC SCALLOP
USE 25410 - SCALLOP, GIANT PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HR]

GIANT PANGASIUS
FTC B3690
BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
UF pangasius sanitwongsei
AI <SCIFAM>Pangasiidae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164089]
<SCINAM>Pangasius sanitwongsei Smith, 1931 [ITIS 201966]
<SCINAM>Pangasius sanitwongsei Smith, 1931 [Fishbase 2004 6193]
<SCINAM>Pangasius sanitwongsei Smith, 1931 [FAO ASFIS PNW]
<SCINAM>Pangasius sanitwongsei [2010 FDA Seafood List]

Giant perch
USE 23230 - BARRAMUNDI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028F]

Giant river prawn
USE GIANT FRESHWATER PRAWN [B1263]

GIANT SEA BASS
FTC B1765
BT WRECKFISH FAMILY [B4031]
UF sea bass, giant
UF stereolepis gigas
AI <SCIFAM>Polynemidae [ITIS 641834]
<SCINAM>Stereolepis gigas Ayres, 1859 [ITIS 167918]
<SCINAM>Stereolepis gigas Ayres, 1859 [Fishbase 2004 3310]
**Giant Sea Perch**

USE 23230 - BARRAMUNDI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028F]

**Giant Sea Pike**

USE PICKHANDLE BARRACUDA [B2392]

**Giant Snail**

FTC B4386  
BT LAND SNAIL [B1455]  
UF achatina  
AI <SCIFAM>Achatinidae [ITIS 76976]  
<SCIGEN>Achatina [ITIS 76977]  
<SCINAM>Achatina fulica (Ferussac, 1821) [ITIS 76978]  
<DICTION>$i$Achatina$/i$ is a genus of medium-sized to very large, air-breathing, tropical land snails, terrestrial pulmonate gastropod mollusks in the family $i$Achatinidae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achatina]

**Giant Snakehead**

FTC B4869  
BT SNAKEHEAD FAMILY [B2309]  
UF channa micropeltes  
UF indonesian snakehead  
AI <SCIFAM>Channidae [ITIS 166661]  
<SCINAM>Channa micropeltes (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1831) [ITIS 642757]  
<SCINAM>Channa micropeltes (Cuvier, 1831) [Fishbase 2004 344]  
<SCINAM>Channa micropeltes (Cuvier, 1831) [FAO ASFIS FIS]  
<SCINAM>Channa micropeltes [CEC 1993 550]  
<SCINAM>Channa micropeltes [2010 FDA Seafood List]  
<DICTION>The giant snakehead or giant mudfish ($i$Channa micropeltes$/i$) is among the largest species in the family $i$Channidae$/i$, capable of growing to 1.3 m (4.3 ft) in length and a weight of 20 kg (44 lb). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giant_snakehead]

**Giant Stargazer**

FTC B2877  
BT STARGAZER FAMILY [B2275]  
UF kathetostoma giganteum  
AI <SCIFAM>Uranoscopidae [ITIS 171053]  
<SCINAM>Kathetostoma giganteum Haast, 1873 [ITIS 171064]  
<SCINAM>Kathetostoma giganteum Haast, 1873 [Fishbase 2004 12920]  
<SCINAM>Kathetostoma giganteum Haast, 1873 [FAO ASFIS STZ]  
<SCINAM>Kathetostoma giganteum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**Giant Stock-bean**

USE JACK-BEAN [B3400]

**Giant Swamp Taro**

USE PULAKA [B4279]

**Giant Tiger Prawn**

USE 25120 - PRAWN, GIANT TIGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FY]

**Giant Tiger Prawn**

FTC B2612  
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]  
UF black tiger prawn  
UF penaeus monodon  
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]  
<SCINAM>Penaeus monodon Fabricius, 1798 [ITIS 95638]  
<SCINAM>Penaeus monodon Fabricius, 1798 [FAO ASFIS GIT]  
<SCINAM>Penaeus monodon Fabricius, 1798 [CEC 1993 1210]  
<SCINAM>Penaeus monodon [2010 FDA Seafood List]
giant timber bamboo
USE OLDHAM'S BAMBOO [B3730]

GIANT WATER VINE
FTC B4820
BT CISSUS GRAPE [B4650]
UF cissus hypoglauca
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]
<SCINAM>Cissus hypoglauca A. Gray [GRIN 10614]
<DICTION>$i$Cissus hypoglauca$/i$ is a common Australian vine. It is one of the better known climbing plants of the genus $i$Cissus$/i$ in the grape family. A very common climber in moist areas of eastern Australia, it often colonises large areas after forest damage due to storms, fire or logging. Common names include jungle grape, water vine, giant water vine, five-leaf water vine, jungle vine, native grapes and billangai [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cissus_hypoglauca]

gibelion catla
USE CATLA [B4857]

GIBRALTAR
FTC R0230
BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GI

gigantochloa albociliata
USE WHITE-FRINGE GIGANTOCHLOA [B3733]

gigantochloa levis
USE PORING BAMBOO [B3734]

GILA TROUT
FTC B4062
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF oncorhynchus gilae
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus gilae (Miller, 1950) [ITIS 161985]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus gilae (Miller, 1950) [Fishbase 2004 2689]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus gilae (Miller, 1950) [FAO ASFIS ONG]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus gilae [2010 FDA Seafood List]

gilbert islands
USE KIRIBATI [R0270]

GILCHRIST SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B2167
BT PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]
UF palinurus gilchristi
UF southern spiny lobster
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Palinurus gilchristi Stebbing, 1900 [ITIS 552965]
<SCINAM>Palinurus gilchristi Stebbing, 1900 [FAO ASFIS SLS]
<SCINAM>Palinurus gilchristi Stebbing, 1900 [CEC 1993 1254]
<SCINAM>Palinurus gilchristi [2010 FDA Seafood List]

gilo’
USE 06600 - ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMF]

GILT HEADED BREAM
FTC B2858
BT PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF sparus aurata
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 647901]
<SCINAM>Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1164]
<SCINAM>Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS SBG]
<SCINAM>Sparus aurata Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 793]
<SCINAM>Sparus aurata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**gim**

USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

**GINGER**

FTC  B1265
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  zingiber officinale
AI  <SCINAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
    <SCINAM>Zingiber officinale Roscoe [ITIS 42402]
    <SCINAM>Zingiber officinale Roscoe [GRIN 42254]
    <SCINAM>Zingiber officinale Roscoe [PLANTS ZIOF]
    <SCINAM>Zingiber officinale Roscoe [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 304]
    <SCINAM>Zingiber officinale Roscoe [DPNL 2003 13983]
    <MANSFELD>3222

**gingerbread palm**

USE  DOUM PALM [B2782]

**GINGERBREAD PLUM**

FTC  B2829
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  neocarya macrophylla
UF  parinari macrophylla
AI  <SCINAM>Neocarya macrophylla (Sabine) Prance [GRIN 449464]

**gingerbread tree**

USE  16450 - DOUM PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KP]

**gingerbread tree**

USE  DOUM PALM [B2782]

**GINKGO**

FTC  B1260
BT  TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF  ginkgo biloba
SN  When indexing the ginkgo fruit (nut) index both *GINGKO [B1260]* and *FRUIT [C0167]* (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI  <SCIFAM>Ginkgoaceae [ITIS 18023]
    <SCINAM>Ginkgo biloba L. [ITIS 183269]
    <SCINAM>Ginkgo biloba L. [GRIN 17540]
    <SCINAM>Ginkgo biloba L. [PLANTS GIBIZ]
    <SCINAM>Ginkgo biloba L. [DPNL 2003 10032]

**GINKGO**

FTC  B1260
BT  PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]

**ginkgo biloba**

USE  35720 - GINGKO INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JQ]

**ginkgo biloba**

USE  GINKGO [B1260]

**ginnips**

USE  17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

**ginnsuu**

USE  36540 - GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JV]
GINSENG
FTC B1673
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF panax
AI <SCIFAM>Araliaceae [ITIS 29371]
<SCIGEN>Panax L. [ITIS 29398]
<DICTION>Ginseng is any one of 11 species of slow-growing perennial plants with fleshy roots, belonging to the genus $i$Panax$/i$ of the family $i$Araliaceae$/i$.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ginseng]

GINSENG
FTC B1673
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
girasole
USE JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE [B1038]
girella tricuspidata
USE PARORE [B4280]
girolle
USE CHANTERELLE [B1569]

GITE ARRIERE
FTC Z0137
BT CUISSE [Z0136]

GITE AVANT
FTC Z0132
BT RAQUETTE [Z0131]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'fore shank'.

giuggiole
USE 15160 - CHINESE JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JM]

GIZZARD
FTC C0124
BT STOMACH [C0211]
gizzard shad
USE BLOCH'S GIZZARD SHAD [B2370]

GIZZARD SHAD
FTC B3842
BT HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
UF dorosomatinae
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Dorosomatinae [ITIS 551156]

GLASS
FTC N0040
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]
AI An amorphous, inorganic, inert substance consisting of a mixture of silicates, borates or phosphates, and usually transparent or translucent.

GLASS CATFISH FAMILY
FTC B4069
BT FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF schilbeidae
AI <SCIFAM>Schilbeidae [ITIS 164080]
<DICTION>$i$Schilbeidae$/i$ is a family of catfishes native to Africa and Asia. These fish tend to swim in open
The family name is sometimes spelled $i$Schilbidae$/i$ in scientific literature.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schilbeidae]

GLASS CONTAINER
FTC  M0130
BT  CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

GLASS CONTAINER, ALUMINUM LID
FTC  M0132
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, METAL LID [M0210]

GLASS CONTAINER, ALUMINUM LID, PLASTIC LINING
FTC  M0135
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, ALUMINUM LID [M0132]

GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED
FTC  M0278
BT  GLASS CONTAINER [M0130]

GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, COVERED/PROTECTED
FTC  M0282
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED [M0278]

GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, LIGHT WEIGHT
FTC  M0279
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED [M0278]

GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, NORMAL WEIGHT
FTC  M0280
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED [M0278]

GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, STRENGTHENED
FTC  M0281
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED [M0278]

GLASS CONTAINER, CORK STOPPER
FTC  M0121
BT  GLASS CONTAINER [M0130]

GLASS CONTAINER, METAL LID
FTC  M0210
BT  GLASS CONTAINER [M0130]

glass container, natural
USE  GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED [M0273]

GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID OR STOPPER
FTC  M0134
BT  GLASS CONTAINER [M0130]

GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, ALUMINUM FOIL LINING
FTC  M0140
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID OR STOPPER [M0134]

GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, LAMINATE LINING
FTC  M0133
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID OR STOPPER [M0134]

GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, PAPER LINING
FTC  M0108
BT  GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID OR STOPPER [M0134]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, PLASTIC LINING</td>
<td>M0136</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID OR STOPPER [M0134]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, TINLESS STEEL LID</td>
<td>M0106</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, METAL LID [M0210]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, TIN-PLATED STEEL LID</td>
<td>M0143</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, METAL LID [M0210]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED</td>
<td>M0273</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER [M0130]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>glass container, natural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, COVERED/PROTECTED</td>
<td>M0277</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED [M0273]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, LIGHT WEIGHT</td>
<td>M0274</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED [M0273]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, NORMAL WEIGHT</td>
<td>M0275</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED [M0273]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, STRENGTHENED</td>
<td>M0276</td>
<td>GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED [M0273]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASS STOPPER</td>
<td>M0231</td>
<td>STOPPER [M0427]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glassine</td>
<td></td>
<td>GREASE PROOF PAPER CONTAINER [M0337]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLASSWORT</td>
<td>B4332</td>
<td>LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>pickleweed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>salicornia spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salicornia L. [ITIS 20646]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salicornia sp. [GRIN 301022]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Salicornia L. [PLANTS SALIC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucus</td>
<td></td>
<td>PALOMETA [B2490]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLAZE (US CFR)</td>
<td>A0214</td>
<td>PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>An edible coating used to enhance appearance and palatability and to protect the food product. [FDA CFSAN 1995]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glazed</td>
<td></td>
<td>COATED OR COVERED [H0353]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GLAZING AGENT (INCLUDING LUBRICANTS) (EC)

FTC A0340
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance which, when applied to the external surface of a foodstuff, imparts a shiny appearance or provide a protective coating. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

glebionis coronarium
USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

glechoma hederacea
USE 34970 - GROUND IVY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5F]

glechoma hederacea
USE GROUND IVY [B5133]

GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC)

FTC A0874
BT PRODUCT TYPE, INTERNATIONAL [A0352]
AI The Global System 1 (GS1) Global Product Classification (GPC) is a system that gives buyers and sellers a common language for grouping products in the same way, everywhere in the world. The GS1 GPC classification in facet A is currently updated based on June 2017 release of GS1 GPC Standard for Food/Beverage/Tobacco, except for codes pertaining to tobacco. See the GS1 site for details [https://www.gs1.org/standards/gpc].

GLOBE TOMATO

FTC B1078
BT TOMATO [B1276]
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum var. esculentum P. Mill. [ITIS 529044]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [ITIS 521671]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [GRIN 101442]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [PLANTS SOLY2]
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 172]
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. [DPNL 2003 10985]
<DICTION>"Slicing" or "globe" tomatoes are the usual tomatoes of commerce, used for a wide variety of processing and fresh eating. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomato]

globefish
USE PUFFER [B2394]

GLORYbower

FTC B4756
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF bagflower
UF bleeding heart
UF clerodendrum spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCIGEN>Clerodendrum L. [ITIS 32157]
<SCIGEN>Clerodendrum L. [PLANTS CLERO2]
<SCIGEN>Clerodendrum spp. [GRIN 317690]
<DICTION>$i$Clerodendrum$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. Its common names include glorybower, bagflower and bleeding-heart. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clerodendrum]

GLUCONIC ACID

FTC B3104
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 574
UF Gluconic acid, D-
UF INS 574
GLUCONIC ACID ADDED

FTC H0529
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Gluconic acid, D-

USE GLUCONIC ACID [B3104]

Glucono delta-lactone

USE GLUCONO-DELTA-LACTONE [B3105]

GLUCONO-DELTA-LACTONE

FTC B3105
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 575
UF Glucono delta-lactone
UF INS 575


GLUTAMIC ACID

FTC B3106
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 620
UF Glutamic acid, L(+)-
UF INS 620


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general.
GLUTAMIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0531
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Glutamic acid, L(+)-
USE GLUTAMIC ACID [B3106]

GLUTEN
FTC C0177
BT PROTEIN EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0236]
AI Extract, concentrate or isolate high in gluten, the predominant protein of wheat or corn.

GLUTEN ADDED
FTC H0758
BT PROTEIN ADDED [H0164]

GLUTEN FREE CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0174
BT OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]

GLUTEN REMOVED
FTC H0750
BT PROTEIN REMOVED [H0134]

glycaspis eucalypti
USE EUCALYPTUS PSYLLIID [B4817]

GLYCEROL
FTC B3107
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 422
UF INS 422


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bodying agent, humectant.$br/$br/$Europe: E 422.$br/$br/$Codex: INS 422.

GLYCEROL ADDED
FTC H0532
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Glycerol diacetate
USE GLYCERYL DIACETATE (DIACETIN) [B4394]

Glycerol esters of rosin
USE GLYCEROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS [B3108]
GLYCEROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS

FTC B3108
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 445
UF Glycerol esters of rosin
UF INS 445


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): carrier.
Europe: E 445.
Codex: INS 445.

GLYCEROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS ADDED

FTC H0533
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GLYCERYL DIACETATE (DIACETIN)

FTC B4394
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1517
UF Glycerol diacetate
UF INS 1517


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): carrier.
Europe: E 1517.
Codex: INS 1517.

GLYCERYL DIACETATE (DIACETIN) ADDED

FTC H0805
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GLYCERYL TRIACETATE (TRIACETIN)

FTC B3109
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1518
UF INS 1518
UF Triacetin

If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
GLYCERYL TRIACETATE (TRIACETIN) ADDED

FTC H0534
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GLYCINE

FTC B3110
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 640
UF INS 640


GLYCINE ADDED

FTC H0535
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GLYCINE AND ITS SODIUM SALT

FTC B4387
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 640


GLYCINE AND ITS SODIUM SALT ADDED

FTC H0806
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

glycine max

USE 05100 - SOYABEANS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SY]

glycine max

USE 06110 - SOYABEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFR]

glycine max

USE 10410 - SOYABEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012F]
glycine max
USE 10870 - SOYABEANS FOR CONSUMPTION (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCH]

glycine max
USE 11940 - SOYABEANS FOR OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015P]

glycine max
USE SOYBEAN [B1452]

glycymerys glycymeris
USE EUROPEAN BITTERSWEET [B3645]

glycymerys pilosa
USE DOCK COCKLE [B3644]

glycymerys spp.
USE 25520 - COCKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HE]

glycymerys violacescens
USE VIOLET BITTERSWEET [B3646]

glycyrhiza glabra
USE 13500 - LIQUORICE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AA]

glycyrhiza glabra
USE LICORICE [B2048]

glyptocephalus cynoglossus
USE 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]

glyptocephalus cynoglossus
USE 23310 - WITCH FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AV]

glyptocephalus cynoglossus
USE 24730 - FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]

glyptocephalus zachirus
USE REX SOLE [B1864]

gmelina indica
USE GOVERNOR'S PLUM [B2789]

gmo
USE GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD [Z0251]

gnep
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

gnetum gnemon
USE 12360 - MELINJO SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16RB]

gnetum gnemon
USE BUKO [B5035]

GOA BEAN
FTC B1726
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
The winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus), also known as the Goa bean, four-angled bean, four-cornered bean, Manila bean, Dragon bean, is a tropical legume plant native to New Guinea.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Winged_bean]
GOAT'S-RUE
FTC B5131
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF galega officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Galega officinalis L. [ITIS 26706]
<SCINAM>Galega officinalis L. [GRIN 70971]
<SCINAM>Galega officinalis L. [PLANTS GAOF]
<DICTION>Galega officinalis, commonly known as galega, goat's-rue, French lilac, Italian fitch, or professor-weed, is an herbaceous plant in the Faboideae subfamily. The plant has been extensively cultivated as a forage crop, an ornamental, a bee plant, and as green manure. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galega_officinalis]

GOBY FAMILY
FTC B2542
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF gobidae
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCIFAM>Gobiidae [FAO ASFIS FGX]
<SCIFAM>Gobiidae [FAO ASFIS GPA]

GOBY FLATHEAD
FTC B2532
BT FLATHEAD [B2530]
UF bembrops gobioideae
AI <SCIFAM>Percophidae [ITIS 170995]
Bembrops gobioides (Goode, 1880) [ITIS 170998]
Bembrops gobioides (Goode, 1880) [Fishbase 2004 3697]

**goiteño**

**USE**

GOITENYO [B4255]

**GOITENYO**

*FTC*

B4255

*BT*

YAM BEAN [B4254]

*UF*

ajipo

amazonian yam bean

goiteño

jacatupe

nupe

pachyrhizus tuberosus

potato bean

*AI*

<SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]

Pachyrhizus tuberosus (Lam.) Sprengel [ITIS 506306]

Pachyrhizus tuberosus (Lam.) Spreng. [GRIN 26290]

Pachyrhizus tuberosus (Lam.) Spreng. [PLANTS PATU7]

Pachyrhizus tuberosus (Lam.) Spreng. [DPNL 2003 11587]

**gojiberries**

**USE**

06460 - WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMR]

**gojiberry**

**USE**

WOLFBERRY [B4197]

**GOLD**

*FTC*

B3111

*BT*

FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

*UF*

E 175

Gold, metallic

INS 175

*SN*


*AI*

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$

Europe: E 175.$br/$Codex: INS 175.

**GOLD ADDED**

*FTC*

H0536

*BT*

FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**gold apple**

**USE**

TOMATO [B1276]

**GOLD FLESH**

*FTC*

Z0272

*BT*

COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

**gold kiwifruit**

**USE**

GOLDEN KIWIFRUIT [B1664]
GOLD SKIN
  FTC  Z0281
  BT   COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

Gold, metallic
  USE  GOLD [B3111]

golden apple
  USE  AMBARELLA [B1284]

golden bamboo
  USE  05610 - COMMON BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEE]

golden berries
  USE  06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

golden buttons
  USE  12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

golden buttons
  USE  35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

golden chanterelle
  USE  CHANTERELLE [B1569]

GOLDEN CHANTERELLE
  FTC  B4542
  BT   MUSHROOM [B1467]
  UF   autumn chanterelle
  UF   cantharellus lutescens
  UF   chanterelle jaune
  UF   craterellus lutescens
  UF   yellow foot
  AI   <SCIFAM>Cantharellaceae J. Schröt., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80552]
       <SCINAM>Craterellus lutescens (Fr.) Fr. 1838 [INDEX FUNGORUM 184644]
       <SCISYN>Cantharellus lutescens
       <DICTION>$i$Craterellus lutescens$/i$, or $i$Cantharellus lutescens$/i$, or $i$Cantharellus xanthopus$/i$, or $i$Cantharellus aurora$/i$, commonly known as Yellow Foot, is a species of mushroom. It is closely related to $i$Craterellus tubaeformis$/i$. Its hymenium is usually orange or white, whereas the hymenium of $i$Craterellus tubaeformis$/i$ is grey. $i$Craterellus lutescens$/i$ is also usually found in wetlands.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Craterellus_lutescens]

golden corn
  USE  VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

GOLDEN CurrANT
  FTC  B4955
  BT   BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
  UF   buffalo currant
  UF   clove currant
  UF   ribes aureum
  AI   <SCIFAM>Grossulariaceae [ITIS 24094]
       <SCINAM>Ribes aureum Pursh [ITIS 24452]
       <SCINAM>Ribes aureum Pursh [GRIN 31779]
       <SCINAM>Ribes aureum Pursh [PLANTS RIAU]
       <SCINAM>Ribes aureum Pursh [DPNL 2003 12571]
       <DICTION>$i$Ribes aureum$/i$, known by the common names golden currant, clove currant, pruterberry and buffalo currant, is a species in the genus $i$Ribes$/i$. It is native to Canada, most of the United States (except the southeast) and northern Mexico. The berries were used for food, and other plant parts for medicine, by various Native American groups across its range in North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes_aureum]

GOLDEN GOATFISH
  FTC  B3917
MULLET [B3916]
mullus auratus

GOLDEN GOBY
FTC B3924
BT FRESHWATER GOBY [B3923]
UF gobius auratus

GOLDEN KING CRAB
FTC B2343
BT KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]
UF lithodes aequispina

GOLDEN KINGKLIP
FTC B1858
BT KINGKLIP [B2485]
UF genypterus blacodes

GOLDEN KIWIFRUIT
FTC B1664
BT ACTINIDIA [B5177]
UF actinidia chinensis

USE MUNG BEAN [B1395]
*Actinidia chinensis* Planch. [DPNL 2003 7132]

**Diagnosis**: *Actinidia chinensis* is a fruit tree and medicinal plant native to China. It is closely related to *Actinidia deliciosa*, the source of the common kiwifruit. The fruits, the size of a walnut, are edible. It was first grown commercially in New Zealand, where it has been superseded by *Actinidia deliciosa* or Kiwifruit. It is used in traditional Chinese medicine.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Actinidia_chinensis]

---

**golden leaf trees**

USE 17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]

**golden needle mushroom**

USE ENOKITAKE [B2507]

**golden orfes**

USE IDE [B2713]

**golden oriental grapefruit**

USE JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT [B2315]

**GOLDEN OYSTER MUSHROOM**

FTC B4552

BT PLEUROTUS [B1632]

UF pleurotus citrinopileatus

AI <SCIFAM>Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]

<SCINAM>Pleurotus citrinopileatus Singer 1942 [INDEX FUNGORUM 303973]

<DICTION>$i$Pleurotus citrinopileatus$/i$, the golden oyster mushroom (tamogitake in Japanese), is an edible gilled fungus. Native to eastern Russia, northern China, and Japan, the golden oyster mushroom is very closely related to $i$Pleurotus cornucopiae$/i$ of Europe, with some authors considering them to be at the rank of subspecies.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus_citrinopileatus]

**golden perch**

USE 22820 - PERCH, GOLDEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028D]

**GOLDEN PERCH**

FTC B3501

BT TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]

UF macquaria ambigua

AI <SCIFAM>Percichthyidae [ITIS 170315]

<SCINAM>Macquaria ambigua (Richardson, 1845) [ITIS 641895]

<SCINAM>Macquaria ambigua (Richardson, 1845) [Fishbase 2004 10312]

<SCINAM>Macquaria ambigua (Richardson, 1845) [FAO ASFIS MCA]

**golden redfish**

USE REDFISH OR OCEAN PERCH [B1153]

**golden root**

USE ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]

**GOLDEN SHOWER TREE**

FTC B5119

BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

UF cassia fistula

UF purging cassia

AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]

<SCINAM>Cassia fistula L. [IT IS 25749]

<SCINAM>Cassia fistula L. [GRIN 9334]

<SCINAM>Cassia fistula L. [PLANTS CAFI3]

<DICTION>$i$Cassia fistula$/i$, known as the golden rain tree, canafistula and by other names, is a flowering plant in the family $i$Fabaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cassia_fistula]

**GOLDEN SNAPPER**

FTC B2148

BT SNAPPER [B1510]
lupjanus inermis

GOLDEN THISTLE

FTC B4940
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF scolymus hispanicus
UF spanish oysterplant
AI <SCIFAM> Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Scolymus hispanicus L. [ITIS 505088]
<SCINAM>Scolymus hispanicus L. [GRIN 33399]
<SCINAM>Scolymus hispanicus L. [PLANTS SCHI]
<DICTION>$i$Scolymus hispanicus$/i$, the common golden thistle or Spanish oyster plant, is a flowering plant in the genus $i$Scolymus$/i$, in the family $i$Asteraceae$/i$, native to southern and western Europe, north to northwestern France. Although it has been cultivated at times, currently most of the plant which is consumed comes from harvesting of wild plant. Very popular in almost every province of Spain, where it’s usually eaten in stews during Spring time. It’s also used in salads, soups and with scrambled eggs in Andalusia, Spain, where it is called "tagarnina". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scolymus_hispanicus]

GOLDEN TROUT

FTC B4060
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF anchorhynchus aguabonita
AI <SCIFAM> Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus mykiss aguabonita (Jordan, 1892) [ITIS 553419]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus aguabonita (Jordan, 1892) [Fishbase 2004 2686]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus aguabonita (Jordan 1892) [FAO ASFIS ONA]<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus mykiss aguabonita [2010 FDA Seafood List]

golden-apple

USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

GOLDEN-SPOON

FTC B4461
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF byrsonima crassifolia
UF craboo
UF maricao cimun
UF nance
AI <SCIFAM>Malpighiaceae [ITIS 29253]
<SCINAM>Byrsonima crassifolia (L.) Kunth [ITIS 29263]
<SCINAM>Byrsonima crassifolia (L.) Kunth [GRIN 8222]
<SCINAM>Byrsonima crassifolia (L.) Kunth [PLANTS BYCR]
<DICTION>$i$Byrsonima crassifolia$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the acerola family, $i$Malpighiaceae$/i$, that is native to tropical America. It is valued for its small, sweet, yellow fruit, which are strongly scented. Common names include nanche, nance, chacunga, changunga, craboo, kraabu, savanna serrette (or savanna serret) and golden spoon. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Byrsonima_crassifolia]

GOLDEN-STRIPED GOATFISH

FTC B3920
BT GOATFISH [B2650]
UF upeneus asymmetricus
AI <SCIFAM> Mullidae [ITIS 169406]
<SCINAM>Upeneus asymmetricus Lachner, 1954 [ITIS 620959]
<SCINAM>Upeneus asymmetricus Lachner, 1954 [Fishbase 2004 10815]
<SCINAM>Upeneus asymmetricus Lachner, 1954 [CEC 1993 812]

GOLDEYE

FTC B4561
BT MOONEYE FAMILY [B4560]
UF hiodon alosoides
**Goldeye**

The goldeye, *Hiodon alosoides*, is a species of fish in the mooneye family (Hiodontidae). It occurs from as far down the Mackenzie River as Aklavik in the north to Mississippi in the south, and from Alberta in the west to Ohio south of the Great Lakes, with an isolated population south of James Bay. It is notable for a conspicuous golden iris in the eyes. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goldeye](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goldeye)

**Goldfish**

The goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) is a freshwater fish in the family *Cyprinidae* of order Cypriniformes. It is one of the most commonly kept aquarium fish. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goldfish](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goldfish)

**Gold-of-pleasure**

*i*Camelina sativa*/i*, usually known in English as camelina, gold-of-pleasure, or false flax, also occasionally wild flax, linseed dodder, German sesame, and Siberian oilseed, is a flowering plant in the family *Brassicaceae*. It has been traditionally cultivated as an oilseed crop to produce vegetable oil and animal feed. The crop is now being researched due to its exceptionally high levels (up to 45%) of omega-3 fatty acids, which is uncommon in vegetable sources. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camelina_sativa](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Camelina_sativa)

**Goldsaddle goatfish**

*i*Parupeneus cyclostomus*/i* is a species of goatfish in the family *Parupeneidae*. It is found in the western and eastern Atlantic Oceans, from the St. Lawrence River to the Upper Amazon River. It is an important food fish in many parts of the world.

**Gold-striped snapper**

*i*Lutjanus lutjanus*/i* is a species of snapper in the family *Lutjanidae*. It is found in the western and eastern Atlantic Oceans, from the St. Lawrence River to the Upper Amazon River. It is a popular sport fish and is used in local cuisine.

**Gombo**

*i*Okra*/i* is a vegetable that is commonly used in various cuisines, especially in the African, Caribbean, and Southern United States. It is used in soups, stews, and as a side dish.
goomolya
USE 27860 - SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH NATURAL RIND AND OTHER SOFT-RIPENED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02SN]

gonorynchiformes
USE FISH, GONORYNCHIFORM [B2543]

good grade
USE SELECT GRADE [Z0011]

good source of label claim
USE "SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]

good source of, label claim
USE "SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]

goodoo
USE MURRAY COD [B3369]

Goolwa Donax
FTC B4630
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF donax deltoides
UF plebodonax deltoides
AI <SCIFAM>Donacidae Fleming, 1828 [ITIS 81244]
SCINAM>Donax deltoides Lamarck, 1816 [FAO ASFIS DNE]
<DICTION>$i$Plebidonax deltoides$/i$ (previously $i$Donax deltoides$/i$) is a small, edible saltwater clam or marine bivalve mollusc of the family $i$Donacidae$/i$, endemic to Australia. It is most widely known as the pipi in the eastern states of its native Australia, and as the Goolwa cockle or Coorong cockle in South Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plebidonax_deltoides]

Goose
FTC B1253
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF anser spp.
UF branta spp.
UF chen spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
<SCIGEN>Branta Scopoli, 1769 [ITIS 174998]
<SCIGEN>Anser Brisson, 1760 [ITIS 75019]
<SCIGEN>Chen Boie, 1822 [ITIS 175037]
<DICTION>Geese are waterfowl belonging to the tribe Anserini of the family $i$Anatidae$/i$. This tribe comprises the genera $i$Anser$/i$ (the grey geese), $i$Branta$/i$ (the black geese) and $i$Chen$/i$ (the white geese). Some other birds, mostly related to the shelducks, have “goose” as part of their names. More distantly related members of the family $i$Anatidae$/i$ are swans, most of which are larger than true geese, and ducks, which are smaller.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Goose]

Goose Barnacle
FTC B3552
BT BARNACLE [B2127]
UF lepas anserifera
AI <SCIFAM>Lepadidae Darwin, 1852 [ITIS 89559]
<SCINAM>Lepas anserifera Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 89566]

goose barnacles
USE BARNACLE [B2127]

goose fat tissue
USE 20080 - GOOSE, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VV]

goose plum
USE AMERICAN PLUM [B2670]
goose plums
USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

GOOSEBERRY
FTC B1394
BT BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
UF ribes uva-crispa
AI <SCIFAM>Grossulariaceae [ITIS 24094]
<SCINAM>Ribes uva-crispa L. [ITIS 504800]
<SCINAM>Ribes uva-crispa L. [GRIN 31874]
<SCINAM>Ribes uva-crispa L. [PLANTS RIUV80]
<SCINAM>Ribes uva-crispa L. var. sativum DC. [PLANTS RIUVS]
<SCINAM>Ribes uva-crispa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 244]
<SCINAM>Ribes uva-crispa L. [DPNL 2003 12580]

GOOSEFISH
FTC B4073
BT GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]
UF amercan angler
UF lophius americanus
AI <SCIFAM>Lophiidae [ITIS 164497]
<SCINAM>Lophius americanus Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1837 [ITIS 164499]
<SCINAM>Lophius americanus Valenciennes, 1837 [Fishbase 2004 532]
<SCINAM>Lophius americanus Valenciennes, 1837 [FAO ASFIS ANG]
<SCINAM>Lophius americanus Valenciennes, 1837 [CEC 1993 1190]
<SCINAM>Lophius americanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GOOSEFISH FAMILY
FTC B2405
BT FISH, LOPHIIFORM [B2404]
UF anglerfishes
UF lophiidae
UF lophius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lophiidae [ITIS 164497]
<SCIFAM>Lophiidae [FAO ASFIS ANF]
<SCIFAM>Lophiidae [CEC 1993 1179]
<SCIFAM>Lophiidae [EC No 1638/2001 ANF]
<DICTION>Anglerfishes are fish of the teleost order Lophiiformes. They are bony fish named for their characteristic mode of predation, in which a fleshy growth from the fish's head (the esca or illicium) acts as a lure. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anglerfish]

GOOSEFOOT FAMILY
FTC B4745
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF chenopodium spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCIGEN>Chenopodium L. [ITIS 20589]
<SCIGEN>Chenopodium L. [PLANTS CHENO]
<SCIGEN>Chenopodium [DPNL 8592]
<DICTION>$i$Chenopodium$/i$ is a genus of numerous species of perennial or annual herbaceous flowering plants known as the goosefoots, which occur almost anywhere in the world. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chenopodium]

goosefoot, white
USE LAMB'S QUARTER [B1681]

gooseneck sorgho
USE SORGHUM [B1448]

goraka
USE SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]
gorgon nut
USE EURYALE [B2524]

gossypium barbadense
USE 12030 - PIMA COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBH]

gossypium herbaceum
USE 12040 - COMMON COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBG]

gossypium herbaceum
USE LEVANT COTTON [B3738]

gossypium hirsutum
USE UPLAND COTTON [B3739]

gossypium spp.
USE 12020 - COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015V]

gossypium spp.
USE COTTON [B1210]

gotani bean
USE JACK-BEAN [B3400]

GOULD'S FLYING SQUID
FTC B3704
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF nototodarus gouldi
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCINAM>Nototodarus gouldi (McCoy, 1888) [ITIS 556308]
<SCINAM>Nototodarus gouldi (McCoy 1888) [FAO ASFIS NDG]

GOULD'S GOANNA
FTC B4797
BT MONITOR LIZARD [B4619]
UF varanus gouldii
AI <SCIFAM>Varanidae [ITIS 174114]
<SCINAM>Varanus gouldii (Gray, 1838) [ITIS 716517]

gouramy
USE CROAKING GOURAMI [B2423]

GOURD
FTC B1719
BT SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]
UF cucurbitaceae
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<DICTION>A gourd is a plant of the family Cucurbitaceae. Gourd is occasionally used to describe crops like
cucumbers, squash, luffas, and melons. The term gourd, however, can more specifically refer to the plants of the
two Cucurbitaceae genera Lagenaria and Cucurbita[citation needed], or also to their hollow, dried-out shell.[1]
A gourd is a plant of the family Cucurbitaceae. Gourd is occasionally used to describe crops like cucumbers, squash,
luffas, and melons. The term gourd, however, can more specifically refer to the plants of the two Cucurbitaceae
genera Lagenaria and Cucurbita[citation needed], or also to their hollow, dried-out shell.[1]
gourd, squash or pumpkin
USE SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]

gourd/squash family
USE CUCURBITS [B4460]

GOVERNOR'S PLUM
FTC B2789
$i$Flacourtia indica$/i$ (syn. $i$Flacourtia ramontchi$/i$), known commonly as ramontchi, governor's plum, batoko plum, Madagascar plum and Indian plum, is a species of flowering plant native to much of Africa and tropical and temperate parts of Asia. $i$F. indica$/i$ and $i$F. ramontchi$/i$ are sometimes treated as separate species. $br/$ The Ramontchi fruit itself is a pome about an inch thick and red ripening purple. It is very fleshy and has 6 to 10 seeds in layered carpels. The pulp is yellow or white and sweet with an acidic tang. It is eaten raw or made into jelly or jam. It can be fermented to make wine. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flacourtia_indica]
BT ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]

SN Use the appropriate narrower term only if meat is the first or sole ingredient of a food product.

GRADE OF MEAT NOT KNOWN
FTC Z0019
BT GRADE OF MEAT [Z0064]

GRADE OF MEAT, EUROPE
FTC Z0065
BT GRADE OF MEAT [Z0064]

GRADE OF MEAT, MIXTURE
FTC Z0053
BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]

GRADE OF MEAT, MIXTURE
FTC Z0053
BT GRADE OF MEAT, EUROPE [Z0065]

GRADE OF MEAT, U.S.
FTC Z0007
BT GRADE OF MEAT [Z0064]

GRADE P, EUROPE
FTC Z0070
BT GRADE OF MEAT, EUROPE [Z0065]
UF meat grade p

GRADE R, EUROPE
FTC Z0068
BT GRADE OF MEAT, EUROPE [Z0065]
UF meat grade r

GRADE U, EUROPE
FTC Z0067
BT GRADE OF MEAT, EUROPE [Z0065]
UF meat grade u

GRAIN
FTC B1324
BT GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]

GRAIN ADDED
FTC H0152
BT FOOD ADDED [H0180]
UF flour added

GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0812
BT EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0125]
RT CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0457]
RT 06 GRAINS AND GRAIN PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0729]
RT 50220000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]
RT 0500000 - 5. CEREALS (EC) [A1240]
UF cereal product
AI This group includes: grains and their milled products obtained from members of the grass family; dough products obtained from grain, such as pasta and breads; breakfast cereals; savoury and sweet products and dishes in which grain products are considered the predominant constituent; substitute flours and other starch products obtained from non-cereal sources. It excludes sweet corn when eaten as a vegetable.
GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1047
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]

GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0125
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
RT 5020000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]
AI Any form of whole or milled grain, prepared grain product or starch containing product derived from non-grain sources. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

grains of paradise
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]

GRAINS-OF-PARADISE
FTC B2061
BT AFRAMOMUM [B2760]
UF aframomum melegueta
UF alligator pepper
UF amomum granum-paradisii
UF amomum melegueta
UF grains of paradise
UF guinea grains
UF guinea pepper
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta Schumann [ITIS 506501]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta K. Schum. [GRIN 101012]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta Schum. [PLANTS AFME]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta K.Schum. [DPNL 2003 7215]
<MANSFELD>3309
<DICITION>$i$Aframomum melegueta$/i$ is a species in the ginger family, $i$Zingiberaceae$/i$. This spice, commonly known as grains of paradise, melegueta pepper, alligator pepper, Guinea grains or Guinea pepper, is obtained from the ground seeds; it gives a pungent, peppery flavour.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aframomum_melegueta]

GRAINS-OF-PARADISE
FTC B4352
BT GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]
UF aframomum melegueta
UF alligator pepper
UF guinea grains
UF guinea pepper
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Descriptor inactivated due to duplication.
 AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [IT 42392]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta Schumann [IT 506501]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta K. Schum. [GRIN 101012]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta Schum. [PLANTS AFME]
<SCINAM>Aframomum melegueta K.Schum. [DPNL 2003 7215]
<DICITION>$i$Aframomum melegueta$/i$ is a species in the ginger family, $i$Zingiberaceae$/i$. This spice, commonly known as grains of paradise, melegueta pepper, alligator pepper, Guinea grains or Guinea pepper, is obtained from the ground seeds; it gives a pungent, peppery flavour.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aframomum_melegueta]

gram (dry)
USE 10990 - CHICKPEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013M]

gram (green pods)
USE 06240 - CHICKPEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PZ]
gramma
USE BUTTERNUT SQUASH [B2509]

granadilla
USE PASSION FRUIT [B1634]

granadillas
USE 17110 - PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KC]

granate apple flavour
USE 43520 - POMEGRANATE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SM]

grand nain
USE 17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DOM]

granite garcinia
USE GARCINIA [B2803]

granite mangosteen
USE GARCINIA [B2803]

granola bar
USE CEREAL BAR (EUROFIR) [A1330]

granule, food
USE WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0140]

GRANULES
FTC E0163
BT POWDER [E0162]
SN Use to index granules for oral solution.

GRAPE
FTC B1329
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF vitis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]
<SCIGEN>Vitis L. [ITIS 28606]
<SCIGEN>Vitis L. [PLANTS VITIS]
<SCINAM>Vitis [DPNL 2003 13866]
<DICTION>$i$Vitis$/i$ (grapevines) is a genus of 79 accepted species of vining plants in the flowering plant family $i$Vitaceae$/$i$. The genus is made up of species predominantly from the Northern hemisphere. It is economically important as the source of grapes, both for direct consumption of the fruit and for fermentation to produce wine. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vitis]

GRAPE
FTC B1329
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

grape juice
USE 31830 - JUICE, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AK]

grape kiwi
USE KIWIBERRY [B4846]

GRAPE, CONCORD
FTC B2122
BT GRAPE, FOX [B2001]
UF concord grape
UF vitis labrusca var. concord
AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]
Concord grapes are a cultivar derived from the grape species *Vitis labrusca* (a.k.a. fox grape) which are used as table grapes, wine grapes and juice grapes. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Concord_grape]

The Zante currant (in the United States), or currant (in other English-speaking countries) are dried berries of small, sweet, seedless grape variety Black Corinth (*Vitis vinifera*). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_Corinth]


Muscadines are a grapevine species native to the present-day southeastern United States that has been extensively cultivated since the 16th Century. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muscadine]
**GRAPE, MUSCAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1178</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRAPE, EUROPEAN [B2121]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>muscat grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [ITIS 28629]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [GRIN 41905]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [PLANTS VIVI5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. ssp. vinifera [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 301]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [DPNL 2003 13868]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;3182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAPE, ONDERDONK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2124</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRAPE [B1329]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>onderdonk grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>summer grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>vitis aestivalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis aestivalis Michx. [ITIS 28607]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis aestivalis Michx. [GRIN 311851]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis aestivalis Michx. [PLANTS VIVI5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;3182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAPE, SULTANA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1072</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRAPE, EUROPEAN [B2121]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>sultana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [ITIS 28629]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [GRIN 41905]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [PLANTS VIVI5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. ssp. vinifera [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 301]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [DPNL 2003 13868]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;3182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;The sultana grape is cultivated in the United States under the name Thompson Seedless, named after William Thompson, a viticulturist who was an early grower in California and is sometimes credited with the variety's introduction. [<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thompson_Seedless">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thompson_Seedless</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAPE, THOMPSON SEEDLESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1045</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRAPE, SULTANA [B1072]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>thompson seedless grape</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [ITIS 28629]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [GRIN 41905]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [PLANTS VIVI5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. ssp. vinifera [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 301]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Vitis vinifera L. [DPNL 2003 13868]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;3182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;The sultana grape is cultivated in the United States under the name Thompson Seedless, named after William Thompson, a viticulturist who was an early grower in California and is sometimes credited with the variety's introduction. [<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thompson_Seedless">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thompson_Seedless</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAPE, WILD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2825</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>USE</td>
<td>WILD GRAPE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAPEFRUIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1507</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
The grapefruit (Citrus × paradisi) is a subtropical citrus tree known for its sour to semi-sweet, somewhat bitter fruit. Grapefruit is a hybrid originating in Barbados as an accidental cross between two introduced species, sweet orange (C. sinensis) and pomelo or shaddock (C. maxima), both of which were introduced from Asia in the seventeenth century. When found, it was named the "forbidden fruit"; and frequently, it has been misidentified with the pomelo. The grapefruit's name alludes to clusters of the fruit on the tree, which often appear similar to that of grapes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grapefruit]
grass pea
USE 10530 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAX]

grass pea
USE CHICKLING VETCH [B3356]

GRASS PICKEREL
FTC B3872
BT PIKE [B1293]
UF esox americanus vermiculatus
AI <SCIFAM>Esocidae [ITIS 162137]
<SCINAM>Esox americanus vermiculatus Lesueur, 1846 [ITIS 162142]
<SCINAM>Esox americanus vermiculatus Lesueur, 1846 [Fishbase 2004 2710]
<SCINAM>Esox americanus vermiculatus Lesueur [CEC 1993 281]
<SCINAM>Esox americanus vermiculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

grass potato
USE CURCULIGO [B4759]

GRASS SHRIMP
FTC B2480
BT PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
UF common american prawn
UF common grass shrimp
UF marsh grass shrimp
UF marsh shrimp
UF palaemonetes vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
<SCINAM>Palaemonetes vulgaris (Say, 1818) [ITIS 96391]
<SCINAM>Palaemonetes vulgaris (Say, 1818) [FAO ASFIS PVV]
<SCINAM>Palaemonetes vulgaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GRASSHOPPER
FTC B2496
BT INSECT [B1220]
UF caelifera
AI <SCISUBORD>Caelifera [ITIS 102161]
<DICTION>The grasshopper is an insect of the suborder $i$Caelifera$/i$ in the order $i$Orthoptera$/i$. To
distinguish it from bush crickets or katydids, it is sometimes referred to as the short-horned grasshopper. Species
that change colour and behaviour at high population densities are called
locusts.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grasshopper]

GRASSTREE
FTC B4795
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF xanthorrhoea spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Xanthorrhoeaceae [ITIS 43323]
<SCIGEN>Xanthorrhoea spp. [GRIN 404112]
<DICTION>$i$Xanthorrhoea$/i$ is a genus of about 30 species of flowering plants endemic to Australia and a
member of family $i$Asphodelaceae$/i$, being the only member of subfamily $i$Xanthorrhoeoideae$/i$.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Xanthorrhoea]

GRATED CHEESE FOOD
FTC A0291
BT PROCESSED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0282]
AI Cheese product made with other dairy ingredients, with or without emulsifiers, with or without the aid of heat. It is a
uniformly blended, partially dehydrated, powdered or granular mixture (adapted from 21 CFR 133.147 (grated
american cheese food)).
grated coarsely
USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

grating cheese
USE EXTRA HARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0310]

grattons
USE 21420 - CICCIOLI AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EL]

gravy
USE 41040 - CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN BROWN COOKED SAUCE, GRAVY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Z]

gravy added
USE PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]

gravy or sauce
USE SAVOURY SAUCE (EUROFIR) [A0862]

GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR)
FTC A0286
BT DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]
RT SAVOURY SAUCE (EUROFIR) [A0862]
RT 0600 SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR) [A1276]
UF sauce or gravy
AI Nonstandardized food product used as a meal accompaniment and consisting of a mixture of fats or oils, starch, liquid and other optional ingredients specified by the recipe; excludes condiment sauce (q.v.) and tomato or spaghetti sauce, which are vegetable products.

gravy, condiment, dressing or sauce
USE DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]

grey ephedra
USE NEVADA JOINTFIR [B2049]

GRAY MULLET
FTC B1287
BT MULLET FAMILY [B1782]
UF mugil spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
<SCIGEN>Mugil Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 170334]

GRAY PLUM
FTC B2828
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF guinea-plum
UF parinarium
AI <SCINAM>Parinari excelsa Sabine [GRIN 26769]

GRAY SEATROUT
FTC B2375
BT SEATROUT [B2657]
UF acaupa
UF cynoscion regalis
UF cynoscion acoupa
UF gray weakfish
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion regalis (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 169241]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion regalis (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 406]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion regalis (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS STG]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion regalis (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 717]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion regalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**gray sharks**

USE GREY SHARKS [B3526]

**GRAY SNAPPER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1168</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SNAPPER [B1510]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>lutjanus griseus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Lutjanus griseus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 168848]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Lutjanus griseus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 266]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Lutjanus griseus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LJI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Lutjanus griseus [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Lutjanus griseus [FDA RFE 2010 31]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRAY SOLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1867</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>glyptocephalus cynoglossus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sole, gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>witch flounder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172873]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 26]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS WIT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Glyptocephalus cynoglossus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1114]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Glyptocephalus cynoglossus [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Glyptocephalus cynoglossus [FDA RFE 2010 19]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**gray weakfish**

USE GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]

**GRAYLING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4045</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>TROUT AND SALMON FAMILY [B1129]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>thymallus spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIGEN&gt;Thymallus Linck, 1790 [ITIS 162015]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREASE PROOF PAPER CONTAINER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>M0337</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PAPER CONTAINER, UNTREATED [M0334]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>glassine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>vegetable parchment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GREASY ROCKCOD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1759</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GROPER [B1496]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>epinephelus tauvina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tauvina grouper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Serranidae [ITIS 167674]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Epinephelus tauvina (Forsskål, 1775) [ITIS 167708]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Epinephelus tauvina (Forsskål, 1775) [Fishbase 2004 4461]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
great amberjack
USE YELLOWTAIL [B1534]

GREAT ATLANTIC SCALLOP
FTC B3481
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF coquille saint-jacques
UF pecten maximus
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79661]
<SCINAM>Pecten maximus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 79683]
<SCINAM>Pecten maximus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SCE]
<SCINAM>Pecten maximus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1348]
<DICTION>See also [http://www.marlin.ac.uk/species/pectenmaximus.htm]

GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL
FTC B4570
BT GULL [B3503]
UF greater black-backed gull
UF larus marinus
AI <SCIFAM>Laridae [ITIS 176802]
<SCINAM>Larus marinus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 176815]
<SCINAM>Larus marinus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS LVU]
<DICTION>The great black-backed gull ($i$Larus marinus$/i$), also known as the greater black-backed gull or, informally, as the black-back, is the largest member of the gull family. It breeds on the European and North American coasts and islands of the North Atlantic and is fairly sedentary, though some black-backs move farther south or inland to large lakes or reservoirs. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_black-backed_gull]

great britain
USE UNITED KINGDOM [R0222]

great burnet
USE 08350 - BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VZ]

GREAT BURNET
FTC B4988
BT BURNET [B3421]
UF sanguisorba officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba officinalis L. [ITIS 25306]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba officinalis L. [GRIN 33026]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba officinalis L. [PLANTS SAOF3]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 12793]
<DICTION>$i$Sanguisorba officinalis$/i$ (great burnet) is a plant in the family $i$Rosaceae$/i$, subfamily $i$Rosoideae$/i$. It is native throughout the cooler regions of the Northern Hemisphere in Europe, northern Asia, and northern North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sanguisorba_officinalis]

GREAT HAMMERHEAD
FTC B2593
BT HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2599]
UF hammerhead, great
UF sphyma mokarran
AI <SCIFAM>Sphyrnidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]
<SCINAM>Sphyrna mokarran (Rüppell, 1837) [ITIS 160515]
<SCINAM>Sphyrna mokarran (Rüppell, 1837) [Fishbase 2004 914]
<SCINAM>Sphyrna mokarran (Rüppell, 1837) [FAO ASFIS SPK]
<SCINAM>Sphyrna mokarran [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GREAT HORNED OWL
FTC B4491
BT TYPICAL OWL FAMILY [B4490]
UF bubo virginianus
The Great Horned Owl, *Bubo virginianus*, also known as the Tiger Owl, is a large owl native to the Americas. It is an adaptable bird with a vast range and is the most widely distributed true owl in the Americas. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bubo_virginianus]

---

**AI** Strigidae [ITIS 177854]
Bubo virginianus (Gmelin, 1788) [ITIS 177884]

**DICTION** The Great Horned Owl, (*Bubo virginianus*), also known as the Tiger Owl, is a large owl native to the Americas. It is an adaptable bird with a vast range and is the most widely distributed true owl in the Americas. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bubo_virginianus]

---

**great mediterranean scallop**

**USE** GREAT SCALLOP [B4146]

---

**great morinda**

**USE** 35730 - NONI INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGN]

---

**GREAT NORTHERN BEAN**

**FTC** B1027
**BT** PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]

---

**GREAT PIGNUT**

**FTC** B5036
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
**UF** black caraway
**UF** bunium bulbocastanum
**UF** bunium persicum
**UF** earthnut

**AI** Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
Bunium bulbocastanum L. [ITIS 29603]
Bunium bulbocastanum L. [GRIN 316877]
Bunium bulbocastanum L. [PLANTS BUBU4]
Bunium persicum (Boiss.) B. Fedtsch. [GRIN 406659]

**DICTION** *Bunium bulbocastanum* is a plant species in the family *Apiaceae*. It is related to cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*) and commonly called black cumin, blackseed, black caraway, or great pignut, and has a smoky, earthy taste. It is often confused with *Nigella sativa* (which is also called black cumin, blackseed, and black caraway). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bunium_bulbocastanum]

---

**great polar whale**

**USE** BOWHEAD WHALE [B4488]

---

**great pompano**

**USE** PALOMETA [B2490]

---

**great scallop**

**USE** 25420 - SCALLOP, GREAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HS]

---

**GREAT SCALLOP**

**FTC** B4146
**BT** SCALLOP [B1489]
**UF** great mediterranean scallop
**UF** pecten jacobaeus

**AI** Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
Pecten jacobaeus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SJA]
Pecten jacobaeus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1347]
Pecten jacobaeus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

---

**great water dock**

**USE** 08480 - WATER DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJB]

---

**GREAT WATER DOCK**

**FTC** B4991
**BT** SORREL [B1641]
**UF** rumex hydrolapathum

**AI** Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
Rumex hydrolapathum Huds. [GRIN 401825]

**DICTION** *Rumex hydrolapathum*, the great water dock, water dock, or giant water dock, is a species of perennial herbaceous plants in the genus *Rumex* native to fens and freshwater banks of Europe and Western Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumex_hydrolapathum]
GREAT WHITE SHARK

FTC  B3525
BT    CARCHARODON [B3523]
UF    carcharodon carcharias
UF    maneater
AI    <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
      <SCINAM>Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 159903]
      <SCINAM>Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 751]
      <SCINAM>Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS WSH]
      <SCINAM>Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 18]
      <SCINAM>Carcharodon carcharias [2010 FDA Seafood List]

great yellow gentian

USE  YELLOW GENTIAN [B4335]

GREATER AMBERJACK

FTC  B2391
BT    AMBERJACK [B2642]
UF    amberjack, greater
UF    seriola dumerili
AI    <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
      <SCINAM>Seriola dumerili (Risso, 1810) [ITIS 168689]
      <SCINAM>Seriola dumerili (Risso, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 1005]
      <SCINAM>Seriola dumerili (Risso, 1810) [FAO ASFIS AMB]
      <SCINAM>Seriola dumerili (Risso, 1810) [CEC 1993 650]
      <SCINAM>Seriola dumerili [2010 FDA Seafood List]

greater black-backed gull

USE  GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL [B4570]

greater burdock

USE  BURDOCK, GREATER [B2889]

greater burnet-saxifrage

USE  08440 - PIMPERNEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJE]

GREATER BURNET-SAXIFRAGE

FTC  B5114
BT    PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF    hollowstem burnet saxifrage
UF    pimpinella major
AI    <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
      <SCINAM>Pimpinella major (L.) Huds. [ITIS 29823]
      <SCINAM>Pimpinella major (L.) Huds. [GRIN 315035]
      <SCINAM>Pimpinella major (L.) Huds. [PLANTS PIMA6]
      <DICTION>$i$Pimpinella major$/i$, common name greater burnet-saxifrage or hollowstem burnet saxifrage, is a
      herbaceous perennial plant in the genus Pimpinella belonging to the carrot family ($i$Apiaceae$/i$).
      [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimpinella_major]

GREATER GALANGAL

FTC  B2601
BT    GALANGAL [B2971]
UF    alpinia galanga
UF    galangal
UF    galangale
UF    java root
UF    kha (spice)
UF    languas
UF    laos (spice)
UF    thai ginger
AI    <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
      <SCINAM>Alpinia galanga (L.) Sw. [ITIS ]
Alpinia galanga (L.) Sw. [GRIN 2666]
Alpinia galanga (L.) Willd. [MANSFELD 3422]

Alpinia galanga (also Langua galanga), a plant in the ginger family, is an herb used in cooking, especially in Indonesian and Thai cuisines. It is one of four plants known as galangal and is differentiated from the others with the common name greater galangal (or simply Thai galangal).

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alpinia_galanga]

Tragelaphus strepsiceros (Pallas, 1766) [ITIS 625134]
Tragelaphus strepsiceros Pallas, 1766 [ITIS 14200746]

Saurida tumbil (Bloch, 1795) [ITIS 162414]
Saurida tumbil (Bloch, 1795) [Fishbase 2004 6479]
Saurida tumbil (Bloch, 1795) [FAO ASFIS LIG]

Plantago major L. [ITIS 32887]
Plantago major L. [GRIN 28788]
Plantago major L. [PLANTS PLMA2]

Plantago major L. is one of the most abundant and widely distributed medicinal crops in the world. A poultice of the leaves can be applied to wounds, stings, and sores in order to facilitate healing and prevent infection.

Plantago major ("broadleaf plantain" or "greater plantain") is a species of Plantago, family Plantaginaceae. The plant is native to most of Europe and northern and central Asia, but has widely naturalised elsewhere in the world. &br;/Plantago major is one of the most abundant and widely distributed medicinal crops in the world. A poultice of the leaves can be applied to wounds, stings, and sores in order to facilitate healing and prevent infection. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantago_major]

Plantago major ("broadleaf plantain") is a species of Plantago, family Plantaginaceae. The plant is native to most of Europe and northern and central Asia, but has widely naturalised elsewhere in the world. A poultice of the leaves can be applied to wounds, stings, and sores in order to facilitate healing and prevent infection.

Greener rheas are used for medicinal purposes.

Hyperoplus lanceolatus (Le Sauvage, 1824) [ITIS 171670]
Hyperoplus lanceolatus (Le Sauvage, 1824) [Fishbase 2004 1374]
Hyperoplus lanceolatus (Le Sauvage, 1824) [CEC 1993 929]


Greater sandeels are used for medicinal purposes.

Hyperoplus lanceolatus (Le Sauvage, 1824) [ITIS 171670]
Hyperoplus lanceolatus (Le Sauvage, 1824) [Fishbase 2004 1374]
Hyperoplus lanceolatus (Le Sauvage, 1824) [CEC 1993 929]

greater spotted dogfish
USE NURSEHOUND [B3517]
greater yam
USE YAM, TROPICAL [B1181]
great-headed garlic
USE BROADLEAF WILD LEEK [B3716]
GREAT-HEADED GARLIC
FTC B3486
BT LEEK [B1308]
UF allium ampeloprasum
UF broadleaf wild leek
UF levant garlic
UF wild leek
AI $<\text{SCIFAM}>Amaryllidaceae$ [ITIS 182703]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Allium ampeloprasum$ L. [ITIS 42708]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Allium ampeloprasum$ L. [GRIN 2217]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Allium ampeloprasum$ L. [PLANTS ALAM]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Allium ampeloprasum$ L. [DPNL 2003 7306]
$<\text{DICTION}>Allium ampeloprasum$ is a member of the onion genus $Allium$. The wild plant is commonly known as wild leek or broadleaf wild leek. Its native range is southern Europe to western Asia, but it is cultivated in many other places and has become naturalized in many countries. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_ampeloprasum]

GREAT-HEADED GARLIC
FTC B3486
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]
greaves
USE 21420 - CICCIOLI AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EL]
GREECE
FTC R0236
BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GR
greek mountain tea infusion leaves
USE 35110 - IRONWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4P]
GREEK RUDD
FTC B3870
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF scardinius graecus
AI $<\text{SCIFAM}>Cyprinidae$ [ITIS 163342]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Scardinius graecus$ Stephanidis, 1937 [ITIS 690020]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Scardinius graecus$ Stephanidis, 1937 [Fishbase 2004 26097]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Scardinius graecus$ (Stephanidis, 1937) [CEC 1993 357]
GREEK SAGE
FTC B4993
BT SAGE [B1303]
UF greek-oregano
UF salvia fruticosa
AI $<\text{SCIFAM}>Lamiaceae$ [ITIS 32251]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Salvia fruticosa$ Mill. [ITIS 832881]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Salvia fruticosa$ Mill. [GRIN 318127]
$<\text{SCINAM}>Salvia fruticosa$ Mill. [PLANTS SAFR10]
$<\text{DICTION}>Salvia fruticosa$ is a perennial herb or sub-shrub native to the eastern Mediterranean, including southern Italy, the Canary Islands and North Africa. It is especially abundant in Israel. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_fruticosa]
GREEK SHEATFISH

FTC  B4068
BT   SHEATFISH FAMILY [B2547]
UF   silurus aristotelis
AI   <SCIFAM>Siluridae Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 164066]
     <SCINAM>Silurus aristotelis Garman, 1890 [ITIS 681957]
     <SCINAM>Silurus aristotelis (Agassiz, 1857) [Fishbase 2004 25303]
     <SCINAM>Silurus aristotelis (Agassiz, 1856) [CEC 1993 375]

Greek yoghurt
USE    27030 - STRAINED YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GH]

Greek oregano
USE    GREEK SAGE [B4993]

GREEN ABALONE

FTC  B3536
BT   ABALONE [B1408]
UF   haliotis fulgens
UF   southern green abalone
AI   <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
     <SCINAM>Haliotis fulgens Philippi, 1845 [ITIS 69500]
     <SCINAM>Haliotis fulgens Philippi, 1845 [FAO ASFIS HRW]
     <SCINAM>Haliotis fulgens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GREEN AMARANTH

FTC  B5109
BT   AMARANTH [B1717]
UF   amaranthus viridis
UF   slender amaranth

Green ant
USE    GREEN TREE ANT [B4643]

GREEN ASPARAGUS

FTC  B1604
BT   ASPARAGUS [B1415]

GREEN BEAN

FTC  B1371
BT   PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]
UF   snap bean
UF   string bean
UF   stringless bean

GREEN BEAN AND PINTO BEAN

FTC  B1753
BT   PINTO BEAN [B1368]
UF   shellie bean

GREEN BEAN AND PINTO BEAN

FTC  B1753
BT   GREEN BEAN [B1371]

GREEN BELL PEPPER

FTC  B2629
BT   BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
UF   green pepper
UF   pepper, immature
UF   pepper, unripe
AI   Unripe fruit of red or yellow bell pepper varieties.
green cabbage
  USE WHITE CABBAGE [B2071]

green cauliflower
  USE BROCCOFLOWER [B2600]

green coral lettuce
  USE LOLO BIONDA [B3343]

GREEN FLESH
  FTC  Z0271
  BT  COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

GREEN FOXTAIL MILLET
  FTC  B4244
  BT  FOXTAIL MILLET [B4243]
  UF  setaria italica subsp. viridis
  AI  <SCINAM>Setaria italica subsp. viridis (L.) Thell. [GRIN 430573]

green frog
  USE EDIBLE FROG [B3463]

GREEN GARDENSNAIL
  FTC  B3661
  BT  GARDENSNAIL [B4904]
  UF  helix aperta
  AI  <SCINAM>Helicidae [ITIS 77903]
  <SCINAM>Helix aperta Born, 1778 [ITIS 77905]

green gram (dry)
  USE  10840 - MUNG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013D]

green gram (green pods)
  USE  06090 - MUNG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PR]

green gram bean
  USE  MUNG BEAN [B1395]

GREEN IGUANA
  FTC  B3806
  BT  IGUANA [B2701]
  UF  common green iguana
  UF  iguana iguana
  AI  <SCIFAM>Iguanidae [ITIS 173930]
  <SCINAM>Iguana iguana (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 173930]

GREEN JACK
  FTC  B2251
  BT  JACK [B1044]
  UF  caranx caballus
  UF  jack, green
  UF  jurel (green jack)
  UF  jurel bonito
  AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
  <SCINAM>Caranx caballus Günther, 1866 [ITIS 168611]
  <SCINAM>Caranx caballus Günther, 1866 [Fishbase 2004 1900]
  <SCINAM>Caranx caballus Günther, 1866 [FAO ASFIS NXC]
  <SCINAM>Caranx caballus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GREEN KIDNEY BEAN
  FTC  B1658
BT KIDNEY BEAN [B1113]
AI <SCINAM>Phaseolus vulgaris L.

green lavender cotton
USE 08640 - SANTOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHP]

GREEN MUSSEL
FTC B3658
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF mytilus smaragdinus
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Mytilus smaragdinus [CEC 1993 1364]

GREEN OLIVE
F TC B1169
BT OLIVE [B1299]

green onion
USE SCALLION [B1478]

green or wax bean
USE PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]

GREEN OYSTER
F TC B4180
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF late fall oyster
UF mukitake
UF panellus serotinus
AI <SCINAM>Panellus serotinus (Pers.) Kühner, 1950 [INDEX FUNGORUM 433470]
<SCIFAM>Mycenaceae Roze [INDEX FUNGORUM 81035]

green pea
USE 10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]

green pea
USE PEA [B1338]

green peas (dry)
USE 10940 - GARDEN PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013J]

green peas (with pods)
USE 06200 - GARDEN PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PY]

green peas (without pods)
USE 10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012J]

green pepper
USE GREEN BELL PEPPER [B2629]

green peppercorn
USE 13870 - GREEN PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019A]

GREEN PLUM
F TC B4823
BT BUCHANANIA [B4657]
UF buchanania
UF green-plum
UF wild mango
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Buchanania obovata Engl. [APNI 68814]
<DICTION>$i$Buchanania obovata$/i$ is a small to medium-sized understorey tree in woodlands native to northern Australia. Common names include green plum and wild mango. The fruit is traditionally eaten by Aborigines. The plant also has traditional medicinal uses. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Buchanania_obovata]

Green pollack
USE EUROPEAN POLLOCK [B3877]

GREEN ROCK LOBSTER
FTC B3606
BT JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF jasus verreauxi
Al <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Jasus verreauxi (H. Milne-Edwards, 1851) [ITIS 552957]
<SCINAM>Jasus verreauxi (H. Milne Edwards, 1851) [FAO ASFIS LOG]
<SCINAM>Jasus verreauxi (Milne Edwards, 1851) [CEC 1993 1250]
<SCINAM>Jasus verreauxi [2010 FDA Seafood List]

Green S
USE GREENS S [B3112]

GREEN SAPOTE
FTC B4239
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF pouteria
UF pouteria viridis
Al <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Pouteria viridis (Pittier) Cronq. [ITIS 505963]
<SCINAM>Pouteria viridis (Pittier) Cronquist [GRIN 102619]
<SCINAM>Pouteria viridis (Pittier) Cronquist [PLANTS POVI21]

Green sauce
USE 41260 - HERBS, VEGETABLES AND OIL SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045E]

GREEN SKIN
FTC Z0280
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

GREEN STRAWBERRY
FTC B3335
BT STRAWBERRY [B1393]
UF fragaria viridis
Al <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Fragaria viridis Weston [GRIN 268]
<SCINAM>Fragaria viridis Duchesne [DPNL 2003 9867]

GREEN STURGEON
FTC B1972
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser medirostris
Al <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser medirostris Ayres, 1854 [ITIS 161067]
<SCINAM>Acipenser medirostris Ayres, 1854 [Fishbase 2004 2592]
<SCINAM>Acipenser medirostris Ayres, 1854 [FAO ASFIS AAM]
<SCINAM>Acipenser medirostris Ayres, 1854 [CEC 1993 130]
<SCINAM>Acipenser medirostris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

Green tea
USE 34450 - NON-FERMENTED TEA LEAVES (GREEN OR WHITE TEA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HT]

Green tea, infusion
USE 37270 - NON-FERMENTED TEA, INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LD]

GREEN TIGER PRAWN
FTC B3493
**GREEN TREE ANT**

**BT** PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
**UF** penaeus semisulcatus
**AI** <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Penaeus semisulcatus de Haan, 1844 [ITIS 95644]
<SCINAM>Penaeus semisulcatus De Haan, 1844 [FAO ASFIS TIP]
<SCINAM>Penaeus semisulcatus de Haan, 1844 [CEC 1993 1213]
<SCINAM>Penaeus semisulcatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**GREEN TURTLE**

**BT** TURTLE [B1242]
**UF** chelonia mydas
**AI** <SCIFAM>Cheloniidae Oppel, 1811 [ITIS 173828]
<SCINAM>Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 173833]
<SCINAM>Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS TUG]
<SCINAM>Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1477]

**GREEN: NUTRIENT, DIET SUPPLEMENT, ANTI-CAKING AGENT (CODEX)**

**BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**GREEN-BACK HORSE MACKEREL**

**BT** SAUREL [B1090]
**UF** greenback scad
**UF** trachurus declivis
**AI** <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Trachurus declivis (Jenyns, 1841) [ITIS 168596]
<SCINAM>Trachurus declivis (Jenyns, 1841) [Fishbase 2004 372]
<SCINAM>Trachurus declivis (Jenyns, 1841) [FAO ASFIS HMG]
<SCINAM>Trachurus declivis (Jenyns, 1841 ) [CEC 1993 657]
<SCINAM>Trachurus declivis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

---

**GREENGAGE PLUM**

**BT** DAMSON PLUM [B1662]
**UF** prunus insititia var. italica
**AI** <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica subsp. italica (Borkh.) Gams ex Hegi [GRIN 448303]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. ssp. italica (Borkh.) Hegi [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 227]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. subsp. italica (Borkh.) Gams [DPNL 2003 12273]
The Greengage (Prunus domestica subsp. italica or the Reine Claude) is an edible drupaceous fruit, a cultivar of the plum.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greengage]

greengages
USE 15180 - GAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GX]

GREENHOOD ORCHID
FTC B4735
BT ORCHID [B4730]
UF pterostylis spp.
AI Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]
Pterostylis spp. [GRIN 445996]

Commonly called greenhood orchids, they are terrestrial, deciduous, perennial, tuberous, herbs found in Australia, New Zealand, New Guinea, New Caledonia and one Indonesian island. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pterostylis]

GREENLAND
FTC R0231
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GL

GREENLAND
FTC R0521
BT EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]

GREENLAND COCKLE
FTC B3651
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF greenland smoothcockle
UF serripes groenlandicus
AI Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865]
Serripes groenlandicus (Mohr, 1786) [ITIS 80879]
Serripes groenlandicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
Serripes groenlandicus (Bruguière, 1789) [WoRMS AphiaID: 139015]

greenland cod
USE 23480 - COD, GREENLAND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BY]

GREENLAND COD
FTC B2865
BT COD [B1423]
UF gadus ogac
AI Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
Gadus ogac Richardson, 1836 [ITIS 164717]
Gadus ogac Richardson, 1836 [Fishbase 2004 309]
Gadus ogac Richardson, 1836 [FAO ASFIS GRC]
Gadus ogac Richardson, 1836 [CEC 1993 442]
Gadus ogac [2010 FDA Seafood List]

greenland halibut
USE 23350 - HALIBUT, GREENLAND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BA]

GREENLAND HALIBUT
FTC B1589
BT HALIBUT [B1532]
UF black halibut
UF greenland turbot
UF halibut, greenland
UF reinhardtius hippoglossoides
UF turbot, greenland
AI Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
greenland right whale
USE BOWHEAD WHALE [B4488]

GREENLAND SHARK
FTC B4108
BT SLEEPER SHARK [B4107]
UF ground shark
UF sleeper shark
UF somniosus microcephalus
AI <SCIFAM>Somniosidae Jordan, 1888 [ITIS 649695]
<SCINAM>Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 160611]
<SCINAM>Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 138]
<SCINAM>Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS GSK]
<SCINAM>Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 62]

greenland smoothcockle
USE GREENLAND COCKLE [B3651]

greenland turbot
USE GREENLAND HALIBUT [B1589]

GREENLING
FTC B1431
BT GREENLING FAMILY [B1811]
UF hexagrammos spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Hexagrammidae [ITIS 167108]
<SCIGEN>Hexagrammos Tilesius, 1810 [ITIS 167109]

GREENLING FAMILY
FTC B1811
BT FISH, SCORPAENIFORM [B2265]
UF hexagrammidae
AI <SCIFAM>Hexagrammidae [ITIS 167108]

green-lipped mussel
USE NEW ZEALAND GREEN MUSSEL [B1963]

green-plum
USE GREEN PLUM [B4823]

GREENS S
FTC B3112
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 142
UF Green S
UF INS 142
<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.<br/>Europe: E 142.<br/>Codex: INS 142.</DICTION>

**GREENS S ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0537</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRENADA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0226</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: GD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GRENADIER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRENADIER FAMILY [B2899]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>macrourus spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | <SCIFAM>Macrouridae Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165332]
|      | <SCIGEN>Macrourus Bloch, 1786 [ITIS 165420] |

**GRENADIER FAMILY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2899</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>macrouridae</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | <SCIFAM>Macrouridae Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165332]
|      | <SCIFAM>Macrouridae [FAO ASFIS RTX]
|      | <SCIFAM>Macrouridae [CEC 1993 490] |

**grenadine islands**

**USE** SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES [R0475]

**gret morinda**

**USE** INDIAN MULBERRY [B3470]

**GREVILLEA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4771</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>grevillea spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | <SCIFAM>Proteaceae [ITIS 27781]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grevillea R. Br. ex Knight [ITIS 27782]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grevillea R. Br. ex Knight [PLANTS GREVI]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grevillea spp. [GRIN 316031]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grevillea [DPNL 2003 10091]
|      | <DICTION>$i$Grevillea$/i$ is a diverse genus of about 360 species of evergreen flowering plants in the family
|      | $i$Proteaceae$/i$, native to rainforest and more open habitats in Australia, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Sulawesi
|      | and other Indonesian islands east of the Wallace Line. Grevillea flowers were a traditional favourite among
|      | Aborigines for their sweet nectar. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grevillea]

**grevillea spp.**

**USE** GREVILLEA [B4771]

**GREWIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2804</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>grewia spp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AI   | <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grewia L. [ITIS 500685]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grewia L. [PLANTS GREW]
|      | <SCIGEN>Grewia spp. [GRIN 312377]
|      | <DICTION>The large flowering plant genus $i$Grewia$/i$ is today placed by most authors in the mallow family
|      | $i$Malvaceae$/i$, in the expanded sense as proposed by in the APG. Several species, namely phalsa, are known
|      | for their edible fruit, which are of local commercial importance. The astringent and refreshing $i$Grewia$/i$ drupes
|      | are particularly popular in summertime. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grewia]
GREWIA

FTC B2804
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

grewia asiatica
USE 16310 - PHALSA FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSE]

grewia spp.
USE GREWIA [B2804]

GREY GURNARD

FTC B2703
BT SEAROBIN FAMILY [B2235]
UF chelidonichthys gurnardus
UF trigla gurnardus
AI <SCIFAM>Trigidae [ITIS 166972]
<SCINAM>Eutrigla gurnardus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 167044]
<SCINAM>Chelidonichthys gurnardus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 68]
<SCINAM>Eutrigla gurnardus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS GUG]
<SCINAM>Eutrigla gurnardus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1071]

grey morwong
USE PORAE [B4287]

GREY OYSTER MUSHROOM

FTC B4177
BT PLEUROTUS [B1632]
UF phoenix-tail mushroom
UF pleurotus sajor-caju
UF usuhiratake
AI <SCIFAM>Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]
<SCINAM>Pleurotus sajor-caju (Fr.) Singer, 1951 [INDEX FUNGORUM 303982]

grey pea
USE 10510 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEQ]

grey pea
USE 10960 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013L]

grey shark
USE TOPE SHARK [B2525]

GREY SHARKS

FTC B3526
BT REQUIEM SHARK FAMILY [B1916]
UF carcharhinus spp.
UF gray sharks
AI <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
<SCIGEN>Carcharhinus Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160267]

greyboy
USE TOPE SHARK [B2525]

greyfish
USE DOGFISH [B1913]

GREYLAG GOOSE

FTC B4594
BT GOOSE [B1253]
UF anser anser
AI <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
<SCINAM>Anser anser (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 175028]
The greylag goose (Anser anser) is a bird in the waterfowl family Anatidae. It has mottled and barred grey and white plumage and an orange beak and legs. A large bird, it measures between 74 and 91 centimetres (29 and 36 in) in length, with an average weight of 3.3 kilograms (7.3 lb). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greylag_goose]

**griffola frondosa**

*USE* MAITAKE MUSHROOM [B3726]

**grilled**

*USE* BROILED OR GRILLED [G0006]

**grizzly**

*USE* GRIZZLY BEAR [B4472]

The grizzly bear (Ursus arctos horribilis), also known as the silvertip bear, the grizzly, or the North American brown bear, is a subspecies of brown bear (Ursus arctos) that generally lives in the uplands of western North America. This subspecies is thought to descend from Ussuri brown bears which crossed to Alaska from eastern Russia 100,000 years ago, though they did not move south until 13,000 years ago. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grizzly_bear]

**grooved razor**

*USE* MARGIN JACKKNIFE [B2716]

**GROOVED TANNER CRAB**

*FTC* B2223

*BT* OREGONIID FAMILY [B4138]

*UF* chionoecetes tanneri

*AI* <SCIFAM>Oregoniidae Garth, 1958 [ITIS 621704]

<SCINAM>Chionoecetes tanneri M. J. Rathbun, 1893 [ITIS 98431]

<SCINAM>Chionoecetes tanneri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**groovesided scallop**

*USE* SOUTH ATLANTIC SCALLOP [B4149]

**GROPER**

*FTC* B1989

*BT* WRECKFISH FAMILY [B4031]

*UF* polyprion oxygeneios

*AI* <SCIFAM>Polyprionidae [ITIS 641834]

<SCINAM>Polyprion oxygeneios (Schneider and Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 167915]

<SCINAM>Polyprion oxygeneios (Schneider & Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 350]

<SCINAM>Polyprion oxygeneios (Schneider & Forster, 1801) [FAO ASFIS WHA]

<SCINAM>Polyprion oxygeneios (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 578]

<SCINAM>Polyprion oxygeneios [2010 FDA Seafood List]
'gros noir d'hiver'
USE 07370 - BLACK RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QX]

ground cherries
USE 06410 - ALKEKENGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMV]

GROUND CHERRY
FTC B2519
BT SOLANACEAE [B4934]
UF ground cherry
UF husk tomato
UF physalis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Physalis L. [ITIS 30587]
<SCINAM>Physalis spp. [GRIN 300461]
<SCINAM>Physalis L. [PLANTS PHYSA]
<DICITION>$i$Physalis$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the nightshade family ($i$Solanaceae$/i$), which grow in warm temperate and subtropical regions of the world. Most of the species, of which there may be 75-90, are indigenous to the New World. Cultivated species and weedy annuals have been introduced worldwide. A notable feature is the formation of a large papery husk derived from the calyx, which partly or fully encloses the fruit. The fruit is small and orange, similar in size, shape and structure to a small tomato.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis]

GROUND IVY
FTC B5133
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF glechoma hederacea
UF ground ivy
UF nepeta glechoma
UF nepeta hederacea
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Glechoma hederacea L. [ITIS 502801]
<SCINAM>Glechoma hederacea L. [GRIN 316891]
<SCINAM>Glechoma hederacea L. [PLANTS GLHE2]
<SCINAM>Glechoma hederacea L. [DPNL 2003 10044]
<DICITION>$i$Glechoma hederacea$/i$ (syn. $i$Nepeta glechoma$/i$ Benth., $i$Nepeta hederacea$/i$ (L.) Trevir.) is an aromatic, perennial, evergreen creeper of the mint family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. It is commonly known as ground-ivy, gill-over-the-ground, creeping charlie, alehoof, tunhoof, catsfoot, field balm, and run-away-robins. $i$Glechoma$/i$ has culinary and medicinal uses which were the cause of its being imported to America by early European settlers. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glechoma_hederacea]

ground shark
USE GREENLAND SHARK [B4108]

ground sharks
USE FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM [B3515]

GROUND SQUIRREL
FTC B4500
BT SQUIRREL [B1389]
UF spermophilus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciuridae Hemprich, 1820 [ITIS 180135]
<SCIGEN>Spermophilus F. Cuvier, 1825 [ITIS 180145]
<SCIGEN>Spermophilus F. Cuvier, 1825 [MSW3 12400978]
<DICITION>$i$Spermophilus$/i$ is a genus of ground squirrels in the family $i$Sciuridae$/i$. The majority of ground squirrel species, over 40 in total, are usually placed in this genus. However, $i$Spermophilus$/i$ in the broad sense has been found to be paraphyletic to the certainly distinct prairie dogs, marmots, and antelope squirrels, so it has been split into several genera by Kristofer Helgen and
ground-bean
USE BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

groundcherry
USE GROUND CHERRY [B2519]

groundcherry, peruvian
USE CAPE GOOSEBERRY [B1684]

ground-chestnut
USE CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

groundhog
USE WOODCHUCK [B1576]

groundivy
USE GROUND IVY [B5133]

groundnut
USE PEANUT [B1337]

groundnuts
USE 11810 - PEANUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015H]

GROUNDSEL
FTC B2160
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]

GROOPER
FTC B1496
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF epinephelus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCIGEN>Epinephelus Bloch, 1793 [ITIS 167694]

GROUSE
FTC B1251
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF tetraoninae
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCISUBFAM>Tetraoninae [ITIS 553485]

GROWING CONDITION
FTC Z0207
BT PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0206]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

GRUNT
FTC B1813
BT GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF haemulon spp.
UF tomtate
AI <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
<SCINAM>Haemulon Cuvier, 1829 [ITIS 169057]

GRUNT FAMILY
FTC B1812
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF haemulidae
Grunters and tigerperches are fishes in the family *Terapontidae* (also spelled *Teraponidae*, *Theraponidae* or *Therapontidae*). They are found in shallow coastal waters in the Indian Ocean and western Pacific, where they live in saltwater, brackish and freshwater habitats. They grow up to 80 cm in length and feed on fishes, insects and other invertebrates. When caught, grunters make the characteristic grunting sounds that give them their name. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terapontidae](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terapontidae)
A guajillo chili or guajillo chile is a variety of chili pepper of the species $i$Capsicum annuum$/i$ which is widely used in the cuisine of Mexico. Its heat (rating 2,500 to 5,000 on the Scoville scale) is considered mild to medium. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guajillo_chili]

Guaynabo
USE SOURSOP [B1480]

Guayanabanas
USE 17850 - SOURSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LT]

Guanaco
USE LLAMA [B2741]

GUANYLIC ACID
FTC B3113
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 626
UF Guanylic acid, 5'-
UF INS 626
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer.$br/$Europe: E 626.$br/$Codex: INS 626.

GUANYLIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0538
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Guanic acid, 5'-
USE GUANYLIC ACID [B3113]

Guaperu
USE 16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

Guapuru
USE 16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

GUAR
FTC B1334
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF cluster bean
UF cyamopsis tetragonoloba
UF cyamopsis psoralioides
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. [ITIS 506245]
<SCINAM>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. [GRIN 12701]
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (L.) Taub. [DPNL 2003 9077]
The Guar or cluster bean, with the botanical name *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, is an annual legume and the source of guar gum. It is also known as Gavar, Guwar, or Guvar bean. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guar]


Guarana ($i$Paullinia cupana$/i$, syn. $i$P. crysan$/i$, $i$P. sorbilis$/i$) is a climbing plant in the maple family, $i$Sapindaceae$/i$, native to the Amazon basin and especially common in Brazil. Guarana features large leaves and clusters of flowers, and is best known for its fruit, which is about the size of a coffee bean. As a dietary supplement, guarana is an effective stimulant; it contains about twice the caffeine found in coffee beans (about 2 to 4.5% caffeine in guarana seeds compared to 1 to 2% for coffee beans). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guarana]

GUAR
FTC  B1334
BT   HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1014]

GUAR GUM
FTC  B3114
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 412
UF   INS 412

GUAR GUM ADDED
FTC  H0539
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GUAR GUM ADDED
FTC  H0378
BT   SEED GUM ADDED [H0376]
SN   Used when guar gum is added to a food at any level.

GUARANA
FTC  B2063
BT   GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]
UF   brazilian cocoa
UF   paulinia cupana
UF   uabano
AI   <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Paullinia cupana Kunth [ITIS 506078]
<SCINAM>Paullinia cupana Kunth [GRIN 27031]
<SCINAM>Paullinia cupana Kunth [PLANTS PACU7]
<SCINAM>Paullinia cupana Kunth [DPNL 2003 11678]
<MANSFIELD>6836
<DICTION>Guarana ($i$Paullinia cupana$i$/i$, syn. $i$S. crysan$i$/i$, $i$S. sorbilis$i$/i$) is a climbing plant in the maple family, $i$Sapindaceae$i$/i$, native to the Amazon basin and especially common in Brazil. Guarana features large leaves and clusters of flowers, and is best known for its fruit, which is about the size of a coffee bean. As a dietary supplement, guarana is an effective stimulant; it contains about twice the caffeine found in coffee beans (about 2 to 4.5% caffeine in guarana seeds compared to 1 to 2% for coffee beans). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guarana]

GUARANA ADDED
FTC  H0848
BT   NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

GUAREA
FTC  B2805
BT   TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
$\textit{Guarea}$ is a genus of evergreen trees in the mahogany family $\textit{Meliaceae}$, native to tropical Africa and Central and South America. They are large trees 20-45 m tall, with a trunk over 1 m trunk diameter, often buttressed at the base. The leaves are pinnate, with 4-6 pairs of leaflets, the terminal leaflet present. The flowers are produced in loose inflorescences, each flower small, with 4-5 yellowish petals. The fruit is a four or five-valved capsule, containing several seeds, each surrounded by a yellow-orange fleshy aril; the seeds are dispersed by hornbills and monkeys which eat the fleshy aril.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guarea]
Viburnum opulus (common name guelder-rose) is a species of flowering plant in the family Adoxaceae (formerly Caprifoliaceae) native to Europe, northern Africa and central Asia. Other common names include water elder, cramp bark, snowball tree and European cranberrybush, though this plant is not closely related to the cranberry. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viburnum_opulus]
guinea pepper
USE GRAINS-OF-PARADISE [B2061]

GUINEA SHRIMP
FTC B3623
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF parapenaeopsis atlantica
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Parapenaeopsis atlantica Balss, 1914 [ITIS 95859]
<SCINAM>Parapenaeopsis atlantica Balss, 1914 [FAO ASFIS GUS]
<SCINAM>Parapenaeopsis atlantica Balss, 1914 [CEC 1993 1197]

GUINEA-BISSAU
FTC R0239
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GW

GUINEA BISSAU
FTC R0239
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GW

GUINEA-YAM
USE WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]

GUINEA-PLUM
USE GRAY PLUM [B2828]

GUITARFISH
FTC B4130
BT GUITARFISH FAMILY [B4125]
UF rhinobatidae
AI <SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae Müller and Henle, 1837 [ITIS 160813]
<SCIGEN>Rhinobatos Linck, 1790 [ITIS 160814]

GUITARFISH
FTC B4129
BT GUITARFISH [B4130]
UF common guitarfish
UF rhinobatos rhinobatos
AI <SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae Müller and Henle, 1837 [ITIS 160813]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160819]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 5016]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS RBX]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 76]

GUITARFISH FAMILY
FTC B4125
BT FISH, RHINOBATIFORM [B4124]
UF rhinobatidae
AI <SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae Müller and Henle, 1837 [ITIS 160813]
<SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae [FAO ASFIS GTF]
<SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae [CEC 1993 72]

GUITARFISHES
USE FISH, RHINOBATIFORM [B4124]
gulf quahog
USE SOUTHERN QUAHOG [B3635]

GULF STONE CRAB
FTC B3557
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF menippe adina
AI <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
<SCINAM>Menippe adina A. B. Williams and Felder, 1986 [ITIS 98812]
<SCINAM>Menippe adina [2010 FDA Seafood List]
UF seagull
UF tern
AI <SCIFAM>Laridae [ITIS 176802]
<SCIFAM>Laridae [FAO ASFIS LRD]
<DICTION>See also Wikipedia [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gull].

GULPER SHARK
FTC B4113
BT GULPER SHARK FAMILY [B4112]
UF centrophorus granulosus
UF rough shark
AI <SCIFAM>Centrophoridae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 564005]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 160633]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 648]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS GUP]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus granulosus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 57]

GULPER SHARK FAMILY
FTC B4112
BT FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
UF centrophoridae

GUM
FTC C0298
BT MULTICOMPONENT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0159]
AI <DICTION> A sticky, colloidal carbohydrate found in certain trees and plants, which dries into an uncrystallised, brittle mass that dissolves or swells in water (Source: Webster’s)

GUM ADDED
FTC H0375
BT STABILIZER ADDED [H0368]
SN Used when a gum is added as a stabilizer to a food at any level.

GUM ARABIC (ACACIA GUM)
FTC B2975
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 414
UF INS 414

GUM ARABIC ADDED
FTC H0400
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

GUM ARABIC ADDED
FTC H0380
BT PLANT EXUDATE GUM ADDED [H0379]
SN Used when gum arabic is added to a food at any level.

gum karaya added
USE KARAYA GUM ADDED [H0381]

gum tragacanth added
USE TRAGACANTH GUM ADDED [H0382]

gumbo
USE OKRA [B1241]

gumbo
USE SOUP, THICK (US CFR) [A0180]

gumboots
USE BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]
gumdrops
USE 30530 - GUM DROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035K]

GUMMY
FTC E0176
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM, OTHER [E0172]
AI For example: Multivitamin Children's Supplement Gummies.

gummy shark
USE DUSKY SMOOTH-HOUND [B2312]

GUMMY SHARK
FTC B3512
BT SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
UF lemonfish
UF mustelus antarcticus
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Mustelus antarcticus Günther, 1870 [ITIS 160249]
<SCINAM>Mustelus antarcticus Günther, 1870 [Fishbase 2004 5943]
<SCINAM>Mustelus antarcticus Günther, 1870 [FAO ASFIS CTU]
<SCINAM>Mustelus antarcticus Günther, 1870 [CEC 1993 50]
<SCINAM>Mustelus antarcticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

GUM-PRODUCING PLANT
USE HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1014]

GUMVINE
FTC B2792
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF landolphia senegalensis
UF saba
UF saba senegalensis
UF senegal saba
AI <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 30124]
<SCINAM>Saba senegalensis (A. DC.) Pichon [ITIS 505997]
<SCINAM>Saba senegalensis (A. DC.) Pichon [GRIN 102255]
<SCINAM>Saba senegalensis (A. DC.) Pichon [PLANTS SASE15]

gurami
USE CLIMBING PERCH FAMILY [B2422]

GUYANA
FTC R0240
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
guyana arrowroot
USE YAM, TROPICAL [B1181]
gymnachirus melas
USE NAKED SOLE [B2288]
gymnammodytes cicerellus
USE MEDITERRANEAN SANDEEL [B4011]
gymnema
USE MIRACLE FRUIT [B5134]
gymnema sylvestre
USE 34980 - GYMNEMA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5E]
gymnema sylvestre
USE MIRACLE FRUIT [B5134]
gymnocephalus cernuus
USE RUFFE [B3478]
gynostemma pentaphyllum
USE 35120 - JIAOGULAN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4N]
gynostemma pentaphyllum
USE JIAOGULAN [B5142]

GYPSY MUSHROOM
FTC B4253
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF cortinarius caperatus
AI <SCIFAM>Cortinariaceae R. Heim ex Pouzar [INDEX FUNGORUM 80649]
<SCINAM>Cortinarius caperatus (Pers.) Fr., 1838 [INDEX FUNGORUM 201073]
<SCINAM>Cortinarius caperatus (Pers.) Fr. (1838) [SPECIES FUNGORUM 201073]
 DICTION>Gi$Cortinarius caperatus$/i$, commonly known as the gypsy mushroom, is a highly esteemed edible mushroom of the genus $i$Cortinarius$/i$ found in northern regions of Europe and North America. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cortinarius_caperatus]

gyromitra esculenta
USE BEEFSTEAK MOREL [B2446]
gyromitra gigas
USE SNOW MUSHROOM [B2025]
gyromitra montana
USE SNOW MUSHROOM [B2025]

H. TREATMENT APPLIED
FTC H0111
BT LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI Used to specifically characterize a food product based on the treatment or processes applied to the product or any indexed ingredient. The processes include adding, substituting or removing components or modifying the food or component, e.g., through fermentation. Multiple values can be assigned.

HABANERO PEPPER
FTC B2555
BT HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF capsicum chinense
The habanero chili was disseminated by Spanish colonists to other areas of the world, to the point that 18th-century taxonomists mistook China for its place of origin and called it *Capsicum chinense* ("the Chinese pepper"). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Habanero]
HAIRY LANDOLPHIA

FTC B2808
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF carpodinus hirsuta
UF landolphia poilu
UF landolphia hirsuta
AI <SCINAM>Landolphia hirsuta (Hua) Pichon [The Plant List 107714]

hairy litchis
USE 17650 - RAMBUTANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KA]

hairy lychee
USE RAMBUTAN [B1629]

hairy melon
USE FUZZY MELON [B2518]

HAIRY RUPTUREWORT

FTC B5135
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF herniaria hirsuta
AI <SCIFAM>Caryophyllaceae [ITIS 19942]
<SCINAM>Herniaria hirsuta L. [ITIS 502957]
<SCINAM>Herniaria hirsuta L. [GRIN 18919]
<SCINAM>Herniaria hirsuta L. [PLANTS HEH17]
<DICTION>$i$Herniaria hirsuta$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the pink family known by the common name hairy rupturewort. This plant is used in Morocco as an herbal remedy for kidney stones. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herniaria_hirsuta]

HAIRY SPONGE CRAB

FTC B2227
BT SPONGE CRAB FAMILY [B2226]
UF cryptodromiopsis antillensis
UF decorator crab
UF velvet crab
AI <SCIFAM>Dromiidae De Haan, 1833 [ITIS 98298]
<SCINAM>Cryptodromiopsis antillensis (Stimpson, 1858) [ITIS 621718]

HAITI

FTC R0246
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: HT

hake
USE CODLING [B1291]

HAKE

FTC B3878
BT HAKE FAMILY [B3879]
UF merluccius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
<SCINAM>Merluccius Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164790]

HAKE FAMILY

FTC B3879
BT FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]
UF merlucciidae
UF merlucic hakes
AI <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
<SCIFAM>Merlucciidae [FAO ASFIS HKZ]
hake, white
USE WHITE HAKE [B1840]

HALAL CLAIM OR USE
F TC P0187
BT RELIGION- OR CUSTOMS-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0126]
AI <DICTION>Characterized by adherence to the dietary practices required by Islamic law (Webster's).

halava
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

halawa
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

haleweh
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

HALFBEAK FAMILY
F TC B2912
BT FISH, Atheriniform [B1573]
UF hemiramphidae
AI <SCIFAM>Hemiramphidae [ITIS 553172]
<SCIFAM>Hemiramphidae [CEC 1993 421]
Scientific name verifiable, common name unverified.

HALIBUT
F TC B1532
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF hippoglossus spp.
UF reinhardtius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCIGEN>Hippoglossus Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 172931]
<SCIGEN>Reinhardtius Gill, 1861 [ITIS 172929]

halibut, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC HALIBUT [B1877]

halibut, california
USE CALIFORNIA HALIBUT [B1882]

halibut, greenland
USE GREENLAND HALIBUT [B1589]

halibut, pacific
USE PACIFIC HALIBUT [B1876]

haliotis asinina
USE 25260 - ABALONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GT]

haliotis asinina
USE DONKEYS EAR ABALONE [B3541]

haliotis assimilis
USE THREADED ABALONE [B3542]

haliotis australis
USE AUSTRALIAN ABALONE [B3543]

haliotis corrugata
USE PINK ABALONE [B3539]
haliotis cracherodii
USE BLACK ABALONE [B3537]

haliotis fulgens
USE GREEN ABALONE [B3536]

haliotis gigantea
USE GIANT ABALONE [B3532]

haliotis iris
USE BLACKFOOT ABALONE [B2681]

haliotis kamtschatkana
USE PINTO ABALONE [B3545]

haliotis midae
USE PERLEMOEN ABALONE [B3533]

haliotis ruber
USE BLACKLIP ABALONE [B3534]

haliotis rubra
USE BLACKLIP ABALONE [B3534]

haliotis rufescens
USE RED ABALONE [B3538]

haliotis sorensoni
USE WHITE ABALONE [B3540]

haliotis spp.
USE ABALONE [B1408]

haliotis tuberculata
USE TUBERCULATE ABALONE [B3535]

haliotis walallensis
USE FLAT ABALONE [B3544]

haliporoides triarthrus
USE KNIFE SHRIMP [B3619]

hallimasch
USE 08090 - HONEY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TL]

halvah
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

halved
USE DIVIDED INTO HALVES [E0116]

halwa
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

ham
USE SWINE [B1136]

HAM ADDED
FTC H0765
BT MEAT PRODUCT ADDED [H0759]
ham and cheese loaf
USE 38550 - MEAT LOAF WITH CHEESE, VEGETABLES OR OTHER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XD]

hamamelis
USE WITCH-HAZEL [B5086]

hamamelis virginiana
USE 35580 - WITCH HAZEL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2J]

hamamelis virginiana
USE 36930 - WITCH HAZEL (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZP]

hamburg roots parsley
USE 07270 - PARSLEY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QS]

HAMMERHEAD SHARK
FTC B2598
BT HAMMERHEAD SHARK FAMILY [B2591]
UF bonnethead shark
UF shark, bonnethead
UF shark, hammerhead
UF sphyma spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Sphyrnidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]
<SCIGEN>Sphyrna Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 160499]

HAMMERHEAD SHARK FAMILY
FTC B2591
BT FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM [B3515]
UF bonnethead sharks
UF hammerhead sharks
UF sphymidae
AI <SCIFAM>Sphymidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]
<SCIFAM>Sphymidae [FAO ASFIS SPY]

hammerhead sharks
USE HAMMERHEAD SHARK FAMILY [B2591]

hammerhead, great
USE GREAT HAMMERHEAD [B2593]

hammerhead, scalloped
USE SCALLOPED HAMMERHEAD [B2592]

hammerhead, smalleye
USE SMALLEYE HAMMERHEAD [B2596]

hammerhead, smooth
USE SMOOTH HAMMERHEAD [B2595]

HAMPE
FTC Z0126
BT CAPARACON [Z0123]

hanabiratake
USE CAULIFLOWER FUNGUS [B4184]

HANASAKI CRAB
FTC B1093
BT KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]
UF brown king crab
UF paralithodes brevipes
handroanthus impetiginosus
USE 36830 - LAPACHO (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0A]

handroanthus impetiginosus
USE PINK TRUMPET-TREE [B5169]

hanover greens
USE TURNIP GREENS [B1171]

hapalochlaena maculosa
USE BLUE RING OCTOPUS [B1054]

hard bread
USE 01490 - CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHT]

HARD CANDY (US CFR)
FTC A0216
BT CANDY (US CFR) [A0204]
AI Candy prepared by boiling a mixture of water, sugars, butter or margarine and optional ingredients to the hard-crack stage (300 degrees F.).

HARD CHEESE (CODEX)
FTC A0311
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]
RT HARD CHEESE (US CFR) [A0186]
AI Cheese having 49-56% moisture on a fat-free basis (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2003). Examples include gruyere, emmental, cheddar.

HARD CHEESE (US CFR)
FTC A0186
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR) [A0316]
RT HARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0311]
SN Used for cheeses, which contain not more than 39 percent of moisture, and their solids contain not less than 50 percent of milkfat [21 CFR Ch. I (4-1-99 Edition)]
AI Cured cheese ripened by bacteria.

hard clam
USE OCEAN QUAHOG [B2193]

hard clam
USE SOUTHERN QUAHOG [B3635]

hard gelatin capsules
USE GEL CAP [E0160]

HARD GRATING CHEESE (US CFR)
FTC A0290
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR) [A0316]
RT EXTRA HARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0310]
SN Used for cheeses (cured cheeses), which contain not more than 34 percent of moisture, and their solids contain not less than 32 percent of milkfat [21 CFR Ch. I (4-1-99 Edition)].

hard liquor
USE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0277]
hard sauce
USE 41510 - ALCOHOLIC SWEET SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046K]

HARD WHEAT
FTC B1418
BT COMMON WHEAT [B3507]
UF bread wheat
UF triticum aestivum
AI <DICTION>Hard wheat (red or white) are varieties of common wheat with high protein (gluten) content used for
bread.

HARD-FLESHED CHERRY
FTC B2957
BT SWEET CHERRY [B1091]
UF bigarreau cherry
UF prunus avium duracina
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae
<SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus avium (L.) L. ssp. duracina (L.) D.Rivera & al. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 223]
<SCINAM>Prunus avium (L.) subsp. duracina (L.) D.Rivera & al. [DPNL 2003 12264]
<MANSFELD>9193

hardshell
USE HARDSHELL CLAM [B3636]

hardshell
USE NORTHERN QUAHOG [B1068]

HARDSHELL CLAM
FTC B3636
BT VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF hardshell
UF protothaca thaca
UF quahog
AI <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
<SCINAM>Protothaca thaca (Molina, 1782) [ITIS 81472]
<SCINAM>Protothaca thaca (Molina, 1782) [FAO ASFIS TCL]
<SCINAM>Protothaca thaca [2010 FDA Seafood List]

hardy kiwi
USE KIWIBERRY [B4846]

hardy kiwifruit
USE KIWIBERRY [B4846]

hardy orange
USE TRIFOLIATE ORANGE [B5044]

HARE
FTC B2695
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF lepus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Leporidae Fischer, 1817 [ITIS 180110]
<SCIGEN>Lepus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180111]
<SCIGEN>Lepus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 13500099]

HARENGULA
FTC B3856
BT HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Harengula Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847 [ITIS 161752]
<SCINAM>Harengula spp. [CEC 1993 178]
<SCINAM>Harengula spp. [EC No 1638/2001 SAS ]
<SCINAM>Harengula spp. [EC No 216/2009 SAS]

<Harengula> $i$Harengula$/$ is a genus of herrings that occur mostly in the western Atlantic, Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, with one species in the eastern Pacific Ocean. There are currently four described species: $i$Harengula clupeola$/$ (Cuvier, 1829) (False herring); $i$Harengula humeralis$/$ (Cuvier, 1829) (Redear herring); $i$Harengula jaguana$/$ Poey, 1865 (Scaled herring); $i$Harengula thrissina$/$ (D. S. Jordan & C. H. Gilbert, 1882) (Pacific flatiron herring) [ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harengula ]

harengula clupeola
USE FALSE HERRING [B3854]

harengula humeralis
USE REDEAR SARDINE [B3855]

harengula jaguana
USE SCALED SARDINE [B2173]

harengula thrissina
USE FLATIRON HERRING [B2152]

hare's lettuce
USE ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE [B3715]

harlequin blueflag
USE BLUEFLAG [B5163]

HARP SEAL

FTC B4564
BT SEAL FAMILY [B1341]
UF pagophilus groenlandicus
UF saddleback seal
AI <SCIFAM>Phocidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180640]
<SCINAM>Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777) [ITIS 622022]
<SCINAM>Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777) [CEC 1993 1433]
<SCINAM>Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777 [MSW3 14001057]

Harpa<DICTION> The harp seal or saddleback seal is a species of earless seal native to the northernmost Atlantic Ocean and parts of the Arctic Ocean. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harp_seal]

harpadon nehereus
USE 23850 - BOMBAY-DUCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBF]

harpadon nehereus
USE BOMBAY DUCK [B2499]

harpagophytum procumbens
USE DEVIL'S CLAW [B2050]

harpagophytum procumbens
USE DEVIL'S-CLAW [B4195]

HARTWORT

FTC B3711
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF tordylium apulum
UF tordylium maximum
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Tordylium apulum L. [ITIS 505532]
<SCINAM>Tordylium maximum L. [GRIN 36756]

<DICTION>$i$Tordylium apulum$/$, commonly known as the Mediterranean Hartwort, is an annual forb or herb. It is classified within the family $i$Apiaceae$/$, the carrot family. It is located in a range from Europe to west Asia, but was introduced to the United States. It is now found only in Arizona. The hartwort does have edible leaves. In Italy it is used as a condiment. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tordylium_apulum]

HARVESTFISH

FTC B2286
BT BUTTERFISH FAMILY [B1827]
UF northern harvestfish
UF peprilus alepidotus
UF peprilus paru
AI <SCIFAM>Stromateidae [ITIS 172563]
<SCINAM>Peprilus paru (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172566]
<SCINAM>Peprilus paru (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 28143]
<SCINAM>Peprilus paru (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ERP]
<SCINAM>Peprilus paru (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1021]
<SCINAM>Peprilus paru [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Peprilus alepidotus (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 3923]

hasa-hasa
USE 24530 - MACKEREL, SHORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CZ]

hash or stew
USE STEW OR HASH (US CFR) [A0212]

haskap
USE BLUE HONEYSuckle [B4956]

HAUTBOIS STRAWBERRY
FTC B3337
BT STRAWBERRY [B1393]
UF fragaria eliator
UF fragaria moschata
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Fragaria moschata Weston [GRIN 257]
<SCINAM>Fragaria moschata Duchesne [DPNL 2003 9864]

hautboy strawberry
USE 15390 - MUSKY STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EC]

haw
USE HAWTHORN [B1708]

HAWAII
FTC R0425
BT WESTERN STATES [R0471]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US15

hawaiian papaya
USE PAPAYA [B1249]

HAWKFISH FAMILY
FTC B1934
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF cirrhitidae
AI <SCIFAM>Cirrhitidae [ITIS 170222]

hawksbill
USE HAWKSBILL SEA TURTLE [B3466]

HAWKSBILL SEA TURTLE
FTC B3466
BT TURTLE [B1242]
UF carey
UF eretmochelys imbricata
UF hawksbill
AI <SCIFAM>Cheloniidae Oppel, 1811 [ITIS 173828]
<SCINAM>Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 173836]
<SCINAM>Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS TTH]
Hawthorn berries

USE 16290 - HAWBERIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GA]
HAZARD 7
FTC Z0235
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: HA07

HAZARD 8
FTC Z0236
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: HA08

HAZARD 9
FTC Z0237
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: HA09

HAZEL
FTC B1533
BT TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF corylus
UF hazelnut
SN When indexing the hazel fruit (nut) index both "HAZEL [B1533]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Betulaceae [ITIS 19465]
<SCINAM>Corylus L. [ITIS 19505]
<SCINAM>Corylus spp. [GRIN 300151]
<SCINAM>Corylus L. [PLANTS CORYL]
<SCINAM>Corylus [DPNL 2003 8880]
<DICITION>The hazel ($i$Corylus$/i$) is a genus of deciduous trees and large shrubs native to the temperate Northern Hemisphere. The fruit of the hazel is the hazelnut. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hazel]

hazelnut
USE COMMON HAZEL [B5022]

hazelnut
USE HAZEL [B1533]

HEAD (PLANT)
FTC C0151
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]

head lettuce
USE BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]

head meat
USE JOWL, TRIMMED [Z0040]

head mustard
USE CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]

HEAD VEGETABLE
FTC B1194
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]

headcheese
USE 21790 - HEAD CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025Z]

headfish
USE MOLA FAMILY [B2586]
HEALTH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE

FTC  P0124
BT  DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

SN  Health claim means any claim made on the label or in labeling of a food, including a dietary supplement, that expressly or by implication, including "third party" references, written statements (e.g., a brand name including a term such as "heart"), symbols (e.g., a heart symbol), or vignettes, characterizes the relationship of any substance to a disease or health-related condition. See also 21 CFR 101.14 [http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcrn/CFRSnatch.cfm?fr=101.14].

A claim is a health claim if in the naming of the substance or category of substances, there is a description or indication of a functionality or an implied effect on health; examples: "contains antioxidants" (the function is an antioxidant effect); "contains probiotics/prebiotics" (the reference to probiotic/prebiotic implies a health benefit). Equally, claims which refer to an indication of a functionality in the description of a nutrient or a substance (for instance as an adjective to the substance) should also be classified as a health claim; examples: "with prebiotic fibres" or "contains prebiotic fibres".

**Calluna vulgaris** (known as common heather, ling, or simply heather) is the sole species in the genus *Calluna* in the flowering plant family *Ericaceae*. *Calluna vulgaris* herb has been used in the traditional Austrian medicine internally as tea for treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calluna]

---

**HEAT-TREATED**

**HEAT-TREATED, MULTIPLE COMPONENTS, DIFFERENT DEGREES OF TREATMENT**

Used for foods containing several different components, each of which may have had a different "EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT". An example would be a cheeseburger with a fully cooked bun and meat but a partially cooked slice of cheese and possibly raw tomato and lettuce.

---

**HEAVY CREAM**

Cream containing not less than 36% milkfat; a product labeled "HEAVY CREAM" may contain optional ingredients specified by 21 CFR 131.150.

---

**HEAVY WINE, 14-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR)**

Wine containing 14-24% alcohol.

---

**HEDGE MUSTARD**

Hedge mustard ($S$Sisymbrium officinale$/S$) is a plant in the family $S$Brassicaceae$/S$. It is found on roadsides and wasteland, and as a weed of arable land. A native of Europe and North Africa, it is now well-established throughout the world.$br/$

It is distinct from the Mustard plants which belong to the genus *Brassica*. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hedge_mustard]

---

**hedgehog**

**hedychium coronarium**

09210 - WHITE GINGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YS]
**hedychium coronarium**
USE WHITE GINGER [B4344]

**hedysarum alpinum**
USE ALPINE SWEETVETCH [B4483]

**helava**
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

**helianthus annuus**
USE 05110 - SUNFLOWER SHOOTS AND SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SZ]

**helianthus annuus**
USE 11870 - SUNFLOWER SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015L]

**helianthus annuus**
USE 36150 - SUNFLOWER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7P]

**helianthus tuberosus**
USE 07220 - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QQ]

**helianthus tuberosus**
USE JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE [B1038]

**helichrysum arenarium**
USE(9,298),(990,829)
heliotropium spp.
USE HELIOTROPE [B4772]

HELIUM
FTC B3115
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 939
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 939.

HELIUM ADDED
FTC H0540
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

helix aperta
USE GREEN GARDENSNAIL [B3661]

helix aspersa
USE 25970 - SNAIL, GARDEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LL]

helix aspersa
USE BROWN GARDENSNAIL [B3662]

helix lucorum
USE TURKISH SNAIL [B3664]

helix pomatia
USE 25980 - SNAIL, ROMAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LN]

helix pomatia
USE ESCARGOT [B3663]

helix spp
USE GARDENSNAIL [B4904]

helix spp.
USE 25960 - SNAILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LK]

HELMET CRAB FAMILY
FTC B4134
BT CRAB [B1335]
UF cheiragonidae
AI <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
<SCIFAM>Cheiragonidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621497]
<DICTION>$Cheiragonidae$ is a small family of crabs, sometimes called helmet crabs, placed in its own superfamily, $Cheiragonoidea$.$ It comprises three extant species, Erimacrus isenbeckii, Telmessus acutidens and Telmessus cheiragonus. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cheiragonidae]
helva
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

helwa
USE 30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035E]

HEMICELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0125
BT POLYSACCHARIDE ADDED [H0120]
UF mucilage added

HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1014
BT POLYSACCHARIDE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1009]
UF gum-producing plant

hemiptera
USE PLANT LOUSE [B4646]

hemiramphidae
USE HALFBEAK FAMILY [B2912]

HEMP
FTC B2323
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF cannabis sativa
UF marihuana plant
AI <SCIFAM>Cannabaceae [ITIS 19118]
<SCINAM>Cannabis sativa L. [ITIS 19109]
<SCINAM>Cannabis sativa L. [GRIN 8862]
<SCINAM>Cannabis sativa L. [PLANTS CASA3]
<SCINAM>Cannabis sativa L. [DPNL 2003 8322]

hempnettle
USE DOWNY HEMP-NETTLE [B5127]

HEN
FTC B1713
BT CHICKEN [B1457]
UF stewing chicken
AI <DICTION>A mature female chicken (usually more than 10 months of age) with meat less tender than that of a roaster, and with a nonflexible breastbone tip.

HEN CLAM
FTC B2590
BT MACTRA SURF SHELL FAMILY [B4145]
UF clam, hen
UF mactra sachalinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Mactridae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80942]
<SCINAM>Mactra sachalinensis [2008 FDA Seafood List]

hen-of-the-woods
USE MAITAKE MUSHROOM [B3726]

herb added
USE SPICE OR HERB ADDED [H0151]

HERB BENNET
FTC B5138
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF colewort
UF geum urbanum
**Geum urbanum** $i$, also known as wood avens, herb Bennet, colewort and St. Benedict’s herb (Latin herba benedicta), is a perennial plant in the rose family ($i$Rosaceae$/i$), which grows in shady places. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geum_urbanum](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geum_urbanum)

**herb or spice**

| USE | SPICE OR HERB (US CFR) [A0113] |

**HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR)**

| FTC | A0857 |
| BT | SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853] |
| RT | 10000212 - HERBS/SPICES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1168] |
| RT | SPICE OR HERB (US CFR) [A0113] |
| RT | 05 HERBS AND SPICES (CCPR) [A0653] |
| RT | 057 DRIED HERBS (DH) (CCPR) [A0758] |
| RT | 10000048 - HERBS/SPICES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1169] |
| RT | 10000049 - HERBS/SPICES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1170] |
| RT | 0800000 - SPICES (EC) [A1248] |
| UF | spice or herb |

**Aromatic or pungent plant product used whole or ground as a seasoning in food products, e.g. basil, oregano, thyme, allspice, clove, paprika, curry powder. Herbs may be considered to be plants whose non-woody parts are consumed in small amounts for their flavouring properties rather than in amounts significant to the intake of major nutrients. Spices are usually a dried part, or parts, of aromatic plants used either whole or ground to add flavour and for preservative properties. Some such as coriander and fenugreek are the ground seeds of plants whose leaves are used as herbs or vegetables. Others are dried fruits or berries.**

**herb-producing plant**

| USE | SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179] |

**HERICIUM CORALLOIDES**

| USE | CORAL TOOTH MUSHROOM [B4182] |

**HERICIUM ERINACEUS**

| USE | 07960 - POM-POM BLANCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDM] |

**HERICIUM ERINACEUS**

| USE | BEARDED TOOTH MUSHROOM [B4547] |

**HERICIUM ERINACEUS**

| USE | MONKEYHEAD MUSHROOM [B4174] |

**HERNIARIA GLABRA**

| USE | 35420 - SMOOTH RUPTUREWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3D] |

**HERNIARIA GLABRA**

| USE | SMOOTH RUPTUREWORT [B5150] |

**HERNIARIA HIRSUTA**

| USE | 34990 - HAIRY RUPTUREWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5D] |

**HERNIARIA HIRSUTA**

| USE | HAIRY RUPTUREWORT [B5135] |

**HERRING**

| FTC | B1414 |
| BT | HERRING FAMILY [B1124] |
| UF | clupea spp. |
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Clupea Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161721]

HERRING FAMILY

FTC B1124
BT FISH, CLUPEIFORM [B1601]
UF clupeidae
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCIFAM>Clupeidae [FAO ASFIS CLP]
<SCIFAM>Clupeidae [CEC 1993 168]

herring smelts
USE ARGENTINE FAMILY [B1924]

herring, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC HERRING [B1586]

herring, blueback
USE BLUEBACK HERRING [B1852]

herring, round
USE PACIFIC ROUND HERRING [B1850]

herzegovina
USE BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA [R0152]

heterodonta
USE MUSSEL [B1223]

heteropogon spp.
USE TANGLEHEAD [B4738]

heterotis niloticus
USE 22840 - AFRICAN BONYTONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9S]

heterotis niloticus
USE AFRICAN BONYTONGUE [B4871]

hexagrammidae
USE GREENLING FAMILY [B1811]

hexagrammos spp.
USE GREENLING [B1431]

HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE

FTC B3116
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 239
UF INS 239


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.E 239.INS 239.INS 239.
HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE ADDED
FTC  H0541
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Hexylresorcinol, 4-
USE  4-HEXYLRESORCINOL [B4434]

hhst
USE  HIGHER HEAT SHORTER TIME (HHST) PASTEURIZATION [J0179]

hiatula diphos
USE  DIPHOS SANGUIN [B1030]

hibiscus
USE  35810 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JD]

HIBISCUS
FTC  B2082
BT  MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]
UF  hibiscus spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCIGEN>Hibiscus L. [ITIS 21611]
<SCIGEN>Hibiscus L. [PLANTS HIBIS2]
<SCIGEN>Hibiscus [DPNL 2003 10291]

HIBISCUS
FTC  B2082
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]

hibiscus esculentus
USE  OKRA [B1241]

hibiscus manihot
USE  SUNSET MUSK MALLOW [B4283]

hibiscus sabdariffa
USE  04510 - ROSELLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MF]

hibiscus sabdariffa
USE  35810 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JD]

hibiscus sabdariffa
USE  36800 - HIBISCUS (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0D]

hibiscus sabdariffa
USE  ROSELLE [B1691]

hibiscus spp.
USE  HIBISCUS [B2082]

HICKORY
FTC  B1553
BT  TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF  carya spp.
SN  When indexing the hickory fruit (tryma/drupeaceous nut) index both "HICKORY [B1553]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI  <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]
<SCIGEN>Carya Nutt. [ITIS 19223]
<SCIGEN>Carya sp. [GRIN 313345]
<SCIGEN>Carya Nutt. [PLANTS CARYA]
<SCIGEN>Carya [DPNL 2003 8401]
<DICTION>Trees in the genus $i$Carya$/i$ are commonly known as hickory, derived from the Powhatan language of Virginia. Hickory nuts ($i$Carya$/i$) and walnuts ($i$Juglans$/i$) in the $i$Juglandaceae$/i$ family grow within
an outer husk; these fruits are technically drupes or drupaceous nuts, and thus not true botanical nuts. "Tryma" is a specialized term for such nut-like drupes.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hickory]

HICKORY SHAD

FTC B3866
BT RIVER HERRING [B1348]
UF alosa mediocris
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
   <SCINAM>Alosa mediocris (Mitchill, 1814) [ITIS 161704]
   <SCINAM>Alosa mediocris (Mitchill, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 1582]
   <SCINAM>Alosa mediocris (Mitchill, 1814) [FAO ASFIS SHH]
   <SCINAM>Alosa mediocris (Mitchill, 1814) [CEC 1993 158]
   <SCINAM>Alosa mediocris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

hicksbeachia pinnatifolia
USE MONKEYNUT [B4687]

hierba luisa
USE 09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XR]

HIGH (NAME OF VITAMIN/S) AND/OR (NAME OF MINERAL/S) NUTRITION CLAIM

FTC P0211
BT VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]
AI A claim that a food is high in vitamins and/or minerals, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least twice the value of "source of [NAME OF VITAMIN/S] and/or [NAME OF MINERAL/S]" [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

high calorie food
USE HIGH ENERGY FOOD [P0060]

HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER

FTC M0368
BT POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0367]

high dietary fiber food
USE HIGH FIBER FOOD [P0048]

HIGH ELEVATIONS CLIMATIC ZONE

FTC R0506
BT CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]

HIGH ENERGY FOOD

FTC P0060
BT ENERGY SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0045]
UF high calorie food
SN Renamed from "HIGH CALORIE FOOD" [LanguaL 2008].
AI [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18]

HIGH FAT CHEESE (CODEX)

FTC A1214
BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT [A1213]
SN Used when the percentage of fat in dry matter is more than 60% [CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2006]

HIGH FIBER FOOD

FTC P0048
BT FIBER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0049]
UF high dietary fiber food
AI A claim that a food is high in fibre, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least 6 g of fibre per 100 g or at least 3 g of fibre per 100 kcal [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].
Food that is promoted as a source of or as high in dietary fiber (often called simply 'fiber').

**HIGH FRUCTOSE CORN SYRUP ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0281</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CORN SYRUP ADDED [H0224]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH FRUCTOSE SYRUP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>C0272</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SUGAR SYRUP OR SYRUP SOLIDS [C0271]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH MONOUNSATURATED FAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0243</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MONOUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0241]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>A claim that a food is high in monounsaturated fat, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where at least 45 % of the fatty acids present in the product derive from monounsaturated fat under the condition that monounsaturated fat provides more than 20 % of energy of the product [COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 116/2010 of 9 February 2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the list of nutrition claims].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0245</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS CLAIM OR USE [P0244]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>A claim that a food is high in omega-3 fatty acids, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least 0.6 g alpha-linolenic acid per 100 g and per 100 kcal, or at least 80 mg of the sum of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid per 100 g and per 100 kcal [COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 116/2010 of 9 February 2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the list of nutrition claims].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH POLYUNSATURATED FAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0246</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>POLYUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0242]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>A claim that a food is high in polyunsaturated fat, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where at least 45 % of the fatty acids present in the product derive from polyunsaturated fat under the condition that polyunsaturated fat provides more than 20 % of energy of the product [COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 116/2010 of 9 February 2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the list of nutrition claims].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH PROTEIN FOOD**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0203</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PROTEIN SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0202]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>A claim that a food is high in protein, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where at least 20 % of the energy value of the food is provided by protein [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH TEMPERATURE SHORT TIME (HTST) PASTEURIZATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>J0178</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>hst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>High Temperature Short Time (HTST) pasteurization is one of the most common methods of pasteurization, which uses metal plates and hot water to raise milk temperatures to at least 72° C (161° F) for not less than 15 seconds, followed by rapid cooling.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGH UNSATURATED FAT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0248</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>UNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0247]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>A claim that a food is high in unsaturated fat, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer may only be made where at least 70 % of the fatty acids present in the product derive from unsaturated fat under the condition that unsaturated fat provides more than 20 % of energy of the product [COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 116/2010 of 9 February 2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the list of nutrition claims].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**high, label claim**

| USE  | "HIGH" LABEL CLAIM [P0130] |
Highbush Blueberry

**FTC** B2026
**BT** BLUEBERRY [B1491]
**UF** american blueberry
**UF** southern blueberry
**UF** swamp blueberry
**UF** vaccinium corymbosum
**UF** vaccinium formosum (non acceptable)
**AI** <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium corymbosum L. [ITIS 23573]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium corymbosum L. [GRIN 41002]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium corymbosum L. [PLANTS VACO]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium corymbosum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 530]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium corymbosum L. [DPNL 2003 13737]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium corymbosum L. [MANSFELD 1753]

**USE** SQUASHBERRY [B4478]

Higher Heat Shorter Time (HHST) Pasteurization

**FTC** J0179
**BT** PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]
**UF** hhst
**AI** Higher Heat Shorter Time (HHST) is a process similar to HTST pasteurization, but it uses slightly different equipment and higher temperatures (83 - 127° C) for a shorter time.

Highlands Climatic Zone

**FTC** R0507
**BT** HIGH ELEVATIONS CLIMATIC ZONE [R0506]

Hijiki

**FTC** B2641
**BT** KELP [B1744]
**UF** hijikia fusiformis
**UF** sargassum fusiforme
**AI** <SCINAM>Sargassum fusiforme Setchell 1931 [FAO ASFIS GQB]
<DICTION>Thin, black, stick-like branches of kelp having a strong, rich, almost meaty flavor and a crisp texture. This product is eaten in China, Japan and Korea as a fresh vegetable and often is combined with rice.

**USE** HIJIKI [B2641]

Hilsa Shad

**FTC** B4885
**BT** SHADS [B4903]
**UF** tenualosa ilisha
**AI** <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SUBFAM>Alosinae [IT IS 551155]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha (Hamilton, 1822) [IT IS 551297]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha (Hamilton, 1822) [Fishbase 2004 1596]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha (Hamilton, 1822) [FAO ASFIS HIL]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha (Hamilton=Buchanan, 1822) [CEC 1993 203]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha [EC No 1638/2001 HIL]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha [EC No 216/2009 HIL]
<SCINAM>Tenualosa ilisha [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>$i$Tenualosa ilisha$/i$ (ilish, hilsa, hilsa herring, hilsa shad) is a species of fish related to the herring, in the $i$Clupeidae$/i$ family. It is a very popular and sought-after food fish in South Asia. It is Bangladesh’s national fish. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ilish]

**USE** 23200 - SHADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029A]

**USE** 24790 - SHAD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EZ]
himalayan blue pine nut kernels
USE   11610 - BHUTAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXM]

himalayan white pine nut kernels
USE   11610 - BHUTAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXM]

himanthalia elongata
USE   SEA THONG [B4337]

himanthalia elongate
USE   07710 - SEA SPAGHETTI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VN]

hind quarter
USE   QUARTIER ARRIERE [Z0135]

hiodon alosoides
USE   GOLDEYE [B4561]

hiodontidae
USE   MOONEYE FAMILY [B4560]

hip (fruit)
USE   FRUIT [C0167]

hippocampus spp.
USE   SEAHORSE [B2572]

hippoglossoides elassodon
USE   FLATHEAD SOLE [B1871]

hippoglossoides platessoides
USE   AMERICAN PLAICE [B1862]

hippoglossus hippoglossus
USE   23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AY]

hippoglossus hippoglossus
USE   23340 - HALIBUT, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AZ]

hippoglossus hippoglossus
USE   26210 - HALIBUT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JY]

hippoglossus stenolepis
USE   23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AY]

hippoglossus stenolepis
USE   23360 - HALIBUT, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BB]

hippoglossus stenolepis
USE   26210 - HALIBUT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JY]

hippoglossus stenolepis
USE   PACIFIC HALIBUT [B1876]
hippophae rhamnoides
USE SEA BUCKTHORN [B2748]

hippophaë rhamnoides
USE 12310 - SEA BUCKTHORN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAN]

hippophaë rhamnoides
USE 15890 - SEA BUCKTHORNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FZ]

HIPPOPOTAMUS
FTC B2130
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF common hippopotamus
UF hippopotamus amphibius

hippopotamus amphibius
USE HIPPOPOTAMUS [B2130]

hippotragus spp.
USE ANTELOPE [B1481]

hirmeola
USE 07900 - JEW'S EARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDQ]

hirmeola polytricha
USE CLOUD EAR FUNGUS [B3723]

hirundichthys spp.
USE FLYINGFISH [B1144]

hissing tree
USE MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]

hivapuru
USE 16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

hiziki
USE 07700 - HIJIKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VL]

hizikia fusiformis
USE 07700 - HIJIKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VL]

HOARY BASIL
FTC B5117
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF american basil
UF ocimum americanum
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251] <SCINAM>Ocimum americanum L. [ITIS 517628] <SCINAM>Ocimum americanum L. [GRIN 402305] <DICTION>$i$Ocimum americanum$/i$, known as American basil or "hoary basil", is an annual herb with white or lavender flowers. It is used for medicinal purposes. Despite the misleading name, it is native to Africa, the Indian Subcontinent, China, Southeast Asia. The species is naturalized in Queensland, Christmas Island, and parts of tropical America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ocimum_americanum]

hog apple
USE INDIAN MULBERRY [B3470]
HOG PLUM

FTC  B1307
BT  MOMBIN [B2398]
UF  ashanti plum
UF  jamaica-plum
UF  jobo
UF  spondias lutea
UF  spondias mombin
UF  yellow mombin
AI  <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
   <SCINAM>Spondias mombin L. [ITIS 28816]
   <SCINAM>Spondias mombin L. [GRIN 35334]
   <SCINAM>Spondias mombin L. [MANSFELD 28347]
   <SCINAM>Spondias mombin L. [PLANTS SPMO]

hog plum (prunus)
USE  AMERICAN PLUM [B2670]

HOGCHOKER

FTC  B2289
BT  FRESHWATER SOLE [B4044]
UF  trinectes maculatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Achiridae [ITIS 202070]
   <SCINAM>Trinectes maculatus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 172982]
   <SCINAM>Trinectes maculatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 4260]
   <SCINAM>Trinectes maculatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS TMT]
   <SCINAM>Trinectes maculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

hog-cranberry
USE  BEARBERRY [B3404]

HOGFISH

FTC  B2482
BT  WRASSE FAMILY [B2277]
UF  capitan
UF  lachnolaimus maximus
AI  <SCIFAM>Labridae Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 170477]
   <SCINAM>Lachnolaimus maximus (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 170566]
   <SCINAM>Lachnolaimus maximus (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 1071]
   <SCINAM>Lachnolaimus maximus (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS LCX]
   <SCINAM>Lachnolaimus maximus (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 835]
   <SCINAM>Lachnolaimus maximus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

hog-peanut
USE  BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

hog-plum
USE  SPANISH PLUM [B2964]

hogweed
USE  SPIDERLING [B4750]

HOKI

FTC  B1838
BT  BLUE GRENADIER [B3886]
UF  macrouronus novaezelandiae
AI  <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
   <SCINAM>Macrouronus novaezelandiae (Hector, 1871) [ITIS 623193]
   <SCINAM>Macrouronus novaezelandiae (Hector, 1871) [Fishbase 2004 1825]
   <SCINAM>Macrouronus novaezelandiae (Hector 1871) [FAO ASFIS GRN]
   <SCINAM>Macrouronus novaezelandiae [2010 FDA Seafood List]
hokkaido squash
USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

holding pasteurization
USE LOW-TEMPERATURE-LONG-TIME (LTLT) PASTEURIZATION [J0182]

holland
USE NETHERLANDS [R0315]

hollowstem burnet saxifrage
USE GREATER BURNET-SAXIFRAGE [B5114]

HOLLYHOCK
FTC B5158
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF alcea rosea
UF common hollyhock
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Alcea rosea L. [ITIS 21774]
<SCINAM>Alcea rosea L. [GRIN 2170]
<SCINAM>Alcea rosea L. [PLANTS ALRO3]
<SCINAM>Alcea rosea L. [DPNL 2003 7286]
<picture>$i$Alcea rosea$/i$ (common hollyhock) is an ornamental plant in the $i$Malvaceae$/i$ family. In herbal medicine, Hollyhock is believed to be an emollient and laxative. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alcea_rosea]

holocentrus spp.
USE SQUIRRELISH [B2656]

holothuroidea
USE 25720 - SEA-CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GR]

holy basil
USE BASIL, HOLY [B5008]

holy see
USE VATICAN CITY [R0474]

holy thistle
USE BLESSED THISTLE [B5139]

homarus americanus
USE 25030 - LOBSTER, AMERICAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FQ]

homarus americanus
USE AMERICAN LOBSTER [B1949]

homarus capensis
USE CAPE LOBSTER [B3583]

homarus gammarus
USE 25040 - LOBSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FR]

homarus gammarus
USE EUROPEAN LOBSTER [B1950]

homarus marinus
USE EUROPEAN LOBSTER [B1950]

homarus spp.
USE LOBSTER [B1505]
homarus vulgaris
USE        EUROPEAN LOBSTER [B1950]

HOME PREPARED
FTC        Z0109
BT         PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENT [Z0108]
UF         homemade
UF         prepared in home

homelyn ray
USE        SPOTTED RAY [B4091]

homemade
USE        HOME PREPARED [Z0109]

HOMOGENIZED OR EMULSIFIED
FTC        H0306
BT         PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
UF         emulsified
SN         Used for products in which two or more phases are mixed very finely but not at the molecular level. A very fine dispersion of a solid in a liquid is called a suspension. A very fine dispersion of one liquid in another immiscible liquid is called an emulsion.

HONDURAS
FTC        R0244
BT         CENTRAL AMERICA [R0354]
SN         US FDA 1995 Code: HN

HONESTY
FTC        B5034
BT         BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF         lunaria
AI         <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]<br/>
           <SCINAM>Lunaria L. [ITIS 23237]<br/>
           <SCINAM>Lunaria spp. [GRIN 459743]<br/>
           <SCINAM>Lunaria L. [PLANTS LUNAR]<br/>
           <SCINAM>Lunaria [DPNL 2003 10958]<br/>
           <DICTION>\$Lunaria\$ (common name honesty) is a genus of flowering plants in the family \$Brassicaceae\$, native to central and southern Europe. It includes 4 species, the annual or biennial \$L. annua\$ (syn. \$L. biennis\$), \$L. rediviva\$ and the rare Balkan species \$L. telekiana\$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lunaria]

HONEY
FTC        C0188
BT         SUGAR SYRUP OR SYRUP SOLIDS [C0271]
AI         <DICTION>A sweet viscous material produced by bees from nectar or aphid secretions. Contains primarily fructose and dextrose.
           [FDA CFSAN 1995]

HONEY ADDED
FTC        H0149
BT         SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]

honey ant
USE        HONEYPOT ANT [B4642]

honey buchu
USE        BUCHU [B5121]

honey fungus
USE        08090 - HONEY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TL]
HONEY FUNGUS

FTC B2758
BT BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]
UF armillaria
UF bracelet fungus
AI <SCIFAM>Physalacriaceae Corner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81165]
<SCIGEN>Armillaria (Fr.) Staude 1857 [INDEX FUNGORUM 17098]

HONEY MUSHROOM

FTC B2735
BT HONEY FUNGUS [B2758]
UF armillaria mellea
UF honey fungus
UF naratake
AI <SCIFAM>Physalacriaceae Corner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81165]
<SCINAM>Armillaria mellea (Vahl) P. Kumm., 1871 [INDEX FUNGORUM 190066]

honeyberry

USE SPANISH LIME [B1468]

HONEYBUSH

FTC B5087
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF cyclopia genistoides
UF cyclopia intermedia
UF cyclopia sessiflora
UF cyclopia subternata
AI <SCIFAM> Fabaceae
<SCINAM> Cyclopia Vent. [GRIN 3244]

"Cyclopia", better known by the common name Honeybush, or Heuningbos in Afrikaans, is a genus of some 20 species of flowering plants in the legume family, *Fabaceae*, of the subfamily *Faboideae*. The leaves of honeybush are commonly used to make herbal teas. It grows only in small areas in the southwest and southeast of South Africa and has many similarities with rooibos. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyclopia_(plant)]

honeybush tea

USE 35660 - COMMON HONEYBUSH TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2C]

honeybush tea

USE 35670 - MOUNTAIN TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2B]

honeybush tea

USE 35680 - HEIDELBERG TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2A]

honeybush tea

USE 35690 - VLEI TEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1Z]

HONEYDEW

FTC C0312
BT SUGAR SYRUP OR SYRUP SOLIDS [C0271]
UF lerp

HONEYDEW MELON

FTC B1582
BT MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP [B4223]
AI <SCINAM> Cucumis melo L. subsp. melo var. inodorus H. Jacq. [GRIN 12571]
Honeypot ants, also called honey ants, are ants which have specialized workers that are gorged with food by workers to the point that their abdomens swell enormously. Honeypot ants belong to any of several genera, including *Myrmecocystus* and *Camponotus*. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Honeypot_ant]
hoplunnis diomediana
USE BLACKTAIL PIKE-CONGER [B2535]

hoplunnis macrura
USE FRECKLED PIKE-CONGER [B2536]

HOPS
FTC B1517
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF humulus
AI <SCIFAM>Cannabaceae
<SCINAM>Humulus lupulus L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>19415
<MANSFELD>22995

hops pellets
USE 12850 - HOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YZ]

hops powder
USE 12850 - HOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YZ]

hordeum distichum
USE TWO ROW BARLEY [B3340]

hordeum hexastichum
USE SIX ROW BARLEY [B3341]

hordeum vulgare
USE 00060 - BARLEY GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000P]

hordeum vulgare
USE 05140 - BARLEY SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SJ]

hordeum vulgare
USE BARLEY [B1230]

hordeum vulgare l. convar. distichon
USE TWO ROW BARLEY [B3340]

hordeum vulgare ssp. vulgare convar. vulgare
USE SIX ROW BARLEY [B3341]

hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare
USE SIX ROW BARLEY [B3341]

hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare
USE TWO ROW BARLEY [B3340]

HOREHOUND
FTC B3426
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae (alt. Labiatae)
<SCINAM>Marrubium vulgare L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>23450

HORN OF PLENTY
FTC B4541
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF black chanterelle
UF black trumpet
UF cantharellus cornucopioides
horned melons
USE 06950 - KIWANOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KG]

horned octopus
USE CURLED OCTOPUS [B3681]

HORNED PUFFIN
FTC B4295
BT PUFFIN [B4292]
UF fratercula corniculata
AI <SCIFAM>Alcidae [ITIS 176967]
<SCINAM>Fratercula corniculata (Naumann, 1821) [ITIS 177029]
<DICTION>The Horned Puffin ($i$Fratercula corniculata$/i$) is an auk, similar in appearance to the Atlantic Puffin; this bird's bill is yellow at the base and red at the tip. It is a pelagic seabird that feeds primarily by diving for fish. It nests in colonies, often with other auks. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horned_Puffin]

HORNED TURBAN
FTC B4806
BT TOP SHELL [B2321]
UF turbo cornutus
AI <SCIFAM>Turbinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566920]
<SCINAM>Turbo cornutus Lightfoot, 1786 [FAO ASFIS TOS]
<SCINAM>Turbo cornutus [CEC 1993 1315]
<SCINAM>Turbo cornutus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>$i$Turbo cornutus$/i$; common name the horned turban, is a species of sea snail, marine gastropod mollusk in the family $i$Turbinidae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turbo_cornutus]

hornstedtia spp.
USE RED GINGER [B4689]

HORSE
FTC B1229
BT EQUINE [B4849]
UF equus caballus
AI <SCIFAM>Equidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180688]
<SCINAM>Equus caballus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180691]
<SCINAM>Equus caballus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14100015]

horse bean
USE BROAD BEAN [B1367]

HORSE BEAN
FTC B1663
BT BROAD BEAN [B1367]
UF field bean
UF vicia faba
UF vicia faba equina
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
Horse bean and field bean refer to *Vigna faba* L. cultivars with smaller, harder seeds (more like the wild species) used for animal feed, though their stronger flavour is preferred in some human food recipes, such as falafel. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vicia_faba]

**horse beans (dry)**

*USE 10720 - BROAD BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013H]*

**horse beans (with pods)**

*USE 05980 - BROAD BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PH]*

**horse beans (without pods)**

*USE 10260 - BROAD BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012A]*

**horse chestnut**

*USE HORSE-CHESTNUT [B5140]*

**horse chili**

*USE ROCOTO CAPSICUM [B4933]*

**HORSE CONCH**

*FTC B3666*

*BT CONCH [B1259]*

*UF pleurolopa gigantea*

*AI <SCIFAM>Fasciolariidae Gray, 1853 [ITIS 74171]*

*<SCINAM>Pleurolopa gigantea (Kiener, 1840) [ITIS 74187]*

*<SCINAM>Pleurolopa gigantea [2010 FDA Seafood List]*

**HORSE CRAB FAMILY**

*FTC B2230*

*BT CRAB [B1335]*

*UF atelecyclidae*

*UF horse crabs*

*AI <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]*

*<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]*

*<SCIFAM>Atelecyclidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 98661]*

*<DICTION>$i$Atelecyclidae$/i$ is a family of crabs belonging to the Cancroidea superfamily, and currently contains eight genera of which two are extinct. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atelecyclidae]*

**horse crabs**

*USE HORSE CRAB FAMILY [B2230]*

**horse fat tissue**

*USE 19960 - HORSE, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VE]*

**HORSE FEED**

*FTC P0025*

*BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]*

**HORSE GRAM BEAN**

*FTC B2463*

*BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]*

*UF horsegram*

*UF macrotyloma uniflorum*

*UF madras gram*

*AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]*

*<SCINAM>Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. [ITIS 506257]*

*<SCINAM>Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. [GRIN 23076]*

*<SCINAM>Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. [PLANTS MAUN4]*

*<SCINAM>Macrotyloma uniflorum (Lam.) Verdc. [DPNL 2003 11020]*
Macrotyloma uniflorum (horse gram, kulthi bean, hurali, Madras gram) is one of the lesser known beans. The horse gram is normally used to feed horses, though it is also commonly used in cooking. In traditional Ayurvedic cuisine, horse gram is considered a food with medicinal qualities. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrotyloma_uniflorum]

HORSE MUSHROOM

FTC  B4535
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  agaricus arvensis
AI  <SCIFAM>Agaricaceae Chevall., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80434]
<SCINAM>Agaricus arvensis Schaeff., 1774 [INDEX FUNGORUM 325880]
<DICTION>$i$Agaricus arvensis$/i$, commonly known as the horse mushroom, is a mushroom of the genus $i$Agaricus$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Agaricus_arvensis]

HORSE MUSSEL

FTC  B4152
BT  MUSSEL [B1223]
UF  modiolus spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCIGEN>Modiolus Lamarck, 1799 [ITIS 79500]

HORSE-CHESTNUT

FTC  B5140
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  aesculus hippocastanum
UF  horse chestnut
AI  <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Aesculus hippocastanum L. [ITIS 28721]
<SCINAM>Aesculus hippocastanum L. [GRIN 1628]
<SCINAM>Aesculus hippocastanum L. [PLANTS AEHI]
<SCINAM>Aesculus hippocastanum L. [DPNL 2003 7206]
<DICTION>$i$Aesculus hippocastanum$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the soapberry and lychee family $i$Sapindaceae$/i$. It is a large deciduous, synoecious (hermaphroditic-flowered) tree, commonly known as horse-chestnut or conker tree. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aesculus_hippocastanum]

HORSE-EYE JACK

FTC  B2178
BT  JACK [B1044]
UF  caranx latus
UF  jurel (horse-eye jack)
AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Caranx latus Agassiz in Spix and Agassiz, 1831 [ITIS 168610]
<SCINAM>Caranx latus Agassiz, 1831 [Fishbase 2004 1935]
<SCINAM>Caranx latus Agassiz 1831 [FAO ASFIS NXL]
<SCINAM>Caranx latus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

horsegram

USE  HORSE GRAM BEAN [B2463]

horse-heal

USE  36410 - ELECAMPANE INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AH]

horsemint

USE  BEEBAM [B5155]

horse-purslane

USE  TRIANTHEMA [B4791]

HORSERADISH

FTC  B1146
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  armoracia lapathifolia
AI  <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
horseradish tree
USE 11950 - MORINGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016E]

HORSERADISH TREE
FTC B1748
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF drumstick tree
UF moringa oleifera
UF moringa pterygosperma

HORSERADISH TREE
FTC B1748
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

HORSFIELDIA
FTC B4773
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF horsfieldia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Myristicaceae [ITIS 18121]
<SCIGEN>Horsfieldia Willd. [ITIS 564965]
<SCIGEN>Horsfieldia Willd. [PLANTS HORSF2]
<DICITION>$i$Horsfieldia$/i$ is the name of a genus of evergreen trees. The genus consists of about 100 species and is distributed across South Asia, from India to the Philippines and Papua New Guinea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horsfieldia]

horsfieldia spp.
USE HORSFIELDIA [B4773]

hot cherry pepper
USE CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]

HOT FILLED AND COOLED
FTC J0114
BT STERILIZED BEFORE FILLING [J0102]
SN Used when a sterile product is filled into a container at approximately 212 degrees F and cooled promptly after sealing.

HOT FILLED, HELD HOT AND COOLED
FTC J0129
BT STERILIZED BEFORE FILLING [J0102]
SN Used when a sterile product is filled into a container at approximately 212 degrees F, sealed, and held hot temporarily to complete processing before cooling.

hot mint
USE 08990 - VIETNAMESE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YR]

hot mint
USE VIETNAMESE CORIANDER [B4343]

hot pepper
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

HOT PEPPER
FTC B1643
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF capsicum annuum, longum group
UF capsicum chile pepper
UF cayenne pepper
UF chile pepper
UF chili pepper
UF long pepper
UF red pepper (chile pepper)

hot smoked spreadable sausages
USE 21520 - CURED UNRIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024Q]

hotel rack
USE RIB (MEAT CUT) [Z0023]

hottentot fig
USE PIGFACE [B4658]

hottentot plant
USE PIGFACE [B4658]

HOUND SHARK FAMILY
FTC B3510
BT FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
UF houndsharks
UF smooth dogfishes
UF smooth-hounds
UF topes
UF triakidae
UF whiskery sharks
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCIFAM>Triakidae [FAO ASFIS TRK]
<SCIFAM>Triakidae [CEC 1993 55]

houndsharks
USE HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]

HOUTING
FTC B4056
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus oxyrinchus
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161955]
<SCINAM>Coregonus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 233]
<SCINAM>Coregonus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS HOU]
<SCINAM>Coregonus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 235]

houttuynia
USE CHAMELEON-PLANT [B5010]

houttuynia cordata
USE 08960 - LIZARD TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGP]

hsh
USE 30230 - OTHER POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033H]

htst
USE HIGH TEMPERATURE SHORT TIME (HTST) PASTEURIZATION [J0178]

HUBBARD SQUASH
FTC B2511
BT WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
UF cucurbita maxima
UF cucurbita maxima var. hubbard
$i$Cucurbita maxima$/i$, one of at least four species of cultivated squash, is one of the most diverse domesticated species. This species originated in South America from the wild Cucurbita andreana over 4000 years ago. Hubbard squash is a cultivar of this species that usually has a tear-drop shape. They are often used as a replacement for pumpkins in cooking.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cucurbita_maxima]

huco hucho
USE DANUBE SALMON [B1612]

huco ishikawae
USE KOREAN TAIMEN [B4050]

huco spp.
USE DANUBE SALMON [B4047]

huco taimen
USE TAIMEN [B4049]

HUCKLEBERRY
FTC B1064
BT BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]
UF gaylussacia spp.
UF vaccinium spp.
AI $i$Huckleberry is a name used in North America for several plants in two closely related genera in the family $i$Ericaceae: Gaylussacia$/i$ and $i$Vaccinium$/i$. While some $i$Vaccinium$/i$ species, such as the Red Huckleberry, are always called huckleberries, other species may be called blueberries or huckleberries depending upon local custom. Similar Vaccinium species in Europe are called bilberries. Berries range in color according to species from bright red, through dark purple, and into the blues. In taste the berries range from tart to sweet, with a flavor similar to that of a blueberry, especially in blue/purple colored varieties. [Wikipedia : http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Huckleberries]

huitos
USE 17630 - MARMALADEDOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KR]

HUMAN AS MILK SOURCE
FTC B1087
BT LIQUID AS FOOD SOURCE [B2974]

HUMAN CONSUMER, ADULT
FTC P0188
BT HUMAN, CONSUMER GROUP [P0026]
UF adult food

HUMAN CONSUMER, FOUR YEARS AND ABOVE
FTC P0250
BT HUMAN, CONSUMER GROUP [P0026]
AI US FDA Approved user group.

HUMAN CONSUMER, NO AGE SPECIFICATION
FTC P0024
BT HUMAN, CONSUMER GROUP [P0026]
UF all ages
AI Food produced and marketed for human use without any restriction by age.

HUMAN CONSUMER, OTHER
FTC P0258
BT HUMAN, CONSUMER GROUP [P0026]
HUMAN, CONSUMER GROUP
FTC   P0026
BT    CONSUMER GROUP [P0136]
AI    Food produced and marketed for human use.

HUMANTIN
FTC   B4121
BT    ROUGH SHARK FAMILY [B4120]
UF    angular rough shark
UF    centrina shark
UF    oxynotus centrina
UF    prickly dogfish
AI    <SCIFAM>Oxynotidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 551501]
      <SCINAM>Oxynotus centrina (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160690]
      <SCINAM>Oxynotus centrina (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 718]
      <SCINAM>Oxynotus centrina (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS OXY]
      <SCINAM>Oxynotus centrina (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 70]

HUMECTANT (CODEX)
FTC   A0425
BT    CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

HUMECTANT (EC)
FTC   A0341
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI    Substance that prevents foodstuffs from drying out by counteracting the effect of an atmosphere having a low degree of humidity, or promote the dissolution of a powder in an aqueous medium. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

HUMID SUBTROPICAL CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC   R0498
BT    MILD CLIMATIC ZONE [R0495]

humpback dolphin
USE   DOLPHIN FAMILY [B3363]

HUMPBACK SNAPPER
FTC   B1806
BT    SNAPPER [B1510]
UF    lutjanus gibbus
UF    snapper, humpback
AI    <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
      <SCINAM>Lutjanus gibbus (Forsskål, 1775) [ITIS 168866]
      <SCINAM>Lutjanus gibbus (Forsskål, 1775) [Fishbase 2004 265]
      <SCINAM>Lutjanus gibbus (Forsskål, 1775) [FAO ASFIS LJG]
      <SCINAM>Lutjanus gibbus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

HUMPBACK WHITEFISH
FTC   B2284
BT    WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF    arctic whitefish
UF    coregonus pipschian
AI    <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
      <SCINAM>Coregonus pipschian (Gmelin, 1789) [ITIS 161937]
      <SCINAM>Coregonus pipschian (Gmelin, 1789) [Fishbase 2004 2676]
      <SCINAM>Coregonus pipschianoides (Pravdin) [CEC 1993 237]
      <SCINAM>Coregonus pipschian [2010 FDA Seafood List]

humulus
USE   HOPS [B1517]
humulusupulus
USE 05400 - HOP SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DET]

humulusupulus
USE 12850 - HOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YZ]

hungarian chamomile
USE CHAMOMILE [B2045]

hungarian cherry pepper
USE CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]

hungarian desert truffle
USE 08160 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TUBER, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCX]

hungarian millet
USE FOXTAIL MILLET [B4243]

hungarian paprika
USE HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]

hungarian pepper
USE HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]

hungarian rose
USE FRENCH ROSE [B4521]

HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER
FTC B1353
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UFcapsicum annuum var. longum
UF hungarian paprika
UF hungarian pepper
UF paprika
UF paprika, hungarian
AI<SCINAM>Capsicum annuum L. var. annuum [GRIN 311784]
<DICITION>Wide, semi-hot variety used in Hungarian cuisine. Frequently pickled. Also commonly dried, ground and presented as "Paprika". [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_capsicum_cultivars]

HUNGARY
FTC R0247
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: HU

hungry rice
USE FONIO [B2043]

hungry rice grain
USE 00270 - WHITE FONIO GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001Z]

HUSK
FTC C0181
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
SN Compare "SHELL (SEED)".
AI A leafy or fibrous envelope of a fruit or seed.

husk tomato
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]
husk tomato
USE GROUND CHERRY [B2519]

husk tomatoes
USE 06440 - TOMATILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMN]

HUSK WRAPPER
FTC M0206
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING, OTHER [M0004]

HUSK, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE
FTC N0049
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]

huso huso
USE 22880 - STURGEON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029E]

huso huso
USE BELUGA [B2528]

HYACINTH BEAN
FTC B1725
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF australian pea
UF bataw
UF bonavist bean
UF bonavist pea
UF dolichos bean
UF dolichos lablab
UF egyptian kidney bean
UF indian bean
UF lablab
UF lablab-bean
UF lubia bean
UF seim bean
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet [ITIS 503300]
<SCINAM>Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet [GRIN 104887]
<SCINAM>Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet [PLANTS LAPU6]
<SCINAM>Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet ssp. purpureus [PLANTS LAPUP3]
<SCINAM>Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet ssp. purpureus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 156]
<SCINAM>Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet [DPNL 2003 10643]
<MANSFELD>27187
<DICTIOM>$i$Lablab purpureus$/i$ is a species of bean in the family $i$Fabaceae$/i$. It is native to Africa and it is cultivated throughout the tropics for food. English language common names include hyacinth bean, lablab-bean, bonavist bean/pea, dolichos bean, seim bean, lablab bean, Egyptian kidney bean, Indian bean, bataw and Australian pea. It is the only species in the monotypic genus $i$Lablab$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lablab]

hyacinth beans (dry)
USE 10810 - LABLAB BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Z]

hyacinth beans (with pods)
USE 06070 - LABLAB BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PL]

hyacinth beans (without pods)
USE 10350 - LABLAB BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAZ]

HYBRID RICE
FTC B5110
BT RICE [B1322]
UF nerica
UF oryza sativa x oryza glaberrima
New Rice for Africa ("NERICA") is a cultivar group of interspecific hybrid rice developed by the Africa Rice Center (AfricaRice) to improve the yield of African rice cultivars. The new rice for Africa was created by crossing $O. glaberrima$ and $O. sativa$.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Rice_for_Africa]

hybrids musa acuminate x musa balbisiana
USE 05530 - BANANA FLOWERS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEJ]

hydnum repandum
USE 08050 - HEDGEHOG MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDF]

hydnum rufescens
USE TERRACOTTA HEDGEHOG [B4549]

HYDROCHLORIC ACID
FTC B3117
BT FOOD additive [B2972]
UF E 507
UF INS 507

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$Europe: E 507.$br/$Codex: INS 507.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0542
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

hydrocotyle
USE ASIATIC PENNYWORT [B2442]

hydrocotyle asiatica
USE ASIATIC PENNYWORT [B2442]

HYDROGEN
FTC B4396
BT FOOD additive [B2972]
UF E 949
UF INS 949

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): packaging gas.$br/$Europe: E 949.$br/$Codex: INS 949.
HYDROGEN ADDED
FTC H0807
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

HYDROGENATED
FTC H0174
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
AI The saturating or hardening of a vegetable oil to which hydrogen has been chemically added to convert it to a fat.

HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DECENE
FTC B4397
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 907
UF Hydrogenated poly-1-decenes
UF INS 907

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): glazing agent. Europe: E 907. Codex: INS 907.

HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DECENE ADDED
FTC H0808
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Hydrogenated poly-1-decenes
USE HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DECENE [B4397]

Hydrogenated starch hydrolysates
USE 30230 - OTHER POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A033H]

Hydrolagus novaezelandiae
USE RATFISH [B2878]

Hydrolagus spp.
USE RATFISH [B2878]

HYDROLYZED
FTC H0277
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]

Hydrolyzed cereal solids added
USE MALTODEXTRIN ADDED [H0315]

HYDROPONIC GROWING CONDITION
FTC Z0214
BT UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED GROWING CONDITION [Z0211]
AI <DICTION> The science of growing or the production of plants in nutrient-rich solutions or moist inert material, instead of in soil (Source: Webster’s)

Hydrosme rivieri
USE DEVILS TONGUE [B2344]
HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

FTC B3780
BT VITAMIN B12 [B3761]

HYDROXY PROPYL DISTARCH PHOSPHATE

FTC B3118
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1442
UF Hydroxypropyl distarch phosphate
UF INS 1442


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.
EU Europe: E 1442.
Codex: INS 1442.

HYDROXY PROPYL STARCH

FTC H0543
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE

FTC B3120
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 463
UF INS 463


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.
EU Europe: E 1440.
Codex: INS 1440.

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, coating agent, emulsifier, film-forming agent, foaming agent, glazing agent, stabilizer, suspension agent, thickener. $br/$Codex: INS 463.

HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE ADDED

FTC H0545
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Hydroxypropyl distarch phosphate
USE HYDROXY PROPYL DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3118]

HYDROXYPROPYL METHYL CELLULOSE

FTC B3121
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 464
UF INS 464


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, coating agent, emulsifier, film-forming agent, foaming agent, glazing agent, stabilizer, suspension agent, thickener. $br/$Codex: INS 463.

HYDROXYPROPYL METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED

FTC H0546
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Hydroxypropyl starch
USE HYDROXY PROPYL STARCH [B3119]

hydrozoa class
USE 25730 - JELLYFISHES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GY]

hylocereus megalanthus
USE YELLOW PITAYA [B4949]

hylocereus triangularis
USE 17200 - RED PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGE]

hylocereus triangularis
USE PITAYA [B2781]

hylocereus undatus
USE 17190 - PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQS]
hylocereus undatus
USE PITAYA [B2781]

hymenopenaeus triarthrus
USE KNIFE SHRIMP [B3619]

hypericum perforatum
USE 35430 - ST. JOHN’S WORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3B]

hypericum perforatum
USE 36140 - ST. JOHN’S WORT INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7Q]

hypericum perforatum
USE PERFORATE ST. JOHN’S-WORT [B4196]

hyperoglyphe antarctica
USE ANTARCTIC CUTLERFISH [B2671]

hyperoplus lanceolatus
USE GREATER SANDEEL [B4010]

hyphaene dahomeensis
USE DOUM PALM [B2782]

hyphaene guineensis
USE DOUM PALM [B2782]

hyphaene thebaica
USE 16450 - DOUM PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KP]

hyphaene thebaica
USE DOUM PALM [B2782]

hyphaene togoensis
USE DOUM PALM [B2782]

HYPOMICROBIALES AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B2856
BT UNCLASSIFIED BACTERIA [B4587]
AI <SCiORD>Hypomicrobiales Douglas 1957 [LPSN http://www.bacterio.net/hypomicrobiales.html]

HYPOCOTYL
FTC C0299
BT COTYLEDON [C0292]
AI <DICTION>The part of the axis, or stem, below the cotyledons in the embryo of a plant (Source: Webster's)

hypomesus olidus
USE 23180 - POND SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAG]

hypomesus olidus
USE POND SMELT [B2870]

hypophthalmichthys molitrix
USE 22210 - SILVER CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8A]

hypophthalmichthys molitrix
USE SILVER CARP [B2254]

hypophthalmichthys nobilis
USE 22220 - BIGHEAD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8B]
hypophthalmichthys nobilis
USE  BIGHEAD CARP [B4855]

hypsizygus marmoreus
USE  SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

hypsizygus tessulatus
USE  SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

hypsizygus tessulatus
USE  07980 - SHIMEJI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDL]

hypsizygus tessulatus
USE  BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]

hypsizygus tessulatus
USE  WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM [B4533]

hypsizygus ulmarius
USE  ELM OYSTER [B4185]

hyriidae
USE  PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSEL [B4803]

HYSSOP
FTC  B2950
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
AI  <SCIFAM>Labiatae
    <SCINAM>Hyssopus officinalis L. [NETTOX]
    <GRIN>19644
    <MANSFELD>16171

hyssopus officinalis
USE  09100 - HYSSOP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XM]

hypsophrys nematopus
USE  NEET (FISH) [B2318]

ibacus alticrenatus
USE  VELVET FAN LOBSTER [B3586]

ibacus altricrenatus
USE  VELVET FAN LOBSTER [B3586]

ibacus spp.
USE  FAN LOBSTER [B2207]

icaco
USE  COCO PLUM [B2763]
icaco plums
USE 16870 - COCO PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JG]

ICE CAP CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0505
BT POLAR CLIMATIC ZONE [R0503]

ICE CREAM (US CFR)
FTC A0227
BT ICE CREAM OR FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0137]
AI Ice cream, in comparison with frozen custard, contains less than 1.4% egg yolk solids by weight of the finished product (21 CFR 135.110(a)).

ICE CREAM OR FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR)
FTC A0137
BT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
RT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (EUROFIR) [A0789]
RT 10000215 - ICE CREAM/ICE NOVELTIES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1080]
RT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
UF frozen custard or ice cream
AI A frozen dairy dessert prepared by freezing while stirring a mixture of pasteurized dairy ingredients and other optional ingredients specified in 21 CFR 135.110 (a). These exclude fats and nonnutritive sweeteners not derived from milk; the finished product has at least 10% milk fat and 10% nonfat milk solids.

ICE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC A0159
BT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
UF imitation ice cream
AI Food product having functional characteristics similar to an ice cream product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble.

ice cream, french
USE FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0165]

ice cream, milk-substitute based
USE 29420 - ICE CREAM, MILK-IMITATE BASED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QB]

ICE KRILL
FTC B3578
BT KRILL [B2844]
UF euphausia crystallorophias
AI <SCIFAM>Euphausiidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]
<SCINAM>Euphausia crystallorophias Holt and Tattersall, 1906 [ITIS 95520]
<SCINAM>Euphausia crystallorophias Holt & Tattersall, 1906 [FAO ASFIS KRC]

ICE MILK (US CFR)
FTC A0233
BT FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
AI Frozen dairy dessert similar to ice cream; it has between 2% and 7% milkfat and at least 11% total milk solids.

ice plant
USE PIGFACE [B4658]

ICEBERG LETTUCE
FTC B2083
BT LETTUCE [B1390]
UF crispshead lettuce
UF lactuca sativa
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. capitata L. [GRIN 21361]
Iceberg/Crisphead - the most popular type in the US, it is very heat-sensitive and was originally adapted for growth in the northern US. It ships well, but is low in flavor and nutritional content, being composed of even more water than other lettuce types. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lettuce#Cultivars]

Icefishes or noodlefishes are a family, the Salangidae, of osmeriform fish, related to the smelts. They are found in freshwater environments in East and Southeast Asia, although a few species are anadromous (e.g., Salangichthys microdon), spending most of their lives in coastal waters, and only visiting fresh water to spawn. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salangidae]

Iceland moss (Cetraria islandica) is a lichen whose erect or ascending foliaceous habit gives it something of the appearance of a moss, whence probably the name. It is often of a pale chestnut color, but varies considerably, being sometimes almost entirely greyish white; and grows to a height of from 3 to 4 in., the branches being channelled or rolled into tubes, which terminate in flattened lobes with fringed edges. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cetraria_islandica]
ICHTHYOCRINOTOXIC POISONING
FTC    Z0240
BT     HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN     US FDA 1995 Code: ICFP

ICHTHYOHEPATOTOXIC POISONING
FTC    Z0241
BT     HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN     US FDA 1995 Code: IHFP

ICHTHYOOTOXIC POISONING
FTC    Z0242
BT     HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN     US FDA 1995 Code: IOFP

ICING OR FROSTING (US CFR)
FTC    A0269
BT     CONFECTIONERY (US CFR) [A0188]
UF     frosting
AI     Mixture of fat, sweetener and optional ingredients such as fruit juice, milk, flavorings, etc. used as a topping, coating or filling for bakery products.

ictaluridae
USE    BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY [B1040]

ictalurus catus
USE    WHITE CATFISH [B2183]

ictalurus furcatus
USE    BLUE CATFISH [B1900]

ictalurus natalis
USE    YELLOW BULLHEAD [B2607]

ictalurus punctatus
USE    22440 - CHANNEL CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027K]

ictalurus punctatus
USE    CHANNEL CATFISH [B1899]

ictalurus spp.
USE    BULLHEAD CATFISH [B2007]

ictiobus spp.
USE    BUFFALOFISH [B1085]

IDAHO
FTC    R0426
BT     WESTERN STATES [R0471]
SN     US FDA 1995 Code: US16

IDE
FTC    B2713
BT     CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF     golden orfes
UF     leuciscus idus
AI     <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus idus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163576]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus idus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 2801]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus idus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FID]
<SCINAM>Leuciscus idus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 337]

IGUANA
FTC B2701
BT LIZARD [B2293]
UF iguana spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Iguanidae [ITIS 173929]
<SCIGEN>Iguana Laurenti, 1768 [ITIS 173929]
iguana iguana
USE GREEN IGUANA [B3806]
iguana spp.
USE IGUANA [B2701]

ILAMA
FTC B3394
BT CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]
UF annona diversifolia
AI <SCIFAM>Annonaceae [ITIS 18092]
<SCINAM>Annona diversifolia Saff. [ITIS 506199]
<SCINAM>Annona diversifolia Saff. [PLANTS AND11]
<SCINAM>Annona diversifolia Saff. [CCPR]
<DICTION>The ilama (also known as the tree of the ilama, Annona diversifolia) is a tropical fruit tree found in Central America.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Annona_diversifolia]

ILAMA
FTC B3394
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]

ilex aquifolium
USE ENGLISH HOLLY [B1697]

ilex paraguariensis
USE 35710 - MATE INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JM]

ilex paraguariensis
USE MATE [B2059]

ilex spp.
USE ENGLISH HOLLY [B1697]

ILLAWARA PLUM
FTC B4838
BT BROWN PINE [B4683]
UF brown-pine
UF pencil-cedar
UF plum-pine
UF podocarpus elatus
UF she-pine
UF white-pine
UF white-plum
UF yellow-pine
AI <SCIFAM>Podocarpaceae [ITIS 18050]
<SCINAM>Podocarpus elatus R. Br. ex Endl. [GRIN 29109]
<SCINAM>Podocarpus elatus, known as the plum pine, the brown pine or the Illawarra plum is a species of Podocarpus endemic to the east coast of Australia, in eastern New South Wales and eastern Queensland. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Podocarpus_elatus]
**illex argentinus**
USE ARGENTINE SHORTFIN SQUID [B3694]

**illex coindetii**
USE SOUTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID [B3695]

**illex illecebrosus**
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

**illex illecebrosus**
USE 25650 - SQUID, SHORT FINNED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JM]

**illex illecebrosus**
USE NORTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID [B3696]

**illex oxygonius**
USE SHARPTAIL SHORTFIN SQUID [B3697]

**illex spp.**
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

**illicium verum**
USE 13820 - STAR ANISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019R]

**illicium verum**
USE STAR ANISE [B1464]

**ILLINOIS**
FTC R0427
BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US17

**ILLIPE**
FTC B2110
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF bassia latifolia
UF east indian illipe
UF madhuca latifolia
UF tanga kwang

**imibus**
USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

**imitation butter**
USE BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0294]

**imitation cheese**
USE CHEESE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0128]

**imitation cream**
USE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0123]

**imitation egg product**
USE EGG PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0254]

**IMITATION GREASE PROOF PAPER CONTAINER**
FTC M0338
BT PAPER CONTAINER, UNTREATED [M0334]


**imitation ice cream**

USE ICE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0159]

**imitation meat**

USE MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0132]

**imitation milk**

USE MILK ANALOG (US CFR) [A0182]

**imitation poultry product**

USE POULTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0157]

**imitation seafood product**

USE SEAFOOD PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0156]

**IMITATION MILK PRODUCTS (EUROFIR)**

FTC A0788

BT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]

RT CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0123]

RT CHEESE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0128]

RT MILK ANALOG (US CFR) [A0182]

UF milk product analog

AI The group includes soya milk, soya cheese, non-dairy coffee creamer.

**immortelle**

USE SANDY EVERLASTING [B5161]

**IMPREGNATED/MICRO WAXED PAPER**

FTC M0346

BT PAPER WRAPPER [M0173]

**IN BRINE**

FTC A1212

BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO PRINCIPLE CHEESE RIPENING CHARACTERISTICS (CODEX) [A1208]

**inca scad**

USE CHILEAN HORSE MACKEREL [B2901]

**INCENSE TREE**

FTC B2840

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

UF canarium schweinfurthii

UF papo canary tree

AI <SCIFAM>Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]

<SCINAM>Canarium schweinfurthii Engler [ITIS 506415]

<SCINAM>Canarium schweinfurthii Engl. [GRIN 310568]

<SCINAM>Canarium schweinfurthii Engl. [PLANTS CASC28]

**INCONNU**

FTC B2302

BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]

UF shee fish

UF stenodus leucichthys

UF stenodus makenii

AI <SCIFAM>Salmoinidae [ITIS 161931]

<SCINAM>Stenodus leucichthys (Güldenstädt, 1772) [ITIS 162006]

<SCINAM>Stenodus leucichthys (Güldenstädt, 1772) [Fishbase 2004 2692]

<SCINAM>Stenodus leucichthys (Güldenstädt, 1772) [FAO ASFIS SDL]

<SCINAM>Stenodus leucichthys [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**INCREASED (NAME OF NUTRIENT) NUTRITION CLAIM**

FTC P0208
A claim stating that the content in one or more nutrients, other than vitamins and minerals, has been increased, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product meets the conditions for the claim ‘source of’ and the increase in content is at least 30% compared to a similar product. [Forordning (EF) nr. 1924/2006 Berigtigelse 2007-01-18].

**INDIA**

**FTC** R0257
**BT** ASIA, SOUTHERN [R0349]
**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: IN

**indian banana**

**USE** PAWPAW [B1202]

**indian bean**

**USE** HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

**indian buffalo**

**USE** 26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]

**INDIAN BULLFROG**

**FTC** B3460
**BT** FROG [B1252]
**UF** asiatic bullfrog
**UF** hoplobatrachus
**UF** rana tigrina

<SCIFAM>Dicroglossidae Anderson, 1871 [ITIS 773183]  
<SCINAM>Hoplobatrachus tigerinus (Daudin, 1802) [ITIS 586353]  
<SCINAM>Rana tigrina Daudin, 1802 [FAO ASFIS FRT]  
<DICTION> $i$Hoplobatrachus tigerinus$/i$, the Indus Valley bullfrog or Indian bullfrog, popular name Asian bullfrog, Asean bullfrog or Asia bullfrog, is a large species of frog found in mainland Myanmar, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, and Nepal. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hoplobatrachus_tigerinus]

**indian carp**

**USE** 22260 - CARP, INDIAN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027G]

**indian carp**

**USE** LABEO CARP [B3469]

**indian cherry**

**USE** INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]

**indian colza**

**USE** 11920 - MUSTARD SEED, FIELD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015T]

**indian corn**

**USE** FLINT CORN [B4908]

**INDIAN CRESS**

**FTC** B2968
**BT** NASTURTNIUM [B5002]
**UF** garden nasturtium
**UF** tropaeolum majus

<SCIFAM>Tropaeolaceae [ITIS 29177]  
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum majus L. [ITIS 505615]  
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum majus L. [GRIN 40686]  
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum majus L. [PLANTS TRMA7]  
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum majus L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 286]  
<SCINAM>Tropaeolum majus L. [DPNL 2003 13681]  
<MANSFELD>4811

<DICTION>$i$Tropaeolum majus$/i$ (garden nasturtium, Indian cress or monks cress) is a flowering plant in the family $i$Tropaeolaceae$/i$, originating in the Andes from Bolivia north to Colombia. All its parts are edible. The flower has most often been consumed, making for an especially ornamental salad ingredient; it has a slightly
peppery taste reminiscent of watercress, and is also used in stir fry.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum_majus]

**Indian curry cucumbers**

**USE** 06720 - DOSAKAYI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLZ]

**INDIAN FIG**

**FTC** B2019

**BT** PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

**UF** mission prickly-pear

**UF** opuntia ficus-indica

**UF** opuntia occidentalis

**UF** prickly pear

**UF** smooth mountain prickly-pear

**UF** smooth prickly-pear

**UF** spineless cactus

**UF** tuberous prickly-pear

**AI** <SCIFAM>Cactaceae [ITIS 19685]

<SCINAM>Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill. [GRIN 25840]

<SCINAM>Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill. [PLANTS OPFI]

<SCINAM>Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill. var. ficus-indica [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 195]

<SCINAM>Opuntia ficus-indica (L.) Mill. [DPNL 2003 11476]

<MANSEL>23079

**Indian figs**

**USE** 17180 - PRICKLY PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KD]

**INDIAN FRANKINCENSE**

**FTC** B4188

**BT** PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]

**UF** boswellia

**UF** boswellia serrata

**AI** <SCIFAM>Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]

<SCINAM>Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr. [ITIS 506410]

<SCINAM>Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr. [GRIN 7458]

<SCINAM>Boswellia serrata Roxb. ex Colebr. [PLANTS BOSE5]

**Indian gooseberries**

**USE** 16630 - AONLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JQ]

**INDIAN GOOSEBERRY**

**FTC** B4530

**BT** TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]

**UF** aonla

**UF** emblc

**UF** emblc myrobalan

**UF** indian-gooseberry

**UF** phyllanthus emblica

**AI** <SCIFAM>Phyllanthaceae [ITIS 845434]

<SCINAM>Phyllanthus emblica L. [ITIS 504352]

<SCINAM>Phyllanthus emblica L. [GRIN 28119]

<SCINAM>Phyllanthus emblica L. [PLANTS PHEM2]

<SCINAM>Phyllanthus emblica L. [DPNL 2003 11883]

<DICTION>$i$Phyllanthus emblica$/i$ (syn. $i$Emblica officinalis$/i$), the Indian gooseberry ... is a deciduous tree of the family $i$Phyllanthaceae$/i$). It is known for its edible fruit of the same name.

[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phyllanthus_emblica]

**Indian gram bean**

**USE** GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]

**Indian halibut**

**USE** INDIAN OCEAN FLOUNDER [B1873]
INDIAN JUJUBE

FTC B2794
BT JUJUBE [B1311]
UF ber
UF cottony jujuba
UF indian cherry
UF indian plum (ziziphus)
UF ziziphus abyssinicus
UF ziziphus mauritiana
UF ziziphus orthacantha
AI <SCIFAM>Rhamnaceae [ITIS 28445]
<SCINAM>Ziziphus mauritiana Lam. [ITIS 28595]
<SCINAM>Ziziphus mauritiana Lam. [GRIN 42285]
<SCINAM>Ziziphus mauritiana Lam. [PLANTS ZIMA]

INDIAN LETTUCE

FTC B3342
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF lactuca indica
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca indica L. [ITIS 505918]
<SCINAM>Lactuca indica L. [GRIN 21341]
<SCINAM>Lactuca indica L. [PLANTS LAIN13]
<SCINAM>Lactuca indica L. [DPNL 2003 10654]

indian lime
USE LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

INDIAN LONG PEPPER

FTC B2956
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF piper longum
AI <SCIFAM>Piperaceae
<SCINAM>Piper longum L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>400109
<MANSFELD>9956

indian mackerel
USE 24520 - MACKEREL, INDIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CY]

indian mackerel
USE CHUB MACKEREL [B3974]

INDIAN MACKEREL

FTC B2934
BT CHUB MACKEREL [B3974]
UF rastrelliger kanagurta
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier, 1816) [ITIS 172462]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier, 1816) [Fishbase 2004 111]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier, 1816) [FAO ASFIS RAG]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier, 1816) [CEC 1993 965]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger kanagurta [2010 FDA Seafood List]

indian mango
USE MANGO [B1270]

indian millet (pennisetum)
USE PEARL MILLET [B2140]

indian millet (sorghum)
USE BROWN DURRA [B2622]
indiann mulberry
USE 35730 - NONI INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGN]

INDIAN MULBERRY
FCT B3470
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF greet morinda
UF hog apple
UF indinan mulberry
UF morinda citrifolia
UF noni
UF rotten cheesefruit
AI <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae [ITIS 34784]
<SCINAM>Morinda citrifolia L. [ITIS 35071]
<SCINAM>Morinda citrifolia L. [GRIN 318237]
<SCINAM>Morinda citrifolia L. [PLANTS MOCI3]
<SCINAM>Morinda citrifolia L. [DPNL 2003 11258]
<DICTION>$i$Morinda citrifolia$/i$, commonly known as great morinda, Indian mulberry, nunaakai (Tamil Nadu, India), dog dumpling (Barbados), mengkudu (Indonesia and Malaysia), Kumudu (Balinese), pace (Javanese), beach mulberry, cheese fruit or noni (from Hawaiian) is a tree in the coffee family, Rubiaceae.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morinda_citrifolia]

indinan mustard
USE BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]

INDIAN OCEAN
FCT R0258
BT MARINE AREAS [R0513]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: INOC

INDIAN OCEAN FLOUNDER
FCT B1873
BT PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]
UF flounder, indinan ocean
UF indinan halibut
UF psettodes erumei
AI <SCIFAM>Psettodidae [ITIS 172704]
<SCINAM>Psettodes erumei (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 172706]
<SCINAM>Psettodes erumei (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 513]
<SCINAM>Psettodes erumei (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS HAI]
<SCINAM>Psettodes erumei (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 1100]
<SCINAM>Psettodes erumei [2010 FDA Seafood List]

INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS
FCT R0361
BT CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QS

INDIAN OCEAN, EASTERN (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 57)
FCT R0143
BT INDIAN OCEAN [R0258]
SN US FDA 1995 Code AA57: "INDIAN OCEAN EAST FISHING AREA".
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Area 57 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area57].
INDIAN OCEAN, WESTERN (MAJOR FISHING AREA 51)
FTC R0142
BT INDIAN OCEAN [R0258]
SN US FDA 1995 Code AA51: "INDIAN OCEAN WEST FISHING AREA".
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Area 51 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area51].

indian paspalum
USE KODO MILLET [B2504]

indian pennywort
USE ASIATIC PENNYWORT [B2442]

indian plum
USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

indian plum
USE GOVERNOR'S PLUM [B2789]

indian plum (ziziphus)
USE INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]

indian rape seed
USE 11920 - MUSTARD SEED, FIELD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015T]

INDIAN SCAD
FTC B3964
BT MACKEREL SCAD [B3960]
UF decapterus russelli
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Decapterus russelli (Rüppell, 1830) [ITIS 168730]
<SCINAM>Decapterus russelli (Rüppell, 1830) [Fishbase 2004 374]
<SCINAM>Decapterus russelli (Rüppell, 1830) [FAO ASFIS RUS]
<SCINAM>Decapterus russelli (Rüppell 1830) [CEC 1993 636]
<SCINAM>Decapterus russelli [2010 FDA Seafood List]

indian spinach
USE MALABAR NIGHTSHADE [B1150]

indian sweet lime
USE PALESTINE SWEET LIME [B4976]

indian tamarind
USE TAMARIND [B1695]

INDIAN THREADFIN
FTC B2188
BT COBBLERFISH [B3967]
UF threadfin, indian
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Alectis indicus (Rüppell, 1830) [ITIS 168604]
<SCINAM>Alectis indicus (Rüppell, 1830) [Fishbase 2004 10]
<SCINAM>Alectis indicus (Rüppell 1830) [FAO ASFIS LTD]
<SCINAM>Alectis indicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

indian walnut
USE CANDLENUT [B4351]
Indian water buffalo
USE 26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]

Indian wood apple
USE WOOD APPLE [B2845]

Indian yam
USE CUSH-CUSH YAM [B3397]

INDIANA
FTC R0428
BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US18

Indian-almond
USE TROPICAL ALMOND [B3437]

Indian-gooseberry
USE INDIAN GOOSEBERRY [B4530]

Indianwheat
USE PLANTAIN [B3712]

INDIGOBERRY
FTC B4783
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF randia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae [ITIS 34784]
<SCIGEN>Randia L. [ITIS 35130]
<SCIGEN>Randia L. [PLANTS RANDI]
<SCIGEN>Randia spp. [GRIN 300505]
<DICTION>$i$Randia$/i$, commonly known as indigoberry, is a mostly neotropical genus of shrubs or small trees in the $i$Rubiaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Randia_(plant)]

Indigotine (Indigo carmine)
USE INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE [B3122]

INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE
FTC B3122
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 132
UF Indigotine (Indigo carmine)
UF INS 132
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 132.$br/$$Codex: INS 132.

INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE ADDED
FTC H0547
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
INDONESIA
FTC  R0248
BT   ASIA; SOUTHEAST [R0348]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: ID

indonesian snakehead
USE   GIANT SNAKEHEAD [B4869]

INDO-PACIFIC KING MACKEREL
FTC  B3978
BT   SEERFISH [B3973]
UF   scomberomorus guttatus
AI   <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus guttatus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 172442]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus guttatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 123]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus guttatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS GUT]
     <SCINAM>Scomberomorus guttatus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 979]

indo-pacific pomfret
USE   24360 - POMFRET, INDO-PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBL]

INEDIBLE SAUSAGE CASING
FTC  Z0093
BT   TYPE OF SAUSAGE CASING [Z0092]
SN   If the sausage casing is inedible, then index the casing material under *N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE*.

INFANT FOOD
FTC  P0266
BT   INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]
AI   The term infant is typically applied to young children between the ages of 1 month and 12 months.

INFANT FOOD, 0 - 3 MONTHS
FTC  P0189
BT   INFANT FOOD, 0 - 6 MONTHS [P0263]

INFANT FOOD, 0 - 6 MONTHS
FTC  P0263
BT   INFANT FOOD [P0266]

INFANT FOOD, 3 - 6 MONTHS
FTC  P0190
BT   INFANT FOOD, 0 - 6 MONTHS [P0263]

INFANT FOOD, 6 - 12 MONTHS
FTC  P0191
BT   INFANT FOOD [P0266]
UF   follow-on formula

infant formula
USE   FOOD FOR INFANTS (EUROFIR) [A0873]

INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD
FTC  P0020
BT   CHILDREN LESS THAN FOUR YEARS [P0256]
UF   junior food
toddler food
AI   Food produced and marketed to supply the particular dietary needs of normal infants (21 CFR 105.65) or normal
     toddlers (age 1 to 2 years). Junior foods are included with the strained foods for infants up to one year. Foods fall in
     this category only if the label bears a statement such as 'baby food', 'strained food', 'junior food' or 'toddler food'.
infructescence
USE FRUIT [C0167]

infusion
USE COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]

INGREDIENT ADDED
FTC H0225
BT H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]
AI A food product is characterized by its main ingredient (food source and part); the addition of secondary ingredients is considered a treatment applied to the product. Secondary ingredients are indexed according to rules that are based on the order of predominance by weight (not counting water) as seen from the label statement, formulation or recipe and/or from the amount of the ingredient as percentage of total product weight. The general rule is: an ingredient is always indexed if it is the second ingredient in order of predominance, if it is used as a filling, or if it is part of the product name (e.g., raisin bread). Specific rules are given in the scope note for the individual ingredient added; these rules specify more exhaustive indexing. For example, "MUSHROOM ADDED" is indexed regardless of ingredient position. Another specific rule is given in the scope note for "SALTED": Use if the level of salt is more than 4%. Such a rule is used only when the percentage level can be inferred from the list of ingredients.

INGREDIENT PRESERVED BY HEAT TREATMENT
FTC J0151
BT PRESERVED BY HEAT TREATMENT [J0120]
SN Used when an ingredient or a component of a food has been preserved by pasteurization, ultrapasteurization or has been sterilized.

INGREDIENT PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION
FTC J0152
BT PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION [J0138]
SN Used when an ingredient or a component of a food has been preserved by irradiation.

injection
USE SOLUTION FOR INJECTION [E0170]

INK, AQUATIC ANIMAL
FTC C0246
BT ORGAN MEAT, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [C0106]

INKY CAP MUSHROOM
FTC B2022
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF common inccap
UF coprinopsis atramentaria
UF coprinus atramentarius
AI <SCIFAM>Psathyrellaceae Vilgalys, Moncalvo & Redhead [INDEX FUNGORUM 82127]
<SCINAM>Coprinopsis atramentaria (Bull.) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo 2001 [INDEX FUNGORUM 474167]

INLAND PIGFACE
FTC B4824
BT PIGFACE [B4658]
UF carpobrotus modestus
AI <SCIFAM>Aizoaceae [ITIS 19897]
<SCINAME>Carpobrotus modestus S.T.Blake [APNI 112789]

INLAND WATERS
FTC R0512
BT FAO STATISTICAL AREAS FOR FISHERY PURPOSES [R0511]
RT FRESHWATER FISHING AREA [R0220]
AI Eight major inland fishing areas covering the inland waters of the continents [http://www.fao.org/fishery/cwp/handbook/H].
Inosinic acid, 5'-


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer. Europe: E 630. Codex: INS 630.
INS 1200
USE POLYDEXROSE [B3188]

INS 1201
USE POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE [B3198]

INS 1202
USE POLYVINYLPOLYPYRROLIDONE [B3197]

INS 1203
USE POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA) [B4442]

INS 1204
USE PULLULAN [B4447]

INS 1205
USE BASIC METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER [B4406]

INS 122
USE AZORUBINE, CARMOISINE [B3009]

INS 123
USE AMARANTH [B2993]

INS 124
USE PONCEAU 4R, COCHINEAL RED A [B3199]

INS 127
USE ERYTHROSINE [B3094]

INS 128
USE RED 2G [B3232]

INS 129
USE ALLURA RED AC [B2985]

INS 131
USE PATENT BLUE V [B3181]

INS 132
USE INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE [B3122]

INS 133
USE BRILLIANT BLUE FCF [B3019]

INS 140
USE CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3064]

INS 140
USE CHLOROPHYLLS [B3065]

INS 140
USE CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4417]

INS 1404
USE OXIDIZED STARCH [B3178]

INS 141
USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4395]
INS 141(i)
USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS [B3070]

INS 141(ii)
USE COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3069]

INS 1410
USE MONOSTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3168]

INS 1412
USE DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3091]

INS 1413
USE PHOSPHATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3185]

INS 1414
USE ACETYLATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B2980]

INS 142
USE GREENS S [B3112]

INS 1420
USE ACETYLATED STARCH [B2981]

INS 1422
USE ACETYLATED DISTARCH ADIPATE [B2979]

INS 1440
USE HYDROXY PROPYL STARCH [B3119]

INS 1442
USE HYDROXY PROPYL DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3118]

INS 1450
USE STARCH SODIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE [B3288]

INS 1451
USE ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH [B4401]

INS 1452
USE STARCH ALUMINIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE [B4429]

INS 1505
USE TRIETHYL CITRATE [B3314]

INS 150a
USE PLAIN CARAMEL [B3187]

INS 150b
USE CAUSTIC SULPHITE CARAMEL [B3063]

INS 150c
USE AMMONIA CARAMEL [B2995]

INS 150d
USE SULPHITE AMMONIA CARAMEL [B3294]

INS 151
USE BRILLIANT BLACK BN, BLACK PN [B3018]
INS 1517
USE GLYCERYL DIACETATE (DIACETIN) [B4394]

INS 1518
USE GLYCERYL TRIACETATE (TRIACETIN) [B3109]

INS 1519
USE BENZYL ALCOHOL [B4407]

INS 1520
USE PROPANE-1,2-DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL) [B3224]

INS 1521
USE POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL [B4440]

INS 153
USE VEGETABLE CARBON [B3320]

INS 154
USE BROWN FK [B3020]

INS 155
USE BROWN HT [B3021]

INS 160a
USE BETA-CAROTENE [B3015]

INS 160a
USE CAROTENES [B4414]

INS 160a
USE MIXED CAROTENES [B3154]

INS 160b
USE ANNATTO, BIXIN, NORBIXIN [B3002]

INS 160c
USE PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSANTHIN, CAPSORUBIN [B3180]

INS 160e
USE BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENAL (C 30) [B3014]

INS 160e
USE LYPOPENE [B3134]

INS 160f
USE ETHYL ESTER OF BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENIC ACID (C 30) [B3095]

INS 161b
USE LUTEIN [B3133]

INS 161g
USE CANTHAXANTHIN [B3057]

INS 162
USE BEETROOT RED, BETANIN [B3011]

INS 163
USE ANTHOCYANINS [B3003]
USE CALCIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3024]

USE CALCIUM CARBONATE [B3031]

USE TITANIUM DIOXIDE [B3308]

USE IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES [B3124]

USE ALUMINIUM [B2987]

USE SILVER [B3238]

USE GOLD [B3111]

USE LITHOLRUBINE BK [B3131]

USE SORBIC ACID [B3279]

USE POTASSIUM SORBATE [B3221]

USE CALCIUM SORBATE [B3051]

USE BENZOIC ACID [B3013]

USE SODIUM BENZOATE [B3245]

USE POTASSIUM BENZOATE [B3204]

USE CALCIUM BENZOATE [B3030]

USE ETHYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3097]

USE SODIUM ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3251]

USE PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3229]

USE SODIUM PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3271]

USE METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3151]
INS 219
USE SODIUM METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3264]

INS 220
USE SULPHUR DIOXIDE [B3295]

INS 221
USE SODIUM SULPHITE [B3276]

INS 222
USE SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3259]

INS 223
USE SODIUM METABISULPHITE [B3263]

INS 224
USE POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE [B3215]

INS 226
USE CALCIUM SULPHITE [B3054]

INS 227
USE CALCIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3041]

INS 228
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3211]

INS 230
USE BIPHENYL, DIPHENYL [B3016]

INS 231
USE O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3176]

INS 232
USE SODIUM O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3267]

INS 233
USE THIABENDAZOLE [B3307]

INS 234
USE NISIN [B3172]

INS 235
USE NATAMYCIN [B3170]

INS 239
USE HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE [B3116]

INS 242
USE DIMETHYL DICARBONATE [B3077]

INS 249
USE POTASSIUM NITRITE [B3217]

INS 250
USE SODIUM NITRITE [B3266]

INS 251
USE SODIUM NITRATE [B3265]
INS 252
USE POTASSIUM NITRATE [B3216]

INS 260
USE ACETIC ACID [B2977]

INS 261(i)
USE POTASSIUM ACETATE [B3200]

INS 262
USE SODIUM ACETATES [B4444]

INS 262(i)
USE SODIUM ACETATE [B3239]

INS 262(ii)
USE SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE) [B3255]

INS 263
USE CALCIUM ACETATE [B3026]

INS 270
USE LACTIC ACID [B3127]

INS 280
USE PROPIONIC ACID [B3227]

INS 281
USE SODIUM PROPONATE [B3270]

INS 282
USE CALCIUM PROPONATE [B3048]

INS 283
USE POTASSIUM PROPONATE [B3219]

INS 290
USE CARBON DIOXIDE [B3059]

INS 296
USE MALIC ACID [B3145]

INS 297
USE FUMARIC ACID [B3101]

INS 300
USE ASCORBIC ACID [B3005]

INS 301
USE SODIUM ASCORBATE [B3244]

INS 302
USE CALCIUM ASCORBATE [B3029]

INS 304
USE L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE [B3006]

INS 305
USE ASCORBYL STEARATE [B3007]
INS 307
USE ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B2986]

INS 308
USE GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL [B3102]

INS 309
USE DELTA-TOCOPHEROL [B3073]

INS 310
USE PROPYL GALLATE [B3228]

INS 311
USE OCTYL GALLATE [B3175]

INS 312
USE DODECYL GALLATE [B3092]

INS 315
USE ERYTHRUBIC ACID [B3093]

INS 319
USE TERTIARY-BUTYL HYDROQUINONE (TBHQ) [B4431]

INS 320
USE BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE (BHA) [B3022]

INS 321
USE BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE (BHT) [B3023]

INS 322
USE LECITHINS [B3130]

INS 325
USE SODIUM LACTATE [B3261]

INS 326
USE POTASSIUM LACTATE [B3213]

INS 327
USE CALCIUM LACTATE [B3044]

INS 330
USE CITRIC ACID [B1650]

INS 331
USE SODIUM CITRATES [B4422]

INS 331(i)
USE MONOSODIUM CITRATE [B3164]

INS 331(ii)
USE DISODIUM CITRATE [B3085]

INS 331(iii)
USE TRISODIUM CITRATE [B3317]

INS 332
USE POTASSIUM CITRATES [B4451]
INS 332(i)
USE MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE [B3160]

INS 332(ii)
USE TRIPOTASSIUM CITRATE [B3315]

INS 333
USE CALCIUM CITRATES [B4411]

INS 333(i)
USE MONOCALCIUM CITRATE [B3158]

INS 333(ii)
USE DICALCIUM CITRATE [B3074]

INS 333(iii)
USE TRICALCIUM CITRATE [B3312]

INS 334
USE TARTARIC ACID (L(+)-) [B3300]

INS 335
USE SODIUM TARTRATES [B4435]

INS 335 (i)
USE MONOSODIUM TARTRATE [B3167]

INS 335(ii)
USE DISODIUM TARTRATE [B3090]

INS 336
USE POTASSIUM TARTRATES [B4436]

INS 336(i)
USE MONOPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3163]

INS 336(ii)
USE DIPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3083]

INS 337
USE SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3269]

INS 338
USE PHOSPHORIC ACID [B3186]

INS 339
USE SODIUM PHOSPHATES [B4424]

INS 339(i)
USE MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3166]

INS 339(ii)
USE DISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3089]

INS 339(iii)
USE TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3319]

INS 340
USE POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES [B4452]
INS 340(i)
USE MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3162]

INS 340(ii)
USE DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3082]

INS 340(iii)
USE TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3316]

INS 341
USE CALCIUM PHOSPHATES [B4413]

INS 341(i)
USE MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3159]

INS 341(ii)
USE DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3076]

INS 341(iii)
USE TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3313]

INS 343
USE MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES [B4418]

INS 350
USE SODIUM MALATES [B4423]

INS 350(i)
USE SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3257]

INS 350(ii)
USE SODIUM MALATE [B3262]

INS 351(ii)
USE POTASSIUM MALATE [B3214]

INS 352
USE CALCIUM MALATES [B4403]

INS 352(i)
USE CALCIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3040]

INS 352(ii)
USE CALCIUM MALATE [B3045]

INS 353
USE METATARTARIC ACID [B3149]

INS 354
USE CALCIUM TARTRATE [B3055]

INS 355
USE ADIPIC ACID [B2982]

INS 356
USE SODIUM ADIPATE [B3240]

INS 357
USE POTASSIUM ADIPATE [B3201]
USE SUCCINIC ACID [B3290]

USE TRIAMMONIUM CITRATE [B3311]

USE CALCIUM DISODIUM ETHYLENE Diamine Tetra-Acetate (CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA) [B3036]

USE EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY [B4392]

USE ALGINIC ACID [B2984]

USE SODIUM ALGINATE [B3241]

USE POTASSIUM ALGINATE [B3202]

USE AMMONIUM ALGINATE [B2996]

USE CALCIUM ALGINATE [B3027]

USE PROPAINE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE [B3225]

USE AGAR [B2983]

USE CARRAGEENAN [B3062]

USE PROCESSED EUCHEMA SEAWEED [B4445]

USE LOCUST BEAN GUM [B3132]

USE GUAR GUM [B3114]

USE TRAGACANTH [B3310]

USE GUM ARABIC (ACACIA GUM) [B2975]

USE XANTHAN GUM [B3321]

USE KARAYA GUM [B3126]

USE TARA GUM [B3299]
INS 418
USE GELLAN GUM [B3103]

INS 420
USE SORBITOLS [B4427]

INS 420(i)
USE SORBITOL [B3285]

INS 420(ii)
USE SORBITOL SYRUP [B3286]

INS 421
USE MANNITOL [B3148]

INS 422
USE GLYCEROL [B3107]

INS 425
USE KONJAC [B4400]

INS 426
USE SOYBEAN HEMICELLULOSE [B4420]

INS 427
USE CASSIA GUM [B4415]

INS 431
USE POLYOXYPHENYLENE (40) STEARATE [B3196]

INS 432
USE POLYOXYPHENYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOLaurATE (POLYSORBATE 20) [B3191]

INS 433
USE POLYOXYPHENYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOOLeATE (POLYSORBATE 80) [B3192]

INS 434
USE POLYOXYPHENYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE (POLYSORBATE 40) [B3193]

INS 435
USE POLYOXYPHENYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 60) [B3194]

INS 436
USE POLYOXYPHENYLENE (20) SORBITAN TRISTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 65) [B3195]

INS 440
USE PECTINS [B4453]

INS 442
USE AMMONIUM PHOSPHATIDES [B3000]

INS 444
USE SUCROSE ACETATE ISOBUTYRATE [B3292]

INS 445
USE GLYCEROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS [B3108]

INS 450
USE DIPHOSPHATES [B4388]
INS 450(i)  
USE  DISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3086]

INS 450(ii)  
USE  TRISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3318]

INS 450(iii)  
USE  TETRASODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3304]

INS 450(iv)  
USE  DIPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3079]

INS 450(v)  
USE  TETRAPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3303]

INS 450(vi)  
USE  DICALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3075]

INS 450(vii)  
USE  CALCIUM DIHYDROGEN DIPHOSPHATE [B3035]

INS 451  
USE  TRIPHOSPHATES [B4432]

INS 451(i)  
USE  PENTASODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE [B3184]

INS 451(ii)  
USE  PENTAPOTASSIUM TRIPHOSPHATE [B3183]

INS 452  
USE  POLYPHOSPHATES [B4441]

INS 452(i)  
USE  SODIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3268]

INS 452(ii)  
USE  POTASSIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3218]

INS 452(iii)  
USE  SODIUM CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3246]

INS 452(iv)  
USE  CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATES [B3047]

INS 459  
USE  BETA-CYCLODEXTRIN [B4408]

INS 460  
USE  CELLULOSE [B4416]

INS 460(i)  
USE  MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE [B3152]

INS 460(ii)  
USE  POWDERED CELLULOSE [B3223]

INS 461  
USE  METHYL CELLULOSE [B3150]
INS 462
USE ETHYL CELLULOSE [B4391]

INS 463
USE HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE [B3120]

INS 464
USE HYDROXYPROPYL METHYL CELLULOSE [B3121]

INS 465
USE ETHYL METHYL CELLULOSE [B3096]

INS 466
USE SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE [B3248]

INS 468
USE CROSS-LINKED SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CROSS LINKED CELLULOSE GUM [B4412]

INS 469
USE ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CELLULOSE GUM [B4389]

INS 470(ii)
USE SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3278]

INS 470(iii)
USE MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3142]

INS 471
USE MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3156]

INS 472a
USE ACETIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B2978]

INS 472b
USE LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3128]

INS 472c
USE CITRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3067]

INS 472d
USE TARTRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3301]

INS 472e
USE MONO- AND DIACETYL TARTRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3155]

INS 473
USE SUCROSE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3293]

INS 474
USE SUCROGLYCERIDES [B3291]

INS 475
USE POLYGLYCEROL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3189]

INS 476
USE POLYGLYCEROL POLYRICINOLEATE [B3190]

INS 477
USE PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3226]
INS 479
USE THERMALLY OXIDIZED SOYA BEAN OIL INTERACTED WITH MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY [B3306]

INS 481
USE SODIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLA [B3274]

INS 482
USE CALCIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLA [B3052]

INS 483
USE STEARYL TARTRATE [B3289]

INS 491
USE SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE [B3283]

INS 492
USE SORBITAN TRISTEARATE [B3284]

INS 493
USE SORBITAN MONOLaurATE [B3280]

INS 494
USE SORBITAN MONOOLEATE [B3281]

INS 495
USE SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE [B3282]

INS 500
USE SODIUM CARBONATES [B4421]

INS 500(i)
USE SODIUM CARBONATE [B3247]

INS 500(ii)
USE SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B1654]

INS 500(iii)
USE SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE [B3273]

INS 501
USE POTASSIUM CARBONATES [B4450]

INS 501(i)
USE POTASSIUM CARBONATE [B3205]

INS 501(ii)
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3209]

INS 503
USE AMMONIUM CARBONATES [B4405]

INS 503(i)
USE AMMONIUM CARBONATE [B2997]

INS 503(ii)
USE AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B2998]

INS 504
USE MAGNESIUM CARBONATES [B4393]
INS 504(i)
USE MAGNESIUM CARBONATE [B3136]

INS 504(ii)
USE MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE CARBONATE [B3140]

INS 507
USE HYDROCHLORIC ACID [B3117]

INS 508
USE POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B1653]

INS 509
USE CALCIUM CHLORIDE [B3032]

INS 511
USE MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE [B3137]

INS 512
USE STANNOUS CHLORIDE [B3287]

INS 513
USE SULPHURIC ACID [B3296]

INS 514
USE SODIUM SULPHATES [B4425]

INS 514(i)
USE SODIUM SULPHATE [B3275]

INS 514(ii)
USE SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3258]

INS 515
USE POTASSIUM SULPHATES [B4443]

INS 515(i)
USE POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B3222]

INS 515(ii)
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3210]

INS 516
USE CALCIUM SULPHATE [B3053]

INS 517
USE AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B3001]

INS 520
USE ALUMINIUM SULPHATE [B2992]

INS 521
USE ALUMINIUM SODIUM SULPHATE [B2991]

INS 522
USE ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B2989]

INS 523
USE ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B2988]
INS 524
USE SODIUM HYDROXIDE [B3260]

INS 525
USE POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE [B3212]

INS 526
USE CALCIUM HYDROXIDE [B3042]

INS 527
USE AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE [B2999]

INS 528
USE MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE [B3139]

INS 529
USE CALCIUM OXIDE [B3046]

INS 530
USE MAGNESIUM OXIDE [B3141]

INS 535
USE SODIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3252]

INS 536
USE POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3207]

INS 538
USE CALCIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3037]

INS 541
USE SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE ACIDIC [B3242]

INS 551
USE SILICON DIOXIDE [B3237]

INS 552
USE CALCIUM SILICATE [B3050]

INS 553(i)
USE MAGNESIUM SILICATE [B3143]

INS 553(ii)
USE MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE [B3144]

INS 553(iii)
USE TALC [B3298]

INS 554
USE SODIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3243]

INS 555
USE POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3203]

INS 556
USE CALCIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3028]

INS 558
USE BENTONITE [B3012]
INS 559
USE ALUMINIUM SILICATE (KAOLIN) [B2990]

INS 570
USE FATTY ACIDS [B3098]

INS 574
USE GLUCONIC ACID [B3104]

INS 575
USE GLUCONO-DELTA-LACTONE [B3105]

INS 576
USE SODIUM GLUCONATE [B3253]

INS 577
USE POTASSIUM GLUCONATE [B3208]

INS 578
USE CALCIUM GLUCONATE [B3038]

INS 579
USE FERROUS GLUCONATE [B3099]

INS 585
USE FERROUS LACTATE [B3100]

INS 586
USE 4-HEXYLRESORCINOL [B4434]

INS 620
USE GLUTAMIC ACID [B3106]

INS 621
USE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE [B1652]

INS 622
USE MONOPOTASSIUM GLUTAMATE [B3161]

INS 623
USE CALCIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3034]

INS 624
USE MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE [B3157]

INS 625
USE MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3138]

INS 626
USE GUANYLIC ACID [B3113]

INS 627
USE DISODIUM GUANYLATE [B3087]

INS 628
USE DIPOTASSIUM GUANYLATE [B3080]

INS 629
USE CALCIUM GUANYLATE [B3039]
INS 630
USE INOSINIC ACID [B3123]

INS 631
USE DISODIUM INOSINATE [B3088]

INS 632
USE DIPOTASSIUM INOSINATE [B3081]

INS 633
USE CALCIUM INOSINATE [B3043]

INS 634
USE CALCIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3025]

INS 635
USE DISODIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3084]

INS 640
USE GLYCINE [B3110]

INS 650
USE ZINC ACETATE [B4433]

INS 900a
USE DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE [B3078]

INS 901
USE BEESWAX, WHITE AND YELLOW [B3010]

INS 902
USE CANDELILLA WAX [B3056]

INS 903
USE CARNAUBA WAX [B3061]

INS 904
USE SHELLAC [B3236]

INS 905c(i)
USE MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX [B4438]

INS 907
USE HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DECENE [B4397]

INS 920
USE L-CYSTEINE [B4426]

INS 927b
USE CARBAMIDE [B3058]

INS 938
USE ARGON [B3004]

INS 941
USE NITROGEN [B3173]

INS 942
USE NITROUS OXIDE [B3174]
INS 943a
USE   BUTANE [B4409]

INS 943b
USE   ISOBUTANE [B4399]

INS 944
USE   PROPANE [B4446]

INS 949
USE   HYDROGEN [B4396]

INS 950
USE   ACESULFAME K [B2976]

INS 951
USE   ASPARTAME [B3008]

INS 952
USE   CYCLAMATES [B4410]

INS 952(i)
USE   CYCLAMIC ACID [B3072]

INS 952(ii)
USE   CALCIUM CYCLAMATE [B3033]

INS 952(iv)
USE   SODIUM CYCLAMATE [B3249]

INS 953
USE   ISOMALT [B3125]

INS 954
USE   SACCHARINS [B4449]

INS 954(i)
USE   SACCHARIN [B3235]

INS 954(ii)
USE   CALCIUM SACCHARIN [B3049]

INS 954(iii)
USE   POTASSIUM SACCHARIN [B3220]

INS 954(iv)
USE   SODIUM SACCHARIN [B3272]

INS 955
USE   SUCRALOSE [B4430]

INS 957
USE   THAUMATIN [B3305]

INS 959
USE   NEOHESPERIDINE DC [B3171]

INS 960
USE   STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES [B4456]
INSECT

FTC B1220
BT TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE [B4899]
UF insecta
AI <SCINAM>Insecta [ITIS 99208]
<DICT> Insects or Insecta are by far the largest group of hexapod invertebrates within the arthropod phylum. Insects have a chitinous exoskeleton, a three-part body (head, thorax and abdomen), three pairs of jointed legs, compound eyes and one pair of antennae. They are the most diverse group of animals on the planet, including more than a million described species and representing more than half of all known living organisms. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Insect]

insect
USE TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE [B4899]

insecta
USE INSECT [B1220]

instant breakfast
USE MEAL REPLACEMENT (US CFR) [A0274]

instant coffee powder, caffeine-free
USE 34170 - INSTANT COFFEE POWDER, DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GR]

INSTANTIZED

FTC H0169
BT FOOD MODIFIED [H0141]
UF agglomerated
UF converted (grain)
SN Used for food products modified to reduce cooking time or to enhance dispersion characteristics of powdered or granulated products.

INTERIOR BACTERIA CURED

FTC H0328
BT BACTERIA CURED [H0326]
INTERIOR MOLD CURED
FTC H0331
BT MOLD CURED [H0329]

INTESTINE
FTC C0212
BT ORGAN MEAT, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [C0106]

intravenous feeding
USE SOLUTION FOR INFUSION [E0171]

intravenous infusion
USE SOLUTION FOR INFUSION [E0171]

insula helenium
USE 36410 - ELECAMPANE INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AH]

INVERT SUGAR
FTC C0171
BT SUGAR [C0108]

INVERT SUGAR ADDED
FTC H0211
BT SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]

INVERTASE
FTC B4398
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1103
UF INS 1103
UF Invertases
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): stabilizer. Europe: E 1103. Codex: INS 1103.

INVERTASE ADDED
FTC H0809
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Invertases
USE INVERTASE [B4398]

invertebrate, land
USE TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE [B4899]

IODIZED
FTC H0189
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]
UF kelp added
SN Used when iodine is added for supplementation at any level.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IODIZED CLAIM OR USE</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0185</th>
<th>VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IOWA</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>R0429</td>
<td>MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipil-ipil</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>LEUCAENA [B2443]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipomoea aquatica</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>MORNING GLORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipomoea aquatica</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipomoea batatas</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>SWEET POTATO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipomoea batatas</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>SWEET POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010C]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipomoea batatas</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>SWEET POTATO [B1106]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ipomoea spp.</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAN</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>R0261</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST [R0351]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: IR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>R0260</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST [R0351]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: IQ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRELAND</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>R0255</td>
<td>EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: IE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRIAN JAYA</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>R0251</td>
<td>INDONESIA [R0248]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: ID09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris versicolor</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>36330 - BLUE FLAG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1V]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iris versicolor</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td>BLUEFLAG [B5163]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**IRISH MOSS**

FTC B1742  
BT CHONDRAUS [B2500]  
UF carrageen moss  
UF chondrus crispus  
AI <SCIFAM>Chondrus crispus (Linnaeus) J. Stackhouse [ITIS 12092]  
<SCINAM>Chondrus crispus Stockhouse 1797 [FAO ASFIS IMS]  
<SCINAM>Chondrus crispus (Linnaeus, 1767) [CEC 1993 1512]

**irish mosses**

USE 07680 - CARRAGEEN MOSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VG]

**IRISH POTATO**

USE POTATO [B1218]

**IRON ADDED**

FTC H0181  
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

SN Used when iron is added at any level. Always use this term for enriched flour or rice, enriched bakery products, and enriched macaroni or noodle products. (21 CFR 137.610(a), 21 CFR 136.115(a)(1), and others.

**Iron oxides**

USE IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES [B3124]

**IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES**

FTC B3124  
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
UF E 172  
UF INS 172

AI <DICTION>Food additive. Iron oxides.

**IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES ADDED**

FTC H0549  
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**IRONWORT**

FTC B5141  
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
UF mountain tea  
UF shepherd's tea  
UF sideritis spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]  
<SCIGEN>Sideritis L. [ITIS 32756]  
<SCIGEN>Sideritis L. [PLANTS SIDER]  
<SCIGEN>Sideritis [DPNL 2003 13097]

AI <DICTION>$i$Sideritis$/i$, also known as ironwort, mountain tea and shepherd's tea, is a genus of flowering plants well known for their use as herbal medicine, commonly as an herbal tea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sideritis]
IRRADIATED

FTC  H0121
BT   PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
UF   picowaved
SN   Used when the food product or any indexed ingredient is irradiated for any purpose.

IRRADIATED BY IONIZING IRRADIATION

FTC  H0179
BT   IRRADIATED [H0121]

IRRADIATED BY ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION

FTC  H0261
BT   IRRADIATED [H0121]

irvingia gabonensis
USE   AFRICAN MANGO [B2806]

isacia conceptionis
USE   SOUTHEAST PACIFIC GRUNT [B3946]

ISADA KRILL

FTC  B3582
BT   KRILL [B2844]
UF   euphausia pacifica
AI   <SCIFAM>Euphausiidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]
     <SCINAM>Euphausia pacifica Hansen, 1911 [ITIS 95502]
     <SCINAM>Euphausia pacifica Hansen, 1911 [FAO ASFIS UFP]

ISLAND JACK

FTC  B3950
BT   JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF   carangoides
AI   <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
     <SCIGEN>Carangoides Bleeker, 1851 [ITIS 168755]

ISLAND MACKEREL

FTC  B3975
BT   CHUB MACKEREL [B3974]
UF   rastrelliger faugni
AI   <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
     <SCINAM>Rastrelliger faugni Matsui, 1967 [ITIS 202055]
     <SCINAM>Rastrelliger faugni Matsui, 1967 [Fishbase 2004 110]
     <SCINAM>Rastrelliger faugni Matsui, 1967 [FAO ASFIS RAF]
     <SCINAM>Rastrelliger faugni Matsui, 1967 [CEC 1993 964]

islas malvinas
USE   FALKLAND ISLANDS [R0216]

ISOBUTANE

FTC  B4399
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 943b
UF   INS 943b

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): propellant. Europe: E 943b. Codex: INS 943b.

ISOBUTANE ADDED
FTC H0810
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

ISOMALT
FTC B3125
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 953
UF INS 953
UF Isomalt (Hydrogenated isomaltulose)

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, bulking agent, Glazing agent, sweetener. Europe: E 953. Codex: INS 953.

Isomalt (Hydrogenated isomaltulose)
USE ISOMALT [B3125]

ISOMALT ADDED
FTC H0550
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

isopsetta isolepis
USE BUTTER SOLE [B1869]

ISRAEL
FTC R0256
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: IL

istiophoridae
USE BILLFISH FAMILY [B1518]

istiophorus platypterus
USE SAILFISH [B1521]

istiophorus spp.
USE MARLIN [B1243]

isurus oxyrinchus
USE SHORTFIN MAKO SHARK [B2471]

isurus paucus
USE LONGFIN MAKO SHARK [B2472]

isurus spp.
USE MAKO SHARK [B2470]
ITALIAN CORNSALAD
FTC B4327
BT CORNSALAD [B4326]
UF valerianella eriocarpa
AI <SCIFAM>Valerianaceae [ITIS 25349]
<SCINAM>Valerianella eriocarpa Desv. [ITIS 506066]
<SCINAM>Valerianella eriocarpa Desv. [GRIN 41091]
<SCINAM>Valerianella eriocarpa Desv. [PLANTS VAER2]
<SCINAM>Valerianella eriocarpa Desv. [DPNL 2003 13751]

italian millet
USE FOXTAIL MILLET [B4243]

ITALIAN PARSLEY
FTC B3706
BT PARSLEY [B1550]
UF broadleaved parsley
UF petroselinum crispum var. neapolitanum
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill var. neapolitanum Danert [GRIN 409749]

ITALIAN PRUNE PLUM
FTC B2125
BT PLUM [B1206]
UF prunus domestica
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [ITIS 24774]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [GRIN 29888]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [PLANTS PRDO]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [DPNL 2003 12270]
<MANSFELD>9332
<DICTION>Variety of the Common Plum.

italian salad
USE 40300 - PREPARED MIXED EGG/MEAT/FISH/VEGETABLE SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042M]

italian sausage
USE 21450 - ITALIAN-STYLE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024H]

italian stone pine
USE STONE PINE [B1596]

italian stone pine nut kernels
USE 11540 - STONE PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXV]

italian sweet pepper
USE CONE PEPPER [B2632]

ITALIAN TANGERINE
FTC B4216
BT MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]
UF citrus deliciosa
UF mediterranean mandarin
UF willow-leaf mandarin
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus deliciosa Ten. [GRIN 314340]
<SCINAM>Citrus deliciosa Ten. [DPNL 2003 8691]
<DICTION>$i$Citrus × deliciosa $/i$(thorny (Australia) amarillo, beladi, Willowleaf Mandarin, Mediterranean Mandarin) is a citrus hybrid (mandarin × pumelo), though it was once thought to be a pure mandarin. It is related to the ponkan. $br/$Its sweet fruit is eaten, its rind oil is used to flavour food and drinks, and petitgrain oil is extracted from the pruned leaves. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_X_deliciosa]
**italian tomato**

USE PEAR TOMATO [B1107]

**italian turnip broccoli**

USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

**italian white truffle**

USE WHITE TRUFFLE [B3792]

**ITALY**

FTC R0263

BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: IT

**ivory coast**

USE COTE D'IVOIRE [R0190]

**ivory silky oak**

USE MONKEYNUT [B4687]

**IVY GOURD**

FTC B2420

BT GOURD [B1719]

UF coccinea cordifolia

UF coccinea grandis

UF coccinea indica

**iziki**

USE 07700 - HIJIKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VL]

**J. PRESERVATION METHOD**

FTC J0107

BT LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI The methods contributing to the prevention or retardation of microbial, enzymatic or oxidative spoilage and thus to the extension of shelf life. Index all methods for which information is available, even if a corresponding descriptor has already been used in "H. TREATMENT APPLIED". Preservation descriptors refer to the finished food as a whole with these exceptions: (1) if the components of a multi-component food, such as cream pie, are preserved by different methods, index all methods; (2) if chemical preservatives are declared on the label, always index them even if it is known that the preservative was introduced through or is only present in a component or ingredient of the food; and (3) if the preservation method for an ingredient is declared on the label (such as brie cheese made from pasteurized milk) index it. Also use "INGREDIENT PRESERVED BY THERMAL PROCESSING" or "INGREDIENT PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION" when ingredients have been pasteurized, ultrapasteurized, sterilized or irradiated.

**JABOTICABA**

FTC B4266

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

UF brazilian grapetree

UF myrciaria cauliflora

AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]

<SCINAM>Myrciaria cauliflora (C. Martius) O. Berg [ITIS 506174]

<SCINAM>Myrciaria cauliflora (Mart.) O. Berg [GRIN 24830]

<SCINAM>Myrciaria cauliflora (Mart.) O. Berg [PLANTS MYCA9]

<DICTION>The Jabuticaba ($i$Myrciaria cauliflora$/i$ (Mart.) O.Berg.) (also called Brazilian Grape Tree, Jaboticaba, Jabotica, Guaperu, Guapuru, Hivapuru, Sabará and Ybapuru) is a fruit-bearing tree in the family Myrtaceae native to Minas Gerais in southeastern Brazil grown for the purple, grape-like fruits it produces. Other related species in the genus $i$Myrciaria$/i$>, often referred to by the same common name, are native to Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay, and Bolivia. The fruit is purplish black, with a white pulp; it can be eaten raw or be used to make jellies and drinks (plain juice or wine). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrciaria_cauliflora]
JABOTICABA
FTC  B4266
BT   BERRY [B1231]

jaboticaba
USE  16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

jacatupe
USE  GOITENYO [B4255]

JACK
FTC  B1044
BT   JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF   caranx spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
     <SCIGEN>Caranx Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 168605]

jack
USE  JACKFRUIT [B1545]

jack and horse mackerel
USE  SAUREL [B1090]

jack bean
USE  JACK-BEAN [B3400]

JACK FAMILY
FTC  B1755
BT   FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF   carangidae
AI   <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
     <SCIFAM>Carangidae [FAO ASFIS CGX]
     <SCIFAM>Carangidae [CEC 1993 626]

jack, green
USE  GREEN JACK [B2251]

jack, horse-eye
USE  HORSE-EYE JACK [B2178]

jackal berry
USE  AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]

jackass morwong
USE  TARAKIHI [B1910]

jackassfish
USE  MORWONG FAMILY [B2546]

JACK-BEAN
FTC  B3400
BT   BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF   giant stock-bean
UF   gotani bean
UF   jack bean
UF   seaside-bean
UF   sword bean
UF   wonder bean
AI   <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
     <SCINAM>Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC. [ITIS 501179]
     <SCINAM>Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC. [GRIN 8827]
     <SCINAM>Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC. [PLANTS CAEN4]
Canavalia ensiformis (L.) DC. [DPNL 2003 8316]

$Canavalia ensiformis$, or (common) jack bean, is a legume which is used for animal fodder and human nutrition, especially in Brazil where it is called feijão-de-porco ("pig bean"). It is also the source of concanavalin A. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canavalia_ensiformis]

**JACKFRUIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1545</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Artocarpus heterophyllus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Artocarpus integrifolius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>jack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>jakfruit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>langka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. [ITIS 184183]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. [GRIN 70095]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. [PLANTS ARHE2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 34]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Artocarpus heterophyllus Lam. [DPNL 2003 7743]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>MANSFELD 12606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**jacquinotia edwardsii**

USE NEW ZEALAND SPIDER CRAB [B2105]

**jakfruit**

USE JACKFRUIT [B1545]

**JALAPENO PEPPER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1666</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>HOT PEPPER [B1643]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>The jalapeño is a medium-sized chili pepper pod type cultivar of the species $Capsicum annuum$. It can have a range of pungency, with Scoville heat units of 3,500 to 8,000. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jalape%C3%B1o">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jalapeño</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**jam or fruit preserve**

USE FRUIT PRESERVE OR JAM (US CFR) [A0251]

**JAM OR MARMALADE (EUROFIR)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0837</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0155]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Semisolid or jelled food prepared from fruit or fruit juice and other ingredients. The group includes fruit jam, fruit jelly preserve, marmalade.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JAMAICA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0264</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: JM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**jamaica apple**

USE CUSTARD APPLE [B1689]

**jamaica pepper**

USE 13700 - ALLSPICE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018R]

**jamaica pepper**

USE ALLSPICE [B1356]

**jamaica sorrel**

USE ROSELLE [B1691]
jamaican apple
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

jamaican kino
USE SEA-GRAPE [B3389]

jamaican sorrel
USE 04510 - ROSELLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MF]

jamaican tangelo
USE 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]

jamaican tangelo
USE 14320 - UGLI FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DE]

jamaican apple
USE 04520 - ROSELLE FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021E]

jamaican apple
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

jamaican apple
USE 04520 - ROSELLE FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021E]

jamaica-plum
USE HOG PLUM [B1307]

jamaica-plums
USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

jalap
USE BLACK PEPPER [B2861]

jalapeno
USE PEPPERS (SUNRISE) [B3228]

jalapenos
USE JALAPENOS [B3229]

jamberry
USE MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]

jambol
USE JAMBOLAN [B1651]

JAMBOLAN
FTC B1651
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF black plum (syzygium)
UF eugenia jambolana
UF jambol
UF jambolan plum
UF jambul
UF java plum
UF syzygium cumini
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels [ITIS 505419]
<SCINAM>Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels [GRIN 36128]
<SCINAM>Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels [PLANTS SYCU]
<SCINAM>Syzygium cumini (L.) Skeels [DPNL 2003 13407]

jambolan plum
USE JAMBOLAN [B1651]

jambolans
USE 16820 - JAMBULS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JZ]

jambos
USE ROSEAPPLE [B2020]

jambosa malaccensis
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]
jambu air
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

jambu fruit
USE WATER ROSEAPPLE [B2777]

jambul
USE JAMBOLAN [B1651]

jambula
USE 16820 - JAMBULS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JZ]

jamrosade
USE ROSEAPPLE [B2020]

jamrose
USE ROSEAPPLE [B2020]

jamrul
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

jan mayen island
USE SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS [R0380]

JAP OR AGAR JELLY CANDY (US CFR)
FTC A0146
BT JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0162]
AI Jelly candy having agar as its principal jelling ingredient.

JAPAN
FTC R0266
BT ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]

JAPAN PEPPER
FTC B2306
BT PRICKLY ASH [B2295]
UF zanthoxylum piperitum
AI <SCINAM>Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.) DC. [GRIN 42197]
<DICTION>$i$Zanthoxylum piperitum$/i$, also known as Japanese pepper, Korean pepper, sansh?, is a
deciduous aromatic spiny shrub or small tree, belonging to the $i$Rutaceae$/i$ (citrus and rue) family.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zanthoxylum_piperitum]

JAPAN SEA BASS
FTC B1760
BT LATEOLABRACIDAE [B4032]
UF lateolabrax japonicus
UF sea bass, Japanese
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>Engraulis japonicus (Cuvier, 1828) [ITIS 161835]
<SCINAM>Engraulis japonicus (Cuvier, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 1663]

JAPANESE ANCHOVY
FTC B3838
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF engraulis japonicus
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>Engraulis japonicus Temminck and Schlegel, 1846 [ITIS 161835]
<SCINAM>Engraulis japonicus Temminck & Schlegel, 1846 [Fishbase 2004 1663]
**JAPANESE APRICOT**

FTC B5050

BT APRICOT [B1529]

UF chinese plum

UF prunus mume

AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]

<SCINAM>Prunus mume Siebold & Zucc. [ITIS 506231]

<SCINAM>Prunus mume Siebold & Zucc. [GRIN 30048]

<SCINAM>Prunus mume Siebold & Zucc. [PLANTS PRMU5]

<SCINAM>Prunus mume Siebold & Zucc. [DPNL 2003 12286]

<DICTION>$i$Prunus mume$/i$ is an Asian tree species classified in the $i$Armeniaca$/i$ section of the genus $i$Prunus$/i$. Its common names include Chinese plum and Japanese apricot. Although generally referred to as a plum in English, it is more closely related to the apricot. In Chinese, Japanese and Korean cooking, the fruit of the tree is used in juices, as a flavouring for alcohol, as a pickle and in sauces. It is also used in traditional medicine. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_mume]
JAPANESE EEL
FTC      B3497
BT       FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
UF       anguilla japonica
AI       <SCIFAM>Anguillidae [ITIS 161134]
         <SCINAM>Anguilla japonica Temminck and Schlegel, 1846 [ITIS 161134]
         <SCINAM>Anguilla japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1847 [Fishbase 2004 295]
         <SCINAM>Anguilla japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1847 [FAO ASFIS ELJ]
         <SCINAM>Anguilla japonica Temminck and Schlegel, 1846 [CEC 1993 392]
         <SCINAM>Anguilla japonica [2010 FDA Seafood List]

JAPANESE FLAT OYSTER
FTC      B2876
BT       OYSTER [B1224]
UF       ostrea denselamellosa
UF       ostrea laperousei
AI       <SCIFAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
         <SCINAM>Ostrea denselamellosa Lischke 1869 [FAO ASFIS ODW]

japanese flying squid
USE  25640 - SQUID, JAPANESE FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JL]

JAPANESE FLYING SQUID
FTC      B3701
BT       FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF       todarodes pacificus
AI       <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
         <SCINAM>Todarodes pacificus (Steenstrup, 1880) [ITIS 557230]
         <SCINAM>Todarodes pacificus (Steenstrup, 1880) [FAO ASFIS SQJ]
         <SCINAM>Todarodes pacificus (Steenstrup, 1880) [CEC 1993 1414]

japanese ginger
USE  MIOGA GINGER [B5038]

JAPANESE GINSENG
FTC      B4527
BT       GINSENG [B1673]
UF       panax japonicus
AI       <SCIFAM>Araliaceae [ITIS 29371]
         <SCINAM>Panax japonicus (T. Nees) C.A. Mey. [ITIS 822354]
         <SCINAM>Panax japonicus (T. Nees) C. A. Mey. [GRIN 102778]
         <SCINAM>Panax japonicus C.A. Mey [DPNL 2003 11603]

japanese greens
USE  03930 - BABY LEAF BRASSICA CROPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LR]

japanese greens
USE  JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

JAPANESE HARD CLAM
FTC      B2386
BT       VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF       meretrix lusoria
AI       <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
         <SCINAM>Meretrix lusoria (Roding, 1798) [FAO ASFIS HCJ]
         <SCINAM>Meretrix lusoria (Röding, 1798) [CEC 1993 1381]

japanese horse chestnut
USE  JAPANESE HORSE-CHESTNUT [B4372]

japanese horse mackerel
USE  JAPANESE JACK MACKEREL [B3957]
JAPANESE HORSE-CHESTNUT

FTC  B4372
BT   CHESTNUT [B1544]
UF   aesculus turbinata
UF   japanese horse chestnut
AI   <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
    <SCINAM>Aesculus turbinata Blume [ITIS 506070]
    <SCINAM>Aesculus turbinata Blume [GRIN 1637]
    <SCINAM>Aesculus turbinata Blume [PLANTS AETU]
<DICTION>$i$Aesculus turbinata$/$i$, common name "Japanese horse-chestnut" is native to Japan but cultivated
elsewhere. It is a tree up to 30 m tall. Flowers are white to pale yellowish with red spots. Capsules are dark brown,
obovoid to pyriform. The seeds were traditionally eaten, after leaching, by the Jomon people of Japan over about
four millennia, until 300 AD. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aesculus_turbinata]

japanese horseradish
USE   WASABI [B2236]

JAPANESE HUCHEN

FTC  B4048
BT   DANUBE SALMON [B4047]
UF   stringfish
AI   <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 162024]
    <SCINAM>Hucho perryi (Brevoort, 1856) [Fishbase 2004 9182]
    <SCINAM>Hucho perryi (Brevoort, 1856) [FAO ASFIS HUP]

JAPANESE JACK MACKEREL

FTC  B3957
BT   SAUREL [B1090]
UF   japanese horse mackerel
UF   japanese scad
UF   trachurus japonicus
AI   <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus japonicus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1844) [ITIS 642012]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus japonicus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) [Fishbase 2004 366]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus japonicus (Temminck & Schlegel 1844) [FAO ASFIS JJM]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus japonicus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1845) [CEC 1993 658]
    <SCINAM>Trachurus japonicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

japanese kelp
USE   WAKAME [B1747]

JAPANESE LITTLENECK CLAM

FTC  B2354
BT   VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF   asari
UF   Manila clam
UF   tapes japonica
UF   tapes philippinarum
UF   venerupis philippinarum
AI   <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
    <SCINAM>Venerupis philippinarum (A. Adams and Reeve, 1850) [ITIS 81477]
    <SCINAM>Venerupis philippinarum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

JAPANESE LOBSTER

FTC  B3594
BT   DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF   metanephrops japonicus
AI   <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
    <SCINAM>Metanephrops japonicus (Tapparone-Canefri, 1873) [ITIS 552937]
    <SCINAM>Metanephrops japonicus (Tapparone-Canefri, 1873) [FAO ASFIS MFJ]

japanese medlar
USE   LOQUAT [B1244]
Japanese medlar

USE 14880 - LOQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DL]

Japanese millet

USE 00280 - BARNYARD MILLET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Z]

JAPANESE MILLET

FTC B4320
BT MILLET [B2505]
UF barnyard millet
UF echinochloa esculenta
SN "JAPANESE MILLET" may refer to Echinochloa esculenta or Echinochloa frumentacea according to ITIS.
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
   <SCINAM>Echinochloa esculenta (A. Braun) H. Scholz [ITIS 506954]
   <SCINAM>Echinochloa esculenta (A. Braun) H. Scholz [GRIN 317845]
   <SCINAM>Echinochloa esculenta (A. Braun) H. Scholz [PLANTS ECES]

Japanese mushroom

USE SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]

JAPANESE MUSTARD

FTC B3747
BT MUSTARD [B2069]
UF brassica juncea var. japonica
UF brassica rapa nipposinica
UF california peppergrass
UF japanese greens
UF kyona
UF mizuna
UF potherb mustard
UF spider mustard
UF water greens
UF xiu cai
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
   <SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. nipposinica (L. H. Bailey) Hanelt [GRIN 319651]
   <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. [PLANTS BRRA]
   <SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. nipposinica (L.H.Bailey) Hanelt [DPNL 2003 8120]
   <DICTION>Mizuna (Japanese: 'water greens'), also called Xi Cai, Kyona, Japanese Mustard, Potherb Mustard, Japanese Greens, California Peppergrass, Spider Mustard, etc., is a Japanese name used primarily for cultivated varieties of $i$Brassica rapa nipposinica$/i$ but also for $i$Brassica juncea$/i$ var. $i$japonica$/i$.
   [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mizuna]

Japanese mustard spinach

USE KOMATSUMA [B3373]

Japanese pear

USE 14780 - NASHI PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]

Japanese pear

USE SAND PEAR [B1523]

Japanese persimmon

USE COMMON KAKI [B2766]

Japanese persimmons

USE 16790 - KAKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HQ]

JAPANESE PILCHARD

FTC B1974
BT PILCHARD [B3853]
UF sardinops melanostictus
Japanese plum (eriobotrya)
USE LOQUAT [B1244]

Japanese pumpkin
USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

Japanese Quail
FTC B4852
BT QUAIL [B1346]
UF coturnix japonica
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCINAM>Coturnix japonica Temminck & Schlegel, 1849 [ITIS 176013]
<DICTION>The Japanese quail, *Coturnix japonica*, is a species of Old World quail found in East Asia. First considered a subspecies of the common quail, it was distinguished as its own species in 1983. As the Japanese quail is easily managed, fast growing, small in size, and can produce eggs at a high rate, it has been farmed in large quantities across the globe. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Japanese_quail]

Japanese Quince
FTC B5049
BT QUINCE [B1298]
UF chaenomeles japonica
UF flowering-quince
UF maule's quince
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach [ITIS 508021]
<SCINAM>Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach [GRIN 10007]
<SCINAM>Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach [PLANTS CHJA2]
<SCINAM>Chaenomeles japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. ex Spach [DPNL 2003 8549]
<DICTION>*Chaenomeles japonica*, known as Maule’s quince, is a species of flowering quince. The fruit is edible, but hard and astringent-tasting, unless bletted. The fruit is occasionally used in jam, jelly and pie making as a substitute for its cousin, the true quince, *Cydonia oblonga*. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chaenomeles_japonica]

Japanese Radish sprouts
USE 05050 - DAIKON SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKT]

Japanese radishes
USE 07380 - DAIKON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QY]

Japanese rock crab
USE BIGTOOTH ROCK CRAB [B3562]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UF</th>
<th>AI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JAPANESE SARDINELLA</td>
<td>B3860</td>
<td>SARDINELLA [B1392]</td>
<td>sardinella zunasi</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt; Clupeidae [ITIS 161700] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Sardinella zunasi (Bleeker, 1854) [ITIS 551460] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Sardinella zunasi (Bleeker, 1854) [Fishbase 2004 1519] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Sardinella zunasi (Bleeker, 1854) [FAO ASFIS JSS] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Sardinella zunasi (Bleeker, 1854) [CEC 1993 193]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPANESE SPANISH MACKEREL</td>
<td>B3983</td>
<td>SEERFISH [B3973]</td>
<td>scomberomorus niphonius</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt; Scombridae [ITIS 172398] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Scomberomorus niphonius (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832) [ITIS 172446] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Scomberomorus niphonius (Cuvier, 1832) [Fishbase 2004 131] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Scomberomorus niphonius (Cuvier, 1832) [FAO ASFIS NPH] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Scomberomorus niphonius [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPANESE SPINY LOBSTER</td>
<td>B2168</td>
<td>PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]</td>
<td>panulirus japonicus</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt; Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646] &lt;SCINAM&gt; Panulirus japonicus (Von Siebold, 1824) [ITIS 552975]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**japanese squash**

USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

**japanese stone pine nut kernels**

USE 11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXP]

**JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT**

FTC B2315  
BT SOUR ORANGE [B1193]  
UF citrus aurantium subsp. nastridaidai  
UF citrus natsudaidai  
UF golden oriental grapefruit  
UF summer orange  
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]  
<SCINAM>Citrus natsudaidai Hayata [GRIN 10757]  
<DICITION> Amanatsu or natsumikan is a yellowish orange citrus hybrid fruit, a group of cultivars of *Citrus natsudaidai*/$i$/, which were discovered in 1740 in the Yamaguchi prefecture of Japan. Natsumikan is about the size of grapefruit and oblate in shape. The fruit contains 12 segments and about 30 seeds. The rough textured fruit is easy to peel and is commonly eaten fresh. It is also used for wide variety of products ranging from marmalades to alcoholic beverages. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amanatsu]  

**japanese tiger shrimp**

USE KURUMA PRAWN [B3494]

**japanese wineberries**

USE 15610 - WINEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ER]

**japanese wineberry**

USE WINEBERRY [B4261]

**japanese-green**

USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

**JAPANESE-GREEN**

FTC B3412  
BT GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]  
UF chop-suey green  
UF crown daisy  
UF garland chrysanthemum  
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

**jar**

USE BOTTLE OR JAR [M0203]

**JAR**

FTC M0215  
BT BOTTLE OR JAR [M0203]  
UF wide-necked bottle  
UF wide-necked jar

**jar seal**

USE RINGED SEAL [B4498]

**jar, bottle or can**

USE CAN, BOTTLE OR JAR [M0194]

**JASID SPINY LOBSTER**

FTC B3607  
BT SPINY LOBSTER FAMILY [B2163]
$i$Jasminum officinale$/i$, known as the common jasmine or simply jasmine, is a species of flowering plant in the olive family $i$Oleaceae$/i$. It is also known as summer jasmine, poet's jasmine, white jasmine, true jasmine or jessamine, and is particularly valued by gardeners throughout the temperate world for the intense fragrance of its flowers in summer. It is also the National flower of Pakistan. $br/$ The essential oil of $i$Jasminum officinale$/i$ is used in aromatherapy. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jasminum_officinale]
JAVA
FTC R0250
BT INDONESIA [R0248]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ID07

java almonds
USE 11260 - CANARIUM NUTS (INDICUM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015A]

JAVA APPLE
FTC B3395
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF eugenia javanica
UF syzygium samarangense
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. & Perry [ITIS 506170]
<SCINAM>Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. & L. M. Perry [GRIN 312990]
<SCINAM>Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. & L.M. Perry [PLANTS SYSA3]
<SCINAM>Syzygium samarangense (Blume) Merr. & L.M.Perry [DPNL 2003 13410]
<SCINAM>Eugenia javanica Lam; Syn: Syzigium samarangense (Bl.) Merr. & Perry [CCPR]

java barb
USE SILVER BARB [B4853]

java cassia bark
USE 13440 - BATAVIA CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYH]

java cassia buds
USE 13250 - BATAVIA CINNAMON BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXZ]

java fig
USE BENJAMIN TREE [B3331]

java grass
USE RED NUTSEDGE [B2503]

java pepper
USE CUBEB [B4350]

java plum
USE JAMBOLAN [B1651]

java root
USE GREATER GALANGAL [B2601]

JAVA-ALMOND
FTC B3390
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF canarium pimela
UF canarium vulgare
UF chinese olive
UF kenahnut-tree
AI <SCIFAM>Burseraceae [ITIS 28762]
<SCINAM>Canarium pimela Konig [ITIS 506414]
<SCINAM>Canarium vulgare Leenh. [GRIN 409601]
<SCINAM>Canarium pimela Konig [PLANTS CAPI16]
<SCINAM>Canarium pimela Koenig; syn: C. nigrum Engl.; Canarium album (Lour.) Taeusch. [CCPR]

JAVA-ALMOND
FTC B3390
BT CANARIUM [B5026]
$i$Senna obtusifolia $/i$(Chinese senna, American sicklepod or sicklepod) is a legume in the genus Senna, sometimes separated in the monotypic genus Diallobus. It grows wild in North, Central, and South America, Asia, Africa, and Oceania, and is considered a particularly serious weed in many places. $br/$ The green leaves of the plant are fermented to produce a high-protein food product called "kawal" which is eaten by many people in Sudan as a meat substitute. $br/$ The plant's seeds are a commercial source of cassia gum, a food additive usually used as a thickener and named for the Chinese Senna's former placement in the genus Cassia. Roasted and ground, the seeds have also been used as a substitute for coffee.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Senna_obtusifolia]
Archidendron pauciflorum, commonly known as Djenkol, Jenkol or Jering is a species of flowering tree in the pea family, Fabaceae. It is native to Southeast Asia, where the seeds are a popular dish. The beans and leaves of the djenkol tree are traditionally used for medicinal purposes such as purifying the blood. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Archidendron_pauciflorum]

JERSEY KALE

Brassica oleracea var. palmifolia DC. [GRIN 319630]
Brassica oleracea L. var. palmifolia DC. [DPNL 2003 8111]
The Jersey cabbage (Brassica oleracea longata, also known as Jersey kale or cow cabbage, and by a variety of local names including giant cabbage, long jacks, tree cabbage and the French chou à vacque. It is a variety of cabbage native to the Channel Islands that grows to a great height and was formerly commonly used there as livestock fodder and for making walking sticks. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jersey_cabbage]

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

Helianthus tuberosus L. [ITIS 36691]
Helianthus tuberosus L. [GRIN 27946]
Helianthus tuberosus L. [MANSFELD 32904]
Helianthus tuberosus L. [BASIS 145]

JERUSALEM HADDOCK

MOONFISH [B4285]

JERUSALEM SUNFLOWER

PALOVERDE [B4780]

JESSAMINES

CESTRUM [B5102]

JESUITS' BARK (INFUSION BARK)

CHINA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0N]

JEWFISH

Epinephelus itajara (Lichtenstein, 1822) [ITIS 167695]
jewish plum
USE AMBARELLA [B1284]

JEWISH PLUM
FTC B4234
BT AMBARELLA [B1284]
UF spondias dulcis
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI <SCIFAM> Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM> Spondias dulcis Parkinson [ITIS 182142]
<SCINAM> Spondias dulcis Sol. ex Parkinson [GRIN 35331]
<SCINAM> Spondias dulcis Parkinson [PLANTS SPDUS]
<SCINAM> Spondias dulcis Sol. ex Parkinson [DPNL 2003 13277]

jew’s ear
USE BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]

JEW’S EAR
FTC B3724
BT BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]
UF auricularia auricula-judaes
UF jelly ear
UF judas’ ear fungus
AI <SCIFAM> Auriculariaceae [ITIS 14172]
<SCINAM> Auricularia auricula-judaes (Bull.) Quél., 1886 [INDEX FUNGORUM 102281]

jew’s mallow
USE NALTA JUTE [B1731]

JIAOGULAN
FTC B5142
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF gynostemma pentaphyllum
AI <SCIFAM> Cucurbitaceae
<SCINAM> Gynostemma pentaphyllum (Thunb.) Makino [GRIN 409268]
<SCINAM> Gynostemma pentaphyllum (Thunb.) Makino [DPNL 2003 10135]
<DICTION>$i$Gynostemma pentaphyllum$/i$, also called jiaogulan, is a dioecious, herbaceous climbing vine of the $i$family Cucurbitaceae$/i$ (cucumber or gourd family) indigenous to the southern reaches of China, northern Vietnam, southern Korea, and Japan. Jiaogulan is best known as an herbal medicine reputed to have powerful antioxidant and adaptogenic effects purported to increase longevity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gynostemma_pentaphyllum]

jicama
USE 09810 - ANDean YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010F]

jicama
USE 09820 - MEXICAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010E]

JICAMA
FTC B1738
BT YAM BEAN [B4254]
UF mexican yam bean
UF pachyrhizus erosus
UF yam bean
AI <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM> Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urban [ITIS 26824]
<SCINAM> Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urb. [GRIN 26286]
<SCINAM> Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urb. [PLANTS PAER3]
<SCINAM> Pachyrhizus erosus (L.) Urb. [DPNL 2003 11586]
$i$Pachyrhizus erosus$/i$, commonly known as Jícama, Yam, and Mexican Turnip, is the name of a native Mexican vine, although the name most commonly refers to the plant's edible tuberous root. Jícama is one species in the genus Pachyrhizus. Plants in this genus are commonly referred to as yam bean, although the term "yam bean" can be another name for jícama. The other major species of yam beans are also indigenous within the Americas.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jicama]

**jicaro**

**USE** MORRITO [B4462]

**jobo**

**USE** HOG PLUM [B1307]

**JOB’S TEARS**

**FTC** B2341

**BT** GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]

**UF** coix lacryma-jobi

**AI**

$<$SCIFAM$>$Poaceae [ITIS 40351]$</SCIFAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Coix lacryma-jobi L. [ITIS 41586]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Coix lacryma-jobi L. [GRIN 11129]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Coix lacryma-jobi L. [PLANTS COLA]$</SCINAM$>

$<$MANSFELD$>$36435$</MANSFELD$>

$<$DICTION$>$Job’s Tears, Coixseed, adlay, or adlai, is a tall grain-bearing tropical plant of the family $i$Poaceae$/i$ (grass family) native to East Asia and peninsular Malaysia but elsewhere cultivated in gardens as an annual. The variety $i$Coix lacryma-jobi$/i$ var. $i$ma-yuen$/i$ is harvested as a cereal crop and is used medicinally in parts of Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Job%27s_tears]$</DICTION$>

**jocote**

**USE** 16750 - PURPLE MOMBINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRM]

**john dory**

**USE** FISH, ZEIFORM [B1895]

**JOHNNY-JUMP-UP**

**FTC** B5136

**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

**UF** heart's ease

**UF** viola tricolor

**AI**

$<$SCIFAM$>$Violaceae [ITIS 22023]$</SCIFAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Viola tricolor L. [ITIS 22175]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Viola tricolor L. [GRIN 41789]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Viola tricolor L. [PLANTS VITR]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Viola tricolor L. [DPNL 2003 13858]$</SCINAM$>

$<$DICTION$>$Viola tricolor$/$i$, Also known as Johnny Jump up (though this name is also applied to similar species such as the yellow pansy), heartsease, heart's ease, heart's delight, tickle-my-fancy, Jack-jump-up-and-kiss-me, come-and-cuddle-me, three faces in a hood, or love-in-idleness, is a common European wild flower, growing as an annual or short-lived perennial. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viola_tricolor]$</DICTION$>

**JOHN’S SNAPPER**

**FTC** B2313

**BT** SNAPPER [B1510]

**UF** blackspot snapper

**UF** lutjanus johnii

**UF** plainscaled snapper

**UF** thailand snapper

**AI**

$<$SCINAM$>$Lutjanus johnii (Bloch, 1792) [ITIS 168885]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Lutjanus johnii (Bloch, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 264]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Lutjanus johnii (Bloch, 1792) [FAO ASFIS LJH]$</SCINAM$>

$<$SCINAM$>$Lutjanus johnii [2010 FDA Seafood List]$</SCINAM$>

**JOHNSON’S SATINASH**

**FTC** B4832

**BT** SYZYGIUM [B4677]

**UF** rose satinash

**UF** syzygium johnsonii

**UF** watergum
JOHNSON RIVER ALMOND

FTC B4688
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF ebony-heart
UF elaeocarpus bancroftii
UF greynut
UF kuranda quandong
UF nut-tree
AI <SCIFAM>Elaeocarpaceae [ITIS 21501]
<SCINAM>Elaeocarpus bancroftii F. Muell. & F. M. Bailey [GRIN 14941]
<DICTION>$i$Elaeocarpus bancroftii$/i$ is a species of plant native to Queensland in Australia. Common names include Kuranda quandong, ebony heart, grey nut, nut tree, nutwood and Johnstone River almond. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeocarpus_bancroftii]

JOJOBA

FTC B1704
BT EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
UF deer nut
UF goat nut
UF simmondsia chinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Simmondsiaceae [ITIS 500079]
<SCINAM>Simmondsia chinensis (Link) Schneid. [ITIS 28030]
<SCINAM>Simmondsia chinensis (Link) C. K. Schneid. [GRIN 105075]
<SCINAM>Simmondsia chinensis (Link) C.K. Schneid. [PLANTS SICH]
<SCINAM>Simmondsia chinensis (Link) C.K.Schneid. [DPNL 2003 13117]

JONAH CRAB

FTC B3560
BT ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer borealis
AI <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer borealis Stimpson, 1859 [ITIS 98678]
<SCINAM>Cancer borealis Stimpson, 1859 [FAO ASFIS CRJ]
<SCINAM>Cancer borealis Stimpson, 1859 [CEC 1993 1273]
<SCINAM>Cancer borealis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

JORDAN

FTC R0265
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: JO

joseph's-coat

USE CHINESE AMARANTH [B5108]

JOSTABERRY

FTC B4054
BT BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
AI <SCINAM>Ribes x nidigrolaria Rud. Bauer & A. Bauer [GRIN 318352]
<DICTION>The jostaberry is a complex-cross fruit bush in the $i$Ribes$/i$ genus, involving three original species, the black currant $i$R. nigrum$/i$, the North American coastal black gooseberry $i$R. divaricatum$/i$, and the European gooseberry $i$R. uva-crispa$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jostaberry]

jowari grain

USE 00530 - DURRA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9P]
jowl meat
USE JOWL, TRIMMED [Z0040]

JOWL, TRIMMED
FTC Z0040
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
UF cheek and head trimmings
UF cheek meat
UF ear meat
UF head meat
UF jowl meat
UF lip meat
UF nose meat
UF snout meat
SN Includes head trimmings.

JUAN FERNANDEZ ROCK LOBSTER
FTC B3604
BT JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF jasus frontalis
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Jasus frontalis (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837) [ITIS 552952]
<SCINAM>Jasus frontalis (H. Milne Edwards, 1837) [FAO ASFIS LOF]
<SCINAM>Jasus frontalis (Milne Edwards, 1837) [CEC 1993 1247]

JUAN FERNANDEZ TREVALLY
FTC B3971
BT TREVALLY [B2651]
UF pseudocaranx chilensis
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [ITIS 621128]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [Fishbase 2004 1948]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [FAO ASFIS SXC]

jubaea chilensis
USE 10100 - CHILEAN COCO PALM (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXF]

jubaea chilensis
USE CHILE COCOPALM [B5020]

jubaea spectabilis
USE CHILE COCOPALM [B5020]

judas’ ear fungus
USE JEW’S EAR [B3724]

JUG OR DEMJOHN
FTC M0218
BT BOTTLE OR JAR [M0203]

juglans cinerea
USE 11720 - BUTTER NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014X]

juglans cinerea
USE BUTTERNUT [B1453]

juglans mandshurica
USE CHINESE WALNUT [B2616]

juglans nigra
USE 11670 - EASTERN BLACK WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXH]
juglans nigra
USE 35520 - EASTERN BLACK WALNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2Q]

juglans nigra
USE BLACK WALNUT [B1071]

juglans regia
USE 11680 - COMMON WALNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXG]

juglans regia
USE 35530 - COMMON WALNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2P]

juglans regia
USE ENGLISH WALNUT [B1130]

juglans spp.
USE 11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]

juglans spp.
USE WALNUT [B1290]

JUICE
FTC C0300
BT MULTICOMPONENT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0159]
AI <DICTION> The liquid part of a plant, fruit, or vegetable (Source: Webster's)

juice beverage, diluted
USE FRUIT JUICE, DILUTED (US CFR) [A0130]

juice concentrate currant (black)
USE 32340 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLACK CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BS]

juice concentrate currant (red)
USE 32350 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, RED CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BT]

juice concentrate prune
USE 32420 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CC]

juice concentrate, granate apple
USE 32480 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16MS]

JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR)
FTC A0841
BT BEVERAGE (NON-MILK) (EUROFIR) [A0840]
RT 10006251 - VEGETABLE JUICE - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1729]
RT 10006252 - VEGETABLE JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1730]
RT FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
RT VEGETABLE JUICE (US CFR) [A0264]
RT 18 FRUIT JUICES (EFG) [A0708]
RT 070 FRUIT JUICES (JF) (CCPR) [A0766]
RT 10000219 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0918]
RT 10000220 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0919]
RT 0900 FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES (USDA SR) [A1279]
AI The members of the work group in Action COST 99/Eurofoods considered it important to be able to separate fruit juices from both "NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE" and "FRUIT" in the EFG classification, in order to evaluate and compare consumption patterns across countries. Examples are orange juice, apple juice, tomato juice, fruit and vegetable nectars.

juice plum
USE 31930 - JUICE, PRUNE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AE]
juice, fruit
USE FRUIT JUICE (US CFR) [A0127]

juice, granate apple
USE 31920 - JUICE, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AD]

juice, vegetable
USE VEGETABLE JUICE (US CFR) [A0264]

juicy peach
USE 15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GN]

JUJUBE
FTC B1311
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF ziziphus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Rhamnaceae [ITIS 28445]
<SCIGEN>Ziziphus P. Mill. [ITIS 28594]
<SCIGEN>Ziziphus sp. [GRIN 318197]
<SCIGEN>Ziziphus Mill. [PLANTS ZIZIP]
<SCIGEN>Ziziphus [DPNL 2003 13991]

jujube fruits, indian
USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

jujube nut
USE CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

jumbie bean
USE LEUCAENA [B2443]

jumbo
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

JUMEAU
FTC Z0133
BT RAQUETTE [Z0131]

JUNE BERRY
FTC B1435
BT CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF amelanchier spp.
UF serviceberry
UF shadbush
UF sugarplum
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCIGEN>Amelanchier Medik. [ITIS 25108]
<SCIGEN>Amelanchier Medik. [PLANTS AMELA]
<SCIGEN>Amelanchier [DPNL 2003 7439]
<DICTION>Amelanchier, also known as shadbush, shadwood or shadblow, serviceberry or sarvisberry, or just sarvis, juneberry, saskatoon, sugarplum or wild-plum, and chuckley pear, is a genus of about 20 species of deciduous-leaved shrubs and small trees in the Rose family ($i$Rosaceae$/i$).
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amelanchier]

junior food
USE INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]

JUNIPER
FTC B2040
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF juniperus communis
AI <SCIFAM>Cupressaceae [ITIS 18042]
<SCINAMP>Juniperus communis L. [ITIS 194820]
Juniperus communis

USE 13840 - JUNIPER BERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018X]

USE 36820 - JUNIPER (INFUSION BARK, WOOD, SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0B]

USE JUNIPER [B2040]

jurel (green jack)

USE GREEN JACK [B2251]

jurel (horse-eye jack)

USE HORSE-EYE JACK [B2178]

jurel bonito

USE GREEN JACK [B2251]

jute mallow

USE NALTA JUTE [B1731]

jute, nalta

USE NALTA JUTE [B1731]

K. PACKING MEDIUM

FTC K0020

BT LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI The medium in which the food is packed for preservation and handling or the medium surrounding homemade foods, e.g., peaches cooked in sugar syrup. The packing medium may provide a controlled environment for the food. It may also serve to improve palatability and consumer appeal.

kabocha squash

USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

kaempferia galanga

USE 13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AJ]

kaempferia galanga

USE 13560 - GALANGA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYC]

kaempferia galangal

USE KENCUR [B5040]

kaerne milk

USE 26900 - CULTURED BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MY]

kaffir

USE SORGHUM [B1448]

kaffir corn

USE 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]

KAFFIR LIME

FTC B4339
The kaffir lime ($i$Citrus × hystrix$/i$, $i$Rutaceae$/i$) is also known as combava, kieffer lime, limau purut, jeruk purut or makrut lime, Kabuyao (Cabuyao). It is a lime native to Indochinese and Malesian ecoregions in India, Laos, Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand, and adjacent countries. It is used in Southeast Asian cuisine.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_hystrix]
kaki persimmon
USE COMMON KAKI [B2766]

kakis
USE 17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KF]

kalac
USE 02830 - BRIOCHE TYPE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BT]

kalacs
USE 02830 - BRIOCHE TYPE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BT]

KALE
FTC B1281
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF brassica oleracea
UF cole
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. sabellica L. [GRIN 319629]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. convar. acephala (DC.) Alef. var. sabellica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 54]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. sabellica L. [DPNL 2003 8115]
<MANSFELD>23870
<DICTION>Kale (also called Borecole) is a form of cabbage ($i$Brassica oleracea$/i$ Acephala Group) in which
the central leaves do not form a head. It is considered to be closer to wild cabbage than most domesticated forms.
The species $i$Brassica oleracea$/i$ contains a wide array of vegetables, including broccoli, cauliflower, and
Brussels sprouts. The Cultivar Group Acephala also includes spring greens and collard greens, which are
extremely similar genetically. Kale can be classified by leaf type: Curly leaved (Scots kales), Plain leaved, Rape
kale, Leaf and spear (a cross between curly leaved and plain leaved kale), Cavolo nero (also known as black
cabbage, Tuscan kale, Lacinato and dinosaur kale) (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kale)

KALE
FTC B1281
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

kama
USE 03280 - MIXED ROASTED FLOURS FOR PORRIDGE-LIKE FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GM]

KAMCHATKA FLOUNDER
FTC B1875
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF atheresthes evermanni
UF flounder, kamchatka
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Reinhardtius evermanni (Jordan and Starks, 1904) [ITIS 616027]
<SCINAM>Reinhardtius evermanni (Jordan & Starks, 1904) [Fishbase 2004 518]
<SCINAM>Reinhardtius evermanni [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Atheresthes evermanni Jordan & Starks 1904 [FAO ASFIS KAF]
<SCINAM>Atheresthes evermanni Jordan and Starks, 1904 [CEC 1993 1110]

kamias
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

KAMPUCHEA
FTC R0269
BT ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
UF cambodia
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KH

kamut
USE ORIENTAL WHEAT [B4321]
**kamut®**

USE 00600 - KHORASAN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001T]

**KANADI KINGFISH**

FTC B3984

BT SEERFISH [B3973]

UF scomberomorus plurilineatus

AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]

<SCINAM>Scomberomorus plurilineatus Fourmanoir, 1966 [ITIS 202048]

<SCINAM>Scomberomorus plurilineatus Fourmanoir, 1966 [Fishbase 2004 132]

<SCINAM>Scomberomorus plurilineatus Fourmanoir 1966 [FAO ASFIS KAK]

<SCINAM>Scomberomorus plurilineatus Fourmanoir, 1966 [CEC 1993 986]

**KANDA**

FTC B2305

BT BLUESPOT MULLET [B3995]

UF mugil kandavensis

UF valamugil engeli

AI <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]

<SCINAM>Valamugil engeli (Bleeker, 1858-59) [ITIS 170422]

<SCINAM>Valamugil engeli (Bleeker, 1858) [Fishbase 2004 5658]

**KANGAROO**

FTC B2092

BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]

UF macropodidae

UF macropus spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Macropodidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 179922]

<SCGEN>Macropus Shaw, 1790 [ITIS 552447]

<SCGEN>Macropus Shaw, 1790 [MSW3 11000239]

kangaroo ivy

USE KANGAROO VINE [B4819]

**KANGAROO VINE**

FTC B4819

BT CISSUS GRAPE [B4650]

UF cissus antarctica

UF cissus oblongata

UF kangaroo ivy

AI <SCIFAM>Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]

<SCINAM>Cissus antarctica Venten [USDA PLANTS CIAN3]

<DICTION>$i$Cissus antarctica$/i$ is one of the best known species of the genus $i$Cissus$/i$ in the family of $i$Vitaceae$/i$. It is a climbing plant, a vine, and comes from Australia.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cissus_antarctica]

kangkung

USE 04590 - MORNING GLORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NA]

**kangkung**

USE MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]

kaniwa

USE CANIHUA [B3408]

**KANSAS**

FTC R0430

BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]


**kaoliang**

USE 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]
**KAPENTA**

- **FTC**: B4882
- **BT**: HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
- **UF**: limnothrissa
- **AI**:  
  - **<SCIFAM>Clupeidae** [ITIS 161700]
  - **<SCINAM>Limnothrissa Regan, 1917** [ITIS 551176]
  - **<DICTION>The Lake Tanganyika sardine (Limnothrissa miodon) is a species of freshwater fish in the Clupeidae family which was endemic to Lake Tanganyika but which has now been introduced to other lakes in Africa as a food source. It is monotypic within the genus Limnothrissa. It and the Lake Tanganyika sprat are known collectively as kapenta.** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lake_Tanganyika_sardine]

**KAPOK**

- **FTC**: B3416
- **BT**: OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
- **AI**:  
  - **<SCIFAM>Malvaceae**
  - **<SCINAM>Ceiba pentandra (L.) Gaertn.** [CCPR]
  - **<GRIN>9703**

**KAPOK TREE**

- **FTC**: B4757
- **BT**: PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
- **UF**: cochlospermum spp.
- **AI**:  
  - **<SCIFAM>Bixaceae** [ITIS 22247]
  - **<SCIGEN>Cochlospermum Kunth [ITIS 22248]
  - **<DICTION>Cochlospermum is a genus of trees in the Cochlospermaceae family; many classifications place this genus in the family Bixaceae. It is native to tropical regions of the world, particularly Latin America, Africa, the Indian Subcontinent, and Australia.** [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cochlospermum]

**kappaphycus alvarensii**

- **USE**: 07640 - EUCHEUMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VF]

**kappaphycus alvarensii**

- **USE**: EUCHEUMA [B4336]

**kapulasan**

- **USE**: 17640 - PULASANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JY]

**karanda**

- **USE**: 16860 - CARANDAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JD]

**karanda**

- **USE**: CARANDA [B3388]

**karaunda**

- **USE**: 16860 - CARANDAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JD]

**KARAYA GUM**

- **FTC**: B3126
- **BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
- **UF**: E 416
- **UF**: INS 416
- **SN**:  
KARAYA GUM ADDED
FTC H0551
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

KARAYA GUM ADDED
FTC H0381
BT PLANT EXUDATE GUM ADDED [H0379]
UF gum karaya added
SN Used when karaya gum is added to a food at any level.

karelian pasty
USE 02840 - FLAT BREAD-BASED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FV]

karengo
USE SOUTHERN LAVIER [B4291]

karkadé
USE 35810 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JD]

karkadé
USE 37340 - HIBISCUS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LL]

karonda
USE 16860 - CARANDAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JD]

katharina tunicata
USE BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]

kathetostoma giganteum
USE 23960 - ANGLERFISH, MONKFISH AND STARGAZERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BJ]

kathetostoma giganteum
USE GIANT STARGAZER [B2877]

katsuwonus pelamis
USE 24250 - TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EF]

katsuwonus pelamis
USE SKIPJACK TUNA [B1376]

katsuwonus spp.
USE OCEANIC BONITO [B3992]

kautonga
USE 17700 - GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGD]

kautonga
USE GUAVA [B1333]

KAVA
FTC B2060
BT CARBOHYDRATE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1048]
UF piper methysticum

KAWAKAWA
FTC B1546
BT LESSER TUNA [B3990]
euthynnus affinis

euthynnus yaito

<SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus affinis (Cantor, 1849) [ITIS 172403]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus affinis (Cantor, 1849) [Fishbase 2004 96]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus affinis (Cantor, 1849) [FAO ASFIS KAW]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus affinis (Cantor, 1849) [CEC 1993 955]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus affinis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus affinis [FDA RFE 2010 16]

KAZAKHSTAN
FTC R0277
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KZ

kebap
USE 39230 - DONER KEBAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZJ]

kedondong
USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

keeling islands
USE COCOS ISLANDS [R0184]

keg fig
USE COMMON KAKI [B2766]

KEGANI CRAB
FTC B1961
BT HELMET CRAB FAMILY [B4134]
UF erimacrus isenbeckii
UF hair crab
AI <SCIFAM>Cheiragonidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621497]
<SCINAM>Erimacrus isenbeckii (Brandt, 1848) [ITIS 98885]
<SCINAM>Erimacrus isenbeckii (Brandt, 1848) [FAO ASFIS HBZ]
<SCINAM>Erimacrus isenbeckii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

kegawatake
USE TIGER SAW-GILL [B4186]

KELP
FTC B1744
BT ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]
UF laminariales
AI <SCIORD>Laminariales [ITIS 11211]

kelp added
USE IODIZED [H0189]

kenarinut-tree
USE JAVA-ALMOND [B3390]

KENCUR
FTC B5040
BT GALANGAL [B2971]
UF galangal
UF kaempferia galanga
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
<SCINAM>Kaempferia galanga L. [ITIS 506507]
<SCINAM>Kaempferia galanga L. [GRIN 20916]
<SCINAM>Kaempferia galanga L. [PLANTS KAGA2]
<DICTION>$i$Kaempferia galanga$/i$, commonly known as kencur, aromatic ginger, sand ginger, cutcherry, or
resurrection lily, is a monocotyledonous plant in the ginger family, and one of four plants called galangal.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kaempferia_galanga]

Kenèp
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

Kent County
FTC R0485
BT DELAWARE [R0421]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US1A

Kentucky
FTC R0431
BT MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US21

Kenya
FTC R0267
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KE

Kerguelen Mussel
FTC B3660
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF mytilus desolationis
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Mytilus desolationis Lamy 1936 [FAO ASFIS YUD]

Kernel
USE SEED [C0155]

Kernel or Seed
USE SEED [C0155]

Kersting's Groundnut
FTC B3419
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
UF geocarpa bean
UF geocarpa groundnut
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae (alt. Leguminosae)
<SCINAM>Macrostyloma geocarpum (Harms) Marcehal & Baudet; Kerstingiella geocarpa Harms.; Voandzeia poissonii Chev. [CCPR]
<GRIN>311411

Keta Salmon
USE 23010 - CHUM SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028T]

Keta Salmon
USE CHUM SALMON [B1115]

Key Lime
USE LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

Keyhole Limpet
FTC B3705
BT LIMPET [B2279]
UF fissurellidae
UF keyhole limpets
AI <SCIFAM>Fissurellidae Fleming, 1822 [ITIS 69510]
keyhole limpets
USE KEYHOLE LIMPET [B3705]

kha (spice)
USE GREATER GALANGAL [B2601]

khorasan wheat
USE ORIENTAL WHEAT [B4321]

KID
FTC B2702
BT GOAT [B1328]
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCINAM>Capra hircus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180715]
<SCINAM>Capra hircus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200776]

KIDNEY
FTC C0196
BT ORGAN MEAT, UROGENITAL SYSTEM [C0145]

KIDNEY BEAN
FTC B1113
BT PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]
UF french bean

kieffer lime
USE 09030 - KAFFIR LIME LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XN]

KILLIFISH
FTC B2599
BT KILLIFISH FAMILY [B2618]
UF fundulus spp.
AI <SCINAM>Fundulus spp.

KILLIFISH FAMILY
FTC B2618
BT FISH, AETHERINIFORM [B1573]
UF cyprinodontidae
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinodontidae Gill, 1865 [ITIS 165629]
<SCIFAM>Cyprinodontidae [CEC 1993 508]

kim
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

king boletus
USE STEINPILZ [B2033]

king brown mushroom
USE KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]

KING CRAB
FTC B1498
BT KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]
UF lithodes ferox
AI <SCINAM>Lithodes ferox Filhol 1885 [FAO ASFIS KCA]

king crab
USE RED KING CRAB [B2211]
KING CRAB FAMILY

FTC  B2209
BT  CRAB [B1335]
UF  king crabs
UF  lithodidae
AI  <SCIORD>Decapoda  Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
   <SCIINFOR>Anomura  MacLeay, 1838 [ITIS 97698]
   <SCIFAM>Lithodidae  Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97919]
   <SCIFAM>Lithodidae  [EC No 1638/2001 KCX ]
   <SCIFAM>Lithodidae  [EC No 216/2009 KCX]
   <DICTION>King crabs are a taxon of crab-like decapod crustaceans chiefly found in cold seas. Because of their
   large size and the taste of their meat, many species are widely caught and sold as food, the most common being
   the red king crab ($i$Paralithodes camtschaticus$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/King_crab]

king crabs
USE  KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]

KING GEORGE WHITING

FTC  B4312
BT  SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]
UF  australian whiting
UF  sillaginodes punctatus
UF  south australian whiting
UF  spotted sillago
UF  spotted whiting
AI  <SCIFAM>Sillaginidae  [ITIS 168526]
   <SCINAM>Sillaginodes punctatus (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829) [ITIS 551124]
   <SCINAM>Sillaginodes punctata (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS SIV]
   <SCINAM>Sillaginodes punctatus Cuvier, 1829 [AFNS 2009 37 330001]
   <SCINAM>Sillaginodes punctatus (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 8489]
   <SCINAM>Sillaginodes punctatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
   <DICTION>The King George whiting, $i$Sillaginodes punctatus$/i$ (also known as the spotted whiting or spotted
   sillago), is a coastal marine fish of the smelt-whitings family $i$Sillaginidae$/i$. The King George whiting is
   endemic to Australia, inhabiting the south coast of the country from Jurien Bay, Western Australia to Botany Bay,
   New South Wales in the east. The King George whiting is the only member of the genus $i$Sillaginodes$/i$ and
   the largest member of the smelt-whiting family $i$Sillaginidae$/i$, growing to a length of 72 cm and 4.8 kg in
   weight. The species is readily distinguishable from other Australian whitings by its unique pattern of spots, as well
   as its highly elongate shape. King George whiting are often found in bays and protected waterways over sand and
   seagrass beds, also venturing out onto deep continental shelf reefs during adulthood. The species is a benthic
   carnivore, consuming a variety of crustaceans, polychaete worms, molluscs and fish. The King George whiting
   forms the basis of one of southern Australia’s most important commercial fisheries, reportedly worth over five
   million Australian dollars per year. The species is also heavily targeted by recreational anglers, who value the
   whiting for its sporting and eating qualities.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sillaginodes_punctatus]

KING MACKEREL

FTC  B1516
BT  SEERFISH [B3973]
UF  sccomberomorus cavalla
AI  <SCIFAM>Scombridae  [ITIS 172398]
   <SCINAM>Scomberomorus cavalla (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 172435]
   <SCINAM>Scomberomorus cavalla (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 120]
   <SCINAM>Scomberomorus cavalla (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS KGM]
   <SCINAM>Scomberomorus cavalla (Cuvier, 1829) [CEC 1993 976]
   <SCINAM>Scomberomorus cavalla [2010 FDA Seafood List]

king mandarin orange
USE  KING ORANGE [B2468]

KING ORANGE

FTC  B2468
BT  CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
UF  citrus nobilis
UF  citrus nobilis cv. king
UF  citrus x nobilis
UF  king mandarin orange
UF  tangor
$i$Dendrobium speciosum$/i$ is not only a widespread Australian orchid but also a very variable orchid, forming a species complex. It is known under several common names: outstanding dendrobium, king orchid, and the somewhat misleading rock lily. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dendrobium_speciosum]

$Pleurotus eryngii$ (also known as king trumpet mushroom, French horn mushroom, king oyster mushroom, king brown mushroom, boletus of the steppes, trumpet royale) is an edible mushroom native to Mediterranean regions of Europe, the Middle East, and North Africa, but also grown in many parts of Asia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus_eryngii]
king threadfin salmon
USE KING THREADFIN [B3457]

king trumpet mushroom
USE KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]

KINGFISH
FTC B2198
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF menticirrhus spp.
UF weakfish
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCIGEN>Menticirrhus Gill, 1861 [ITIS 169273]

kingfish
USE MOONFISH [B4285]

KINGKLIP
FTC B2485
BT CUSK-EEL FAMILY [B1844]
UF genypterus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]
<SCIGEN>Genypterus Philippi, 1857 [ITIS 164999]

kingklip, black
USE BLACK KINGKLIP [B1857]

kingklip, golden
USE GOLDEN KINGKLIP [B1858]

kingklip, red
USE RED KINGKLIP [B1859]

king's crown
USE ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]

kirghizia
USE KYRGYZSTAN [R0268]

KIRIBATI
FTC R0270
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF gilbert islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KI

kirsch
USE 33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PK]

kirschwasser
USE 33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PK]

kishimejizoku
USE ST. GEORGE'S MUSHROOM [B4187]

kissel
USE 18470 - FRUIT DESSERT THICKENED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GL]

KITCHEN SAGE
FTC B4992
BT SAGE [B1303]
UF common sage
**Salvia officinalis** (sage, also called garden sage, common sage, or culinary sage) is a perennial, evergreen subshrub, with woody stems, grayish leaves, and blue to purplish flowers. It is a member of the mint family *Lamiaceae* and native to the Mediterranean region, though it has naturalized in many places throughout the world. It has a long history of medicinal and culinary use, and in modern times as an ornamental garden plant. The common name "sage" is also used for a number of related and unrelated species. 

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_officinalis

**Dalatiidae** (sleeper shark)

**Apteryx** (kiwi)

**Actinidiaceae** (hardy kiwi, kiwifruit)

Kiwi are flightless birds endemic to New Zealand, in the genus *Apteryx* and family *Apterygidae*. At around the size of a domestic chicken, kiwi are by far the smallest living ratites and lay the largest egg in relation to their body size of any species of bird in the world. 

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kiwi

The fruit are referred to as hardy kiwifruit, kiwi berry, arctic kiwi, baby kiwi, dessert kiwi, grape kiwi, northern kiwi, or cocktail kiwi, and are edible, berry- or grape-sized fruit similar to kiwifruit in taste and appearance, but are green, brownish, or purple with smooth skin, sometimes with a red blush. Often sweeter than the kiwifruit, hardy kiwifruit can be eaten whole and do not need to be peeled. Thin-walled, its exterior is smooth and leathery. 

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Actinidia_arguta
kiwicha
USE 00100 - AMARANTH GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000M]

kiwifruit
USE ACTINIDIA [B5177]

KIWIFRUIT
FTC B5178
BT ACTINIDIA [B5177]
UF actinidia deliciosa
UF chinese gooseberry
UF fuzzy kiwifruit
UF kiwi
UF strawberry peach
AI <SCIFAM>Actinidiaeae [ITIS 21393]
<SCINAM>Actinidia deliciosa (A. Chev.) C. F. Liang & A. R. Ferguson [GRIN 311344]
<DICTION>$i$Actinidia deliciosa$/i$, fuzzy kiwifruit or mangüeyo is a fruiting vine native to southern China, the fruit of which has been declared the national fruit of that country. Other species of Actinidia are also found in China and range east to Japan and north into southeastern Siberia. This species grows naturally at altitudes between 600 and 2,000 m. $br/$ The oblong fruits are up to 6.25 cm long. The russet-brown skin of the fruits is densely covered with short, stiff, brown hairs. The flesh is firm until fully ripened; it is glistening, juicy and luscious. The color of the flesh is bright-green, or sometimes yellow, brownish or off-white, except for the white, succulent center from which radiate many fine, pale lines. The flavor is subacid to quite acid; the flavor is suggested to be similar to that of the gooseberry or strawberry.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Actinidia_deliciosa]

KLAMATH PLUM
FTC B5054
BT PLUM [B1206]
UF prunus subcordata
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus subcordata Benth. [ITIS 24803]
<SCINAM>Prunus subcordata Benth. [GRIN 30123]
<SCINAM>Prunus subcordata Benth. [PLANTS PRSU2]
<DICTION>$i$Prunus subcordata$/i$, known by the common names Klamath plum, Oregon plum, Pacific plum and Sierra plum, is a member of the genus $i$Prunus$/i$, native to the western United States... The plums are small and tart but edible. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_subcordata]

KNIFE SHRIMP
FTC B3619
BT SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]
UF haliporoides triarthrus
UF hymenopenaeus triarthrus
AI <SCIFAM>Solenoceridae Wood-Mason, 1891 [ITIS 95954]
<SCINAM>Haliporoides triarthrus Stebbing, 1914 [ITIS 96024]
<SCINAM>Hymenopenaeus triarthrus (Stebbing, 1914) [FAO ASFIS KNS]

knipowitschia
USE KNIPOWITSCHIA [B3932]

KNIPOWITSCHIA
FTC B3932
BT GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
UF knipowitschia
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCIGEN>Knipowitschia iliin, 1927 [ITIS 172139]

knipowitschia pannizzae
USE LAGOON GOBY [B3933]
**knish**

**USE** PASTRY, UNSWEETENED, FILLED (US CFR) [A0103]

**knotroot**

**USE** 07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RN]

**KNOTTED COCKLE**

**FTC** B3648

**BT** COCKLE [B1317]

**UF** acanthocardia spinosa

**UF** cardium tuberculatum

**AI** <SCINAM>Acanthocardia spinosa (Lightfoot in Solander, 1786) [WoRMS AphiaID: 181535]

<SCINAM>Acanthocardia spinosa (Solander 1786) [FAO ASFIS KTS]

<SCINAM>Cardium tuberculatum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**knotted kelp**

**USE** NORTH ATLANTIC ROCKWEED [B4596]

**knotted marjoram**

**USE** 08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]

**knotted marjoram**

**USE** 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]

**KNOTWEED FAMILY**

**FTC** B4494

**BT** PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]

**UF** polygonaceae

**UF** smartweed-buckwheat family

**AI** <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]

<DICTION>The $i$Polygonaceae$/i$ are a family of flowering plants known informally as the knotweed family or smartweed-buckwheat family in the United States. The name is based on the genus $i$Polygonum$/i$, and was first used by Antoine Laurent de Jussieu in 1789 in his book, Genera Plantarum. The name refers to the many swollen nodes the stems of some species have. It is derived from Greek; poly means many and goni means knee or joint.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polygonaceae]

**koda millet**

**USE** KODO MILLET [B2504]

**KODIAK BEAR**

**FTC** B4471

**BT** BROWN BEAR [B4470]

**UF** taquka-aq

**UF** ursus arctos middendorffi

**AI** <SCIFAM>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [ITIS 180540]

<SCINAM>Ursus arctos middendorffi Merriam, 1896 [ITIS 726993]

<SCINAM>Ursus arctos middendorffi Merriam, 1896 [MSW3 14000982]

<DICTION>The Kodiak bear ($i$Ursus arctos middendorffi$/i$), also known as the Kodiak brown bear or the Alaskan grizzly bear or American brown bear, occupies the islands of the Kodiak Archipelago in South-Western Alaska. Its name in the Alutiiq language is Taquka-aq. It is the largest subspecies of brown bear.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kodiak_Bear]

**KODO MILLET**

**FTC** B2504

**BT** MILLET [B2505]

**UF** indian paspalum

**UF** koda millet

**UF** kodra millet

**UF** paspalum scrobiculatum

**UF** ricegrass

**UF** ricegrass paspalum

**AI** <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]

<SCINAM>Paspalum scrobiculatum L. [ITIS 41040]
<SCINAM>Paspalum scrobiculatum L. [GRIN 26917]
<SCINAM>Paspalum scrobiculatum var. scrobiculatum [GRIN 409668]
<SCINAM>Paspalum scrobiculatum var. bispicatum Hack. [GRIN 409667]
<SCINAM>Paspalum scrobiculatum L. [PLANTS PASCB6]
<SCINAM>Paspalum scrobiculatum L. var. bispicatum Hack. [PLANTS PASC6]

kodra millet
USE KODO MILLET [B2504]

kodumpuli
USE SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]

koganenikawatake
USE YELLOW BRAIN FUNGUS [B4183]

KOHLRABI
FTC B1369
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF brassica oleracea var. gongylodes
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. gongylodes L. [ITIS 530960]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. gongylodes L. [GRIN 7676]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. gongylodes L. [PLANTS BROLG2]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. gongylodes L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 60]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. gongylodes L. [DPNL 2003 8108]
<MANSFELD>23859

KOHLRABI
FTC B1369
BT STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]

kola nut
USE COLA [B1279]

kölsch
USE 33350 - BEER, REGULAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ME]

KOMATSUMA
FTC B3373
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF brassica rapa var. perviridis
UF japanese mustard spinach
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. [ITIS 23063]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa var. perviridis L. H. Bailey [GRIN 7687]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. perviridis L.H.Bailey [DPNL 2003 8123]
<KOMATSUMA>($i$Brassica rapa$/i$ var. $i$perviridis$/i$ or komatsuna) is a type of leaf vegetable. It is a variant of the same species as the common turnip. It is grown commercially in Japan, Taiwan and Korea; the name is from Japanese komatsuna. It is also known as Japanese Mustard Spinach and is usually stir-fried, pickled, boiled and added to soups or used fresh in salads.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Komatsuna]

KOMATSUMA
FTC B3373
BT TURNIP GREENS [B1171]

kombu
USE KONBU [B2638]

kombu royale
USE 07740 - KOMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VM]

kombucha
USE 33250 - FERMENTED FUNCTIONAL DRINKS (INCLUDING FERMENTED INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16YN]
KONBU

FTC B2638
BT KELP [B1744]
UF kombu
UF laminaria japonica
UF laminaria longissima
UF naga-kombu
AI <SCIFAM>Laminariaceae [ITIS 11216]
<SCINAM>Laminaria japonica Areschoug 1851 [FAO ASFIS LNJ]
<DICT> A kelp that is the traditional seasoning in dashi, the fish soup stock that flavors much japanese food. It is also a flavor enhancer that contains natural sodium glutamate.

KONJAC

FTC B2637
BT DEVILS TONGUE [B2344]
UF amorphophallus rivieri var. konjac

KONJAC

FTC B4400
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 425
UF INS 425
UF Konjac flour
AI <DICT> Food additive; technological purpose(s): carrier, emulsifier, gelling agent, glazing agent, humectants, stabilizer, thickener. Europe: E 425.

KONJAC ADDED

FTC H0811
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Konjac flour
USE KONJAC [B4400]

kor tongho
USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

koracan
USE 00200 - FINGER MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000B]

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

FTC R0273
BT ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]
UF democratic people's republic of korea
UF korea, north
UF north korea
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KP
Rubus coreanus Miq. [GRIN 32299]

known as bokbunja, Korean black raspberry, or Korean bramble, is a species of raspberry native to Korea, Japan, and China. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_coreanus]

Pinus koraiensis Siebold & Zucc. [ITIS 822554]

Pinus koraiensis Siebold & Zucc. [GRIN 28463]

Pinus koraiensis Siebold & Zucc. [PLANTS PIKO2]

Pinus koraiensis Siebold & Zucc. [DPNL 2003 11968]

Pinus koraiensis is a species of pine known commonly as the Korean pine. The nuts of this tree are edible and sold commercially. It is the most common taxon sold as pine nuts in markets throughout Europe and the United States. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_koraiensis]

Korean black raspberry
USE KOREAN BRAMBLE [B5059]

KOREAN BRAMBLE
FTC B5059
BT RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF korean black raspberry
UF rubus coreanus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae
<SCINAM>Rubus coreanus Miq. [GRIN 32299]

known as bokbunja, Korean black raspberry, or Korean bramble, is a species of raspberry native to Korea, Japan, and China. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_coreanus]

Korean cherry
USE NANKING CHERRY [B5051]

Korean ginseng
USE CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]

KOREAN MUSSEL
FTC B3654
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF mytilus crassitesta
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Mytilus crassitesta [CEC 1993 1359]

Korean pear
USE 14780 - NASHI PEARs (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]

KOREAN PINE
FTC B5031
BT PINE [B1083]
UF chinese pinenut
UF pinus koraiensis
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Pinus koraiensis Siebold & Zucc. [ITIS 822554]

Korean raspberry
USE KOREAN BRAMBLE [B5059]

KOREAN RASPBERRY
FTC B5058
BT RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF rubus crataegifolius
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
Rubus crataegifolius Bunge is also called Korean raspberry, a species of raspberry native to East Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_crataegifolius]

Korean Seerfish

FTC B3979
BT SEERFISH [B3973]
UF scomberomorus koreanus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus koreanus (Kishinouye, 1915) [ITIS 172443]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus koreanus (Kishinouye, 1915) [Fishbase 2004 124]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus koreanus (Kishinouye, 1915) [FAO ASFIS KOS]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus koreanus (Kishinouye, 1915) ES carite coreano [CEC 1993 980]

Korean Taimen

FTC B4050
BT DANUBE SALMON [B4047]
UF hucho ishikawae
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Hucho ishikawae Mori, 1928 [ITIS 623483]
<SCINAM>Hucho ishikawae Mori, 1928 [Fishbase 2004 25572]

Kosher Claim or Use

FTC P0127
BT RELIGION- OR CUSTOMS-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0126]

Kosher for Passover Claim or Use

FTC P0135
BT KOSHER CLAIM OR USE [P0127]

Kosher Milchlig Claim or Use

FTC P0177
BT KOSHER CLAIM OR USE [P0127]
SN Used to indicate a food is kosher but may contain dairy ingredients [CFSAN thesaurus].

Kosovo

FTC R0520
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN Use for the Republic of Kosovo

Kradon

FTC B2461
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]
UF careya sphaerica
UF phak kradon

Kraft or Brown Paper Container

FTC M0336
BT PAPER CONTAINER, UNTREATED [M0334]

Krameria

USE RATANY [B5165]

Krameria triandra

USE 36480 - RHATANY INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1C]

Krameria appacea

USE 36480 - RHATANY INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1C]
Krill are small crustaceans of the order Euphausiacea, and are found in all the world's oceans. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Krill]

**Krill, antarctic**

**kuahpa**

**kukui nut tree**

**kul**

**Kumamoto Oyster**

**Kumquat**

Kumquats (or cumquats in Australian English) ($i$Citrus japonica$/i$) are a group of small fruit-bearing trees in the flowering plant family Rutaceae. They were previously classified as forming the now historical genus $i$Fortunella$/i$, or placed within $i$Citrus sensu lato$/i$. The edible fruit closely resembles the orange ($i$Citrus sinensis$/i$), but it is much smaller, being approximately the size and shape of a large olive. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kumquat]
kunbu
USE 07740 - KOMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VM]

kundur
USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

kunzea pomifera
USE 16020 - MUNTRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSZ]

kunzea pomifera
USE MUNTRY [B5062]

kuranda quandong
USE JOHNSTONE RIVER ALMOND [B4688]

kuri squash
USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

kurna
USE CHRIST'S THORN [B2795]

kurrajong
USE BOTTLETREE [B4751]

kurrat
USE 05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HA]

KURRAT
FTC B3442
BT LEEK [B1308]
UF allium ampeloprasum
UF allium kurrat
UF broadleaf wild leek
UF salad leek
UF wild leek
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium kurrat Schweinf. ex K. Krause [GRIN 405537]
<SCINAM>Allium ampeloprasum L., var. kurrat Schweinf. ex Krause [CCPR]
<DICTION>$i$Allium ampeloprasum$/i$ is a member of the onion genus $/i$Allium. The wild plant is commonly
known as wild leek or broadleaf wild leek. Its native range is southern Europe to western Asia, but it is cultivated in
many other places and has become naturalized in many
countries.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_ampeloprasum] $br/$ $i$Allium kurrat$/i$ is a PERENNIAL growing to
1 m (3ft 3in). Edible Uses: Bulb - raw or cooked. Leaves - raw or cooked. Eaten raw or used as a flavouring in
cooked dishes. The whole plant can be cooked and used like leeks (A. porrum). Flowers - raw. Used as a garnish
on salads. [https://www.pfaf.org/user/Plant.aspx?LatinName=Allium+kurrat]

kurtskalacs
USE 02700 - BAUMKUCHEN AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6M]

KURUMA PRAWN
FTC B3494
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF japonese tiger shrimp
UF kuruma shrimp
UF marsupenaeus japonicus
UF penaeus canaliculatus japonicus
UF penaeus japonicus
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 956002]
<SCINAM>Marsupenaeus japonicus (Bate, 1888) [ITIS 551588]
<SCINAM>Marsupenaeus japonicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Penaeus japonicus Bate, 1888 [FAO ASFIS KUP]
<SCINAM>Penaeus japonicus Bate, 1888 [CEC 1993 1206]
kuruma shrimp
USE KURUMA PRAWN [B3494]

kurundu
USE 13700 - ALLSPICE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018R]

kutjera
USE BUSH RAISIN [B4703]

KUWAIT
FTC R0275
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KW

kyona
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

kyphosidae
USE SEA CHUB FAMILY [B4281]

KYRGYZSTAN
FTC R0268
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
UF kirghizia
SN US FDA 1995 Code: KG

label claim
USE GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]

LABEL CLAIM IN FOOD NAME
FTC P0161
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
SN Use when the 'claim or use' index term is found in the name of the food appearing on the label (e.g., 'unbleached flour' indexed by "UNBLEACHED CLAIM OR USE").

LABEL CLAIM SEPARATE FROM FOOD NAME
FTC P0162
BT GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
SN Use when the 'claim or use' index term appears on the food label but not in the food name (e.g., a label for bran cereal saying 'high in fiber' indexed by "HIGH FIBER FOOD").

LABEL OR LABELING CLAIM
FTC P0160
BT P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Use these descriptors when indexing food names for which label or labeling information is available. 'Labeling' includes all labels and other written, printed or graphic material that appears on a product's container or wrapping, as well as any such material accompanying a product.

LABELING CLAIM
FTC P0163
BT LABEL OR LABELING CLAIM [P0160]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Use when the 'claim or use' index term is derived from written, printed or graphic material that appears on a product's container or wrapping but is not a part of the food label.
**labeo calbassa**
USE LABEO CARP [B3469]

**labeo calbasu**
USE 22280 - LABEO CALBASU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8E]

**LABEO CARP**
FTC B3469
BT CARP [B2617]
UF indian carp
UF labeo calbassa
UF labeo rohita
UF rohu
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Labeo spp. [CEC 1993 331]
<SCINAM>Labeo Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 163680]
<DICTION>$i$Labeo$/i$ is a genus of carps in the family $i$Cyprinidae$/i$. They are found mainly in the Old World tropics. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Labeo]

**labeo rohita**
USE 22290 - ROHO LABEO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8D]

**labeo rohita**
USE LABEO CARP [B3469]

**labeo spp.**
USE 22270 - LABEO CARPS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027H]

**labio monodont**
USE TOOTHED TOP SHELL [B4808]

**lablab**
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

**lablab (dry)**
USE 10810 - LABLAB BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Z]

**lablab purpureus**
USE 10350 - LABLAB BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAZ]

**lablab purpureus subsp. purpureus**
USE 06070 - LABLAB BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PL]

**lablab purpureus subsp. purpureus**
USE 10810 - LABLAB BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Z]

**lablab-bean**
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

**labneh**
USE 27030 - STRAINED YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GH]

**LABRADOR REDFISH**
FTC B1768
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF redfish, labrador
UF sebastes fasciatus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes fasciatus Storer, 1854 [ITIS 166774]
<SCINAM>Sebastes fasciatus Storer, 1856 [Fishbase 2004 3969]
<SCINAM>Sebastes fasciatus Storer 1856 [FAO ASFIS REN]
<SCINAM>Sebastes fasciatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
labridae
USE WRASSE FAMILY [B2277]

labrus viridis
USE WRASSE [B2389]

LABYRINTH CATFISH FAMILY
FTC B1901
BT FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF clariidae
AI <SCIFAM>Clariidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 164118]
<DICTION> Airbreathing catfishes are fishes comprising the family $i$Clariidae$/$ of order Siluriformes. About 14 genera and about 116 species of clarids are described. All the clarids are freshwater species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Airbreathing_catfish]

lacertilia
USE LIZARD [B2293]

lacertilia (suborder) günther
USE 25940 - LIZARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LB]

lachnolaimus maximus
USE HOGFISH [B2482]

lacquered bracket
USE REISHI MUSHROOM [B2361]

LACQUERED PAPER CONTAINER
FTC M0331
BT PAPER CONTAINER, TREATED [M0330]

lactarius aquifluus
USE FENUGREEK MILKCAP [B2075]

lactarius deliciosus
USE 08080 - SAFFRON MILK CAP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TH]

lactarius deliciosus
USE SAFFRON MILKCAP [B2740]

lactarius helvus
USE FENUGREEK MILKCAP [B2075]

lactarius spp.
USE MILK MUSHROOM [B2074]

LACTIC ACID
FTC B3127
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 270
UF INS 270
UF Lactic acid, L-, D- and DL-
LACTIC ACID ADDED

FTC H0552
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS

FTC B3128
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 472b
UF INS 472b
UF Lactic and fatty acid esters of glycerol
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, sequestrant, stabilizer. Europe: E 472b. Codex: INS 472b.

LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED

FTC H0553
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

LACTIC ACID FERMENTED

FTC H0101
BT CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED [H0256]
UF cultured
UF pickled by fermentation

Lactic acid, L-, D- and DL-
USE LACTIC ACID [B3127]

LACTIC ACID-OTHER AGENT FERMENTED

FTC H0107
BT FERMENTED/MODIFIED, MULTIPLE COMPONENT [H0128]

Lactic and fatty acid esters of glycerol
USE LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3128]

LACTITOL

FTC B3129
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 966
UF INS 966
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general and specifically to the EC Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC).

**LACTITOL ADDED**
- **FTC**: H0554
- **BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**LACTITOL ADDED**
- **FTC**: H0554
- **BT**: SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]

**LACTOSE**
- **FTC**: C0209
- **BT**: SUGAR [C0108]

AI: Used when lactose or a high lactose sweetener is the major ingredient.

**LACTOSE ADDED**
- **FTC**: H0157
- **BT**: SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]

SN: Used when lactose is added at any level.

**LACTOSE CONVERTED**
- **FTC**: H0203
- **BT**: ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0252]

UF: converted (lactose)
UF: delactosed

SN: Used when all or part of the lactose in milk is converted to glucose and galactose through enzymatic action.

**LACTOSE FREE FOOD**
- **FTC**: P0171
- **BT**: LACTOSE REDUCED FOOD [P0170]

**LACTOSE REDUCED FOOD**
- **FTC**: P0170
- **BT**: NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]

**LACTOSE REMOVED**
- **FTC**: H0295
- **BT**: CARBOHYDRATE REMOVED [H0266]

SN: Used when lactose is removed from the food product as when washing curd for cheese preparation. When lactose content is reduced by enzymatic conversion of lactose, use "LACTOSE CONVERTED".

**lactuca indica**
- USE: INDIAN LETTUCE [B3342]

**lactuca sativa**
- USE: 03650 - LETTUICES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KX]

**lactuca sativa**
- USE: 03910 - BABY LEAF LETTUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKM]

**lactuca sativa**
- USE: BIBB LETTUCE [B2085]
lactuca sativa
USE BOSTON LETTUCE [B2086]
lactuca sativa
USE BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
lactuca sativa
USE ICEBERG LETTUCE [B2083]
lactuca sativa
USE LETTUCE [B1390]
lactuca sativa cos group
USE 03700 - ROMAINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LC]
lactuca sativa var. angustana
USE 05710 - CELTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RZ]
lactuca sativa var. asparagina
USE CELTUCE [B1728]
lactuca sativa var. augustana
USE CELTUCE [B1728]
lactuca sativa var. capitata
USE BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
lactuca sativa var. capitata butterhead group
USE 03690 - HEAD LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KY]
lactuca sativa var. capitata crisphead group
USE 03660 - CRISP LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KZ]
lactuca sativa var. cos
USE ROMAINE [B2089]
lactuca sativa var. crispa
USE 03680 - LOLLO ROSSO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LB]
lactuca sativa var. crispa
USE LOLLO ROSSO [B2088]
lactuca sativa var. crispa
USE LOLO BIONDA [B3343]
lactuca sativa var. crispa cutting group
USE 03670 - CUTTING LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LA]
lactuca sativa var. longifolia
USE ROMAINE [B2089]
lactusa sativa crispa
USE LOOSE LEAF LETTUCE [B2087]
lady apple
USE RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]
ladyfinger banana
USE DWARF BANANA [B1559]
ladyfingers
USE 02450 - SPONGE BISCUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FJ]

lady's bedstraw
USE YELLOW BEDSTRAW [B5154]

lady's finger
USE OKRA [B1241]

lady's fingers
USE 06650 - OKRA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JF]

lady's mantle
USE 08450 - SALAD BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJD]

LADY'S MANTLE
FTC B5144
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF alchemilla
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [TITIS 24538]
<SCIGEN>Alchemilla L. [TITIS 184563]
<SCIGEN>Alchemilla spp. [GRIN 317815]
<SCIGEN>Alchemilla L. [PLANTS ALCHE]
<SCIGEN>Alchemilla [DPNL 2003 7287]
<DICTION>$i$Alchemilla$/i$ is a genus of herbaceous perennial plants in the family $i$Rosaceae$/i$, with the common name "lady's mantle" applied generically as well as specifically to $i$Alchemilla mollis$/i$ when referred to as garden plant, the plant used as herbal tea or for medicinal usage such as gynaecological disorders is $i$Alchemilla xanthochlora$/i$ or in Middle Europe the so-called common lady's mantle $i$Alchemilla vulgaris$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alchemilla]

lagenaria siceraria
USE 06790 - BOTTLE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KL]

lagenaria siceraria
USE CALABASH GOURD [B1720]

lagenaria vulgaris
USE CALABASH GOURD [B1720]
lager
USE 33350 - BEER, REGULAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ME]

LAGOON GOBY
FTC B3933
BT KNIPOWITSCHIA [B3932]
UF knipowitzschia pannizziae
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Knipowitschia panizzae (Verga, 1841) [ITIS 172140]
<SCINAM>Knipowitschia panizzae (Verga, 1841) [Fishbase 2004 25978]
<SCINAM>Knipowitschia panizziae (Verga, 1841) [CEC 1993 1045]

lagopus muta
USE 19840 - PTARMIGAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TK]
lagopus spp.
USE PTARMIGAN [B2697]

laichi
USE 17050 - LITCHIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JV]
lakatan banana
USE 17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQM]
LAKE CHAR

FTC B1503
BT CHAR [B4051]
UF cristivomer namaycush
UF lake trout
UF salvelinus namaycush
AI <SCIFAM>Salvelinus namaycush [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum in Artedi, 1792) [ITIS 162002]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 248]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS LAT]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus namaycush (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 260]
<SCINAM>Salvelinus namaycush [2010 FDA Seafood List]

"DICTION" Lake trout (Salvelinus namaycush) is a freshwater char living mainly in lakes in northern North America. Other names for it include mackinaw, lake char (or charr), touladi, togue, and grey trout.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lake_trout]

lake cisco

USE LAKE HERRING [B1118]

LAKE GENEVA WHITEFISH

FTC B4053
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus hiemalis
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus hiemalis Jurine, 1825 [ITIS 623413]
<SCINAM>Coregonus hiemalis Jurine, 1825 [Fishbase 2004 49192]
<SCINAM>Coregonus hiemalis Jurine, 1825 [FAO ASFIS CIH]
<SCINAM>Coregonus hiemalis [CEC 1993 231]

LAKE HERRING

FTC B1118
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF chub
UF cisco
UF coregonus artedii
UF lake cisco
UF lakefish
UF tullibee
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus artedii Lesueur, 1818 [ITIS 623384]
<SCINAM>Coregonus artedii Lesueur, 1818 [Fishbase 2004 235]
<SCINAM>Coregonus artedii Lesueur, 1818 [FAO ASFIS CIS]
<SCINAM>Coregonus artedi Lesueur, 1818 [CEC 1993 229]
<SCINAM>Coregonus artedi [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LAKE NEUCHÂTEL WHITEFISH

FTC B4054
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus macrphthalmus
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus macrphthalmus Nüsslin, 1882 [ITIS 623416]
<SCINAM>Coregonus macrphthalmus Nüsslin, 1882 [Fishbase 2004 28065]
<SCINAM>Coregonus macrphthalmus Nüsslin 1882 [FAO ASFIS CIR]
<SCINAM>Coregonus macrphthalmus (Nusslin, 1882) [CEC 1993 233]

lake trout

USE LAKE CHAR [B1503]

LAKE TROUT

FTC B4065
BT TROUT [B1258]
UF salmo trutta lacustris
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161996]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta lacustris Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 4880]
lake victoria perch
USE NILE PERCH [B1935]

LAKE WHITEFISH
FTC B1907
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus clupeaformis
UF coregonus makwi
UF whitefish, lake
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill, 1818) [ITIS 161941]
<SCINAM>Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 234]
<SCINAM>Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill, 1818) [FAO ASFIS WHL]
<SCINAM>Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill, 1818) [CEC 1993 230]
<SCINAM>Coregonus clupeaformis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

lakefish
USE LAKE HERRING [B1118]

la-kwa
USE BITTER MELON [B1101]

lama glama
USE 19450 - LLAMA OR LAMA FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RY]

lama glama
USE LLAMA [B2741]

lamb
USE 19300 - LAMB FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RK]

LAMB
FTC B1669
BT SHEEP [B1183]

LAMB MEAT ADDED
FTC H0764
BT MEAT ADDED [H0191]
UF mutton meat added
SN Used when lamb meat is added as an ingredient in the food. If organ meat or meat product is added, use the more precise terms *ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0307] and *MEAT PRODUCT ADDED [H0759]*.

lambis lambis
USE SPIDER CONCH [B3669]

LAMB’S LETTUCE
FTC B1754
BT CORNSALAD [B4326]
UF common cornsalad
UF cornsalad
UF european cornsalad
UF valerianella locusta
AI <SCIFAM>Valerianaceae [ITIS 35349]
<SCINAM>Valerianella locusta (L.) Lat. [ITIS 35392]
<SCINAM>Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterr. [GRIN 80009]
<SCINAM>Valerianella locusta (L.) Lat. [PLANTS VALO]
<SCINAM>Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterr. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 294]
<SCINAM>Valerianella locusta (L.) Laterr. [DPNL 2003 13752]
<MANSFELD>2570
$i$Chenopodium album$/i$ is a fast-growing weedy annual plant in the genus $i$Chenopodium$/i$. Though cultivated in some regions, the plant is elsewhere considered a weed. Common names include lamb’s quarters, melde, goosefoot and fat-hen, though the latter two are also applied to other species of the genus Chenopodium, for which reason it is often distinguished as white goosefoot. It is sometimes also called pigweed.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chenopodium_album]
LAMINATE TUBE, ENDS LINED WITH CORK
FTC  M0111
BT   LAMINATE TUBE [M0167]

LAMINATE TUBE, ENDS LINED WITH FOIL
FTC  M0110
BT   LAMINATE TUBE [M0167]

LAMINATE TUBE, ENDS LINED WITH LAMINATE
FTC  M0109
BT   LAMINATE TUBE [M0167]

LAMINATE TUBE, UNLINED ALUMINUM ENDS
FTC  M0127
BT   LAMINATE TUBE [M0167]

LAMINATE TUBE, UNLINED PLASTIC ENDS
FTC  M0138
BT   LAMINATE TUBE [M0167]

LAMINATED ALUMINUM COMBINATION WITH PAPER
FTC  M0300
BT   ALUMINIUM FOIL-PAPER WRAPPER [M0296]

LAMINATED PAPER-ALUMINIUM-PLASTIC WRAPPER
FTC  M0353
BT   PAPER-ALUMINIUM FOIL-PLASTIC WRAPPER [M0351]

lamium album
USE  35540 - WHITE DEADNETTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2N]

lamium album
USE  36180 - WHITE DEADNETTLE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7L]

lamium album
USE  WHITE DEADNETTLE [B5083]

lamna cornubica
USE  PORBEAGLE [B1978]

lamna ditropis
USE  SALMON SHARK [B3524]

lamna nasus
USE  24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

lamna nasus
USE  24580 - PORBEAGLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DL]

lamna nasus
USE  24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

lamna nasus
USE  PORBEAGLE [B1978]

lamna spp.
USE  MACKEREL SHARK [B3522]

lamnidae
USE  MACKEREL SHARK FAMILY [B1915]
lamniformes
USE FISH, LAMNIFORM [B2553]

lampern
USE RIVER LAMPREY [B4886]

lampetra fluviatilis
USE 23260 - RIVER LAMPREY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GE]

lampetra fluviatilis
USE RIVER LAMPREY [B4886]

lampea de rio
USE 23260 - RIVER LAMPREY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GE]

LAMPREY FAMILY
FTC B4133
BT FISH, PETROMYZONTIFORM [B2753]
UF petromyzontidae
AI <SCIFAM>Petromyzontidae [ITIS 159697]
<SCIFAM>Petromyzontidae [FAO ASFIS LAS]
<SCIFAM>Petromyzontidae [CEC 1993 7]

lampris guttatus
USE MOONFISH [B4285]

lamproie de rivière
USE 23260 - RIVER LAMPREY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GE]

LAND CRAB FAMILY
FTC B2042
BT CRAB [B1335]
UF cangrejos
UF gecarcioidae
AI <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
<SCIFAM>Gecarcinidae MacLeay, 1838 [ITIS 99126]
<DICTION>The $i$Gecarcinidae$/i$, the land crabs, are a family of true crabs that are adapted for terrestrial existence. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gecarcinidae]

LAND CRESS
FTC B2873
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF american cress
UF american winter cress
UF barbarea verna
UF creecy greens
UF early winter cress
UF early yellowrocket
UF normandy cress
UF upland cress
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Barbarea verna (P. Mill.) Aschers. [ITIS 22743]
<SCINAM>Barbarea verna (Mill.) Asch. [GRIN 105428]
<SCINAM>Barbarea verna (Mill.) Asch. [PLANTS BAVE]
<SCINAM>Barbarea verna (Mill.) Asch. [DPNL 2003 7917]

land hermit crabs
USE COCONUT CRAB FAMILY [B2218]

LAND SNAIL
FTC B1455
A land snail is any of the numerous species of snail that live on land, as opposed to sea snails and freshwater snails. Land snail is the common name for terrestrial gastropod mollusks that have shells (those without shells are known as slugs). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Land_snail]

**LAND SNAIL**

**FTC** B1455  
**BT** SNAIL [B2114]

**land snail**  
USE TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE [B4899]

**landolphia poilu**  
USE Hairy LANDOLPHIA [B2808]

**landolphia heudelotti**  
USE LANDOLPHIA RUBBER [B2807]

**landolphia hirsuta**  
USE Hairy LANDOLPHIA [B2808]

**landolphia owariensis**  
USE WHITE RUBBER VINE [B2809]

**LANDOLPHIA RUBBER**

**FTC** B2807  
**BT** TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]  
**UF** guinea gumvine  
**UF** landolphia heudelotti  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 30124]  
<SCINAM>Landolphia heudelotii A. DC. [ITIS 505953]  
<SCINAM>Landolphia heudelotii A. DC. [GRIN 21431]  
<SCINAM>Landolphia heudelotii A. DC. [PLANTS LAHE6]

**landolphia senegalensis**  
USE GUMVINE [B2792]

**langka**  
USE JACKFRUIT [B1545]

**LANGOSTINO AMARILLO**

**FTC** B2206  
**BT** LANGOSTINO LOBSTER [B2486]  
**UF** blue squat lobster  
**UF** cervimunida johni  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Galatheidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97964]  
<SCINAM>Cervimunida johni Porter, 1903 [WoRMS AphiaID: 392199]  
<SCINAM>Cervimunida johni Porter 1903 [FAO ASFIS CZJ]  
<SCINAM>Cervimunida johni [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**LANGOSTINO LOBSTER**

**FTC** B2486  
**BT** SQUAT LOBSTER FAMILY [B2162]  
**UF** squat lobster  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Galatheidae

**langoust**  
USE 25070 - SPINY AND ROCK LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FV]

**langoustine**  
USE NORWAY LOBSTER [B1956]
**LANGSAT**

FTC  B4970

BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]

UF  lansium domesticum

UF  lansium parasiticum

AI  <SCIFAM>Meliaceae [ITIS 29008]

<SCINAM>Lansium domesticum Corrêa [ITIS 506421]

<SCINAM>Lansium domesticum Correa [GRIN 70393]

<SCINAM>Lansium domesticum Corrêa [PLANTS LADO2]

<SCINAM>Lansium domesticum Corrêa [DPNL 2003 10691]

<DICTION>$i$Lansium parasiticum$/i$, also known as langsat or lanzones, is a species of tree in the Mahogany family. $i$L. parasiticum$/i$ is cultivated mainly for its fruit, which can be eaten raw. 

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lansium_parasiticum]
LANTERN SHARK FAMILY
FTC  B3509
BT  FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
UF  etmopteridae
UF  lantern sharks
AI  <SCIFAM>Etmopteridae Fowler, 1934 [ITIS 649694]

lantern sharks
USE  LANTERN SHARK FAMILY [B3509]

lanzones
USE  17510 - LANGSATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGB]

LAOS
FTC  R0278
BT  ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: LA

laos (spice)
USE  GREATER GALANGAL [B2601]

lapa
USE  LIMPET [B2279]

lapacho
USE  PINK TRUMPET-TREE [B5169]

lapas
USE  23320 - YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AX]

LAPPA
FTC  B1646
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF  burdock root

laquaiche aux yeux d’or
USE  GOLDEYE [B4561]

LARD ADDED
FTC  H0762
BT  MEAT ADDED [H0191]

lardo
USE  21410 - CURED PORK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023A]

lardon
USE  21410 - CURED PORK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023A]

larga seal
USE  SPOTTED SEAL [B4487]

large cranberry
USE  AMERICAN CRANBERRY [B1508]

large dodder-laurel
USE  COARSE DODDERLAUREL [B4825]

large lima bean
USE  FORDHOOK LIMA BEAN [B1562]
LARGE SCALED BROWN SLICKHEAD

F TC B2907
BT SLICKHEAD FAMILY [B2909]
UF alepocephalus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Alepocephalidae [ITIS 162303]
<SCIGEN>Alepocephalus Risso, 1820 [ITIS 162308]
<SOURCE>Eschmeyer, Catalog of the Genera of recent Fishes, California Academy of Sciences, 1990, p.455. Scientific name verifiable, common name unverified.

large spotted dogfish
USE NURSEHOUND [B3517]

large yellow croaker
USE CROCEINE CROAKER [B3914]

LARGE-BOTTOM POLLAN

F TC B4055
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus nasus
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776) [ITIS 161936]
<SCINAM>Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776) [Fishbase 2004 2674]
<SCINAM>Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776) [FAO ASFIS CIQ]
<SCINAM>Coregonus nasus (Pallas, 1776) [CEC 1993 234]

LARGE-EYED DENTEX

F TC B4004
BT DENTEX [B2857]
UF dentex macrophthalmus
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Dentex macrophthalmus (Bloch, 1791) [ITIS 169221]
<SCINAM>Dentex macrophthalmus (Bloch, 1791) [Fishbase 2004 438]
<SCINAM>Dentex macrophthalmus (Bloch, 1791) [FAO ASFIS DEL]
<SCINAM>Dentex macrophthalmus (Bloch, 1791) [CEC 1993 767]

LARGEMOUTH BASS

F TC B2182
BT BLACK BASS [B2665]
UF black bass
UF micropterus salmoides
AI <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCINAM>Micropterus salmoides (Lacepède, 1802) [ITIS 168160]
<SCINAM>Micropterus salmoides (Lacepède, 1802) [Fishbase 2004 3385]
<SCINAM>Micropterus salmoides (Lacepède, 1802) [FAO ASFIS MPS]
<SCINAM>Micropterus salmoides (Lacepède, 1801) [CEC 1993 595]
<SCINAM>Micropterus salmoides [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SOURCE>American Fisheries Society

larger blue flag
USE BLUEFLAG [B5163]

large-scale lizardfish
USE BRUSHTOOTH LIZARDFISH [B3827]

LARIMICHTHYS

F TC B3913
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF larimichthys spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys Jordan and Starks, 1905 [ITIS 646485]

larimichthys crocea
USE CROCEINE CROAKER [B3914]
larimichthys croceus
USE 23800 - LARGE YELLOW CROAKER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBB]

larimichthys pamoide
USE SOUTHERN YELLOW CROAKER [B3915]

larimichthys polyactis
USE 23810 - YELLOW CROAKER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBA]

larimichthys pamoide
USE 23810 - YELLOW CROAKER [B2487]

larimichthys spp.
USE LARIMICHTHYS [B3913]

larrea mexicana
USE CHAPARRAL [B2047]

larrea tridentata
USE CHAPARRAL [B2047]

larus fuscus
USE LESSER BLACK-BACKED GULL [B4569]

larus marinus
USE GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL [B4570]

L-ascorbic acid
USE ASCORBIC ACID [B3005]

L-ascorbyl 6-palmitate
USE L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE [B3006]

L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE
FTC B3006
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Ascorbyl palmitate
UF E 304(i)
UF INS 304
UF L-ascorbyl 6-palmitate
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 304(i).$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 304.

L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE
FTC B3006
BT VITAMIN C [B3763]

L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE ADDED
FTC H0812
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
lasura
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

late fall oyster
USE GREEN OYSTER [B4180]

LATEOLABRACIDAE
FTC B4032
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
AI <SCIFAM>Latexlabracidae Springer and Raasch, 1995 [ITIS 643086]

lateolabrax japonicus
USE 23670 - JAPANESE SEABASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAQ]

lateolabrax japonicus
USE JAPAN SEA BASS [B1760]

lates calcarifer
USE 23230 - BARRAMUNDI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028F]

lates calcarifer
USE BARRAMUNDI PERCH [B2872]

lates niloticus
USE 22750 - NILE PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028N]

lates niloticus
USE NILE PERCH [B1935]

LATEX
FTC N0054
BT VINYLIDENE [N0029]

lathyrus aphaca
USE MATRIE [B2473]

lathyrus l.
USE PEA [B1338]

lathyrus odoratus
USE SWEET PEA [B1487]

lathyrus sativus
USE 06230 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFF]

lathyrus sativus
USE 10530 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAX]

lathyrus sativus
USE 10980 - CHICKLING VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013V]

lathyrus sativus
USE CHICKLING VETCH [B3356]

latiidae
USE 25270 - LIMPET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GV]

latridae
USE TRUMPETER FAMILY [B1988]
latrididae
USE TRUMPETER FAMILY [B1988]

latridopsis ciliaris
USE BASTARD TRUMPETER [B1936]

latundan bananas
USE 17390 - COMMON BANANA - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQK]

LATVIA
FTC R0287
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LV

lauki
USE 06790 - BOTTLE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KL]

laurel
USE BAY [B1197]

laurus nobilis
USE 09010 - LAUREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VX]

laurus nobilis
USE 12640 - BAY LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016Z]

laurus nobilis
USE BAY [B1197]

lavandula
USE 12690 - LAVENDER, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017E]

lavandula angustifolia
USE 36040 - LAVENDER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XP]

lavandula officinalis
USE 36040 - LAVENDER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XP]

lavandula angustifolia
USE 12690 - LAVENDER, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017E]

LAVENDER
FTC B3427
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae (alt. Labiatae)
<SCINAM>Lavandula angustifolia Mill.; L. officinalis Chaix; L. spica L.; L. vera DC. [CCPR]
<GRIN>21677

lavender cotton
USE SANTOLINA [B4995]

LAVENDER
FTC B1745
BT ALGAE, RED [B1743]
UF nori
UF porphyra umbilicalis
UF purple laver
UF slake
AI <SCIFAM>Bangiaceae [ITIS 11543]
<SCINAM>Porphyra umbilicalis [ITIS 11543]
<SCINAM>Porphyra umbilicalis (Linnaeus) Kützing 1843 [FAO ASFIS OFH]
lawndaisy
USE COMMON DAISY [B5089]

lawyer's wig
USE SHAGGY INC CAP [B4181]

L-CYSTEINE
FTC B4426
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Cysteine, L- and its hydrochlorides - sodium and potassium salts
UF E 920
UF INS 920
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flour treatment agent.$br/$<SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. secalinum (Alef.) Mansf. [GRIN 409366]
<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. secalinum Alef. [MANSFELD 1235]

L-CYSTEINE ADDED
FTC H0813
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

LEAD POISONING
FTC Z0243
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LEPO

leadtree
USE LEUCAENA [B2443]

LEAF
FTC C0200
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
SN If the part indexed consists of a large leafstalk and a leaf blade, use *PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT OR SEED*. Compare *STEM, STALK (WITHOUT LEAVES)*.
AI The flat or fleshy expanded blade (lamina) including a small and insignificant leafstalk but excluding a large and fleshy leafstalk such as celery stalks or rhubarb stalks.

leaf beet
USE CHARD [B1175]

LEAF CELERY
FTC B3728
BT CELERY [B1282]
UF apium graveolens var. secalinum
UF chinese cellery
AI <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. secalinum (Alef.) Mansf. [GRIN 409366]
<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. secalinum Alef. [MANSFELD 1235]
LEAF FIBRE CONTAINER
FTC M0414
BT NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0409]

leaf mustard
USE BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]

LEAF WRAPPER
FTC M0205
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING, OTHER [M0004]

leaf, flower, root or stem
USE ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]

LEAF, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE
FTC N0048
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]

LEAF-SCALE GULPER SHARK
FTC B4114
BT GULPER SHARK FAMILY [B4112]
UF catshark
UF centrophorus squamosus
AI <SCIFAM>Centrophoridae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 564005]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus squamosus (Bonnaterre, 1788) [ITIS 160635]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus squamosus (Bonnaterre, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 653]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus squamosus (Bonnaterre 1788) [CEC 1993 58]
<SCINAM>Centrophorus squamosus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LEAFY VEGETABLE
FTC B1566
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]

lean fish
USE FAT CONTENT <=3% [Z0264]

leander serratus
USE COMMON PRAWN [B2880]

leather chiton
USE BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]

LEATHERJACKET
FTC B3965
BT LEATHERJACKET [B2146]
UF oligoplites saurus
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites saurus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 168673]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites saurus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 1001]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites saurus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS OLI]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites saurus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LEATHERJACKET
FTC B2146
BT JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF oligoplites spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCIGEN>Oligoplites Gill, 1863 [ITIS 168672]

leathery chiton
USE BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]
LEAVENED BREAD (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0818
BT  BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]
AI  includes wholemeal wheat bread, soda bread, rye bread

LEAVENING AGENT (CODEX)

FTC  A0428
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

LEAVENING AGENT ADDED

FTC  H0751
BT  INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]

lebanese bread
USE  01410 - PITA BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0068]

lebanese oregano
USE  OREGANO, SYRIAN [B5004]

LEBANON

FTC  R0279
BT  MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: LB

leberkaese
USE  21980 - LIVER CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0268]

leberkäse
USE  21980 - LIVER CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0268]

lebranche mullet
USE  LIZA [B2359]

leccinum aurantiacum
USE  RED BOLETUS [B2737]

leccinum scabrum
USE  ROUGH STEMMED BOLETUS [B2738]

leccinum spp.
USE  BOLETES [B3452]

lechoza
USE  PAPAYA [B1249]

LECITHINS

FTC  B3130
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 322
UF  INS 322
LECITHINS ADDED
FTC H0555
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Lecythis species
USE 11710 - PARADISE NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014V]

Lecythis spp.
USE SAPUCAIA-NUT [B3436]

LEEK
FTC B1308
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF allium ampeloprasum var. porrum
UF allium porrum
UF garden leek
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium porrum L. [ITIS 42659]
<SCISYN>Allium ampeloprasum var. porrum [ITIS 532057]
<SCINAM>Allium porrum L. [GRIN 2351]
<SCINAM>Allium porrum L. [PLANTS ALPO2]
<SCINAM>Allium porrum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 10]
<SCINAM>Allium porrum L. [DPNL 2003 7324]
<DICTION> The leek is a vegetable, a cultivar of *Allium ampeloprasum*, the broadleaf wild leek. The edible part of the plant is a bundle of leaf sheaths that is sometimes erroneously called a stem or stalk. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leek]

LEEK
FTC B1308
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY
FTC B1879
BT FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]
UF bothidae
UF paralichthyidae
AI <SCIFAM>Bothidae [ITIS 172714]
<SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]

leg (meat cut)
USE ROUND OR LEG (MEAT CUT) [Z0024]

LEG (POULTRY MEAT CUT)
FTC Z0159
BT CUT OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0156]

leg meat, poultry
USE DARK MEAT [Z0002]

LEGUME ANIMAL FEED
FTC B3377
BT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

legumes
USE POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]

LEICHHARDT TREE
FTC B4778
**leichhardtia australis**

*USE* BUSH BANANA [B4725]

**leichhardt-tree**

*USE* LEICHHARDT TREE [B4778]

**leiocassis**

*USE* LONGSNOUT CATFISH [B4865]

**leiocassisongirostris**

*USE* 22490 - CHINESE LONGSMOUT CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8S]

**leiostomus spp.**

*USE* SPOT [B3905]

**leiostomus xanthurus**

*USE* SPOT CROAKER [B1256]

**lemandarin**

*USE* MANDARIN LIME [B4214]

**LEMON**

*FTC* B1275

*BT* CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]

*UF* citrus limon

*UF* citrus medica var. limonum

*AI* <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]

<SCINAM>Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f. [ITIS 28885]

<SCINAM>Citrus limon (L.) Burm. f. [GRIN 10732]

<SCINAM>Citrus <limon (L.) Burm. f. (pro sp.) [PLANTS CILIS]

<SCINAM>Citrus limon (L.) Burm.f. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 93]

<SCINAM>Citrus limon (L.) Burm. fil. [DPNL 2003 8694]

<MANSFELD>7625

<DICTION>The lemon, *Citrus limon* (L.) Osbeck, is a species of small evergreen tree in the flowering plant family Rutaceae, native to Asia. The tree's ellipsoidal yellow fruit is used for culinary and non-culinary purposes throughout the world, primarily for its juice, which has both culinary and cleaning uses. The pulp and rind (zest) are also used in cooking and baking. The juice of the lemon is about 5% to 6% citric acid, with a pH of around 2.2. Giving it a sour taste. The distinctive sour taste of lemon juice makes it a key ingredient in drinks and foods such as lemonade and lemon meringue pie. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon]

**LEMON**

*FTC* B1275

*BT* PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]

**lemon balm**

*USE* BALM, LEMON [B2621]

**lemon bee bush**

*USE* LEMON VERBENA [B2953]

**lemon drop**

*USE* 06530 - CAPSICUM BACCATUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DML]
LEMON GRASS

FTC  B2273
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  cymbopogon citratus
UF  fever grass
UF  west indian lemongrass
AI  <SCIFAM>Gramineae (Poaceae)
    <SCINAM>Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf. [NETTOX]
    <GRIN>12797
    <MANSFELD>36188

lemon ironwood

USE  LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

LEMON MYRTLE

FTC  B4340
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  australian lemon myrtle
UF  backhousia citriodora
UF  lemon ironwood
UF  lemon scented backhousia
UF  lemon scented ironwood
UF  lemon scented myrtle
UF  lemon scented verbena
UF  sweet verbena myrtle
UF  sweet verbena tree
AI  <SCINAM>Backhousia citriodora F. Muell. [GRIN 6250]
    <DICTION>$i$Backhousia citriodora$/i$ (common names lemon myrtle, lemon scented myrtle, lemon scented ironwood) is a flowering plant in the family $i$Myrtaceae$/i$, genus $i$Backhousia$/i$. It is endemic to subtropical rainforests of central and south-eastern Queensland, Australia, with a natural distribution from Mackay to Brisbane. Other common names are sweet verbena tree, sweet verbena myrtle, lemon scented verbena, and lemon scented backhousia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Backhousia_citriodora]

LEMON SAVORY

FTC  B5116
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  african lemon savory
UF  micromeria biflora
UF  satureja biflora
AI  <SCIFAM>Labiatae/Lamiaceae
    <SCINAM>Satureja biflora (D. Don) Briq.
    <SCINAM> Micromeria biflora (D. Don) Benth
    { http://plants.jstor.org/compilation/Satureja.biflora}
    <DICTION>$i$Satureja biflora$/i$, known as "lemon savory", grows widely in Southern and Eastern parts of Africa. The plant has been used in Kenyan and Tanzanian traditional medicine as an antimicrobial, spasmolytic, diuretic, analgesic, and cicatrising herb. [Moghdam et al. (2015) Metabolite profiling for caffeic acid oligomers in $i$Satureja biflora$/i$. Industrial Crops and Products, 76; 892-899]

lemon scented backhousia

USE  LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

lemon scented ironwood

USE  09180 - LEMON MYRTLE (FRESH HERB) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XQ]

lemon scented ironwood

USE  LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

lemon scented myrtle

USE  LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

lemon scented verbena

USE  LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]
LEMON SOLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2647</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>microstomus kitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 172888]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 1382]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS LEM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Microstomus kitt (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 1128]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Microstomus kitt [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEMON THYME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4998</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>THYME [B1199]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>thymus citriodorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Thymus x citriodorus (Pers.) Schreb. [GRIN 409871]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Thymus x citriodorus (Pers.) Schreb. ex Schweigg. &amp; Körte [DPNL 2003 13529]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;$i$Thymus citriodorus$/i$, the lemon thyme or citrus thyme, is a lemon-scented evergreen mat-forming perennial. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymus_citriodorus">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymus_citriodorus</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEMON VERBENA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2953</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VERBENA [B3479]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>aloysia citrodora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>lemon beebrush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>lippia triphylla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Verbenaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 32064]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Aloysia citrodora Paláu [832759]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Aloysia citrodora Palau [GRIN 317750]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Aloysia citrodora Palau [DPNL 2003 7394]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;4474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;$i$Aloysia citrodora$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the verbena family $i$Verbenaceae$/i$, native to Argentina, Paraguay, Brazil, Uruguay, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru. Common names include lemon verbena and lemon beebrush. It was brought to Europe by the Spanish and the Portuguese in the 17th century. $br/$Lemon verbena leaves are used to add a lemon flavor to fish and poultry dishes, vegetable marinades, salad dressings, jams, puddings, greek yogurt and beverages. It also is used to make herbal teas, or added to standard tea in place of actual lemon (as is common with Moroccan tea). It can also be used to make a sorbet. In addition, it has anti-Candida albicans activity. In the European Union, Verbena essential oils (Lippia citriodora Kunth.) and derivatives other than absolute are prohibited when used as a fragrance ingredient (Commission Directive 2009/164/EU of 22 December 2009).[<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_verbenas">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lemon_verbenas</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

lemonade

USE 32800 - SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EA]

lemonfish

USE GUMMY SHARK [B3512]

lemonfish

USE SPOTTED ESTUARY SMOOTH-HOUND [B3513]

lens culinaris

USE 05180 - LENTIL SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SP]

lens culinaris

USE 06290 - LENTIL (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QE]

lens culinaris

USE 10570 - LENTILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012L]

lens culinaris

USE 10920 - LENTILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Q]
lens culinaris
USE LENTIL [B1268]

lens esculenta
USE 10570 - LENTILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012L]

lens esculenta
USE 10920 - LENTILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Q]

LENTIL
FTC B1268
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
UF lens culinaris
AI <SCIFAM>Leguminosae (Fabaceae)
<SCINAM>Lens culinaris Medik. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>21739
<MANSFELD>30720

lentil vetches (dry)
USE 10780 - ERVILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCM]

lentil vetches (with pods)
USE 06030 - ERVILS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFT]

lentil vetches (without pods)
USE 10320 - ERVILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFN]

lentinula edodes
USE 07970 - SHIITAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TS]

lentinula edodes
USE SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]

lentinus edodes
USE SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]

lentinus tigrinus
USE TIGER SAW-GILL [B4186]

leopard palm
USE DEVILS TONGUE [B2344]

LEOPARD SHARK
FTC B4111
BT LEOPARD SHARK [B4110]
UF triakis semifasciata
AI <SCIFAM>Tria kidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Tria kis semifasciata Girard, 1855 [ITIS 160448]
<SCINAM>Tria kis semifasciata Girard, 1855 [Fishbase 2004 2543]
<SCINAM>Tria kis semifasciata Girard, 1854 [FAO ASFIS LES]
<SCINAM>Tria kis semifasciata Girard, 1854 [CEC 1993 56]
<SCINAM>Tria kis semifasciata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LEOPARD SHARK
FTC B4110
BT HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]
UF triakis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Tria kidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCIGEN>Tria kis Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 160447]

lepadidae
USE BARNACLE [B2127]
lepas anatifera
USE DUCK BARNACLE [B3553]

lepas anserifera
USE GOOSE BARNACLE [B3552]

lepas spp.
USE BARNACLE [B2127]

lepetelloidea
USE 25270 - LIMPET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GV]

lepidium campestre
USE FIELD CRESS [B1082]

lepidium meyenii
USE 07390 - MACA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNK]

lepidium meyenii
USE MACA [B4939]

lepidium sativum
USE 05000 - CRESSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LK]

lepidium sativum
USE 05010 - GARDEN CRESS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SM]

lepidium sativum
USE GARDEN CRESS [B2270]

lepidium spp.
USE PEPPERWEED [B4739]

lepidocybium flavobrunneum
USE ESCOLAR [B1821]

lepidopsetta bilineata
USE ROCK SOLE [B1868]

lepidopus caudatus
USE SILVER SCABBARDFISH [B2902]

lepidorhombus spp.
USE 23440 - MEGRIMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAL]

lepidorhombus whifflagonis
USE MEGRIM [B2710]

lepidorhynchus denticulatus
USE DEEPSEA WHIPTAIL [B2898]

lepidosireniformes
USE FISH, LEPIDOSIRENIFORM [B1994]

LEPIDOZAMIA
FTC B4723
BT CYCAD [B4719]
UF lepidospermum spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Zamiaceae [ITIS 500088]<SCIGEN>Lepidozamia Regel [ITIS 183248]<DICTION>$i$Lepidozamia$/i$ is a genus of two species of cycad, both endemic to Australia. $i$Lepidozamia
lepidozamia spp.
USE LEPIDOZAMIA [B4723]

lepiota naucina
USE WHITE LEPIOTA [B2117]

lepisanthes senegalensis
USE SOAPBERRY [B2836]

lepisosteidae
USE GAR FAMILY [B1893]

lepisosteiformes
USE FISH, SEMIONOTIFORMES [B1894]

lepista nuda
USE 08000 - WOOD BLEWITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDJ]

lepista nuda
USE WOOD BLEWIT [B2522]

lepista spp.
USE BLEWIT [B2521]

lepomis gibbosus
USE PUMPKINSEED [B2403]

lepomis gibbosus
USE PUMPKIN-SEED [B4029]

lepomis macrochirus
USE 22850 - BLUEGILL SUNFISH, OR BLUEGILL BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027A]

lepomis macrochirus
USE BLUEGILL [B2079]

lepomis spp.
USE COMMON SUNFISH [B4028]

lepomis spp.
USE SUNFISH [B1419]

leporidae
USE RABBIT [B1323]

lepus europaeus
USE 19560 - HARE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SJ]

lepus europaeus
USE EUROPEAN HARE [B4161]

lepus spp.
USE HARE [B2695]

leren
USE 09870 - TOPEE TAMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010J]
less salt added claim or use
USE NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]

less, label claim
USE "LESS" LABEL CLAIM [P0131]

LESSEDER BLACK-BACKED GULL
FTC B4569
BT GULL [B3503]
UF larus fuscus
AI <SCIFAM>Laridae [ITIS 176802]
<SCINAM>Larus fuscus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 176821]
<SCINAM>Larus fuscus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS LOW]
<DICTION>The lesser black-backed gull ($i$Larus fuscus$/i$) is a large gull that breeds on the Atlantic coasts of Europe. It is migratory, wintering from the British Isles south to West Africa. It is a regular winter visitor to the east coast of North America, probably from the breeding population in Iceland. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lesser_black-backed_gull]

lesser bulrush
USE NARROWLEAF CATTAIL [B4475]

LESSEDER CALAMINT
FTC B5009
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF calamintha nepeta
UF clinopodium nepeta
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Calamintha nepeta (L.) Savi [PLANTS CANE17]
<SCINAM>Calamintha nepeta (L.) Savi ssp. glandulosa (Riquien) P.W. Ball [PLANTS CANEG]
<SCINAM>Calamintha nepeta (L.) Savi ssp. nepeta [PLANTS CANEN]
<SCINAM>Calamintha nepeta (L.) Savi [DPNL 2003 8214]
<DICTION>$i$Clinopodium nepeta$/i$ ($i$Calamintha nepeta$/i$); known as lesser calamint, is a perennial herb of the mint family. Lesser calamint is used in borders. It is also as a spice in the Italian cuisine where it is called $i$mentuccia, nipitella$/i$ or $i$nepitella$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clinopodium_nepeta]

LESSEDER FLYING SQUID
FTC B3703
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF todaropsis eblanae
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCINAM>Todaropsis eblanae (Ball, 1841) [ITIS 205728]
<SCINAM>Todaropsis eblanae (Ball 1841) [FAO ASFIS TDQ]
LESHER GALANGAL
FTC B2938
BT GALANGAL [B2971]
UF alpinia officinarum
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 844780]
<SCINAM>Alpinia officinarum Hance [ITIS 506514]
<SCINAM>Alpinia officinarum Hance [GRIN 101035]
<SCINAM>Alpinia officinarum Hance [PLANTS ALOF4]
<SCINAM>Alpinia officinarum Hance [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 14]
<DICTION>$i$Alpinia officinarum$/i$, known as lesser galangal, is a plant in the ginger family, cultivated in
Southeast Asia. The rhizomes, known as galangal, are valued for their sweet spicy flavor and aromatic scent.
These are used throughout Asia in curries and perfumes, and were previously used widely in Europe. They are
also used as an herbal remedy. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alpinia_officinarum]

LESHER KUDU
FTC B4378
BT SPIRAL-HORNED BOVINE [B4375]
UF tragelaphus imberbis
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCINAM>Tragelaphus imberbis (Blyth, 1869) [ITIS 625131]
<SCINAM>Tragelaphus imberbis Blyth, 1869 [MSW3 14200730]

LESHER REDMACE
USE NARROWLEAF CATTAIL [B4475]

LESHER RHEA
FTC B4558
BT RHEA [B4556]
UF darwin's rhea
UF pterocnemia pennata
UF rhea pennata
AI <SCIFAM>Rheidae [ITIS 174377]
<SCINAM>Pterocnemia pennata (Orbigny, 1834) [ITIS 696083]
<DICTION>Darwin’s rhea ($i$Rhea pennata$/i$), also known as the lesser rhea, is a large flightless bird, but the
smaller of the two extant species of rheas. It is found in the Altiplano and Patagonia in South
America.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Darwin%27s_rhea]

LESHER SLIPPER LOBSTER
USE SMALL EUROPEAN LOCUST LOBSTER [B3585]

LESHER TUNA
FTC B3990
BT TUNA [B1269]
UF euthynnus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIGEN>Euthynnus Lütken in Jordan and Gilbert, 1883 [ITIS 172399]

LESHER YAM
FTC B3327
BT YAM [B3396]
UF asiatia yam
UF chinese sweet potato
UF chinese yam
UF dioscorea esculenta
AI <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea esculenta (Lour.) Burkhill [ITIS 502073]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea esculenta (Lour.) Burkhill [GRIN 14204]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea esculenta (Lour.) Burkhill [MANSFELD 18717]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea esculenta (Lour.) Burkhill [PLANTS DIES2]
lethrinidae
USE 23740 - EMPERORS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAT]

lethrinidae
USE EMPEROR FAMILY [B2866]

lethrinus spp.
USE EMPEROR [B2859]

LETTUCE
FTC B1390
BT HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]
UF lactuca sativa
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [GRIN 21360]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [DPNL 2003 10656]

lettuce red
USE 03690 - HEAD LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KY]

LEUCAENA
FTC B2443
BT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
UF ipil-ipil
UF jumbie bean
UF leadtree
UF leucaena leucocephala
AI <SCINAM>Leucaena leucocephala (Lam.) de Wit [GRIN 21959]

leucaena leucocephala
USE LEUCAENA [B2443]

leuciscus cephalus
USE EUROPEAN CHUB [B3475]

leuciscus idus
USE IDE [B2713]

leucoagaricus leucothites
USE WHITE LEPIOTA [B2117]

leucoagaricus naucinus
USE WHITE LEPIOTA [B2117]

leucoraja circularis
USE SANDY RAY [B4084]

leucoraja erinacea
USE LITTLE SKATE [B4086]

leucoraja fullonica
USE SHAGREEN RAY [B4087]

leucoraja naevus
USE CUCKOO RAY [B4092]

leucoraja ocellata
USE WINTER SKATE [B4093]
leucoraja spp.
USE ROUGH SKATE [B4101]

LEVANT COTTON
FTC B3738
BT COTTON [B1210]
UF arabian cotton
UF gossypium herbaceum
UF maltese cotton
UF short-staple cotton
UF syrian cotton
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Gossypium herbaceum L. [ITIS 506096]
<SCINAM>Gossypium herbaceum L. [GRIN 17915]
<SCINAM>Gossypium herbaceum L. [DPNL 2003 10082]
<SCINAM>Gossypium herbaceum L. [MANSFELD 13708]

levant garlic
USE GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]

levisticum officinale
USE 07300 - LOVAGE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QN]

levisticum officinale
USE 08430 - LOVAGE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XS]

levisticum officinale
USE 12700 - LOVAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017F]

levisticum officinale
USE 12990 - LOVAGE SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018C]

levisticum officinale
USE LOVAGE [B2952]

levulose
USE FRUCTOSE [C0223]

liasis fuscus
USE WATER PYTHON [B4621]

LIBERIA
FTC R0283
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LR

liberty cap
USE MAGIC MUSHROOM [B2076]

LIBYA
FTC R0288
BT AFRICA, NORTHERN [R0342]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LY

LICHEN
FTC B2345
BT ALGAE, BACTERIA OR FUNGUS USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1215]
AI <DICTION>Lichens are composite organisms consisting of a symbiotic association of a fungus (the mycobiont) with a photosynthetic partner (the photobiont or phycobiont), usually either a green alga (commonly $i$Trebouxia$/i$) or cyanobacterium (commonly $i$Nostoc$/i$). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lichen]
lichu
USE 17050 - LITCHIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JV]

licorice
USE 13500 - LIQUORICE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AA]

LICORICE
FTC B2048
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF glycyrrhiza glabra
AI <SCIFAM>Leguminosae (Fabaceae)
<SCINAM>Glycyrrhiza glabra L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>17820
<MANSFELD>29969

LIECHTENSTEIN
FTC R0281
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LI

LIGHT CREAM
FTC C0160
BT CREAM [C0195]
UF coffee cream
UF cream, light
UF table cream
AI Cream containing not less than 18% but less than 30% milkfat; a product labeled "LIGHT CREAM" may contain optional ingredients specified by 21 CFR 131.155.

LIGHT FISH FLESH
FTC Z0057
BT COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]
SN This color designation describes tuna flesh that is not darker than munsell value 5.3 (21 CFR 161.190(a)(4)(ii)).

LIGHT MEAT
FTC Z0004
BT COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0006]
UF breast meat, poultry
UF wing meat, poultry
SN Used only for poultry meat that comes from the breast or wing.

LIGHT WHIPPING CREAM
FTC C0154
BT CREAM [C0195]
UF whipping cream
AI Cream that contains not less than 30% but less than 36% milkfat.

LIGHT WINE, 7-14% ALCOHOL (US CFR)
FTC A0299
BT WINE, 7-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0205]
UF sparkling wine (U.S.)
UF table wine (U.S.)

light, label claim
USE "LIGHT" LABEL CLAIM [P0132]

lignum rhodium
USE ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]
LIGNUM-VITAE

FTC  B5170
BT   PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF   gaiaewood
UF   guaiacum officinale
UF   guaiacwood
UF   roughbark lignum-vitae
AI  <SCIFAM>Zygophyllaceae [ITIS 29034]
    <SCINAM>Guaiacum officinale L. [ITIS 897104]
    <SCINAM>Guaiacum officinale L. [GRIN 18047]
    <SCINAM>Guaiacum officinale L. [PLANTS GUOF]
    <SCINAM>Guaiacum officinale L. [DPNL 2003 10102]

$Guaiacum officinale$/i, commonly known as roughbark lignum-vitae, guaiacwood or gaïacwood, is a species of tree in the caltrop family, $Zygophyllaceae$/i, that is native to the Caribbean and the northern coast of South America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guaiacum_officinale]

lilium spp.

USE LILY [B2451]

lillipilli

USE SYZYGIUM [B4677]

LILLIPILLY

FTC  B4837
BT   ACMENA [B4835]
UF   acmena smithii
UF   monkey apple
UF   syzygium smithii
AI  <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
    <SCINAM>Syzygium smithii (Poir.) Nied. [GRIN 36135]
    <SCINAM>Acmena smithii (Poir.) Merr. & L.M.Perry [APNI 73568]
    <DICTION>$Syzygium smithii$/i$ (formerly $Acmena smithii$/i$) is a summer-flowering, winter-fruiting evergreen tree, belonging to the myrtle family $Myrtaceae$/i. It shares the common name "lilly pilly" with several other plants, however in New Zealand, it is commonly known as 'monkey apple'. It is planted as shrubs or hedgerows, and features: rough, woody bark; cream and green smooth, waxy leaves; flushes of pink new growth; and white to maroon edible berries. []

LILY

FTC  B2451
BT   VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF   lilium spp.
AI  <DICTION>$Lilium$/i$ bulbs are starchy and edible as root vegetables, although bulbs of some species may be very bitter. The non-bitter bulbs of $L. lancifolium$, $L. pumilum$/i$, and especially $L. brownii$/i$ are grown at large scale in China as a luxury or health food, most often sold in dry form. They are eaten especially in the summer, for their ability to reduce internal heat. They may be reconstituted and stir-fried, grated and used to thicken soup, or processed to extract starch. Their texture and taste draw comparison with the potato, although the individual bulb scales are much smaller (Source: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lily).

LIMA BEAN

FTC  B1397
BT   BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF   butter bean
UF   madagascar bean
UF   phaseolus limensis
UF   phaseolus lunatus
UF   sieva bean
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
    <SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [ITIS 26850]
    <SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [GRIN 27591]
    <SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [PLANTS PHLU2]
    <SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 207]
    <SCINAM>Phaseolus lunatus L. [DPNL 2003 11804]
    <MANSFELD>27587
    <DICTION>$Phaseolus lunatus$/i$, commonly known as the lima bean, butter bean, sieva bean, or Madagascar bean[citation needed], is a legume grown for its edible seeds or beans. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima(bean)]
lima bean and corn
USE SUCCOTASH [B1361]

lima bean and sweet corn
USE SUCCOTASH [B1361]

lima bean, corn and tomatoes
USE TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]

lima bean, large
USE FORDHOOK LIMA BEAN [B1562]

lima bean, sweet corn and tomatoes
USE TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]

lima beans and corn
USE SUCCOTASH [B1361]

limanda aspera
USE 23410 - YELLOWFIN SOLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAK]

limanda aspera
USE YELLOWFIN SOLE [B2581]

limanda ferruginea
USE 23300 - FLOURNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]

limanda ferruginea
USE 23320 - YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AX]

limanda ferruginea
USE 24730 - FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]

limanda ferruginea
USE YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER [B1872]

limanda limanda
USE SANDDAB [B2649]

limanda proboscidea
USE LONGHEAD DAB [B1860]

limanda spp.
USE MUD DAB [B4043]

limandaimanda
USE 23290 - DAB OR COMMON DAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AS]

limandaimanda
USE 26220 - DAB OR COMMON DAB, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JZ]

LIME (CITRUS)
FTC B1067
BT CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
UF citrus aurantiifolia
UF citrus medica var. acida
UF indian lime
UF key lime
UF sour lime
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
A lime is a hybrid citrus fruit, which is typically round, lime green, 3-6 centimetres (1.2-2.4 in) in diameter, and contains acidic juice vesicles. There are several species of citrus trees whose fruits are called limes, including the Key lime ($Citrus aurantifolia$), Persian lime, kaffir lime, and desert lime. Limes are a rich source of vitamin C, sour and are often used to accent the flavours of foods and beverages. They are grown year-round.

Plants with fruit called "limes" have diverse genetic origins; limes do not form a monophyletic group.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lime_(fruit)]
lin
USE FLAX [B1700]

linaria vulgaris
USE 35500 - TOADFLAX INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2S]

linaria vulgaris
USE COMMON TOADFLAX [B5151]

lincoln's-weed
USE PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]

LINDEN
FTC B2051
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF tilia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Tilia L. [ITIS 21535]
<SCINAM>Tilia spp. [GRIN 310090]
<SCINAM>Tilia L. [PLANTS TILIA]
<SCINAM>Tilia [DPNL 2003 13539]
<DICTION>$i$Tilia $/i$ is a genus of about 30 species of trees native or bushes throughout most of the temperate Northern Hemisphere. Commonly called lime trees or "lime bushes" in the British Isles, they are not closely related to the lime fruit. Other names include linden, and basswood for the North American species.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia]

linden infusion flowers
USE 36250 - LIME INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JH]

linden infusion leaves
USE 35170 - LIME INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4J]

LINEAR LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER
FTC M0371
BT LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0370]

LINEAR POLYESTER CONTAINER
FTC M0366
BT POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0364]

lined shore crab
USE STRIPED SHORE CRAB [B2221]

LING
FTC B2144
BT EUROPEAN LING [B3874]
UF molva molva
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Molva molva (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 164760]
<SCINAM>Molva molva (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 33]
<SCINAM>Molva molva (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LIN]
<SCINAM>Molva molva (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 456]
<SCINAM>Molva molva [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LINGCOD
FTC B1384
BT GREENLING FAMILY [B1811]
UF ophiodon elongatus
AI <SCIFAM>Hexagrammidae [ITIS 167108]
<SCINAM>Ophiodon elongatus Girard, 1854 [ITIS 167116]
<SCINAM>Ophiodon elongatus Girard, 1854 [Fishbase 2004 509]
<SCINAM>Ophiodon elongatus Hirigd 1854 [FAO ASFIS CLI]
<SCINAM>Ophiodon elongatus Girard, 1854 [CEC 1993 1080]
LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY)
FTC  B1019
BT  BERRY, Vaccinium [B1614]
UF  alpine cranberry
UF  cowberry
UF  vaccinium vitis-idaea
AI  <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
    <SCIFAM>Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. [ITIS 505637]
    <SCIFAM>Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. [GRIN 41069]
    <SCIFAM>Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. [PLANTS VAVI]
    <SCIFAM>Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 293]
    <SCIFAM>Vaccinium vitis-idaea L. [DPNL 2003 13742]

lingzhi mushroom
USE  REISHI MUSHROOM [B2361]

linkia falcata
USE  NANCHEE [B4826]

linospadix monostachyos
USE  WALKING-STICK PALM [B4701]

linum usitatissimum
USE  11790 - LINSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015G]

lip meat
USE  JOWL, TRIMMED [Z0040]

liparis spp.
USE  CHILEAN ABALONE [B1955]

LIPOLYTIC FERMENTED
FTC  H0127
BT  FERMENTED/MODIFIED, SINGLE COMPONENT [H0230]

lipped periwinkle
USE  TOOTHED TOP SHELL [B4808]

lippia dulcis
USE  09080 - AZTEC SWEET HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDB]

lippia graveolens
USE  09120 - MEXICAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGA]
**Lippia graveolens**
USE OREGANO, MEXICAN [B2262]

**Lippia micromera**
USE SPANISH THYME [B2134]

**Lippia triphylla**
USE 35160 - LEMON VERBENA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JN]

**Lippia citriodora**
USE 35160 - LEMON VERBENA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JN]

**Lipstick tree**
USE 13150 - ANNATTO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018M]

**Lipsticktree**
USE ANNATTO [B3392]

**Liquorice allsorts**
USE 30520 - LIQUORICE CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035J]

**LIQUEUR (US CFR)**
FTC A0240
BT DISTINCTIVE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0200]
UF cordial
AI Alcoholic beverage produced by combining a spirit (frequently brandy) with flavoring and sugar. May be grouped into five categories: fruits, seeds, herbs, peels and cremes. Examples of each include cherry heering, anisette, chartreuse, curacao and creme de menthe (27 CFR 5.22(h)).

**LIQUEUR OR SPIRITS (EUROFIR)**
FTC A0850
BT ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
RT 10000227 - LIQUEURS (GS1 GPC) [A0884]
RT 10000263 - SPIRITS (GS1 GPC) [A0885]
RT DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0277]
RT 23 OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFG) [A0713]
AI Alcoholic beverage prepared by fermentation of grain or plant-related products and subsequent distillation. Includes liqueurs (e.g. calvados, kahlua, advocaat) and spirits (e.g. brandy, whisk(e)y, rum).

**LIQUID**
FTC E0130
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
UF fluid
AI A state of matter between a solid and a gas, in which a substance has the capacity to flow and conforms to the shape of the container. Liquids range from water to honey, corresponding to a range in viscosity (or apparent viscosity) from 1 to 500 centipoise (viscosity is a measure of a liquid's resistance to flow). Products that are pourable but have a higher viscosity are "SEMILIQUID".

**LIQUID AS FOOD SOURCE**
FTC B2974
BT B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]

**LIQUID FREEZANT (CODEX)**
FTC A0429
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

**LIQUID INJECTED**
FTC H0275
LIQUID MILK (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0780
BT  MILK (EUROFIR) [A0779]
RT 033 MILKS (ML) (CCPR) [A0740]

SN  Index also *MILK* in facet C.
AI  Liquid milks are the secretion of the mammary gland of animals such as cow, sheep, goat, buffalo and camel, and include Human milk. The category includes milks that have only been processed for reasons of food safety (e.g. pasteurisation), preservation (e.g. UHT) or skimming to reduce fat content.

LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY

FTC  E0102
BT  LIQUID [E0130]
UF  liquid, thick
AI  A liquid that flows slowly at room temperature. Examples are: some heavy liqueurs, evaporated milk, vegetable oil, molasses and honey. The range of high viscosity liquids spans sucrose solutions between 45 and 70% solids (viscosity range from 10 to 500 centipoise). Prefer 'solid pieces' factor term to 'small particles' if both appear in the food.

LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY, WITH NOVISIBLE PARTICLES

FTC  E0139
BT  LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY [E0102]

LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY, WITH SMALL PARTICLES

FTC  E0121
BT  LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY [E0102]

LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY, WITH SOLID PIECES

FTC  E0138
BT  LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY [E0102]

LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY

FTC  E0109
BT  LIQUID [E0130]
UF  liquid, thin
AI  A liquid that flows very easily at room temperature. Examples are: water, apple juice, sherry, acidophilus milk, whipping cream and some heavy liqueurs. The range of low viscosity liquid spans sucrose solutions between 0 and 45% solids (viscosity range from 1 to 10 centipoise). Prefer 'solid pieces' factor term to 'small particles' if both appear in the food.

LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY, WITH NO VISIBLE PARTICLES

FTC  E0123
BT  LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY [E0109]

LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY, WITH SMALL PARTICLES

FTC  E0114
BT  LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY [E0109]

LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY, WITH SOLID PIECES

FTC  E0149
BT  LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY [E0109]

LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM

FTC  E0165
BT  SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
RT  LIQUID [E0130]
UF  ampoule
liquid, thick
USE LIQUID, HIGH VISCOSITY [E0102]

liquid, thin
USE LIQUID, LOW VISCOSITY [E0109]

liquid, very thick
USE SEMILIQUID [E0103]

liquor, alcoholic
USE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0277]

litchi
USE LITCHI [B1212]

LITCHI
FTC B1212
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF litchi
UF litchi chinensis
UF litchi nut
UF lychee
UF nephelium litchi
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Litchi chinensis Sonn. [ITIS 503504]
<SCINAM>Litchi chinensis Sonn. [GRIN 22399]
<SCINAM>Litchi chinensis Sonn. [PLANTS LICH4]
<SCINAM>Litchi chinensis Sonn. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 170]
<SCINAM>Litchi chinensis Sonn. [DPNL 2003 10889]
<MANSFELD>6914

litchi chinensis
USE 17050 - LITCHIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JV]

litchi chinensis
USE LITCHI [B1212]

litchi nut
USE LITCHI [B1212]

litchi tomato
USE STICKY NIGHTSHADE [B4980]

lithobates catesbeianus
USE AMERICAN BULLFROG [B3459]

lithodes aequispina
USE GOLDEN KING CRAB [B2343]

lithodes antarcticus
USE SOUTHERN KING CRAB [B3569]

lithodes ferox
USE KING CRAB [B1498]

lithodes maia
USE STONE KING CRAB [B3568]

lithodes maja
USE STONE KING CRAB [B3568]
lithodes murrayi
USE MURRAY KING CRAB [B4137]

lithodes santolla
USE SOUTHERN KING CRAB [B3569]

lithodidae
USE 24950 - CRABS, SEA-SPIDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FL]

lithodidae
USE KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]

Lithol rupine BK
USE LITHOLRUBINE BK [B3131]

LITHOLRUBINE BK
FTC B3131
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 180
UF INS 180
UF Lithol rupine BK
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour. Europe: E 180. Codex: INS 180.

LITHOLRUBINE BK ADDED
FTC H0556
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

lithophaga lithophaga
USE DATE SHELL [B4151]

lithospermum arvense
USE 12150 - CORN GROMWELL SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGJ]

lithospermum arvense
USE CORN GROMWELL [B5033]

LITHUANIA
FTC R0285
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LT

litopenaeus setiferus
USE NORTHERN WHITE SHRIMP [B1149]

litopenaeus stylirostris
USE BLUE SHRIMP [B2233]

litopenaeus vannamei
USE WHITELEG SHRIMP [B2234]
little cashew
USE CAJU-DOCERRADO [B4546]

little cuttle
USE ATLANTIC BOBTAIL [B4531]

LITTLE MILLET
FTC B4318
BT MILLET [B2505]
UF panicum sumatrense
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Panicum sumatrense Roth ex Roemer & Schultes [ITIS 506649]
<SCINAM>Panicum sumatrense Roth [GRIN 103520]
<SCINAM>Panicum sumatrense Roth ex Roem. & Schult. [PLANTS PASU34]
<DICTION>Little Millet ($i$Panicum sumatrense$/i$, Syn.: $i$Panicum miliare$/i$, auct. non Lam.) is a species of millet in the family $i$Poaceae$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Panicum_sumatrense]

LITTLE RADISH
FTC B2960
BT RADISH [B1315]
UF raphanus sativus
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Raphanus sativus L. var. sativus [NETTOX]
<GRIN>319668
<MANSFELD>24314

LITTLE SKATE
FTC B4086
BT ROUGH SKATE [B4101]
UF leucoraja erinacea
UF raja erinacea
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja erinacea (Mitchill, 1825) [ITIS 564130]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja erinacea (Mitchill, 1825) [Fishbase 2004 2557]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja erinacea (Mitchill 1852) [FAO ASFIS RJD]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja erinacea [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Raja erinacea Mitchill, 1825 [CEC 1993 95]

LITTLE SQUID
FTC B3682
BT SQUID [B1205]
UF alloteuthis media
UF loligo media
AI <SCIFAM>Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
<SCINAM>Loligo media (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 556291]
<SCINAM>Loligo media [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Alloteuthis media (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS OUM]
<SCINAM>Alloteuthis media (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1404]

little yellow croaker
USE YELLOW CROAKER [B2487]

LITTLELEAF LINDEN
FTC B2966
BT LINDEN [B2051]
UF tilia cordata
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Tilia cordata Mill. [ITIS 505507]
<SCINAM>Tilia cordata Mill. [GRIN 36675]
"Tilia cordata" (small-leaved lime, occasionally littleleaf linden or small-leaved linden) is a species of "Tilia" native to much of Europe. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_cordata]
lizardfish
USE ATLANTIC LIZARDFISH [B3828]

LIZARDFISH FAMILY
FTC B2498
BT FISH, AULOPIFORM [B2497]
UF synodontidae
AI <SCIFAM>synodontidae [ITIS 162425]

LLAMA
FTC B2741
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF guanaco
UF lama glama
AI <SCIFAM>Guanilidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 624918] <SCINAM>Lama glama (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 625028]

LOACHES
FTC B4859
BT FISH, CYPRINIFORM [B1594]
UF cobitidae
AI <SCIFAM>Cobitidae [ITIS 163976] <DICTION>$i$Cobitidae$/i$, also known as the True loaches, is a family of Old World freshwater fish. They occur throughout Eurasia and in Morocco, and inhabit riverine ecosystems. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cobitidae]

LOBSTER
FTC B1505
BT DECAPOD [B1998]
UF homarus spp.
UF panulirus spp.

lobster krill
USE NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO [B3485]

locos
USE CHILEAN ABALONE [B1955]

locust bean
USE CAROB BEAN [B1366]

LOCUST BEAN GUM
FTC B3132
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Carob bean gum
UF E 410
UF INS 410
locust bean gum added
USE CAROB BEAN GUM ADDED [H0377]

LOCUST BEAN GUM ADDED
FTC H0557
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

LOCUST TREE
FTC B5098
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF robinia
UF robinia pseudoacacia
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Robinia L. [ITIS 26184]
<SCINAM>Robinia spp. [GRIN 310088]
<SCINAM>Robinia L. [PLANTS ROBIN]
<SCINAM>Robinia [DPNL 2003 12588]
<br>$i$Robinia$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the family Fabaceae, subfamily Faboideae, native to North America and northern Mexico. Commonly known as locusts, they are deciduous trees and shrubs growing 4-25 metres (13-82 ft) tall. The flowers are used as tea, and in pancakes. $i$Robinia flowers$/i$ are consumed as fritters in many parts of Europe. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Robinia]

LOGANBERRY
FTC B1401
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus loganobaccus
UF rubus ursinus var. loganobaccus cv. logan
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus loganobaccus L. H. Bailey [ITIS 506229]
<SCINAM>Rubus loganobaccus L. H. Bailey [GRIN 104968]
<SCINAM>Rubus loganobaccus L. H. Bailey [PLANTS RULO11]
<SCINAM>Rubus loganobaccus L.H.Bailey [DPNL 2003 12671]

LOGGERHEAD TURTLE
FTC B3467
BT TURTLE [B1242]
UF caretta caretta
UF thalassochelys caretta
AI <SCIFAM>Cheloniidae Oppel, 1811 [ITIS 173828]
<SCINAM>Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 173830]
<SCINAM>Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS TTL]
<SCINAM>Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1476]

LOIN
FTC Z0031
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

lokum
USE 30660 - LOUKOUMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDG]

loliginidae
USE SQUID [B1205]

loligo forbesi
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

loligo forbesi
USE 25620 - SQUID, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JJ]
loligo media
USE LITTLE SQUID [B3682]

loligo pealei
USE LONG-FIN SQUID [B3683]

loligo plei
USE ARROW SQUID [B2683]

loligo reynaudi
USE CAPE HOPE SQUID [B3691]

loligo spp.
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

loligo vulgaris
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

loligo vulgaris
USE COMMON SQUID [B3692]

lollium spp.
USE DARNEL [B3386]

lollo bionda
USE 03660 - CRISP LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KZ]

lollo rosso
USE 03660 - CRISP LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KZ]

LOLLO ROSSO
FTC B2088
BT LOOSE LEAF LETTUCE [B2087]
UF lactuca sativa var. crispa
UF red coral lettuce
UF red leaf lettuce
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. [GRIN 404618]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. [DPNL 2003 10659]
<DICTION>Lollo Rosso is a red loose leaf type of lettuce. Lollo Rosso can also be known as Lola Rossa and Lollo Rossa due to gender confusion. Lollo Rosso's sister varieties are Lollo Biando and Lollo Verde. [http://www.specialtyproduce.com/produce/Lollo_Rosso_Lettuce_5020.php]

LOLO BIONDA
FTC B3343
BT LOOSE LEAF LETTUCE [B2087]
UF curled lettuce
UF green coral lettuce
UF lactuca sativa var. crispa
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. [GRIN 404618]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. [DPNL 2003 10659]

lolot pepper leaves
USE 04030 - PEPPER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NM]
lomo
USE 21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022S]
lomo
USE 21150 - CURED SEASONED BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023B]
long island duck
USE PEKIN DUCK [B4369]
long pepper
USE HOT PEPPER [B1643]

LONG WHISKERED CATFISH FAMILY
FTC B1969
BT FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF pimelodidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pimelodidae [ITIS 164237]
<DICTION>The $i$Pimelodidae$/i$, commonly known as the long-whiskered catfishes, are a family of catfishes
(order Siluriformes). All species of Pimelodidae are found in South America and the lower Isthmian region. Their
range reaches from South America and Panama north to southernmost Mexico.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pimelodidae]

LONG YAM
FTC B4718
BT YAM [B3396]
UF dioscorea transversa
UF pencil yam
AI <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea transversa R. Br. [GRIN 14262]
<DICTION>$i$Dioscorea transversa$/i$, Pencil yam, is a vine of eastern and northern Australia. The tubers are a
staple food of Australian Aboriginals and are eaten after cooking, usually in ground ovens.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dioscorea_transversa]

LONGAN
FTC B1628
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF dimocarpus longan
UF dragon eyes
UF euphorbia longan
UF lungan
UF nephelium longanum
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Dimocarpus longan Lour. [ITIS 506072]
<SCINAM>Dimocarpus longan Lour. [GRIN 14131]
<SCINAM>Dimocarpus longan Lour. [PLANTS DIL07]
<SCINAM>Dimocarpus longan Lour. [DPNL 2003 9307]

longfin inshore squid
USE LONG-FIN SQUID [B3683]

longfin mako
USE MAKO SHARK [B2470]

LONGFIN MAKO SHARK
FTC B2472
BT MAKO SHARK [B2470]
UF isurus paucus
AI <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
<SCINAM>Isurus paucus Guitarit Mandany, 1966 [ITIS 159928]
<SCINAM>Isurus paucus Guitarit Mandany, 1966 [Fishbase 2004 753]
<SCINAM>Isurus paucus Guitarit Mandany, 1966 [FAO ASFIS LMA]
<SCINAM>Isurus paucus Guitarit Mandany, 1966 [CEC 1993 20]
<SCINAM>Isurus paucus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
LONGFIN SMELT
FTC  B1310
BT  SMELT FAMILY [B1904]
UF  osmerus thaleichthys
UF  spirinchus thaleichthys
AI  <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
   <SCINAM>Spirinchus thaleichthys (Ayres, 1860) [ITIS 162049]
   <SCINAM>Spirinchus thaleichthys (Ayres, 1860) [Fishbase 2004 2698]
   <SCINAM>Spirinchus thaleichthys (Ayres 1860) [FAO ASFIS OSY]
   <SCINAM>Spirinchus thaleichthys [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LONG-FIN SQUID
FTC  B3683
BT  SQUID [B1205]
UF  loligo pealei
UF  longfin inshore squid
AI  <SCIFAM>Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
   <SCINAM>Loligo pealeii Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82372]
   <SCINAM>Loligo pealei Lesueur 1821 [FAO ASFIS SQL]
   <SCINAM>Loligo pealeii Lesueur, 1821 [CEC 1993 1406]
   <SCINAM>Loligo pealei [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LONG-FINNED EEL
FTC  B3451
BT  FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
UF  anguilla nebulosa
UF  mottled eel
AI  <SCIFAM>Anguillidae [ITIS 161131]
   <SCINAM>Anguilla nebulosa McClelland, 1844 [ITIS 161131]
   <SCINAM>Anguilla nebulosa McClelland, 1844 [Fishbase 2004 11700]
   <SCINAM>Anguilla nebulosa McClelland, 1844 [FAO ASFIS EWN]

LONGHEAD DAB
FTC  B1860
BT  PLAICE [B2570]
UF  dab, longhead
UF  limanda proboscidea
AI  <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
   <SCINAM>Limanda proboscidea Gilbert, 1896 [ITIS 172911]
   <SCINAM>Pleuronectes proboscidea (Gilbert, 1896) [Fishbase 2004 4243]
   <SCINAM>Limanda proboscidea Gilbert 1896 [FAO ASFIS EOR]
   <SCINAM>Limanda proboscidea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LONGHEAD DAB
FTC  B1860
BT  MUD DAB [B4043]

longhi
USE  GAMBEYA [B2790]

longkongs
USE  17510 - LANGSATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGB]

LONGLEGGED SPINY LOBSTER
FTC  B2169
BT  PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
UF  panulirus longipes
AI  <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
   <SCINAM>Panulirus longipes (A. Milne-Edwards, 1868) [ITIS 552976]
   <SCINAM>Panulirus longipes (A. Milne Edwards, 1868) [FAO ASFIS LOJ]

long-nose skate
USE  LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4094]
LONGNOSE SPURDOG
FTC  B3514
BT   SPINY DOGFISH [B1195]
UF   northern spurdog
UF   squalus blainville
AI   <SCIFAM>Squalidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160604]
     <SCINAM>Squalus blainville (Risso, 1827) [ITIS 160621]
     <SCINAM>Squalus blainville (Risso, 1827) [Fishbase 2004 708]
     <SCINAM>Squalus blainvillei (Risso, 1827) [FAO ASFIS QUB]
     <SCINAM>Squalus blainvillei (Risso, 1826) [CEC 1993 65]
     <SCINAM>Squalus blainville [2010 FDA Seafood List]

LONG-NOSED SKATE
FTC  B4094
BT   ROUGH SKATE [B4101]
UF   dipturus oxyrinchus
UF   long-nose skate
UF   raja oxyrinchus
AI   <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
     <SCINAM>Dipturus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 564148]
     <SCINAM>Dipturus oxyrinchus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 7616]
     <SCINAM>Raja oxyrinchus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS RJO]

LONG-NOSED SKATE
FTC  B4102
BT   LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4102]

LONG-NOSED SKATE
FTC  B4102
BT   SKATE FAMILY [B1976]
UF   dipturus spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
     <SCIGEN>Dipturus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 564033]

long-podded cowpea
USE  YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

LONGSNOUT CATFISH
FTC  B4865
BT   BAGRID CATFISH [B4864]
UF   leiocassis
AI   <SCIFAM>Bagridae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164049]
     <SCINAM>Leiocassis Bleeker, 1857 [ITIS 164059]
     <$i$Leiocassis$/$i$ is a genus of bagrid catfishes found mostly in Southeast Asia with some species occurring in China. This genus has a confused taxonomy and there is uncertainty surrounding the number of valid species. The members of Leiocassis have an elongate narrow head and a prominently protruding snout.
     [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Leiocassis]

longtail tuna
USE  24240 - TUNA, LONGTAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EE]

LONGTAIL TUNA
FTC  B1004
BT   ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
UF   neothunnus rarus
UF   northern bluefin tuna
UF   thunnus tonggol
AI   <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
     <SCINAM>Thunnus tonggol (Bleeker, 1851) [ITIS 172430]
     <SCINAM>Thunnus tonggol (Bleeker, 1851) [Fishbase 2004 148]
     <SCINAM>Thunnus tonggol (Bleeker, 1851) [FAO ASFIS LOT]
     <SCINAM>Thunnus tonggol (Bleeker, I851) [CEC 1993 1003]
     <SCINAM>Thunnus tonggol [2010 FDA Seafood List]
lonicera caerulea
USE BLUE HONEYSUCKLE [B4956]

lonicera coerulea
USE 15790 - HASKAPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFS]

lonza
USE 21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022S]

lonza
USE 21150 - CURED SEASONED BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023B]

loofah
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

LOOKDOWN DORY
FTC B2903
BT BIGEYE DORY FAMILY [B4076]
UF cyttus traversi
AI <SCIFAM>Cyttidae Günther, 1860 [ITIS 625258]
<SCINAM>Cyttus traversi Hutton, 1872 [ITIS 625276]
<SCINAM>Cyttus traversi Hutton, 1872 [Fishbase 2004 10676]
<SCINAM>Cyttus traversi Hutton, 1872 [FAO ASFIS ZCT]

LOOSE LEAF LETTUCE
FTC B2087
BT LETTUCE [B1390]
UF lactusa sativa crispa
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [ITIS 36607]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. var. crispa L. [GRIN 404618]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [PLANTS LASA3]
<SCINAM>Lactuca sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 158]
<DICTION>Lettuce with loosely curled leaves that do not form a compact head.

loose-skinned orange
USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]

lophiidae
USE GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]

lophiiformes
USE FISH, LOPHIIFORM [B2404]

lophius americanus
USE GOOSEFISH [B4073]

lophius budegassa
USE BLACK-BELLIED ANGLER [B4074]

lophius piscatorius
USE MONKFISH [B2401]

lophius spp.
USE GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]

lophius upsicephalus
USE DEVIL ANGLERFISH [B4075]

lophius vomerinus
USE DEVIL ANGLERFISH [B4075]
lophius spp.
USE 23960 - ANGLERFISH, MONKFISH AND STARGAZERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BJ]

LOQUAT
FTC B1244
BT CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF eriobotrya japonica
UF japanese medlar
UF japanese plum (eriobotrya)
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [ITIS 502403]
<SCINAM>Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [GRIN 15602]
<SCINAM>Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [PLANTS ERJA3]
<SCINAM>Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 128]
<SCINAM>Eriobotrya japonica (Thunb.) Lindl. [DPNL 2003 9581]
<MANSFELD>8991

loricate
USE POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]

lota lota
USE BURBOT [B1627]

lota maculosa
USE BURBOT [B1627]

lotella rhacina
USE ROCK COD [B2145]

lottia gigantea
USE OWL LIMPET [B2357]

LOTUS
FTC B1216
BT EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
UF nelumbo nucifera
AI <SCIFAM>Nelumbonaceae [ITIS 18396]
<SCINAM>Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. [ITIS 18400]
<SCINAM>Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. [GRIN 25110]
<SCINAM>Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. [PLANTS NENU2]
<SCINAM>Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn. [DPNL 2003 11328]

lotus persimmon
USE DATE PLUM [B3328]

lotus tetragonolobus
USE 06270 - WINGED PEA (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QB]

lotus tetragonolobus
USE WINGED PEA [B4931]

lotus tree
USE DATE PLUM [B3328]

LOUISIANA
FTC R0432
BT SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]

louisiana crawfish
USE RED SWAMP CRAYFISH [B2231]
LOVAGE

FTC B2952
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF garden lovage
UF levisticum officinale
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Levisticum officinale W.D.J. Koch [ITIS 29673]
<SCINAM>Levisticum officinale W.D.J. Koch [PLANTS LEOF]
<SCINAM>Levisticum officinale W. D. J. Koch [GRIN 22014]
<DICTION>Lovage, $i$Levisticum officinale$/i$, is a tall perennial plant, the sole species in the genus Levisticum in
the family $i$Apiaceae$/i$, subfamily $i$Apioideae$/i$. The leaves can be used in salads, or to make soup or
season broths, and the roots can be eaten as a vegetable or grated for use in salads. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lovage]

LOVEAPPLE

USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

LOVEAPPLE

USE EUCALYPT EUGENIA [B4679]

LOVEAPPLE

USE TOMATO [B1276]

LOVEGRASS

FTC B4736
BT STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
UF canegrass
UF eragrostis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCIGEN>Eragrostis Wolf [ITIS 40716]
<SCIGEN>Eragrostis spp. [GRIN 300203]
<SCIGEN> Eragrostis [DPNL 9546]
<DICTION>$i$Eragrostis$/i$ is large and widespread genus of plants in the grass family, found in many countries
on all inhabited continents and many islands. $i$Eragrostis$/i$ is commonly known as lovegrass or canegrass.
Lovegrass is commonly used as livestock fodder. The seeds appear to be of high nutritional value for some
animals, but they are also very tiny and collecting them for human food is cumbersome and hence uncommon. A
notable exception is teff ($i$Eragrostis tef$/i$), which is used to make traditional breads on the Horn of Africa.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eragrostis]

LOVE-LIES-BLEEDING

USE FOXTAIL AMARANTH [B4906]

LOW ALCOHOL CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0193
BT OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]

LOW CALORIE FOOD

USE LOW ENERGY FOOD [P0033]

LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER

FTC M0370
BT POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0367]

LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER, TREATED

FTC M0372
BT LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0370]

LOW ENERGY FOOD

FTC P0033
BT NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]
A claim that a food is low in energy, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product does not contain more than 40 kcal (170 kJ)/100 g for solids or more than 20 kcal (80 kJ)/100 ml for liquids. For table-top sweeteners the limit of 4 kcal (17 kJ) portion, with equivalent sweetening properties to 6 g of sucrose (approximately 1 teaspoon of sucrose), applies. [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having 40 calories or less per amount customarily consumed (and per 50 grams of food if the amount customarily consumed is small). Meals and main dishes contain 120 calories or less per 100 grams of food. [US FDA]

A claim that a food is low in fat, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 3 g of fat per 100 g for solids or 1.5 g of fat per 100 ml for liquids (1.8 g of fat per 100 ml for semi-skimmed milk). [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having 3 grams of fat or less per amount customarily consumed (and per 50 grams of food if the amount customarily consumed is small). Meals and main dishes contain 3 grams or less fat per 100 grams of food and not more than 30% of calories from fat. [US FDA]

Food having 20 milligrams or less cholesterol per amount customarily consumed (and per 50 grams of food if the amount customarily consumed is small). Meals and main dishes contain 20 milligrams or less cholesterol per 100 grams of food. If the food qualifies by special processing and total fat exceeds 13 grams per amount and labeled serving, the amount of cholesterol must be 'substantially less' (25%) than in a comparable food with significant market share (5% of market).

A claim that a food is low in saturated fat, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made if the sum of saturated fatty acids and trans-fatty acids in the product does not exceed 1.5 g per 100 g for solids or 0.75 g/100 ml for liquids and in either case the sum of saturated fatty acids and trans-fatty acids must not provide more than 10 % of energy. [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having one gram or less saturated fat per amount customarily consumed and 15% or less of calories from saturated fat. Meals and main dishes contain one gram or less saturated fat per 100 grams food and less than 10% of calories from saturated fat.

A claim that a food is low in sodium/salt, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 0.12 g of sodium, or the equivalent value for salt, per 100 g or per 100 ml. For waters, other than natural mineral waters falling within the scope of Directive 80/777/EEC, this value should not exceed 2 mg of sodium per 100 ml [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having 140 milligrams or less salt or sodium per amount customarily consumed. Meals and main dishes have 140 milligrams or less salt or sodium per 100 grams food. [US FDA]

A claim that a food is low in sodium/salt, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 0.12 g of sodium, or the equivalent value for salt, per 100 g or per 100 ml. For waters, other than natural mineral waters falling within the scope of Directive 80/777/EEC, this value should not exceed 2 mg of sodium per 100 ml [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having 140 milligrams or less salt or sodium per amount customarily consumed. Meals and main dishes have 140 milligrams or less salt or sodium per 100 grams food. [US FDA]
LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0038]

AI Foods having 140 milligrams or less sodium per amount customarily consumed (and per 50 grams of food if the amount customarily consumed is small). Meals and main dishes have 140 milligrams sodium per 100 grams of food.

low sodium or salt food

USE LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0038]

LOW SUGARS FOOD

FTC P0062

BT NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]

AI A claim that a food is low in sugars, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 5 g of sugars per 100 g for solids or 2.5 g of sugars per 100 ml for liquids [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Not defined in U.S. Federal Register; no basis for a recommended intake.

LOW-ALCOHOL WINE, .5-7% ALCOHOL (US CFR)

FTC A0298

BT WINE OR WINE-LIKE PRODUCT, .5-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0297]

AI Wine or wine-like product containing .5-7% alcohol.

LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY

FTC B3741

BT BLUEBERRY [B1491]

UF sugar berry

UF sweet lowbush blueberry

UF vaccinium angustifolium

AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium angustifolium Ait. [ITIS 23579]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium angustifolium Aiton [GRIN 40981]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium angustifolium Aiton [PLANTS VAAN]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium angustifolium Aiton [DPNL 2003 13736]

<SCINAM>Vaccinium angustifolium Aiton [MANSFELD 18251]

lowbush cranberry

USE SQUASHBERRY [B4478]

LOWFIN POMFRET

FTC B3998

BT POMFRET [B2571]

UF brama dussumieri

AI <SCIFAM>Bramidae [ITIS 170287]

<SCINAM>Brama dussumieri Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1831 [ITIS 170292]

<SCINAM>Brama dussumieri Cuvier, 1831 [Fishbase 2004 1435]

lowgrass

USE PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5143]

lowland avocado

USE TRAPP AVOCADO [B4232]

lowland rice

USE RICE [B1322]

LOW-TEMPERATURE-LONG-TIME (LTLT) PASTEURIZATION

FTC J0182

BT PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]

UF batch pasteurization

UF holding pasteurization

UF ltlt

AI Low-Temperature-Long-Time Treatment (LTLT) uses low heat for a longer time to kill pathogenic bacteria. For example, milk is pasteurized at 63° C (145° F) for 30 minutes.
loechimus spp.
USE SEA URCHIN [B2107]

loxodonta africana
USE AFRICAN SAVANNAH ELEPHANT [B4591]

loxodonta cyclotis
USE AFRICAN FOREST ELEPHANT [B4590]

loxodonta spp.
USE AFRICAN ELEPHANT [B4589]

LOZENGE
FTC E0174
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
UF troche
SN Includes strips.
AI A lozenge is designed to dissolve in the mouth. For example, to soothe the throat as a cough drop. [http://www.MedicineNet.com]

ltt USE LOW-TEMPERATURE-LONG-TIME (LTLT) PASTEURIZATION [J0182]

lubia bean
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

lucerne
USE ALFALFA [B1359]

lucerne infusion leaves
USE 34600 - ALFALFA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6Y]

lucerne sprouts
USE 05020 - ALFALFA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SH]

lucioperca sandra
USE ZANDER [B2387]

lucuma campechiana
USE 17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]

lucuma mammosa
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

luderick
USE PARORE [B4280]

luffa
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

luffa acutangula
USE 06780 - ANGLED LUFFAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KB]

luffa acutangula
USE ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]

luffa aegyptiaca
USE 06900 - LOOFAH, SMOOTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KC]
luffa aegyptiaca
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

luffa cylindrica
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

luk neangs
USE 36650 - JENGKOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZH]

lulo
USE NARANJILLA [B2062]

lulos
USE 17530 - NARANJILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KS]

LUMPISH
FTC B1823
BT SNAILFISH FAMILY [B1822]
UF cyclopterus lumpus
UF lumpsucker
AI <SCIFAM>Cyclopteridae [ITIS 167483]
<SCINAM>Cyclopterus lumpus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 167612]
<SCINAM>Cyclopterus lumpus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 62]
<SCINAM>Cyclopterus lumpus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS LUM]
<SCINAM>Cyclopterus lumpus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1093]
<SCINAM>Cyclopterus lumpus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

lumpsucker
USE LUMPISH [B1823]

lumpy stone crab
USE CUBAN STONE CRAB [B3556]

LUNAR FUSILIER
FTC B2604
BT FUSILIER [B2603]
UF caesio lunaris
UF fusilier, lunar

lunaria
USE HONESTY [B5034]

lunaria annua
USE 12180 - ANNUAL HONESTY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAY]

lunaria rediviva
USE 12190 - PERENNIAL HONESTY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAX]

luncheon meat
USE SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0221]

lunella cinerea
USE SMOOTH MOON TURBAN [B4807]

lunella cinereus
USE SMOOTH MOON TURBAN [B4807]

LUNG
FTC C0187
BT ORGAN MEAT, OTHER SYSTEMS [C0255]
**LUPINE BEAN**

FTC  B1701  
BT  BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]  
UF  lupinus spp.  
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae  [ITIS 500059]  
     <SCIGEN>Lupinus L.  [ITIS 25916]  
     <SCIGEN>Lupinus L.  [PLANTS LUPIN]  
     <SCIGEN>Lupinus spp.  [GRIN 300335]  
     <SCIGEN>Lupinus  [DPNL 10961]  

*i*Lupinus*  $i$, commonly known as lupin or lupine (North America), is a genus of flowering plants in the legume family, $i$Fabaceae$i$. The genus includes over 200 species, with centers of diversity in North and South America.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lupinus]

**LUPINE BEAN**

FTC  B1701  
BT  OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]  

**LUPINE BEAN**

FTC  B1701  
BT  POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]  

lupini beans (dry)  
USE  11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]  

lupini beans (without pods)  
USE  10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]  

lupinus albus subsp. albus  
USE  10590 - WHITE LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFA]  

lupinus albus subsp. albus  
USE  11050 - WHITE LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBZ]  

lupinus angustifolius  
USE  10600 - BLUE LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEZ]  

lupinus angustifolius  
USE  11060 - BLUE LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBY]  

lupinus mutabilis  
USE  10620 - ANDEAN LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEX]  

lupinus mutabilis  
USE  11080 - ANDEAN LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBV]  

lupinus spp.  
USE  10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]  

lupinus spp.  
USE  11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]  

lupinusuteus  
USE  10610 - YELLOW LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEY]
lupinusuteus

USE 11070 - YELLOW LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBX]

lupnius spp.

USE LUPINE BEAN [B1701]

lutein

USE 45090 - CAROTENOIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVN]

LUTEIN

FTC B3133
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 161b
UF INS 161b
UF Luteins

LUTEIN ADDED

FTC H0558
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Luteins

USE LUTEIN [B3133]

lutjanidae

USE SNAPPER FAMILY [B1798]

lutjanus analis

USE MUTTON SNAPPER [B1802]

lutjanus argentiventris

USE AMARILLO SNAPPER [B1801]

lutjanus blackfordi

USE RED SNAPPER [B1089]

lutjanus buccanella

USE BLACKFIN SNAPPER [B1799]

lutjanus campechanus

USE RED SNAPPER [B1089]

lutjanus colorado

USE COLORADO SNAPPER [B1804]

lutjanus gibbus

USE HUMBACK SNAPPER [B1806]

lutjanus griseus

USE GRAY SNAPPER [B1168]
lutjanus guttatus
USE SPOTTED ROSE SNAPPER [B1803]

lutjanus inermis
USE GOLDEN SNAPPER [B2148]

lutjanus johnii
USE JOHN’S SNAPPER [B2313]

lutjanus lutjanus
USE GOLD-STRIPED SNAPPER [B1982]

lutjanus malabaricus
USE MALABAR SNAPPER [B1805]

lutjanus pensacolae
USE RED SNAPPER [B1089]

lutjanus peru
USE PACIFIC SNAPPER [B2149]

lutjanus purpureus
USE CARIBBEAN RED SNAPPER [B2150]

lutjanus quinquelineatus
USE FIVE-LINED SNAPPER [B1981]

lutjanus sanguineus
USE BLOOD SNAPPER [B2256]

lutjanus sebae
USE EMPEROR SNAPPER [B1931]

LUTJANUS SILLA
FTC B2381
BT SNAPPER [B1510]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Species unknown.

lutjanus spp.
USE 23710 - SNAPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAV]

lutjanus spp.
USE SNAPPER [B1510]

lutjanus vivanus
USE SILK SNAPPER [B1800]

LUXEMBOURG
FTC R0286
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LU

lycengraulis grossidens
USE RIVER ANCHOITA [B3840]

lychee
USE LITCHI [B1212]
lychees
USE 17050 - LITCHIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JV]

LYCIUM
FTC B5103
BT SOLANACEAE [B4934]
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Lycium L. [ITIS 30531]
<SCINAM>Lycium spp. [GRIN 403991]
<SCINAM>Lycium L. [PLANTS LYCIU]
<SCINAM>Lycium [DPNL 2003 10981]

$\textit{Lycium}$ is a genus of flowering plants in the nightshade family, $\textit{Solanaceae}$. Common names for the genus include box-thorn, desert-thorn, wolfberry [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycium]

lycium barbarum
USE 06450 - GOJI BERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JH]

lycium barbarum
USE 06460 - WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMR]

lycium barbarum
USE WOLFBERRY [B4197]

lycium chinense
USE 04000 - BOX THORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NH]

lycium chinense
USE 06450 - GOJI BERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JH]

lycium chinense
USE 06470 - CHINESE WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMQ]

lycium chinense
USE CHINESE BOX THORN [B3411]

lycium halimifolium
USE WOLFBERRY [B4197]

LYCOPENE
FTC B3134
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 160d
UF INS 160e
UF Lycopenes


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour. E 160d. Codex: INS 160d.

LYCOPENE ADDED
FTC H0559
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Lycopenes
USE LYCOPENE [B3134]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE 06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE 06340 - GLOBE TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HR]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE 06350 - BEEFSTEAK TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HS]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE 06360 - PLUM TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HT]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE 06370 - OXHEART TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HV]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE COCKTAIL TOMATO [B3745]

lycopersicon esculentum
USE TOMATO [B1276]

lycopersicon esculentum var. cerasiforme
USE 06390 - CHERRY TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HY]

lycopersicon esculentum var. pyriforme
USE 06380 - PEAR-SHAPED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HX]

lycopersicon lycopersicum
USE TOMATO [B1276]

lycopersicon lycopersicum var. cerasiforme
USE MINIATURE TOMATO [B1608]

lycopersicon lycopersicum var. pyriforme
USE PEAR TOMATO [B1107]

lycoperson
USE PUFFBALL [B4648]

lycopodium clavatum
USE 34750 - CLUBMOSS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6F]

lycopodium spp.
USE CLUBMOSS [B5125]

lyophyllaceae
USE SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

lyophyllum shimeji
USE HON-SHIMEJI [B4534]

lyophyllum shimeji
USE SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

lyopsetta exilis
USE SLENDER SOLE [B1865]
lysiphyllum carronii
USE NORTHERN BEANTREE [B4775]

LYSOZYME
FTC B3135
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1105
UF INS 1105
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$Europe: E 1105.$br/$Codex: INS 1105.

LYSOZYME ADDED
FTC H0560
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

lythe
USE SAITHE [B1440]

M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING
FTC M0100
BT LINGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI <DICTION>Type of container or wrapping defined by the main container material, the container form, and the material of the liner lids or ends. Also type of container or wrapping by form; prefer description by material first, then by form. [FDA CFSAN 1995]
am bamboo
USE TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO [B3732]

MACA
FTC B4939
BT PEPPERWEED [B4739]
UF lepidium meyenii
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Lepidium meyenii Walp. [ITIS 506211]
<SCINAM>Lepidium meyenii Walp. [GRIN 21767]
<SCINAM>Lepidium meyenii Walp. [PLANTS LEME19]
<DICTION>$i$Lepidium meyenii$/i$ (maca) is an herbaceous biennial plant of the crucifer family native to the high Andes of Peru. It is grown for its fleshy hypocotyl (a fused hypocotyl and taproot), which is used as a root vegetable and a medicinal herb. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepidium_meyenii]

MACADAMIA
FTC B1451
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF macadamia nut
UF macadamia spp.
SN When indexing the macadamia fruit (seed) index both "COCONUT PALM [B1130]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Proteaceae [ITIS 27781]
<SCIGEN>Macadamia F. Muell. [ITIS 27784]
<SCIGEN>Macadamia sp. [GRIN 315770]
<SCIGEN>Macadamia F. Muell. [PLANTS MACAD]
Macadamia is a genus of nine species of flowering plants in the family $i$Proteaceae$/i$, with a disjunct distribution native to eastern Australia (seven species), New Caledonia (one species $i$M. neurophylla$/i$) and Sulawesi in Indonesia (one species, $i$M. hildebrandii$/i$). The fruit is a very hard woody globose follicle with a pointed apex, containing one or two seeds.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macadamia]

**macadamia integrifolia**

USE 11470 - MACADAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXZ]

**macadamia nut**

USE MACADAMIA [B1451]

**macadamia spp.**

USE 11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014M]

**macadamia spp.**

USE MACADAMIA [B1451]

**macadamia ternifolia**

USE 11470 - MACADAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXZ]

**macadamia tetraphylla**

USE 11480 - MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXY]

**MACARONI OR NOODLE PRODUCT (US CFR)**

FTC A0275

BT PREPARED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0106]

RT PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0815]

RT 50192900 - PASTA/NOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1095]

RT 2000 CEREAL GRAINS AND PASTA (USDA SR) [A1290]

AI A prepared grain or starch product made by forming units of dough composed of one or more flours, water and other ingredients. Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli may have "EGG WHITE ADDED", but not egg yolk. Noodles, egg macaroni, egg spaghetti and egg vermicelli have "EGG YOLK ADDED" and should be so indexed. This refers to macaroni or noodles used as ingredients; excludes "PASTA DISH", which is found under "PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT" (21 CFR 139).

**MACAU**

FTC R0297

BT ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: MO

**maccullochella peeli**

USE MURRAY COD [B3369]

**maccullochella peeli**

USE 22810 - COD, MURRAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028C]

**MACDONALD’S WEAKFISH**

FTC B3904

BT SEATROUT [B2657]

UF conyoscion macdonaldi

AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]

<SCINAM>Cynoscion macdonaldi (Gilbert, 1890) [CEC 1993 715]

**MACE**

FTC B1321

BT NUTMEG [B1214]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

**MACEDONIA**

FTC R0519
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN Use for the the Republic of Macedonia.
machuelo
USE PERUVIAN MENHADEN [B2176]

MACKEREL
FTC B1043
BT MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]
UF scombridae
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIGEN>Scomber Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 172411]

MACKEREL FAMILY
FTC B1426
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF scombridae
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIFAM>Scombridae [FAO ASFIS MAX]
<SCIFAM>Scombridae [CEC 1993 994]
<DICTION>The $i$Scombridae$/i$ family of the mackerels, tunas, and bonitos includes many of the most
important and familiar food fishes. The family consists of 51 species in 15 genera and two subfamilies. All species
are in the subfamily $i$Scombrinae$/i$ family of the mackerels, tunas, and bonitos includes many of the most
important and familiar food fishes. The family consists of 51 species in 15 genera and two subfamilies. All species
are in the subfamily $i$Scombrinae$/i$ except the butterfly kingfish, which is the sole member of subfamily
$i$Gasterochismatinae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scombridae]
mackerel pike
USE PACIFIC SAURY [B1890]

MACKEREL SCAD
FTC B3960
BT JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF decapterus spp.
UF round scad
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCIGEN>Decapterus Bleeker, 1851 [ITIS 168723]

MACKEREL SCAD
FTC B3962
BT MACKEREL SCAD [B3960]
UF decapterus macarellus
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macarellus (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1833) [ITIS 168724]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macarellus (Cuvier, 1833) [Fishbase 2004 993]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macarellus (Cuvier, 1833) [FAO ASFIS MSD]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macarellus (Cuvier, 1833) [CEC 1993 633]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macarellus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
mackerel shark
USE FISH, LAMNIFORM [B2553]

MACKEREL SHARK
FTC B3522
BT MACKEREL SHARK FAMILY [B1915]
UF lamna spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
<SCIGEN>Lamna Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 159909]

MACKEREL SHARK FAMILY
FTC B1915
BT FISH, LAMNIFORM [B2553]
UF lamnidae
UF porbeagles
The Lamnidae are the family of mackerel or white sharks. They are large, fast-swimming sharks, found in oceans worldwide. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamnidae]

mackerel, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC MACKEREL [B1790]

maclura tricuspidata
USE 16260 - CHE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSJ]

maclura tricuspidata
USE ZHE BERRY [B5063]

macquaria ambigua
USE 22820 - PERCH, GOLDEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028D]

macquaria ambigua
USE GOLDEN PERCH [B3501]

macrobrachium australiensis
USE YABBIE SHRIMP [B4629]

macrobrachium carcinus
USE PAINTED RIVER PRAWN [B3617]

macrobrachium malcolmsonii
USE 24920 - MOONSOON RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCH]

macrobrachium malcolmsonii
USE MOONSOON RIVER PRAWN [B4891]

macrobrachium nipponense
USE 24930 - ORIENTAL RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCJ]

macrobrachium nipponense
USE ORIENTAL RIVER PRAWN [B4892]

macrobrachium rosenbergii
USE 24910 - GIANT RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCG]

macrobrachium rosenbergii
USE GIANT FRESHWATER PRAWN [B1263]

macrobrachium spp.
USE 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]

macrobrachium spp.
USE 24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]

macrocallista maculata
USE CALICO CLAM [B2319]

macrocallista nimbosa
USE SUNRAY VENUS [B3641]

macrolepiota procera
USE PARASOL MUSHROOM [B4550]
**macropodidae**
- USE KANGAROO [B2092]

**macropus spp.**
- USE 19440 - KANGAROO FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RS]

**macropus spp.**
- USE KANGAROO [B2092]

**macrottyloma geocarpum**
- USE 10650 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB1]

**macrottyloma geocarpum**
- USE 11130 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014B]

**macrottyloma uniflorum**
- USE 10640 - HORSE GRAM (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB0]

**macrottyloma uniflorum**
- USE HORSE GRAM BEAN [B2463]

**macrottyloma uniflorum var. uniflorum**
- USE 11120 - HORSE GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014A]

**macrouridae**
- USE GRENADIER FAMILY [B2899]

**macrourus berglax**
- USE ROUGH-HEAD GRENADIER [B3897]

**macrourus carinatus**
- USE RIDGE SCALED RATTAIL [B4286]

**macrourus spp.**
- USE GRENADIER [B2897]

**macrozamia spp.**
- USE BURRAWONG [B4721]

**macrozoarces americanus**
- USE OCEAN POUT [B1845]

**macruronus magellanicus**
- USE PATAGONIAN GRENADIER [B3885]

**macruronus novaezelandiae**
- USE HOKI [B1838]

**macruronus spp.**
- USE BLUE GRENADIER [B3886]

**mactra sachalinensis**
- USE HEN CLAM [B2590]

**MACTRA SURF SHELL FAMILY**
- FTC B4145
- BT CLAM [B1331]
- UF mactridae
- AI <SCIFAM>Mactridae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80942]
  <SCIFAM>Mactridae [FAO ASFIS MAT]
mactridae
USE MACTRA SURF SHELL FAMILY [B4145]

mactridae(family)
USE 25480 - CLAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HA]

MADAGASCAR
FTC R0292
BT AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
UF malagasy republic
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MG

madagascar bean
USE LIMA BEAN [B1397]

madagascar meagre
USE SOUTHERN MEAGRE [B4308]

madagascar plum
USE GOVERNOR'S PLUM [B2789]

made from concentrate
USE REHYDRATED [H0259]

madhuca latifolia
USE ILLIPE [B2110]

madras gram
USE HORSE GRAM BEAN [B2463]

mafourere
USE BITTERWOOD [B2793]

MAFURRA
FTC B2329
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF trichilia emetica
AI <SCINAM>Trichilia emetica Vahl

magallana gigas
USE PACIFIC GIANT OYSTER [B1979]

MAGELLAN MUSSEL
FTC B4150
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF aulacomyna ater
UF ribbed mussel
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Aulacomya ater (Molina, 1782) [FAO ASFIS MSC]
<SCINAM>Aulacomya ater (Molina, 1782) [CEC 1993 1354]

magenta cherry
USE BRUSH CHERRY [B4680]

magenta lilli-pilly
USE BRUSH CHERRY [B4680]

MAGIC MUSHROOM
FTC B2076
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF liberty cap
LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus

psilocybe semilanceata
<SCIFAM>Hymenogastraceae [INDEX FUNGORUM]
<SCINAM>Psilocybe semilanceata (Fr.) P. Kumm., 1871 [INDEX FUNGORUM 232492]

MAGNESIUM ADDED
FTC H0774
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE
FTC B3136
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 504
UF INS 504(i)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, anticaking agent, colour retention agent.$br/$$br$/Europe: E 504.$br/$Codex: INS 504(i).

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE ADDED
FTC H0561
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM CARBONATES
FTC B4393
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 504
UF INS 504
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br$/Europe: E 504.$br/$Codex: INS 504.

MAGNESIUM CARBONATES ADDED
FTC H0814
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE
FTC B3137
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 511
UF INS 511

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE ADDED
FTC H0562
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE
FTC B3138
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 625
UF INS 625
UF Magnesium di-L-glutamate

MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE ADDED
FTC H0563
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Magnesium di-L-glutamate
USE MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3138]

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE
FTC B3139
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 528
UF INS 528
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED
FTC H0564
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE CARBONATE
FTC B3140
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 504
UF INS 504(ii)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, anticaking agent, carrier, colour retention agent, drying agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 504.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 504(ii).

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE CARBONATE ADDED
FTC H0565
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM OXIDE
FTC B3141
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 530
UF INS 530
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 530.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 530.

MAGNESIUM OXIDE ADDED
FTC H0566
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES
FTC B4418
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 343
UF INS 343
for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011)

If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on
the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-

AI <DICITION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, binder, emulsifier.
Europe: E 470b.
Codex: INS 470(iii).

MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES ADDED
FTC H0815
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS
FTC B3142
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 470b
UF INS 470(iii)
UF Magnesium stearate
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/36/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html] and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard
for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011)

If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on
the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-

AI <DICITION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, binder, emulsifier.
Europe: E 470b.
Codex: INS 470(iii).

MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED
FTC H0567
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MAGNESIUM SILICATE
FTC B3143
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 553a
UF INS 553(i)
UF Magnesium silicate, synthetic
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/36/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html] and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard
for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011)

If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on
the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-

AI <DICITION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, dusting agent.
Europe: E 553a.
Codex: INS 553(i).

MAGNESIUM SILICATE ADDED
FTC H0568
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Magnesium silicate, synthetic
USE MAGNESIUM SILICATE [B3143]
Magnesium stearate

**USE** MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3142]

**MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE**

**FTC** B3144

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 553a

**UF** INS 553(ii)


**AI** &lt;DICTION&gt;Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, dusting agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 553a.$br/$Codex: INS 553(ii).

**MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0569

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**magnolia-vine**

**USE** SCHISANDRA [B5055]

**MAGPIE GOOSE**

**FTC** B4618

**BT** POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]

**UF** anseranas semipalmata

**AI** &lt;SCIFAM&gt;Anseranatidae [ITIS 553441]

&lt;SCINAM&gt;Anseranas semipalmata (Latham, 1798) [ITIS 175198]

&lt;DICTION&gt;The magpie goose ($i$Anseranas semipalmata$/i$) is the sole living representative waterbird species of the $i$Anseranatidae$/i$ family. It is a resident breeder in northern Australia and a vagrant to southern New Guinea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Magpie_goose]

**maguey**

**USE** CENTURY PLANT [B2002]

**mahi mahi**

**USE** DOLPHINFISH [B1917]

**maia**

**USE** NEW ZEALAND SPIDER CRAB [B2105]

**maiden's tears**

**USE** BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]

**maidens tears**

**USE** BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]

**maidens-tears**

**USE** BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]

**MAINE**

**FTC** R0433

**BT** NORTHEASTERN STATES [R0467]
MAITAKE MUSHROOM
FTC B3726
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF grifola frondosa
UF hen-of-the-woods
UF ram's head
UF sheep's head
AI <SCINAM>Grifola frondosa (Dicks.) Gray, 1821 [INDEX FUNGORUM 362177]
<SCIFAM>Meripilaceae Jülich [INDEX FUNGORUM 80007]

maize
USE CORN [B1232]

maize
USE FIELD CORN [B1379]

maja
USE NEW ZEALAND SPIDER CRAB [B2105]

majidae
USE SPIDER CRAB FAMILY [B2222]

majorana hortensis
USE 08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]

majorana hortensis
USE 13810 - MARJORAM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYM]

majorana hortensis
USE 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]

makaira nigricans
USE BLUE MARLIN [B2325]

makaira spp.
USE MARLIN [B1243]

MAKO SHARK
FTC B2470
BT MACKEREL SHARK FAMILY [B1915]
UF isurus spp.
UF longfin mako
UF shortfin mako
UF shortfin makos
AI <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
<SCIGEN>Isurus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 159923]

makopa
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

malabar black pepper
USE PEPPER, BLACK [B1191]

malabar chestnut
USE PACHIRA [B3405]

MALABAR GROUPER
FTC B4021
BT GROUPER [B1496]
malabar plum
USE ROSEAPPLE [B2020]

MALABAR SNAPPER
FTC B1805
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus malabaricus
USE snapper, malabar red

malabar spinach
USE MALABAR NIGHTSHADE [B1150]

malabar tamarind
USE SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]

malabar-almond
USE TROPICAL ALMOND [B3437]

malacanthidae
USE TILEFISH FAMILY [B1923]

malaclemys
USE TURTLE [B1242]

malademys spp.
USE DIAMONDBACK TERRAPIN [B2413]

malagasy republic
USE MADAGASCAR [R0292]

malanga
USE ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]
malanga bean
USE MALOGA BEAN [B4743]

MALAWI
FTC R0305
BT AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MW

malay apple
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

malay gooseberry
USE 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

malay-apple
USE 16690 - MALAY POMMAROSAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HT]

MALAYSIA
FTC R0307
BT ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MY

malaysian apple
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

MALDIVES
FTC R0304
BT INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS [R0361]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MV

malewa
USE 05600 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RV]

MALI
FTC R0294
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ML

MALIC ACID
FTC B3145
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 296
UF INS 296
UF Malic acid, DL-

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$Codex: INS 296.
MALIC ACID ADDED
FTC  H0570
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Malic acid, DL-
USE  MALIC ACID [B3145]

malka
USE  CLOUDBERRY [B2029]

MALLARD
FTC  B4367
BT  DUCK [B1316]
UF  anas platyrhynchos
UF  duck, wild
UF  wild duck
AI  <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
   <SCINAM>Anas platyrhynchos Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 175063]
   <DICTION>The Mallard or Wild Duck ($i$Anas platyrhynchos$/i$) is a dabbling duck which breeds throughout the
temperate and subtropical Americas, Europe, Asia, and North Africa, and has been introduced to New Zealand and
Australia. This duck belongs to the subfamily $i$Anatinae$/i$ of the waterfowl family $i$Anatidae$/i$.

mallotus villosus
USE  24420 - CAPELIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BP]

mallotus villosus
USE  CAPELIN [B1903]

MALLOW
FTC  B3413
BT  MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]
UF  malva spp
AI  <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
   <SCINAM>Malva L. [ITIS 21832]
   <SCINAM>Malva spp. [GRIN 311601]
   <SCINAM>Malva L. [PLANTS MALVA]
   <SCINAM>Malva [DPNL 2003 11063]
   <DICTION>$i$Malvaceae$/i$ is a genus of about 25-30 species of herbaceous annual, biennial, and perennial plants in
the family $i$Malvaceae$/i$ (of which it is the type genus), one of several closely related genera in the family to
bear the common English name mallow. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malvaceae]

MALLOW
FTC  B3413
BT  LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

MALLOW FAMILY
FTC  B4282
BT  PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF  mallows
UF  malvaceae
AI  <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
   <DICTION>$i$Malvaceae$/i$, or the mallows, is a family of flowering plants estimated to contain 244 genera with
4225 known species. Well-known members of economic importance include okra, cotton, cacao and durian. There
are also some genera containing familiar ornamentals, such as $i$Alcea$/i$ (hollyhock), $i$Malva$/i$ (mallow) and
$i$Lavatera$/i$ (tree mallow). The largest genera in terms of number of species include $i$Hibiscus$/i$ (300
species), $i$Sterculia$/i$ (250 species), $i$Dombeya$/i$ (250 species), $i$Pavonia$/i$ (200 species) and
$i$Sida$/i$ (200 species). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Malvaceae]

mallows
USE  MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]

MALOGA BEAN
FTC  B4743
BT  COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]
Vigna lanceolata, known as the pencil yam, native bean, Maloga bean... is an Australian native plant. It is still commonly eaten in the desert today. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vigna_lanceolata]

AI

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, emulsifier, humectant, sweetener, stabilizer.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 965.$br/$Codex: INS 965(ii).

MALTITOL ADDED

FTC H0571
BT SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]

MALTITOL ADDED

FTC H0571
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MALTITOL SYRUP

FTC B3147
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 965
UF INS 965(ii)
UF Maltitol syrup


AI

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, emulsifier, humectant, sweetener, stabilizer.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 965.$br/$Codex: INS 965(ii).

MALTITOL SYRUP ADDED

FTC H0572
BT SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]

MALTITOL SYRUP ADDED

FTC H0572
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MALTITOLS

FTC B4437
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 965
UF INS 965

MALTITOLS ADDED
FTC H0816
BT SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]

MALTITOLS ADDED
FTC H0816
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MALTODEXTRIN
FTC C0282
BT CARBOHYDRATE [C0152]

MALTODEXTRIN ADDED
FTC H0315
BT CARBOHYDRATE ADDED [H0209]
UF hydrolyzed cereal solids added

MALTOSE
FTC C0206
BT SUGAR [C0108]
SN Used when maltose or a high maltose sweetener is the major ingredient.

MALTOSE ADDED
FTC H0155
BT SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]

malus baccata
USE CHINESE CRABAPPLE [B3344]

malus baccata var. baccata
USE CHINESE CRABAPPLE [B3344]

malus baccata var. mandshurica
USE MANDCHURIAN CRABAPPLE [B3345]

malus communis
USE APPLE [B1245]

malus coronaria
USE SWEET CRABAPPLE [B1488]

malus domestica
USE 14730 - APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DJ]

malus domestica
USE APPLE [B1245]

malus mandshurica
USE MANDCHURIAN CRABAPPLE [B3345]

malus pumila
USE PARADISE APPLE [B3346]
malus pumila var. niedzwetzkyana
USE PARADISE APPLE [B3346]

malus sylvestris
USE 14740 - CRAB APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DK]

malus sylvestris
USE EUROPEAN CRABAPPLE [B3347]

malus sylvestris var. niedzwetskyana
USE PARADISE APPLE [B3346]

malus sylvestris var. paradisiaca
USE PARADISE APPLE [B3346]

malva spp
USE MALLOW [B3413]

malva sylvestris
USE 35210 - MALLOW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4E]

malva sylvestris
USE 36050 - MALLOW INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8B]

malva sylvestris
USE COMMON MALLOW [B5076]

malva verticillata
USE CLUSTER MALLOW [B5075]

malva verticillata var. crispa
USE 04170 - MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MC]

malvaceae
USE MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]

malvinas
USE FALKLAND ISLANDS [R0216]

mamaliga
USE 40050 - CORN SEMOLINA BASED THICK SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EP]

mamba
USE NILE CROCODILE [B3804]

mamey
USE 17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]

mamey
USE MAMMY APPLE [B1685]

mamey apple
USE 17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]

mamey colorado
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

mamey sapote
USE 17620 - MAMMEY SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KL]
MAMEY SAPOTE
FTC B4238
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF pouteria sapota
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Pouteria sapota (Jacq.) H.E. Moore & Stearn [ITIS 23836]
<SCINAM>Pouteria sapota (Jacq.) H. E. Moore & Stearn [GRIN 1303]
<SCINAM>Pouteria sapota (Jacq.) H. E. Moore & Stearn [PLANTS POSA13]
<SCINAM>Pouteria sapota (Jacq.) H.E.Moore & Stearn [DPNL 2003 12194]

mamey sapote
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

mamiew pomerac
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

MAMMEA
FTC B2810
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF african mammee-apple
UF african mammyapple
UF mammee africana
AI <SCIFAM>Clusiaceae [ITIS 21477]
<SCINAM>Mammea africana Sabine [ITIS 506122]
<SCINAM>Mammea africana Sabine [GRIN 311301]
<SCINAM>Mammea africana Sabine [PLANTS MAAF2]

mammea africana
USE MAMMEA [B2810]

mammea americana
USE 17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]

mammea americana
USE MAMMY APPLE [B1685]

mammee
USE 17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]

mammee apple
USE 17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]

mammee sapote
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

MAMMY APPLE
FTC B1685
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF mammee
UF mammee americana
UF south american apricot
AI <SCIFAM>Clusiaceae [ITIS 21477]
<SCINAM>Mammea americana L. [ITIS 21492]
<SCINAM>Mammea americana L. [GRIN 23319]
<SCINAM>Mammea americana L. [PLANTS MAAM2]

mamon chino
USE 17650 - RAMBUTANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KA]

mamoncillo
USE SPANISH LIME [B1468]
Mamonicillos  
USE  17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

Manatee  
F TC  B4614  
BT  SEA COW [B4613]  
UF  trichechidae  
UF  trichechus  
AI  <SCIFAM>Trichechidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 180682]  
<SCIGEN>Trichechus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180683]  
<SCIGEN>Trichechus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 11600010]  
<D ICTION>Manatees (family Trichechidae, genus Trichechus) are large, fully aquatic, mostly herbivorous marine mammals sometimes known as sea cows. There are three accepted living species of Trichechidae, representing three of the four living species in the order Sirenia: the Amazonian manatee (Trichechus inunguis), the West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus), and the West African manatee (Trichechus senegalensis). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Manatee]  

Manchu cherry  
USE  NANKING CHERRY [B5051]

Manchurian ginseng  
USE  CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]

Manchurian walnut  
USE  CHINESE WALNUT [B2616]

Manchurian wild rice  
F TC  B4246  
BT  WILD RICE [B1375]  
UF  zizania latifolia  
AI  <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]  
<SCINAM>Zizania latifolia (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf [ITIS 41320]  
<SCINAM>Zizania latifolia (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf [GRIN 42268]  
<SCINAM>Zizania latifolia (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf [PLANTS ZILA3]  
<SCINAM>Zizania latifolia (Griseb.) Turcz. ex Stapf [DPNL 2003 13990]  

Mandarin fish  
F TC  B4868  
BT  TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]  
UF  aucha perch  
UF  chinese perch  
UF  siniperca chuatsi  
AI  <SCIFAM>Percichthyidae [ITIS 170315]  
<SCINAM>Siniperca chuatsi (Basilewsky, 1855) [ITIS 641911]  
<SCINAM>Siniperca chuatsi (Basilewsky, 1855) [Fishbase 2004 28054]  
<SCINAM>Siniperca chuatsi (Basilewsky, 1855) [FAO ASFIS SIN]  
<D ICTION>$S$Siniperca chuatsi$/$, the mandarin fish or Chinese perch, is species of temperate perch native to the Amur and Yangtze basins, and other rivers and lakes in China. The mandarin fish is a commercially important species, as it is a popular food fish and has been widely farmed in its native range since the 20th century [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siniperca_chuatsi]  

Mandarin lime  
F TC  B4214  
BT  LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]  
UF  citrus × limonia  
UF  lemondarin  
AI  <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]  
<SCINAM>Citrus × limonia Osbeck (pro sp.) [ITIS 501573]  
<SCINAM>Citrus limonia Osbeck [GRIN 10733]  
<SCINAM>Citrus ×limonia Osbeck (pro sp.) [PLANTS CILI3]  
<D ICTION>Rangpur, $S$Citrus × limonia$/$, also known as lemondarin, is a hybrid between the mandarin orange and the lemon. It is a citrus fruit with a very acidic taste and an orange peel and flesh. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandarin_Lime]
The mandarin orange ($i$Citrus reticulata$/i$), also known as the mandarin or mandarine, is a small citrus tree with fruit resembling other oranges, usually eaten plain or in fruit salads. Specifically reddish-orange mandarin cultivars can be marketed as tangerines, but this is not a botanical classification. $br/$ Mandarins are smaller and oblate, rather than spherical like the common oranges (which are a mandarin hybrid). The taste is considered less sour, as well as sweeter and stronger. A ripe mandarin is firm to slightly soft, heavy for its size, and pebbly-skinned. The peel is very thin, with very little bitter white mesocarp, so they are usually easier to peel and to split into segments. Hybrids generally have these traits to a lesser degree.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandarin_orange]
mangifera indica
USE MANGO [B1270]

MANGO
FTC B1270
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF indian mango
UF mangifera indica
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Mangifera indica L. [ITIS 28803]
<SCINAM>Mangifera indica L. [GRIN 23351]
<SCINAM>Mangifera indica L. [PLANTS MAIN3]
<SCINAM>Mangifera indica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 176]
<SCINAM>Mangifera indica L. [DPNL 2003 11692]
< MANSFELD>28253

MANGO MELON
FTC B2042
BT MELON [B1283]
UF garden lemon
UF melon apple
UF orange melon
UF vegetable orange
UF vine peach
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Cucumis melo var. chito (C. Morren) Naudin [GRIN 12567]

mangold
USE CHARD [B1175]

MANGOSTEEN
FTC B2037
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF garcinia mangostana
AI <SCIFAM>Clusiaceae [ITIS 21477]
<SCINAM>Garcinia mangostana L. [ITIS 21484]
<SCINAM>Garcinia mangostana L. [GRIN 71011]
<SCINAM>Garcinia mangostana L. [PLANTS GAMA10]
<SCINAM>Garcinia mangostana L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 140]
<SCINAM>Garcinia mangostana L. [DPNL 2003 9931]
< MANSFELD>16944

mangrove crab
USE MUD CRAB [B4626]

MANGROVE CUPPED OYSTER
FTC B3673
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF crassostrea rhizophorae
UF pacific cupped oyster
AI <SCIFAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
<SCINAM>Crassostrea rhizophorae Guilding [ITIS 79881]
<SCINAM>Crassostrea rhizophorae (Gilding, 1828) [FAO ASFIS OYM]
<SCINAM>Crassostrea rhizophorae (Gilding, 1828) [CEC 1993 1332]

MANGROVE SNAIL
FTC B4809
BT NERITE [B4636]
UF nerita articulata
UF nerita balteata
UF nerita lineata
AI <SCIFAM>Neritidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 70159]
<SCINAM>Nerita balteata Reeve, 1855 [WoRMS 549379]
Manihot esculenta
USE 04310 - Cassava leaves (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NJ]

Manihot esculenta
USE 09660 - Cassava roots (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZZ]

Manihot esculenta
USE Cassava [B1352]

Manila bean
USE Goa bean [B1726]

Manila bean (immature pods)
USE 06160 - Goa bean (young pods) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PK]

Manila clam
USE Japanese littleneck clam [B2354]

Manilkara kauki
USE Caqui [B4667]

Manilkara spp.
USE Sapote [B1694]

Manilkara zapota
USE 17660 - Sapodillas (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KT]

Manilkara zapota
USE Sapodilla [B1693]

Maninose clam
USE Softshell clam [B2356]

Manioc
USE 09660 - Cassava roots (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZZ]

Manioca starch
USE 41700 - Tapioca starch (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011J]

Manitoba
FTC R0174
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 code: CA03

Manna ash
FTC B5019
BT Sugar-producing plant [B1012]
UF flowering ash
UF fraxinus ornus
AI <SCIFAM>Oleaceae [ITIS 32927]
<SCINAM>Fraxinus ornus L. [ITIS 505982]
<SCINAM>Fraxinus ornus L. [GRIN 302]
<SCINAM>Fraxinus ornus L. [PLANTS FROR2]
<SCINAM>Fraxinus ornus L. [DPNL 2003 9879]
<DICTION>$i$Fraxinus ornus$/i$, the manna ash or South European flowering ash, is a species of Fraxinus native to southern Europe and southwestern Asia. A sugary extract from the sap is extracted by making a cut in the bark; this was compared in late medieval times with the biblical manna. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fraxinus_ornus]
MANNITOL

FTC  B3148
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 421
UF   INS 421


AI   Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, bulking agent, humectant, stabilizer, sweetener.
SN   Used when mannitol is added at any level.

MANNITOL ADDED

FTC  H0304
BT   SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]
SN   Used when mannitol is added at any level.

MANNITOL ADDED (EC/CODEX)

FTC  H0573
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MANTIS SHRIMP FAMILY

FTC  B4896
BT   SHRIMP [B1237]
UF   mantis shrimps
UF   stomatopoda
AI   Stomatopoda Latreille, 1817 [ITIS 99140] [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mantis_shrimp]

mantis shrimps
USE   MANTIS SHRIMP FAMILY [B4896]

manzanilla olive
USE   OLIVE [B1299]
manzanita
USE MEXICAN HAWTHORN [B5047]

manzanita tejocoterá
USE 14750 - TEJOCOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXF]

MAORI DOCK
FTC B4990
BT SORREL [B1641]
UF new zealand dock
UF rumex brownianus
UF rumex cunninghamii
UF rumex flexuosus
AI <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae
<SCINAM>Rumex flexuosus Sol. ex G.Forst.
<DICTION> [http://www.nzflora.info/factsheet/taxon/Rumex-flexuosus.html]

MAPLE SYRUP ADDED
FTC H0282
BT SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]

maracujas
USE 17110 - PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KC]

maracujas
USE 17120 - BANANA PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRA]

maranta arundinacea
USE 09840 - ARROWROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010G]

maranta arundinacea
USE ARROWROOT [B2400]

marasmius oreades
USE 08180 - SCOTCH BONNET MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDA]

marasmius oreades
USE SCOTCH BONNET [B4944]

MARBLE GOBY
FTC B4880
BT SLEEPER GOBY [B4879]
UF marble sleeper
UF oxyleotris marmorata
AI <SCIFAM>Eleotridae [ITIS 172171]
<SCINAM>Oxyleotris marmorata (Bleeker, 1852) [ITIS 637762]
<SCINAM>Oxyleotris marmorata (Bleeker, 1852) [Fishbase 2004 5376]
<SCINAM>Oxyleotris marmorata (Bleeker, 1852) [FAO ASFIS GBM]
<DICTION>The marble goby ($i$Oxyleotris marmorata$/i$) is a widely distributed species of sleeper goby native to fresh and brackish waters… This species is an economically important fish, being sought after by local commercial fisheries and farmed. It can also be found in the aquarium trade [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oxyleotris_marmorata]

marble sleeper
USE MARBLE GOBY [B4880]

marbled ray
USE UNDULATE RAY [B4099]

marbola plum
USE MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]
marchalan
USE  36410 - ELECAMPANE INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AH]

MARCREUSE
FTC  Z0134
BT  RAQUETTE [Z0131]

MARGARINE (US CFR)
FTC  A0231
BT  BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0294]
RT  MARGARINE OR LIPID OF MIXED ORIGIN (EUROFIR) [A0807]
AI  Food product having functional characteristics similar to those of butter; it is in plastic form or liquid emulsion and contains not less than 80% fat whose origin is vegetable or rendered animal carcass fats or a mixture of these as well as other optional ingredients specified by 21 CFR 166.110.

MARGARINE ADDED
FTC  H0272
BT  FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0221]

MARGARINE OR LIPID OF MIXED ORIGIN (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0807
BT  FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]
RT  BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0294]
RT  11 MARGARINE AND LIPIDS OF MIXED ORIGIN (EFSA) [A0701]
RT  MARGARINE (US CFR) [A0231]
AI  Food product having functional characteristics similar to a butter product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble.

MARGIN JACKKNIFE
FTC  B2716
BT  CLAM [B1331]
UF  european razor clam
UF  grooved razor
UF  razor clam
UF  solen marginatus
UF  solen vagina
AI  <SCIFAM>Solenidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 81006]
<SCINAM>Solen marginatus [ITIS 81018]
<SCINAM>Solen marginatus (Pulteney, 1799) [FAO ASFIS RAE]
<SCINAM>Solen marginatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Solen vagina Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1396]

marian plums
USE  16710 - MAPRANGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRP]

marianas islands
USE  NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS [R0298]

maricao cimun
USE  GOLDEN-SPOON [B4461]

MARIGOLD
FTC  B4999
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  tagetes
AI  <SCIFAM>Asteraceae (alt. Compositae)
<SCINAM>Tagetes L. [ITIS 38482]
<SCINAM>Tagetes L. [PLANTS TAGET]
<SCINAM>Tagetes spp. [GRIN 300597]
<SCINAM>Tagetes [DPNL 2003 13424]
<DICTION>$i$Tagetes$/i$ is a genus of annual or perennial, mostly herbaceous plants in the sunflower family ($i$Asteraceae$/i$). The common name in English, "marigold", is derived from "Mary's gold", a name first applied to a similar plant native to Europe, $i$Calendula officinalis$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes]
marihuana plant
USE HEMP [B2323]

MARINA WEST COAST CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0496
BT MILD CLIMATIC ZONE [R0495]

MARINATED
FTC H0396
BT SPICE OR HERB ADDED [H0151]
SN Used when a food such as meat, fish or vegetables are soaked in a seasoned liquid in order to absorb flavor and, in some instances, to be tenderized. Most marinades contain an acid (lemon juice, vinegar, wine) and herbs or spices; the acid ingredient serves as the tenderizer.

MARINATED
FTC H0396
BT ACIDIFIED [H0200]

MARINATED
FTC H0396
BT ALCOHOL-ACETIC ACID FERMENTED [H0123]

MARINE AREAS
FTC R0513
BT FAO STATISTICAL AREAS FOR FISHERY PURPOSES [R0511]
RT SALT WATER FISHING AREA [R0510]
AI Nineteen major marine fishing areas covering the waters of the Atlantic, Indian, Pacific and Southern Oceans, with their adjacent seas [http://www.fao.org/fishery/cwp/handbook/H].

marine crayfish
USE PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]

MARINE FISH
FTC B3362
BT FISH [B1222]
UF oceanodromous fish
AI <DICTION>Oceanodromous fish migrate within salt water only [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oceanodromous]

marine gastropod
USE SEA SNAIL [B4639]

MARINE MAMMAL
FTC B1122
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF cetacea
AI <DICTION>marine mammal is a mammal that is primarily ocean-dwelling or depends on the ocean for its food. Mammals originally evolved on land, but later marine mammals evolved to live back in the ocean. There are five groups of marine mammals: (1) Order Sirenia: the manatee, dugong, and sea cow. (2) Order Carnivora, family Ursidae: the polar bear. (3) Order Carnivora, infrafamily Pinnipedia: the seal, sea lion, and walrus. (4) Order Carnivora, family Mustelidae: the Sea Otter and Marine Otter. (5) Order Cetacea: the whale, dolphin, and porpoise. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marine_mammal]

marine snails
USE WATER SNAIL [B1135]

MARIPA PALM
FTC B4926
BT PALM [B1286]
UF attalea maripa
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaeeae
<SCINAM>Attalea maripa (Aubl.) Mart. [GRIN 407180]
Attalea maripa, commonly called maripa palm, is a palm native to tropical South America and Trinidad and Tobago. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Attalea_maripa]

marjoram
USE MARJORAM, SWEET [B1609]

MARJORAM, POT
FTC B1097
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF origanum onites
UF turkish oregano
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
  <SCINAM>Origanum onites L. [ITIS 506029]
  <SCINAM>Origanum onites L. [GRIN 405610]
  <SCINAM>Origanum onites L. [PLANTS ORCN2]
  <DICTION>$i$Origanum onites$/i$, the Cretan oregano, Turkish oregano, pot marjoram, is a plant species in the
genus Origanum found in Sicily, Greece and Turkey. It has similar flavors as oregano. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Origanum_onites]

MARJORAM, SWEET
FTC B1609
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF marjoram
UF origanum majorana
UF sweet marjoram
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
  <SCINAM>Origanum majorana L. [ITIS 32631]
  <SCINAM>Origanum majorana L. [GRIN 25912]
  <SCINAM>Origanum majorana L. [PLANTS ORMA]
  <SCINAM>Origanum majorana L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 196]
  <SCINAM>Origanum majorana L. [DPNL 2003 11506]
  <DICTION> Marjoram ($i$Origanum majorana$/i$) is a somewhat cold-sensitive perennial herb or undershrub with
sweet pine and citrus flavors. In some Middle Eastern countries, marjoram is synonymous with oregano, and there
the names sweet marjoram and knotted marjoram are used to distinguish it from other plants of the genus
$i$Origanum$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marjoram]

marjoram, wild
USE OREGANO [B1542]

markingnut tree
USE ORIENTAL CASHEW [B2517]

MARLIN
FTC B1243
BT BILLFISH FAMILY [B1518]
UF istiophorus spp.
UF makaia spp.
UF tetrapturus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Istiophoridae [ITIS 172486]
  <SCIGEN>Istiophorus Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 172487]
  <SCIGEN>Makaira Lacepède, 1802 [ITIS 172490]
  <SCIGEN>Tetrapturus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 172498]

marling
USE WHITING [B1640]

marmalade
USE FRUIT PRESERVE OR JAM (US CFR) [A0251]

MARMALADE BOX
FTC B2662
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF genipa americana
UF genipap
marmalade fruit
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

marmalade orange
USE 14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CT]

marmalade plum
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

marmota monax
USE WOODCHUCK [B1576]

marooila nut
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

marooila nut/plum
USE 17070 - MARULAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRC]

MAROON STONE CRAB
FTC B3558
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF menippe rumphii
AI <SCINAM>Menippe rumphii (Fabricius, 1798) [FAO ASFIS MHZ]

marron
USE 11370 - SWEET CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYE]

marrrow
USE 06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JS]

marrrow
USE 06860 - PATISSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JT]

marrrow bean
USE BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]

marrrow, vegetable
USE VEGETABLE MARROW [B2031]

MARROWFAT PEA
FTC B4528
BT PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]
UF pisum sativum var. medullare
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 34784]
<SCINAM> Pisum sativum L. convar. medullare Alef. [DPNL 2003 12013]
<DICTION>Marrowfat peas are green mature peas that have been allowed to dry out naturally in the field, rather
than be harvested whilst still young like the normal garden pea. They are used to make mushy peas and also the
snack food wasabi peas.$br/$Marrowfat is a traditional, starchy, large-seeded variety of pea ($i$Pisum sativum$/i$ var. $i$medullare$/i$). The
word was coined around 1730 from marrow + fat.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marrowfat_pea]

marrows (late varieties)
USE 07000 - WINTER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLR]

marrrow-stem cabbage
USE MARROW-STEM KALE [B3375]
MARROW-STEM KALE
FTC B3375
BT KALE [B1281]
UF brassica oleracea var. medullosa
UF marrow-stem cabbage
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. medullosa Thell. [GRIN 319632]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. medullosa Thell. [DPNL 2003 8110]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L., convar, acephala (D.C.) Alef. var. medullosa Thell. [CCPR]

MARROW-STEM KALE
FTC B3375
BT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

marrubium vulgare
USE 04920 - STEM KALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GR]

marsdenia australis
USE BUSH BANANA [B4725]

marsdenia cundurango
USE 36740 - CONDURANGO (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0J]

marsh crabs
USE SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY [B2220]

MARSH FROG
FTC B3464
BT FROG [B1252]
UF pelophylax ridibundus
UF rana ridibunda
AI <SCIFAM>Ranidae Rafinesque, 1814 [ITIS 775195]
<SCINAM>Pelophylax ridibundus (Pallas, 1771) [ITIS 775195]
<SCINAM>Rana ridibunda Pallas, 1771 [FAO ASFIS FGI]

marsh grass shrimp
USE GRASS SHRIMP [B2480]

MARSH MARIGOLD
FTC B3414
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF caltha palustris
UF cowflock
UF cowslip
AI <SCIFAM>Ranunculaceae [ITIS 18410]
<SCINAM>Caltha palustris [ITIS 18454]
<SCINAM>Caltha palustris L. [GRIN 8657]
<SCINAM>Caltha palustris L. [PLANTS CAPA5]
<SCINAM>Caltha palustris L. [DPNL 2003 8266]
<SCINAM>Caltha palustris L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>8657

marsh shrimp
USE GRASS SHRIMP [B2480]
MARSHALL ISLANDS
FTC  R0293
BT  PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: MH

marshclam
USE  MUD MUSSEL [B4631]

marsilea
USE  WATERCLOVER [B4916]

marsilea crenata
USE  04600 - WATER CLOVERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJN]

marsupenaeus japonicus
USE  KURUMA PRAWN [B3494]

MARTINIQUE
FTC  R0299
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: MQ

marula
USE  SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

marumi kumquat
USE  ROUND KUMQUAT [B2775]

MARYLAND
FTC  R0434
BT  MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]

masala
USE  40640 - INDIAN SPICE MIXES AND SIMILAR (OTHER THAN CURRY POWDER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043C]

mashed
USE  SEMISOLID WITH SMOOTH CONSISTENCY [E0119]

masou salmon
USE  CHERRY SALMON [B1108]

 MASSACHUSETTS
FTC  R0435
BT  NORTHEASTERN STATES [R0467]

mastacembelidae
USE  FISH, SYNBRANCHIFORM [B4872]

master of the woods
USE  12810 - WOODRUFF, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017S]

master of the woods
USE  35470 - SWEET WOODRUFF INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YX]

MASTIC THYME
FTC  B4997
$i$Thymus mastichina$/i$ is a species in the $i$Lamiaceae$/i$ family. It is endemic to the central Iberian Peninsula in Spain and Portugal. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thymus_mastichina]

mat bean
USE MOTH BEAN [B1920]

ma-tai water chestnut
USE CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

matasano
USE 17280 - WHITE SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KM]

MATE
FTC B2059
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF ilex paraguariensis
UF paraguay tea
UF yerba mate
AI <SCIFAM>Aquifoliaceae
<SCINAM>Ilex paraguariensis St.-Hil. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>19756
<MANSFELD>26742

maté
USE 35710 - MATE INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JM]

maté and similar
USE 35700 - MATE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1Y]

mate infusion
USE 37390 - MATÉ INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LR]

MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING
FTC Z0077
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

matki
USE MOTH BEAN [B1920]

matpe bean
USE BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

matricaria
USE 35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9C]

matricaria chamomilla
USE 35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9C]

matricaria chamomilla
USE 36680 - CHAMOMILE (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0Q]

matricaria chamomilla
USE CHAMOMILE [B2045]
matricaria chamomilla recutita
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

matricaria recutita
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

matricaria recutita
USE 35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9C]

matricaria recutita
USE 36680 - CHAMOMILE (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0Q]

matricaria recutita
USE CHAMOMILE [B2045]

MATRIE
FTC B2473
BT PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]
UF lathyrus aphaca
AI Eaten in the immature state in Europe and the Orient. <SCINAM>Lathyrus aphaca L.

matrimony vine
USE 04000 - BOX THORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NH]

matsutake
USE SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM [B4555]

matsu-take
USE SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM [B4555]

matteuccia struthiopteris
USE 04670 - OSTRICH FERN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7A]

matteuccia struthiopteris
USE OSTRICH FERN [B4917]

matting reed
USE CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

mature
USE RIPE OR MATURE [Z0052]

matured cheese
USE RIPENED (CODEX) [A1209]

matured sausages
USE 21560 - CURED RIPENED RAW SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024V]

MATURITY OR RIPENESS UNKNOWN
FTC Z0205
BT DEGREE OF PLANT MATURITY [Z0050]

matzah
USE 01420 - MATZO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006T]

maule's quince
USE JAPANESE QUINCE [B5049]

MAURITANIA
FTC R0300
meadowsweet

USE

filipendula ulmaria

queen of the meadow

AI

$<SCIFAM>\text{Rosaceae} [\text{ITIS 24538}]$

$<SCINAM>\text{Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim. [ITIS 25171]}$

$<SCINAM>\text{Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim. [GRIN 17105]}$

$<SCINAM>\text{Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim. [PLANTS FIUL]}$

$<SCINAM>\text{Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim. [DPNL 2003 9630]}$

$<DICTION>\$\text{Filipendula ulmaria}\$\$, commonly known as meadowsweet or mead wort, is a perennial herb in the family $\text{Rosaceae}$. It grows in damp meadows. Meadowsweet has also been referred to as queen of the meadow, pride of the meadow, meadow-wort, meadow queen, lady of the meadow, dollof, meadsweet, and bridewort. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Filipendula_ulmaria]

MEAGRE

USE

sciaena aquila
meal
USE MEDIUM GROUND [E0117]

meal replacement
USE FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]

MEAL REPLACEMENT (US CFR)
FTC A0274
BT DIETARY OR THERAPEUTIC FORMULATION (US CFR) [A0309]
RT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
UF breakfast squares
UF energy food stick
UF instant breakfast
AI Formulated and often nutritionally controlled product marketed for consumption in place of a conventional meal. The product may be used as the sole or major source of nourishment. It is frequently offered in a form convenient to use. Includes infant formula, products designed for weight loss, instant breakfast, intral and parenteral complete nutrition solutions, etc.

MEAT ADDED
FTC H0191
BT FOOD ADDED [H0180]
UF skeletal meat added

MEAT ANALOGUE (EUROFIR)
FTC A0800
BT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0132]
RT POULTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0157]
SN Index the food source (e.g. soy) in facet B.
AI e.g. textured vegetable protein.

meat and dairy substitutes
USE 38250 - MEAT AND DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TD]

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (CCFAC)
FTC A0633
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (CIAA)
FTC A0459
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT 50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

meat and vegetable bouillon
USE 40190 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZD]

meat bouillon
USE 40010 - MEAT SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZB]

MEAT COLOR, MIXTURE
FTC Z0054
COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0006]

Used only for mixtures of white and dark poultry meat.

MEAT COLOR, UNDESIGNATED OR UNKNOWN

COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0006]

back meat, poultry

neck meat, poultry

Used only for poultry meat that comes from the back, the neck or for which the color is not known.

COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0006]

MEAT DISH (EUROFIR)

STEW OR HASH (US CFR) [A0212]

Dishes whose predominant ingredient is seen to be meat; e.g. stew, meat burger, meat balls, meat pie or pasty

MEAT DISH (EUROFIR)

PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

MEAT ENAMEL

COATING ENAMEL [N0024]

meat grade e

GRADE E, EUROPE [Z0066]

meat grade o

GRADE O, EUROPE [Z0069]

meat grade p

GRADE P, EUROPE [Z0070]

meat grade r

GRADE R, EUROPE [Z0068]

meat grade u

GRADE U, EUROPE [Z0067]

MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

MEAT, POULTRY, SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0217]

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0459]

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0726]

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0633]

50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]

1000 PORK PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1280]

1300 BEEF PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1283]

1700 LAMB, VEAL, AND GAME PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1287]

This category includes: carcass meat of mammals and birds; offal of mammals and birds; a food product whose predominant constituent is meat; a recipe dish whose main ingredient is considered to be meat.

MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR)

MEAT, POULTRY, SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0217]

RED MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0794]

Meat (flesh and organs including blood and bone marrow) from mammals. Used for meat in all forms including cured meat, sausage or luncheon meat and meat product analogs.
MEAT PART
FTC C0103
BT ANIMAL BODY OR BODY PART [C0127]
AI Edible flesh of any type of animal, including poultry and seafood. Excludes animal fat, which is indexed under *FAT OR OIL* or under *FAT, TRIM*.

meat pâté
USE 38590 - MEAT TERRINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XH]

meat pie
USE 39440 - SAVOURY PIES AND TARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEN]

MEAT PRODUCT ADDED
FTC H0759
BT MEAT ADDED [H0191]
SN Use when meat products, e.g. salami, ham, bacon, etc., have been added as an ingredient in the food.

MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC A0132
BT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
RT 10005823 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1613]
RT 10005824 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1614]
RT 10005825 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1615]
RT MEAT ANALOGUE (EUROFIR) [A0800]
UF imitation meat
AI Food product having functional characteristics similar to a meat product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble. Typically these products are soybean-based.

meat substitutes
USE 38260 - MEAT IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TE]

meat, cured
USE CURED MEAT (US CFR) [A0279]

MEAT, POULTRY, SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0217
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]
RT 50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
RT 50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
AI Products of the flesh of animals. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

medicago ×varia
USE BASTARD MEDIC [B3348]

medicago sativa
USE 34600 - ALFALFA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6Y]

medicago sativa
USE ALFALFA [B1359]

medicago sativa nothosubsp. varia
USE BASTARD MEDIC [B3348]

medicago sativa subsp. sativa
USE 05020 - ALFALFA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SH]
Foods for special medical purposes are a category of foods for special dietary uses that are specially processed or formulated and presented for the dietary management of patients and may be used only under medical supervision. They are intended for the exclusive or partial feeding of patients with limited or impaired capacity to take, digest, absorb or metabolize ordinary foodstuffs or certain nutrients contained therein, or who have other special medically-determined nutrient requirements, whose dietary management cannot be achieved only by modification of the normal diet, by other foods for special dietary uses, or by a combination of the two (CODEX STAN 180-1991).

medicinal plant
USE PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEA (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 37)
FTC R0138
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN AND ADJACENT SEAS [R0116]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code AA37: "MEDITERRANEAN FISHING AREA".
AI  CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
    Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
    FAO Major Fishing Area 37 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area37].

MEDITERRANEAN CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0497
BT MILD CLIMATIC ZONE [R0495]

MEDITERRANEAN FLAGFIN
FTC B3825
BT FLAGFIN FAMILY [B3824]
UF aulopus filamentosus
AI  <SCIFAM>Aulopidae [ITIS 644695]
    <SCINAM>Aulopus filamentosus (Bloch, 1792) [ITIS 644695]
    <SCINAM>Aulopus filamentosus (Bloch, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 1698]
    <SCINAM>Aulopus filamentosus (Bloch, 1792) [FAO ASFIS ULF]
    <SCINAM>Aulopus filamentosus (Bloch, 1792) [CEC 1993 383]

MEDITERRANEAN LING
FTC B3875
BT EUROPEAN LING [B3874]
UF molva dipterygia macrophthalma
UF molva macrophthalma
UF spanish ling
AI  <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
    <SCINAM>Molva macrophthalma (Rafinesque, 1810) [ITIS 623033]
    <SCINAM>Molva macrophthalma (Rafinesque, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 1733]
    <SCINAM>Molva macrophthalma (Rafinesque 1810) [FAO ASFIS BVM]
    <SCINAM>Molva dipterygia macrophthalma (Rafinesque, 1810) [CEC 1993 455]
    <SCINAM>Molva macrophthalma [2010 FDA Seafood List]

mediterranean mandarin
USE ITALIAN TANGERINE [B4216]

mediterranean medlars
USE 16210 - AZAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FV]

MEDITERRANEAN MUSSEL
FTC B3655
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF mytilus galloprovincialis
MEDITERRANEAN SANDEEL

FTC B4011
BT SAND LANCE FAMILY [B1830]
UF gymnammodytes cicerellus
AI <SCIFAM>Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]
<SCINAM>Gymnammodytes cicerellus (Rafinesque, 1810) [CEC 1993 928]

MEDITERRANEAN STARRY RAY

FTC B4081
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF raja asterias
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Raja asterias Delaroche, 1809 [ITIS 160879]
<SCINAM>Raja asterias Delaroche, 1809 [Fishbase 2004 8924]
<SCINAM>Raja asterias Delaroche 1809 [FAO ASFIS JRS]
<SCINAM>Raja asterias Delaroche, 1809 [CEC 1993 94]

MEDIUM FOCUS CHEESE (CODEX)

FTC A1216
BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT [A1213]

MEDLAR

FTC B2014
BT CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF mespilus germanica
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Mespilus germanica L. [ITIS 506235]
<SCINAM>Mespilus germanica L. [GRIN 24182]
<SCINAM>Mespilus germanica L. [PLANTS MEGE4]
<SCINAM>Mespilus germanica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 183]
<SCINAM>Mespilus germanica L. [DPNL 2003 11174]
<SCINAM>Mespilus germanica L. [ITIS 506235]
mediar
USE SPANISH CHERRY [B4818]

medusae
USE JELLYFISH [B2408]

megabalanus tintinnabulum
USE 25210 - BARNACLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FK]

tingitifilms amblycephala
USE 22180 - WUCHANG BREAM - CHINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1A]

megabalanus tintinnabulum
USE WUCHANG BREAM [B4854]

meganyctiphanes norvegica
USE NORWEGIAN KRILL [B3577]

MEGRIM
FTC B2710
BT TURBOT FAMILY [B4037]
UF lepidorhombus whiffiagonis
UF whiff
AI <SCIFAM>Scophthalmidae [ITIS 172713]
<SCINAM>Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 172835]
<SCINAM>Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 28]
<SCINAM>Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS MEG]
<SCINAM>Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 1156]
<SCINAM>Lepidorhombus whiffiagonis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

MEKONG GIANT CATFISH
FTC B3686
BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
UF giant catfish
UF pangasius gigas
AI <SCIFAM>Pangasiidae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164089]
<SCINAM>Pangasius gigas (Chevey, 1931) [ITIS 681698]
<SCINAM>Pangasius gigas (Chevey, 1931) [FAO ASFIS PNG]
<SCINAM>Pangasius gigas [2010 FDA Seafood List]

melaleuca
USE TEA TREE [B4776]

melaleuca alternifoli
USE 35490 - TEA TREE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2T]

melanitta deglandi
USE WHITE-WINGED SCOTER [B4479]

melanitta fusca
USE VELVET SCOTER [B4480]

melanitta fusca deglandi
USE WHITE-WINGED SCOTER [B4479]

melanogrammus aeglefinus
USE 23500 - HADDOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CA]

melanogrammus aeglefinus
USE HADDOCK [B1441]
melangris gallopavo
USE 19670 - TURKEY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SQ]

melangris gallopavo
USE 29580 - TURKEY EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031M]

melangris gallopavo
USE WILD TURKEY [B4166]

melangris ocellata
USE OCELLATED TURKEY [B4167]

melangris spp.
USE TURKEY (POULTRY) [B1236]

meleagris ocellata
USE 04100 - MELIENTHA GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QH]

meleagris gallopavo
USE 13920 - GRAIN OF PARADISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019P]

melientha
USE 04100 - MELIENTHA GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QH]

melicertus canaliculatus
USE WITCH PRAWN [B3625]

melicertus kerathurus
USE CARAMOTE PRAWN [B3490]

melicertus latisulcatus
USE WESTERN KING PRAWN [B3495]

melicertus latisulcatus latisulcatus
USE WESTERN KING PRAWN [B3495]

melicertus plebejus
USE EASTERN KING PRAWN [B3491]

melicoccus bijugatus
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

melicoccus bijugatus
USE 17490 - AKEE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KN]

melicoccus bijugatus
USE SPANISH LIME [B1468]

MELENTHA

FTC B4978
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
AI <SCIFAM>Opiliaceae Valeton, nom. cons. [GRIN 795]
<SCINAM>Melientha suavis Pierre [GRIN 405776]
<DICTION>$i$Melientha$/i$ is a genus of plants in the family $i$Opiliaceae$/i$ described as a genus in 1888. The
genus contains only one known species, $i$Melientha suavis$/i$, native to Southeast Asia.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melientha]$br$/ The young shoots, leaves, inflorescences and young fruits are widely
consumed as a vegetable after boiling. The ripe fruits are also edible (juicy mesocarp) and in Vietnam the seeds
are eaten in the same way as groundnut after boiling or frying. [http://uses.plantnet-
project.org/en/Melientha_suavis_(PROSEA)]

melientha suavis
USE 04100 - MELIENTHA GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QH]
mellilot
USE SWEET CLOVER [B2332]

mellilotus
USE 35620 - YELLOW SWEET CLOVER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XY]

mellilotus officinalis
USE 35620 - YELLOW SWEET CLOVER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XY]

mellilotus officinalis
USE SWEET CLOVER [B2332]

melinjo
USE BUKO [B5035]

melissa officinalis
USE 08930 - LEMON BALM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VT]

melissa officinalis
USE 12620 - BALM LEAVES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016X]

melissa officinalis
USE BALM, LEMON [B2621]

MELLORINE (US CFR)
FTC A0232
BT ICE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0159]
AI Frozen dairy dessert produced by freezing while stirring a pasteurized mix of ingredients including, but not limited to, milk derived nonfat solids, animal or vegetable fat or both, only part of which may be milkfat, and nutritive carbohydrate sweeteners.

MELODINUS
FTC B4777
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF melodinus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae [ITIS 30124]
<SCIGEN>Melodinus J. R. Forst. & G. Forst. [GRIN 7446]
<DICTION>$i$Melodinus$/i$ is a genus of plant in family $i$Apocynaceae$/i$, first described as a genus in 1776. It is native to Southeast Asia, China, the Indian Subcontinent, Australia, and various islands in the western Pacific. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melodinus]

melodinus spp.
USE MELODINUS [B4777]

MELON
FTC B1283
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
UF cucumis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCIGEN>Cucumis L. [ITIS 22359]
<SCIGEN>Cucumis L. [PLANTS CUCUM]
<SCIGEN>Cucumis [DPNL 2003 9038]
<DICTION>Melon is a name given to various members of the plant family $i$Cucurbitaceae$/i$ with sweet flavored, fleshy fruit e.g. gourds or cucurbits. Melon can be referred as a plant or a fruit. Many different cultivars have been produced, particularly of muskmelons.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melon]

MELON
FTC B1283
BT CUCUMIS SPECIES [B4459]

melon apple
USE MANGO MELON [B2042]
melon crenshaw
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon honey ball
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon honeydew
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon mango
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon netted
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon oriental pickling
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon pear
USE 06610 - PEPINOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JE]

melon pear
USE PEPINO [B2493]

melon persian
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon pomegranate
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon serpent
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon shrub
USE PEPINO [B2493]

melon snake
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon tree
USE PAPAYA [B1249]

melon white-skinned
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon winter
USE 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

melon, santa claus
USE SANTA CLAUS MELON [B1578]

melophorus
USE HONEYPOT ANT [B4642]

MEN
FTC P0251
BT HUMAN CONSUMER, ADULT [P0188]

MENHADEN
FTC B1396
Menhaden, also known as mossbunker, bunker and pogy, are forage fish of the genera *Brevoortia* and *Ethmidium*, two genera of marine fish in the family *Clupeidae*.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Menhaden]
mentha hirsuta
USE WATER MINT [B5007]

mentha piperita
USE PEPPERMINT [B1449]

mentha pulegium
USE 08840 - PENNYROYAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YA]

mentha requienii
USE 08820 - CORSICAN MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGY]

mentha requienii
USE CORSICAN MINT [B5006]

mentha spicata
USE 08860 - SPEARMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YC]

mentha spicata
USE SPEARMINT [B1434]

mentha spp.
USE 08790 - MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XZ]

mentha spp.
USE MINT [B1267]

mentha spp. (other species and hybrids not elsewhere mentioned)
USE 08880 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS MENTHA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGT]

mentha suaveolens
USE 08800 - APPLE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHA]

mentha suaveolens
USE APPLE MINT [B5005]

mentha viridis
USE SPEARMINT [B1434]

mentha x gracilis
USE 08830 - GINGERMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGX]

mentha x piperita
USE 08850 - PEPPERMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YB]

mentha x piperita
USE PEPPERMINT [B1449]

mentha x piperita nm. citrata
USE 08810 - BERGAMOT MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGZ]

menticirrhus americanus
USE SOUTHERN KINGFISH [B3901]

menticirrhus littoralis
USE GULF KINGFISH [B3902]
menticirrhus saxatilis
USE NORTHERN KINGFISH [B3903]

menticirrhus spp.
USE KINGFISH [B2198]

menticirrhus undulatus
USE CALIFORNIA CORBINA [B1933]

mercenaria campechiensis
USE SOUTHERN QUAHOG [B3635]

mercenaria mercenaria
USE NORTHERN QUAHOG [B1068]

mercenaria spp.
USE QUAHOG [B2501]

meretrix lusoria
USE JAPANESE HARD CLAM [B2386]

merlangius merlangus
USE 23570 - WHITING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CG]

merlangius merlangus
USE EUROPEAN WHITING [B2644]

merlangius spp.
USE WHITING [B1640]

merlucciiidae
USE HAKE FAMILY [B3879]

merluccius albidus
USE OFFSHORE SILVER HAKE [B3887]

merluccius australis
USE SOUTHERN HAKE [B3888]

merluccius bilinearis
USE SILVER HAKE [B2645]

merluccius capensis
USE CAPE HAKE [B3889]

merluccius capensis
USE CAPE HAKE [B2141]

merluccius gayi
USE CHILEAN HAKE [B3890]

merluccius hubbsi
USE ARGENTINE HAKE [B3891]

merluccius hubbsi
USE ARGENTINE HAKE [B2142]

merluccius merluccius
USE EUROPEAN HAKE [B3892]
merluccius merluccius
USE EUROPEAN HAKE [B2365]

merluccius paradoxus
USE DEEPWATER HAKE [B3893]

merluccius polli
USE BENGUELA HAKE [B3894]

merluccius productus
USE NORTH PACIFIC HAKE [B3895]

merluccius productus
USE PACIFIC WHITING [B1137]

merluccius senegalensis
USE SENEGALESE HAKE [B3896]

merluccius spp.
USE 23510 - HAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CB]

merluccius spp.
USE 26250 - HAKE, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JT]

merluccius spp.
USE HAKE [B3878]

merlucce
USE CODLING [B1291]

merlucid hakes
USE HAKE FAMILY [B3879]

merluza
USE CODLING [B1291]

merne atwakeye
USE DESERT CAPER [B4841]

MESOGASTROPOD
FTC B1008
BT GASTROPOD [B2111]
AI <SCIORD>Mesogastropoda Thiele, 1925 [ITIS 70298]
<DICION>-$i$Mesogastropoda$/i$ was for many years a traditional taxonomic group of snails, an order. The order
was composed mostly of sea snails, but it also included some land snails and freshwater snails, all of which were
prosobranch gastropod mollusks. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mesogastropoda]

mespilus germanica
USE 14860 - MEDLARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DM]

mespilus germanica
USE MEDLAR [B2014]

METAL
FTC N0041
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]

METAL CONTAINER
FTC M0151
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]
METAL GASKET
FTC M0259
BT SEAL/GASKET [M0257]

METAL SCREW CAP OR LID
FTC M0245
BT SCREW CAP OR LID [M0425]

METAL SCREW CAP/PILFER PROOF
FTC M0246
BT METAL SCREW CAP OR LID [M0245]

METALIZED PAPER COEXTRUDED WITH PLASTIC
FTC M0348
BT METALIZED PAPER WRAPPER [M0347]

METALIZED PAPER LAMINATED WITH PLASTIC
FTC M0349
BT METALIZED PAPER WRAPPER [M0347]

METALIZED PAPER LAMINATED WITH TREATED PAPER
FTC M0350
BT METALIZED PAPER WRAPPER [M0347]

METALIZED PAPER WRAPPER
FTC M0347
BT PAPER WRAPPER [M0173]

METALLIZED POLYAMIDE CONTAINER
FTC M0393
BT METALLIZED POLYMER CONTAINER [M0392]

METALLIZED POLYESTER CONTAINER
FTC M0394
BT METALLIZED POLYMER CONTAINER [M0392]

METALLIZED POLYMER CONTAINER
FTC M0392
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

metanephrops andamanicus
USE ANDAMAN LOBSTER [B3584]

metanephrops arafurensis
USE ARAFURA LOBSTER [B3587]

metanephrops armatus
USE ARMOURED LOBSTER [B3588]

metanephrops australiensis
USE NORTHWEST LOBSTER [B3589]

metanephrops binghami
USE CARIBBEAN LOBSTER [B3590]

metanephrops boschmai
USE BIGHT LOBSTER [B3591]

metanephrops challengeri
USE NEW ZEALAND LOBSTER [B3592]
metanephrops formosanus
USE FORMOSA LOBSTER [B3593]

metanephrops japonicus
USE JAPANESE LOBSTER [B3594]

metanephrops mozambicus
USE MOZAMBIQUE LOBSTER [B3595]

metanephrops nei
USE DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]

metanephrops neptunus
USE NEPTUNE LOBSTER [B3596]

metanephrops rubellus
USE URUGAVIAN LOBSTER [B3597]

metanephrops sagamiensis
USE SCULPTED LOBSTER [B3598]

metanephrops sibogae
USE SIBOGA LOBSTER [B3599]

metanephrops sinensis
USE CHINA LOBSTER [B3600]

metanephrops spp.
USE DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]

metanephrops thomsoni
USE RED-BANDED LOBSTER [B3601]

metanephrops velutinus
USE VELVET LOBSTER [B3602]

metapenaeus endeavouri
USE BROWN PRAWN [B3492]

metapenaeus joyneri
USE SHIBA SHRIMP [B3622]

metapenaeus spp.
USE 25180 - METAPENAEUS SHRIMPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCV]

METATARTARIC ACID
FTC B3149
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 353
UF INS 353

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator. Europe: E 353. Codex: INS 353.

METATARTARIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0574
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

metaxa
USE 33870 - BRANDY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PE]

METHOD OF HEATING CONTAINER
FTC G0032
BT G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]
AI The method by which heat is transferred to the outside of the cooking container. The most frequently used method of placing the container on an open flame, a hot metal surface or into an oven are not indexed here.

METHYL CELLULOSE
FTC B3150
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 461
UF INS 461


METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0575
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Methyl ethyl cellulose
USE ETHYL METHYL CELLULOSE [B3096]

Methyl para-hydroxybenzoate
USE METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3151]

METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE
FTC B3151
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 218
UF INS 218
UF Methyl para-hydroxybenzoate

METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED
FTC H0576
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

metroxylon sagu
USE SAGO PALM [B2139]

mettwurst
USE 21530 - METTWURST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024R]

meuschenia scaber
USE VELVET LEATHERJACKET [B4290]

MEXICAN AVOCADO
FTC B4231
BT AVOCADO [B1470]
AI <SCIFAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]
<SCINAM>Persea americana var. drymifolia (Schldl. & Cham.) S. F. Blake [ITIS 530950]
<SCINAM>Persea americana var. drymifolia (Schltld. & Cham.) S. F. Blake [GRIN 27394]
<SCINAM>Persea americana Mill. var. drymifolia (Schltld. & Cham.) S.F. Blake [PLANTS PEAMD]

mexican bush sage
USE 08600 - JAMÉ'S SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHS]

MEXICAN BUSH SAGE
FTC B4994
BT SAGE [B1303]
UF salvia leucantha
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Salvia leucantha Cav. [ITIS 832889]
<SCINAM>Salvia leucantha Cav. [PLANTS SALE9]
<DICTION>$i$Salvia leucantha$/i$ (Mexican bush sage) is a herbaceous perennial that is native to subtropical and tropical conifer forests in central and eastern Mexico. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia_leucantha]

MEXICAN FLOUNDER
FTC B2285
BT LLEFTYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF cyclopsetta chittendeni
AI <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
<SCINAM>Cyclopsetta chittendeni Bean, 1895 [ITIS 172776]
<SCINAM>Cyclopsetta chittendeni Bean, 1895 [Fishbase 2004 979]
<SCINAM>Cyclopsetta chittendeni [2010 FDA Seafood List]

MEXICAN GOLDEN TROUT
FTC B4061
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF oncorhynhus chrysogaster
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynhus chrysogaster (Needham and Gard, 1964) [ITIS 161992]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynhus chrysogaster (Needham & Gard, 1964) [Fishbase 2004 6208]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynhus chrysogaster (Needham & Gard 1964) [FAO ASFIS ONY]

MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY
FTC B2015
BT GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
UF jamberry
UF mexican groundcherry
UF mexican husk tomato
UF physalis ixocarpa
UF physalis philadelphica
UF tomatillo
The tomatillo (Physalis philadelphica), also known as the Mexican husk tomato, is a plant of the nightshade family bearing small, spherical and green or green-purple fruit of the same name. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tomatillo]

mexican groundcherry
USE MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]

MEXICAN HAWTHORN
FTC B5047
BT HAWTHORN [B1708]
UF crataegus mexicana
UF manzanita
UF tejocote
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Crataegus mexicana DC. [ITIS 836473]
<SCINAM>Crataegus mexicana DC. [GRIN 12119]
<SCINAM>Crataegus mexicana DC. [PLANTS CRME12]
<DICTION>Crataegus mexicana is a species of hawthorn known by the common names tejocote, manzanita, tejocotera and Mexican hawthorn. The fruit is eaten in Mexico cooked, raw, or canned. It is a main ingredient used in ponche, the traditional Mexican hot fruit punch [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crataegus_mexicana]

mexican husk tomato
USE MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]

mexican lippia
USE AZTEC SWEETHERB [B5011]

mexican marigold
USE AZTEC MARIGOLD [B2339]

mexican marjoram
USE OREGANO, MEXICAN [B2262]

mexican oregano
USE OREGANO, MEXICAN [B2262]

mexican persimmon
USE TEXAS PERSIMMON [B4240]

mexican prickly-poppy
USE PRICKLY POPPY [B2156]

mexican sage
USE 08600 - JAMÉ'S SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHS]

mexican tea
USE 09090 - EPAZOTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XJ]

MEXICAN TEA
FTC B2058
BT GOOSEFOOT FAMILY [B4745]
UF chenopodium ambrosioides
UF dysphania ambrosioides
UF epazote
UF wormseed
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium ambrosioides L. [ITIS 20590]
<SCINAM>Dysphania ambrosioides (L.) Mosyakin & Clemants [GRIN 446530]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium ambrosioides L. [PLANTS CHAM]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium ambrosioides L. [DPNL 2003 8594]
<DICITION>Epazote, wormseed, Jesuit's tea, Mexican tea, Paico or Herba Sancti Mariæ (Dysphania ambrosioides, formerly Chenopodium ambrosioides) is an herb native to Central America, South America, and southern Mexico.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chenopodium_ambrosioides]

MEXICAN TEA
FTC B2058
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

mexican truffles
USE 07850 - CORN SMUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDV]

mexican yam bean
USE JICAMA [B1738]

mexican-apples
USE 17280 - WHITE SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KM]

mexican-breadfruit
USE TAROVINE [B5179]

mexican-poppies
USE PRICKLY POPPY [B2156]

MEXICO
FTC R0306
BT NORTH AMERICA [R0362]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MX

MICHIGAN
FTC R0436
BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US26

MICROBIAL GUM ADDED
FTC H0387
BT GUM ADDED [H0375]
SN Used when a microbial gum (e.g., xanthan gum, dextran, etc.) is added to a food at any level.

MICROBIALLY/ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED
FTC H0119
BT FOOD MODIFIED [H0141]
UF fermented, unspecified
AI Modified by microbial or enzymatic action resulting in molecular changes in any food component. If salt, sugar or other food additive is used to aid in the modification process, index it by the appropriate term under "INGREDIENT ADDED".

microchirus variegatus
USE THICKBACK SOLE [B2709]

microcitrus australasica
USE 14690 - AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XH]

microcitrus australasica
USE AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME [B4305]

microcitrus australis
USE AUSTRALIAN ROUND LIME [B4304]
MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE

FTC B3152
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 460
UF INS 460(i)
UF Microcrystalline cellulose (Cellulose gel)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, bulking agent, carrier, coating agent, dispersing agent, emulsifier, foaming agent, glazing agent, stabilizer, texturizing agent, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 460.$br/$Codex: INS 460(i).

Microcrystalline cellulose (Cellulose gel)

USE MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE [B3152]

MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE ADDED

FTC H0373
BT CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE ADDED [H0372]

SN Used when microcrystalline cellulose is added at any level.

MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE ADDED

FTC H0577
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX

FTC B4438
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 905
UF INS 905c(i)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): glazing agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 905.$br/$Codex: INS 905c(i).

MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX ADDED

FTC H0817
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

micro-encapsulated

USE ENCAPSULATED [H0781]
micromeria biflora
USE 08690 - LEMON SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHL]

micromeria biflora
USE LEMON SAVORY [B5116]

micromesistius australis
USE 23600 - BLUE WHITINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAN]

micromesistius australis
USE SOUTHERN BLUE WHITING [B1836]

micromesistius poutassou
USE 23600 - BLUE WHITINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAN]

micromesistius poutassou
USE BLUE WHITING [B1837]

micromesistius spp.
USE BLUE WHITING [B3880]

MICRONESIA
FTC R0217
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: FM

micropogonias furnieri
USE WHITE-MOUTH CROAKER [B3910]

micropogonias spp.
USE FINEBARBEL CROAKER [B3909]

micropogonias undulatus
USE ATLANTIC CROAKER [B1795]

micropterus dolomieui
USE SMALLMOUTH BASS [B2427]

micropterus punctulatus
USE SPOTTED BASS [B4030]

micropterus salmoides
USE 22760 - LARGEMOUTH BLACK BASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Z]

micropterus salmoides
USE LARGEMOUTH BLACK BASS [B2182]

micropterus spp.
USE LARGEMOUTH BLACK BASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Z]

micropterus spp.
USE BLACK BASS [B2665]

microseris scapigera
USE YAM DAISY [B4726]

microstomus achne
USE SLIME FLOUNDER [B1975]
mikrostomus kitt
USE LEMON SOLE [B2647]

mikrostomus pacificus
USE DOVER SOLE [B1511]

MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES
FTC R0465
BT UNITED STATES [R0413]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US60

MIDDLE EAST
FTC R0351
BT ASIA [R0345]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QN06

MIDGEN BERRY
FTC B4655
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF Austromyrtus dulcis
UF midgen-berry
UF midyim
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Austromyrtus dulcis (C. T. White) L. S. Sm. [GRIN 312570]
<DICTION>Midgen Berry, Midyim, or $i$Austromyrtus dulcis$/i$ is a spreading heathland shrub native to eastern Australia. The berries are a popular traditional bushfood, eaten by indigenous Australians and non-indigenous people. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Austromyrtus_dulcis]

midgen-berry
USE MIDGEN BERRY [B4655]

midget tomato
USE MINIATURE TOMATO [B1608]

MIDWESTERN STATES
FTC R0466
BT UNITED STATES [R0413]

midyim
USE MIDGEN BERRY [B4655]

mikan
USE 14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CK]

milchschnitte
USE 29470 - DAIRY SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065Z]

MILD CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0495
BT CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]

milfoil
USE YARROW [B5153]

MILK
FTC C0235
BT MILK OR MILK COMPONENT [C0113]
MILK (EUROFIR)

FTC A0779
BT MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR) [A0778]
RT 50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1042]
RT MILK OR MILK COMPONENT [C0113]
RT 29 MILK (EFG) [A0719]
RT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0148]

SN Index also * MILK OR MILK COMPONENT* or underlying term in facet C.
AI Milk in all forms, milk-based beverage, cultured milk product, or milk.

MILK ADDED

FTC H0184
BT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ADDED [H0297]

MILK ANALOG (US CFR)

FTC A0182
BT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0147]
RT IMMITATION MILK PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0788]
UF imitation milk
AI Food product having functional characteristics similar to milk; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble.

MILK AND PRODUCTS THEREOF (INCLUDING LACTOSE)

FTC P0220
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

MILK CONCH

FTC B3667
BT CONCH [B1259]
UF strombus costatus
AI <SCIFAM>Strombidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 72554]<SCIAFAM>
<SCINAM>Strombus costatus Gmelin, 1791 [ITIS 72557]<SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Strombus costatus Gmelin, 1791 [FAO ASFIS MBQ]
<SCINAM>Strombus costatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
milk curd
USE 27370 - CHEESE CURD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CRN]

MILK ENAMEL

FTC N0019
BT COATING ENAMEL [N0024]
milk fruits
USE 17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]

MILK MUSHROOM

FTC B2074
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF lactarius spp.
UF russulaceae
AI <SCIFAM>Russulaceae Lotsy [INDEX FUNGORUM 81358]<SCINAM>
<SCINAM>Lactarius spp.

MILK OR MILK COMPONENT

FTC C0113
For ‘whole milk’ combine *MILK OR MILK PRODUCT* (A. PRODUCT TYPE) with *MILK* (C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL); for ‘lowfat cottage cheese’ combine *UNCURED CHEESE* (A. PRODUCT TYPE) with *CURD* (C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL) and “FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED” (H. TREATMENT APPLIED).

A broad term that includes milk and its components, cream, curd and whey; use the appropriate specific term when milk or a milk product is the principal ingredient. Use the appropriate term under “MEAT ANIMAL” to index the source of the milk (note: 21 CFR 131.110 defines milk as cow’s milk).

MILK OR MILK PRODUCT (US CFR)

- FTC A0148
- BT DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0164]
- RT MILK (EUROFIR) [A0779]
- RT 50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1042]

Milk in all forms, milk-based beverage, cultured milk product, or milk or milk product analog. Index infant formula under “MEAL REPLACEMENT”.

MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ADDED

- FTC H0297
- BT DAIRY PRODUCT ADDED [H0242]

MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)

- FTC A0147
- BT MILK OR MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0148]

Food product having functional characteristics similar to milk or milk products, including cream product analogs, margarine, and milk analogs. Certain alternate ingredients are substituted for those components that are responsible for specific functional properties.

milk product analog

USE IMITATION MILK PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0788]

milk product, cultured

USE CULTURED MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0101]

MILK PROTEIN ADDED

- FTC H0748
- BT PROTEIN ADDED [H0164]

milk substitutes

USE 38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TH]

MILK, MILK PRODUCT OR MILK SUBSTITUTE (EUROFIR)

- FTC A0778
- BT EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
- RT DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING FATS AND OILS, FAT EMULSIONS (CCFAC) [A0626]
- RT 033 MILKS (ML) (CCPR) [A0740]
- RT 50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAMYOGHURTS/CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
- RT 1020000 - MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EC) [A1259]
- RT 0100 DAIRY AND EGG PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1271]
- RT DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0164]
- RT DAIRY PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0452]
- RT 01 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0724]

This category includes: liquid milks and processed milks; cream; milk products including fermented milk products, yoghurts and cheeses; milk product substitutes (e.g. made from soya); milk beverage powders; dairy ice cream. The category does not include butter and butter spreads (under “FAT OR OIL”); sauces and soups with a milk product as the main ingredient (under “PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT”). Index infant formula under “FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE”.

milk, nut

USE NUT MILK [C0214]
MILKFISH

FTC B1909
BT MILKFISH FAMILY [B2548]
UF chanos chanos
AI <SCIFAM>Chanidae [ITIS 162836]
       <SCINAM>Chanos chanos (Forskal, 1775) [ITIS 162838]
       <SCINAM>Chanos chanos (Forskal, 1775) [Fishbase 2004 80]
       <SCINAM>Chanos chanos (Forskal, 1775) [FAO ASFIS MIL]
       <SCINAM>Chanos chanos (Forskal, 1775) [CEC 1993 226]
       <SCINAM>Chanos chanos [2010 FDA Seafood List]
       <SCINAM>Chanos chanos [FDA RPE 2010 11]

MILKFISH FAMILY

FTC B2548
BT FISH, GONORYNCHIFORM [B2543]
UF chanidae
AI <SCIFAM>Chanidae [ITIS 162836]
       <SCIFAM>Chanidae [ITIS 162836]
       <SCIFAM>Chanidae [CEC 1993 225]

milky plum

USE NANCHEE [B4826]

milled grain or starch product

USE CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR) [A0813]

MILLED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0149
BT GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0125]
RT CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR) [A0813]
RT 10000203 - FLOUR - CEREAL/PULSE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0962]
RT 2000 CEREAL GRAINS AND PASTA (USDA SR) [A1290]
AI Food product prepared by milling a grain or by producing flour, meal or grits from a non-grain source such as beans, starchy roots or tubers. Refined starch is indexed under "REFINED OR PARTIALLY REFINED FOOD PRODUCT".

MILLET

FTC B2505
BT GRAIN [B1324]
UF poaceae
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
       <DICTION>The millets are a group of small-seeded species of cereal crops or grains, widely grown around the world for food and fodder. They do not form a taxonomic group, but rather a functional or agronomic one. Their essential similarities are that they are small-seeded grasses grown in difficult production environments such as those at risk of drought. They have been in cultivation in East Asia for the last 10,000 years. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Millet]

milo

USE 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]

milo

USE 10040 - SWEET SORGHUM CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Y]

milo

USE SORGHUM [B1448]

milo grain

USE 00530 - DURRA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9P]

milt, soft roe

USE TESTIS, MILT OR SOFT ROE [C0234]
MIMUSOPS

FTC B2811
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF mimusops
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCIGEN>Mimusops L. [ITIS 500653]
<SCIGEN>Mimusops L. [PLANTS MIMUS]
<SCIGEN>Mimusops spp. [GRIN 313323]
<DICTION>$i$Mimusops$/i$ is a genus of plants in family $i$Sapotaceae$/i$ described as a genus by Linnaeus in 1753. Mimusops is native to tropical and subtropical regions of Asia, Africa, Australia, and various oceanic islands. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mimusops]

mimusops
USE MIMUSOPS [B2811]
mimusops elengi
USE SPANISH CHERRY [B4818]
mimusops zeyheri
USE TRANSWAAL RED MILKWOOD [B4649]

minapa pappu
USE BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

minced
USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

MINERAL ADDED

FTC H0159
BT NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]
SN Used when a mineral is added at any level.

mineral- or vitamin-related claim or use
USE VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]

mineral supplement
USE DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MINERAL [A1299]

MINERAL WATER

FTC B1288
BT WATER [B1217]
AI Potable water that has a high content of dissolved minerals and may contain natural carbon dioxide.

minerals removed
USE DEMINERALIZED [H0137]

miner's lettuces
USE 04440 - WINTER PURSLANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MQ]

miner's-lettuce
USE WINTER-PURSLANE [B3420]

MINIATURE TOMATO

FTC B1608
BT TOMATO [B1276]
UF cherry tomato
UF lycopersicon lycopersicum var. cerasiforme
UF midget tomato
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum var. cerasiforme (Dunal) Spooner, J. Anderson & R.K. Jansen [ITIS 566309]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum var. cerasiforme (Alef.) Fosberg [GRIN 406486]
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. var. cerasiforme (Dunal) Spooner, G.J. Anderson & R.K. Jansen [PLANTS
A cherry tomato is a small variety of tomato that has been cultivated since at least the early 1800s and thought to have originated in Peru and Northern Chile. Cherry tomatoes range in size from a thumbtip up to the size of a golf ball, and can range from being spherical to slightly oblong in shape. The more oblong ones often share characteristics with plum tomatoes, and are known as grape tomatoes. The cherry tomato is regarded as a botanical variety of the cultivated berry, *Solanum lycopersicum* var. *cerasiforme*. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cherry_tomato]
**MIOGA GINGER**

**FTC** B5038
**BT** GINGER [B1265]
**UF** japanese ginger
**UF** myoga
**UF** zingiber mioga

AI
- <SCIFAM>Zingiber mioga [ITIS 42392]
- <SCINAM>Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Roscoe [ITIS 506508]
- <SCINAM>Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Roscoe [GRIN 42253]
- <SCINAM>Zingiber mioga (Thunb.) Roscoe [PLANTS ZIMI4]

<DICTION>Myoga, myoga ginger or Japanese ginger is the species $i$Zingiber mioga$/i$ in the $i$Zingiberaceae$/i$ family. Only its edible flower buds and flavorful shoots are used in cooking. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myoga]

**miqelon**

**USE** ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON [R0332]

**MIRABELLE PLUM**

**FTC** B2733
**BT** DAMSON PLUM [B1662]
**UF** prunus domestica var. syriaca
**UF** prunus insititia var. syriaca
**UF** syrian plum

AI
- <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
- <SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. ssp. syriaca (Borkh.) Mansfeld [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 228]
- <SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. subsp. syriaca (Borkh.) Janch. [DPNL 2003 12274]

<DICTION> The mirabelle plum, also known as the mirabelle prune ($i$Prunus domestica$/i$ subsp. $i$syriaca$/i$), is the edible drupaceous fruit of the mirabelle plum tree, a cultivar of the plum tree of the genus $i$Prunus$/i$. The mirabelle is identified by its small, oval shape, smooth-textured flesh, and especially by its red, or dark yellow colour which becomes flecked in appearance. They are known for being sweet and full of flavour. The fruit is primarily used in fruit preserves and dessert pies, and its juice is commonly fermented for wine or distilled into plum brandy. Ninety percent of mirabelle plums grown commercially are made into either jam (70%) or eau de vie (20%). The plums are also excellent when eaten fresh. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mirabelle_plum]

**mirabelle plums**

**USE** 15210 - MIRABELLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GS]

**MIRACLE FRUIT**

**FTC** B2030
**BT** TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
**UF** synsepalum dulcificum

AI
- <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
- <SCINAM>Synsepalum dulcificum (Schumacher & Thonn.) Daniell [ITIS 505958]
- <SCINAM>Synsepalum dulcificum (Schumach.) Daniell [GRIN 36056]
- <SCINAM>Synsepalum dulcificum (Schumach. & Thonn.) Daniell [PLANTS SYDU]

**MIRACLE FRUIT**

**FTC** B5134
**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
**UF** australian cowplant
**UF** gymnema
**UF** gymnema sylvestre
**UF** periploca of the woods

AI
- <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae [ITIS 30124]
- <SCINAM>Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) R. Br. ex Schult. [ITIS 506007]
- <SCINAM>Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. [GRIN 103257]
- <SCINAM>Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. [PLANTS GYSY]
- <SCINAM>Gymnema sylvestre (Retz.) Schult. [DPNL 2003 10125]

<DICTION>$i$Gymnema sylvestre$/i$ is a perennial woody vine that grows in tropical areas of India, Africa, and Australia and has been used for medicinal purposes in Ayurvedic medicine. Common names include gymnema, Australian cowplant, and Periploca of the woods, and the Hindi term gurmar which means "sugar destroyer." [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gymnema_sylvestre]
mirliton
USE CHAYOTE [B1730]

**MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR)**

FTC A0852
BT EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT SALTS AND SPICES, SOUPS, SAUCES AND SALADS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS ETC. (CIAA) [A0463]
RT 32 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS (EFG) [A0722]
RT 12 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS (EUROCODE2) [A0735]
RT SALTS AND SPICES, SOUPS, SAUCES AND SALADS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS ETC. (CCFAC) [A0637]

SN Use for foods and ingredients that could not fit into any of the above classes.
AI EFG group 32, Eurocode-2 group 12.

misgurnus fossilis
USE 22330 - WEATHERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8J]

misgurnus fossilis
USE WEATHERFISH [B4860]

miso
USE 40600 - SEASONING MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042Y]

mission prickly-pear
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

**MISSISSIPPI**

FTC R0438
BT SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]


**MISSOURI**

FTC R0439
BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]


mistletoe
USE EUROPEAN MISTLETOE [B2052]

**MISTLETOE**

FTC B4691
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF santalales
AI <SCIORD>Santalales [ITIS 27840]
<br><DICTION>Mistletoe is the most common name for most obligate hemiparasitic plants in the order Santalales. Mistletoes attach to and penetrate the branches of a tree or shrub by a structure called the haustorium, through which they absorb water and nutrients from the host plant.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mistletoe]

mitchella repens
USE 16030 - PARTRIDGE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSY]

mitchella repens
USE PARTRIDGE BERRY [B4960]

mithan
USE GAYAL [B4851]

**MIXED ACETIC AND TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS**

FTC B3153

MIXED ACETIC AND TARTRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS
FTC H0578
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MIXED CAROTENES
FTC B3154
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 160a
UF INS 160a

MIXED CAROTENES ADDED
FTC H0579
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

mixed coffee substitutes
USE 34190 - MIXED COFFEE IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HD]
mixed coffee substitutes infusion
USE 37210 - MIXED COFFEE IMITATES INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KK]
mixed meat loaf
USE 38550 - MEAT LOAF WITH CHEESE, VEGETABLES OR OTHER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XD]
mixed muesli
USE 03370 - MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EL]
mizuna
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]
moabi
USE AFRICAN PEARWOOD [B4842]

MOBOLA PLUM
FTC B2827
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
- cork tree (parinari)
- hissing tree
- marbola plum
- parinari curatellifolia
- parinari mobola
- sand apple

Parinari curatellifolia Planch. ex Benth. [GRIN 26768]

DEVIL RAY [B2296]

DEVILFISH [B2297]

MANTA FAMILY [B2298]

CHOY SUM [B4514]

Ethnic food: a commercially-available version of a food that has been modified to suit the taste and preference of the host country. [Ethnic Groups and Foods in Europe, EuroFIR Synthesis report No 3, 2005]

MODIFIED STARCH ADDED [H0279]

Substance obtained by one or more chemical treatments of edible starches, which may have undergone a physical or enzymatic treatment, and may be acid or alkali thinned or bleached. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

Used when modified starch is added at any level.
MOISTURE RETAINING AGENT (CODEX)

FTC A0430
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

moki
USE BASTARD TRUMPETER [B1936]

MOLA FAMILY

FTC B2586
BT FISH, TETRAODONTIFORM [B1977]
UF headfish
UF molidae
UF ocean sunfish
UF trunkfish
AI <SCIFAM>Molidae [ITIS 173412]

mola lanceolata
USE SHARPTAIL MOLA [B2584]

mola mola
USE OCEAN SUNFISH [B4070]

MOLASSES

FTC C0207
BT SUGAR SYRUP OR SYRUP SOLIDS [C0271]
AI Liquid product remaining after crystallization of sugar from sugar syrup; most molasses is made from sugar cane.

MOLASSES ADDED

FTC H0156
BT SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]

mold cheese rind
USE CHEESE RIND, MOLDY [Z0073]

MOLD CURED

FTC H0329
BT LACTIC ACID-OTHER AGENT FERMENTED [H0107]

mold rind
USE CHEESE RIND, MOLDY [Z0073]

moldavia
USE MOLDOVA [R0291]

MOLDAVIAN DRAGONHEAD

FTC B5145
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF dracocephalum moldavica
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Dracocephalum moldavica L. [ITIS 32489]
<SCINAM>Dracocephalum moldavica L. [GRIN 14656]
<SCINAM>Dracocephalum moldavica L. [PLANTS DRMO]
<DICTION>$i$Dracocephalum$/i$ (Moldavian dragonhead) is an annual herbaceous plant. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dracocephalum_moldavica]

MOLDOVA

FTC R0291
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
UF moldavia
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MD
**Molluscs**

Molluscs are the largest marine phylum, comprising about 23% of all the named marine organisms. Numerous molluscs also live in freshwater and terrestrial habitats. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mollusca](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mollusca)

**Molluscs AND PRODUCTS THEREOF**

- **molokhia**: Contained in GS1 Code List.

**Mollusk Shell, Food Contact Surface**

- **molva**
  - **byrkelange**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CC]
  - **dypterygia**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CC]
  - **dypterygia macrophthalmalma**: MEDITERRANEAN LING [B3875]
  - **dypterygia otto**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CC]
  - **dypterygia**: 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]
  - **dypterygia**: 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CC]

- **molva**
  - **byrkelange**: 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]
  - **dypterygia**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]
  - **dypterygia macrophthalmalma**: MEDITERRANEAN LING [B3875]
  - **dypterygia**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]
  - **dypterygia otto**: 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]
  - **dypterygia**: 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]
  - **dypterygia**: MEDITERRANEAN LING [B3875]
  - **dypterygia**: BLUE LING [B2864]

- **molva elongata**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CC]

- **molva elongata otto**: 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]

- **molva macropphthalmalma**: MEDITERRANEAN LING [B3875]

- **molva molva**: 23520 - LING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CC]
molva molva
USE 26260 - LING, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JV]

molva molva
USE LING [B2144]

molva spp.
USE EUROPEAN LING [B3874]

MOLYBDENUM ADDED
FTC H0779
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

MOMBIN
FTC B2398
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF ciruela
UF spondias spp.
AI <SCIFAM> Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Spondias L. [ITIS 28815]
<SCINAM>Spondias spp. [GRIN 312460]
<SCINAM>Spondias L. [PLANTS SPOND]
<DICTION>$i$Spondias$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the cashew family, $i$Anacardiaceae$/i$. The genus consists of 17 described species, 7 of which are native to the Neotropics and about 10 are native to tropical Asia. They are commonly named hog plums, Spanish plums, libas in Bikol and in some cases golden apples for their brightly colored fruit which resemble an apple or small plum at a casual glance. They are only distantly related to apple and plum trees, however. A more unequivocal common name is mombins. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spondias]

momordica balsamina
USE 06880 - BALSAM APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JX]

momordica balsamina
USE BALSAM APPLE [B2172]

momordica charantia
USE 03990 - BALSAM PEAR LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NG]

momordica charantia
USE 06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JY]

momordica charantia
USE BITTER MELON [B1101]

momordica cochinchinesis
USE 06910 - GAC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QK]

momordica cochinchinesis
USE SWEET GOURD [B4938]

momordica dioica
USE 06890 - KAKROL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16PT]

momordica dioica
USE SPINE GOURD [B4937]

momordica lanata
USE WATERMELON [B1391]

monacanthidae
USE FILEFISH FAMILY [B2132]
MONACO
FTC  R0290
BT   EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: MC

MONANTHA VETCH
FTC  B4929
BT   LEGUME ANIMAL FEED [B3377]
UF   vicia articulata
UF   vicia monanthos
AI   <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
     <SCINAM>Vicia articulata Hornem. [ITIS 505681]
     <SCINAM>Vicia articulata Hornem. [GRIN 41458]
     <SCINAM>Vicia articulata Hornem. [PLANTS VIAR81]
     <SCINAM>Vicia articulata Hornem. [DPNL 2003 13821]
     <DICTION>According to the European Red List assessment for this species, it is cultivated as a forage in Turkey
                   but natural wild populations may also be grazed by wild and domesticated species in the forest margins.
                   [http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/180098/0]

monarda didyma
USE  35850 - BEE BALM INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8Y]

monarda spp.
USE  BEEBALM [B5155]

monastery bamboo
USE  THAILAND BAMBOO [B3736]

MONGOLIA
FTC  R0296
BT   ASIA, CENTRAL [R0346]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: MN

MONITOR LIZARD
FTC  B4619
BT   LIZARD [B2293]
UF   varanidae
UF   varanus
AI   <SCIFAM>Varanidae [ITIS 174114]
     <SCIGEN>Varanus Merrem, 1820 [ITIS 174115]
     <DICTION>Monitor lizard is the common name of several large lizard species, comprising the genus
                   $i$Varanus$/i$. They are native to Africa, Asia and Oceania, but are now found also in the Americas as an invasive
                   species. A total of 79 species are currently recognized. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monitor_lizard]

MONKEY
FTC  B2439
BT   ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF   cebidae
AI   <SCIFAM>Cebidae Bonaparte, 1831 [ITIS 180093]
     <SCIFAM>Cebidae Bonaparte, 1831 [MSW3 12100254]

monkey apple
USE  LILLIPILLY [B4837]

monkey ball
USE  NATAL ORANGE [B2787]

monkey guava
USE  AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]
monkey-bread tree
USE  BAOBAB [B2759]

MONKEYHEAD MUSHROOM
FTC  B4174
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  hericium erinaceus
AI  <SCIFAM>Hericieae Donk [INDEX FUNGORUM 80854]
    <SCINAM>Hericium erinaceus (Bull.) Pers., 1797 [INDEX FUNGORUM 356812]

monkeyhead mushrooms
USE  07960 - POM-POM BLANCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDM]

MONKEYNUT
FTC  B4687
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF  beef nut
UF  hicksbeachia pinnatifolia
UF  ivory silky oak
UF  red bopple nut
UF  red nut
UF  rose nut
AI  <SCIFAM>Proteaceae [ITIS 27781]
    <SCINAM>Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia F. Muell. [GRIN 19109]
    <DICTION>$i$Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia$/i$ is a small tree in the family $i$Proteaceae$/i$. This rare species is
    native to subtropical rainforest in New South Wales and Queensland in Australia. Common names include red
    bopple nut, monkey nut, red nut, beef nut, rose nut and ivory silky oak. The tree produces fleshy, red, fruits during
    spring and summer. These contain edible seeds. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hicksbeachia_pinnatifolia]

monkfish
USE  23960 - ANGLERFISH, MONKFISH AND STARGAZERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BJ]

monkfish
USE  ANGEL SHARK [B4119]

monkfish
USE  ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK [B3520]

MONKFISH
FTC  B2401
BT  GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]
UF  allmouth
UF  anglerfish
UF  frogfish
UF  lophius piscatorius
AI  <SCIFAM>Lophiidae [ITIS 164497]
    <SCINAM>Lophius piscatorius Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 164501]
    <SCINAM>Lophius piscatorius Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 716]
    <SCINAM>Lophius piscatorius Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS MON]
    <SCINAM>Lophius piscatorius Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1182]
    <SCINAM>Lophius piscatorius [2010 FDA Seafood List]

monkfish
USE  PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK [B3521]

monk's pepper
USE  CHASTE TREE [B4205]

Mono- and di- glycerides of fatty acids
USE  MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3156]

MONO- AND DIACETYL TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS
FTC  B3155


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, sequestrant, stabilizer. Europe: E 472e. Codex: INS 472e.

MONO- AND DIACETYL TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS

FTC H0580
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED

FTC B3156
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE

FTC B3157
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE

FTC B3157
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on

**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer.$br/$Europe: E 624.$br/$Codex: INS 624.

**MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0582

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Monoammonium L-glutamate

**USE** MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE [B3157]

**MONOCALCIUM CITRATE**

**FTC** B3158

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 333

**UF** INS 333(i)


**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, firming agent, sequestrant, stabilizer.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 333.$br/$Codex: INS 333(i).

**MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0583

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE**

**FTC** B3159

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** Calcium dihydrogen phosphate

**UF** E 341

**UF** INS 341(i)


**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, anticaking agent, dough conditioner, flour treatment agent, firming agent, humectant, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 341.$br/$Codex: INS 341(i).

**MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0584

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**monodactylidae**

**USE** MOONFISH FAMILY [B1996]
monodactylus argenteus
USE SILVER MOONFISH [B1995]

monodon monoceros
USE NARWHAL [B4563]

MONODONT
FTC B4635
BT ARCHAEOGASTROPOD [B1002]
UF monodonta
UF top snail
AI <SCIFAM>Trochidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 69794]
<SCINAM>Monodontidae Lamarck, 1799 [ITIS 70035]
<DICTION>$i$Monodonta$/i$ is a genus of sea snails, marine gastropod mollusks in the family $i$Trochidae$/i$,
the top snails. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monodonta]

monodonta
USE MONODONT [B4635]

monodonta labio
USE TOOTHED TOP SHELL [B4808]

MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE
FTC B3160
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 332
UF INS 332(i)
UF Potassium dihydrogen citrate
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a Union list of food additives [http://eur-
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/36/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html]$br/$ and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard for
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on
the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, sequestrant, stabilizer.$br/$Europe: E
332.$br/$Codex: INS 332(i).

MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE ADDED
FTC H0585
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MONOPOTASSIUM GLUTAMATE
FTC B3161
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 622
UF INS 622
UF Monopotassium L-glutamate
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a Union list of food additives [http://eur-
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/36/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html]$br/$ and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard for
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
MONOPOTASSIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED

FTC H0586
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [H0399]

Monopotassium L-glutamate
USE MONOPOTASSIUM GLUTAMATE [B3161]

MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE

FTC B3162
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 340
UF INS 340(i)


AI <DICTION>Acid regulator, buffer, emulsifier, humectant, moisture-retention agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.$br/$Europe: E 340.$br/$Codex: INS 340(i).

MONOPOTASSIUM TARTRATE

FTC B3163
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 336
UF INS 336(i)


AI <DICTION>Acidity regulator, buffer, emulsifier, humectant, moisture-retention agent, sequestrant, stabilizer.$br/$Europe: E 336.$br/$Codex: INS 336(i).

MONOPOTASSIUM TARTRATE ADDED

FTC H0588
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [H0399]

monopterus albus
USE 22580 - ASIAN SWAMP EEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9D]
monopterus albus

USE ASIAN SWAMP EEL [B4873]

monosaccharide added

USE SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]

MONOSODIUM CITRATE

FTC B3164
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 331
UF INS 331(i)
UF Sodium dihydrogen citrate
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, sequestrant, stabilizer.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 331.$br/$$Codex: INS 331(i).

MONOSODIUM CITRATE ADDED

FTC H0589
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

FTC B1652
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 621
UF INS 621
UF monosodium l-glutamate
UF msg
UF sodium glutamate
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flavour enhancer.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 621.$br/$$Codex: INS 621.

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

FTC B3165
BT MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE [B1652]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED

FTC H0369
Used when msg (monosodium glutamate) is added to a food at any level to enhance the natural flavor of the food.

**MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED**

FCC H0369
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED**

FCC H0590
BT MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED [H0369]

This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

---

**MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE**

FCC B3166
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 339
UF INS 339(i)
UF Sodium dihydrogen phosphate


**AI**<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, buffer, emulsifier, humectant, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.$br/$Codex: INS 339(i).</DICTION>

---

**MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED**

FCC H0591
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**MONOSODIUM TARTRATE**

FCC B3167
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 335
UF INS 335 (i)


**AI**<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, buffer, emulsifier, humectant, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer.$br/$Codex: INS 335 (i).</DICTION>
MONOSODIUM TARTRATE ADDED
FTC H0592
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MONOSTARCH PHOSPHATE
FTC B3168
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1410
UF INS 1410
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$ Europe: E 1410.$br/$Codex: INS 1410.

MONOSTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED
FTC H0593
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

monostroma
USE 07620 - SEA LETTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VD]

MONOUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0241
BT UNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0247]

monoxora
USE RHODAMNIA [B4784]

monstera deliciosa
USE 17150 - MONSTERA FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQX]

montana deliciosa
USE TAROVINE [B5179]

MONTAN ACID ESTERS
FTC B3169
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 912
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 912.
MONTAN ACID ESTERS ADDED
FTC H0594
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

MONTANA
FTC R0440
BT WESTERN STATES [R0471]

MONTEREY SPANISH MACKEREL
FTC B3977
BT SEERFISH [B3973]
UF scomberomorus concolor
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus concolor (Lockington, 1879) [ITIS 172438]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus concolor (Lockington, 1879) [Fishbase 2004 122]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus concolor (Lockington, 1879) [FAO ASFIS MOS]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus concolor (Lockington, 1879) [CEC 1993 978]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus concolor [2010 FDA Seafood List]

montia perfoliata
USE 04440 - WINTER PURSLANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MQ]

MONTSERRAT
FTC R0301
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MS

mooneye
USE MOONEYE FAMILY [B4560]

MOONEYE FAMILY
FTC B4560
BT FISH, OSTEOGLOSSIFORM [B4559]
UF hiodontidae
UF mooneye
AI <SCIORD>Osteoglossiformes [ITIS 161886]
<SCIFAM>Hiodontidae [ITIS 161903]
<DICTION>The mooneyes are a family, the $i$Hiodontidae$/i$, of ray-finned fish comprising two living and three extinct species in the genus $i$Hiodon$/i$. They are large-eyed, fork-tailed fish that physically resemble shads. Their common name comes from the metallic gold or silver shine of their eyes.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mooneye]

moonfish
USE CUSK [B2143]

MOONFISH
FTC B4285
BT MOONFISH FAMILY [B1996]
UF jerusalem haddock
UF kingfish
UF lampris guttatus
UF opah
UF redfin ocean pan
UF sunfish
AI <SCIFAM>Lamprididae [ITIS 615903]
<SCINAM>Lampris guttatus (Brünnich, 1788) [ITIS 166326]
<SCINAM>Lampris guttatus (Brünnich, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 1072]
<SCINAM>Lampris guttatus (Brünnich 1788) [FAO ASFIS LAG]
<SCINAM>Lampris guttatus (Brünnich, 1788) [CEC 1993 503]
<SCINAM>Lampris guttatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
Opah (also commonly known as moonfish, sunfish, kingfish, redfin ocean pan, and Jerusalem haddock) are large, colorful, deep-bodied pelagic fish comprising the small family Lampridae (also spelled Lamprididae). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Opah]

MOONFISH FAMILY
FTC B1996
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF fingerfish family
UF monodactyliidae
AI <SCIFAM>Monodactyliidae [ITIS 169465]

moonflower
USE MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]

MOONSOON RIVER PRAWN
FTC B4891
BT PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
UF macrobrachium malcolmonii
AI <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
<SCINAM>Macrobachium malcomsonii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1844) [ITIS 96327]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium malcomsonii (H. Milne-Edwards, 1844) [FAO ASFIS MBM]
<DICTION>Macrobrachium malcomsonii is an omnivorous bottom dwelling fresh water prawn. Common name of this prawn is monsoon river prawn. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrobrachium_malcomsonii]

moose
USE 26750 - ELK MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVS]

MOOSE
FTC B1257
BT DEER FAMILY [B1500]
UF alces alces
UF eurasian elk
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Alces alces (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 180703]
<SCINAM>Alces alces Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200208]

mooseberry
USE SQUASHBERRY [B4478]

moosomin
USE SQUASHBERRY [B4478]

mora moro
USE MORID COD [B2892]

morchella angusticeps
USE BLACK MOREL [B2021]

morchella conica
USE BLACK MOREL [B2021]

morchella esculenta
USE 08110 - MORELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TK]

morchella esculenta
USE COMMON MOREL [B4551]

morchella spp.
USE 08110 - MORELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TK]
morchellaceae  
USE MOREL [B2032]

more, label claim  
USE "MORE" LABEL CLAIM [P0133]

moring  
USE BLACK MOREL [B2021]

more  
USE COMMON MOREL [B4551]

MOREL  
FTC B2032  
BT ASCOMYCETES [B2034]  
UF amigasatake  
UF morchellaceae  
AI <SCIFAM>Morchellaceae Reichenb., 1834 [ITIS 612936]

morel mushroom  
USE COMMON MOREL [B4551]

morella  
USE BAYBERRY [B4963]

morella rubraour.  
USE 16240 - BAYBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSL]

morello cherries  
USE 15030 - SOUR CHERRIES DARK RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GJ]

MORELLO CHERRY  
FTC B2506  
BT SOUR CHERRY [B1052]  
UF sour cherry  
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasus L. [ITIS 24773]  
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasus L. [GRIN 29866]  
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasus L. [PLANTS PRCE]  
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasus L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 225]  
<SCINAM>Prunus cerasus L. [DPNL 2003 12268]  
<SCINAM>Cerasus vulgaris Austera Group [MANSFELD 9212]

morello cherry  
USE SOUR CHERRY [B1052]

morello cherry (stems)  
USE 36900 - SOUR CHERRY (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZR]

MORETON BAY CHESTNUT  
FTC B2133  
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]  
UF black turtle bean  
UF castanospernum australie  
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]  
<SCINAM>Castanospernum australie A. Cunn. & C. Fraser ex Hook. [GRIN 9525]  
<SCINAM>Castanospernum australie A.Cunn. & C.Fraser ex Hook. [DPNL 2003 8419]  
<DICTION>$i$Castanospernum$/i$, the only species in the genus $i$Castanospernum$/i$, is a flowering plant in the family $i$Fabaceae$/i$, native to the east coast of Australia in Queensland and New South Wales, and to the Pacific islands of Vanuatu, New Caledonia, and the island of New Britain (Papua New Guinea). Members of this genus accumulate iminosugars in their leaves.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Castanospernum]
MORID COD

FTC B2892
BT MORID COD FAMILY [B2170]
UF common mora
UF mora moro
UF pseudophycis breviusculus
AI <SCIFAM>Moridae Moreau, 1881 [ITIS 164670]
<SCINAM>Mora moro (Risso, 1810) [ITIS 164687]
<SCINAM>Mora moro (Risso, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 1734]
<SCINAM>Mora moro (Risso, 1810) [FAO ASFIS RIB]
<SCINAM>Mora moro [2010 FDA Seafood List]

MORID COD FAMILY

FTC B2170
BT FISH, GADIFORM [B1157]
UF moridae
AI <SCIFAM>Moridae Moreau, 1881 [ITIS 164670]
<SCIFAM>Moridae Moreau, 1881 [ITIS 164670]
<SCIFAM>Moridae [FAO ASFIS MOR]
<SCIFAM>Moridae [CEC 1993 431]
moridae
USE MORID COD FAMILY [B2170]
morinda citrifolia
USE 16730 - NONIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRN]
morinda citrifolia
USE 35730 - NONI INFUSION MATERIAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGN]
morinda citrifolia
USE INDIAN MULBERRY [B3470]
moringa oleifera
USE 06250 - MORINGA (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFE]
moringa oleifera
USE 10550 - MORINGA (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFC]
moringa oleifera
USE 11010 - MORINGA (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCB]
moringa oleifera
USE 11950 - MORINGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016E]
moringa oleifera
USE HORSERADISH TREE [B1748]
moringa pterygosperma
USE 06250 - MORINGA (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFE]
moringa pterygosperma
USE HORSERADISH TREE [B1748]
moringa pterygosperma
USE 10550 - MORINGA (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFC]
moringa pterygosperma
USE 11010 - MORINGA (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCB]
moringa pterygosperma
USE 11950 - MORINGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016E]
mormon tea
USE NEVADA JOINTFIR [B2049]

mornay sauce
USE 41010 - CHEESE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Y]

MORNING-GLOORY FAMILY
FTC B4741
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF birdweed
UF ipomoea spp.
UF kangkung
UF moonflower
UF sweet potato
UF water convolvulus
AI <SCIFAM>Convulva [ITIS 30648]
<SCINAM>Ipomoea L. [ITIS 30758]
<SCINAM>Ipomoea L. [PLANTS IPOMO]
<SCINAM>Ipomoea spp. [GRIN 300283]
<SCINAM>Ipomoea [DPNL 10479]
<DICTION>$i$Ipomoea$/i$ is the largest genus in the flowering plant family $/i$Convolvulaceae$/i$, with over 500 species. It is a large and diverse group with common names including morning glory, water convolvulus or kangkung, sweet potato, bindweed, moonflower, etc. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ipomoea]

MOROCCO
FTC R0289
BT AFRICA, NORTHERN [R0342]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MA

MOROCCO DENTEX
FTC B4005
BT DENTEX [B2857]
UF dentex maroccanus
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Dentex maroccanus Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830 [ITIS 169220]
<SCINAM>Dentex maroccanus Valenciennes, 1830 [Fishbase 2004 4538]
<SCINAM>Dentex maroccanus Valenciennes, 1830 [FAO ASFIS DEM]
<SCINAM>Dentex maroccanus Valenciennes, 1830 [CEC 1993 768]

morone americana
USE 23250 - PERCH, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027R]

morone americana
USE WHITE PERCH [B1152]

morone chrysops
USE WHITE BASS [B1764]

morone labrax
USE EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]

morone saxatilis
USE STRIPED BASS [B2181]

moroneabrax
USE 23660 - SEA BASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029T]

morong
USE 23320 - YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AX]
$i$Crescentia alata$/i$ (variously called Mexican Calabash, Jicaro, Morrito, Winged Calabash) is a species in the trumpet-flower family $i$Bignoniaceae$/i$, native to southern Mexico and Central America south to Costa Rica. The seeds are edible and high in protein with a licorice-like sweet taste, used in Honduras, El Salvador and Nicaragua to make a kind of horchata called Semilla de Jicaro. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morro_seed]
MORWONG FAMILY

F TC B2546
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF cheilodactylidae
UF jackassfish
AI <SCIFAM> Cheilodactylidae [ITIS 170252]

morwong, jackass
USE TARAKIHI [B1910]

mosaic fig
USE CLOWN FIG [B2539]

mosambis
USE 14530 - SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]

moschus spp.
USE MUSK DEER [B1620]

moso bamboo
USE TORTOISE SHELL BAMBOO [B3735]

mosphillas
USE 16210 - AZAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FV]

mossberry
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

MOSSY ARK

F TC B3549
BT ARKSHELLS [B2432]
UF arca imbricata
AI <SCIFAM> Arcidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 79326]
<SCINAM> Arca imbricata Bruguiere, 1789 [ITIS 79370]
<SCINAM> Arca imbricata Bruguiere, 1789 [FAO ASFIS RKM]
<SCINAM> Arca imbricata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

MOTH

F TC B4644
BT INSECT [B1220]
UF agrotis
UF butterfly
UF cossidae
AI <SCIOD> Lepidoptera [ITIS 117232]
<DICTION> Moths comprise a group of insects related to butterflies, belonging to the order $i$Lepidoptera$/$. Most lepidopterans are moths; and there are thought to be approximately 160,000 species of moth, many of which are yet to be described. Most species of moth are nocturnal, but there are also crepuscular and diurnal species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moth]

moth bean
USE 06170 - MAT BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PN]

moth bean
USE 10450 - MAT BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAT]

MOTH BEAN

F TC B1920
BT COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]
UF mat bean
UF matki
UF phaseolus aconitifolius
Moth bean is a drought-resistant legume, commonly grown in arid and semi-arid regions of India. It is commonly called mat bean, moth bean, matki, Turkish gram or dew bean. The pods, sprouts and protein rich seeds of this crop are commonly consumed in India. Moth bean can be grown on many soil types, and can also act as a pasture legume. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vigna_aconitifolia]

Moth bean

FTC  B1920
BT  BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]

Moth bean (dry)

USE  11140 - MAT BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013G]

Mother-in-law fish

USE  PAINTED SWEETLIPS [B2566]

Mottled eel

USE  LONG-FINNED EEL [B3451]

Mottled shore crab

FTC  B3566
BT  SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY [B2220]
UF  african matchbox crab
UF  pachygrapsus transversus

MOUFLON

USE  MOUFLON [B4361]

Mould ripened (Codex)

FTC  A1210
BT  DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO PRINCIPLE CHEESE RIPENING CHARACTERISTICS (Codex) [A1208]

Mountain apple

USE  16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

Mountain apple

FTC  B2831
BT  SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF  eugenia malaccensis
UF  jambosa malaccensis
malay apple
malaysian apple
mamiew pomerac
ohia
pinkapple
pomerac
roseapple (syzygium malaccense)
saraek pomerac
syzygium malaccense

mountain bucho
BUCHU [B5121]

mountain flax
SENECA SNAKEROOT [B5166]

MOUNTAIN MULLET
B3994
MULLET FAMILY [B1782]
agonostomus spp.

MOUNTAIN NYALA
B4377
SPIRAL-HORNED BOVINE [B4375]
tragelaphus buxtoni

mountain spinach
GARDEN ORACH [B2751]

mountain tea
IRONWORT [B5141]

mouse nuts
COTTONGRASS [B4508]

mousseline
38590 - MEAT TERRINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XH]

MOZAMBIQUE
R0308
AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
US FDA 1995 Code: MZ

MOZAMBIQUE LOBSTER
B3595
DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
african lobster
metanephrops mozambicus

african lobster
metanephrops mozambicus Macpherson, 1990 [ITIS 552938]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops mozambicus Macpherson, 1990 [FAO ASFIS NEM]
MOZAMBIQUE ORANGE
USE ORANGE [B1339]

MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA
FTC B1833
BT CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]
UF oreochromis mossambicus
UF tilapia mossambica
UF tilapia, mozambique
AI <SCIFAM>Cichlidae [ITIS 169770]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters, 1852) [ITIS 170015]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters, 1852) [Fishbase 2004 3]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters, 1852) [FAO ASFIS TLM]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters, 1852) [CEC 1993 823]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis mossambicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis mossambicus [FDA RFE 2010 46]

MOZZARELLA CHEESE ANALOGUE
USE 29310 - PROCESSED CHEESE, SLICEABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031B]

MSG
USE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE [B1652]

msg added
USE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED [H0369]

MUD CARP
FTC B4382
BT CARP [B2617]
UF chinese mud carp
UF cirrhinus chinensis
UF cirrhinus molitorella
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Cirrhinus chinensis Günther, 1868 [Fishbase 2004 273]
<SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Cirrhinus molitorella (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1844) [ITIS 688897]
<SCINAM>Cirrhinus molitorella (Valenciennes, 1844) [Fishbase 2004 49051]
<SCINAM>Cirrhinus molitorella (Valenciennes, 1844) [FAO ASFIS MUC]
<DICTION>$i$Cirrhinus molitorella$/i$ (mud carp or dace) is a species of ray-finned fish in the genus
$i$Cirrhinus$/i$ found mainly in southern China and Vietnam. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cirrhinus_molitorella]

MUD CRAB
FTC B4626
BT MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]
UF mangrove crab
UF scylla serrata
UF scylla spp.
UF swimming crab
AI <SCIFAM>Portunidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 98689]
<SCINAM>Scylla serrata (Forskål, 1775) [ITIS 660571]
<SCINAM>Scylla serrata (Forskal, 1775) [FAO ASFIS MUD]
<SCINAM>Scylla serrata (Forskal, 1775) [CEC 1993 1288]
<SCINAM>Scylla serrata [EC No 1638/2001 MUD ]
<SCINAM>Scylla serrata [EC No 216/2009 MUD]
<SCINAM>Scylla serrata [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>$i$Scylla serrata$/i$ (often called mud crab or mangrove crab, although both terms are highly
ambiguous, as well as black crab) is an economically important species of crab found in the estuaries and

MUD CRAB FAMILY
FTC B2215
**mud crabs**

USE MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]

**mud creeper**

USE MUD WHELK [B4640]

**MUD DAB**

FTC B4043
BT RIGHTEYE FOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF limanda spp.
Al <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCIGEN>Limanda Gottsche, 1835 [ITIS 172880]

**MUD MUSSEL**

FTC B4631
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF marshclam
UF polymesoda
Al <SCIFAM>Corbiculidae Gray, 1847 [ITIS 81381]
<SCIGEN>Polymesoda Rafinesque, 1820 [ITIS 81382]
<DICTION>$i$Polymesoda$/i$ is a genus of clams in the family $i$Corbiculidae$/i$, or alternately, the $i$Cyrenidae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polymesoda]

**MUD OYSTER**

FTC B4802
BT MUD MUSSEL [B4631]
UF polymesoda coaxans
Al <SCIFAM>Corbiculidae Gray, 1847 [ITIS 81381]
<SCINAM>Polymesoda coxans (Gmelin, 1791) [EOL http://eol.org/pages/4757174/overview]

**MUD WHELK**

FTC B4640
BT SEA SNAIL [B4639]
UF mud creeper
UF terebralia palustris
Al <SCIFAM>Terebraliidae H. and A. Adams, 1854 [ITIS 71921]
<SCIGEN>Terebralia Swainson, 1840 [WoRMS]
<DICTION>$i$Terebralia$/i$ is a genus of sea snails, marine gastropod mollusks in the family $i$Terebraliidae$/i$. Species within the genus $i$Terebralia$/i$ include: $i$Terebralia palustris$/i$ (Linnaeus, 1767), $i$Terebralia semistriata$/i$ (Mörch, 1852), $i$Terebralia sulcata$/i$ (Born, 1778). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terebralia]

**mudfish**

USE BOWFIN [B2436]

**MUDMINNOW FAMILY**

FTC B4481
BT FISH, ESOCIFORM [B3808]
UF umbridae
<SCIFAM>Umbridae [ITIS 162146]
<DICTION>$i$Umbridae$/i$ (mudminnows) are a family of $i$Actinopterygii$/i$, ray-finned fish that inhabit freshwater environments in temperate regions across the Northern Hemisphere. They are generally small fish, with the largest species reaching 33 centimetres (13 in) in length, and most less than half that.

MUDSKIPPER
FTC B3928
BT MUDSKIPPER [B2541]
UF atlantic mudskipper
UF periophthalmus barbarus
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Periophthalmus barbarus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 172058]
<SCINAM>Periophthalmus barbarus (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 12803]

MUDSKIPPER
FTC B2541
BT GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
UF goby
UF periophthalmus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCIGEN>Periophthalmus Bloch and Schneider, 1801 [ITIS 172057]

muesli bar
USE CEREAL BAR (EUROFIR) [A1330]

muffin-based cupcake
USE 02660 - MUFFINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BC]

mugil brasiilensis
USE LIZA [B2359]

mugil cephalus
USE 23630 - MULLETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AD]

mugil cephalus
USE 24760 - MULLET ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EV]

mugil cephalus
USE STRIPED MULLET [B1783]

mugil curema
USE WHITE MULLET [B1786]

mugil gaimardianus
USE REDEYE MULLET [B1785]

mugil kandavensis
USE KANDA [B2305]

mugil liza
USE LIZA [B2359]

mugil spp.
USE GRAY MULLET [B1287]

mugil trichodon
USE FANTAIL MULLET [B1784]

mugilidae
USE 23630 - MULLETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AD]
mugilidae
USE 24760 - MULLET ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EV]

mugilidae
USE MULLET FAMILY [B1782]

MUGO PINE
FTC B5095
BT PINE [B1083]
UF dwarf mountainpine
UF pinus mugo
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Pinus mugo Turra [ITIS 183358]
<SCINAM>Pinus mugo Turra [GRIN 28493]
<SCINAM>Pinus mugo Turra [PLANTS PIMU80]
<SCINAM>Pinus mugo Turra [DPNL 2003 11972]
<DICTION>$i$Pinus mugo$/i$, known as creeping pine, dwarf mountainpine, mugo pine, mountain pine, scrub mountain pine or Swiss mountain pine, is a species of conifer, native to high elevation habitats from southwestern to Central Europe. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_mugo]

mugwort
USE 12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

mugwort
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]

mugwort
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]

mugwort
USE 35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

MUGWORT
FTC B5066
BT WORMWOOD [B3433]
UF artemisia vulgaris
UF common wormwood
AI <SCIFAM> Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Artemisia vulgaris L. [ITIS 35505]
<SCINAM>Artemisia vulgaris L. [GRIN 4190]
<SCINAM>Artemisia vulgaris L. [PLANTS ARVU]
<SCINAM>Artemisia vulgaris L. [DPNL 2003 7740]
<DICTION>$i$Artemisia vulgaris$/i$ (common mugwort or common wormwood) is one of several species in the genus $i$Artemisia$/i$, commonly known as mugwort, although Artemisia vulgaris is the species most often called mugwort. Mugworts have been used medicinally and as culinary herbs. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_vulgaris]

mukitake
USE GREEN OYSTER [B4180]

MULARD DUCK
FTC B4370
BT DUCK [B1316]
UF mule duck
AI <DICTION>The Mulard (or Moulard) is a hybrid variety of domestic duck produced by crossing a female Pekin with a male Muscovy Duck. Since the domestic Pekin is descended from the Mallard Duck ($i$Anas platyrhynchos$/i$) and the Muscovy ($i$Cairina moschata$/i$) is a separate species, all Mulards are sterile F1 hybrids. Most are bred through artificial insemination, and are sometimes also called "mule ducks". [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mulard_duck]

MULATO PEPPER
FTC B2557
BT PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF pepper, mulato
MULBERRY
FTC B1501
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF morus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
<SCIGEN>Morus L. [ITIS 19064]
<SCIGEN>Morus L. [PLANTS MORUS]
<DICTION>$i$Morus$/i$, a genus of flowering plants in the family $i$Moraceae$/i$, comprises 10-16 species of
deciduous trees commonly known as mulberries, growing wild and under cultivation in many temperate world
regions. The closely related genus $i$Broussonetia$/i$ is also commonly known as mulberry, notably the paper
mulberry, $i$Broussonetia papyrifera$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Morus_(plant)]

mule duck
USE MULARD DUCK [B4370]

MULE DEER
FTC B1622
BT ODOCOILEUS DEER [B4160]
UF odocoileus hemionus
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque, 1817) [ITIS 180698]
<SCINAM>Odocoileus hemionus Rafinesque, 1817 [MSW3 14200267]

MULLET
FTC B3916
BT GOATFISH FAMILY [B2658]
UF mullus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Mullidae [ITIS 169406]
<SCIGEN>Mullus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 169416]
MULLET FAMILY
FTC B1782
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF mugilidae
AI <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
<SCIFAM>Mugilidae [FAO ASFIS MUL]
<SCIFAM>Mugilidae [CEC 1993 539]

mullet, fantail
USE FANTAIL MULLET [B1784]

mullet, red
USE RED MULLET [B2567]

mullet, redeye
USE REDEYE MULLET [B1785]

mullet, striped
USE STRIPED MULLET [B1783]

mullet, white
USE WHITE MULLET [B1786]

mullidae
USE GOATFISH FAMILY [B2658]

mullus auratus
USE GOLDEN GOATFISH [B3917]

mullus barbatus
USE STRIPED MULLET [B3918]

mullus spp.
USE MULLET [B3916]

mullus surmuletus
USE 23630 - MULLETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AD]

mullus surmuletus
USE 24760 - MULLET ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EV]

mullus surmuletus
USE RED MULLET [B2567]

MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE
FTC M0222
BT ADHESIVE [M0221]

MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE, NO SOLVENT
FTC M0223
BT MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0222]

MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE, ORGANIC SOLVENT
FTC M0224
BT MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0222]

MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE, WATER SOLUBLE
FTC M0225
BT MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0222]
MULTICOMPONENT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE

FTC C0159
BT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0228]
AI An extract, concentrate or isolate containing two or more of the following: carbohydrate, fat or oil, protein, or flavoring substance. An example would be "bean curd", which contains approximately 16 g. of protein, 9 g. of fat and 4 g. of carbohydrate per 100 grams; on the other hand, 'sesame oil' is "FAT OR OIL" even though it is highly flavored.

MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR)

FTC A0139
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
UF compartmentalized dinner
UF dinner with components separated in serving containers
UF dinner, compartmentalized
UF food packs with separate components
UF heat and serve dinner
UF multiple-course dinner
UF tv dinner
AI A multiple-component food product typically containing a protein source, a vegetable, and a potato, rice or cereal-based component packaged to be served after heating, either as separate items or courses or mixed as recipe components; see 21 CFR 102.26, 102.28 and 104.47 for nutritional quality guidelines.

MULTICONTAINER PACKAGE

FTC M0208
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]
UF container or package, multiple

multiflora bean
USE SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]

multi-fruit-carrot juice
USE 32230 - JUICE, MULTI-FRUIT-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DD]

MULTI-MINERAL SUPPLEMENT

FTC A1300
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MINERAL [A1299]
SN Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI A multi-mineral supplement contains more than one mineral, e.g. calcium-magnesium supplement.

multiple heat treatments
USE HEAT-TREATED, MULTIPLE COMPONENTS, DIFFERENT DEGREES OF TREATMENT [F0023]

multiple-course dinner
USE MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]

multiplying onion
USE 05910 - WELSH ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HJ]

multi-vegetable juice
USE 32190 - JUICE, MULTI-VEGETABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CX]

MULTI-VITAMIN AND MULTI-MINERAL SUPPLEMENT

FTC A1315
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1314]
SN Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI Defined as containing several vitamins and several minerals.

MULTI-VITAMIN AND SINGLE MINERAL SUPPLEMENT

FTC A1323
BT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1314]
Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.

**multi-vitamin fruit juice**

**USE** 32230 - JUICE, MULTI-FRUIT-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DD]

**MULTI-VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT**

**FTC** A1303

**BT** DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN [A1302]

Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.

**AI**

A multi-vitamin supplement contains more than one vitamin, e.g. vitamin B complex supplement.

**multi-vitamin vegetable juice**

**USE** 32190 - JUICE, MULTI-VEGETABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CX]

**MUNG BEAN**

**FTC** B1395

**BT** COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]

**UF**

golden gram bean

green gram bean

**UF** phaseolus aureus

**UF** vigna radiata

**AI**

{$<$SCIFAM$>$}Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek [ITIS 506804]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vigna radiata var. radiata (L.) R. Wilczek [ITIS 530971]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vigna radiata var. radiata [GRIN 312026]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek var. radiata [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 299]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vigna radiata (L.) R. Wilczek [DPNL 2003 13837]

{$<$MANSFELD$>$}27370

{$<$DICTION$>$}The mung bean ($i$Vigna radiata$/i$), alternatively known as the moong bean, green gram, or mung, mudga, is a plant species in the legume family. The mung bean is mainly cultivated in Pakistan, India, China, Korea, and Southeast Asia. It is used as an ingredient in both savory and sweet dishes.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mung_bean]

**MUNG BEAN**

**FTC** B1395

**BT** BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]

**mungo bean**

**USE** BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

**munida gregaria**

**USE** 25090 - SQUAT LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FN]

**munida gregaria**

**USE** NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO [B3485]

**MUNSON'S GRAPE**

**FTC** B4213

**BT** GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]

**UF** vitis rotundifolia

**AI**

{$<$SCIFAM$>$}Vitaceae [ITIS 28600]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vitis rotundifolia var. munsoniana (Simpson ex Munson) M.O. Moore [ITIS 531145]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vitis rotundifolia var. munsoniana (J. Simpson ex Munson) M. O. Moore [GRIN 316284]

{$<$SCINAM$>$}Vitis rotundifolia Michx. var. munsoniana (Simpson ex Munson) M.O. Moore [PLANTS VIROM]

**MUNTRY**

**FTC** B5062

**BT** BERRY [B1231]

**UF** emu apple

**UF** kunzea pomifera
Muntries (Kunzea pomifera) - also known as emu apples, native cranberries, munthari, muntaberry or monterry - are low-growing plants found along the southern coast of Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kunzea_pomifera]

Murray Cod (Maccullochella peelii peelii) is a large and striking predatory freshwater fish of the Maccullochella genus and the Percichthyidae family. It is an important and charismatic part of Australia's vertebrate wildlife and is found in the Murray-Darling river system in Australia. The Murray Cod is the largest wholly freshwater fish in Australia, and one of the largest wholly freshwater fish in the world. Other common names for Murray Cod include Cod, Greenfish and Goodoo. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Murray_cod)
musa acuminata
USE 17420 - PLANTAINS - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQJ]

musa acuminata x musa balbisiana
USE 17350 - BANANAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JS]

musa acuminata x musa balbisiana
USE 17390 - COMMON BANANA - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQK]

musa acuminata x musa balbisiana
USE 17410 - PLANTAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LE]

musa acuminata x musa balbisiana
USE 17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQG]

musa acuminata, var. dwarf cavendish
USE DWARF BANANA [B1559]

musa balbisiana
USE 05520 - BANANA FLOWERS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEK]

musa balbisiana
USE 17350 - BANANAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JS]

musa balbisiana
USE 17380 - CAVENDISHES - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQL]

musa balbisiana
USE 17430 - PLANTAINS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQH]

musa cavendishii
USE DWARF BANANA [B1559]

musa chinensis
USE DWARF BANANA [B1559]

musa nana
USE DWARF BANANA [B1559]

musa paradisiaca
USE PLANTAIN (MUSA) [B1439]

musa sapientum
USE COMMON BANANA [B1266]

musa sapientum
USE PLANTAIN (MUSA) [B1439]

musa spp.
USE BANANA [B4270]

musa x paradisiaca
USE 17410 - PLANTAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LE]

musa x paradisiaca
USE 17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQG]

musa x paradisiaca
USE COMMON BANANA [B1266]
muscadine grape
USE GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]

muscadinia rotundifolia
USE GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]

muscat grape
USE GRAPE, MUSCAT [B1178]

MUSCOVY DUCK
FTC B4368
BT DUCK [B1316]
UF barbary duck
UF cairina moschata
AI <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
<SCINAM>Cairina moschata (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 175246]
<DICTION>The Muscovy Duck ($i$Cairina moschata$/i$) is a large duck native to Mexico, Central, and South America. Small wild and feral breeding populations have established themselves in the United States, particularly in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas, as well as in many other parts of North America, including southern Canada. Feral Muscovy Ducks have also been reported in parts of Europe.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muscovy_Duck]

MUSHROOM
FTC B1467
BT BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]
UF fungi
UF wild mushroom

MUSHROOM ADDED
FTC H0166
BT VEGETABLE ADDED [H0212]
SN Used when mushroom is added at any level.

MUSHROOM DISH (EUROFIR)
FTC A1335
BT VEGETABLE DISH (EUROFIR) [A0828]

mushroom pasta
USE 39670 - PASTA, COOKED, WITH MUSHROOM SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YX]

MUSK DEER
FTC B1620
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF moschus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Moschidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 624921]
<SCIGEN>Moschus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 624950]
<SCIGEN>Moschus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200186]

musk okra
USE MUSKMALLOW [B4284]

musk ox
USE MUSKOX [B4562]

MUSKELLUNGE
FTC B1165
BT PIKE [B1293]
UF esox masquinongy
AI <SCIFAM>Esocidae [ITIS 162137]
<SCINAM>Esox masquinongy Mitchell, 1824 [ITIS 162144]
<SCINAM>Esox masquinongy Mitchell, 1824 [Fishbase 2004 2711]
<SCINAM>Esox masquinongy [2010 FDA Seafood List]
**MUSKMALLOW**

**FTC** B4284  
**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
**UF** abelmoschus moschatus  
**UF** abelmosk  
**UF** annual hibiscus  
**UF** musk okra

**AI**  
\(<\text{SCIFAM}>\text{Malvaceae} \ [\text{ITIS} \ 21608]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Abelmoschus moschatus Medik.} \ [\text{ITIS} \ 21772]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Abelmoschus moschatus Medik.} \ [\text{GRIN} \ 623]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Abelmoschus moschatus Medik.} \ [\text{PLANTS ABMO}]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Abelmoschus moschatus Medik.} \ [\text{DPNL} \ 2003 \ 7007]\)

\(<\text{DICTION}>\text{Abelmoschus moschatus} ($i$\text{Abelmoschus moschatus}$i$/i$) is an aromatic and medicinal plant in the $i$Malvaceae$i$/family, which is native to India. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abelmoschus_moschatus]\)

**MUSKMALLOW**

**USE** 06940 - MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]

**MUSKMELON**

**FTC** B2067  
**BT** MELON [B1283]  
**UF** cucumis melo

**AI**  
\(<\text{SCIFAM}>\text{Cucurbitaceae} \ [\text{ITIS} \ 22337]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Cucumis melo L.} \ [\text{ITIS} \ 22362]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Cucumis melo L. subsp. melo var. cantalupensis Naudin} \ [\text{GRIN} \ 12566]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Cucumis melo L.} \ [\text{PLANTS CUME}]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Cucumis melo L. subsp. melo} \ [\text{EuroFIR-NETTOX} \ 2007 \ 109]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Cucumis melo L. var. cantalupensis Naudin} \ [\text{DPNL} \ 2003 \ 9041]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Cucumis melo L. subsp. melo Cantaloupe Group} \ [\text{MANSFELD} \ 3670]\)

\(<\text{DICTION}>\text{Muskmelon ($i$Cucumis melo$/i$) is a species of melon that has been developed into many cultivated varieties. These include smooth skinned varieties such as honeydew, crenshaw and casaba, and different netted cultivars (cantaloupe, Persian melon and Santa Claus or Christmas melon).} [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muskmelon]\)

**MUSKMELON, CANTALOUPE GROUP**

**FTC** B4224  
**BT** MUSKMELON [B2067]

**MUSKMELON, CROSSBRED VARIETIES**

**FTC** B4225  
**BT** MUSKMELON [B2067]

**MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP**

**FTC** B4223  
**BT** MUSKMELON [B2067]

**MUSKOX**

**FTC** B4562  
**BT** BOVID [B4381]  
**UF** musk ox  
**UF** musk-ox  
**UF** ovibos moschatus

**AI**  
\(<\text{SCIFAM}>\text{Bovidae Gray, 1821} \ [\text{ITIS} \ 180704]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Ovibos moschatus (Zimmermann, 1780)} \ [\text{ITIS} \ 180708]\)  
\(<\text{SCINAM}>\text{Ovibos moschatus Zimmermann, 1780} \ [\text{MSW3} \ 14200813]\)

\(<\text{DICTION}>\text{The muskox ($i$Ovibos moschatus$i$/i$, also spelled musk ox and musk-ox) is an Arctic mammal of the family Bovidae, noted for its thick coat and for the strong odor emitted during the seasonal rut by males, from which its name derives.} [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muskox]\)
musk-ox
USE MUSKOX [B4562]

MUSKRAT
FTC B1527
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF ondratra zibethicus
AI <SCIFAM>Muridae Illiger, 1815 [ITIS 180360]
<SCINAM>Ondatra zibethicus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 180318]
<SCINAM>Ondatra zibethicus Linnaeus, 1766 [MSW3 13000330]

musk octopus
USE 25590 - OCTOPUS, MUSKY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JF]

MUSSEL
FTC B1223
BT BIVALVE [B2113]
UF bivalvia
UF heterodonta
UF palaeoheterodonta
UF pteriomorphia
AI <DICTION>Mussel is the common name used for members of several families of bivalve molluscs, from saltwater and freshwater habitats. These groups have in common a shell whose outline is elongated and asymmetrical compared with other edible clams, which are often more or less rounded or oval. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mussel]

must
USE 31830 - JUICE, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AK]

MUSTARD
FTC B2069
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF brassica spp.
UF sinapis spp.
AI <DICTION>Mustards are several plant species in the genera $i$Brassica$/i$ and $i$Sinapis$/i$ whose small mustard seeds are used as a spice and, by grinding and mixing them with water, vinegar or other liquids, are turned into the condiment known as mustard or prepared mustard. The seeds are also pressed to make mustard oil, and the edible leaves can be eaten as mustard greens.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mustard_plant]

MUSTARD
FTC B2069
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

MUSTARD
FTC B2069
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

MUSTARD
FTC B2069
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

MUSTARD AND CRESS
FTC B4301
BT GARDEN CRESS [B2270]
AI <DICTION>seedlings of white mustard and garden cress, used in salads [Collins English Dictionary]

MUSTARD AND CRESS
FTC B4301
BT MUSTARD [B2069]

MUSTARD AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC P0223

**MUSTARD CABBAGE**

- **FTC**: B2397
- **BT**: HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]
- **UF**: chinese mustard cabbage
- **AI**: Chinese mustard cabbage, *Brassica rapa* L. subsp. *chinensis* (L.) Hanelt [GRIN]

**mustard greens**

- **USE**: 04840 - INDIAN MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GH]

**mustard indian**

- **USE**: 04840 - INDIAN MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GH]

**mustard spinach**

- **USE**: BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]

**mustard spinaches**

- **USE**: 04850 - KOMATSUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LT]

**mustard, black**

- **USE**: BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]

**mustard, brown**

- **USE**: BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]

**mustard, white or yellow**

- **USE**: WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]

**mustard, yellow**

- **USE**: WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]

**mustelus antarcticus**

- **USE**: GUMMY SHARK [B3512]

**mustelus asterias**

- **USE**: STARRY SMOOTH-HOUND [B4104]

**mustelus canis**

- **USE**: DUSKY SMOOTH-HOUND [B2312]

**mustelus lenticulatus**

- **USE**: SPOTTED ESTUARY SMOOTH-HOUND [B3513]

**mustelus mustelus**

- **USE**: SMOOTH-HOUND [B3511]

**mustelus schmitti**

- **USE**: PATAGONIAN SMOOTH-HOUND [B4105]

**mustelus spp.**

- **USE**: 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

**mustelus spp.**

- **USE**: 24610 - SMOOTH HOUNDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DN]

**mustelus spp.**

- **USE**: 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]
mustelus spp.
USE SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]

MUSTER JOHN HENRY
FTC B5000
BT MARIGOLD [B4999]
UF stinkweed
UF tagetes minuta
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae (alt. Compositae)
<SCINAM>Tagetes minuta L. [ITIS 38487]
<SCINAM>Tagetes minuta L. [GRIN 36201]
<SCINAM>Tagetes minuta L. [PLANTS TAMII]
<DICTION>$i$Tagetes minuta$/i$ - muster John Henry, southern marigold, Khakibos, stinking roger, wild marigold, or black mint, is a tall upright marigold plant from the genus $i$Tagetes$/i$, with small flowers, native to the southern half of South America. It is used as a culinary herb in Peru, Ecuador, and parts of Chile and Bolivia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes_minuta]

mutton
USE 19290 - SHEEP (ADULT) FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RJ]

mutton (meat)
USE SHEEP [B1183]

mutton meat added
USE LAMB MEAT ADDED [H0764]

MUTTON SNAPPER
FTC B1802
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus analis
UF snapper, mutton
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus analis (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 168849]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus analis (Cuvier, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 1403]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus analis (Cuvier, 1828) [FAO ASPIS LJN]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus analis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

muttonbird
USE SOOTY SHEARWATER [B4297]

mutunduru
USE GARCINIA [B2803]

mya arenaria
USE SOFTSHELL CLAM [B2356]

MYANMAR
FTC R0295
BT ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
UF burma
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MM

MYCOPLASMATALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B2853
BT Tenericutes [B4581]
<SCIORD>Mycoplasma Freundt, 1955 [ITIS 596]

MYCTEROPERCA
FTC B4014
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF mycteroperca spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
Mycteroperca phenax
USE SCAMP [B2887]

Mycteroperca spp.
USE MYCTEROPERCA [B4014]

Mycteroperca venenosa
USE YELLOWFIN GrouPER [B2390]

MYLAR
FTC N0026
BT POLYESTER [N0033]
AI Trade name of polyester used in the USA.

Mylopharyngodon piceus
USE 22230 - BLACK CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8C]

Mylopharyngodon piceus
USE BLACK CARP [B4856]

Myocastor coypus
USE NUTRIA [B2094]

Myoga
USE MIOGA GINGER [B5038]

Myrabilans
USE 15140 - CHERRY PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GT]

Myrciaria cauliflora
USE 16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

Myrciaria cauliflora
USE JABOTICABA [B4266]

Myrciaria dubia
USE 16850 - CAMU CAMUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRL]

Myrciaria dubia
USE CAMU-CAMU [B4969]

Myrica
USE BAYBERRY [B4963]

Myristica fragrans
USE 13140 - NUTMEG SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018J]

Myristica fragrans
USE 13380 - MACE ARIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AV]

Myristica fragrans
USE NUTMEG [B1214]

Myristica insipida
USE QUEENSLAND NUTMEG [B4694]

Myrmecocystus
USE HONEYPOT ANT [B4642]
myrrh
USE 08510 - SWEET CICELY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YM]

myrrh
USE 12770 - SWEET CICELY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017N]

myrrh
USE SWEET CICELY [B3430]

myrrhis odorata
USE 08510 - SWEET CICELY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YM]

myrrhis odorata
USE 12770 - SWEET CICELY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017N]

MYRTLE
FTC B5060
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF myrtus communis
AI <SCIFAM> Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Myrtus communis L. [ITIS 506164]
<SCINAM>Myrtus communis L. [GRIN 24898]
<SCINAM>Myrtus communis L. [PLANTS MYCO9]
<SCINAM>Myrtus communis L. [DPNL 2003 11309]
<DICTION>$i$Myrtus communis$/i$, the common myrtle, is a species of flowering plant in the myrtle family
$\text{Myrtaceae}$$/$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Myrtus_communis]

myrtle pepper
USE 13700 - ALLSPICE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018R]

myrtle-leaf orange
USE 14410 - CHINOTTOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CV]

MYRTLE-LEAF ORANGE
FTC B4218
BT CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
UF citrus myrtifolia
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus myrtifolia Raf. [GRIN 10756]
<SCINAM>Citrus myrtifolia Raf. [DPNL 2003 8700]
<DICTION>$i$Citrus myrtifolia$/i$, the myrtle-leaved orange tree, is a species of Citrus with foliage similar to that
of the common myrtle. The fruit of the tree resemble small oranges. They are sour or bitter and are commonly
called by their Italian name, $i$chinotto$/i$. They are an essential flavoring agent of most Italian amari, of the
popular Campari aperitif, and of several brands of carbonated soft drinks that are generically called "chinotto".
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_myrtifolia]

myrtus communis
USE 15830 - MYRTLE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTJ]

myrtus communis
USE MYRTLE [B5060]

mytilus californianus
USE CALIFORNIA MUSSEL [B1046]

mytilus chilensis
USE 25360 - CHILEAN MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCZ]

mytilus chilensis
USE CHILEAN BLUE MUSSEL [B3653]

mytilus crassitesta
USE KOREAN MUSSEL [B3654]
mytilus desolationis
USE KERGUELEN MUSSEL [B3660]

mytilus edulis
USE 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]

mytilus edulis
USE 25350 - BLUE MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCY]

mytilus edulis
USE BLUE MUSSEL [B2875]

mytilus galloprovincialis
USE 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]

mytilus galloprovincialis
USE MEDITERRANEAN MUSSEL [B3655]

mytilus planulatus
USE AUSTRALIAN MUSSEL [B3656]

mytilus platensis
USE RIVER PLATA MUSSEL [B3657]

mytilus smaragdinus
USE 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]

mytilus smaragdinus
USE GREEN MUSSEL [B3658]

mytilus spp.
USE 25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]

mytilus trossulus
USE NORTHERN BLUE MUSSEL [B3659]

myxobacteriales used as food source
USE CYTOPHAGALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2851]

N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE
FTC N0010
BT LanguaL Thesaurus Root [00000]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI <DICTION>The specific container or coating materials in direct contact with the food. Multiple values can be assigned. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

n-3 fatty acids
USE 45030 - OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVV]

n-6 fatty acids
USE 45040 - OMEGA-6 FATTY ACIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVT]

nabana
USE RUVO KALE [B3720]

naga-kombu
USE KONBU [B2638]
nagami kumquat
USE OVAL KUMQUAT [B2774]

nagapiry
USE 16930 - SURINAM CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HX]

nakati
USE 06600 - ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMF]

naked catfish
USE BAGRID CATFISH [B4864]

NAKED SOLE
FTC B2288
BT FRESHWATER SOLE [B4044]
UF gymnachirus melas
AI <SCIFAM>Achiridae [ITIS 202070]
<SCINAM>Gymnachirus melas Nichols, 1916 [ITIS 172991]
<SCINAM>Gymnachirus melas Nichols, 1916 [Fishbase 2004 4257]
<SCINAM>Gymnachirus melas Nichols, 1916 [FAO ASFIS GHM]
<SCINAM>Gymnachirus melas [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NALTA JUTE
FTC B1731
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF corchorus olitorius
UF jew's mallow
UF jute mallow
UF jute, nalta
UF molokhia
UF tossa jute
AI <SCIFAM>Tiliaceae [ITIS 21511]
<SCINAM>Corchorus olitorius L. [ITIS 21516]
<SCINAM>Corchorus olitorius L. [GRIN 11458]
<SCINAM>Corchorus olitorius L. [PLANTS COOL]
<SCINAM>Corchorus olitorius L. [DPNL 2003 8823]
<DICITION>Jute is a long, soft, shiny vegetable fibre that can be spun into coarse, strong threads. It is produced
from plants in the genus $i$Corchorus$/i$, which has been classified in the family $i$Tiliaceae$/i$, or more recently
in $i$Malvaceae$/i$. However, it has been reclassified within the family $i$Sparrmanniaceae$/i$. Jute is one of the most affordable natural fibres and is second only to cotton in amount produced and variety of
uses of vegetable fibres.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Corchorus_olitorius]

nalta jute leaves
USE 04120 - JEW'S MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QM]

nam gwa
USE RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]

NAMEKO MUSHROOM
FTC B4173
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF pholiota nameko
AI <SCIFAM>Strophariaceae Singer & A.H. Sm. [INDEX FUNGORUM 81444]
<SCINAM>Pholiota nameko (T. Itō) S. Ito & S. Imai, 1933 [INDEX FUNGORUM 272003]
<DICITION>$i$Pholiota nameko$/i$, commonly known as Nameko, is a small, amber-brown mushroom with a
slightly gelatinous coating that is used as an ingredient in miso soup and nabemono. In some countries this
mushroom is available in kit form and can be grown at home. It is one of Japan's most popular cultivated
mushrooms, tasting slightly nutty and is often used in stir-fries.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pholiota_nameko]

namenia
USE 04880 - TURNIP TOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LY]

NAMIBIA
F TC R0309
<DICTION>$i$Persoonia falcata$/i$ grows as a woody shrub or small tree, anywhere from 1 to 9 m (3.3 to 29.5 ft) high. The thick dark grey bark is layered and flaky. The pale green-grey leaves are 8-35 cm (3.1-13.8 in) long and 0.4-3 cm (0.16-1.18 in) wide, and oblanceolate to linear-oblanceolate or falcate in shape. The yellow flowers appear from June to November. The yellow-green fruit, known as drupes, appear from October to February. Edible, they are eaten raw by local aborigines.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persoonia_falcata]

<NANKING CHERRY>

<DICTION>The Nanking cherry ($i$Prunus tomentosa$/i$) is a species of $i$Prunus$/i$ native to northern and western China. Other common names for $i$P. tomentosa$/i$ include Korean cherry, Manchu cherry, downy cherry, Shanghai cherry, Ando cherry, mountain cherry, Chinese bush cherry, Chinese dwarf cherry. The fruit is edible, being an ingredient of juice, jam, and wine, and in pickled vegetables and mushrooms. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_tomentosa]

<nanny goat>

<napa>

<napa cabbage>

<napoleonaea>

<napoleonaea vogelii>

<NARANJILLA>

<SCINAM>Solanum quitoense Lam. [PLANTS SOQU]

NARANJILLA
FTC B2062
BT SOLANUM [B5104]

natake
USE HONEY MUSHROOM [B2735]

nardoo
USE WATERCLOVER [B4916]

narrow-barred king mackerel
USE NARROW-BARRED MACKEREL [B2935]

NARROW-BARRED MACKEREL
FTC B2935
BT SEERFISH [B3973]
UF narrow-barred king mackerel
UF narrow-barred spanish mackerel
UF scomberomorus commerson
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus commerson (Lacepède, 1800) [ITIS 172441]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus commerson (Lacepède, 1800) [Fishbase 2004 121]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus commerson (Lacepède, 1800) [FAO ASFIS COM]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus commerson (Lacepède, 1802) [CEC 1993 977]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus commerson [2010 FDA Seafood List]

narrow-barred spanish mackerel
USE NARROW-BARRED MACKEREL [B2935]

NARROWFRUIT CORNSALAD
FTC B4328
BT CORNSALAD [B4326]
UF valerianella dentata
AI <SCIFAM>Valerianaceae [ITIS 35349]
<SCINAM>Valerianella dentata (L.) Pollich [ITIS 35390]
<SCINAM>Valerianella dentata (L.) Pollich [GRIN 316856]
<SCINAM>Valerianella dentata (L.) Pollich [PLANTS VADE3]
<SCINAM>Valerianella dentata (L.) Pollich [DPNL 2003 13750]

narrowleaf cattail
USE NARROWLEAF CATTAIL [B4475]

NARROWLEAF CATTAIL
FTC B4475
BT CATTAIL [B4729]
UF lesser bulrush
UF lesser reedmace
UF narrowleaf cattail
UF narrow-leaf cat-tail
UF typha angustifolia
AI <SCIFAM>Typhaceae [ITIS 42323]
<SCINAM>Typha angustifolia L. [ITIS 42325]
<SCINAM>Typha angustifolia L. [GRIN 40799]
<SCINAM>Typha angustifolia L. [PLANTS TYAN]
<SCINAM>Typha angustifolia L. [DPNL 2003 13704]

<i>Typha angustifolia</i> L., (also Lesser Bulrush or Narrowleaf Cattail or Lesser Reedmace), is a perennial herbaceous plant of genus <i>Typha</i>. This cattail is an "obligate wetland" species that is commonly found in the northern hemisphere in brackish locations. Several parts of the plant are edible, including during various seasons the dormant sprouts on roots and bases of leaves, the inner core of the stalk, green bloom spikes, ripe pollen, and starchy roots. The edible stem is called bòn bòn in Vietnam.
narrow-leaf cat-tail
USE NARROWLEAF CATTAIL [B4475]

narrow-leaf echinacea
USE NARROW-LEAF PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5072]

narrowleaf plantain
USE RIBWORT PLANTAIN [B5079]

NARROW-LEAF PURPLE CONEFLOWER
FTC B5072
BT PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5071]
UF blacksamson echinacea
UF echinacea angustifolia
UF narrow-leaf echinacea
AI <SCINAM>Echinacea angustifolia DC. [ITIS 37276]
<SCINAM>Echinacea angustifolia DC. [GRIN 14798]
<SCINAM>Echinacea angustifolia DC. [PLANTS ECAN2]
<SCINAM>Echinacea angustifolia DC. [DPNL 2003 9440]
<DICTION>$i$Echinacea angustifolia$/i$, the narrow-leaved purple coneflower or blacksamson echinacea, is a North American plant species in sunflower family. Many Native American groups used this plant for a variety of medicinal purposes, including pain relief and relief of colds and toothaches. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea_angustifolia]

narrowleaf vetch
USE COMMON VETCH [B4373]

naruvilli
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

NARWHAL
FTC B4563
BT WHALE [B1343]
UF monodon monoceros
UF narwhale
UF unicorn whale
AI <SCIFAM>Monodontidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180481]
<SCINAM>Monodon monoceros Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180485]
<SCINAM>Monodon monoceros Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS NAR]
<SCINAM>Monodon monoceros Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1461]
<SCINAM>Monodon monoceros Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14300107]
<DICTION>The narwhal, or narwhale ($i$Monodon monoceros$/i$), is a medium-sized toothed whale and possesses a large "tusk" from a protruding canine tooth. It lives year-round in the Arctic waters around Greenland, Canada, and Russia. It is one of two living species of whale in the $i$Monodontidae$/i$ family, along with the beluga whale. The narwhal males are distinguished by a long, straight, helical tusk, which is an elongated upper left canine. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Narwhal]

narwhale
USE NARWHAL [B4563]

naseberry
USE 17620 - MAMMEY SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KL]

nashi
USE SAND PEAR [B1523]

nashi pear
USE SAND PEAR [B1523]

naso spp.
USE 23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]

NAISSAU GROUPER
FTC B4022
$i$Tropaeolum$/i$, commonly known as nasturtium, is a genus of roughly 80 species of annual and perennial herbaceous flowering plants. The nasturtiums received their common name because they produce an oil similar to that of watercress ($i$Nasturtium officinale$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tropaeolum]
Natamycin (Pimaricin)

**USE** NATAMYCIN [B3170]

**NATAMYCIN ADDED**

FTC H0595
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**natantia**

**USE** 25160 - NATANTIAN DECAPODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCS]

natantian decapods

**USE** PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]

natator depressus

**USE** FLATBACK TURTLE [B4624]

**NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE**

FTC P0267
BT RELIGION- OR CUSTOMS-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0126]

**native bean**

**USE** MALOGA BEAN [B4743]

**native cherry**

**USE** RHYNCHARRHENA [B4785]

**NATIVE CURRANT**

FTC B4957
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF acrotriche depressa
UF wiry ground-berry
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae
<SCINAM>Acrotriche depressa R. Br. [GRIN 1380]
<DICTION>$i$Acrotriche depressa$/i$, commonly known as native currant or wiry ground-berry, is a dwarf evergreen perennial shrub native to southern Australia, occurring naturally in sandy or heavy clay moist soils. The fruits are eaten out-of-hand, or used in jams and jellies. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acrotriche_depressa]

**NATIVE GINGER**

FTC B4690
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF alpinia caerulea
UF wild ginger
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
**Alpinia caerulea** (R. Br.) Benth. [GRIN 2663]

Native ginger, is an understorey perennial herb to 3 m, growing under rainforest, gallery forest and wet sclerophyll forest canopy in eastern Australia. Family: Zingiberaceae.


**Abelmoschus moschatus** is a perennial species comprising two recognised subspecies. Subsp. moschatus occurs in India, parts of Asia and the Pacific Islands. There are also naturalised occurrences of subsp. tuberosus in northern New South Wales. Subsp. tuberosus is found in northern Australia and in islands to the north. It is a delightful, soft, herbaceous trailing plant to 2 metres in diameter with soft hairy stems. It has an underground tuber and dies back to this tuber in the dry season, emerging again with the first substantial rains of the wet season. It is a relative of the edible okra and tubers and foliage were a source of food for Aborigines.[http://anpsa.org.au/a-mos.html]

**Curcuma australasica** Hook. f. is a rhizomatous herbaceous perennial plant of the Zingiberaceae family. It occurs on Cape York Peninsula, a few areas in the Northern Territory, Australia, and in Papua New Guinea. Aboriginal people in Cape York Peninsula used to roast and eat the roots of this plant. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curcuma_australasica]

Cheese made from milk or milk components, such as cream, by the following process: (1) produce curd through
coagulation of milk by bacterial action and/or enzymes and/or acidification and draining of whey. (2) For cured cheese only: cure the curd. Excludes products made through further processing, such as comminuting (see "CHEESE PRODUCT").

natural cheese rind
USE CHEESE RIND, NATURAL [Z0147]

natural fiber source
USE NATURALLY RICH IN FIBER CLAIM OR USE [P0076]

NATURAL POLYMER CONTAINER
FTC M0320
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

NATURAL SOURCE OF VITAMINS AND OR MINERALS
FTC P0204
BT SOURCE OF {NAME OF VITAMIN/S} AND/OR {NAME OF MINERAL/S} NUTRITION CLAIM [P0210]
SN A claim that a food is a natural source of vitamins and/or minerals, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least 15% of the recommended daily allowance specified in the Annex of Council Directive 90/496/EEC per 100 g or 100 ml.

NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER
FTC M0409
BT TEXTILE OR FABRIC CONTAINER [M0157]

NATURAL-BASED POLYMERS
FTC N0057
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]

NATURALLY CAFFEINE FREE CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0118
BT CAFFEINE FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0117]
UF no caffeine added claim or use

NATURALLY DRIED
FTC J0141
BT HEAT DRIED [J0117]
UF field-dried
UF sundried
AI Dried by natural heat, usually through exposure to the sun. Includes field-dried products such as grains and dry beans. These products are included also if they have been artificially dried to return them to normal dry state, e.g. grain that has been artificially dried after harvest.

NATURALLY RICH IN FIBER CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0076
BT RICH IN FIBER CLAIM OR USE [P0075]
UF natural fiber source

NATURALLY SODIUM-FREE FOOD
FTC P0088
BT SODIUM FREE FOOD [P0152]

nauclea latifolia
USE AFRICAN PEACH [B2784]

nauclea orientalis
USE LEICHHARDT TREE [B4778]

NAURU
FTC R0318
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
NECK (POULTRY MEAT CUT)

FTC Z0294
BT CUT OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0156]

neck meat, poultry
USE MEAT COLOR, UNDESIGNATED OR UNKNOWN [Z0003]

NECTARINE

FTC B1436
BT PEACH [B1350]
UF prunus persica var. nucipersica
AI <SCIFAM>Prunus persica var. nucipersica (Suckow) C.K. Schneid. [PLANTS PRPEN]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica var. nucipersica (Suckow) C.K. Schneid. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 525]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica var. nucipersica (Suckow) C.K. Schneid. [DPNL 2003 12290]
<SCINAM>Persica vulgaris var. nectarina (Aiton) Holub [MANSFELD 9406]

nectar berries
USE 15560 - ARCTIC BRAMBLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFL]

NEEDLEFISH

FTC B1411
BT NEEDLEFISH FAMILY [B1887]
UF atlantic needlefish
UF strongylura marina
AI <SCIFAM>Belonidae [ITIS 165551]
<SCINAM>Strongylura marina (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 165551]
<SCINAM>Strongylura marina (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 974]
<SCINAM>Strongylura marina (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS NFA]
<SCINAM>Strongylura marina (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 411]

NEEDLEFISH FAMILY

FTC B1887
BT FISH, Atheriniform [B1573]
UF belonidae
AI <SCIFAM>Belonidae [ITIS 165546]
<SCIFAM>Belonidae [ITIS 165546]
<SCIFAM>Belonidae [FAO ASFIS BEN]
<SCIFAM>Belonidae [CEC 1993 410]
needlefish, california
USE CALIFORNIA NEEDLEFISH [B1417]

NEEM
FTC B2444
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]
UF azadirachta indica
AI <SCIFAM>Meliaceae [ITIS 29008]
<SCINAM>Azadirachta indica Adr. Juss. [ITIS 29012]
<SCINAM>Azadirachta indica A. Juss. [GRIN 6161]
<SCINAM>Azadirachta indica A. Juss. [PLANTS AZIN2]
<SCINAM>Azadirachta indica A. Juss. [DPNL 2003 7887]

NEET (FISH)
FTC B2318
BT CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]
UF hypsophrys nematopus
UF neetroplus nematopus
UF poor man’s tropheus
SN Renamed from NEAT (FISH), LanguaL 2009 (spelling mistake).
AI <SCIFAM>Cichlidae [ITIS 649174]
<SCINAM>Neetroplus nematopus Günther, 1867 [ITIS 649174]
<SCINAM>Neetroplus nematopus Günther, 1867 [Fishbase 2004 26816]
<SCINAM>Neetroplus nematopus Günther, 1867 [FAO ASFIS NRN]

neetroplus nematopus
USE NEET (FISH) [B2318]

NEGIBACTERIA
FTC B4574
BT BACTERIA [B2846]
AI <SCISUBKING>Negibacteria Cavalier-Smith, 2002 [ITIS 956096]

nelumbo nucifera
USE LOTUS [B1216]

nelumbo nucifera.
USE 09850 - LOTUS ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPD]

nelumbo nucifera.
USE 36110 - SACRED LOTUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7T]

nemadactylus douglasii
USE PORAE [B4287]

nemadactylus macropterus
USE TARAKIHI [B1910]

nemapteryx nenga
USE SEA CATFISH [B2374]

nematalosa come
USE WESTERN PACIFIC GIZZARD SHAD [B3861]

nematalosa galatheae
USE GALATHEA GIZZARD SHAD [B3862]

nematalosa nasus
USE BLOCH’S GIZZARD SHAD [B2370]

nematalosa vlaminghi
USE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD [B2324]
neocarya macrophylla

USE GINGERBREAD PLUM [B2829]

NEOGASTROPOD

FTC B1010
BT GASTROPOD [B2111]
UF neogastropoda
AI <SCIORD>Neogastropoda [ITIS 73228]
<DICTION>$i$Neogastropoda$/i$ is a taxonomic order of sea snails, marine gastropod mollusks. $i$Neogastropoda$/i$ includes many well-known gastropods including the cone snails, conchs, mud snails, olive snails, oyster drills, tulip shells, and whelks. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neogastropoda]

neogastropoda

USE NEOGASTROPOD [B1010]

neogobius

USE ROUND GOBY [B3934]

neogobius kessleri

USE BIGHEAD GOBY [B3935]

NEOHESPERIDINE DC

FTC B3171
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 959
UF INS 959
UF Neohesperidine dihydrochalcone
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): sweetener.
SN Europe: E 959.
Codex: INS 959.

NEOHESPERIDINE DC ADDED

FTC H0596
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Neohesperidine dihydrochalcone

USE NEOHESPERIDINE DC [B3171]

neopenaeopsis paradoxus

USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

neophrynichthys angustus

USE PALE TOADFISH [B2915]

NEOTAME

FTC B4439


neothunnus macropterus
USE
YELLOWFIN TUNA [B1074]

neothunnus rarus
USE
LONGTAIL TUNA [B1004]

neotragus spp.
USE
ANTELOPE [B1481]

NEOTROPICAL SILVERSIDE FAMILY

FTC
B3819

BT
FISH, AHERINIFORM [B1573]

UF
atherinopsidae

UF
new world silversides

AI
<SCIFAM>Atherinopsidae [ITIS 630579]

NEPAL

FTC
R0317

BT
ASIA, CENTRAL [R0346]

SN
US FDA 1995 Code: NP

nepeta cataria
USE
34710 - CATMINT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6K]

nepeta cataria
USE
CATNIP [B2046]

nepeta glechoma
USE
GROUND IVY [B5133]

nepeta hederacea
USE
GROUND IVY [B5133]

nephelium lappaceum
USE
RAMBUTAN [B1629]

nephelium litchi
USE
17050 - LITCHIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JV]
nephelium litchi
USE LITCHI [B1212]

nephelium longana
USE 17060 - LONGANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KQ]

nephelium longanum
USE LONGAN [B1628]

nephelium mutabile
USE 17640 - PULASANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JY]

nephelium mutabile
USE PULASAN [B3349]

nephelium ramboutan-ake
USE PULASAN [B3349]

nepheliumappaceum
USE 17650 - RAMBUTANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KA]

nephropidae
USE CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]

nephrops norvegicus
USE 25050 - LOBSTER, NORWAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FS]

nephrops norvegicus
USE NORWAY LOBSTER [B1956]

NEPTUNE LOBSTER
FTC B3596
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops neptunus
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops neptunus (Bruce, 1965) [ITIS 552939]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops neptunus (Bruce, 1965) [FAO ASFIS MFN]

neptunea spp.
USE WHELK [B1633]

neptunia oleraceaour.
USE 04610 - WATER MIMOSAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJM]

neptunia prostrata
USE WATER MIMOSA [B2445]

nere
USE AFRICAN LOCUST BEAN [B2926]

nerica
USE HYBRID RICE [B5110]

nerita
USE NERITE [B4636]

nerita articulata
USE MANGROVE SNAIL [B4809]

nerita balteata
USE MANGROVE SNAIL [B4809]
nerita lineata
USE MANGROVE SNAIL [B4809]

NERITE
FTC B4636
BT ARCHAEOGASTROPOD [B1002]
UF nerita
AI <SCIFAM>Nertitidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 70159]
<SCINAM>Nerita Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 70165]
<DICTION>$i$Nerita$/i$ is a genus of medium-sized to small sea snails with a gill and an operculum, marine
gastropod molluscs in the family $i$Nertitidae$/i$, the nerites. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nerita]

NETHERLANDS
FTC R0315
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
UF holland
SN US FDA 1995 Code: NL

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
FTC R0107
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AN

nettastomatidae
USE DUCKBILL EEL FAMILY [B2533]

nettastomatidae
USE EEL [B1278]

nettle
USE 09130 - COMMON NETTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PA]

nettle
USE 09140 - OTHER URTICA SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFZ]

NETTLE
FTC B1674
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF stinging nettle
UF urtica spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Urticaceae [ITIS 19119]
<SCINAM>Urtica dioica L. [ITIS 19152]
<SCINAM>Urtica dioica L. [GRIN 40944]
<SCINAM>Urtica dioica L. [PLANTS URDI]
<SCINAM>Urtica dioica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 288]
<SCINAM>Urtica dioica L. [DPNL 2003 13725]
<MANSFELD>7662
<DICTION>Stinging nettle or common nettle, $i$Urtica dioica$/i$, is a herbaceous perennial flowering plant, native
to Europe, Asia, northern Africa, and North America, and is the best-known member of the nettle genus
$i$Urtica$/i$. The plant has many hollow stinging hairs called trichomes on its leaves and stems, which act like
hypodermic needles, injecting histamine and other chemicals that produce a stinging sensation when contacted by
humans and other animals. The plant has a long history of use as a medicine and as a food

NEUROTOXIC SHELLFISH POISONING
FTC Z0246
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: NSFP

NEUTRAL DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR)
FTC A0120
neutral spirits or alcohol
USE NEUTRAL DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0120]

NEUTRAL ZONE
FTC R0319
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: NT

NEUTRALIZING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0431
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

NEVADA
FTC R0442
BT WESTERN STATES [R0471]

nevada ephedra
USE NEVADA JOINTFIR [B2049]

NEVADA JOINTFIR
FTC B2049
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF ephedra nevadensis
UF gray ephedra
UF mormon tea
UF nevada ephedra

nevis island
USE SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS [R0272]

NEW BRUNSWICK
FTC R0175
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA04

NEW CALEDONIA
FTC R0310
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: NC

NEW CASTLE COUNTY
FTC R0486
BT DELAWARE [R0421]

new guinea
USE PAPUA NEW GUINEA [R0328]

NEW GUINEA CROCODILE
FTC B3802
The New Mexico chile peppers are popular in the cuisine of the Southwestern United States and in the broader Mexican cuisine, and an integral staple of New Mexican cuisine. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Mexico_chile]
The greenbone or butterfish, *Odax pullus*, a cale of the genus *Odax*, is found around New Zealand. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Greenbone]
NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO

FTC B3485
BT LANGOSTINO LOBSTER [B2486]
UF lobster krill
UF munida gregaria
UF red whalefeed
UF squat lobster
UF swarming squat lobster
AI <SCIFAM>Galatheidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97964]
<SCINAM>Munida gregaria (Fabricius, 1793) [WoRMS AphiaID: 392346]
<SCINAM>Munida gregaria (Fabricius 1793) [FAO ASFIS UDQ]
<SCINAM>Munida gregaria [2010 FDA Seafood List]

USE NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO [B2486]

NEW ZEALAND LANTERNSHARK

FTC B2910
BT LANTERN SHARK FAMILY [B3509]
UF baxters dogfish
UF etmopterus baxteri
AI <SCINAM>Etmopterus baxteri Garrick, 1957 [ITIS 160674]
<SCINAM>Etmopterus baxteri Garrick, 1957 [FISHBASE 54017]

USE NEW ZEALAND LANTERNSHARK [B3509]

NEW ZEALAND LEMON SOLE

FTC B4512
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF flounder
UF pelotretis flavilatus
UF southern lemon sole
AI <SCIFAM>Rhombosoleoidae [ITIS 615936]
<SCINAM>Pelotretis flavilatus Waite, 1911 [ITIS 172951]
<SCINAM>Pelotretis flavilatus Waite, 1911 [Fishbase 2004 8848]
<SCINAM>Pelotretis flavilatus Waite, 1911 [FAO ASFIS EOL]
<SCINAM>Pelotretis flavilatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Pelotretis flavilatus Waite, 1911 [AFNS 2009 37 461796]
<DICTION>The southern lemon sole, $i$Pelotretis flavilatus$/i$, is a righteye flounder, the only species in the
genus $i$Pelotretis$/i$, found around New Zealand in enclosed waters such as estuaries, harbours, mudflats, and
sandflats, in waters less than 385 m in depth. Their length is from 25 to 50
cm.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pelotretis_flavilatus]

USE NEW ZEALAND LEMON SOLE [B1856]

NEW ZEALAND LOBSTER

FTC B3592
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops challengeri
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops challengeri (Blass, 1914) [ITIS 552935]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops challengeri (Blass, 1914) [FAO ASFIS MEC]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops challengeri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

USE NEW ZEALAND LOBSTER [B2232]

NEW ZEALAND LONG-FINNED EEL

FTC B2672
BT FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
UF anguilla dieffenbachii
UF new zealand longfin eel
AI <SCIFAM>Anguillidae [ITIS 635476]
NEW ZEALAND ROCK OYSTER

FTC B1952
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF auckland oyster
UF crassostrea glomerata
UF saccostrea glomerata
AI <SCIFAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
<SCINAM>Crassostrea glomerata [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Saccostrea glomerata (Gould, 1890) [FAO ASFIS KOL]

NEW ZEALAND SPIDER CRAB

FTC B2105
BT SPIDER CRAB FAMILY [B2222]
UF jacquinotia edwardsii
UF maia
UF maja
UF new zealand crab
UF southern spider crab
AI <SCINAM>Jacquinotia edwardsii (Jacquinot, 1853) [FAO ASFIS JAJ]
<SCINAM>Jacquinotia edwardsii (Jacquinot, 1853) [CEC 1993 1300]
<SCINAM>Jacquinotia edwardsii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NEW ZEALAND SPINACH

FTC B1732
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF spinach, new zealand
UF tetragonia expansa
UF tetragonia tetragonoides
AI <SCIFAM>Aizoaceae [ITIS 19897]
<SCINAM>Tetragonia tetragonioides (Pallas) Kuntze [ITIS 19938]
<SCINAM>Tetragonia tetragonoides (Pall.) Kuntze [GRIN 36385]
<SCINAM>Tetragonia tetragonoides (Pall.) Kuntze [PLANTS TETE3]
<MANSFIELD>23031

NEW ZEALAND WEDGE CLAM

FTC B2261
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF paphies subtriangulatum
UF paphies ventricosa
UF tuatua
AI <SCIFAM>Mesodesmatidae Gray, 1839 [ITIS 80993]
<SCINAM>Paphies subtriangulata [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Paphies ventricosa [2010 FDA Seafood List]
**NEWFOUNDLAND**

- **FTC**: R0176
- **BT**: CANADA [R0171]
- **SN**: US FDA 1995 Code: CA05

**newspice**

- **USE**: 13700 - ALLSPICE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018R]

**nezumia spp.**

- **USE**: 23580 - GRENADIERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CH]

**ngoh-khonsan**

- **USE**: 17640 - PULASANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JY]

**NIACIN**

- **FTC**: B3757
- **BT**: FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

**NIACIN ADDED**

- **FTC**: H0311
- **BT**: VITAMIN B ADDED [H0216]
- **UF**: vitamin b3 added
- **SN**: Used when niacin is added at any level. Always use this term for enriched flour or rice, enriched bakery products, and enriched macaroni or noodle products. (21 CFR 137.610(a), 21 CFR 136.115(a)(1), and others)

**NICARAGUA**

- **FTC**: R0314
- **BT**: CENTRAL AMERICA [R0354]
- **SN**: US FDA 1995 Code: NI

**nicker**

- **USE**: POINCIANA [B4782]

**NICOTINAMIDE**

- **FTC**: B3773
- **BT**: NIACIN [B3757]

**NICOTINIC ACID**

- **FTC**: B3772
- **BT**: NIACIN [B3757]

**nigella kalonji**

- **USE**: 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

**nigella sativa**

- **USE**: 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

**nigella sativa**

- **USE**: CUMIN, BLACK [B1176]
NIGER
FTC  R0311
BT   AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: NE

NIGER (PLANT)
FTC  B2066
BT   OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF   guizotia abyssinica
UF   ramtilla

NIGERIA
FTC  R0313
BT   AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: NG

nigerian ebony
USE   AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]

NIGHT SHARK
FTC  B3528
BT   GREY SHARKS [B3526]
UF   carcharhinus signatus
AI   <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
    <SCINAM>Carcharhinus signatus (Poey, 1868) [ITIS 160413]
    <SCINAM>Carcharhinus signatus (Poey, 1868) [Fishbase 2004 883]
    <SCINAM>Carcharhinus signatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

night snapper
USE   QUEEN SNAPPER [B2151]

nightshade family
USE   SOLANACEAE [B4934]

NILE CROCODILE
FTC  B3804
BT   CROCODILE [B2441]
UF   crocodylus niloticus
UF   mamba
AI   <SCIFAM>Crocodylidae [ITIS 202200]
    <SCINAM>Crocodylus niloticus Laurenti, 1768 [ITIS 202200]
    <SCINAM>Crocodylus niloticus Laurenti, 1768 [FAO ASFIS CRI]

NILE PERCH
FTC  B1935
BT   SNOOK FAMILY [B1824]
UF   lake victoria perch
UF   lates niloticus
AI   <SCIFAM>Centropomidae [ITIS 167642]
    <SCINAM>Lates niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 167670]
    <SCINAM>Lates niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 347]
    <SCINAM>Lates niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS NIP]
    <SCINAM>Lates niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 558]
    <SCINAM>Lates niloticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NILE TILAPIA
FTC  B1834
BT   CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]
UF   oreochromis niloticus
UF   tilapia nilotica
UF tilapia, nile
AI <SCIFAM>Cichlidae [ITIS 169770]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 553310]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 2]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus Trewavas 1983 [FAO ASFIS TLN]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 824]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus niloticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus niloticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Oreochromis niloticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NILE TWAITE SHAD

FTC B3865
BT TWAITE SHAD [B3864]
UF alosa fallax nilotica
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Alosa fallax nilotica (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1809) [Fishbase 2004 58433]
<SCINAM>Alosa fallax nilotica (Lacépède, 1803) [CEC 1993 155]

nipa

USE NIPA PALM [B4699]

NIPA PALM

FTC B4699
BT PALM [B1266]
UF nipa
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
<SCINAM>Nypa fruticans Wurmb [ITIS 507457]
<SCINAM>Nypa fruticans Wurmb [GRIN 25449]
<SCINAM>Nypa fruticans Wurmb [PLANTS NYFR2]
<DICTION>$i$Nypa fruticans$/i$, commonly known as the nipa palm (or simply nipa) or mangrove palm, is a species of palm native to the coastlines and estuarine habitats of the Indian and Pacific Oceans. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nypa_fruticans]

NIPPON ORANGEQUAT

FTC B4843
BT CITROFORTUNELLA HYBRIDS [B4845]
UF citrofortunella spp.
UF citrus sinensis x citrus japonica
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>×Citrofortunella spp. [GRIN 314878]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis x Citrus japonica
<DICTION>The Nippon orangequat is a cross between a Satsuma mandarin and a Meiwa kumquat ($i$Fortunella crassifolia$/i$), hybridized by Dr. Eugene May of the USDA and introduced in 1932, and is a member of the citrofortunella group. 'Nippon' is the only named cultivar in existence.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orangequat]

NISIN

FTC B3172
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 234
UF INS 234
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 234.$br/$Codex: INS 234.
NISIN ADDED
FTC H0597
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

nispero tree
USE SAPODILLA [B1693]

NITROGEN
FTC B3173
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 941
UF INS 941


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): packaging gas, propellant.$br/$ Europe: E 941.$br/$Codex: INS 941.

NITROUS OXIDE ADDED
FTC H0598
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

NITROUS OXIDE
FTC B3174
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 942
UF INS 942


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, foaming agent, packaging gas, propellant.$br/$ Europe: E 942.$br/$Codex: INS 942.

NIUE
FTC R0320
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: NU

NO ANIMAL FAT ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0072
NO ARTIFICIAL ADDITIVES CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0071
BT        ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]

NO ARTIFICIAL COLORS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0097
BT        COLOR-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0096]

NO ARTIFICIAL COLORS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0097
BT        ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]

NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0100
BT        ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]
UF        all natural flavors claim or use

NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0100
BT        FLAVOR- OR TASTE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0099]

NO ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENTS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0107
BT        ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]
UF        all natural claim or use

NO ARTIFICIAL PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0113
BT        NO PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE [P0114]

NO ARTIFICIAL PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0113
BT        ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]

NO ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0104
BT        SWEETENER-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0103]

NO ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS CLAIM OR USE
FTC        P0104
BT        ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]

NO BEEF ADDED
FTC        P0201
BT        OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]
SN        Denotes a product that contains no beef or beef-products. Beef is considered to be a taboo foodproduct by some religions most notable Hinduism, Boedism and Jainism.

no caffeine added claim or use
USE        NATURALLY CAFFEINE FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0118]

no caffeine claim or use
USE        CAFFEINE FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0117]

no cholesterol food
USE        CHOLESTEROL FREE FOOD [P0042]
no coconut oil added claim or use
USE NO TROPICAL OILS ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0073]

NO COLOR ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0098
BT COLOR-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0096]

NO CONTAINER OR WRAPPING USED
FTC M0003
BT M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]
SN Used when the food product is not packaged in a container or wrapping, includes products that are coated with a thin layer of wax, e.g., fruits or vegetables, but are not further packaged.

NO DIETARY CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0276
BT DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

NO FAT ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0070
BT NO OR REDUCED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0069]

no fat food
USE FAT FREE FOOD [P0054]

NO FLAVOR ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0102
BT FLAVOR- OR TASTE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0099]

NO FOOD CONTACT SURFACE PRESENT
FTC N0003
BT N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0010]
SN Used when the product is neither packed nor coated with a protective coating.

no mineral or vitamin added claim or use
USE NO VITAMIN OR MINERAL ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0173]

NO MODIFIED FOOD STARCH ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0093
BT STARCH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0092]

NO MSG ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0116
BT OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]

NO NITRITE/NITRATE ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0111
BT ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]

NO NITRITE/NITRATE ADDED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0111
BT PRESERVATIVE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0110]

no or reduced calories claim or use
USE NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]

NO OR REDUCED CHOLESTEROL CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0149
BT CHOLESTEROL SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0041]
UF reduced or no cholesterol claim or use
**NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0066  
*BT* ENERGY SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0045]  
*UF* no or reduced calories claim or use  
*UF* reduced or no calories claim or use  
*UF* reduced or no energy claim or use  
*SN* Renamed from "NO OR REDUCED CALORIES CLAIM OR USE" [LanguaL 2008].

**NO OR REDUCED FAT CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0069  
*BT* FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0017]  
*UF* reduced or no fat claim or use

**NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0077  
*BT* SALT OR SODIUM SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0047]  
*UF* less salt added claim or use  
*UF* reduced or no salt or sodium claim or use

**NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0090  
*BT* SUGARS SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0061]  
*UF* reduced or no sugar label claim

**NO PACKING MEDIUM USED**  
*FTC* K0003  
*BT* K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]  
*UF* packed in air  
*UF* packing medium not used (or packed in air)  
*UF* self-pack  
*SN* Used when the product is not packed (a hand of bananas), is packed in air (bread in a plastic bag) or is the only product in container apart from an eventual head space (e.g. a canned condensed soup). If the product is packed in a gas other than air (e.g., applesauce packed with nitrogen in the head space) use "PACKED IN GAS OTHER THAN AIR".

**NO PALM OIL ADDED CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0074  
*BT* SATURATED FAT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0071]  
*UF* no pesticides claim or use  
*USE* ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0128]

**NO PORK ADDED**  
*FTC* P0200  
*BT* OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]  
*SN* Denotes a product that contains no pork meat.

**NO PRESERVATION METHOD USED**  
*FTC* J0003  
*BT* J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]  
*SN* Used when a food product is not treated to prevent or retard microbial or enzymatic spoilage. Note: wax coating is considered packaging and not preservation.

**NO PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0114  
*BT* PRESERVATIVE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0110]

**NO SALT ADDED CLAIM OR USE**  
*FTC* P0078
NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]

unsalted claim or use

No salt added and 'unsalted' must meet conditions of use and must declare 'this is not a sodium free food' on the information panel if the food is not 'sodium free'. (28 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993).

NO SAUSAGE CASING

FTC Z0096
BT TYPE OF SAUSAGE CASING [Z0092]

NO STARCH ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0094
BT STARCH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0092]

NO SUGARS ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0091
BT NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]

A claim stating that sugars have not been added to a food, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product does not contain any added mono- or disaccharides or any other food used for its sweetening properties. If sugars are naturally present in the food, the following indication should also appear on the label: 'CONTAINS NATURALLY OCCURRING SUGARS' [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum].

No added sugars and 'without added sugars' are allowed if no sugar or sugar containing ingredient is added during processing. (28 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993)

NO SULFITE ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0112
BT ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]

NO SULFITE ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0112
BT PRESERVATIVE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0110]

NO TREATMENT APPLIED

FTC H0003
BT H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]

Used when none of the treatments listed and defined in this factor pertain to the food product.

NO TROPICAL OILS ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0073
BT SATURATED FAT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0071]

no coconut oil added claim or use

NO VITAMIN OR MINERAL ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0173
BT VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]

no mineral or vitamin added claim or use

NO WATER ADDED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0167
BT PROCESSING-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0119]

NOAHS ARK

FTC B3548
BT ARKSHHELLS [B2432]

noeae

Arca noae Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS RKQ]
<SCINAM>Arca noae Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS RKQ]
<SCINAM>Arca noae [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NOBLE CRAYFISH

FTC B3453
$i$Astacus astacus$/i$, the European crayfish, noble crayfish or broad-fingered crayfish, is the most common species of crayfish in Europe. Like other crayfish, The European crayfish is restricted to freshwater, living only in unpolluted streams, rivers and lakes. It is found from France throughout central Europe, to the Balkan peninsula, and north as far as parts of the British Isles, Scandinavia, and the western parts of the former Soviet Union. $br/$$i$Astacus astacus$/i$ is susceptible to the crayfish plague carried by the invasive American species $i$Pacifastacus leniusculus$/i$, and is therefore listed as “vulnerable” by the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Citation: Sket, B. 1996. Astacus astacus. $br/$In: IUCN 2006. 2006 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. <www.iucnredlist.org>. Downloaded on 26 January 2007. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astacus_astacus]

noix juglans cinerea

USE BUTTERNUT [B1453]
**NONDA PLUM**

FTC  B4668

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

UF nonda-tree

UF parinari

UF parinari nonda

UF solomon island parinari

AI <SCIFAM>Chrysobalanaceae [ITIS 25356]

<SCINAM>Parinari nonda F.Muell. ex Benth. [Ecocrop 2380]

$\text{Dictio}n$Parinari nonda is a shrub or small tree in the family Chrysobalanaceae. It occurs in northern Australia and New Guinea. The edible fruits are harvested in the wild. Common names include nonda plum, nonda tree, nunda plum and parinari.


nondairy dessert, frozen

USE FROZEN NONDAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0206]

nonda-tree

USE NONDA PLUM [B4668]

nonfat food

USE FAT FREE FOOD [P0054]

noni

USE INDIAN MULBERRY [B3470]

**NONMEAT PART OF ANIMAL**

FTC  C0122

BT ANIMAL BODY OR BODY PART [C0127]

SN "BLOOD" AND "INK, AQUATIC ANIMAL" are listed under organ meat.

AI Bone, feathers, shell, skin or trim fat.

**NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR)**

FTC  A0142

BT SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0237]

UF sweetener, nonnutritive

AI Substance having less than 2% of the caloric value of sucrose per equivalent unit of sweetening capacity. For example, the amount of such substance having the sweetening capacity of 1 teaspoon of sucrose would have no more than 0.4 calories (21 CFR 170.3(o)(19)).

**NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED**

FTC  H0108

BT SWEETENER ADDED [H0202]

UF artificial sweetener added

SN Used when a nonnutritive sweetener is added at any level.

nonodonta turbinata

USE TOP SHELL [B2321]

**NONSTANDARDIZED DRESSING (US CFR)**

FTC  A0136

BT DRESSING FOR FOOD (US CFR) [A0276]

AI Dressing for which no standards of identity are specified in the CFR.

noodlefish

USE ICEFISH [B4883]

noodles

USE 01750 - PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007D]

**NORFOLK ISLAND**

FTC  R0312
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: NF
nori USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]
nori USE LAVER [B1745]
normandy cress USE LAND CRESS [B2873]
north africa USE AFRICA, NORTHERN [R0342]
north african catfish USE SHARPTOOTH CATFISH [B4862]

NORTH AMERICA
FTC R0362
BT CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QT

NORTH AMERICA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 02)
FTC R0126
BT INLAND WATERS [R0512]
AI CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
FAO Major Fishing Areas 02 [ftp://ftp.fao.org/fi/maps/fig_h1_2.gif].
north american brown bear USE GRIZZLY BEAR [B4472]

NORTH AMERICAN CANTALOUPE
FTC B4222
BT TRUE MUSKMELON [B4221]
AI <DICTION>The North American cantaloupe, common in the United States, Mexico, and in some parts of Canada, has a net-like (or reticulated) skin covering. It is a round melon with firm, orange, moderately sweet flesh and a thin, reticulated, light-brown rind. Varieties with redder and yellower flesh exist but are not common in the U.S. market.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cantaloupe]

NORTH ATLANTIC ROCKWEED
FTC B4596
BT WRACKS [B4510]
UF ascophyllum nodosum
UF egg wrack
UF knotted kelp
UF norwegian kelp
AI<br>Ascophyllum nodosum Scorpiodes [ITIS 11331]<br>Ascophyllum nodosum var. scorpoides [ITIS 11332]<br>Ascophyllum nodosum (Linnaeus) Le Jolis, 1863 [FAO ASFIS ASN]<br><SCINAM>Ascophyllum nodosum [EC No 1637/2001 ASN]<br><DICTION>Ascophyllum nodosum is a large, common brown alga (Phaeophyceae) in the family Fucaceae, being the only species in the genus Ascophyllum. It is seaweed of the northern Atlantic Ocean, also known as rockweed, Norwegian kelp, knotted kelp, knotted wrack or egg wrack. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ascophyllum]
NORTH CAROLINA
FTC R0447
BT SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US37

NORTH DAKOTA
FTC R0448
BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US38

NORTH EUROPEAN KELP
FTC B4511
BT KELP [B1744]
UF laminaria hyperborea
AI <SCINAM>Laminaria hyperborea [ITIS 11230]
<DICTION>$i$Laminaria hyperborea$/$S, also known by the common names of tangle and cuvie. It is found in the sublittoral zone of the northern Atlantic Ocean. A variety, $i$Laminaria hyperborea$/i$ f. $i$cucullata$/i$ (P. Svensden & J.M.Kain, 1971) is known from more wave sheltered areas in Scandinavia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laminaria_hyperborea]

north korea
USE KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF [R0273]

north pacific anchovy
USE NORTHERN ANCHOVY [B1855]

north pacific giant octopus
USE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS [B4484]

NORTH PACIFIC HAKE
FTC B3895
BT HAKE [B3878]
UF merluccius productus
AI <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
<SCINAM>Merluccius productus (Ayres, 1855) [ITIS 164792]
<SCINAM>Merluccius productus (Ayres, 1855) [Fishbase 2004 326]
<SCINAM>Merluccius productus (Ayres 1855) [FAO ASFIS NPA]
<SCINAM>Merluccius productus (Ayres, 1855) [CEC 1993 217]
<SCINAM>Merluccius productus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

northeast asia
USE ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]

NORTHEASTERN STATES
FTC R0467
BT UNITED STATES [R0413]

NORTHERN ANCHOVY
FTC B1855
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF anchovy, northern
UF californian anchoveta
UF engraulis mordax
UF north pacific anchovy
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>Engraulis mordax Girard, 1854 [ITIS 161828]
<SCINAM>Engraulis mordax Girard, 1854 [Fishbase 2004 1664]
<SCINAM>Engraulis mordax Girard, 1854 [FAO ASFIS NPA]
<SCINAM>Engraulis mordax Girard, 1856 [CEC 1993 217]
northern angelshark
USE PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK [B3521]

NORTHERN AUSTRALIAN SNAPING TURTLE
FTC B4800
BT AUSTRALIAN SNAPPING TURTLE [B4625]
UF elseya dentata
AI <SCIFAM>Chelidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 202122]
<SCINAM>Elseya dentata (Gray, 1863) [ITIS 551890]

NORTHERN BEANTREE
FTC B4775
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF lysiphyllum carronii
UF red bauhinia
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Lysiphyllum carronii (F. Muell.) Pedley [GRIN 418324]
<DICTION>$i$Lysiphyllum$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the legume family, $i$Fabaceae$/i$. It belongs to
the sub family $i$Cercidoideae$/i$. It was formerly treated as part of the genus $i$Bauhinia$/i$, but recent
molecular phylogenetic analysis confirms that $i$Lysiphyllum$/i$ is a distinct genus from
$i$Bauhinia$/i$.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lysiphyllum]

northern bilberry
USE 15760 - BOG BILBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FG]

northern blue flag
USE BLUEFLAG [B5163]

NORTHERN BLUE MUSSEL
FTC B3659
BT MUSSHEL [B1223]
UF foolish mussel
UF mytilus trossulus
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Mytilus trossulus Gould, 1850 [ITIS 567928]
<SCINAM>Mytilus trossulus Gould, 1850 [FAO ASFIS YUS]

northern bluefin tuna
USE LONGTAIL TUNA [B1004]

NORTHERN BOBWHITE
FTC B4364
BT QUAIL [B1346]
UF bobwhite quail
UF colinus virginianus
UF virginia quail
AI <SCIFAM>Odontophoridae [ITIS 553439]
<SCINAM>Colinus virginianus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 175863]
<DICTION>The Northern Bobwhite, Virginia Quail or (in its home range) Bobwhite Quail ($i$Colinus
virginianus$/i$) is a ground-dwelling bird native to the United States, Mexico, and the Caribbean. It is a member of
the group of species known as New World quails ($i$Odontophoridae$/i$). They were initially placed with the Old
World quails in the pheasant family ($i$Phasianidae$/i$), but are not particularly closely related. The name
"bobwhite" derives from its characteristic whistling call.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bobwhite_Quail]

NORTHERN BRUSHTAIL POSSUM
FTC B4796
BT POSSUM [B4612]
UF trichosurus arnhemensis
AI <SCIFAM>Phalangeridae Thomas, 1888 [ITIS 552321]
<SCINAM>Trichosurus arnhemensis Collett, 1897 [ITIS 552694]
<SCINAM>Trichosurus arnhemensis Collett, 1897 [MSW3 11000085]
northern cranberry
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

northern flatback turtle
USE FLATBACK TURTLE [B4624]

northern flounder
USE PLAICE [B2570]

NORTHERN FULMAR
FTC B4566
BT FULMAR [B4565]
UF arctic fulmar
UF fulmarus glacialis
AI <SCIFAM>Procellariidae Leach, 1820 [ITIS 174532]
<SCINAM>Fulmarus glacialis (Linnaeus, 1761) [ITIS 174536]
<SCINAM>Fulmarus glacialis (Linnaeus, 1761) [FAO ASFIS FNO]
<DICTION>The northern fulmar ($i$Fulmarus glacialis$/i$), fulmar, or Arctic fulmar is a highly abundant sea bird
found primarily in subarctic regions of the North Atlantic and North Pacific oceans. Fulmars come in one of two
color morphs: a light one which is almost entirely white, and a dark one which is uniformly gray. Though similar in
appearance to gulls, fulmars are in fact members of the $i$Procellariidae$/i$ family, which include petrels and
shearwaters. It and the southern fulmar ($i$Fulmarus glacialodes$/i$) together comprise the only extant species in
the genus Fulmarus.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Northern_fulmar]

northern harvestfish
USE HARVESTFISH [B2286]

NORTHERN HORSE MUSSEL
FTC B1037
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF modiolus modiolus
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Modiolus modiolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 79501]
<SCINAM>Modiolus modiolus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS DJO]
<SCINAM>Modiolus modiolus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORTHERN KINGFISH
FTC B3903
BT KINGFISH [B2198]
UF menticirrhus saxatilis
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Menticirrhus saxatilis (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 169276]
<SCINAM>Menticirrhus saxatilis (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 410]
<SCINAM>Menticirrhus saxatilis (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS KGF]
<SCINAM>Menticirrhus saxatilis (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 726]
<SCINAM>Menticirrhus saxatilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORTHERN KRILL
FTC B3580
BT KRILL [B2844]
UF euphausia vallentini
AI <SCIFAM>Euphausiidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]
<SCINAM>Euphausia vallentini Stebbing, 1900 [ITIS 95515]
<SCINAM>Euphausia vallentini Stebbing, 1900 [FAO ASFIS KRV]

NORTHERN LEMON ROCK CRAB
FTC B3565
BT ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer johngarthi
AI <SCINAM>Cancer johngarthi Carvacho, 1989 [FAO ASFIS KKJ]

northern lobster
USE AMERICAN LOBSTER [B1949]
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS
FTC R0298
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF marianas islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: MP

NORTHERN MINKE WHALE
FTC B4572
BT MINKE WHALE [B4571]
UF balaenoptera acutorostrata
UF common minke whale
UF minke whale
AI <SCIFAM>Balaenopteridae Gray, 1864 [ITIS 180522]
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacépède, 1804 [ITIS 180524]
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacepède, 1804 [FAO ASFIS MIW]
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacépède, 1800 [CEC 1993 1462]
<SCINAM>Balaenoptera acutorostrata Lacepède, 1804 [MSW3 14300012]
<DICTION>The common minke whale or northern minke whale ($i$Balaenoptera acutorostrata$/i$) is a species of minke whale within the suborder of baleen whales. It is the smallest member of therorquals and the second smallest species of baleen whale. Although first ignored by whalers due to its small size and low oil yield, it began to be exploited by various countries beginning in the early 20th century. As other species declined larger numbers of common minke whales were caught, largely for their meat. It is now one of the primary targets of the whaling industry. There is a dwarf form in the Southern Hemisphere.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Common_minke_whale]

NORTHERN MOUNTAIN CRANBERRY
FTC B3718
BT LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY) [B1019]
UF vaccinium vitis-idaea ssp. minus
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCIFAM>Vaccinium vitis-idaea ssp. minus (Lodd.) Hultén [ITIS 524790]

NORTHERN PIKE
FTC B1143
BT PIKE [B1293]
UF esox lucius
AI <SCIFAM>Esocidae [ITIS 162137]
<SCINAM>Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 162139]
<SCINAM>Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 258]
<SCINAM>Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS FPI]
<SCINAM>Esox lucius Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 282]
<SCINAM>Esox lucius [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORTHERN PINK SHRIMP
FTC B2580
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF farfantepenaeus duorarum
UF penaeus duorarum
UF shrimp, pink
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Farfantepenaeus duorarum (Burkenroad, 1939) [ITIS 551574]
<SCINAM>Farfantepenaeus duorarum [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Penaeus duorarum Burkenroad, 1939 [FAO ASFIS APS]
<SCINAM>Penaeus duorarum Burkenroad, 1939 [CEC 1993 1204]

NORTHERN PLAINS FOOD CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0273
BT NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0267]
northern prawn
USE 25130 - PRAWN, NORTHERN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FZ]

NORTHERN PUFFER
FTC B2239
BT    PUFFER [B2394]
UF    sea squab
UF    sphoeroides maculatus
AI    <SCIFAM>Tetraodontidae [ITIS 173283]
      <SCINAM>Sphoeroides maculatus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 173290]
      <SCINAM>Sphoeroides maculatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 1181]
      <SCINAM>Sphoeroides maculatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS PUF]
      <SCINAM>Sphoeroides maculatus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 1171]
      <SCINAM>Sphoeroides maculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
      <SCINAM>Sphoeroides maculatus [FAO ASFIS PUF]

NORTHERN QUAHOG
FTC    B1068
BT    QUAHOG [B2501]
UF    cherrystone clam
UF    clam, cherrystone
UF    hardshell
UF    littleneck
UF    mercenaria mercenaria
UF    venus mercenaria
AI    <SCINAM>Mercenaria mercenaria (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 81496]
      <SCINAM>Mercenaria mercenaria (Linnaeus 1758) [FAO ASFIS CLH]
      <SCINAM>Mercenaria mercenaria (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1380]

NORTHERN SAND LANCE
FTC    B4006
BT    SAND LANCE [B1354]
UF    ammodytes dubius
AI    <SCIFAM>Ammodontidae [ITIS 171670]
      <SCINAM>Ammodontes dubius Reinhardt, 1837 [ITIS 171674]
      <SCINAM>Ammodontes dubius Reinhardt, 1837 [Fishbase 2004 3821]
      <SCINAM>Ammodontes dubius Reinhardt, 1838 [CEC 1993 922]
      <SCINAM>Ammodontes dubius [2010 FDA Seafood List]

northern sea lion
USE    STELLER SEA LION [B4497]

NORTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID
FTC    B3696
BT    FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF    illex illecebrosus
AI    <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
      <SCINAM>Illex illecebrosus (Lesueur, 1821) [ITIS 82521]
      <SCINAM>Illex illecebrosus (Lesueur, 1821) [FAO ASFIS SQI]
      <SCINAM>Illex illecebrosus (Lesueur, 1821) [CEC 1993 1412]
      <SCINAM>Illex illecebrosus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORTHERN SHRIMP
FTC    B1970
BT    PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]
UF    coldwater prawn
UF    cold-water prawn
UF    deepwater prawn
UF    pandalus borealis
AI    <SCIFAM>Pandalidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 96965]
      <SCINAM>Pandalus borealis Kroyer, 1838 [ITIS 96967]
      <SCINAM>Pandalus borealis Kroyer, 1838 [FAO ASFIS PRA]
      <SCINAM>Pandalus borealis Kroyer, 1838 [CEC 1993 1224]
      <SCINAM>Pandalus borealis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORTHERN SNAKE-NECKED TURTLE
FTC    B4799
BT    SNAKE-NECKED TURTLE [B4623]
UF    chelodina rugosa
northern spurdog
USE LONGNOSE SPURDOG [B3514]

NORTHERN WHITE SHRIMP
FTC B1149
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF litopenaeus setiferus
UF penaeus setiferus
UF white shrimp
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Litopenaeus setiferus (Linnaeus, 1767) [ITIS 551680]
<SCINAM>Litopenaeus setiferus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Penaeus setiferus (Linnaeus, 1767) [FAO ASFIS PST]
<SCINAM>Penaeus setiferus (Linnaeus, 1767) [CEC 1993 1214]

NORTHERN WILD RICE
FTC B4247
BT WILD RICE [B1375]
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Zizania palustris L. [ITIS 505807]
<SCINAM>Zizania palustris L. [GRIN 42269]
<SCINAM>Zizania palustris L. [PLANTS ZIPA3]

NORTHERN WOLFFISH
FTC B4036
BT WOLFFISH [B1519]
UF anarhichas denticulatus
AI <SCIFAM>Anarhichadidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 171335]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845 [ITIS 550561]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845 [Fishbase 2004 3810]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845 [FAO ASFIS CAB]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas denticulatus Krøyer, 1845 [CEC 1993 905]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas denticulatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORTHWEST LOBSTER
FTC B3589
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops australiensis
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops australiensis (Bruce, 1966) [ITIS 552933]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops australiensis (Bruce, 1966) [FAO ASFIS MFL]

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
FTC R0177
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA06

norwegian coffee
USE 37030 - COFFEE (STRONG) BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A167A]

NORWAY
FTC R0316
BT EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: NO

NORWAY HADDOCK
FTC B3352
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF norway redfish
norway haddock
USE REDFISH OR OCEAN PERCH [B1153]

norway king crab
USE STONE KING CRAB [B3568]

norway lobster
USE 25050 - LOBSTER, NORWAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FS]

NORWAY LOBSTER
FTC B1956
BT CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]
UF langoustine
UF nephrops norvegicus
UF scampi
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Nephrops norvegicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 97317]
<SCINAM>Nephrops norvegicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS NEP]
<SCINAM>Nephrops norvegicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1306]
<SCINAM>Nephrops norvegicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

NORWAY POUT
FTC B3354
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF pout, norway
UF trisopterus esmarkii
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson, 1855) [ITIS 164756]
<SCINAM>Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson, 1855) [Fishbase 2004 1023]
<SCINAM>Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson, 1855) [FAO ASFIS NOP]
<SCINAM>Trisopterus esmarkii (Nilsson, 1855) [CEC 1993 465]

norway redfish
USE NORWAY HADDOCK [B3352]

NORWAY SPRUCE
FTC B5096
BT PINE FAMILY [B5094]
UF picea abies
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Picea abies (L.) Karst. [ITIS 183289]
<SCINAM>Picea abies (L.) H. Karst. [GRIN 28264]
<SCINAM>Picea abies (L.) Karst. [PLANTS PIAB]
<SCINAM>Picea abies (L.) H. Karst. [DPNL 2003 11912]
<DICTION>$i$Picea abies$/i$, the Norway spruce, is a species of spruce native to Northern, Central and Eastern Europe.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Picea_abies]

norwegian kelp
USE NORTH ATLANTIC ROCKWEED [B4596]

NORWEGIAN KRILL
FTC B3577
BT KRILL [B2844]
UF meganyctiphanes norvegica
AI <SCIFAM>Euphausiidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]
<SCINAM>Meganyctiphanes norvegica (M. Sars, 1857) [ITIS 95534]
nose meat
USE JOWL, TRIMMED [Z0040]
nosebleed plant
USE YARROW [B5153]
not cooked or raw
USE NOT HEAT-TREATED [F0003]

NOT DRAINED
FTC Z0220
BT PRESENCE OF PACKING MEDIUM [Z0218]
SN Used to indicate that the food, for example a canned food, is not drained.

NOT HEAT-TREATED
FTC F0003
BT F. EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT [F0011]
UF not cooked or raw
UF raw or uncooked
UF uncooked or raw
SN Used when no heat treatment was applied or, if the extent of heat applied did not result in significant changes in the food.

NOT PASTEURIZED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0121
BT PROCESSING-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0119]

notacanthidae
USE SPINY EEL FAMILY [B2526]

notacanthus chemnitzi
USE SPINY EEL [B2527]

nototodarus gouldi
USE GOULD'S FLYING SQUID [B3704]

nototodarus sloani
USE WELLINGTON FLYING SQUID [B3698]

notropis spp.
USE SHINER [B1908]

NOVA SCOTIA
FTC R0178
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA07

ntege
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

numida meleagris
USE 19750 - GUINEA-FOWL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SX]

numididae
USE GUINEA FOWL [B1125]
nupe
USE GOITENYO [B4255]

nuphar lutea
USE YELLOW POND LILY [B4463]

nurse fish
USE ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK [B3520]

NURSEHOUND
FTC B3517
BT CAT SHARK FAMILY [B3516]
UF greater spotted dogfish
UF large spotted dogfish
UF scyliorhinus stellaris
UF squalus stellaris
AI <SCIFAM>Scyliorhinidae Gill, 1862 [ITIS 159985]
<SCINAM>Scyliorhinus stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160067]
<SCINAM>Scyliorhinus stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 854]
<SCINAM>Scyliorhinus stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SYT]
<SCINAM>Scyliorhinus stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 33]
<SCINAM>Scyliorhinus stellaris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

nut bread
USE QUICK BREAD, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0183]

nut grass
USE RED NUTSEDGE [B2503]

NUT MILK
FTC C0214
BT MULTICOMPONENT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE [C0159]
UF milk, nut
AI A liquid enclosed by the endosperm of nuts.

NUT OR EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1607
BT GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]

nut or fruit candy
USE FRUIT OR NUT CANDY (US CFR) [A0161]

NUT OR NUT PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0260
BT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
AI Nuts in all forms, including nut butters and pastes.

NUT OR SEED ADDED
FTC H0177
BT FOOD ADDED [H0180]
SN With the exception of peanut (see "PEANUT OR PEANUT BUTTER ADDED"), used when a nut or seed ingredient is the second ingredient in order of predominance.

NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0824
BT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]
RT 10000235 - NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1001]
RT 10000236 - NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1002]
RT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
AI e.g. coconut milk, chestnut purée, tahini paste, peanut butter.
NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0306
BT PRODUCT TYPE. U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
RT NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR) [A0823]
RT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0824]
RT 50101800 - NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1000]
RT 1200 NUT AND SEED PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1282]

NUT PRODUCING PLANT

FTC B1213
BT NUT OR EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1607]

NUT, SEED OR KERNEL (EUROFIR)

FTC A0823
BT EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT 10000007 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1004]
RT 10000008 - NUTS/SEEDS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1005]
RT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
RT 04 NUTS AND SEEDS (CCPR) [A0652]
RT 13 NUTS (EFG) [A0703]
RT 07 PULSES, SEEDS, KERNELS, NUTS AND PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0730]
RT 50101800 - NUTS/SEEDS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1000]
RT 0120000 - TREE NUTS (SHELLED OR UNSHELLED) (EC) [A1223]
RT 1200 NUT AND SEED PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1282]
AI Nuts, seeds and kernels in all forms, including pastes. Examples: walnut, hazelnut, sweet chestnut, sunflower seed, olive seed, pine nut, apricot kernel, peanuts.

nut, shelled (part or portion)
USE SEED [C0155]

NUTBUSH

FTC B4789
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF stylobasium spathulatum
AI <SCIFAM>Surianaceae [ITIS 500082]
<SCINAM>Stylobasium spathulatum Desf. [GRIN 411962]
<DICTION>$i$Stylobasium$/i$ is a genus of xerophytic shrubs in the family $i$Surianaceae$/i$. The genus is endemic to Australia, with species occurring in Western Australia, Northern Territory, and Queensland. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stylobasium]

nutella
USE 30440 - CHOCOLATE SPREAD (EFSA FOODX2) [A0C6P]

nutgrass
USE RED NUTSEDGE [B2503]

NUTMEG

FTC B1214
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF myristica fragrans
SN When indexing the spice mace made from nutmeg, use “NUTMEG [B1214]” and “ARIL [C0287]”.
AI <SCIFAM>Myristicaceae [ITIS 18121]
<SCINAM>Myristica fragrans Houtt. [ITIS 18125]
<SCINAM>Myristica fragrans Houtt. [GRIN 24865]
<SCINAM>Myristica fragrans Houtt. [PLANTS MYFR3]
<SCINAM>Myristica fragrans Houtt. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 190]
<SCINAM>Myristica fragrans Houtt. [DPNL 2003 11300]
<MANSFIELD>12036
<DICTION>The nutmeg tree is any of several species of trees in genus $i$Myristica$/i$. The most important commercial species is $i$M. fragrans$/i$, an evergreen tree indigenous to the Banda Islands in the Moluccas (or Spice Islands) of Indonesia. The nutmeg tree is important for two spices derived from the fruit: nutmeg and mace. Nutmeg is the actual seed of the tree, while mace is the dried “lacy” reddish covering or aril of the seed. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nutmeg]
nutmeg flower
USE 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]
nutmeg flower
USE CUMIN, BLACK [B1176]

NUTRIIA
FTC B2094
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF coypu
UF myocastor coypus
UF river rat
AI <SCIFAM>Echimyidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 584583]
<SCINAM>Myocastor coypus (Molina, 1782) [ITIS 180402]
<SCINAM>Myocastor coypus Molina, 1782 [MSW3 13400557]

NUTRIENT (CODEX)
FTC A0432
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

nutrient function claim (codex alimentarius)
USE STRUCTURE/FUNCTION CLAIM [P0265]

NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED
FTC H0194
BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
UF enriched
UF fortified
UF restored
SN Used when a chemical constituent is added for nutrient supplementation. Not used when the constituent is added to improve the functional properties of the food product. If the purpose of the constituent is not known, use the appropriate index term.
AI A food is ‘enriched’ when nutrients are added to it to replace those that are lost in processing; a food is ‘fortified’ when nutrients that were never present are added to it.
nutritional supplement
USE DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]
nutritional yeast
USE BAKER’S YEAST [B3797]

NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0065
BT DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
SN Used for any claim which states, suggests or implies that a food has particular beneficial nutritional properties.
AI As defined in Corrigendum to Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on nutrition and health claims made on foods, ‘claim’ means any message or representation, which is not mandatory under Community or national legislation, including pictorial, graphic or symbolic representation, in any form, which states, suggests or implies that a food has particular characteristics; specifically, ‘nutrition claim’ means any claim which states, suggests or implies that a food has particular beneficial nutritional properties due to:
(a) the energy (calorific value) it (i) provides; (ii) provides at a reduced or increased rate; or (iii) does not provide;
and/or
(b) the nutrients or other substances it (i) contains; (ii) contains in reduced or increased proportions; or (iii) does not contain.
nutritive carbohydrate sweetener
USE NUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0118]

NUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR)
FTC A0118
BT SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0237]
UF nutritive carbohydrate sweetener
UF sweetener, nutritive
AI A substance having greater than 2% of the caloric value of sucrose per equivalent unit of sweetening capacity. For example, the amount of such substance having the sweetening capacity of 1 teaspoon of sucrose would have more than 0.4 calories (21 CFR 170.3(o)(21)).

NUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED
FTC H0105
BT SWEETENER ADDED [H0202]
SN Used when a nutritive sweetener is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance. If the nutrient content is known, "NUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED" should be specified when the nutritive sweetener from all sources amounts to more than 5%.

NUTS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC P0221
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
SN Used for nuts i.e. Almond (Amygdalus communis L.), Hazelnut (Corylus avellana), Walnut (Juglans regia), Cashew (Anacardium occidentale), Pecan nut (Carya illinoiensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch), Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa), Pistachio nut (Pistacia vera), Macadamia nut and Queensland nut (Macadamia ternifolia) and products thereof.

nuts or seeds products
USE 14090 - PRIMARY DERIVATIVES FROM NUTS AND SIMILAR SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BJ]

NUTSEDGE
FTC B2159
BT SEDGE [B4707]
UF choufa
UF chufa
UF cyperus esculentus
UF earth almond
UF rush nut
UF tiger nut
UF tigernut
UF zulu nut
AI <SCIFAM>Cyperaceae [ITIS 39357]
<SCINAM>Cyperus esculentus L. [ITIS 39888]
<SCINAM>Cyperus esculentus L. [GRIN 12901]
<SCINAM>Cyperus esculentus L. [PLANTS CYES]
<SCINAM>Cyperus esculentus L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 121]
<SCINAM>Cyperus esculentus L. [DPNL 2003 9124]
<DICTION>$i$Cyperus esculentus$/i$ (or chufa sedge, nut grass, yellow nutsedge, tigernut sedge, or earth almond) is a species of sedge native to warm temperate to subtropical regions of the Northern Hemisphere, often cultivated for its edible tubers (tigernuts).[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyperus_esculentus]

NUTTALL COCKLE
FTC B3652
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF basket cockle
UF clinocardium nuttallii
UF heart cockle
AI <SCIFAM>Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865]
<SCINAM>Clinocardium nuttallii (Conrad, 1837) [ITIS 80873]
<SCINAM>Clinocardium nuttallii (Conrad 1837) [FAO ASFIS KCL]
nut-tree
USE JOHNSTONE RIVER ALMOND [B4688]

NYALA
FTC B4376
BT SPIRAL-HORNED BOVINE [B4375]
UF tragelaphus angasii
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCINAM>Tragelaphus angasii Gray, 1849 [ITIS 625128]
<SCINAM>Tragelaphus angasii Angas, 1848 [MSW3 14200727]

NYLON
FTC N0027
BT PLASTIC [N0036]
AI A generic term for a class of polyamides containing repeating amide groups connected by methylene units. The most common types used in food industry are nylon-66 and nylon-11.

NYLON 11 CONTAINER
FTC M0361
BT POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0359]
UF amino undecan acid container

NYLON 6,6 CONTAINER
FTC M0362
BT POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0359]
UF caprolactan container

nymphaea spp.
USE WATERLILY [B4727]

nymphaea tuberosa
USE WATERLILY [B4727]

nypa fruticans
USE NIPA PALM [B4699]

OAK
FTC B1715
BT TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
UF acorn
UF oak nut
UF quercus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Fagaceae [ITIS 19275]
<SCIGEN>Quercus L. [ITIS 19276]
<SCIGEN>Quercus sp. [GRIN 300504]
<SCIGEN>Quercus L. [PLANTS QUERC]
<DICTION>The acorn, or oak nut, is the nut of the oaks and their close relatives (genera Quercus and Lithocarpus, in the family Fagaceae). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acorn]

oak leaf lettuce
USE 03670 - CUTTING LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LA]

oak nut
USE OAK [B1715]

OARWEED
FTC B4509
BT KELP [B1744]
UF atlantic kombu
$i$Laminaria digitata$/i$ is a large brown alga in the family $i$Laminariaceae$/i$, also known by the common name Oarweed. It is a tough, leathery, dark brown seaweed that grows to two or three metres. The holdfast which anchors it to the rock is conical and has a number of spreading root-like protrusions called rhizoids.$i$Laminaria digitata$/i$ occurs in the north west Atlantic from Greenland south to Cape Cod and in the north east Atlantic from northern Russia and Iceland south to France. It is common round the coasts of the British Isles except for much of the east coast of England.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Laminaria_digitata]

Species belonging to the taxonomic group $i$Avena$/i$ spp.

$i$Allium obliquum$/i$, common name lop-sided onion or twisted-leaf onion, is a Eurasian species of wild onion with a range extending from Romania to Mongolia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_obliquum]

$Oxalis tuberosa$ Mol. [CCPR]
OCEAN QUAHOG

FTC  B2193
BT   QUAHOG [B2501]
UF   arctica islandica
UF   hard clam
UF   ocean quahog
AI   <SCIFAM>Arcticidae Newton, 1891 [ITIS 81341]
<SCINAM>Arctica islandica (Linnaeus, 1767) [ITIS 81343]
<SCINAM>Arctica islandica (Linnaeus, 1767) [FAO ASFIS CLQ]
<SCINAM>Arctica islandica (Linnaeus, 1767) [CEC 1993 1370]
<SCINAM>Arctica islandica [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ocean sunfish

USE  MOLA FAMILY [B2586]

OCEAN SUNFISH

FTC  B4070
BT   MOLA FAMILY [B2586]
UF   mola mola
AI   <SCIFAM>Molidae [ITIS 173412]
<SCINAM>Mola mola (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 173414]
<SCINAM>Mola mola (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1732]
<SCINAM>Mola mola (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS MOX]
<SCINAM>Mola mola (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1175]

OCEANIA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 06)

FTC  R0130
BT   INLAND WATERS [R0512]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code:  AA06: "AUSTRALIAN CONTINENTAL FISHING AREA".
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

OCEANIC BONITO

FTC  B3992
BT   TUNA [B1269]
UF   katsuwonus spp.
UF   skipjack tuna
AI   <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIGEN>Katsuwonus Kishinouye, 1915 [ITIS 172475]

oceanodromous fish

USE  MARINE FISH [B3362]

OCELLLATED TURKEY

FTC  B4167
BT   TURKEY (POULTRY) [B1236]
UF   meleagris ocellata
AI   <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCINAM>Meleagris ocellata Covier, 1820 [ITIS 553897]

ocimum americanum

USE  08910 - HOARY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHE]
ocimum americanum

USE  HOARY BASIL [B5117]
ocimum basilicum

USE  08780 - BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VV]
ocimum basilicum
USE 12630 - BASIL, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016Y]

ocimum basilicum
USE BASIL, SWEET [B1158]

ocimum basilicum var. minimum
USE 08900 - GREEK BUSH BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHF]

ocimum basilicum var. thyrsiflorum
USE 08980 - THAI BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHB]

ocimum frutescens
USE PERILLA [B2919]

ocimum minimum
USE 08900 - GREEK BUSH BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHF]

ocimum minimum
USE BASIL, BUSH [B1145]

ocimum sanctum
USE BASIL, HOLY [B5008]

ocimum tenuiflorum
USE 08920 - HOLY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHD]

ocimum tenuiflorum
USE BASIL, HOLY [B5008]

ocimum x citriodorum
USE 08940 - LEMON BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHC]

octopodidae
USE OCTOPUS [B1514]

OCTOPUS
FTC B1514
BT CEPHALOPOD [B2116]
UF octopodidae
UF polypus
AI <SCIFAM>Octopodidae D'Orbigny, 1839-1842 in Férussac and D'Orbigny, 1834-1848 [ITIS 82590]

octopus maculosus
USE BLUE RING OCTOPUS [B1054]

octopus vulgaris
USE 25570 - OCTOPUSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JD]

octopus vulgaris
USE 25580 - OCTOPUS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JE]

octopus vulgaris
USE COMMON OCTOPUS [B3680]

OCTYL GALLATE
FTC B3175
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 311
UF INS 311
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to


**OCTYL GALLATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0600

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**ocumo**

**USE** ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT’S EAR [B1499]

**ODACIDAE**

**FTC** B4288

**BT** FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]

**UF** butterfish

**UF** cales

**UF** weed-whitings

**AI**<SCIFAM>Odacidae [ITIS 170797]<di>Odacidae</di> is a small family of fishes in the order $i$Perciformes$/i$, commonly known as butterfish, cales, and weed-whitings. They are related to the much larger families of the wrasses and parrotfish.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Odacidae]

**odax pullus**

**USE** NEW ZEALAND BUTTERFISH [B4289]

**odina edulis**

**USE** WILD GRAPE [B2825]

**odobenus rosmarus**

**USE** WALRUS [B2090]

**ODOCOILEUS DEER**

**FTC** B4160

**BT** DEER FAMILY [B1500]

**UF** odocoileus spp.

**AI**<SCIGEN>Odocoileus Rafinesque, 1832 [ITIS 180697]<i>Odocoileus Rafinesque, 1832</i> is a genus of medium-sized deer (family $i$Cervidae$/i$) containing two species native to the Americas. The name is sometimes spelt odocoileus; it is from a contraction of the roots odonto- and coelus meaning “hollow-tooth”. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Odocoileus]

**odocoileus hemionus**

**USE** MULE DEER [B1622]

**odocoileus spp.**

**USE** ODOCOILEUS DEER [B4160]

**odocoileus virginianus**

**USE** WHITE-TAILED DEER [B1537]

**odontaspididae**

**USE** SAND TIGER FAMILY [B2754]
odontaspis taurus
USE SAND TIGER [B2718]

odontesthes regia
USE SOUTH AMERICAN SILVERSIDE [B1885]

odontophoridae
USE QUAIL [B1346]

odontophorinae
USE PARTRIDGE [B1382]

ODOUR REMOVING AGENT (CODEX)
F TC A0433
B T CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

oecophylla smaragdina
USE GREEN TREE ANT [B4643]

oenothera biennis
USE 09190 - EVENING PRIMROSE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]

oenothera biennis
USE 12160 - EVENING PRIMROSE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BA]

oenothera biennis
USE EVENING PRIMROSE [B2109]

OFFAL (EUROFIR)
F TC A0796
B T MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
R T 26 OFFALS (EFG) [A0716]
R T ORGAN MEAT [C0218]
S N Index also *ORGAN MEAT* or underlying terms in facet C.
A I e.g. liver, kidney, tongue, heart, trotters, giblets.

officinal rose
USE FRENCH ROSE [B4521]

OFFSHORE JACK MACKEREL
F TC B3953
B T SAUREL [B1090]
U F blue jack mackerel
U F blue scad
U F trachurus picturatus
A I <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Trachurus picturatus (Bowdich, 1825) [ITIS 168593]
<SCINAM>Trachurus picturatus (Bowdich, 1825) [Fishbase 2004 1279]
<SCINAM>Trachurus picturatus (Bowdich, 1825) [FAO ASFIS JAA]
<SCINAM>Trachurus picturatus (Bowdich, 1825) [CEC 1993 662]
<SCINAM>Trachurus picturatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

OFFSHORE SILVER HAKE
F TC B3887
B T HAKE [B3878]
U F merluccius albidus
A I <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164784]
<SCINAM>Merluccius albidus (Mitchill, 1818) [ITIS 164793]
<SCINAM>Merluccius albidus (Mitchill, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 1080]
<SCINAM>Merluccius albidus (Mitchill 1818) [FAO ASFIS HOF]
Merluccius albidus (Mitchill, 1817) [CEC 1993 475]

OGEN MELON

FTC B2120
BT TRUE MUSKMELON [B4221]

OHELOBERRY

FTC B1688
BT BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]
UF vaccinium reticulatum
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium reticulatum Sm. [ITIS 23622]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium reticulatum Sm. [GRIN 41053]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium reticulatum Sm. [PLANTS VARE]

OHELOBERRY

FTC B1688
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

ohia

USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

OHIO

FTC R0449
BT MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]


OIL CONTENT (EUROCODE2)

FTC Z0172
BT FAT CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0177]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

OIL CONTENT < 25%

FTC Z0175
BT OIL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0172]

OIL CONTENT > 50%

FTC Z0173
BT OIL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0172]

OIL CONTENT 25-50%

FTC Z0174
BT OIL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0172]

oil or fat

USE FAT OR OIL [C0190]

oil roasted

USE COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL [G0025]

OIL SARDINE

FTC B1966
BT SARDINELLA [B1392]
UF sardinella longiceps
UF tamban
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Sardinella longiceps Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847 [ITIS 551453]
<SCINAM>Sardinella longiceps Valenciennes, 1847 [Fishbase 2004 1511]
<SCINAM>Sardinella longiceps Valenciennes, 1847 [FAO ASFIS IOS]
<SCINAM>Sardinella longiceps Valenciennes, 1847 [CEC 1993 190]
<SCINAM>Sardinella longiceps [2010 FDA Seafood List]
OIL-PRODUCING PLANT

FTC B1017
BT PLANT USED FOR PRODUCING EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE [B1013]

oilseed rape
USE RAPE [B1248]

okinawa sculptured lobster
USE SCULPTED LOBSTER [B3598]

OKLAHOMA
FTC R0450
BT SOUTHWESTERN STATES [R0469]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US40

OKRA
FTC B1241
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]
UF abelmoschus esculentus
UF gombo
UF gumbo
UF hibiscus esculentus
UF lady's finger
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench [ITIS 21770]
<SCINAM>Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench [GRIN 619]
<SCINAM>Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench [PLANTS ABES]
<SCINAM>Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 1]
<SCINAM>Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench [DPNL 2003 7006]
<DICTION>Okra ($i$Abelmoschus esculentus$/i$ Moench, known in many English-speaking countries as lady's fingers or gumbo) is a flowering plant in the mallow family. It is valued for its edible green seed pods. The geographical origin of okra is disputed, with supporters of South Asian, Ethiopian and West African origins. The plant is cultivated in tropical, subtropical and warm temperate regions around the world.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abelmoschus_esculentus]

OKRA
FTC B1241
BT MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]

olallaberry
USE 15480 - OLALLIEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EK]

olalliberry
USE 15480 - OLALLIEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EK]

OLALLIEBERRY
FTC B2609
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus hybr.
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus Hybr. [GRIN 104971]
<DICTION>A black berry that is a cross between the loganberry and the youngberry cultivated in California and Oregon [CFSAN thesaurus].

OLAX
FTC B2812
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF olax obtusifolia
AI <SCINAM>Olax obtusifolia De Wild. [The Plant List 2400190]
olax obtusifolia
USE OLAX [B2812]

old cocoyam
USE TARO [B1636]

old man's pepper
USE YARROW [B5153]

OLDHAM'S BAMBOO
FTC B3730
BT BAMBOO [B1271]
UF bambusa oldhamii
UF giant timber bamboo
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae Barnhart, nom. cons. [GRIN]<SCINAM>Bambusa oldhamii Munro [GRIN 6398]<SCINAM>Bambusa oldhamii Munro [MANSFELD 19198]

olea europaea
USE 16490 - TABLE OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BP]

olea europaea
USE 18590 - TABLE OLIVES READY FOR CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BQ]

olea europaea
USE 35320 - OLIVE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3Q]

olea europaea
USE OLIVE [B1299]

olea europaea var. europaea
USE 12400 - OLIVES FOR OIL PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016M]

oligofructose
USE FRUCTOOLIGOSACCHARIDES [C0314]

oligoplites refugens
USE SHORTJAW LEATHERJACKET [B3966]

oligoplites saurus
USE LEATHERJACKET [B3965]

oligoplites spp.
USE LEATHERJACKET [B2146]

OLIGOSACCHARIDE
FTC C0226
BT CARBOHYDRATE [C0152]
AI Complex carbohydrate with molecules composed of three to ten saccharide units (specifically dextrin). May be slightly sweet to the taste.

OLIGOSACCHARIDE ADDED
FTC H0240
BT CARBOHYDRATE ADDED [H0209]
AI Complex carbohydrates with molecules consisting of three to ten saccharide units (specifically dextrin). Disaccharides are considered as sugars.

OLIVE
FTC B1299
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]
UF manzanilla olive
UF olea europaea
Oleaceae
Olea europaea L. [NETTOX]
25555
MANSFELD>11672

OLIVE

FTC B1299
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

OLIVE FLOUNDER

FTC B4039
BT LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF bastard halibut
UF paralichthys olivaceus

AI <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys olivaceus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846) [ITIS 172744]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys olivaceus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [Fishbase 2004 1351]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys olivaceus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [FAO ASFIS BAH]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys olivaceus (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846) [CEC 1993 1106]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys olivaceus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

OLIVE OIL ADDED

FTC H0341
BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

OLIVE ROCKFISH

FTC B1771
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF rockfish, olive
UF sebastes serranoides

AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes serranoides (Eigenmann and Eigenmann, 1890) [ITIS 166763]
<SCINAM>Sebastes serranoides (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890) [Fishbase 2004 4002]
<SCINAM>Sebastes serranoides (Eigenmann & Eigenmann, 1890) [FAO ASFIS SED]
<SCINAM>Sebastes serranoides [2010 FDA Seafood List]

oliver salad

USE 40300 - PREPARED MIXED EGG/MEAT/FISH/VEGETABLE SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042M]

oloorgo

USE RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]

OLYMPIA FLAT OYSTER

FTC B1958
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF ostrea lurida
UF western oyster
UF yaquina oyster

AI <SCIFAM>Ostridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
<SCINAM>Ostrea lurida Carpenter, 1864 [ITIS 79883]
<SCINAM>Ostrea lurida Carpenter, 1864 [FAO ASFIS OFO]
<SCINAM>Ostrea lurida Carpenter [CEC 1993 1338]
<SCINAM>Ostrea lurida [2010 FDA Seafood List]

OMAN

FTC R0322
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: OM

OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0244
BT POLYUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0242]
ommastrephes sagittatus
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

ommastrephes sagittatus
USE 25630 - SQUID, EUROPEAN FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JK]

ommastrephidae
USE EUROPEAN FLYING SQUID [B3702]

OMPHALEA
FTC B4779
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF omphalea spp.
UF tambor
AI <SCIFAM>Euphorbiaceae [ITIS 28031]
<SCIGEN>Omphalea spp. [GRIN 318448]
<DICITION>$i$Omphalea$/i$ is a plant genus of the family $i$Euphorbiaceae$/i$ first described as a genus in 1759. It is native to tropical parts of the Americas, the West Indies, Asia, Australia, and Africa (including Madagascar). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Omphalea]

omphalea spp.
USE OMPHALEA [B4779]

toncorhynchus
USE PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]

toncorhynchus apache
USE ARIZONA TROUT [B4059]

toncorhynchus chrysogaster
USE MEXICAN GOLDEN TROUT [B4061]

toncorhynchus clarki
USE 23070 - CUTTHROAT TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029K]

toncorhynchus clarki
USE CUTTHROAT TROUT [B2869]

toncorhynchus clarkii
USE 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]

toncorhynchus gilae
USE GILA TROUT [B4062]

toncorhynchus gorbuscha
USE 22980 - PACIFIC SALMON (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Q]

toncorhynchus gorbuscha
USE 23030 - PINK SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028X]

toncorhynchus gorbuscha
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

toncorhynchus gorbuscha
USE PINK SALMON [B1116]

toncorhynchus keta
USE 22980 - PACIFIC SALMON (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Q]
oncorhynchus keta
USE 23010 - CHUM SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028T]

oncorhynchus keta
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

oncorhynchus keta
USE CHUM SALMON [B1115]

oncorhynchus kisutch
USE 22980 - PACIFIC SALMON (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Q]

oncorhynchus kisutch
USE 23020 - COHO SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028V]

oncorhynchus kisutch
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

oncorhynchus kisutch
USE COHO SALMON [B1117]

oncorhynchus masou
USE 22980 - PACIFIC SALMON (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Q]

oncorhynchus masou
USE 22990 - CHERRY SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028R]

oncorhynchus masou
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

oncorhynchus masou
USE CHERRY SALMON [B1108]

oncorhynchus mykiss
USE 23080 - RAINBOW TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029N]

oncorhynchus mykiss
USE RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]

oncorhynchus nerka
USE 22980 - PACIFIC SALMON (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Q]

oncorhynchus nerka
USE 23040 - SOCKEYE SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Y]

oncorhynchus nerka
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

oncorhynchus nerka
USE SOCKEYE SALMON [B1128]

oncorhynchus rhodurus
USE BIWA [B4063]

oncorhynchus spp. (only part)
USE 22960 - SALMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C75]

oncorhynchus tshawytscha
USE 22980 - PACIFIC SALMON (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Q]
oncorhynchus tshawytscha
USE 23000 - CHINOOK SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028S]

oncorhynchus tshawytscha
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

oncorhynchus tshawytscha
USE CHINOOK SALMON [B1132]

ondatra zibethicus
USE MUSKRAT [B1527]

onderdonk grape
USE GRAPE, ONDERDONK [B2124]

ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE
FTC M0226
BT ADHESIVE [M0221]

ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE, ORGANIC SOLVENT
FTC M0227
BT ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0226]

ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE, WATER SOLUBLE
FTC M0228
BT ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0226]

one-grain wheat
USE 00610 - EINKORN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001S]

onion
USE ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

ONION
FTC B1300
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF allium spp.
UF bulb onion
UF cebolla
UF garden onion
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium L. [ITIS 42634]
<SCINAM>Allium sp. [GRIN 300022]
<SCINAM>Allium L. [PLANTS ALLIU]
<SCINAM>Allium [DPNL 2003 7304]
<DICTION>The onion ($i$Allium cepa $/i$L), also known as the bulb onion or common onion, is a vegetable that is the most widely cultivated species of the genus $i$Allium$/i$. Its close relatives include the garlic, shallot, leek, chive, [2] and Chinese onion. $br$/This genus also contains several other species variously referred to as onions and cultivated for food, such as the Japanese bunching onion ($i$Allium fistulosum$/i$), the tree onion ($i$A. proliferum$/i$), and the Canada onion ($i$A. canadense$/i$). The name "wild onion" is applied to a number of $i$Allium$/i$ species, but $i$A. cepa$/i$ is exclusively known from cultivation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Onion]

ONION
FTC B1300
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

ONION ADDED
FTC H0349
BT VEGETABLE ADDED [H0212]

onion and pea
USE PEA AND ONION [B1605]
onion Egyptian
USE 05920 - TREE ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HL]

onion seed
USE 12950 - NIGELLA SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Z]

onionwood
USE RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]

ONTARIO
FTC R0179
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA08

ooogruk
USE BEARDED SEAL [B4485]

ooman
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

oopah
USE TUNICATE [B4466]

opah
USE MOONFISH [B4285]

opanea
USE RHODAMNIA [B4784]

O-PHENYL PHENOL
FTC B3176
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 231
UF INS 231
UF Ortho-phenylphenol
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative. Europe: E 231. Codex: INS 231.

ophicephalus obscurus
USE SNAKEHEAD [B2308]

ophicephalus striatus
USE STRIPED SNAKEHEAD [B2307]

ophidia
USE SNAKE [B1295]

ophidiidae
USE CUSK-EEL FAMILY [B1844]
ophidion barbatum
USE SNAKE BLENNY [B3882]

ophidion scrippseae
USE BASKETWEAVE CUSK-EEL [B3884]

ophidion spp.
USE CUSK-EEL [B3883]

ophiodon elongatus
USE LINGCOD [B1384]

opisthonema libertate
USE DEEPBODY THREAD HERRING [B1980]

opisthonema oblieri
USE DEEPBODY THREAD HERRING [B1980]

opisthonema oglinum
USE ATLANTIC THREAD HERRING [B1851]

opisthonema spp.
USE THREAD HERRING [B1239]

OPIUM POPPY
FTC B3710
BT POPPY [B1515]
UF papaver somniferum
AI <SCIFAM>Papaveraceae [ITIS 18880]
<SCINAM>Papaver somniferum L. [ITIS 18894]
<SCINAM>Papaver somniferum L. [GRIN 406377]
<SCINAM>Papaver somniferum L. [PLANTS PASO2]
<SCINAM>Papaver somniferum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 200]
<SCINAM>Papaver somniferum L. [DPNL 2003 11624]

OPOSSUM
FTC B1450
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF didelphidae
AI <SCIFAM>Didelphidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 179919]
<SCIFAM>Didelphidae Gray, 1821 [MSW3 10400002]

opposite leaved saltwort
USE AGRETTI [B4330]

opposite leaf russian thistle
USE AGRETTI [B4330]

opsanus
USE TOADFISH [B2187]

opuntia ficus-indica
USE 17180 - PRICKLY PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KD]

opuntia ficus-indica
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

opuntia occidentalis
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

opuntia polyacantha
USE PLAINS PRICKLYPEAR [B4492]
opuntia spp.
USE PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

opuntia vulgaris
USE PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

orach
USE GARDEN ORACH [B2751]

ORAL DROPS
FTC E0166
BT LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0165]
AI Oral drops are liquid preparations for oral use that are intended to be administered in small volumes with the aid of a suitable measuring device.

oral spray
USE SPRAY [E0168]

ORANGE
FTC B1339
BT CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
UF batavian orange
UF citrus sinensis
UF mozambique orange
UF sweet orange
UF tight-skinned orange
UF west african sweet orange
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [ITIS 28889]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [GRIN 10792]
<SCINAM>Citrus ×sinensis (L.) Osbeck (pro sp.) [PLANTS CISI3]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 99]
<SCINAM>Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck [DPNL 2003 8703]
<MANSFELD>7673
<DICTION>$i$Citrus × sinensis$/i$, also known as the $i$Citrus aurantium$/i$ Sweet Orange Group, includes the commonly cultivated sweet orange, blood oranges, and navel oranges.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_×_sinensis]

orange agaric
USE 08080 - SAFFRON MILK CAP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TH]

orange agaric
USE SAFFRON MILKCAP [B2740]

ORANGE AND APRICOT
FTC B1709
BT ORANGE [B1339]
UF apricot and orange

ORANGE AND APRICOT
FTC B1709
BT APRICOT [B1529]

orange and grapefruit
USE GRAPEFRUIT AND ORANGE [B1028]

orange and pineapple
USE PINEAPPLE AND ORANGE [B1631]

ORANGE COUNTY, FL
FTC R0488
BT FLORIDA [R0423]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SN</th>
<th>US FDA 1995 Code: US12A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORANGE FLESH</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>Z0290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange gaster</td>
<td>GREEN TREE ANT [B4643]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange juice</td>
<td>USE 31720 - JUICE, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange melon</td>
<td>USE MANGO MELON [B2042]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange pekoe</td>
<td>USE 34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORANGE ROUGHY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B2328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SLIMEHEAD FAMILY [B1942]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>deep sea perch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>hoplostethus atlanticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Trachichthyidae [ITIS 166135]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Hoplostethus atlanticus Collett, 1889 [ITIS 166139]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Hoplostethus atlanticus Collett, 1889 [Fishbase 2004 334]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Hoplostethus atlanticus Collett, 1889 [FAO ASFIS ORY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Hoplostethus atlanticus Collett, 1889 [CEC 1993 513]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Hoplostethus atlanticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Hoplostethus atlanticus [FDA RFE 2010 21]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORANGE SKIN</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>Z0289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange, sour</td>
<td>USE 14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orange-hand stone crab</td>
<td>USE ROUGH REDEYE CRAB [B2217]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orangelo</td>
<td>USE 14430 - CHIRONJAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ORANGELO</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B4354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>chironja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;An orangelo (Spanish chironja) is a hybrid citrus fruit believed to have originated in Puerto Rico. The fruit, a cross between a grapefruit and an orange, had spontaneously appeared in the shade-providing trees grown on coffee plantations in the Puerto Rican highlands. [<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orangelo">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orangelo</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orangevine</td>
<td>USE WOMBAT BERRY [B4714]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbignya barbosiana</td>
<td>USE BABASSU PALM [B1707]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>orbignya phalerata</td>
<td>USE 12470 - BABASSU PALM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAF]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**orbignya speciosa**

**USE** BABASSU PALM [B1707]

**ORCHARD GRASS**

**FTC** B2337
**BT** PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
**UF** cocksfoot
**UF** dactylis glomerata
**AI** <SCINAM>Dactylis glomerata L. [GRIN 13114]

**ORCHID**

**FTC** B4730
**BT** VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
**UF** orchidaceae
**AI** <SCIFAM>Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]

-DICTION> The $i$Orchidaceae$/i$ are a diverse and widespread family of flowering plants, with blooms that are often colourful and often fragrant, commonly known as the orchid family. The $i$Orchidaceae$/i$ have about 28,000 currently accepted species, distributed in about 763 genera. The largest genera are $i$Bulbophyllum$/i$ (2,000 species), $i$Epidendrum$/i$ (1,500 species), $i$Dendrobium$/i$ (1,400 species) and $i$Pleurothallis$/i$ (1,000 species). The family also includes $i$Vanilla$/i$ (the genus of the vanilla plant), $i$Orchis$/i$ (type genus), and many commonly cultivated plants such as $i$Phalaenopsis$/i$ and $i$Cattleya$/i$.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Orchidaceae]

**orcconetes limosus**

**USE** SPINYCHEEK CRAYFISH [B4141]

**ordaldo**

**USE** YARROW [B5153]

**oregano**

**USE** 08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]

**oregano**

**USE** 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]

**OREGANO**

**FTC** B1542
**BT** SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
**UF** european oregano
**UF** marjoram, wild
**UF** oregano, common
**UF** oregano, european
**UF** origanum
**UF** origanum vulgare
**UF** wild marjoram
**AI** <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
**<SCINAM>Origanum vulgare L. [ITIS 32632]
**<SCINAM>Origanum vulgare L. [GRIN 25913]
**<SCINAM>Origanum vulgare L. [PLANTS ORVU]
**<SCINAM>Origanum vulgare L. [DPNL 2003 11507]

-DICTION> Oregano ($i$Origanum vulgare$/i$) is a flowering plant in the mint family ($i$Lamiaceae$/i$). It is native to temperate Western and Southwestern Eurasia and the Mediterranean region. It is sometimes called wild marjoram, and its close relative, $i$O. majorana$/i$, is known as sweet marjoram.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oregano]

**oregano, common**

**USE** OREGANO [B1542]

**oregano, european**

**USE** OREGANO [B1542]
OREGANO, MEXICAN

FTC  B2262
BT     SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF     lippia graveolens
UF     mexican marjoram
UF     mexican oregano
AI     <SCIFAM>Verbenaceae [ITIS 32064]
       <SCINAM>Lippia graveolens Kunth [ITIS 32068]
       <SCINAM>Lippia graveolens Kunth [GRIN 101142]
       <SCINAM>Lippia graveolens Kunth [PLANTS LIGR6]
       <DICTION>$i$Lippia graveolens$/i$, a species of flowering plant in the verbena family, $i$Verbenaceae$/i$, is native to the southwestern United States (Texas and southern New Mexico), Mexico, and Central America as far south as Nicaragua. Common names include Mexican oregano, redbrush lippia, orégano Cimarron, scented lippia, and scented matgrass. $br/$The essential oil of $i$Lippia graveolens$/i$ contains 0-81% thymol, 0-48% carvacrol, 3-30% para-cymene, and 0-15% eucalyptol. The first two components give the plant a flavor similar to oregano, and the leaves are widely used as an herb in Mexico and Central America [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lippia_graveolens]

OREGANO, SYRIAN

FTC  B5004
BT     SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF     lebanese oregano
UF     origanum syriacum
UF     syrian oregano
AI     <SCIFAM=Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
       <SCINAM=Origanum syriacum L. [ITIS 833026]
       <SCINAM=Origanum syriacum L. [GRIN 448310]
       <DICTION>$i$Origanum syriacum$/i$, syn. $i$Majorana syriaca$/i$, bible hyssop, Biblical-hyssop, Lebanese oregano or Syrian oregano, is an aromatic perennial herb in the mint family, $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Origanum_syriacum]

OREGON

FTC  R0451
BT     WESTERN STATES [R0471]
SN     US FDA 1995 Code: US41

OREGNIID FAMILY

FTC  B4138
BT     CRAB [B1335]
UF     oregoniidae
AI     <SCIORD=Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
       <SCIINFORD=Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
       <SCIFAM=Oregoniidae Garth, 1958 [ITIS 621704]
       <DICTION>The $i$Oregoniidae$/i$ are a family of crabs, formerly included in the family $i$Majidae$/i$. It contains the four genera $i$Chionoecetes, Hyas, Macrogodia, Oregonia$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oregoniidae]

OREO DORY

FTC  B2577
BT     OREO DORY FAMILY [B2576]
UF     allocyttus spp.
AI     <SCIFAM=Oreosomatidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 166304]
       <SCIGEN=Allocyttus McCulloch, 1914 [ITIS 166305]

OREO DORY FAMILY

FTC  B2576
BT     FISH, ZEIFORM [B1895]
UF     oreosomatidae
AI     <SCIFAM=Oreosomatidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 166304]
       <SCIFAM=Oreosomatidae [FAO ASFIS ORD]
oreo dory, black
USE BLACK OREO DORY [B2578]

oreo dory, smooth
USE SMOOTH OREO DORY [B2579]

oreochromis aureus
USE 22410 - BLUE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8M]

oreochromis aureus
USE BLUE TILAPIA [B1832]

oreochromis mossambicus
USE 22390 - MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028B]

oreochromis mossambicus
USE MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA [B1833]

oreochromis niloticus
USE 22400 - NILE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8L]

oreochromis niloticus
USE NILE TILAPIA [B1834]

oreochromis spp.
USE 22380 - TILAPIAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028A]

oreosomatidae
USE OREO DORY FAMILY [B2576]

ORGAN MEAT
FTC C0218
BT MEAT PART [C0103]
UF variety meat
AI Edible organ meat, including blood and bone marrow.

ORGAN MEAT ADDED
FTC H0307
BT MEAT ADDED [H0191]

ORGAN MEAT, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
FTC C0129
BT ORGAN MEAT [C0218]

ORGAN MEAT, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
FTC C0106
BT ORGAN MEAT [C0218]

ORGAN MEAT, OTHER SYSTEMS
FTC C0255
BT ORGAN MEAT [C0218]
AI Meat from organs that do not belong to the cardiovascular, digestive or urogenital system.

ORGAN MEAT, UROGENITAL SYSTEM
FTC C0145
BT ORGAN MEAT [C0218]

ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0128
BT DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
The 1990 Farm Act specifies that a food labeled ‘organic’ must meet four requirements: 1) the food must be raised by specified methods to replenish and maintain the fertility of the soil; 2) the food must be certified as having been produced with a nationally approved list of materials and practices; 3) to be eligible for certification at least three years must have elapsed between the first organic harvest and first use of nationally approved materials on land and crops; and 4) organic foods must meet all local, state and federal regulations governing the quality and safety of the food supply.

organically grown label claim
USE ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0128]

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
FTC R0518
BT GEOPOLITICAL DESIGNATION [R0365]

ORIENTAL BLUE CRAB
FTC B2214
BT SWIM CRAB (PORTUNUS SPP.) [B2106]
UF formosan crab
UF gazami crab
UF portunus trituberculatus
AI <SCIFAM>Portunidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 98689]
<SCINAM>Portunus trituberculatus (Miers 1876) [FAO ASFIS GAZ]
<SCINAM>Portunus trituberculatus (Miers, 1876) [CEC 1993 1287]

ORIENTAL CASHEW
FTC B2517
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF markingnut tree
UF semecarpus anacardium
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Semecarpus anacardium L. f. [ITIS 506459]
<SCINAM>Semecarpus anacardium L. f. [GRIN 33598]
<SCINAM>Semecarpus anacardium L. f. [PLANTS SEAN7]
<DICTION>$i$Semecarpus anacardium$/i$ is a native of India, found in the outer Himalayas to Coromandel Coast.
It is closely related to the cashew. It is known as bhallatak in India and was called "marking nut" by Europeans,
because it was used by washermen to mark cloth and clothing before washing, as it imparted a water insoluble
mark to the cloth. It is also known as ker beeja in Kannada and bibba in

oriental garlic
USE 05030 - CHINESE CHIVES SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKX]

oriental garlic
USE 08300 - CHINESE CHIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XE]

oriental garlic
USE CHINESE CHIVES [B2419]

oriental ginseng
USE CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]

oriental pear
USE SAND PEAR [B1523]

oriental pears
USE 14780 - NASHI PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]

ORIENTAL RIVER PRAWN
FTC B4892
BT PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
UF macrobrachium nipponense
AI <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium nipponense (De Haan, 1849) [ITIS 96379]
<SCINAM>Macrobrachium nipponense (De Haan, 1849) [FAO ASFIS MNX]
**Macrobrachium nipponense** is a species of freshwater shrimp found in Asia that was first described in 1849. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrobrachium_nipponense]

**ORIENTAL WHEAT**

- FTC: B4321
- BT: WHEAT [B1312]
- UF: kamut
- UF: khorasan wheat
- AI: <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
  - <SCINAM>Triticum turanicum Jakubz. [ITIS 506631]
  - <SCINAM>Triticum turanicum Jakubz. [PLANTS TRTU3]
  - <SCINAM>Triticum turanicum subsp. turanicum (Jakubz.) A. Love & D. Love [GRIN 406899]
- <DICTION>Tetraploid wheat species (28 chromosomes). Khorasan wheat is an ancient grain type. This grain is two times larger than modern-day wheat and is known for its rich nutty flavor. KAMUT is the product name for the wheat variety Q-77 of this species. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kamut]

**ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER**

- FTC: M0376
- BT: POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0374]

**origanum**

- USE: OREGANO [B1542]

**origanum majorana**

- USE: 08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]
- USE: 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]
- USE: 13810 - MARJORAM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYM]
- USE: MARJORAM, SWEET [B1609]

**origanum onites**

- USE: 08680 - CRETAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHM]
- USE: MARJORAM, POT [B1097]

**origanum syriacum**

- USE: 08750 - SYRIAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHG]
- USE: OREGANO, SYRIAN [B5004]

**origanum vulgare**

- USE: 08730 - OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XV]
- USE: 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]
- USE: OREGANO [B1542]

**ormer shells**

- USE: BLACKFOOT ABALONE [B2681]

**ORNATE SPINY LOBSTER**

- FTC: B2165
- BT: PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
An oroblanco, oro blanco (white gold) or sweetie ($i$Citrus grandis$/i$ Osbeck × $i$C. paradisi$/i$ Macf.) is a sweet seedless citrus hybrid fruit similar to grapefruit. It is often referred to as oroblanco grapefruit. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oroblanco]
oryza sativa
USE RICE [B1322]

oryza sativa var. glutinosa
USE 00450 - RICE GRAIN, GLUTINOUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6M]

oryza sativa x oryza glaberrima
USE 00470 - HYBRID NERICA® (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGM]

osbeck's grenadier anchovy
USE RAT-TAIL ANCHOVY [B3834]

osmanthus fragrans
USE 36160 - SWEET OLIVE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7N]

osmanthus fragrans
USE SWEET OSMANTHUS [B5099]

osmeridae
USE SMELT FAMILY [B1904]

osmeriformes
USE FISH, OSMERIFORM [B3809]

osmerus eperlanus
USE 23130 - SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029B]

osmerus eperlanus
USE 23140 - SMELT, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029C]

osmerus eperlanus
USE EUROPEAN SMELT [B3498]

osmerus mordax
USE 23130 - SMELT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029B]

osmerus mordax
USE 23150 - SMELT, RAINBOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029D]

osmerus mordax
USE RAINBOW SMELT [B3499]

osmerus mordax mordax
USE ATLANTIC RAINBOW SMELT [B1905]

osmerus thaleichthys
USE LONGFIN SMELT [B1310]

OSMOTICALLY DRIED
FTC J0124
BT DEHYDRATED OR DRIED [J0116]
AI Reduction of water in the product by osmosis.

osmunda cinnamomea
USE 04660 - CINNAMON FERN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6Z]

osmunda cinnamomea
USE CINNAMON FERN [B2017]
osmunda regalis
USE ROYAL FERN [B4919]

osmundastrum cinnamomea
USE CINNAMON FERN [B2017]

osphronemidae
USE GIANT GOURAMI FAMILY [B3941]

osphronemus goramy
USE 22660 - GOURAMI (ASIA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027M]

osphronemus goramy
USE 22670 - GIANT GOURAMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9N]

osphronemus goramy
USE GIANT GOURAMI [B3942]

osteichthyes
USE FISH, BONY [B1365]

osteoglossiformes
USE FISH, OSTEOGLOSSIFORM [B4559]

ostrea chilensis
USE CHILEAN FLAT OYSTER [B3671]

ostrea denselamellosa
USE JAPANESE FLAT OYSTER [B2876]

ostrea denticulata
USE DENTICULATE ROCK OYSTER [B3675]

ostrea edulis
USE 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]

ostrea edulis
USE 25300 - OYSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HJ]

ostrea edulis
USE EUROPEAN OYSTER [B3672]

ostrea lapeouresi
USE JAPANESE FLAT OYSTER [B2876]

ostrea lurida
USE OLYMPIA FLAT OYSTER [B1958]

ostrea lutaria
USE NEW ZEALAND DREDGE OYSTER [B2690]

ostrea spp.
USE 25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]

ostrea spp.
USE OYSTER [B1224]

ostreidae
USE OYSTER [B1224]
The Ostrich, or Common Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*), is one or two species of large flightless birds native to Africa, the only living member(s) of the genus *Struthio* that is in the ratite family. Some analyses indicate that the Somali Ostrich may be better considered a full species apart from the Common Ostrich, but most taxonomists consider it to be a subspecies.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Struthio_camelus]

*Matteuccia* is a genus of ferns with one species, *Matteuccia struthiopteris* (common names ostrich fern, fiddlehead fern or shuttlecock fern). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Matteuccia]

**oswego tea**

USE BEEBAHL [B5155]
OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE

FTC  P0115
BT   DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
UF   other constituent- or ingredient-related claim or use

other pastrami
USE   21390 - OTHER COOKED CURED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NF]

OTHER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE

FTC  P0159
BT   DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

other species of the genus urtica, not elsewhere mentioned
USE   07330 - OTHER URTICA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNM]

other species of the genus urtica, not elsewhere mentioned
USE   09140 - OTHER URTICA SPECIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFZ]

OTHER SUBSTANCE COATED OR COVERED

FTC  H0356
BT   COATED OR COVERED [H0353]

other tissues from bovine
USE   20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]

other tissues from equine
USE   20910 - EQUINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021K]

other tissues from goat
USE   20900 - GOAT OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021J]

other tissues from poultry
USE   21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]

other tissues from sheep
USE   20890 - SHEEP OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021H]

other tissues from swine
USE   20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]

OUTDOOR/OPEN-AIR GROWING CONDITION

FTC  Z0208
BT   GROWING CONDITION [Z0207]

OVAL KUMQUAT

FTC  B2774
BT   KUMQUAT [B1530]
UF   fortunella margarita
UF   nagami kumquat
AI   <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
     <SCINAM>Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle [ITIS 502644]
     <SCINAM>Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle [GRIN 238]
     <SCINAM>Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle [PLANTS FOMA2]
     <SCINAM>Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 136]
     <SCINAM>Fortunella margarita (Lour.) Swingle [DPNL 2003 9855]
     <MANSFIELD>7546

oval kumquats
USE   16570 - NAGAMI KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGA]
oval-leaf bilberry
USE ALASKA BLUEBERRY [B4474]

oval-leaf blueberry
USE ALASKA BLUEBERRY [B4474]

oval-leaf huckleberry
USE ALASKA BLUEBERRY [B4474]

OVARY, ROE
FTC C0202
BT ORGAN MEAT, UROGENITAL SYSTEM [C0145]
UF roe
AI The female reproductive organs of animals (e.g., fish roe, coral of a lobster).

ovibos moschatus
USE MUSKOX [B4562]

ovis aries
USE 26660 - SHEEP MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MC]

ovis aries musimon pallas
USE 26670 - MOUFLON (FARMED) MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVV]

ovis aries orientalis
USE 19570 - MOUFLON FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SL]

ovis aries orientalis
USE MOUFLON [B4361]

ovis spp.
USE SHEEP [B1183]

OWL LIMPET
FTC B2357
BT LIMPET [B2279]
UF giant owl limpet
UF limpet, giant owl
UF lottia gigantea
AI ＜SCIFAM＞Lottia gigantea [ITIS 204927]
＜SCINAM＞Lottia gigantea G. B. Sowerby I, 1834 [ITIS 69732]
＜SCINAM＞Lottia gigantea (Sowerby, 1834) [FAO ASFIS LQJ]
＜SCINAM＞Lottia gigantea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

OWL ORDER
FTC B4489
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF strigiformes
AI ＜SCIORD＞Strigiformes [ITIS 177848]
＜DICTION＞Owls are a group of birds that belong to the order $i$Strigiformes$/i$, constituting 200 extant bird of prey species. Most are solitary and nocturnal, with some exceptions (e.g., the Northern Hawk Owl). Owls hunt mostly small mammals, insects, and other birds, although a few species specialize in hunting fish. They are found in all regions of the Earth except Antarctica, most of Greenland and some remote islands. Though owls are typically solitary, the literary collective noun for a group of owls is a parliament. Owls are characterized by their small beaks and wide faces, and are divided into two families: the typical owls, $i$Strigidae$/i$; and the barn-owls, $i$Tytonidae$/i$.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strigiformes]

oxalis tuberosa
USE 07580 - OCA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RH]

OXEYE OREO
FTC B4078
BT OREO DORY [B2577]
OXEYE SCAD

FTC B3959
BT BIGEYE SCAD [B2424]
UF selar boops
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Selar boops (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1833) [ITIS 621131]
<SCINAM>Selar boops (Cuvier, 1833) [Fishbase 2004 1954]
<SCINAM>Selar boops (Cuvier 1833) [FAO ASFIS LRO]

OXIDIZED POLYETHYLENE WAX

FTC B3177
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 914
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 914.

OXIDIZED POLYETHYLENE WAX ADDED

FTC H0602
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

OXIDIZED STARCH

FTC B3178
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1404
UF INS 1404
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 1404.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 1404.

OXIDIZED STARCH ADDED

FTC H0603
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

OXIDIZING AGENT (CODEX)

FTC A0434
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]
oxycoccus macrocarpos
USE AMERICAN CRANBERRY [B1508]

oxyeleotris marmorata
USE 22640 - MARBLE GOBY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9K]

oxyeleotris marmorata
USE MARBLE GOBY [B4880]

OXYGEN
FTC B3179
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 948
AI <DICTION>Food additive. Europe: E 948.

OXYGEN ADDED
FTC H0604
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

oxynotidae
USE ROUGH SHARK FAMILY [B4120]

oxynotus centrina
USE HUMANTIN [B4121]

OYSTER
FTC B1224
BT BIVALVE [B2113]
UF crassostrea spp.
UF ostrea spp.
UF ostreidae
UF pteriidae
AI <SCIFAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
<SCIFAM>Pteriidae Gray, 1847 [ITIS 79590]
<SCIFAM>Ostreidae [FAO ASFIS OST]
<SCIFAM>Ostreidae & Pteriidae spp. [AFNS 2009 23 255901]
<SCIFAM>Pteriidae - undifferentiated [AFNS 2009 23 236000]
<DICTION>Oyster is the common name for a number of different families of salt-water bivalve molluscs that live in marine or brackish habitats. In some species the valves are highly calcified, and many are somewhat irregular in shape. True oysters are members of the family Ostreidae. This family includes the edible oysters, which mainly belong to the genera Ostrea, Crassostrea, Ostreola, Magallana, Saccostrea, and several others. Pearl oysters are not closely related to true oysters, being members of a distinct family, the feathered oysters (Pteriidae). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oyster]

OYSTER MUSHROOM
FTC B3796
BT PLEUROTUS [B1632]
UF pleurotus ostreatus
AI <SCIFAM>Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]
<SCINAM>Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq.) P. Kumm., 1871 [INDEX FUNGORUM 174220]
Pleurotus ostreatus, the oyster mushroom, is a common edible mushroom. It was first cultivated in Germany as a subsistence measure during World War I and is now grown commercially around the world for food. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus_ostreatus]

**oyster mushrooms**

USE 07920 - PLEUROTUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDN]

**oyster plant**

USE 07430 - SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RA]

**oyster plant**

USE SALSIFY [B1551]

**oystercatcher**

USE PLOVER [B3504]

### P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;Consumer group, human or animal, for which the food product is produced and marketed; dietary use, where the food has special characteristics, claims or uses or is intended for individuals with particular dietary needs; and label or labeling claims, used when special dietary use factor terms were derived from actual food labels. Multiple descriptors may be used from all three categories. [FDA CFSAN 1995]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**pachira aquatica**

USE 11740 - PACHIRA NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015B]

**pachira insignis**

USE PACHIRA [B3405]

**pachira nut**

USE PACHIRA [B3405]

**pachygrapsus crassipes**

USE STRIPED SHORE CRAB [B2221]

**pachygrapsus transversus**

USE MOTTLED SHORE CRAB [B3566]

**pachylobus balsamiflora**

USE TOOTH-BRUSH TREE [B2814]

**pachylobus edulis**

USE EBEN TREE [B2768]

**pachylobus trimera**

USE TOOTH-BRUSH TREE [B2814]
pachyrhizus ahipa
USE 09810 - ANDEAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010F]
pachyrhizus ahipa
USE AHIPA [B4256]
pachyrhizus erosus
USE 09820 - MEXICAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010E]
pachyrhizus erosus
USE JICAMA [B1738]
pachyrhizus spp.
USE YAM BEAN [B4254]
pachyrhizus tuberosus
USE 09790 - AMAZONIAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPG]
pachyrhizus tuberosus
USE GOITENYO [B4255]
PACIFIC ANCHOVETA
FTC B3833
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF cetengraulis mystecetus
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
SCINAM>Cetengraulis mysticetus (Günther, 1867) [ITIS 161862]
SCINAM>Cetengraulis mysticetus (Günther, 1867) [Fishbase 2004 548]
SCINAM>Cetengraulis mysticetus (Günther, 1867) [FAO ASFIS VEP]
SCINAM>Cetengraulis mysticetus (Günther, 1867) [CEC 1993 209]
SCINAM>Cetengraulis mysticetus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK
FTC B3521
BT ANGEL SHARK [B1138]
UF califonia angel shark
UF monkfish
UF northern angelshark
UF pacific angelshark
UF squatinia californica
AI <SCIFAM>Squatinidae Bonaparte, 1838 [ITIS 160783]
SCINAM>Squatina californica Ayres, 1859 [ITIS 160785]
SCINAM>Squatina californica Ayres, 1859 [Fishbase 2004 729]
SCINAM>Squatina californica Ayres, 1859 [FAO ASFIS SUC]
SCINAM>Squatina californica [2010 FDA Seafood List]
pacific angelshark
USE PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK [B3521]
pacific blackberry
USE CALIFORNIA BLACKBERRY [B4207]
pacific blue marlin
USE BLUE MARLIN [B2325]
pacific blue shrimp
USE BLUE SHRIMP [B2233]
PACIFIC BONITO
FTC B1791
BT BONITO [B1264]
UF bonito, pacific
eastern pacific bonito
UF
sarda chilensis
AI
<SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832) [ITIS 172408]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis chilensis (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832) [ITIS 613016]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis lineolata (Girard, 1858) [ITIS 613015]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis chilensis (Cuvier, 1832) [Fishbase 2004 113]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis lineolata (Girard, 1858) [Fishbase 2004 4796]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis chilensis (Cuvier, 1832) [FAO ASFIS BEP]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis (Cuvier, 1832) [CEC 1993 968]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sarda chilensis [FAO RFE 2010 59]

PACIFIC CHUB MACKEREL
FTC B1570
BT MACKEREL [B1043]
UF pacific mackerel
UF scomber japonicus
AI
<SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Scomber japonicus Houttuyn, 1782 [ITIS 172412]
<SCINAM>Scomber japonicus Houttuyn, 1782 [Fishbase 2004 117]
<SCINAM>Scomber japonicus Houttuyn, 1782 [FAO ASFIS MAS]
<SCINAM>Scomber japonicus Houttuyn, 1782 [CEC 1993 972]
<SCINAM>Scomber japonicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Scomber japonicus [FDA RFE 2010 61]

The chub mackerel, Pacific mackerel, or Pacific chub mackerel ($i$Scomber japonicus$/i$) is a species of fish in the family $i$Scombridae$/i$, the tuna and mackerel family. This species of mackerel closely resembles the Atlantic chub mackerel. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chub_mackerel]

pacific cod
USE 23490 - COD, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BZ]

PACIFIC COD
FTC B1841
BT COD [B1423]
UF cod, pacific
UF gadus macrocephalus
AI
<SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Gadus macrocephalus Tilesius, 1810 [ITIS 164711]
<SCINAM>Gadus macrocephalus Tilesius, 1810 [Fishbase 2004 308]
<SCINAM>Gadus macrocephalus Tilesius, 1810 [FAO ASFIS PCO]
<SCINAM>Gadus macrocephalus Tilesius, 1810 [CEC 1993 440]
<SCINAM>Gadus macrocephalus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Gadus macrocephalus [FDA RFE 2010 17]

pacific cupped oyster
USE 25330 - OYSTER, PACIFIC CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HM]

pacific cupped oyster
USE MANGROVE CUPPED OYSTER [B3673]

PACIFIC DEEP SEA CRAB
FTC B2229
BT DEEP SEA CRAB FAMILY [B2228]
UF chaceon granulatus
UF geryon granulatus
UF japanese deep sea crab
AI
<SCIFAM>Geryonidae Colosi, 1923 [ITIS 98904]
<SCINAM>Chaceon granulatus (Sakai, 1978) [ITIS 620998]
<SCINAM>Chaceon granulatus (Sakai, 1978) [FAO ASFIS HNX]
<SCINAM>Chaceon granulatus (Sakai, 1978) [WoRMS AphiaID 442699]

pacific dewberry
USE CALIFORNIA BLACKBERRY [B4207]
PACIFIC FAT SLEEPER

FTC  B4881
BT   SLEEPER GOBY [B4879]
UF   dormitator latifrons
AI   <SCINAM>Dormitator latifrons (Richardson, 1844) [ITIS 171918]
     <SCINAM>Dormitator latifrons (Richardson, 1844) [Fishbase 2004 3826]
     <SCINAM>Dormitator latifrons (Richardson, 1844) [FAO ASFIS DOM]
<DICTION>$i$Dormitator latifrons$/i$ (Pacific fat sleeper) is a species of sleeper goby found on the Pacific coast of
the Americas from around Palos Verdes, California, to Peru, where it can be found in stagnant or sluggish fresh or
brackish waters or nearby marine waters. This species is important to local commercial fisheries and is actively
farmed. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dormitator_latifrons]

PACIFIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE

FTC  P0272
BT   NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0267]

PACIFIC GEODUCK

FTC  B2538
BT   CLAM [B1331]
UF   clam, pacific geoduck
UF   panopea abrupta
AI   <SCINAM>Hiatellidae Gray, 1824 [ITIS 81760]
     <SCINAM>Panopea abrupta (Conrad, 1849) [ITIS 81779]
     <SCINAM>Panopea abrupta (Conrad, 1849) [FAO ASFIS GEC]
     <SCINAM>Panopea abrupta [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>The Pacific oyster, Japanese oyster, or Miyagi oyster ($i$Magallana gigas$/i$) (previously
$i$Crassostrea gigas$/i$), is an oyster native to the Pacific coast of Asia. It has become an introduced species in
North America, Australia, Europe, and New Zealand. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pacific_oyster]

PACIFIC GIANT OYSTER

FTC  B1979
BT   OYSTER [B1224]
UF   crassostrea gigas
UF   magallana gigas
UF   pacific oyster
AI   <SCINAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
     <SCINAM>Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793) [ITIS 79868]
     <SCINAM>Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793) [FAO ASFIS OYG]
     <SCINAM>Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793) [CEC 1993 1331]
     <SCINAM>Crassostrea gigas [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>The Pacific oyster, Japanese oyster, or Miyagi oyster ($i$Magallana gigas$/i$) (previously
$i$Crassostrea gigas$/i$), is an oyster native to the Pacific coast of Asia. It has become an introduced species in
North America, Australia, Europe, and New Zealand. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pacific_oyster]

pacific hake
USE   PACIFIC WHITING [B1137]

pacific halibut
USE   23360 - HALIBUT, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BB]

PACIFIC HALIBUT

FTC  B1876
BT   HALIBUT [B1532]
UF   halibut, pacific
UF   hippoglossus stenolepis
AI   <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
     <SCINAM>Hippoglossus stenolepis Schmidt, 1904 [ITIS 172932]
     <SCINAM>Hippoglossus stenolepis Schmidt, 1904 [Fishbase 2004 514]
     <SCINAM>Hippoglossus stenolepis Schmidt, 1904 [FAO ASFIS HAP]
     <SCINAM>Hippoglossus stenolepis Schmidt, 1904 [CEC 1993 1120]
     <SCINAM>Hippoglossus stenolepis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

pacific herring
USE   24090 - HERRING, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DG]
PACIFIC HERRING

FTC  B1575
BT   HERRING [B1414]
UF   clupea harengus pallasi
UF   clupea pallasi
UF   clupea pallasii
AI   <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
     <SCINAM>Clupea pallasi Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847 [ITIS 551209]
     <SCINAM>Clupea pallasi Valenciennes, 1847 [Fishbase 2004 1520]
     <SCINAM>Clupea pallasi Valenciennes 1847 [FAO ASFIS HEP]
     <SCINAM>Clupea pallasi Valenciennes, 1847 [CEC 1993 167]
     <SCINAM>Clupea pallasii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PACIFIC JACK MACKEREL

FTC  B3954
BT   SAUREL [B1090]
UF   trachurus symmetricus
AI   <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
     <SCINAM>Trachurus symmetricus (Ayres, 1855) [ITIS 168586]
     <SCINAM>Trachurus symmetricus (Ayres, 1855) [Fishbase 2004 368]
     <SCINAM>Trachurus symmetricus (Ayres, 1855) [FAO ASFIS PJM]
     <SCINAM>Trachurus symmetricus (Ayres, 1855) [CEC 1993 664]
     <SCINAM>Trachurus symmetricus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PACIFIC LITTLENECK CLAM

FTC  B1035
BT   VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF   native littleneck
UF   protothaca staminea
UF   steamer
AI   <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
     <SCINAM>Protothaca staminea (Conrad, 1837) [ITIS 81464]
     <SCINAM>Protothaca staminea (Conrad, 1837) [FAO ASFIS PTS]
     <SCINAM>Protothaca staminea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PACIFIC MACKEREL

USE  PACIFIC CHUB MACKEREL [B1570]

PACIFIC MANTA

FTC  B4132
BT   MANTA FAMILY [B2298]
UF   manta hamiltoni
AI   <SCIFAM>Mobulidae Gill, 1893 [ITIS 160990]
     <SCINAM>Manta hamiltoni (Hamilton and Newman in Newman, 1849) [ITIS 160993]
     <SCINAM>Manta hamiltoni (Newman, 1849) [CEC 1993 111]
     <SCINAM>Manta hamiltoni [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PACIFIC OCEAN

FTC  R0324
BT   MARINE AREAS [R0513]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: PAOC

PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS

FTC  R0363
BT   CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: QU

PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH

FTC  B1034
BT   SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF   sebastes alutus
AI   <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes alutus (Gilbert, 1890) [ITIS 166707]
<SCINAM>Sebastes alutus (Gilbert, 1890) [Fishbase 2004 504]
<SCINAM>Sebastes alutus (Gilbert, 1890) [FAO ASFIS OPP]
<SCINAM>Sebastes alutus (Gilbert, 1890) [CEC 1993 1059]
<SCINAM>Sebastes alutus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sebastes alutus [FDA RFE 2010 66]

pacific oyster
USE PACIFIC GIANT OYSTER [B1979]

PACIFIC POMFRET
FTC B3997
BT POMFRET [B2571]
UF brama japonica
AI <SCIFAM>Bramidae [ITIS 170287]
<SCINAM>Brama japonica Hilgendorf, 1878 [ITIS 170289]
<SCINAM>Brama japonica Hilgendorf, 1878 [Fishbase 2004 3555]

pacific red snapper
USE PACIFIC SNAPPER [B2149]

PACIFIC ROCK CRAB
FTC B3561
BT ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer productus
UF red rock crab
AI <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer productus J. W. Randall, 1840 [ITIS 98672]
<SCINAM>Cancer productus Randall, 1839 [FAO ASFIS ROC]
<SCINAM>Cancer productus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

pacific rosewood
USE PORTIA TREE [B4740]

PACIFIC ROUND HERRING
FTC B1850
BT ROUND HERRING [B3846]
UF etrumeus micropus
UF herring, round
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161745]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus micropus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [ITIS 161745]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus micropus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [Fishbase 2004 60868]

PACIFIC SALMON
FTC B1126
BT SALMONINS [B3807]
UF oncorhynchus
UF salmon, pacific
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161974]
<SCIGEN>Oncorhynchus Suckley, 1861 [ITIS 161974]

pacific salmon roe
USE 24770 - SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]

PACIFIC SAND LANCE
FTC B4007
BT SAND LANCE [B1354]
UF ammodytes hexapteru
AI <SCIFAM>Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes hexapterus Pallas, 1814 [ITIS 171672]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes hexapterus Pallas, 1814 [Fishbase 2004 3822]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes hexapterus Pallas, 1811 [CEC 1993 923]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes hexapterus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
PACIFIC SANDFISH
FTC B4012
BT SANDFISH FAMILY [B2569]
UF trichodon trichodon
AI <SCIFAM>Trichodontidae [ITIS 170914]
    <SCINAM>Trichodon trichodon (Tilesius, 1813) [ITIS 170913]
    <SCINAM>Trichodon trichodon (Tilesius, 1813) [Fishbase 2004 3682]
    <SCINAM>Trichodon trichodon (Tilesius, 1813) [FAO ASFIS TDC]

PACIFIC SARDINE
USE CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]

PACIFIC SARDINE
FTC B1847
BT CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]
UF sardine, pacific
UF sardinos sagax caeruleus
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Synonym of "CHILEAN PILCHARD [B1847]"

PACIFIC SAURY
FTC B1890
BT SAURY FAMILY [B1888]
UF cololabis saira
UF mackerel pike
UF saury, pacific
UF skipper (pacific saury)
AI <SCIFAM>Scomberesocidae [ITIS 165609]
    <SCINAM>Cololabis saira (Brevoort, 1856) [ITIS 165609]
    <SCINAM>Cololabis saira (Brevoort, 1856) [Fishbase 2004 303]
    <SCINAM>Cololabis saira (Brevoort, 1856) [FAO ASFIS SAP]
    <SCINAM>Cololabis saira (Brevoort, 1856) [CEC 1993 414]
    <SCINAM>Cololabis saira [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PACIFIC SEABOB
FTC B3631
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF xiphopenaeus kroyeri
UF xiphopenaeus riveti
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
    <SCINAM>Xiphopenaeus riveti Bouvier 1907 [FAO ASFIS TIT]
    <DICTION>$i$Xiphopenaeus kroyeri$/i$ was first described by Camill Heller in 1862, under the name $i$Penaeus
    kroyeri$/i$. It was transferred to the genus $i$Xiphopenaeus$/i$ in 1869 by Sidney Irving Smith. $i$X. kroyeri$/i$
    has been considered conspecific with the Pacific species $i$X. riveti$/i$, but recent genetic
    analysis indicates that the two are separate species, and that $i$X. kroyeri$/i$ (sensu stricto) may even
    constitute two cryptic species.

pacific serviceberries
USE 16330 - SASKATOONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFZ]

pacific serviceberry
USE SASKATOON [B4966]

PACIFIC SIERRA
FTC B1793
BT SEERFISH [B3973]
UF scomberomorus sierra
UF sierra, pacific
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
    <SCINAM>Scomberomorus sierra Jordan and Starks in Jordan, 1895 [ITIS 172440]
    <SCINAM>Scomberomorus sierra Jordan & Starks, 1895 [Fishbase 2004 136]
    <SCINAM>Scomberomorus sierra Jordan & Starks, 1895 [FAO ASFIS SIE]
    <SCINAM>Scomberomorus sierra [2010 FDA Seafood List]
    <SCINAM>Scomberomorus sierra [FDA RFE 2010 62]
PACIFIC SNAPPER

FTC  B2149
BT   SNAPPER [B1510]
UF   lutjanus peru
UF   pacific red snapper
AI   <SCIFAM>\textit{Lutjanidae} [ITIS 168845]
     <SCINAM>\textit{Lutjanus peru} (Nichols and Murphy, 1922) [ITIS 168897]
     <SCINAM>\textit{Lutjanus peru} (Nichols & Murphy, 1922) [Fishbase 2004 170]
     <SCINAM>\textit{Lutjanus peru} (Nichols & Murphy, 1922) [FAO ASFIS LWP]
     <SCINAM>\textit{Lutjanus peru} [2010 FDA Seafood List]
     <SCINAM>\textit{Lutjanus peru} [FDA RFE 2010 32]

pacific white shrimp
USE WHITELEG SHRIMP [B2234]

PACIFIC WHITING

FTC  B1137
BT   HAKE [B3878]
UF   merluccius productus
UF   pacific hake

PACIFIC, ANTARCTIC (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 88)

FTC  R0151
BT   SOUTHERN OCEAN [R0514]
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area 88 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area88].

PACIFIC, EASTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 77)

FTC  R0148
BT   PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area 77 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area77].

PACIFIC, NORTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 67)

FTC  R0146
BT   PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area 67 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area67].

PACIFIC, NORTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 61)

FTC  R0145
BT   PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area 61 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area61].
PACIFIC, SOUTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 87)

FTC  R0150
BT   PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]

SN   US FDA 1995 Code AA87: "PACIFIC OCEAN SOUTHEAST FISHING AREA".
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area87].

PACIFIC, SOUTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 81)

FTC  R0149
BT   PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]

SN   US FDA 1995 Code AA81: "PACIFIC OCEAN SOUTHWEST FISHING AREA".
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area 81 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area81].

PACIFIC, WESTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 71)

FTC  R0147
BT   PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]

SN   US FDA 1995 Code AA71: "PACIFIC OCEAN WEST FISHING AREA".
AI   CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
     Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.
     FAO Major Fishing Area 71 [http://www.fao.org/fishery/area/Area71].

PACKAGING GAS (EC)

FTC  A0343
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI   Gas other than air, introduced into a container before, during or after the placing of a foodstuff in that container.

PACKED IN ACIDIFIED SALT BRINE

FTC  K0022
BT   PACKED IN SALT BRINE [K0018]

packed in air
USE   NO PACKING MEDIUM USED [K0003]

PACKED IN ANIMAL FAT OR OIL

FTC  K0046
BT   PACKED IN FAT OR OIL [K0026]

PACKED IN BROTH

FTC  K0042
BT   PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
AI   Packed in broth; includes meat, poultry or seafood packed in its' own juice.

PACKED IN CARBON DIOXIDE

FTC  K0028
BT   PACKED IN GAS OTHER THAN AIR [K0014]

packed in combustion-producing gas
USE   PACKED IN GAS MIXTURE [K0032]
PACKED IN CREAM OR MILK
FTC K0043
BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]

PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM
FTC K0011
BT K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
AI Packed in a medium that is also a food product. Ingredients that are introduced through the packing medium are indexed as appropriate under "INGREDIENT OR FOOD ADDED" found in "H. TREATMENT APPLIED".

PACKED IN EXTRA HEAVILY SWEETENED LIQUID
FTC K0024
BT PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID [K0023]

PACKED IN FAT OR OIL
FTC K0026
BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]

PACKED IN FRUIT JUICE
FTC K0039
BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
AI Packed in unsweetened single strength juice or juice prepared from concentrated fruit juice and water; if sweetener is added to the fruit juice, use the appropriate term under "PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID".

PACKED IN GAS MIXTURE
FTC K0032
BT PACKED IN GAS OTHER THAN AIR [K0014]
UF packed in combustion-producing gas
UF packed in modified air

PACKED IN GAS OTHER THAN AIR
FTC K0014
BT K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
AI Packed in a modified atmosphere that contributes to preservation (e.g., applesauce packed with nitrogen in the head space or tuna salad sandwich packed in nitrogen-containing polyethylene wrapper). Also applicable to large-scale applications in shipping or storage (e.g., meat under carbon dioxide in a rail car).

PACKED IN GELATIN
FTC K0035
BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]

PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE
FTC K0034
BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
UF gravy added
UF sauce added

PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, DAIRY OR EGG COMPONENT
FTC K0033
BT PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]

PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, FRUIT
FTC K0045
BT PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]

PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, MEAT
FTC K0036
BT PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]

PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, VEGETABLE
FTC K0037
PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]

PACKED IN HEAVILY SWEETENED LIQUID
   FTC K0012
   BT PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID [K0023]

PACKED IN INK
   FTC K0044
   BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
   AI Packed in squid or octopus ink.

PACKED IN LIGHTLY SWEETENED WATER OR JUICE
   FTC K0013
   BT PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID [K0023]

packed in modified air
   USE PACKED IN GAS MIXTURE [K0032]

PACKED IN NITROGEN
   FTC K0031
   BT PACKED IN GAS OTHER THAN AIR [K0014]

PACKED IN OLIVE OIL
   FTC K0038
   BT PACKED IN VEGETABLE OIL [K0021]

PACKED IN SALT BRINE
   FTC K0018
   BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
   SN Used only for food products that are packed in a salt water solution of 4% or more. For products packed in water with less than 4% salt, use "packed in water".

PACKED IN SLIGHTLY SWEETENED WATER OR JUICE
   FTC K0030
   BT PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID [K0023]

PACKED IN SWEETENED BRINE
   FTC K0019
   BT PACKED IN SALT BRINE [K0018]

PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID
   FTC K0023
   BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
   AI Packed in sweetened water or in sweetened and/or concentrated fruit juice. For single-strength unsweetened fruit juice, use "PACKED IN FRUIT JUICE". When the specific terms under "PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID" are used, the statement seen on the product label should be used for indexing. For additional information, see 21 CFR 145.

PACKED IN VEGETABLE JUICE
   FTC K0016
   BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]

PACKED IN VEGETABLE OIL
   FTC K0021
   BT PACKED IN FAT OR OIL [K0026]

PACKED IN VINEGAR
   FTC K0029
   BT PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
   SN Used for vinegar-water mixture of at least 10 Grain (1% acetic acid strength). For lower grain, use "PACKED IN
In the U.S., grain strength is calculated as 10 times the acid content expressed as acetic acid. For example, 40 grain vinegar = 4% acetic acid; 120 grain vinegar = 12% acetic acid. [Technically Speaking about Vinegar - A food technologist’s guide to vinegar, The Vinegar Institute, 5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30342, USA].

PACKED IN VINEGAR AND OIL

FTC  K0040
BT   PACKED IN VINEGAR [K0029]

PACKED IN VINEGAR WITH SUGAR

FTC  K0010
BT   PACKED IN VINEGAR [K0029]
SN   Used for sweetened vinegar-water mixture with grain of at least 10. For lower grain, use “PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID”.
AI   In the U.S., grain strength is calculated as 10 times the acid content expressed as acetic acid. For example, 40 grain vinegar = 4% acetic acid; 120 grain vinegar = 12% acetic acid. [Technically Speaking about Vinegar - A food technologist’s guide to vinegar, The Vinegar Institute, 5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30342, USA].

PACKED IN VINEGAR WITH SUGAR AND SALT

FTC  K0047
BT   PACKED IN VINEGAR [K0029]
SN   Used for sweetened, salt, vinegar-water mixture with grain of at least 10 (1% expressed as acetic acid). For lower grain, use “PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID”.
AI   In the U.S., grain strength is calculated as 10 times the acid content expressed as acetic acid. For example, 40 grain vinegar = 4% acetic acid; 120 grain vinegar = 12% acetic acid. [Technically Speaking about Vinegar - A food technologist’s guide to vinegar, The Vinegar Institute, 5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30342, USA].

PACKED IN WATER

FTC  K0017
BT   PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
SN   Used for products that are packed in water or in water containing less than 4% salt, e.g., most canned vegetables. If a product normally packed in salted water is packed in salt free water, use “NO SALT ADDED CLAIM OR USE”.

PACKED WITH AEROSOL PROPELLENT

FTC  K0015
BT   K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
AI   Packed with a gas that is liquified under pressure and that upon release of the pressure propels and aerates the food product. See 21 CFR 173.345 and 173.360 for substances used.

PACKING GAS (CODEX)

FTC  A0435
BT   CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

PACKING MEDIUM NOT KNOWN

FTC  K0001
BT   K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
SN   Used when nothing is known about the packing medium, if any is present.

packing medium not used (or packed in air)
USE   NO PACKING MEDIUM USED [K0003]
PACKING MEDIUM, OTHER

FTC K0004
BT K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
SN Used when the packing medium does not fall under any of the major categories listed.

pacten culcicostatus
USE SOUTH ATLANTIC SCALLOP [B4149]

PACU

FTC B4878
BT CHARACIN [B4875]
UF piaractus mesopotamicus
AI <SCIFAM>Characidae [ITIS 162848]
<SCINAM>Piaractus mesopotamicus (Holmberg, 1887) [ITIS 641578]
<SCINAM>Piaractus mesopotamicus (Holmberg, 1887) [Fishbase 2004 55383]
<SCINAM>Piaractus mesopotamicus (Holmberg, 1891) [FAO ASFIS CSO]
<DICTION>$i$Piaractus mesopotamicus$/i$, the small-scaled pacu, Paraná River pacu or simply pacu (a name shared with other species), is a South American ray-finned fish that is native to the Paraguay-Paraná River basin, but it has been introduced by aquaculture activities in a wider area [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piaractus_mesopotamicus]

padang cassia
USE CINNAMON, MALAYSIAN [B1556]

PADANG CASSIA

FTC B2944
BT CINNAMON, MALAYSIAN [B1556]
UF cinnamomum burmanii
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI <SCIFAM>Lauraceae
<SCINAM>Cinnamomum burmanii Bl. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>10577
<MANSFELD>15067

PADDLEFISH

FTC B1412
BT PADDLEFISH FAMILY [B1896]
UF polyodon spathula
AI <SCIFAM>Polyodontidae [ITIS 161085]
<SCINAM>Polyodon spathula (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 161088]
<SCINAM>Polyodon spathula (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 174]
<SCINAM>Polyodon spathula (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS PAM]
<SCINAM>Polyodon spathula [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PADDLEFISH FAMILY

FTC B1896
BT FISH, ACIPENSERIFORM [B1020]
UF polyodontidae
AI <SCIFAM>Polyodontidae [ITIS 161085]
<SCIFAM>Polyodontidae [CEC 1993 138]

paddy straw mushroom
USE STRAW MUSHROOM [B1637]

paeonia
USE PEONY [B5160]

paeonia officinalis
USE 36090 - PEONY INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7X]

paeonia officinalis
USE PEONY [B5160]
pagellus bogaraveo
  USE RED SEA BREAM [B4601]

pagellus centrodontus
  USE 23680 - SEA BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029V]

pagellus erythrinus
  USE 23680 - SEA BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029V]

pagellus erythrinus
  USE PANDORA [B2871]

pagophilus groenlandicus
  USE HARP SEAL [B4564]

pagrus auratus
  USE SEA BREAM [B2388]

pagrus pagrus
  USE RED PORGY [B2283]

pagrus sedicem
  USE RED PORGY [B2283]

PAIL
  FTC M0219
  BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]

painted crayfish
  USE PAINTED SPINY LOBSTER [B1948]

PAINTED RAY
  FTC B4089
  BT SKATE [B1340]
  UF raja microocellata
  UF small-eyed ray
  AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
  <SCINAM>Raja microocellata Montagu, 1818 [ITIS 160882]
  <SCINAM>Raja microocellata Montagu, 1818 [Fishbase 2004 5492]
  <SCINAM>Raja microocellata Montagu 1818 [FAO ASFIS RJE]

painted ray
  USE UNDULATE RAY [B4099]

PAINTED RIVER PRAWN
  FTC B3617
  BT PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
  UF bigclaw river shrimp
  UF macrobrachium carcinus
  AI <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
  <SCINAM>Macrobrachium carcinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 96227]
  <SCINAM>Macrobrachium carcinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS MBK]
  <SCINAM>Macrobrachium carcinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1231]
  <SCINAM>Macrobrachium carcinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PAINTED SPINY LOBSTER
  FTC B1948
  BT PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
  UF painted crayfish
  UF panulirus versicolor
  AI <SCIFAM> Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
PAINTED SWEETLIPS
FTC  B2566
BT  GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF  diagramma pictum
UF  mother-in-law fish
UF  plectorhinchus pictus
UF  plectorhynchus pictus
UF  thicklip bream
AI  <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
    <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus pictus (Tortonese, 1936) [ITIS 630214]
    <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus pictus (Tortonese 1936) [Fishbase 2004 8315]
    <SCINAM>Plectorhinchus pictus (Tortonese 1936) [FAO ASFIS PKP]

pak choi
USE  BOK CHOY [B2077]

PAK KARD
FTC  B2456
BT  CABBAGE [B1406]

PAKISTAN
FTC  R0330
BT  ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: PK

pak-khom leaves
USE  04220 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]

paksoi
USE  04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GJ]

pak-soi
USE  04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GJ]

pak-tsoi
USE  04820 - CHINESE CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GG]

pak-tsoi
USE  04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GJ]

pak-wan
USE  04100 - MELIENTHA GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QH]

palaemon serratus
USE  COMMON PRAWN [B2880]

palaemon spp.
USE  24900 - FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]

palaemonidae
USE  SHRIMP [B1237]

palaemonetes vulgaris
USE  GRASS SHRIMP [B2480]

PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY
FTC  B1163
$i$Palaemonidae$/i$ is a family of shrimp in the order Decapoda. Two subfamilies are distinguished: $i$Palaemoninae$/i$ and $i$Pontoniinae$/i$. $i$Palaemoninae$/i$ are mainly carnivores that eat small invertebrates and can be found in any aquatic habitat except the deep sea. The most significant genus is $i$Macrobrachium$/i$, which contains commercially fished species. $i$Pontoniinae$/i$ inhabit coral reefs [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palaemonidae].

**palaemonidae**

USE 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]

**palaemonidae**

USE PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]

**palaeoheterodonta**

USE MUSSEL [B1223]

**PALAU**

FTC R0336

BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: PW

**PALE CHANTERELLE**

FTC B4540

BT MUSHROOM [B1467]

UF cantharellus pallens

AI <SCIFAM>Cantharellaceae J. Schröt., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80552]

<SCINAM>Cantharellus pallens Pilát 1959 [INDEX FUNGORUM 327488]

<DICTION>$i$Cantharellus pallens$/i$ has sometimes been defined as a species in its own right, but it is normally considered to be just a variety ($i$Cantharellus cibarius$/i$ var. $i$Spallens$/i$). Unlike "true" $i$Cantharellus cibarius$/i$, it yellows and then reddens when touched and has a weaker smell. Eyssartier and Roux classify it as a separate species but say that 90% of the chanterelles sold in French markets are this, not $i$Cantharellus cibarius$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chanterelle].

**pale echinacea**

USE PALE PURPLE CONE-FLOWER [B4192]

**PALE PURPLE CONE-FLOWER**

FTC B4192

BT PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5071]

UF echinacea pallida

UF pale echinacea

AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]

<SCINAM>Echinacea pallida (Nutt.) Nutt. [ITIS 37279]

<SCINAM>Echinacea pallida (Nutt.) Nutt. [GRIN 70237]

<SCINAM>Echinacea pallida (Nutt.) Nutt. [PLANTS ECPA]

**PALE TOADFISH**

FTC B2915

BT FLATHEAD SCULPIN [B4013]

UF neophrynichthys angustus
**PALESTINE SWEET LIME**

FTC B4976  
BT LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]  
UF citrus limettioides  
UF Indian sweet lime  
AI <SCINAM>Citrus limettioides Tanaka [GRIN 312652]  
<DICT>**i**Citrus limettioides**i**, Palestinian sweet lime or Indian sweet lime or common sweet lime, alternatively considered a cultivar of **i**Citrus × limon**i** 'Indian Lime', is a low acid lime that has been used in Palestine for food, juice and rootstock. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Palestinian_sweet_lime]**

**palestine sweet limes**  
USE 14510 - INDIAN SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYV]

**PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER**

FTC B1075  
BT SPINY LOBSTER FAMILY [B2163]  
UF crayfish, marine  
UF marine crayfish  
UF palinurus spp.  
UF rock lobster  
AI <SCINAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]  
<SCIGEN>Palinurus Weber, 1795 [ITIS 97655]

**palinuridae**  
USE SPINY LOBSTER FAMILY [B2163]

**palinurus charlestonei**  
USE CAPE VERDE SPINY LOBSTER [B3612]

**palinurus delagoae**  
USE NATAL SPINY LOBSTER [B3611]

**palinurus elephas**  
USE COMMON SPINY LOBSTER [B2203]

**palinurus gilchristi**  
USE GILCHRIST SPINY LOBSTER [B2167]

**palinurus mauritanicus**  
USE PINK SPINY LOBSTER [B3613]

**palinurus spp.**  
USE 25070 - SPINY AND ROCK LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FV]

**palinurus spp.**  
USE PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]

**palinurus vulgaris**  
USE 25070 - SPINY AND ROCK LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FV]

**palinurus vulgaris**  
USE COMMON SPINY LOBSTER [B2203]

**PALM**

FTC B1286  
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]  
UF arecaceae
The Arecaceae are a botanical family of perennial climbers, shrubs, acaules and trees commonly known as palm trees (owing to historical usage, the family is alternatively called Palmae). They are flowering plants, a family in the monocot order Arecales. Currently 181 genera with around 2600 species are known, most of them restricted to tropical and subtropical climates. Arecaceae have great economic importance, including coconut products, oils, dates, palm syrup, ivory nuts, carnauba wax, rattan cane, raffia, and palm wood.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arecaceae]

**Palm oil added**
- USE PALM, PALM KERNEL OR COCONUT OIL ADDED [H0345]

**Palm nut**
- USE 12420 - OIL PALMS KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016N]

**Palm oil added**
- USE PALM, PALM KERNEL OR COCONUT OIL ADDED [H0345]

**Palm, Palm Kernel or Coconut Oil Added**
- FTC H0345
- BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]
- UF coconut oil added
- UF palm kernel oil added
- UF palm oil added

**Palmaria**
- USE PALMARIA [B3790]

**Palmaria**
- FTC B3790
- BT ALGAE, RED [B1743]
- UF palmaria
- AI <SCIFAM>Rhodymeniaceae [ITIS 12842]
- <SCINAM>Palmaria [ITIS 12841]

**Palmaria palmata**
- USE 07670 - DULSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VJ]

**Palmyra palm**
- USE AFRICAN FAN PALM [B2799]

**Palo Verde**
- USE PALOVERDE [B4780]
$i$Parkinsonia$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the pea family, $i$Fabaceae$/i$. It contains about 12 species that are native to semi-desert regions of Africa and the Americas. Most American species are known by the common name of palo verde or paloverde, from the Spanish words meaning "green pole" or "green stick". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parkinsonia]

**pampa cinereus**

USE WHITE POMFRET [B1927]

**pampus spp.**

USE 24340 - BUTTERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AJ]

**PANAMA**

FTC R0323

BT CENTRAL AMERICA [R0354]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: PA

**panama orange**

USE 14580 - CALAMONDINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]

**panama orange**

USE CALAMONDIN [B2625]

**panax**

USE GINSENG [B1673]

**panax ginseng**

USE 36550 - ASIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0V]

**panax ginseng**

USE CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]

**panax japonicus**

USE JAPANESE GINSENG [B4527]

**panax quinquefolia**

USE 36560 - AMERICAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0T]

**panax quinquefolius**

USE 36560 - AMERICAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0T]

**panax quinquefolius**

USE AMERICAN GINSENG [B4525]

**panax spp.**

USE 36540 - GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JV]
PANCAKE OR WAFFLE (EUROFIR)

FTC A1297
BT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
RT PANCAKE OR WAFFLE (US CFR) [A0194]

SN If sweetened, index also * SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED* [H0136] or narrower term. If filled, use * PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR)* [A0861] or narrower term.
AI A thin, bakery product griddled or cooked in a heated mould.

PANCAKE OR WAFFLE (US CFR)

FTC A0194
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
UF waffle or pancake
AI A thin, sweetened bakery product griddled or cooked in a heated mold.

PANCREAS

FTC C0204
BT ORGAN MEAT, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [C0106]

pancreas or thymus
USE THYMUS OR PANCREAS [C0109]

PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY

FTC B1119
BT SHRIMP [B1237]
UF pandalid shrimps
UF pandalid shrimps nei
UF pandalidae
UF pink shrimps
AI <SCIFAM>Pandalidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 96965]
<DICITION>The family $i$Pandalidae$/i$ is a taxon of caridean shrimp. These species are commonly called pandalid shrimp. They are edible and have high economic value. They are characterised by the subdivided carpus of the second pereiopod and, mainly, by the lack of the chelae (claws) on the first pereiopod. This is a cold-water family, and their representation in tropical areas is made by deep-sea shrimp. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pandalidae]

pandalid shrimps
USE PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]

pandalid shrimps nei
USE PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]

pandalidae
USE PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]

pandalopsis dispar
USE SIDESTRIPPED SHRIMP [B2888]

pandalus borealis
USE 25130 - PRAWN, NORTHERN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FZ]

pandalus borealis
USE NORTHERN SHRIMP [B1970]

pandalus montagui
USE AESOP SHRIMP [B3618]

PANDAN

FTC B4728
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF pandanus spp.
<DICTION>Pandanus</DICTION> is a genus of monocots with some 750 accepted species. They are palm-like, dioecious trees and shrubs native to the Old World tropics and subtropics. Common names include pandan, screw palm, and screw pine. They are classified in the order <DICTION>Pandanales</DICTION>, family <DICTION>Pandanaceae</DICTION>. Throughout Oceania, almost every part of the plant is used. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pandanus]
Pangasius pangasius
USE PANGAS CATFISH [B3689]

Pangasius sanitwongsei
USE GIANT PANGASIS [B3690]

Pangasius spp.
USE 22450 - PANGAS CATFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8N]

Pangium edule
USE PANGIUM EDULE [B4496]

PANGIUM EDULE
FTC B4496
BT EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
UF pangium edule
UF rowal
AI <SCIFAM>Flacourtiaceae
<SCINAM>Pangium edule Reinw. [GRIN 26427]
<SCINAM>Pangium edule Reinw. ex Blume [PLANTS PAED4]
<DICTION>$i$Pangium edule$/i$ (Indonesian: keluak or keluwak; Malay: kepayang) is a tall tree native to the mangrove swamps of Southeast Asia (Indonesia, Malaysia and Papua New Guinea). It produces a large poisonous fruit (the "football fruit") which can be made edible by fermentation. In Singapore and Malaysia, the seeds are best known as an essential ingredient in ayam (chicken) or babi (pork) buah keluak, a mainstay of Peranakan cuisine. Alternatively, the kernels may be ground up to form a thick black gravy called rawan (or rawon in parts of Indonesia). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pangium_edule]

Panhandle pricklypear
USE PLAINS PRICKLYPEAR [B4492]

Panicum australisense
USE AUSTRALIAN MILLET [B4681]

Panicum cymbiforme
USE AUSTRALIAN MILLET [B4681]

Panicum decompositum
USE AUSTRALIAN MILLET [B4681]

Panicum miliaceum
USE 00170 - COMMON MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001B]

Panicum miliaceum
USE COMMON MILLET [B1285]

Panicum sumatrense
USE 00240 - LITTLE MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000E]

Panicum sumatrense
USE LITTLE MILLET [B4318]

Paniermehl
USE 01710 - BREADCRUMBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007A]

Panopea abrupta
USE PACIFIC GEODUCK [B2538]

Panopeidae
USE MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]

Panpepato
USE 03040 - SPICE CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CR]
pantago ovata
USE DESERT INDIANWHEAT [B4200]

PANTOTHENIC ACID
FTC B3758
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

PANTOTHENIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0770
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]
UF vitamin b5 added

panugeri
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B3610
BT SPINY LOBSTER FAMILY [B2163]
UF panulirus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCIGEN>Panulirus White, 1847 [ITIS 97647]

panulirus argus
USE CARIBBEAN SPINY LOBSTER [B2164]

panulirus burgeri
USE SCALLOPED SPINY LOBSTER [B2204]

panulirus cygnus
USE AUSTRALIAN SPINY LOBSTER [B3614]

panulirus homarus
USE SCALLOPED SPINY LOBSTER [B2204]

panulirus japonicus
USE JAPANESE SPINY LOBSTER [B2168]

panulirus lalandii
USE CAPE SPINY LOBSTER [B2166]

panulirus longipes
USE LONLEGGED SPINY LOBSTER [B2169]

panulirus ornatus
USE ORNATE SPINY LOBSTER [B2165]

panulirus penicillatus
USE PRONGHORN SPINY LOBSTER [B2202]

panulirus regius
USE ROYAL SPINY LOBSTER [B2208]

panulirus rissonii
USE ROYAL SPINY LOBSTER [B2208]

PANULIRUS RISSORE
FTC B2201
BT ROYAL SPINY LOBSTER [B2208]
SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Descriptor inactivated.

**panulirus spp.**
USE  LOBSTER [B1505]

**panulirus spp.**
USE  PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]

**panulirus versicolor**
USE  PAINTED SPINY LOBSTER [B1948]

**papaver**
USE  POPPY [B1515]

**papaver rhoeas**
USE  35970 - FIELD POPPY INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8K]

**papaver rhoeas**
USE  CORN POPPY [B3709]

**papaver somniferum**
USE  OPIUM POPPY [B3710]

**papaver somniferum subsp. somniferum**
USE  11830 - POPPY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015J]

**papaws**
USE  17480 - PAPAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LG]

**PAPAYA**
FTC  B1249
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF  carica papaya
UF  hawaiian papaya
UF  lechoza
UF  melon tree
UF  pawpaw
AI  <SCIFAM>Caricaceae [ITIS 22322]
    <SCINAM>Carica papaya L. [ITIS 22324]
    <SCINAM>Carica papaya L. [GRIN 9147]
    <SCINAM>Carica papaya L. [PLANTS CAPA23]
    <SCINAM>Carica papaya L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 73]
    <SCINAM>Carica papaya L. [DPNL 2003 8382]
    <MANSFELD>23437

**papeda**
USE  KAFFIR LIME [B4339]

**PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH**
FTC  M0120
BT  PAPERBOARD OR PAPER CONTAINER [M0159]

**PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH, FOIL LINER**
FTC  M0118
BT  PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0120]

**PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH, LAMINATE LINER**
FTC  M0119
BT  PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0120]
PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH, PAPER LINER
FTC M0141
BT PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0120]

PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH, PLASTIC LINER
FTC M0117
BT PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0120]

PAPER COMBINED MATERIAL
FTC M0345
BT PAPER WRAPPER [M0173]

PAPER CONTAINER, TREATED
FTC M0330
BT PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0120]

PAPER CONTAINER, UNTREATED
FTC M0334
BT PAPER BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0120]

PAPER OR PAPERBOARD
FTC N0039
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]
UF paperboard or paper

PAPER WRAPPER
FTC M0173
BT PAPERBOARD OR PAPER CONTAINER [M0159]

PAPER-ALUMINIUM FOIL-PLASTIC WRAPPER
FTC M0351
BT PAPER WRAPPER [M0173]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER
FTC M0156
BT PAPERBOARD OR PAPER CONTAINER [M0159]
UF cardboard box
UF cardboard container

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH ALUMINIUM FOIL LINER
FTC M0147
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH LINER [M0155]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH FOIL OR LINER OVERWRAP
FTC M0192
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH LAMINATE LINER
FTC M0142
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH LINER [M0155]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH LINER
FTC M0155
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH PAPER LINER
FTC M0148
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH LINER [M0155]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH PLASTIC LINER
FTC M0146
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH LINER [M0155]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER WITH WINDOW
FTC M0154
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, PLASTIC COATED
FTC M0153
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED [M0341]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED
FTC M0341
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED BOTH SIDES
FTC M0342
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED [M0341]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED INSIDE
FTC M0343
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED [M0341]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED OUTSIDE
FTC M0344
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, SURFACE TREATED [M0341]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, UNTREATED
FTC M0340
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, WAXED
FTC M0152
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPERBOARD MOLDED PACK
FTC M0150
BT PAPERBOARD OR PAPER CONTAINER [M0159]

paperboard or paper
USE PAPER OR PAPERBOARD [N0039]

PAPERBOARD OR PAPER CONTAINER
FTC M0159
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

PAPERBOARD TRAY WITH WRAPPER
FTC M0129
BT PAPERBOARD OR PAPER CONTAINER [M0159]

PAPERBOARD TUBE WITH LID OR ENDS
FTC M0112
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER [M0156]

PAPER-PAPER COMBINATION
FTC M0354
BT PAPER WRAPPER [M0173]

PAPER-PLASTIC COMBINATION
FTC M0355
BT PAPER WRAPPER [M0173]
paphies australis
USE PIPI CLAM [B2682]

paphies subtriangulatum
USE NEW ZEALAND WEDGE CLAM [B2261]

paphies ventricosa
USE NEW ZEALAND WEDGE CLAM [B2261]

papo canary tree
USE INCENSE TREE [B2840]

paprika
USE 06500 - SWEET PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JA]

paprika
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

paprika
USE HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]

PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSANTHIN, CAPSORUBIN
FTC  B3180
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 160c
UF  INS 160c
UF  Paprika oleoresin
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.

PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSANTHIN, CAPSORUBIN ADDED
FTC  H0605
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Paprika oleoresin
USE PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSANTHIN, CAPSORUBIN [B3180]

paprika, hot
USE PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]

paprika, hungarian
USE HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]

paprika, sweet
USE BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]

PAPUA NEW GUINEA
FTC  R0328
BT  PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF  new guinea
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: PG
**PAPUAN SEERFISH**

**FTC** B3981  
**BT** SEERFISH [B3973]  
**UF** scomberomorus multiradiatus  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]  
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus multiradiatus Munro, 1964 [ITIS 202046]  
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus multiradiatus Munro, 1964 [Fishbase 2004 128]  
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus multiradiatus Munro 1964 [FAO ASFIS PAP]  
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus multiradiatus Munro, 1964 [CEC 1993 983]

para nut  
**USE** BRAZIL NUT [B1463]

paracanthurus spp.  
**USE** 23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]

paracentrotus lividus  
**USE** SEA URCHIN [B2107]

parachanna obscura  
**USE** SNAKEHEAD [B2308]

**PARADISE APPLE**

**FTC** B3346  
**BT** CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]  
**UF** malus pumila  
**UF** malus pumila var. niedzwetkyana  
**UF** malus sylvestris var. niedzwetkyana  
**UF** malus sylvestris var. paradisiaca  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
<SCINAM>Malus pumila P. Mill. [ITIS 25262]  
<SCINAM>Malus pumila Mill. [GRIN 23261]  
<SCINAM>Malus pumila Mill. [PLANTS MAPU]  
<SCINAM>Malus pumila Mill. [DPNL 2003 11052]

paradise nut  
**USE** SAPUCAIA-NUT [B3436]

**PARAGUAY**

**FTC** R0337  
**BT** SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]  
**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: PY

paraguay tea  
**USE** MATE [B2059]

paraguayas  
**USE** 15070 - FLAT PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVL]

paraguayo peach  
**USE** FLAT PEACH [B5052]

**PARAKEELYA**

**FTC** B4724  
**BT** VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]  
**UF** calandrinia balonensis  
**UF** parakeelya balonensis  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Montiaceae [ITIS 847583]  
<SCINAM>Parakeelya balonensis (Lindl.) Hershk. [GRIN 417775]  
<DICTION>Calandrinia balonensis$\times$, commonly known as Parakeelya, is succulent herb native to central Australia. Aborigines traditionally eat the leaves raw or steamed, and roots steamed. The seeds are also ground
and eaten as a paste. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calandrinia_balonensis]

parakeelya balonensis
USE PARAKEELYA [B4724]

paralabrax callaensis
USE PERUVIAN SEA BASS [B1761]

paralabrax spp.
USE SAND BASS [B4024]

paralichthys californicus
USE CALIFORNIA HALIBUT [B1882]

paralichthys dentatus
USE SUMMER FLOUNDER [B1883]

paralichthys lethostigma
USE SOUTHERN FLOUNDER [B1881]

paralichthys microps
USE SMALLEYE FLOUNDER [B2393]

paralichthys oblongus
USE FOUR-SPOT FLOUNDER [B4038]

paralichthys olivaceus
USE OLIVE FLOUNDER [B4039]

paralichthys woolmani
USE SPECKLED FLOUNDER [B2385]

paralithodes brevipes
USE HANASAKI CRAB [B1093]

paralithodes camtschaticus
USE RED KING CRAB [B2211]

paralithodes platypus
USE BLUE KING CRAB [B2210]

paralithodes spp.
USE 25100 - KING CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCR]

paralonchurus goodei
USE ANGEL CROAKER [B3911]

paralonchurus peruanus
USE PERUVIAN CROAKER [B1797]

paralonchurus spp.
USE CROAKER [B1794]

PARALYTIC SHELLFISH POISONING
FTC Z0247
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PSFP
parapenaeopsis atlantica
USE GUINEA SHRIMP [B3623]

parapenaeus longirostris
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

parapenaeus paradoxus
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

parapercis colias
USE BLUE COD [B2290]

parapristipoma octolineatum
USE AFRICAN STRIPED GRUNT [B3948]

PARASOL MUSHROOM
FTC B4550
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF macrolepiota procera
AI <SCIFAM>Agaricaceae Chevall., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80434]
<SCINAM>Macrolepiota procera (Scop.) Singer 1948 [INDEX FUNGORUM 287857]
<DICTION>The parasol mushroom ($i$Macrolepiota procera$/i$) is a $i$basidiomycete$/i$ fungus with a large, prominent fruiting body resembling a parasol. It is a fairly common species on well-drained soils. It is found solitary or in groups and fairy rings in pastures and occasionally in woodland. Globally, it is widespread in temperate regions.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrolepiota_procera]

parasol pine nut kernels
USE 11540 - STONE PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXV]

parastacidae
USE CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]

parastacidae
USE SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4627]

parastichopus californicus
USE SEA CUCUMBER [B2433]

PARASTROMATEUS
FTC B3969
BT JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF parastromateus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Parastromateus Bleeker, 1865 [ITIS 168784]

parastromateus niger
USE BLACK POMFRET [B2377]

parastromateus spp.
USE PARASTROMATEUS [B3969]

parathunnus mebachii
USE BIGEYE TUNA [B1069]

paratrachichthys
USE ROUGHY [B2327]

PARBOILED (GRAIN)
FTC H0220
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
UF parboiled (rice)
AI Treated with moist heat to soften the grain and to transfer nutrients from the bran to the endosperm.

parboiled (rice)
USE PARBOILED (GRAIN) [H0220]

PARENTERAL PREPARATION
FTC E0169
BT LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0165]
AI Parenteral preparations are not dietary supplements per se, but are included in this classification because of their importance in nutrient intake. Parenteral preparations are sterile, pyrogen-free liquids (solutions, emulsions, or suspensions) or solid dosage forms containing one or more active ingredients, packaged in either single-dose or multidose containers. There are four main forms of parenteral preparations: injections, intravenous infusions (large volume parenterals), powders for injections, and implants. [http://apps.who.int/phint/en/p/docf/]

PAREVE CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0168
BT RELIGION- OR CUSTOMS-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0126]
UF parve claim or use

parexocoetus spp.
USE FLYINGFISH [B1144]

pargo raisero
USE STRIPED PARGO [B2565]

pargo, striped
USE STRIPED PARGO [B2565]

parika scaber
USE VELVET LEATHERJACKET [B4290]

parinari
USE NONDA PLUM [B4668]

parinari curatellifolia
USE MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]

parinari excelsa
USE GRAY PLUM [B2828]

parinari holstii
USE GRAY PLUM [B2828]

parinari macrophylla
USE GINGERBREAD PLUM [B2829]

parinari mobola
USE MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]

parinari nonda
USE NONDA PLUM [B4668]

parinarium
USE GRAY PLUM [B2828]

pariser
USE 21740 - BOLOGNA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025R]

párizsi
USE 21740 - BOLOGNA-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025R]
Parkia speciosa

*Parkia speciosa* (petai, bitter bean, twisted cluster bean, or stink bean) is a plant of the genus *Parkia* in the family *Fabaceae*. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parkia_speciosa](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parkia_speciosa)

**Parkia biglobosa**

**Parkia filicoidea**

**Parkia speciosa**

**Parkia speciosa**

**Parkia speciosa**

**Parkia speciosa**

**Parkinsonia spp.**

**Parona signata**

**Parophrys vetulus**

**Parore**

**Parsley**

**Parsley Added**
PARSNIP

FTC B1483
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF pastinaca sativa
AI <SCIFAM>Umbelliferae
<SCINAM>Pasitnaca sativa L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>406685
<MANSFELD>1805

parsnip bean
USE MALOGA BEAN [B4743]

PART OF ALGAE OR FUNGUS

FTC C0247
BT C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]

PART OF ANIMAL

FTC C0164
BT C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]
AI Anatomical part of an animal; includes eggs and milk that, although separated from the animal, are prouced as integral parts and are affected by the animal's food intake and metabolism.

PART OF PLANT

FTC C0174
BT C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]
AI <DICTION>Anatomical part of a plant, such as fruit, seed, pod, leaf, stem or flower as well as the whole plant.

PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL NOT APPLICABLE

FTC C0005
BT C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]
SN Used only for chemical food products.

PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL NOT KNOWN

FTC C0001
BT C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]
SN Used only in conjunction with "FOOD SOURCE NOT KNOWN", i.e., if it is not known whether the food source is animal, plant, microorganism or chemical.

partially baked
USE PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED [F0018]

partially cooked
USE PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED [F0018]

PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED

FTC F0018
BT HEAT-TREATED [F0022]
UF brown and serve
UF cooked, partially
UF heat and serve
UF partially baked
UF partially cooked
UF prebaked
UF precooked
UF quick cooking
SN Used when heat was applied to a food product for a time sufficient to partially change its flavor and textural characteristics and to cause some chemical changes and/or some reduction in enzyme and microbial activity. The product can be readied for consumption in a shortened cooking time. Products labeled 'quick cooking' are often partially heat treated. Some products are consumed partially heat-treated, e.g., pasteurized milk, blanched broccoli, or rare beef.
PARTIALLY SKIMMED CHEESE (CODEX)

FTC A1217
BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT [A1213]
SN Used when the percentage of fat in dry matter is above or equal to 10% and less than 25% [CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2006].

PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS

FTC Z0097
BT ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]

PARTRIDGE

FTC B1382
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF odontophorinae
UF perdicinae
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCISUBFAM>Perdicinae [ITIS 677532]

PARTRIDGE BERRY

FTC B4960
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF mitchella repens
UF squawvine
AI <SCIFAM> Rubiaceae [ITIS 34784]
<SCINAM>Mitchella repens L. [ITIS 35063]
<SCINAM>Mitchella repens L. [GRIN 402637]
<SCINAM>Mitchella repens L. [PLANTS MIRE]
parupeneus bifasciatus
USE DOUBLEBAR GOATFISH [B3921]
parupeneus cyclostomus
USE GOLDSADDLE GOATFISH [B3922]
parupeneus spp.
USE GOATFISH [B2650]
parve claim or use
USE PAREVE CLAIM OR USE [P0168]
parwals
USE 06820 - POINTED GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLX]

PASILLA PEPPER

FTC B2560
BT HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF chilaca chili pepper
UF pepper, pasilla
AI The pasilla chile or chile negro is the dried form of the chilaca chili pepper, a long and narrow member of species $i$Capsicum annuum$/i$. In the United States, producers and grocers often incorrectly use "pasilla" to describe the poblano, a different, wider variety of pepper, the dried form of which is called an ancho. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pasilla]
paspalum scrobiculatum
USE KODO MILLET [B2504]
passiflora alata
USE 17160 - WINGEDSTEM PASSIONFLOWER FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQV]

passiflora aurifolia
USE 17110 - PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KC]

passiflora edulis
USE 17110 - PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KC]

passiflora edulis
USE PASSION FRUIT [B1634]

passiflora foetida
USE FETID PASSIONFLOWER [B4669]

passiflora incarnata
USE 35340 - PASSION FLOWER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3N]

passiflora incarnata
USE PURPLE PASSIONFLOWER [B4198]

passiflora ligularis
USE SWEET GRANADILLA [B4948]

passiflora macrocarpa
USE GIANT GRANADILLA [B2785]

passiflora mollissima
USE 17120 - BANANA PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRA]

passiflora quadrangularis
USE 17130 - GIANT GRANADILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQZ]

passiflora quadrangularis
USE GIANT GRANADILLA [B2785]

passiflora quadrangularis var. variegata
USE GIANT GRANADILLA [B2785]

passiflora spp.
USE PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]

passiflora tripartita mollissima
USE BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]

passifloragrularis
USE 17140 - GRANADILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQY]

passilliidae spp.
USE BEETLE [B4645]

PASSION FRUIT
FTC B1634
BT PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]
UF granadilla
UF passiflora edulis
UF purple granadilla
AI <SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]
<SCINAM>Passiflora edulis Sims [ITIS 22223]
<SCINAM>Passiflora edulis Sims [GRIN 26962]
<SCINAM>Passiflora edulis Sims [PLANTS PAED]
**Passionflower**

**FTC**
B4670

**BT**
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]

**UF**
passiflora spp.

**AI**
- <SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]
- <SCIGEN>Passiflora L. [ITIS 22219]
- <SCIGEN>Passiflora spp. [GRIN 300432]
- <SCIGEN>Passiflora L. [PLANTS PASSI]

**DICTION**

$\text{i}Passiflora$/i, known also as the passion flowers or passion vines, is a genus of about 500 species of flowering plants, the type genus of the family $\text{i}Passifloraceae$/i$. They are mostly vines, with some being shrubs, and a few species being herbaceous. For information about the fruit of the passiflora plant, see "PASSION FRUIT". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora]

**Passito Wine**

**USE**
33620 - RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NP]

**Pasta**

**USE**
PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0815]

**Pasta and Similar Products (Eurofir)**

**FTC**
A0815

**BT**
- GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
- SAVOURY CEREAL DISH (EUROFIR) [A0822]
- PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A0220]
- PASTA DISH (EUROFIR) [A1204]
- PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A1204]

**RT**
- 10000318 - PASTANOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1096]
- 10000317 - PASTANOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1097]
- 10000242 - PASTANOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1098]
- 10000240 - PASTANOODLES - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1099]
- 10000241 - PASTANOODLES - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1100]
- MACARONI OR NOODLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0275]
- 04 PASTA (EFG) [A0694]
- 50192900 - PASTA/NOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1095]
- 2000 CEREAL GRAINS AND PASTA (USDA SR) [A1290]

**UF**
pasta

**SN**
Renamed from *PASTA (EUROFIR)* (LanguaL 2010).

**AI**
Eurocode-2 group 06.30. Pasta can be either dried or fresh, and as main-dish (pasta asciutta) or miniature pasta (e.g. to add to soups). Although pasta is usually made from durum wheat flour, it can also be made from wholemeal flour or buckwheat flour. Noodles contain egg unless specifically referred to as plain noodles. Asian transparent noodles can be made from a wide range of flours, many of them non-cereal.

**Pasta Dish (Eurofir)**

**FTC**
A1204

**BT**
- SAVOURY CEREAL DISH (EUROFIR) [A0822]
- PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A0220]
- PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A1204]

**RT**
- S01929000 - PASTANOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1095]
- PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A0172]

**Paste Tomato**

**USE**
PLUM TOMATO [B3742]

**Pasteurized Blended Cheese (US CFR)**

**FTC**
A0145

**BT**
PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0117]
Pasteurized cheese product made without emulsifier and with optional milkfat or cream. Milkfat minimum 47% of solids (43% for Swiss, 45% for Gruyere). Moisture maximum 51%. (21 CFR 133.167).

**PASTEURIZED BY HEAT**

- **FTC** J0135
- **BT** PRESERVED BY HEAT TREATMENT [J0120]
- **RT** PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]

**SN**

Used when the product is held at a temperature of 60-150 °C (140-300 °F) for a time sufficient to destroy most pathogenic and food spoilage organisms. When followed by refrigeration, also index "PRESERVED BY CHILLING".

**PASTEURIZED BY HEAT AFTER FILLING**

- **FTC** J0158
- **BT** FILLING CONDITIONS FOR PASTEURIZATION [J0181]

**SN**

Used when a product is pasteurized by holding at a pasteurization temperature after filling.

**PASTEURIZED BY HEAT BEFORE FILLING**

- **FTC** J0159
- **BT** FILLING CONDITIONS FOR PASTEURIZATION [J0181]

**SN**

Used when a product is pasteurized by holding at a pasteurization temperature before filling.

**PASTEURIZED BY IRRADIATION**

- **FTC** J0119
- **BT** PRESERVED BY IONIZING RADIATION [J0122]
- **RT** PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]

**SN**

Used when sufficient radiation (e.g. 10 kGy) is applied to destroy most pathogenic and food spoilage organisms. Also index "PRESERVED BY CHILLING".

**PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR)**

- **FTC** A0117
- **BT** PROCESSED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0282]
- **AI**

Food prepared by comminuting and mixing, with the aid of heat, one or more natural cheeses, with or without additional ingredients, into a homogeneous plastic mass; the product is packed while hot. See 21 CFR 133.167-180 for lists of cheeses that cannot be used.

**PASTEURIZED CHEESE SPREAD (US CFR)**

- **FTC** A0266
- **BT** PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0117]
- **AI**

Pasteurized cheese product made without emulsifier and with optional dairy ingredients. Milkfat minimum 20% of total; moisture minimum 44%, maximum 60% (21 CFR 133.175, 133.176).

**PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE (US CFR)**

- **FTC** A0110
- **BT** PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0117]
- **AI**

Pasteurized cheese product made with mandatory emulsifier and optional milkfat or cream. Milkfat minimum 47% of solids (43% for Swiss, 45% for Gruyere); moisture maximum 51% (21 CFR 133.169, 133.170, 133.171).

**PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE FOOD (US CFR)**

- **FTC** A0111
- **BT** PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0117]
- **AI**

Pasteurized cheese product made with optional emulsifier and optional dairy ingredients. Milkfat minimum 23% of total; moisture maximum 44%.

**PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE SPREAD (US CFR)**

- **FTC** A0109
- **BT** PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0117]
- **AI**

Pasteurized cheese product made with mandatory emulsifier and optional dairy ingredients. Milkfat minimum 20% of total; moisture minimum 44%, maximum 60% (21 CFR 133.179, 133.180).
pastinaca sativa
USE 07250 - PARSNIP ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QR]

pastinaca sativa
USE PARSNIP [B1483]

PASTRIES AND CAKES (EUROFIR)
FTC A1332
BT FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]

pastry cream
USE 29380 - CUSTARD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PX]

PASTRY SHELL, UNSWEETENED (US CFR)
FTC A0108
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]
UF puff pastry

PASTRY, SWEETENED (US CFR)
FTC A0202
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
AI Sweetened bakery product consisting of a sweetened or unsweetened pastry shell or enclosure containing a sweetened filling, usually fruit, cheese or custard. Examples would be apple strudel, danish pastry or cream puff.

PASTRY, UNSWEETENED, FILLED (US CFR)
FTC A0103
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]
UF empanada
UF knish
UF turnover, unsweetened

patagioenas fasciata
USE DOVE [B1203]

PATAGONIAN GRENADIER
FTC B3885
BT BLUE GRENADIER [B3886]
UF macruronus magellanicus
AI <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
<SCINAM>Macruronus magellanicus Lönnberg, 1907 [ITIS 550662]
<SCINAM>Macruronus magellanicus Lönnberg, 1907 [Fishbase 2004 329]
<SCINAM>Macruronus magellanicus Lönnberg, 1907 [FAO ASFIS GRM]
<SCINAM>Macruronus magellanicus Lönnberg, 1907 [CEC 1993 471]
<SCINAM>Macruronus magellanicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PATAGONIAN SMOOTH-HOUND
FTC B4105
BT SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
UF mustelus schmitti
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Mustelus schmitti Springer, 1939 [ITIS 160265]
<SCINAM>Mustelus schmitti Springer, 1939 [Fishbase 2004 5937]
<SCINAM>Mustelus schmitti Springer, 1939 [FAO ASFIS SDP]
<SCINAM>Mustelus schmitti Springer, 1940 [CEC 1993 53]

patella caerulea
USE LIMPET [B2279]

patella vulgata
USE LIMPET [B2279]
patellidae
USE 25270 - LIMPET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GV]

PATENT BLUE V
FTC B3181
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 131
UF INS 131
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.

PATENT BLUE V ADDED
FTC H0606
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

patinopecten caurinus
USE WEATHERVANE SCALLOP [B4384]

patinopecten yessoensis
USE 25460 - YESSO SCALLOP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDB]

patinopecten yessoensis
USE JAPANESE SCALLOP [B2353]

pâtissons
USE 06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JS]

pattypan
USE 06860 - PATISSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JT]

pattypan squash
USE SCALLOP SQUASH [B4505]

pattypan squashes
USE 06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JS]

paua
USE BLACKFOOT ABALONE [B2681]

pau-cumaru
USE BARU [B4544]

PAULINIA
FTC B2813
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF barbasco
UF bread and cheese
UF paulinia pinnata
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Paullinia pinnata L. [ITIS 28694]
<SCINAM>Paullinia pinnata L. [GRIN 27035]
Asimina triloba, the papaw, pawpaw, paw paw, paw-paw, or common pawpaw, is a small deciduous tree native to the eastern United States and Canada, producing a large, yellowish-green to brown fruit. It belongs to the genus Asimina in the same plant family (the Annonaceae) as the custard-apple, cherimoya, sweetsop, ylang-ylang and soursop. Pawpaw fruits have a sweet, custardish flavor somewhat similar to banana, mango, and cantaloupe, and are commonly eaten raw, but are also used to make ice cream and baked desserts. The fruit of the pawpaw is a large, yellowish-green to brown berry, 2-6 in (5-16 cm) long and 1-3 in (3-7 cm) broad, weighing from 0.7-18 oz (20-500 g), containing several brown/black seeds 1/2 to 1 in (15-25 mm) in diameter embedded in the soft, edible fruit pulp. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asimina_triloba]
PEA AND CARROT
FTC B1613
BT PEA [B1338]

PEA AND ONION
FTC B1605
BT ONION [B1300]
UF onion and pea

PEA AND ONION
FTC B1605
BT PEA [B1338]

pea aubergines
USE 06630 - TURKEY BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMD]

pea bean
USE NAVY OR PEA BEAN [B1560]

pea bean
USE YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

pea eggplant
USE TURKEY BERRY [B4983]

pea eggplants
USE 06630 - TURKEY BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMD]

PEA, EDIBLE POD CULTIVARS
FTC B1031
BT PEA [B1338]
UF chinese pea
UF edible-podded pea
UF mangetout pea
AI <SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. subsp. sativum var. macrocarpon Ser.[GRIN 319442]

PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS
FTC B1001
BT PEA [B1338]

pea, smooth skin cultivars
USE ALASKA PEA [B1326]

PEA, SMOOTH WRINKLED CROSSES
FTC B1042
BT PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]

pea, sweet
USE SWEET PEA [B1487]

PEACH
FTC B1350
BT STONE FRUIT [B1539]
UF prunus persica
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [ITIS 24765]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [GRIN 30065]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [PLANTS PRPEP3]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. persica [PLANTS PRPEP2]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. persica [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 230]
<SCINAM>Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [DPNL 2003 12289]
The peach tree (Prunus persica) is a species of Prunus native to China that bears an edible juicy fruit called a peach or nectarine. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peach]

**Peach Palm**

FTC B4923  
BT PALM [B1286]  
UF bactris gasipaes  
AI  
- SCIFAM:Arecaeeae [ITIS 500043]  
- SCINAM:Bactris gasipaes Kunth [ITIS 506706]  
- SCINAM:Bactris gasipaes Kunth [GRIN 418541]  
- SCINAM:Bactris gasipaes Kunth [PLANTS BAGA2]

**Peach, Clingstone**

FTC B1593  
BT PEACH [B1350]  
UF clingstone peach  
AI  
- SCIFAM:Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [ITIS 24765]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [GRIN 30065]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [PLANTS PRPE3]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. persica [PLANTS PRPEP2]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. persica [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 230]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [DPNL 2003 12289]  
- MANSFELD:9402

Cultivated peaches are divided into clingstones and freestones, depending on whether the flesh sticks to the stone or not; both can have either white or yellow flesh. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peach]

**Peach, Freestone**

FTC B1585  
BT PEACH [B1350]  
AI  
- SCIFAM:Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [ITIS 24765]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [GRIN 30065]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [PLANTS PRPE3]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. persica [PLANTS PRPEP2]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch var. persica [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 230]  
- SCINAM:Prunus persica (L.) Batsch [DPNL 2003 12289]  
- MANSFELD:9402

Cultivated peaches are divided into clingstones and freestones, depending on whether the flesh sticks to the stone or not; both can have either white or yellow flesh. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peach]

**Peanut**

FTC B1337  
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]  
UF arachis hypogaea  
UF earthnut  
UF groundnut  
AI  
- SCIFAM:Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]  
- SCINAM:Arachis hypogaea L. [ITIS 26463]  
- SCINAM:Arachis hypogaea L. [GRIN 3785]  
- SCINAM:Arachis hypogaea L. [PLANTS ARHY]  
- SCINAM:Arachis hypogaea L. [DPNL 2003 7636]  
- MANSFELD:29861

**Peanut**

FTC B1337  
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]

**Peanut**

FTC B1337  
BT NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1213]
PEANUT OIL ADDED
FTC  H0344
BT  VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

PEANUT OR PEANUT BUTTER ADDED
FTC  H0124
BT  NUT OR SEED ADDED [H0177]
SN  Used when peanut or peanut butter is added at any level.

PEANUT TREE
FTC  B4682
BT  EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
UF  red-fruit kurrajong
UF  sterculia quadrifida
AI  <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
    <SCINAM>Sterculia quadrifida R. Br. [GRIN 101919]
    <DICTION>$i$Sterculia quadrifida$/i$, also known as the peanut tree, or red-fruit kurrajong is a small tree that
    grows in the rainforests, vine thickets and gallery forests of coastal Queensland, the Northern Territory and north-eastern New South Wales. Seed pods contain up to 8 black seeds that are edible and taste like raw peanuts.
    [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sterculia_quadrifida]

PEANUT WITH OTHER NUT OR SEED
FTC  B1525
BT  PEANUT [B1337]

PEANUTS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC  P0218
BT  FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
    Directive 2000/13/EC as regards indication of the ingredients present in foodstuffs.

PEAR
FTC  B1344
BT  CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF  pyrus communis
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
    <SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [ITIS 25295]
    <SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [GRIN 30474]
    <SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [PLANTS PYCO]
    <SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 236]
    <SCINAM>Pyrus communis L. [DPNL 2003 12395]
    <MANSFELD>8689
    pear melon
USE  PEPINO [B2493]

pear spirit
USE  33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSB]

PEAR TOMATO
FTC  B1107
BT  TOMATO [B1276]
UF  italian tomato
UF  lycopersicon lycopersicum var. pyriforme
AI  <DICTION>Pear tomato or teardrop tomato is the common name for any one in a group of indeterminate heirloom
    tomatoes. It originated in Europe in the 1700s. There are yellow, orange, and red varieties of this tomato; the yellow
    variety being most common. They are generally sweet, and are in the shape of a pear, but smaller.$br/$
    Pear tomatoes are commonly eaten raw, but can also be used as a garnish, as an ingredient in many different
    dishes and sauces, or in drinks.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pear_tomato]

pearl lupin (dry)
USE  11080 - ANDEAN LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBV]
**pearl lupin (without pods)**

USE 10620 - ANDEAN LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEX]

**pearl millet**

USE 00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]

**PEARL MILLET**

FTC B2140

BT MILLET [B2505]

UF bulrush millet

UF indiana millet (pennisetum)

UF pennisetum glaucum

AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]

<SCINAM>Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. [ITIS 565385]

<SCINAM>Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. [GRIN 27187]

<SCINAM>Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R. Br. [PLANTS PEGL2]

<SCINAM>Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br. [DPNL 2003 11715]

**PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSEL**

FTC B4803

BT MUSSEL [B1223]

UF hyriidae

AI <SCIFAM>Hyriidae Swainson, 1840 [ITIS 982990]

<DICTION>$i$Hyriidae$/i$ is a taxonomic family of pearly freshwater mussels, aquatic bivalve molluscs in the order $i$Unionoida$/i$. This family is native to South America, Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea. Like all members of that order, they go through a larval stage that is parasitic on fish.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyriidae]

**peas pudding**

USE 38980 - MUSHY PEAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BA]

**pebble crabs**

USE MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]

**PECAN**

FTC B1320

BT TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]

UF carya illinoinensis

UF carya pecan

UF pecan nut

SN When indexing the pecan fruit (drupaceous nut) index both *PECAN [B1320]* and *FRUIT [C0167]* (or its more precidese narrower terms).

AI <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]

<SCINAM>Carya illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch [ITIS 19234]

<SCINAM>Carya illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch [GRIN 9253]

<SCINAM>Carya illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K. Koch [PLANTS CAIL2]

<SCINAM>Carya illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K.Koch [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 75]

<SCINAM>Carya illinoinensis (Wangenh.) K.Koch [DPNL 2003 8402]

<DICTION>The pecan, $i$Carya illinoinensis$/i$, is a species of hickory, native to south-central North America, in Mexico from Coahuila south to Jalisco and Veracruz, in the United States from southern Iowa, Illinois, Missouri, and Indiana east to western Kentucky, southwestern Ohio, North Carolina, South Carolina, and western Tennessee, south through Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Florida, and west into New Mexico.$br /

"Pecan" is from an Algonquian word, meaning a nut requiring a stone to crack. In Mexico, pecans and walnuts share the same Spanish name, nuez, which is a cognate of the English word nut.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pecan]

**pecan nut**

USE PECAN [B1320]

**pecten aequiscleatus**

USE SCALLOP [B1489]
pecten caurinus
USE 25410 - SCALLOP, GIANT PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HR]

pecten gibbus
USE ATLANTIC CALICO SCALLOP [B1945]

pecten jacobaeus
USE GREAT SCALLOP [B4146]

pecten maximus
USE 25420 - SCALLOP, GREAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HS]

pecten maximus
USE GREAT ATLANTIC SCALLOP [B3481]

pecten meridionalis
USE 25390 - SCALLOP, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HP]

pecten meridionalis
USE AUSTRALIAN SCALLOP [B4148]

pecten novaeezelandiae
USE 25430 - SCALLOP, NEW ZEALAND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HT]

pecten novaeezelandiae
USE NEW ZEALAND COMMERCIAL SCALLOP [B1946]

pecten opercularis
USE 25440 - SCALLOP, QUEEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HV]

pecten spp.
USE 25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]

PECTIN
FTC B3182
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 440
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$

PECTIN ADDED
FTC H0145
BT POLYSACCHARIDE [C0153]

SN Used when pectin is added at any level.
PECTIN ADDED
FTC H0145
BT STABILIZER ADDED [H0368]

PECTIN ADDED
FTC H0607
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PECTIN JELLY CANDY (US CFR)
FTC A0255
BT JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0162]
AI Jelly candy having pectin as its principal jelling ingredient.

pectinidae
USE SCALLOP [B1489]

PECTIN-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1011
BT POLYSACCHARIDE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1009]

PECTINS
FTC B4453
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 440
UF INS 440
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, gelling agent, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$Community: E 440.$br/$Codex: INS 440.

PECTINS ADDED
FTC H0818
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

pectunculus glycymeris
USE EUROPEAN BITTERSWEET [B3645]

pediomelum esculentum
USE PRAIRIE TURNIP [B4493]

PEEL OIL
FTC C0302
BT FAT OR OIL [C0190]
AI <DICTION>The oil or fat produced by extracting the lipids from fruit or vegetable peel /AM

PEEL, CORE OR SEED
FTC C0110
BT FRUIT [C0167]
UF core, seed, or peel
UF seed, peel or core
SN Used for a fruit byproduct consisting of peel, core or seed (with adjacent tissue) or of fruit from which the juice has been extracted or expressed.
PEEL-OFF LID
FTC M0426
BT CLOSING CAP OR LID [M0423]
UF tear-off lid
UF tear-open lid

PEKIN DUCK
FTC B4369
BT DUCK [B1316]
UF anas platyrhynchos dom.
UF long island duck
AI <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
<SCINAM>Anas platyrhynchos Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 175063]
<DICTION>Pekin duck, or Long Island duck ($i$Anas platyrhynchos domestica$/i$, or $i$Anas peking$/i$), is a breed of domesticated duck used primarily for egg and meat production. It was bred from the Mallard in China.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pekin_duck]

pelagic crab
USE PELAGIC RED CRAB [B3615]

PELAGIC RED CRAB
FTC B3615
BT LANGOSTINO LOBSTER [B2486]
UF pelagic crab
UF pleuroncodes planipes
AI <SCIFAM>Galatheidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97964]
<SCINAM>Pleuroncodes planipes Stimpson, 1860 [ITIS 98056]
<SCINAM>Pleuroncodes planipes Stimpson, 1860 [FAO ASFIS LQL]
<SCINAM>Pleuroncodes planipes [2010 FDA Seafood List]

pelamys sardis
USE ATLANTIC BONITO [B1792]

pelecypod
USE BIVALVE [B2113]

pelecypoda
USE BIVALVE [B2113]

pellet, food
USE WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0140]

pelophylax esculentus
USE EDIBLE FROG [B3463]

pelophylax kl. esculentus
USE 25840 - FROG, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KY]

pelophylax lessonae
USE POOL FROG [B3465]

pelophylax ridibundus
USE 25850 - FROG, MARSH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KZ]

pelophylax ridibundus
USE MARSH FROG [B3464]

pelophylaxessonae
USE 25860 - FROG, POOL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LA]
penelretis flavilatus
USE NEW ZEALAND LEMON SOLE [B4512]

pelteobagrus fulvidraco
USE 22500 - YELLOW CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8T]

pelteobagrus fulvidraco
USE YELLOW CATFISH [B4866]

peltorhamphus novaezeelandiae
USE NEW ZEALAND SOLE [B2680]

pembina
USE SQUASHBERRY [B4478]

PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY
FTC B1081
BT SHRIMP [B1237]
UF dendrobranchiata
UF natantia
UF natantian decapods
UF penaeid shrimps
UF penaeidae
AI <SCINAM>Dendrobranchiata Bate, 1888 [ITIS 95600]
<SCINAM>Natantia [EC No 1637/2001 DCP]
<SCINAM>Natantia [EC No 1638/2001 DCP ]
<SCINAM>Natantia [EC No 216/2009 DCP]
 penaeid shrimps is a family of marine crustacean in the suborder Dendrobranchiata, which are often referred to as penaeid shrimp or penaeid prawn. It contains many species of economic importance, such as the tiger prawn, whiteleg shrimp, Atlantic white shrimp and Indian prawn. Many prawns are the subject of commercial fishery, and farming, both in marine settings, and in freshwater farms. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Penaeidae]

penaeid shrimps
USE PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]

penaeidae
USE PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]

penaeidae
USE SHRIMP [B1237]

penaeopsis paradoxus
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

penaeus bocagei
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

penaeus brasiliensis
USE PINKSPOTTED SHRIMP [B1957]

penaeus brevirostris
USE CRYSTAL SHRIMP [B3626]

penaeus californiensis
USE YELLOWLEG SHRIMP [B3624]

penaeus canaliculatus
USE WITCH PRAWN [B3625]

penaeus canaliculatus japonicus
USE KURUMA PRAWN [B3494]
penaeus caramote
USE CARAMOTE PRAWN [B3490]

penaeus chinensis
USE FLESHY PRAWN [B3627]

penaeus coco
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

penaeus duorarum
USE NORTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B2580]

penaeus esculentus
USE BROWN TIGER PRAWN [B3628]

penaeus japonicus
USE KURUMA PRAWN [B3494]

penaeus kerathurus
USE CARAMOTE PRAWN [B3490]

penaeus latisulcatus
USE WESTERN KING PRAWN [B3495]

penaeus longirostris
USE DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]

penaeus merguiensis
USE BANANA PRAWN [B3629]

penaeus monodon
USE 25120 - PRAWN, GIANT TIGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FY]

penaeus monodon
USE GIANT TIGER PRAWN [B2612]

penaeus notialis
USE SOUTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B3630]

penaeus penicillatus
USE REDTAIL PRAWN [B2613]

penaeus plebejus
USE EASTERN KING PRAWN [B3491]

penaeus semisulcatus
USE GREEN TIGER PRAWN [B3493]

penaeus setiferus
USE NORTHERN WHITE SHRIMP [B1149]

penaeus stylirostris
USE BLUE SHRIMP [B2233]

penaeus trisulcatus
USE CARAMOTE PRAWN [B3490]

penaeus vannamei
USE 25140 - WHITE SHRIMP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GA]
pennaeus vannamei
USE WHITELEG SHRIMP [B2234]

pencil yam
USE LONG YAM [B4718]

pencil yam
USE MALOGA BEAN [B4743]

pencil-cedar
USE ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]

pennisetum glaucum
USE 00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]

pennisetum glaucum
USE PEARL MILLET [B2140]

PENNSYLVANIA
FTC R0452
BT MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US42

penny bun
USE STEINPILZ [B2033]

pennyroyal
USE EUROPEAN PENNYROYAL [B4341]

PENSHELL
FTC B3677
BT BIVALVE [B2113]
UF pinnidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pinnidae Leach, 1819 [ITIS 79578]

pentanemus quinquarius
USE ROYAL THREADFIN [B4034]

PENTAPOTASSIUM TRIPHOSPHATE
FTC B3183
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 451
UF INS 451(ii)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, moisture-retention agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.$br/$Europe: E 451.$br/$Codex: INS 451(ii).

PENTAPOTASSIUM TRIPHOSPHATE ADDED
FTC H0608
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
PENTASODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE

FTC B3184
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 451
UF INS 451(i)


PENTASODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC H0609
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PEONY

FTC B5160
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF paeonia
UF paeonia officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Paeoniaceae [ITIS 21347]
<SCINAM>Paeonia L. [ITIS 18794]
<SCINAM>Paeonia spp. [GRIN 300422]
<SCINAM>Paeonia L. [PLANTS PAEON]
<SCINAM>Paeonia [DPNL 2003 11592]

<DICTION>The peony or paeony is a flowering plant in the genus $i$Paeonia$/i$, the only genus in the family $i$Paeoniaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peony]

people's republic of china

USE CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF [R0195]

PEPINO

FTC B2493
BT SOLANUM [B5104]
UF melon pear
UF melon shrub
UF pear melon
UF solanum muricatum
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum muricatum Aiton [ITIS 505840]
<SCINAM>Solanum muricatum Aiton [GRIN 101310]
<SCINAM>Solanum muricatum Aiton [PLANTS SOMU5]
<SCINAM>Solanum muricatum Aiton [DPNL 2003 13167]

PEPINO (spanish)

USE 06700 - CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JM]

PEPPER LEAVES

FTC B3458
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
pepper tree
USE PEPPERTREE [B4347]

pepper, anaheim
USE ANAHEIM PEPPER [B2549]

pepper, arbol
USE ARBOL PEPPER [B2551]

PEPPER, BLACK
FTC B1191
BT PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE [B2255]
UF black pepper
UF malabar black pepper
AI <SCIFAM>Piperaceae
<SCINAM>Piper nigrum L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>28589
<MANSFELD>9964

PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE
FTC B2255
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF piper nigrum
AI <DICTION>Black pepper consists of unripe whole fruit that are sundried. White pepper consists of the seeds only of ripe fruit.

PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE
FTC B2255
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

pepper, cascabel
USE CASCABEL PEPPER [B2552]

pepper, cubanelle
USE CUBANELLE PEPPER [B2583]

PEPPER, GREEN OR RED
FTC B1250
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF capsicum
UF capsicum annuum
AI The taxonomies given vary widely.

PEPPER, GREEN OR RED
FTC B1250
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

PEPPER, GREEN OR RED
FTC B1250
BT SOLANACEAE [B4934]

pepper, guajillo
USE GUAJILLO PEPPER [B2554]

pepper, habanero
USE HABANERO PEPPER [B2555]
pepper, hot cherry
USE CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]

pepper, immature
USE GREEN BELL PEPPER [B2629]

pepper, mulato
USE MULATO PEPPER [B2557]

pepper, pasilla
USE PASILLA PEPPER [B2560]

pepper, pequin
USE PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]

pepper, rocotillo
USE ROCOTILLO PEPPER [B2562]

pepper, serrano
USE SERRANO PEPPER [B2563]

pepper, thai
USE THAI PEPPER [B2564]

pepper, unripe
USE GREEN BELL PEPPER [B2629]

PEPPER, WHITE
FTC B1141
BT PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE [B2255]
UF white pepper

peppercress
USE PEPPERWEED [B4739]

peppergrass
USE GARDEN CRESS [B2270]

peppergrass
USE PEPPERWEED [B4739]

PEPPERMINT
FTC B1449
BT MINT [B1267]
UF mentha x piperita
UF mentha piperita
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Mentha X piperita L. (pro. sp.) [ITIS 32275]
<SCINAM>Mentha x piperita L. [GRIN 24078]
<SCINAM>Mentha ×piperita L. (pro sp.) [PLANTS MEPI]
<SCINAM>Mentha x piperita L. [MANSFELD 16122]
<SCINAM>Mentha x piperita L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 182]
<SCINAM>Mentha × piperita L. [DPNL 2003 11157]
<DICTION>Peppermint ($i$Mentha × piperita$/i$, also known as $i$Mentha balsamea$/i$ Wild.) is a hybrid mint, a cross between watermint and spearmint. Indigenous to Europe and the Middle East, the plant is now widely spread and cultivated in many regions of the world. It is occasionally found in the wild with its parent species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Peppermint]

pepperslong
USE 06500 - SWEET PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JA]
PEPPERTREE

FTC   B4347
BT    SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF    pepper tree
UF    scinus spp.
AI    <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
      <SCINAM>Schinus L. [ITIS 28809]
      <SCINAM>Schinus sp. [GRIN 300533]
      <SCINAM>Schinus L. [PLANTS SCHIN]
      <SCINAM>Schinus [DPNL 2003 12902]
      <DICTION>$i$Schinus$/i$ is a genus of flowering trees and tall shrubs in the sumac family, $i$Anacardiaceae$/i$. Members of the genus are commonly known as pepper trees.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schinus]

PEPPERWEED

FTC   B4739
BT    BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF    lepidium spp.
UF    peppercress
UF    peppergrass
UF    pepperwort
AI    <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
      <SCIGEN>Lepidium L. [ITIS 22953]
      <SCIGEN>Lepidium L. [PLANTS LEPID]
      <SCIGEN>Lepidium spp. [GRIN 313165]
      <SCIGEN>Lepidium [DPNL 10760]
      <DICTION>$i$Lepidium$/i$ is a genus of plants in the mustard/cabbage family, $i$Brassicaceae$/i$. The genus is widely distributed in the Americas, Africa, Asia, Europe, and Australia. It includes familiar species such as garden cress, maca, and dittander. General common names include peppercress, peppergrass, and pepperwort. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lepidium]

pepperwort
USE   GARDEN CRESS [B2270]

pepperwort
USE   PEPPERWEED [B4739]

peprilus alepidotus
USE   HARVESTFISH [B2286]

peprilus paru
USE   HARVESTFISH [B2286]

peprilus spp.
USE   24340 - BUTTERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AJ]

peprilus triacanthus
USE   BUTTERFISH [B1410]

PEQUI

FTC   B4545
BT    TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF    caryocar brasiliense
UF    souari nut
AI    <SCIFAM>Caryocaraceae [21368]
      <SCINAM>Caryocar brasiliense Cambess. [ITIS 506783]
      <SCINAM>Caryocar brasiliense Cambess. [GRIN 100466]
      <SCINAM>Caryocar brasiliense Cambess. [PLANTS CABR36]
      <DICTION>$i$Caryocar brasiliense$/i$, known as Pequi or "souari nut", like its congeners, is an edible fruit popular in some areas of Brazil, especially in Brazil's center-west region. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caryocar_brasiliense]

PEQUIN PEPPER

FTC   B2561
BT    HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF    american bird pepper
perca flavescens
USE 22710 - PERCH, AMERICAN YELLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027P]

perca flavescens
USE YELLOW PERCH [B1177]

perca fluviatilis
USE 22720 - PERCH, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Q]

perca fluviatilis
USE EURASIAN PERCH [B2336]

perca spp.
USE 22700 - PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027N]

perca spp.
USE FRESHWATER PERCH [B1557]

percent fat free claim or use
USE (PERCENT) FAT FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0150]

PERCH FAMILY
FTC B2004
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF percidae
UF true perch
AI <SCINAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]

perch, freshwater
USE FRESHWATER PERCH [B1557]

percichthyidae
USE TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]

percidae
USE PERCH FAMILY [B2004]

perciformes
USE FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]

percophidae
USE FLATHEAD FAMILY [B1809]

percophis brasiliensis
USE BRAZILIAN DUCKBILL [B1928]
perdicinae
USE 19760 - PARTRIDGE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SY]

perdicinae
USE PARTRIDGE [B1382]

perdrix
USE PARTRIDGE [B1382]

PERENNIAL WALLROCKET
FTC B3737
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF diplotaxis tenuifolia
UF lincoln’s-weed
UF sand mustard
UF sand rocket
UF wall rocket
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC. [ITIS 502098]
<SCINAM>Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC. [GRIN 316651]
<SCINAM>Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC. [PLANTS DITE4]
<SCINAM>Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 515]
<SCINAM>Diplotaxis tenuifolia (L.) DC. [DPNL 2003 9330]
<DICTION>$i$Diplotaxis tenuifolia$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the mustard family known by the common name perennial wall-rocket. This plant is native to Europe and Western Asia. It can be found throughout much of the temperate world where it has naturalized. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplotaxis_tenuifolia]

PERENNIAL WALLROCKET
FTC B3737
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

PERFORATE ST. JOHN’S-WORT
FTC B4196
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF hypericum perforatum
AI <SCIFAM>Clusiaceae [ITIS 21477]
<SCINAM>Hypericum perforatum L. [ITIS 21454]
<SCINAM>Hypericum perforatum L. [GRIN 19600]
<SCINAM>Hypericum perforatum L. [PLANTS HYPE]
<SCINAM>Hypericum perforatum L. [DPNL 2003 10419]

perideridia oregana
USE EPPAW [B1752]

périgord truffle
USE BLACK TRUFFLE [B3793]

PERILLA
FTC B2919
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF ocimum frutescens
UF perilla frutescens
UF perilla ocimoides

perilla frutescens
USE 12200 - PERILLA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BKL]

perilla frutescens
USE PERILLA [B2919]

perilla frutescens crispa
USE BEEFSTEAK PLANT [B2135]
perilla ocimoides
USE PERILLA [B2919]

periophthalmus barbarus
USE MUDSKIPPER [B3928]

periophthalmus spp.
USE MUDSKIPPER [B2541]

periplacca of the woods
USE MIRACLE FRUIT [B5134]

PERIWINKLE FAMILY
FTC B2925
BT MESOGASTROPOD [B1008]
UF littorinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Littorinidae Gray, 1840 [ITIS 70394]

periwinkle, common
USE COMMON PERIWINKLE [B2717]

PERLEMOEN ABALONE
FTC B3533
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis midae
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliots midae (Linnaeus 1758) [CEC 1993 1310]
<SCINAM>Haliots midae (Linnaeus 1758) [FAO ASFIS ABP]

perna canaliculus
USE NEW ZEALAND GREEN MUSSEL [B1963]

perna perna
USE SOUTH AMERICAN ROCK MUSSEL [B4153]

perna viridis
USE 25370 - GREEN MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDA]

persea americana
USE 17330 - AVOCADOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LB]

persea americana
USE 17340 - AVOCADOS FOR OIL PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQN]

persea americana
USE AVOCADO [B1470]

persea americana var. americana
USE TRAPP AVOCADO [B4232]

persea gratissima
USE AVOCADO [B1470]

PERSIAN GROOPER
FTC B1758
BT GROOPER [B1496]
UF epinephelus areolatus
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus areolatus (Forsskål, 1775) [ITIS 167737]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus areolatus (Forsskål, 1775) [Fishbase 2004 5367]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus areolatus (Forsskål, 1775) [FAO ASFIS EPR]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus areolatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
Persian lime

**USE**

14540 - TAHITI LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYR]

---

**PERSIAN LIME**

**FTC**

B5046

**BT**

LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]

**UF**

bearss lime

**UF**

citrus latifolia

**UF**

seedless lime

**UF**

tahiti lime

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Rutaceae

<SCINAM>Citrus latifolia (Yu. Tanaka) Tanaka [GRIN 314291]

<DICTION>Persian lime (\$iCitrus × latifolia\$/i), also known by other common names such as seedless lime, Bearss lime and Tahiti lime, is a citrus fruit species of hybrid origin, known only in cultivation. The fruit is about 6 centimetres (2.4 in) in diameter, often with slightly rippled ends, and is usually sold while green, although it yellows as it reaches full ripeness. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persian_lime]

---

**PERSIAN MELON**

**FTC**

B1133

**BT**

TRUE MUSKMELON [B4221]

**AI**

<DICTION>Persian melon, binomial name \$iCucumis melo\$/i, is a type of melon. It is orange in color and has a strongly netted, unridged rind. It is also known as the "Patelquat". [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persian_melon]

---

**PERSIAN SHALLOT**

**FTC**

B5113

**BT**

SHALLOT [B1538]

**UF**

allium hirtifolium

**UF**

allium stipitatum

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]

<SCINAM>Allium stipitatum Regel [GRIN 2391]

<DICTION>$iAllium stipitatum$/i, Persian shallot, is an Asian species of onion native to central and southwestern Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_stipitatum]

---

Persian walnut

**USE**

11680 - COMMON WALNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXG]

---

Persian walnut

**USE**

ENGLISH WALNUT [B1130]

---

Persian walnut infusion leaves

**USE**

35530 - COMMON WALNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2P]

---

Persicas vulgaris

**USE**

15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GL]

---

Persicas vulgaris var. nectarina

**USE**

15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GN]

---

Persicaria odorata

**USE**

08990 - VIETNAMESE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YR]

---

Persicaria odorata

**USE**

VIETNAMESE CORIANDER [B4343]

---

Persimmon

**FTC**

B1447

**BT**

FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]

**UF**

diospyros spp.

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Ebenaceae [ITIS 23852]

<SCIGEN>Diospyros L. [ITIS 23853]

<SCIGEN>Diospyros sp. [GRIN 312314]

<SCIGEN>Diospyros L. [PLANTS DIOSP]
persimmon, japanese
USE COMMON KAKI [B2766]

persoonia falcata
USE NANCHEE [B4826]

persoonia pinifoli
USE PINE-LEAVED GEEBUNG [B4827]

persoonia spp.
USE GEEBUNG [B4671]

perth herring
USE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD [B2324]

PERU
FTC R0325
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PE

peruvian anchovy
USE ANCHOVETA [B3839]

PERUVIAN CALICO SCALLOP
FTC B4603
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF argopecten purpuratus
UF peruvian scallop
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
<SCINAM>Argopecten purpuratus (Lamarck, 1819) [FAO ASFIS SCQ]
<DICTION>$i$Argopecten purpuratus$/i$, common name the "Peruvian scallop", is an edible species of saltwater clam, a scallop, a marine bivalve mollusk in the family $i$Pectinidae$/i$, the scallops. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argopecten_purpuratus]

PERUVIAN CROAKER
FTC B1797
BT CROAKER [B1794]
UF paralonchurus peruanus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus peruanus (Steindachner, 1875) [ITIS 169348]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus peruanus (Steindachner, 1875) [Fishbase 2004 424]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus peruanus (Steindachner, 1875) [FAO ASFIS PDR]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus peruanus (Steindachner, 1875) [CEC 1993 734]
<SCINAM>Paralonchurus peruanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

peruvian ground apple
USE YACON [B5017]

PERUVIAN GUITARFISH
FTC B4128
BT GUITARFISH [B4130]
UF rhinobatos planiceps
AI <SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae Müller and Henle, 1837 [ITIS 160813]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos planiceps Garman, 1880 [ITIS 564464]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos planiceps Garman, 1880 [Fishbase 2004 149]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos planiceps Garman, 1880 [FAO ASFIS GUF]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos planiceps Garman, 1880 [CEC 1993 75]

PERUVIAN MENHADEN
FTC B2176
PERUVIAN PEPPERTREE

FTC B4348
BT PEPPERTREE [B4347]
UF schinus molle
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Schinus molle L. [ITIS 28811]
<SCINAM>Schinus molle L. [GRIN 70668]
<SCINAM>Schinus molle L. [PLANTS SCMO]
<DICTION>Peruvian Pepper ($i$Schinus molle$/$i$, also known as American pepper, Peruvian peppertree, escobilla, false pepper, molle del Peru, pepper tree, peppercorn tree, Californian pepper tree, pinul and Peruvian mastic) is an evergreen tree that grows to 15 meters (50 feet). It is native to the Peruvian Andes. The bright pink fruits of Schinus molle are often sold as "pink peppercorns" although S. molle is unrelated to true pepper ($i$Piper nigrum$/$i$). Although not related to commercial pepper ($i$Piper nigrum$/$i$) the pink/red berries, like the berries of its close relative the Brazilian pepper ($i$Schinus terebinthifolius$/$i$), are sold as pink peppercorns and often blended with commercial pepper.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schinus_molle

peruvian sardine

USE CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]

peruvian scallop

USE PERUVIAN CALICO SCALLOP [B4603]

PERUVIAN SEA BASS

FTC B1761
BT SAND BASS [B4024]
UF paralabrax callaensis
UF sea bass, peruvian
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Paralabrax callaensis Starks, 1906 [ITIS 167835]
<SCINAM>Paralabrax callaensis Starks, 1906 [Fishbase 2004 50020]
<SCINAM>Paralabrax callaensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

peruvian-carrot

USE ARRACACHA [B3439]

PET FISH FOOD

FTC P0012
BT PET FOOD [P0029]
UF fish food (pet fish)

PET FOOD

FTC P0029
BT FOOD FOR NON-FOOD ANIMALS [P0013]
AI Food produced and marketed for pet animals and labeled as such.

PETAL

FTC C0303
BT FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]
AI <DICTION> Any of the component parts, or leaves, of a corolla (Source: Webster's). Thesaurus - Syn. floral leaf, corolla, floral envelope, perianth, leaf, bract, scale.
petasites japonica
USE BUTTER BUR [B1739]

PETIOLE
F TC C0304
BT LEAF [C0200]
AI <DICTION> Leafstalk, the slender, usually cylindrical portion of a leaf, which supports the blade and is attached to the stem (Source: Webster's)

PETRALE SOLE
F TC B1863
BT RIGHT EYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF eopsetta jordani
UF sole, petrale
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Eopsetta jordani (Lockington, 1879) [ITIS 172868]
<SCINAM>Eopsetta jordani (Lockington, 1879) [Fishbase 2004 4237]
<SCINAM>Eopsetta jordani [FAO ASFIS ECU]
<SCINAM>Eopsetta jordani (Lockington, 1879) [CEC 1993 1113]
<SCINAM>Eopsetta jordani [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Eopsetta jordani [FDA RFE 2010 15]

petromyzon marinus
USE SEA LAMPREY [B2704]

petromyzontidae
USE LAMPREY FAMILY [B4133]

petromyzontiformes
USE FISH, PETROMYZONTIFORM [B2753]

petroselinum crispum
USE 08530 - PARSLEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YE]

petroselinum crispum
USE 36850 - PARSLEY (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZY]

petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum
USE 07270 - PARSLEY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QS]

petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum
USE 08540 - ROOT PARSLEY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHY]

petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum
USE TURNIP-ROOTED PARSLEY [B2734]

petroselinum crispum var. tuberosum
USE 07270 - PARSLEY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QS]

petroselinum crispum var. tuberosum
USE 08540 - ROOT PARSLEY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHY]

petroselinum crispum var. tuberosum
USE TURNIP-ROOTED PARSLEY [B2734]

petroselinum spp.
USE PARSLEY [B1550]

petroselinum crispum var. neapolitanum
USE ITALIAN PARSLEY [B3706]
pe-tsai
USE 04820 - CHINESE CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GG]

pe-tsai cabbage
USE CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]

peucedanum graveolens
USE 08390 - DILL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XH]

peucedanum graveolens
USE 13060 - DILL SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018F]

peumus boldus
USE 34680 - BOLDU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6N]

peumus boldus
USE BOLDO [B4199]

phaeophyceae
USE 07690 - BROWN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VK]

phaeophyceae
USE ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]

phaeophycophyta
USE ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]

phaeophyta
USE ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]

phak ka yaeng
USE 08970 - RICE PADDY HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGG]

phak kradon
USE KRADON [B2461]

phalangeridae
USE POSSUM [B4612]

phalangeriformes
USE POSSUM [B4612]

phalaris canariensis
USE 00190 - CANARY GRASS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BJZ]

phalaris canariensis
USE CANARY GRASS [B4907]

phallus duplicatus
USE COLLARED STINKHORN [B4178]

pharidae
USE RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]

phaseolus
USE 05990 - SLICING BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PE]

phaseolus aconitifolius
USE MOTH BEAN [B1920]
phaseolus acutifolius
USE TEPARY [B3402]

phaseolus acutifolius var. acutifolius
USE 10470 - TEPARY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAS]

phaseolus acutifolius var. acutifolius
USE 11150 - TEPARY BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013F]

phaseolus adenanthus
USE POTATO BEAN [B4706]

phaseolus angularis
USE ADZUKI BEAN [B1110]

phaseolus angularis var. angularis
USE 10700 - AZUKI BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013E]

phaseolus aureus
USE MUNG BEAN [B1395]

phaseolus calcaratus
USE RICE BEAN [B1702]

phaseolus coccineus
USE 06010 - RUNNER BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PD]

phaseolus coccineus
USE 10400 - RUNNER BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFK]

phaseolus coccineus
USE 10860 - RUNNER BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCJ]

phaseolus coccineus
USE SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]

phaseolus limensis
USE LIMA BEAN [B1397]

phaseolus lunatus
USE LIMA BEAN [B1397]

phaseolus lunatus
USE SIEVA BEAN [B1372]

phaseolus multifloris
USE SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]

phaseolus mungo
USE BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

phaseolus vulgaris
USE 05150 - COMMON BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SK]

phaseolus vulgaris
USE 10280 - FIELD BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAJ]

phaseolus vulgaris
USE 10290 - FLAGEOLET (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAM]
Phaseolus vulgaris, also known as the common bean among other names, is a herbaceous annual plant grown worldwide for its edible dry seeds or unripe fruit. The main categories of common beans, on the basis of use, are dry beans (seeds harvested at complete maturity), snap beans (tender pods with reduced fibre harvested before the seed development phase) and shell beans (seeds harvested at physiological maturity). Its leaf is also occasionally used as a vegetable and the straw as fodder. Its botanical classification, along with other Phaseolus species, is as a member of the legume family Fabaceae, most of whose members acquire the nitrogen they require through an association with rhizobia, a species of nitrogen-fixing bacteria. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris]
$i$Phaseolus vulgaris$/i$, also known as the common bean among other names, is a herbaceous annual plant grown worldwide for its edible dry seeds or unripe fruit. The main categories of common beans, on the basis of use, are dry beans (seeds harvested at complete maturity), snap beans (tender pods with reduced fibre harvested before the seed development phase) and shell beans (seeds harvested at physiological maturity). Its leaf is also occasionally used as a vegetable and the straw as fodder. Its botanical classification, along with other $i$Phaseolus$/i$ species, is as a member of the legume family $i$Fabaceae$/i$, most of whose members acquire the nitrogen they require through an association with rhizobia, a species of nitrogen-fixing bacteria.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_vulgaris]
PHENONILE RESIN CONTAINER
FTC M0389
BT THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER [M0382]

phial
USE AMPUL [M0196]

philadelphia
USE 27500 - CREAM CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QZ]

PHILIPPINES
FTC R0329
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PH

philohela minor
USE WOODCOCK [B2119]

phleum pratense
USE TIMOTHY [B2331]

phoca largha
USE SPOTTED SEAL [B4487]

phoca vitulina largha
USE SPOTTED SEAL [B4487]

phocidae
USE SEAL FAMILY [B1341]

phocidae
USE PORPOISE FAMILY [B3364]

phoenix
USE SENEGAL DATE PALM [B2786]

phoenix canariensis
USE 10110 - CANARY DATE PALM (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXE]

phoenix dactylifera
USE 16420 - DATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HF]

phoenix dactylifera
USE DATE [B1209]

phoenix reclinata
USE SENEGAL DATE PALM [B2786]

phoenix-tail mushroom
USE GREY OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4177]

pholiota nameko
USE 07910 - NAMEKO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDP]

pholiota nameko
USE NAMEKO MUSHROOM [B4173]

PHOSPHATE ADDED
FTC H0370
BT INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]

SN Used when a phosphate is added to a food at any level.

PHOSPHATED

FTC H0278
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]

PHOSPHATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE

FTC B3185
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1413
UF INS 1413


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 1413.$br/$Codex: INS 1413.

PHOSPHATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC H0610
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PHOSPHORIC ACID

FTC B3186
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 338
UF INS 338


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, antioxidant synergist, sequestrant.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 338.$br/$Codex: INS 338.

PHOSPHORIC ACID ADDED

FTC H0611
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PHOSPHORUS ADDED

FTC H0223
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

phoxinus percnurus
USE SWAMP MINNOW [B3868]
phoxinus phoxinus
USE PINK MINNOW [B3869]

phoxinus spp.
USE REDBELLY DACE [B1922]

phractolaemidae
USE AFRICAN MUDFISH FAMILY [B3810]

phractolaemus ansorgii
USE AFRICAN MUDFISH [B2317]

phyla dulcis
USE 09080 - AZTEC SWEET HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGB]

phyla dulcis
USE AZTEC SWEETHERB [B5011]

phyllanthaceae
USE ANTIDESMA [B2834]

phyllanthus acidus
USE 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

phyllanthus acidus
USE OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRY [B2360]

phyllanthus distichus
USE 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

phyllanthus emblica
USE 16630 - AONLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JQ]

phyllanthus emblica
USE INDIAN GOOSEBERRY [B4530]

PHYLLOQUINONE
FTC B3788
BT VITAMIN K [B3754]
UF phytomenadione

phylostachys edulis
USE 05620 - MOSO BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DED]

phylostachys edulis
USE TORTOISE SHELL BAMBOO [B3735]

physalis
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

physalis alkekengi
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

physalis alkekengi
USE 06410 - ALKEKENGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMV]

physalis alkekengi
USE CHINESE LANTERN [B2955]
physalis edulis
USE 06430 - DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMS]

physalis grisea
USE 06430 - DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMS]

physalis grisea
USE STRAWBERRY-TOMATO [B4932]

physalis ixocarpa
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

physalis ixocarpa
USE MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]

physalis minima
USE PYGMY GROUNDCHERRY [B4652]

physalis peruviana
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

physalis peruviana
USE 06420 - CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMT]

physalis peruviana
USE CAPE GOOSEBERRY [B1684]

physalis philadelphica
USE 06440 - TOMATILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMN]

physalis philadelphica
USE MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]

physalis spp.
USE GROUND CHERRY [B2519]

PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM NOT KNOWN
FTC E0001
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
SN Used when nothing is known about the physical state, shape or form of the food product.

PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM, MULTIPLE
FTC E0108
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]

PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED
FTC H0130
BT FOOD MODIFIED [H0141]
SN Used when physical or chemical changes are effected in any food ingredient through a physical or non-enzymatic chemical process.

physiculus bachus
USE RED COD [B2179]

physiculus barbatus
USE ROCK COD [B2145]

PHYTOESTROGEN SUPPLEMENT
FTC A1312
Phytoestrogens are weak estrogens found concentrated in soybeans. Extracted phytoestrogens are marketed in numerous forms as dietary supplements. Consumers of phytoestrogen supplements tend to be peri- and postmenopausal women looking for an alternative to hormone therapy.

**phytolacca americana**

*USE* 04050 - POKEWEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NP]

**phytolacca spp.**

*USE* POKEWEED [B1400]

**phytomenadione**

*USE* PHYLLOQUINONE [B3788]

**PHYTOSTEROL CLAIM OR USE**

**FTC** P0277

**BT** PROBIOTIC CLAIM OR USE [P0194]

**UF** plant sterols or stanols claim or use

**piaractus brachypomus**

*USE* 22610 - PIRAPATINGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9G]

**piaractus brachypomus**

*USE* PIRAPITINGA [B4877]

**piaractus mesopotamicus**

*USE* 22620 - PACU (PIARACTUS MESOPOTAMICUS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9H]

**piaractus mesopotamicus**

*USE* PACU [B4878]

**piber auritum**

*USE* PEPPER LEAVES [B3458]

**picea abies**

*USE* NORWAY SPRUCE [B5096]

**picea abies h.karst.**

*USE* 35300 - NORWAY SPRUCE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3S]

**PICKHANDLE BARRACUDA**

**FTC** B2392

**BT** BARRACUDA [B1540]

**UF** giant sea pike

**UF** sphyraena jello

**AI** <SCIFAM>Sphyraenidae [ITIS 170424]

<SCINAM>Sphyraena jello Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829 [ITIS 170433]

<SCINAM>Sphyraena jello Cuvier, 1829 [Fishbase 2004 4827]

<SCINAM>Sphyraena jello Cuvier, 1829 [FAO ASFIS BAC]

<SCINAM>Sphyraena jello Cuvier, 1829 [CEC 1993 526]

<SCINAM>Sphyraena jello [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**pickle, vegetable**

*USE* VEGETABLE PICKLE (US CFR) [A0271]

**pickle; relish**

*USE* CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]

**PICKLED**

**FTC** H0190
Also index by other applicable terms from "MICROBIALLY/ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED".

Treated with acid that may be produced by fermentation or added and/or with salt brine, often in the presence of spices or herbs, producing changes in flavor and texture.

pickled by acidification
USE ACIDIFIED [H0200]

pickled by fermentation
USE LACTIC ACID FERMENTED [H0101]

pickleweed
USE GLASSWORT [B4332]

pickling cucumber
USE 06740 - GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JP]

pickling onion
USE SILVERSKIN ONION [B4323]

pickling onions
USE 05830 - SILVERSKIN ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HD]

picnic shoulder
USE SHOULDER (MEAT CUT) [Z0043]

picowaved
USE IRRADIATED [H0121]

PICTON HERRING
F TC B3857
B T PILCHARD [B3853]
U F sardinops neopilchardus
A I <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Sardinops neopilchardus (Steindachner, 1879) [ITIS 551223]
<SCINAM>Sardinops neopilchardus (Steindachner, 1879) [FAO ASFIS SRP]
<SCINAM>Sardinops neopilchardus (Steindachner, 1879) [CEC 1993 196]
<SCINAM>Sardinops neopilchardus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

pidar
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

PIE CRUST, SWEETENED (US CFR)
F TC A0140
B T BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
A I Mixture of cookie crumbs or sweetened cracker crumbs and fat that is used as a base for fruit or other pie filling, e.g., graham cracker crust. Also includes ordinary pie crust that has been sweetened.

PIE CRUST, UNSWEETENED (US CFR)
F TC A0160
B T BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]
U F pie shell
A I Unsweetened, unleavened mixture of flour and fat that is used as a base for filling. Yeast-leavened pie crust is indexed under "PIZZA CRUST".

pie filling, fruit
USE FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]

pie filling, non-fruit
USE CUSTARD OR PUDDING (US CFR) [A0285]
pie shell

USE PIE CRUST, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0160]

PIE, SWEETENED (EUROFIR)

FTC A1334
BT PASTRIES AND CAKES (EUROFIR) [A1332]

PIE, SWEETENED (US CFR)

FTC A0253
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
RT 10000245 - PIES/PASTRIES - SWEET (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0955]
RT 10000246 - PIES/PASTRIES - SWEET (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0956]
RT 10000247 - PIES/PASTRIES - SWEET (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0957]
UF tart
UF turnover, sweetened
AI Sweetened bakery product consisting of a sweetened or unsweetened pie crust and a sweetened filling. The filling is always indexed as the food source, even if the crust is the same weight or greater weight than the filling ingredient.

PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (EUROFIR)

FTC A1296
BT SAVOURY CEREAL DISH (EUROFIR) [A0822]
RT PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (US CFR) [A0100]
RT 50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]
UF pizza
UF unsweetened pie
SN Used only for unsweetened products; sweetened pies are indexed under "FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]". Pizza crust should be indexed as "UNLEAVENED BREAD (EUROFIR)" [A0819].

PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (US CFR)

FTC A0100
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]
RT 10000248 - PIES/PASTRIES/PIZZAS/QUICHES - SAVOURY (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0948]
RT 10000249 - PIES/PASTRIES/PIZZAS/QUICHES - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0949]
RT 10000250 - PIES/PASTRIES/PIZZAS/QUICHES - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0950]
UF pizza pie
SN Used only for unsweetened products; sweetened pies are indexed under "PIE, SWEETENED".

pied bleus

USE 08000 - WOOD BLEWITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDJ]

pied de mouton

USE WOOD HEDGEHOG [B4548]

pig

USE SWINE [B1136]

PIG FEED

FTC P0027
BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]
UF swine feed

pig muscle

USE 19260 - PIG FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RG]

PIGEON

FTC B1304
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF columbidae
UF squab
AI <SCIFAM>Columbidae [ITIS 177061]
PIGEON PEA

FTC  B2010
BT  PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]
UF  cajan cajan
UF  catjang pea
UF  gandules
UF  red gram
AI  <SCIFAM>Leguminosae (Fabaceae)
    <SCINAM>Cajanus cajan (L.) Huth [NETTOX]
    <GRIN>8319
    <MANSFELD>27597

PIGFACE

FTC  B4658
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF  carpobrotus
UF  fig-marigold
UF  hottentot fig
UF  hottentot plant
UF  ice plant
AI  <SCIFAM>Aizoaceae  [ITIS 19897]
    <SCIGEN>Carpobrotus N.E. Br. [ITIS 19932]
    <DICTION>$i$Carpobrotus$/i$,
        commonly known as pigface, ice plant, and Hottentot plant,
        is a genus of ground-creeping plants with succulent leaves and
        large daisy-like flowers. The name refers to the edible fruits.
        The genus includes some 12 to 20 accepted species. Most are
        South African, endemics, but there are at least four Australian
        species and one South American. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carpobrotus

PIGFISH

FTC  B3947
BT  GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF  orthopristis chrysoptera
AI  <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
    <SCINAM>Orthopristis chrysoptera (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 169077]
    <SCINAM>Orthopristis chrysoptera (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 5]
    <SCINAM>Orthopristis chrysoptera (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS PIG]
    <SCINAM>Orthopristis chrysoptera (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 699]
    <SCINAM>Orthopristis chrysoptera [2010 FDA Seafood List]

pignoli

USE  11520 - PINE NUT KERNELS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A014P]

pignolia

USE  11520 - PINE NUT KERNELS AND SIMILAR-(EFSA FOODEX2) [A014P]

pignolia

USE  STONE PINE [B1596]

pigweed

USE  AMARANTH [B1717]

pigweed

USE  LAMB’S QUARTER [B1681]

pigweed

USE  PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5143]

pigweed leaves

USE  04270 - GREEN AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKD]

PIKE

FTC  B1293
**PIKE FAMILY [B1826]**

*Esox spp.*

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Esocidae [ITIS 162137]

<SCIGEN>Esocidae [ITIS 162138]

*Esocidae* Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 162138]

*Esocidae* is a genus of freshwater fish, the only living genus in the family *Esocidae* which were endemic to North America, Europe and Eurasia during the Paleogene through present.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Esocidae]

**PIKE PERCH**

*Stizostedion lucioperca*

**USE**

ZANDER [B2387]

**PIKE-CONGER FAMILY [B3818]**

*Muraenesox bagio*

**USE**

BLACKTAIL PIKE-CONGER [B2535]

**PILCHARD**

*Sardinops spp.*

**USE**

SARDINE [B1558]
When indexing the pili fruit (drupes, seed) index both "PILI TREE [B1289]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).

The Pili nut (Canarium ovatum), one of 600 species in the family Burseraceae, is native to Malesia. The genus name Canarium comes from the vernacular name 'kenari' in the Molucca Islands of Indonesia.

Pili (pronounced pee-lee) fruit is a drupe, 4 to 7 cm long, 2.3 to 3.8 cm in diameter, and weighs 15.7 to 45.7 g. The most important product from pili is the kernel. When raw, it resembles the flavor of roasted pumpkin seed, and when roasted, its mild, nutty flavor and tender-crispy texture is superior to that of the almond.
A pine is any conifer in the genus $i$Pinus$/i$, of the family $i$Pinaceae$/i$. Some species have large seeds, called pine nuts, that are harvested and sold for cooking and baking. The soft, moist, white inner bark (cambium) found clinging to the woody outer bark is edible and very high in vitamins A and C. A tea made by steeping young, green pine needles in boiling water (known as tallstrunt in Sweden) is high in vitamins A and C. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pine]
$i$Boletus pinophilus$/i$, commonly known as the pine bolete or pinewood king bolete, is a basidiomycete fungus of the genus Boletus found throughout Europe. The large, edible fruiting bodies known as mushrooms appear under pine trees, generally in summer and autumn. It has a matte brown to maroon-coloured cap and its stem is often large and swollen, and the overall colour may have an orange-red tinge. As with other boletes, the size of the fruiting body is variable. Boletus pinophilus is edible, and may be preserved and cooked.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boletus_pinophilus]

pine cep

USE PINE BOLETE [B4538]

PINE FAMILY

FTC B5094
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]

pine mushroom

USE SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM [B4555]

pine nut

USE STONE PINE [B1596]

PINEAPPLE

FTC B1484
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]

pineapple and grapefruit

FTC B1246
BT GRAPEFRUIT [B1507]

pineapple and orange

FTC B1631
BT PINEAPPLE [B1484]

pineapple guava

FTC B2767
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
pineapple guavas
USE 17500 - FEIJOAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LY]

pineapple juice
USE 31760 - JUICE, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AF]

pineapple mint
USE APPLE MINT [B5005]

PINE-LEAVED GEEBUNG
FTC B4827
BT GEEBUNG [B4671]
UF persoonia pinifoli
AI <SCIFAM>Proteaceae [ITIS 27781]
<SCINAM>Persoonia pinifolia R. Br. [GRIN 27424]
<SCINAM>Persoonia pinifolia R.Br. [APNI 114567]
<DICTION>$i$Persoonia pinifolia$/i$, or pine-leaved geebung, is a large shrub which is native to the Sydney region in New South Wales, Australia. It can reach up to 3 metres in both height and width. It has narrow linear leaves to 70 mm long and terminal flower racemes late winter to spring. These are followed by fleshy green fruits (drupes) that have the appearance of a bunch of grapes.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Persoonia_pinifolia]

pinewood king bolete
USE PINE BOLETE [B4538]

pinguipedidae
USE SANDPERCH FAMILY [B2368]

pinguipes spp.
USE SANDPERCH [B2367]

PINK ABALONE
FTC B3539
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis corrugata
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis corrugata W. Wood, 1828 [ITIS 69499]
<SCINAM>Haliotis corrugata Gray, 1828 [FAO ASFIS HJV]
<SCINAM>Haliotis corrugata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

pink bean
USE COMMON BEAN [B1999]

PINK DENTEX
FTC B4003
BT DENTEX [B2857]
UF dentex gibbosus
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Dentex gibbosus (Rafinesque, 1810) [ITIS 169222]
<SCINAM>Dentex gibbosus (Rafinesque, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 4536]
<SCINAM>Dentex gibbosus (Rafinesque, 1810) [FAO ASFIS DEP]
<SCINAM>Dentex gibbosus (Rafinesque, 1810) [CEC 1993 766]
<SCINAM>Dentex gibbosus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
PINK FISH FLESH
FTC Z0060
BT COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]
SN Used for salmon that is not designated as 'red'.

PINK FLESH
FTC Z0270
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

PINK MINNOW
FTC B3869
BT REDBELLY DACE [B1922]
UF phoxinus phoxinus
AI <SCIFAM> Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM> Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163596]
<SCINAM> Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4661]
<SCINAM> Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS PXP]
<SCINAM> Phoxinus phoxinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 346]

PINK OYSTER MUSHROOM
FTC B4553
BT PLEUROTUS [B1632]
UF pleurotus djamor
AI <SCIFAM> Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]
<SCINAM> Pleurotus djamor (Rumph. ex Fr.) Boedijn 1959 [INDEX FUNGORUM 355683]
<DICTION> $i$Pleurotus djamor$/i$, commonly known as the pink oyster mushroom, is a species of fungus in the family $/I$Pleurotaceae. It was originally named $i$Agaricus djamor$/i$ by the German-born botanist Georg Eberhard Rumphius, and sanctioned under that name by Elias Magnus Fries in 1821. It was known by many different names before being transferred to the genus $i$Pleurotus$/i$ by Karel Bernard Boedijn in 1959.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus_djamor]

PINK SALMON
FTC B1116
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF oncorhynchus gorbuscha
UF salmon, pink
AI <SCIFAM> Salmonidae [ITIS 161975]
<SCINAM> Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 161975]
<SCINAM> Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 240]
<SCINAM> Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS PIN]
<SCINAM> Oncorhynchus gorbuscha [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM> Oncorhynchus gorbuscha [FDA RFE 2010 41]

pink shrimps
USE PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]

PINK SKIN
FTC Z0279
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

PINK SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B3613
BT PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]
UF palinurus mauritanicus
AI <SCIFAM> Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM> Palinurus mauritanicus Gruvel, 1911 [ITIS 552966]
<SCINAM> Palinurus mauritanicus Gruvel, 1911 [FAO ASFIS PSL]
<SCINAM> Palinurus mauritanicus Gruvel, 1911 [CEC 1993 1255]
<SCINAM> Palinurus mauritanicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PINK TRUMPET-TREE
FTC B5169
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
Handroanthus impetiginosus, pink ipê, pink lapacho, or pink trumpet tree is a native tree of family Bignoniaceae of the Americas, distributed from northern Mexico south to northern Argentina. The inner bark of Handroanthus impetiginosus is used in traditional medicine.

Pinnipeds (from Latin pinna, wing or fin, and ped-, foot) or fin-footed mammals are a widely distributed and diverse group of semi-aquatic marine mammals comprising the families Odobenidae (the walrus), Otariidae (eared seals, including sea lions and fur seals), and Phocidae (earless seals).

Pinto abalone

Haliotis kamtschatkana
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Use Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haliotis kamtschatkana</td>
<td>[2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinto Bean</td>
<td>FTC B1368  PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus</strong></td>
<td>USE PINE [B1083]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus cembra</strong></td>
<td>USE 11550 - SWISS PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus cembra</strong></td>
<td>USE 11550 - SWISS PINE [B5029]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus edulis</strong></td>
<td>USE STONE PINE [B1596]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus gerardiana</strong></td>
<td>USE 11560 - CHILGOZA PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus gerardiana</strong></td>
<td>USE 11560 - CHILGOZA PINE [B5030]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus koraiensis</strong></td>
<td>USE 11570 - KOREAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus koraiensis</strong></td>
<td>USE 11570 - KOREAN PINE [B5031]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus mugo</strong></td>
<td>USE 36750 - DWARF MOUNTAIN PINE (INFUSION SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus mugo</strong></td>
<td>USE MUGO PINE [B5095]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus pinea</strong></td>
<td>USE 11540 - STONE PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus pinea</strong></td>
<td>USE STONE PINE [B1596]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus pumila</strong></td>
<td>USE 11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus sibirica</strong></td>
<td>USE 11580 - SIBERIAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus sibirica</strong></td>
<td>USE SIBERIAN PINE [B5032]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus spp.</strong></td>
<td>USE 11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus spp., not elsewhere mentioned</strong></td>
<td>USE 11620 - OTHER PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>pinus wallichiana</strong></td>
<td>USE 11610 - BHUTAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXM]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pinus yunnanensis
USE  11600 - YUNNAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXN]

pipali
USE  13930 - LONG PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019E]

PIPEFISH FAMILY
FTC  B2573
BT   FISH, GASTEROSTEIFORM [B2478]
UF   syngnathidae
AI   <SCIFAM>Syngnathidae [ITIS 166443]

piper auritum
USE  04030 - PEPPER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NM]

piper betle
USE  BETEL [B2310]

piper cubeba
USE  13910 - CUBEB FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019G]

piper cubeba
USE  CUBEB [B4350]

piper guineense
USE  13960 - WEST AFRICAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019F]

piper guineense
USE  WEST AFRICAN PEPPER [B4349]

piper longum
USE  INDIAN LONG PEPPER [B2956]

piper methysticum
USE  KAVA [B2060]

piper nigrum
USE  13860 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Z]

piper nigrum
USE  13870 - GREEN PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019A]

piper nigrum
USE  13880 - WHITE PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019B]

piper nigrum
USE  13890 - BLACK PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019C]

piper nigrum
USE  PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE [B2255]

piper sanctum
USE  04030 - PEPPER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NM]

piper sanctum
USE  PEPPER LEAVES [B3458]

piper sarmentosum
USE  09050 - WILD BETEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGC]
piper sarmentosum
USE CHAA PHLUU [B2457]

piper umbellatum
USE 04030 - PEPPER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NM]

piper umbellatum
USE PEPPER LEAVES [B3458]

piperolot
USE 04030 - PEPPER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NM]

piperongum
USE 13930 - LONG PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019E]

PIPI CLAM
FTC B2682
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF paphies australis
AI <SCIFAM>Mesodesmatidae Gray, 1839 [ITIS 80993]
<SICNAM>Paphies australis (Gmelin 1791) [FAO ASFIS AFQ]
<SICNAM>Paphies australis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PIRAPITINGA
FTC B4877
BT CHARACIN [B4875]
UF piaractus brachypomus
AI <SCIFAM>Characidae [ITIS 162848]
<SCINAM>Piaractus brachypomus (Cuvier, 1817) [ITIS 163280]
<SCINAM>Piaractus brachypomus (Cuvier, 1817) [FAO ASFIS CSD]
<SCINAM>Piaractus brachypomus (Cuvier, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 5808]
<DICTION>$i$Piaractus brachypomus$/i$, the pirapitinga, is a large species of pacu, a close relative of piranhas and silver dollars, in the serrasalmid family. It is native to the Amazon and Orinoco basins in tropical South America, but it is widely farmed and has been introduced to other regions. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piaractus_brachypomus]

pirarucu
USE ARAPAIMA [B4870]

pisidium guajava
USE GUAVA [B1333]

PISTACHIO
FTC B1416
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF pistacia vera
SN When indexing the pistachio fruit (drupe, seed) index both "PISTACHIO [B1416]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Pistacia vera L. [ITIS 506470]
<SCINAM>Pistacia vera L. [GRIN 28655]
<SCINAM>Pistacia vera L. [PLANTS PIVE3]
<SCINAM>Pistacia vera L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 217]
<SCINAM>Pistacia vera L. [DPNL 2003 12006]
<MANSFELD>28393
<DICTION>The pistachio, $i$Pistacia vera$/i$, in the $i$Anacardiaceae$/i$ family, is a small tree originally from Persia (Iran), which now can also be found in to regions of Syria, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, India, Pakistan, Egypt, Sicily and possibly Afghanistan (especially in the provinces of Samangan and Badghis). The fruit is a drupe, containing an elongated seed, which is the edible portion. The seed, commonly thought of as a nut, is a culinary nut, not a botanical nut. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pistachio]

pistachio nut
USE 11640 - PISTACHIOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Q]
pistacia spp.
USE 11630 - PISTACHIOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXK]

pistacia vera
USE 11640 - PISTACHIOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Q]

pistacia vera
USE PISTACHIO [B1416]

pisum l.
USE PEA [B1338]

pisum sativum
USE 05080 - PEAS SHOOTS AND SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ST]

pisum sativum
USE 10950 - MARROWFAT PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013K]

pisum sativum (any subspp. and var.)
USE 06200 - GARDEN PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PY]

pisum sativum (any subspp. and var.)
USE 10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012J]

pisum sativum (any subspp. and var.)
USE 10940 - GARDEN PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013J]

pisum sativum arvense
USE 10960 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013L]

pisum sativum saccharatum
USE SNOW PEA [B2466]

pisum sativum var. arvense
USE 10510 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEQ]

pisum sativum var. arvense
USE FIELD PEA [B1486]

pisum sativum var. macrocarpon
USE SUGAR SNAP PEA [B2467]

pisum sativum var. medullare
USE 10500 - MARROWFAT PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAR]

pisum sativum var. medullare
USE MARROWFAT PEA [B4528]

pisum sativum var. sativum subsp. macrocarpon
USE 06210 - PODDED PEA (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QA]

pit fruit
USE STONE FRUIT [B1539]

pitahaya
USE PITAYA [B2781]

pitanga
USE 16930 - SURINAM CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HX]
**Pitanga**

*USE*
SURINAM CHERRY [B1657]

**Pitaya**

*FTC*
B2781

*BT*
CACTUS [B2241]

*UF*
dragon fruit

*UF*
hylocereus triangularis

*UF*
hylocereus undatus

*UF*
pitahaya

*UF*
red pitaya

*AI*

<SCIFAM>Cactaceae [ITIS 19685]

<SCINAM>Hylocereus undatus (Haw.) Britt. & Rose [ITIS 503101]

<SCINAM>Hylocereus undatus (Haw.) Britton & Rose [GRIN 19487]

<SCINAM>Hylocereus undatus (Haw.) Britton & Rose [PLANTS HYUN3]

<SCINAM>Hylocereus undatus (Haw.) Britton & Rose [DPNL 2003 10400]

<DICTION>$i$Hylocereus undatus$/i$ (white-fleshed pitahaya) is a species of $i$Cactaceae$/$i$ and is the most cultivated species in the genus. It is used both as an ornamental vine and as a fruit crop - the pitahaya or dragon fruit. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hylocereus_undatus]

**Pitcairn Island**

*FTC*
R0333

*BT*
PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]

*SN*
US FDA 1995 Code: PN

**Pitta**

*USE*
01410 - PITA BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006S]

**Pittosporum spp.**

*USE*
CHEESEWOOD [B4781]

**Pizza**

*USE*
PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (EUROFIR) [A1296]

**Pizza cheese**

*USE*
28660 - MOZZARELLA CHEESE (SPECIFIC FOR PIZZA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XN]

**Pizza crust (US CFR)**

*FTC*
A0167

*BT*
BREAD (US CFR) [A0178]

*AI*
Yeast-leavened bread that is used as a base for filling, particularly to make pizza.

**Pizza pie**

*USE*
PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (US CFR) [A0100]

**Placopecten magellanicus**

*USE*
25450 - SCALLOP, SEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HX]

**Placopecten magellanicus**

*USE*
SEA SCALLOP [B1050]

**Placopecten spp.**

*USE*
25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]

**Plaice**

*FTC*
B2570

*BT*
RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]

*UF*
northern flounder

*UF*
pleuronectes spp.

*AI*

<SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]

<SCIGEN>Pleuronectes Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 172900]
plaise, american
USE AMERICAN PLAICE [B1862]

plaise, european
USE EUROPEAN PLAICE [B1861]

PLAIN CARAMEL
FTC B3187
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Caramel I - plain caramel
UF E 150a
UF INS 150a
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$ Europe: E 150a.$br/$Codex: INS 150a.

PLAIN CARAMEL ADDED
FTC H0612
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
plain chocolate
USE 30350 - BITTER CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOOD EX2) [A034G]

PLAINS PRICKLYPEAR
FTC B4492
BT PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]
UF hairspine cactus
UF opuntia polyacantha
UF panhandle pricklypear
UF starvation prickly
UF starvation pricklypear
AI <SCIFAM>Cactaceae [ITIS 196685]
<SCINAM>Opuntia polyacantha Haw. [ITIS 19726]
<SCINAM>Opuntia polyacantha Haw. [GRIN 314437]
<SCINAM>Opuntia polyacantha Haw. [PLANTS OPPO]
<DICTION>$i$Opuntia polyacantha$/i$ is a common species of cactus known by the common names plains pricklypear, hairspine cactus, panhandle pricklypear, and starvation pricklypear. It is native to North America, where it is widespread in western Canada, the central and western United States, and northern Mexico. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Opuntia_polyacantha]

plainscaled snapper
USE JOHN’S SNAPPER [B2313]

planchonella australis
USE BLACK PLUM [B4829]

planchonella chartacea
USE THIN LEAVED PLUM [B4828]

planchonella pohlmaniana
USE BLACK APPLE [B4830]
planchonella spp.
USE BUMELIA [B4672]

planchonia careya
USE COCKY APPLE [B4673]

PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED
FTC C0144
BT ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]
SN This broad term is used for the plant as a whole, excluding the root and the fruit; for any piece consisting of two or more individual parts (e.g., a celery stalk with the leaf blades attached); or for any mixture of two or more individual parts (e.g., mushroom stems and pieces).

PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY
FTC B3357
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

PLANT EXUDATE GUM ADDED
FTC H0379
BT GUM ADDED [H0375]
SN Used when a plant exudate gum (e.g., karaya gum, gum arabic) is added to a food at any level.

PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE
FTC B3359
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]
UF medicinal plant

PLANT LOUSE
FTC B4646
BT INSECT [B1220]
UF hemiptera
UF true bug
AI <SCIORH>Hemiptera Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 103359]
<DICT> The $i$Hemiptera$i$ or true bugs are an order of insects comprising some 50,000 to 80,000 species of groups such as the cicadas, aphids, planthoppers, leafhoppers, and shield bugs. They range in size from 1 mm (0.04 in) to around 15 cm (6 in), and share a common arrangement of sucking mouthparts.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hemiptera]

PLANT STEROLS ADDED
FTC H0854
BT NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

plant sterols or stanols claim or use
USE PHYTOSTEROL CLAIM OR USE [P0277]

PLANT USED AS FODDER
FTC B3358
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]
RT 1200000 - CROPS EXCLUSIVELY FOR ANIMAL FEED (EC) [A1266]
UF feed plant
UF fodder
UF fodder plant
UF forage

PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B1347
BT B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]
SN For unicellular plants as well as for algae, mushrooms and yeast, use the appropriate narrower term under "ALGAE OR FUNGUS USED AS FOOD SOURCE".
AI Multicellular plants.

PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS
FTC B4168
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]

PLANT USED FOR PRODUCING EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE
FTC B1013
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]

plantago afra
USE 36770 - FLEAWORT (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0F]

plantago afra
USE AFRICAN PLANTAIN [B3713]

plantago afra
USE FLEAWORT [B2659]

plantago lanceolata
USE RIBWORT PLANTAIN [B5079]

plantago major
USE 04040 - PLANTAIN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NN]

plantago major
USE 35350 - PLANTAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3M]

plantago major
USE GREATER PLANTAIN [B4334]

plantago ovata
USE 36670 - BLOND PSYLLIUM (INFUSION SEEDS, HUSKS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0R]

plantago ovata
USE FLEAWORT [B2659]

plantago psyllium
USE 36770 - FLEAWORT (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0F]

plantago psyllium
USE AFRICAN PLANTAIN [B3713]

plantago psyllium
USE FLEAWORT [B2659]

plantago spp.
USE PLANTAIN [B3712]

plantago anceloata
USE 35380 - RIBWORT PLANTAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3J]

plantain
USE COMMON BANANA [B1266]

PLANTAIN
FTC B3712
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF indiawnheat
$i$Plantago$/i$ is a genus of about 200 species of small, inconspicuous plants commonly called plantains. $i$Plantago$/i$ species have been used since prehistoric times as herbal remedies. The herb is astringent, anti-toxic, antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory, anti-histamine, as well as demulcent, expectorant, styptic and diuretic.Externally, a poultice of the leaves is useful for insect bites, poison-ivy rashes, minor sores, and boils. In folklore it is even claimed to be able to cure snakebite. Internally, it is used for coughs and bronchitis, as a tea, tincture, or syrup. The broad-leaved varieties are sometimes used as a leaf vegetable for salads, green sauce, etc. Plantain seed husks expand and become mucilaginous when wet, especially those of $i$Plantago psyllium$/i$, which is used in common over-the-counter bulk laxative and fiber supplement products.

Plantain is the common name for herbaceous plants of the genus $i$Musa$/i$. The fruit they produce is generally used for cooking, in contrast to the soft, sweet banana (which is sometimes referred to as the dessert banana). There is a formal botanical distinction between bananas and plantains based on its structure and genus/species. 

---

**PLANTAIN (MUSA)**

FTC B1439
BT BANANA [B4270]
UF cooking banana
UF french plantain
UF musa paradisiaca
UF musa sapientum
AI <SCIFAM>Musaceae [ITIS 42385]
<SCINAM>Musa x paradisiaca L. [pro sp.] [ITIS 42391]
<SCINAM>Musa x paradisiaca L. [GRIN 70453]
<SCINAM>Musa ×paradisiaca L. (pro sp.) [PLANTS MUPA3]
<SCINAM>Musa x paradisiaca L. [DPNL 2003 11278]
<DICTION>Plantain is the common name for herbaceous plants of the genus $i$Musa$/i$. The fruit they produce is generally used for cooking, in contrast to the soft, sweet banana (which is sometimes referred to as the dessert banana). There is a formal botanical distinction between bananas and plantains based on its structure and genus/species. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantain]

---

**plantains acuminata**

USE 17420 - PLANTAINS - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQJ]

**plantains balbisiana**

USE 17430 - PLANTAINS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQH]

**plantains paradisiaca**

USE 17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQG]

**PLASMA ADDED**

FTC H0397
BT BLOOD ADDED [H0339]

SN Used when plasma is added to a food at any level.

**PLASTIC**

FTC N0036
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]

**plastic (state)**

USE SEMISOLID [E0144]

**PLASTIC BAG OR POUCH**

FTC M0166
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, FLEXIBLE OR FILM [M0186]

**PLASTIC BOIL-IN-BAG**

FTC M0145
BT PLASTIC BAG OR POUCH [M0166]

**PLASTIC CONTAINER**

FTC M0172
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]
PLASTIC CONTAINER, ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PLASTIC

AI Corresponds to FSTA Thesaurus Packaging 2.2.1 Plastic container.

This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

PLASTIC CONTAINER, BLOW-MOLDED

FTC M0193
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, MOLDED OR BUBBLE PACK [M0180]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL

FTC M0391
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PLASTIC [M0357]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, FLEXIBLE OR FILM

FTC M0186
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER [M0172]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, MOLDED OR BUBBLE PACK

FTC M0180
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID

FTC M0184
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER [M0172]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, ALUMINUM LID

FTC M0188
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, PLASTIC LID

FTC M0187
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, TINLESS STEEL LID

FTC M0185
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]

PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, TIN-PLATED STEEL LID

FTC M0183
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]

PLASTIC GASKET

FTC M0260
BT SEAL/GASKET [M0257]

PLASTIC SCREW CAP OR LID

FTC M0237
BT SCREW CAP OR LID [M0425]

PLASTIC SCREW CAP/PILFER PROOF

FTC M0239
BT PLASTIC SCREW CAP OR LID [M0237]

PLASTIC SHRINK-PACK

FTC M0137
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, FLEXIBLE OR FILM [M0186]
PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE
FTC  M0102
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, FLEXIBLE OR FILM [M0186]

PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, TOP LINED WITH CORK
FTC  M0105
BT  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE [M0102]

PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, TOP LINED WITH FOIL
FTC  M0101
BT  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE [M0102]

PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, TOP LINED WITH LAMINATE
FTC  M0103
BT  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE [M0102]

PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, UNLINED TOP
FTC  M0104
BT  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE [M0102]

PLASTIC STOPPER
FTC  M0233
BT  STOPPER [M0427]

PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN
FTC  M0126
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]

PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, ALUMINUM FOIL COVER OR WRAPPING
FTC  M0123
BT  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN [M0126]

PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, CARDBOARD COVER
FTC  M0131
BT  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN [M0126]

PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, LAMINATE COVER OR WRAPPING
FTC  M0122
BT  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN [M0126]

PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, PAPER WRAPPING
FTC  M0125
BT  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN [M0126]

PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, PLASTIC COVER OR WRAPPING
FTC  M0124
BT  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN [M0126]

PLASTIC WRAPPER
FTC  M0128
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, FLEXIBLE OR FILM [M0186]

PLASTICIZED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER
FTC  M0380
BT  POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0378]

PLAT-DE-COTE
FTC  Z0127
BT  CAPARACON [Z0123]

SN  This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'short plate'.
platichthys flesus
USE 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]

platichthys flesus
USE 24730 - FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]

platichthys flesus
USE EUROPEAN FLOUNDER [B3353]

platichthys stellatus
USE STARRY FLOUNDER [B1874]

platterleaf
USE SEA-GRAPE [B3389]

plebidonax deltoides
USE GOOLWA DONAX [B4630]

plecoglossus altivelis
USE 23170 - AYU SWEETFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAF]

plecoglossus altivelis
USE AYU [B2516]

plectascales
USE ASCOMYCETES [B2034]

plectorhinchus pictus
USE PAINTED SWEETLIPS [B2566]

plectorhincus macrolepis
USE BIGLIP GRUNT [B3949]

plectorhynchus pictus
USE PAINTED SWEETLIPS [B2566]

pleiogynium timoriense
USE BURDEKIN PLUM [B4674]

pleoticus muelleri
USE ARGENTINE RED SHRIMP [B2614]

pleoticus robustus
USE ROYAL RED SHRIMP [B3632]

pleuroncodes monodon
USE 25090 - SQUAT LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FN]

pleuroncodes monodon
USE COLORADO LANGOSTINO [B2205]

pleuroncodes planipes
USE PELAGIC RED CRAB [B3615]

pleuronectes americanus
USE BLACKBACK FLOUNDER [B1971]

pleuronectes flesus
USE 23300 - FLOUNDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AT]
pleuronectes flesus
USE 24730 - FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]

pleuronectes isolepis
USE BUTTER SOLE [B1869]

pleuronectes platessa
USE 23370 - PLAICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BC]

pleuronectes platessa
USE 23390 - PLAICE, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BE]

pleuronectes platessa
USE EUROPEAN PLAICE [B1861]

pleuronectes quadrituberculatus
USE 23370 - PLAICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BC]

pleuronectes quadrituberculatus
USE 23380 - PLAICE, ALASKA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BD]

pleuronectes quadrituberculatus
USE ALASKA PLAICE [B4383]

pleuronectes spp.
USE PLAICE [B2570]

pleuronectidae
USE RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]

pleuronectiformes
USE FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]

pleuroploca gigantea
USE HORSE CONCH [B3666]

PLEUROTUS
FTC B1632
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF pleurotus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]
<SCINAM>Pleurotus spp.
<DICTION>$i$Pleurotus$/i$ is a genus of gilled mushrooms which includes one of the most widely eaten
mushrooms, $i$Pleurotus ostreatus$/i$. Species of $i$Pleurotus$/i$ may be called oyster, abalone, or tree
mushrooms, and are some of the most commonly cultivated edible mushrooms in the
world.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pleurotus]

pleurotus citrinopileatus
USE GOLDEN OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4552]

pleurotus djamor
USE PINK OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4553]

pleurotus eryngii
USE KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]

pleurotus floridanus
USE WHITE OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4172]

pleurotus ostreatus
USE 07930 - PEARL OYSTER MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TR]
pleurotus ostreatus
USE OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3796]

pleurotus sajor-caju
USE GREY OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4177]

pleurotus spp.
USE 07920 - PLEUROTUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDN]

pleurotus spp.
USE PLEUROTUS [B1632]

pleurotus spp. (other species not elsewhere mentioned)
USE 07940 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS PLEUROTUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDG]

PLIOFILM
FTC N0032
BT PLASTIC [N0036]
AI A rubber hydrochloride, first introduced as a packaging film in 1936 in the U.S.A.

PLOVER
FTC B3504
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF oystercatcher
AI <SCIFAM>Charadriidae [ITIS 176479]
<DICTION>See also Wikipedia [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plover].

PLOWNOSE CHIMERA FAMILY
FTC B2268
BT FISH, CHIMAERIFORM [B2267]
UF callorhinchidae
UF callorhynchidae
UF elephatfish
AI <SCIFAM>Callorhinchidae Garman, 1901 [ITIS 161011]
<SCIFAM>Callorhinchidae Garman, 1901 [ITIS 161011]
<SCIFAM>Callorhinchidae [FAO ASFIS CAH]

plug
USE STOPPER [M0427]

PLUM
FTC B1206
BT STONE FRUIT [B1539]
UF prunus domestica
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [ITIS 24774]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [GRIN 29888]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [PLANTS PRDO]
<SCINAM>Prunus domestica L. [DPNL 2003 12270]
<MANSFELD>9332
<DICTION>A plum is a fruit of the subgenus $i$Prunus$/i$ of the genus $i$Prunus$/i$. The subgenus is distinguished from other subgenera (peaches, cherries, bird cherries, etc.) in the shoots having terminal bud and solitary side buds (not clustered), the flowers in groups of one to five together on short stems, and the fruit having a groove running down one side and a smooth stone (or pit). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plum]

plum pudding
USE 03070 - PUDDINGS BASED ON CEREAL PRODUCTS AND/OR NUTS/FRUITS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EQ]

PLUM TOMATO
FTC B3742
BT TOMATO [B1276]
A plum tomato, also known as a processing tomato or paste tomato, is a type of tomato bred for sauce and packing purposes. Varieties commonly available in markets include Roma VF and San Marzano (semi-determinate; a signature tomato of Italian cuisine), though there are many other varieties, such as the short-season Ropreco Paste and the larger Amish Paste and Big Mama. Five hybrid cultivars grown in California constitute over 60% of total production of processing tomatoes. Small plum tomatoes (similar in size to cherry tomatoes) are known as grape tomatoes.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plum_tomato]

Pluots, apriums, apriplums, or plumcots, are some of the hybrids between different \textit{Prunus} species that are also called interspecific plums. Whereas plumcots and apriplums are first-generation hybrids between a plum parent (\textit{P. salicina} or \textit{P. cerasifera} or their hybrids), and an apricot (\textit{P. armeniaca}), pluots and apriums are later-generations. Both names "plumcot" and "apriplum" have been used for trees derived from a plum seed parent, and are therefore equivalent. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pluot]

The poblano (\textit{Capsicum annuum}) is a mild chili pepper originating in the state of Puebla, Mexico. Dried, it is called ancho or chile ancho. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poblano]

The poblano (\textit{Capsicum annuum}) is a mild chili pepper originating in the state of Puebla, Mexico. Dried, it is called ancho or chile ancho. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Poblano]
POD CONTAINING FULL-SIZE SEEDS
FTC C0262
BT POD OR SEED [C0158]
SN Used for pods that contain full-sized seeds, e.g., peas in a pod. Often the pods are removed before consumption.

POD CONTAINING SMALL, IMMATURE SEED
FTC C0169
BT POD OR SEED [C0158]
SN Used for immature, fleshy pods that are used for the pod rather than the seed, e.g., green beans.

POD FRUITS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC P0230
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
AI Contained in GS1 Code List.

POD OR SEED
FTC C0158
BT FRUIT [C0167]
UF seed or pod
AI A pod is a slightly thickened tissue that surrounds the seeds and that dries and opens as the fruit becomes ripe.

POD OR SEED VEGETABLE
FTC B1156
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]
UF fabaceae
UF legumes
AI Legumes are grown agriculturally, primarily for their grain seed called pulse, for livestock forage and silage, and as soil-enhancing green manure. Well-known legumes include alfalfa, clover, peas, beans, chickpeas, lentils, lupin bean, mesquite, carob, soybeans, peanuts and tamarind. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legume]

POD OR SEED VEGETABLE, POISONOUS CULTIVARS
FTC B3483
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

POD OR SEED VEGETABLE, POISONOUS CULTIVARS
FTC B3483
BT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

POD RAZOR
FTC B3638
BT RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]
UF ensis ensis
AI Pharidae H. Adams and A. Adams, 1858 [ITIS 566908]
AI Ensis ensis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 81024]
AI Ensis ensis (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS EQE]
AI Ensis ensis Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1391]
AI Ensis ensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

POD WITH SEEDS REMOVED
FTC C0112
BT POD OR SEED [C0158]

podcorn
USE FIELD CORN [B1379]
podocarpus elatus
USE ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]

podocarpus spp.
USE BROWN PINE [B4683]

poëphagus mutus grunniens
USE 26620 - YAK (DOMESTIC) MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVY]

pogacsa
USE 03000 - SCONES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CM]

poha
USE CAPE GOOSEBERRY [B1684]

POINCIANA
FTC B4782
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF caesalpinia spp.
UF nicker
UF poinciana
AI <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCIGEN> Caesalpinia L. [ITIS 26499]
<SCIFAM> Caesalpinia L. [PLANTS CAESA]
<SCIGEN> Caesalpinia spp. [GRIN 312268]
<br_DICTION> $i$Caesalpinia$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the legume family, $i$Fabaceae$/i$. It contains tropical or subtropical woody plants including lianas. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Caesalpinia]

poinciana
USE POINCIANA [B4782]

POINTED GOURD
FTC B4936
BT GOURD [B1719]
UF trichosanthes dioica
AI <SCIFAM> Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM> Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. [ITIS 505901]
<SCINAM> Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. [GRIN 314328]
<SCINAM> Trichosanthes dioica Roxb. [PLANTS TRDI7]
<br_DICTION> $i$Trichosanthes dioica$/i$, also known as pointed gourd, is a vine plant in the $i$Cucurbitaceae$/i$ family, similar to cucumber and squash, though unlike those it is perennial. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trichosanthes_dioica]

POINTED HEADED CABBAGE
FTC B3355
BT CABBAGE [B1406]
UF brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. conica
UF cabbage, pointed headed
UF sugar loaf
UF sugarloaf
AI <SCIFAM> Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM> Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
<SCINAM> Brassica oleracea L. [GRIN 7668]
<SCINAM> Brassica oleracea L. convar. capitata (L.) Aef. var. conica DC. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 57]
<SCINAM> Brassica oleracea L. var. conica DC. [DPNL 2003 8105]
<MANSFELD> 23907

pointed morel
USE BLACK MOREL [B2021]

poison flag
USE BLUEFLAG [B5163]
poisonberry
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

poisonflower
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

POITRINE
FTC Z0128
BT CAPARACON [Z0123]
SN This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cut of meat called 'breast'. Includes gros bout and milieu.

pokeberry
USE POKEWEED [B1400]

poke-berry leaves
USE 04050 - POKEWEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NP]

POKEWEED
FTC B1400
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF phytolacca spp.
UF pokeberry
AI <SCIFAM>Phytolaccaceae [ITIS 19521]
<SCIGEN>Phytolacca L. [ITIS 19522]
<SCIGEN>Phytolacca sp. [GRIN 318146]
<SCIGEN>Phytolacca L. [PLANTS PHYTO]
<SCIGEN>Phytolacca [DPNL 2003 11909]

POLAND
FTC R0331
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PL

POLAR BEAR
FTC B4469
BT BEAR [B2406]
UF ursus maritimus
AI <SCIFAM>Ursidae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [ITIS 180540]
<SCINAM>Ursus maritimus Phipps, 1774 [ITIS 180542]
<SCINAM>Ursus maritimus Phipps, 1774 [MSW3 14000987]
<SCINAM>Ursus maritimus Phipps, 1774 [FAO ASFIS BPL]
<DICTION>The polar bear ($i$Ursus maritimus$/i$) is a bear native largely within the Arctic Circle encompassing the Arctic Ocean, its surrounding seas and surrounding land masses. It is the world’s largest land carnivore and also the largest bear, together with the omnivorous Kodiak Bear, which is approximately the same size. Although it is closely related to the brown bear, it has evolved to occupy a narrower ecological niche, with many body characteristics adapted for cold temperatures, for moving across snow, ice, and open water, and for hunting the seals which make up most of its diet. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ursus_maritimus]

POLAR CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0503
BT CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]

pole bean
USE PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]

polenta
USE 40050 - CORN SEMOLINA BASED THICK SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EP]

 polish canola
USE WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]
polished turban
USE SMOOTH MOON TURBAN [B4807]

pollacchius spp
USE POLLOCK [B3876]

pollachius pollachius
USE 23540 - POLLACK, POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CE]

pollachius pollachius
USE 23560 - POLLACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAM]

pollachius pollachius
USE EUROPEAN POLLOCK [B3877]

pollachius virens
USE 23550 - COALFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CF]

pollachius virens
USE SAITHE [B1440]

pollack
USE SAITHE [B1440]

pollack lythe
USE EUROPEAN POLLOCK [B3877]

POLLAN
FTC B4052
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus altior
UF coregonus elegans
UF coregonus pollan
UF freshwater herring
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus pollan Thompson, 1835 [ITIS 623426]
<SCINAM>Coregonus pollan Thompson, 1835 [Fishbase 2004 4646]
<SCINAM>Coregonus pollan Thompson 1835 [FAQ ASFIS CIP]
<SCINAM>Coregonus altior [CEC 1993 228]

POLLEN
FTC C0279
BT STAMEN [C0310]

pollock
USE EUROPEAN POLLOCK [B3877]

POLLOCK
FTC B3876
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF pollacchius spp
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Pollachius Nilsson, 1832 [ITIS 164726]

pollock
USE SAITHE [B1440]

polplacophore
USE POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]

POLYAMIDE CONTAINER
FTC M0416
POLYAMIDE CONTAINER
FTC M0359
BT THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]

POLYCARBONATE CONTAINER
FTC M0363
BT POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0364]

polydactylus macrochir
USE 23650 - SALMON, THREADFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Z]

polydactylus macrochir
USE KING THREADFIN [B3457]

polydactylus quadrifilis
USE FIVE-RAIED THREADFIN [B4035]

polydactylus sheridani
USE 23650 - SALMON, THREADFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Z]

polydactylus sheridani
USE KING THREADFIN [B3457]

POLYDEXTROSE
FTC B3188
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1200
UF INS 1200
UF Polydextroses


AI <DICTION> Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, coating agent, glazing agent, humectant, stabilizer, texturizing agent, thickener. Europe: E 1200. Codex: INS 1200.

POLYDEXTROSE ADDED
FTC H0314
BT CARBOHYDRATE ADDED [H0209]

POLYDEXTROSE ADDED
FTC H0613
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Polydextroses
USE POLYDEXTROSE [B3188]

Polydimethylsiloxane
USE DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE [B3078]

POLYESTER
FTC N0033
POLYESTER CONTAINER
FTC  M0417
BT  POLYMER BASE TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0415]

POLYESTER CONTAINER
FTC  M0364
BT  THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]

POLYESTER CONTAINER, GLASS FIBRE STRENGTHENED
FTC  M0365
BT  POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0364]

POLYESTER RESIN CONTAINER
FTC  M0390
BT  THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER [M0382]

POLYETHYLENE
FTC  N0017
BT  PLASTIC [N0036]
AI  PE

POLYETHYLENE - REGENERATED CELLULOSE CONTAINER
FTC  M0405
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE - VINYL COPOLYMER CONTAINER
FTC  M0406
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - NYLON 11 CONTAINER
FTC  M0396
BT  POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0395]

POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYAMIDE CONTAINER
FTC  M0395
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYESTER CONTAINER
FTC  M0397
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER
FTC  M0398
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - NYLON 11 CONTAINER
FTC  M0400
BT  POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0399]

POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYAMIDE CONTAINER
FTC  M0399
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYESTER CONTAINER
FTC  M0401
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) CONTAINER
FTC  M0402
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) CONTAINER

FTC M0403
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER

FTC M0404
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER

FTC M0367
BT POLYOLEFIN CONTAINER [M0431]

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL

FTC B4440
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1521
UF INS 1521
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antifoaming agent, carrier, emulsifier, glazing agent, plasticizer.$br/$

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL ADDED

FTC H0819
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POLYETHYLENE PLUG

FTC M0234
BT PLASTIC STOPPER [M0233]

POLYETHYLENE TEREPTHALATE (PET) CONTAINER

FTC M0430
BT POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0364]

polygala senega
USE 36500 - SENECA SNAKEROOT INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1A]

polygala senega
USE SENECA SNAKEROOT [B5166]

POLYGlycEROL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS

FTC B3189
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 475
UF INS 475

**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier.$br/$Europe: E 475.$br/$Codex: INS 475.

**POLYGlycerol EsterS of Fatty Acids Added**

**FtC** H0614

**Bt** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Polyglycerol esters of interesterified ricinoleic acid**

USE POLYGlycerOL PolYricinoleate [B3190]

**Polyglycerol Polyricinoleate**

**FtC** B3190

**Bt** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**Uf** E 476

**Uf** INS 476

**Sn** Polyglycerol esters of interesterified ricinoleic acid


**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier.$br/$Europe: E 476.$br/$Codex: INS 476.

**Polyglycerol Polyricinoleate Added**

**FtC** H0615

**Bt** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Polygonaceae**

USE KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]

**Polygonum Alaskanum**

USE ALASKA WILD RHUBARB [B4495]

**Polygonum Aviculare**

USE 35130 - KNOTGRASS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4M]

**Polygonum Aviculare**

USE PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5073]

**Polygonum Aviculare**

USE PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5143]

**Polygonum Odoratum**

USE 08990 - VIETNAMESE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YR]

**Polymer Base Textile Container**

**FtC** M0415

**Bt** TEXTILE OR FABRIC CONTAINER [M0157]
polymesoda
USE MUD MUSSEL [B4631]

polymesoda coaxans
USE MUD OYSTER [B4802]

POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE CONTAINER
FTC M0373
BT POLYOLEFIN CONTAINER [M0431]

polyneididae
USE THREADFIN FAMILY [B2253]

polyneididae (family)
USE 23640 - THREADFINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C76]

polynemus quadrifilis
USE FIVE-RAYED THREADFIN [B4035]

POLYNESIAN ARROWROOT
FTC B4716
BT YAM [B3396]
UF tacca leontopetaloides
AI <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]
<SCINAM>Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze [ITIS 43334]
<SCINAM>Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze [GRIN 70775]
<SCINAM>Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze [PLANTS TALE2]
<SCINAM>Tacca leontopetaloides (L.) Kuntze [DPNL 2003 13421]
<DICTION>$i$Tacca leontopetaloides$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the yam family $i$Dioscoreaceae$/i$,
that is native to tropical Africa, South Asia, Southeast Asia, northern Australia, New Guinea, Samoa, Micronesia,
and Fiji. The tubers of Polynesian arrowroot contain starch, making it an important food source for many Pacific
Island cultures, primarily for the inhabitants of low islands and atolls.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tacca_leontopetaloides]

POLYNESIAN ARROWROOT
FTC B4716
BT STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]

polynesian plum
USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

polyodon spathula
USE 22890 - PADDLE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029P]

polyodon spathula
USE PADDLEFISH [B1412]

polyodontidae
USE PADDLEFISH FAMILY [B1896]

polyol added
USE SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]

POLYOLEFIN CONTAINER
FTC M0431
BT THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]

POLYOLEFINE CONTAINER
FTC M0418
BT POLYMER BASE TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0415]
Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate

USE POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOLAURATE (POLYSORBATE 20) [B3191]

POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOLAURATE (POLYSORBATE 20)

FTC B3191
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 432
UF INS 432
UF Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): dispersing agent, emulsifier.$br/$Europe: E 432.$br/$Codex: INS 432.

Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate

USE POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOOLEATE (POLYSORBATE 80) [B3192]

POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOOLEATE (POLYSORBATE 80)

FTC B3192
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monopalmitate

USE POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE (POLYSORBATE 40) [B3193]

POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE (POLYSORBATE 40)

FTC B3193
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): dispersing agent, emulsifier.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 434.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 434.

POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE (POLYSORBATE 40) ADDED

FTC H0618
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monostearate
USE POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 60) [B3194]

POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 60)

FTC B3194
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 435
UF INS 435


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): dispersing agent, emulsifier.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 435.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 435.

POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN TRISTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 65) ADDED

FTC H0619
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan tristearate
USE POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN TRISTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 65) [B3195]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBITAN TRISTEARATE (POLYSORBATE 65) ADDED

FTC  H0620
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POLYOXYETHYLENE (40) STEARATE

FTC  B3196
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 431
UF  INS 431


POLYPHOSPHATES

FTC  B4441
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 452
UF  INS 452


POLYPHOSPHATES ADDED

FTC  H0820
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

polyplacophora

USE  POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]
Chitons are small to large marine molluscs in the class *Polyplacophora*, which formerly was known as *Amphineura*. There are approximately 940 extant and 430 fossil species recognized. These molluscs are also sometimes commonly known as sea cradles or "coat-of-mail shells". They are also sometimes referred to more formally as loricates, polyplacophorans, and rarely as polyplacophores. Chitons have a dorsal shell which is composed of eight separate shell plates or valves. These plates overlap somewhat at the front and back edges, and yet the plates articulate well with one another. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polyplacophora]
POLYSACCHARIDE ADDED
FTC  H0120
BT  CARBOHYDRATE ADDED [H0209]
SN  Used when polysaccharide is added at the second level of ingredient or higher depending upon the definition of the appropriate narrower term.

POLYSACCHARIDE-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC  B1009
BT  CARBOHYDRATE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1048]

polysteganus argyrosomus
USE  SILVERFISH [B2488]

POLYSTYRENE
FTC  N0022
BT  PLASTIC [N0036]
UF  styrofoam
SN  Ps

POLYSTYRENE CONTAINER
FTC  M0377
BT  THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]

POLYUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0242
BT  UNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0247]

Polyvinyl alcohol
USE  POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA) [B4442]

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA)
FTC  B4442
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 1203
UF  INS 1203

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, coating agent, sealing agent, surface-finishing agent.$br/$

POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA) ADDED
FTC  H0821
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
FTC  N0037
BT  PLASTIC [N0036]
AI  PVC
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE - POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE CONTAINER
FTC M0407
BT PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER
FTC M0378
BT THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]

POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PLUG
FTC M0236
BT PLASTIC STOPPER [M0233]

POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE CONTAINER
FTC M0381
BT THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]

POLYVINYLPOLYPYRROLIDONE
FTC B3197
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1202
UF INS 1202
UF Polyvinylpyrrolidone, insoluble
SN

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colloidal stabilizer, colour stabilizer, stabilizer.$br/$
Europe: E 1202.$br/$Codex: INS 1202.

POLYVINYLPOLYPYRROLIDONE ADDED
FTC H0622
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POLYVINYLPYRROLIDONE
FTC B3198
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UE E 1201
UF INS 1201
SN

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bodying agent, dispersing agent, stabilizer.$br/$
Europe: E 1201.$br/$Codex: INS 1201.
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE ADDED
FTC H0623
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Polyvinylpyrrolidone, insoluble
USE POLYVINYL POLYPYRROLIDONE [B3197]

pomacanthidae
USE ANGELFISH FAMILY [B2652]

pomarosa
USE ROSEAPPLE [B2020]

pomatomidae
USE BLUEFISH FAMILY [B1810]

pomatomus saltatrix
USE 24370 - BLUEFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AQ]

pomatomus saltatrix
USE 24700 - BLUEFISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EN]

pomatomus saltatrix
USE BLUEFISH [B1512]

POMATOSCHISTUS
FTC B3929
BT GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
UF pomatoschistus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCIGEN>Pomatoschistus Gill, 1863 [ITIS 171977]

pomatoschistus canestrinii
USE CANESTRINI'S GOBY [B3930]

pomatoschistus minutus
USE SAND GOBY [B3931]

pomatoschistus spp.
USE POMATOSCHISTUS [B3929]

pome fruit
USE CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]

POMEGRANATE
FTC B1162
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF punica granatum
UF punica malus
AI <SCIFAM>Punicaceae [ITIS 27276]
<SCINAM>Punica granatum L. [ITIS 27278]
<SCINAM>Punica granatum L. [GRIN 30372]
<SCINAM>Punica granatum L. [PLANTS PUGR2]
<SCINAM>Punica granatum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 235]
<SCINAM>Punica granatum L. [DPNL 2003 12381]
<MANSFELD>7860
<DICTION>The pomegranate, $\text{i}Punica granatum$/i, is a fruit-bearing deciduous shrub or small tree growing between five and eight meters tall.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Punica_granatum]

pomegranates
USE 17570 - GRANATE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LH]
pomeo
USE PUMMELO [B2018]
pomelos
USE 14270 - SHADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CZ]
pomerac
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]
pomeracs
USE 16690 - MALAY POMMAROSAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HT]

POMFRET
FTC B2571
BT POMFRET FAMILY [B1938]
UF brama spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Bramidae [ITIS 170287]
   <SCIGEN>Brama Bloch and Schneider, 1801 [ITIS 170288]

POMFRET FAMILY
FTC B1938
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF bramidae
UF castagnole
AI <SCIFAM>Bramidae [ITIS 170287]
   <SCIFAM>Bramidae [FAO ASFIS BRZ]
   <SCIFAM>Bramidae [CEC 1993 672]

pomfret, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC POMFRET [B1929]
pomme du lait
USE 17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]
pomolobus aestivalis
USE BLUEBACK HERRING [B1852]
pomolobus pseudoharengus
USE ALEWIFE [B1402]
pomona sweet lemon
USE 14530 - SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]
pomoxis annularis
USE 22730 - WHITE CRAPPIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027S]
pomoxis annularis
USE WHITE CRAPPIE [B3368]
pomoxis nigromaculatus
USE BLACK CRAPPIE [B1819]
pomoxis spp.
USE CRAPPIE [B1409]

POMPANO
FTC B1475
BT JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF trachinotus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
   <SCIGEN>Trachinotus Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 168707]
pompelmo\nUSE 14270 - SHADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CZ]

pom-pom
USE BEARDED TOOTH MUSHROOM [B4547]

Ponceau 4R (Cochineal red A)
USE PONCEAU 4R, COCHINEAL RED A [B3199]

PONCEAU 4R, COCHINEAL RED A
FTC B3199
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 124
UF INS 124
UF Ponceau 4R (Cochineal red A)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$

PONCEAU 4R, COCHINEAL RED A ADDED
FTC H0624
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

poncirus trifoliata
USE 14420 - TRIFOLIATE ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYZ]

poncirus trifoliata
USE TRIFOLIATE ORANGE [B5044]

POND APPLE
FTC B2939
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
AI <SCIFAM>Annonaceae [ITIS 18092]
<SCINAM>Annona glabra L. [ITIS 18101]
<SCINAM>Annona glabra L. [GRIN 3484]
<SCINAM>Annona glabra L. [PLANTS ANGL4]
<SCINAM>Annona glabra L. [DPNL 2003 7537]
<MANSFELD>28730

POND SMELT
FTC B2870
BT SMELT FAMILY [B1904]
UF hypomesus olidus
AI <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
<SCINAM>Hypomesus olidus (Pallas, 1814) [ITIS 162031]
<SCINAM>Hypomesus olidus (Pallas, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 254]
<SCINAM>Hypomesus olidus (Pallas, 1814) [FAO ASFIS PSM]
<SCINAM>Hypomesus olidus (Pallas, 1811) [CEC 1993 264]

POOL FROG
FTC B3465
BT FROG [B1252]
UF pelophylax lessonae
The pool frog (*Pelophylax lessonae*) is a European frog. It is one of only four amphibian species recognized by the UK government as protected under its Biodiversity Action Plan. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pool_frog]

poor man's pepper
USE GARDEN CRESS [B2270]

poor man's tropheus
USE NEET (FISH) [B2318]

POPCORN
FTC B1454
BT CORN [B1232]
UF popping corn
UF zea mays var. praecox
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Zea mays L. [ITIS 42269]

POPCORN, WHITE
FTC B1151
BT POPCORN [B1454]

POPCORN, YELLOW
FTC B1617
BT POPCORN [B1454]

POPPED
FTC G0009
BT COOKED BY DRY HEAT [G0004]
AI Cooked by agitating the food over a dry, high heat source, resulting in exploding.

poppies
USE POPPY [B1515]

popping corn
USE POPCORN [B1454]

POPPY
FTC B1515
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF papaver
UF poppies
AI <SCIFAM>Papaveraceae
<SCIGEN>Papaver L. [ITIS 18881]

POPPY
FTC B1515
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

POPPY
FTC B1515
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

PORAE
FTC B4287
BT MORWONG FAMILY [B2546]
UF grey morwong
UF nemadactylus douglasii
The porae or blue morwong, *Nemadactylus douglasii*, is a morwong of the genus *Nemadactylus*, found around south eastern Australia and the north eastern coast of the North Island of New Zealand at depths of about 10 to 100 metres, on sandy and rocky coasts. Its length is between 40 and 100 cm. Max weight is at least 12 kg. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nemadactylus_douglasii]
porgy, red hawaiian
USE RED HAWAIIAN PORGY [B1815]

PORING BAMBOO
FTC B3734
BT BAMBOO [B1271]
UF gigantochloa levis
UF smooth giant grass
UF smooth-shoot gigantochloa
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Gigantochloa levis (Blanco) Merr. [GRIN 17528]
<SCINAM>Gigantochloa levis (Blanco) Merrill [MANSFELD 19275]

pork
USE SWINE [B1136]

PORK ADDED
FTC H0768
BT MEAT ADDED [H0191]

SN Used when pork is added as an ingredient in the food. If organ meat or meat product is added, use the more precise terms "ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0307]" and "MEAT PRODUCT ADDED [H0759]."

pork cracklings
USE 21420 - CICCIOLI AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EL]

pork scratchings
USE 21420 - CICCIOLI AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EL]

porketta
USE 21240 - PORCHETTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A05QH]

PORKFISH
FTC B3944
BT GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF anisostremus virginicus
AI <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
<SCINAM>Anisostremus virginicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 169086]
<SCINAM>Anisostremus virginicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1124]
<SCINAM>Anisostremus virginicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS HNR]
<SCINAM>Anisostremus virginicus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 694]
<SCINAM>Anisostremus virginicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

porphyra columbina
USE SOUTHERN LAVER [B4291]

porphyra dioica
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

porphyra miniata
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

porphyra spp.
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

porphyra tenera
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]
Porphyra umbilicalis
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

Porphyra umbilicalis
USE LAVER [B1745]

Porphyra yezoensis
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

Porphyrairearis
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

Porpoise Family
FTC B3364
BT CETACEAN MARINE MAMMAL [B4164]
UF phocoenidae
AI Phocoenidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 552307]
Phocoenidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 552307]
Phocoenidae Gray, 1825 [MSW3 14300108]
<DICTION>The porpoises are small cetaceans of the family $i$Phocoenidae$/i$; they are related to whales and dolphins. They are however distinct from dolphins, although the word "porpoise" is often used to refer to any small dolphin, especially in North America. A key difference is the shape of the teeth and of the head. Porpoises, divided into six species, live in all oceans, mostly near the shore. Probably best known is the Harbour Porpoise, which can be found across the Northern Hemisphere. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Porpoise)

Port wine
USE 33690 - PORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NL]

Portia Tree
FTC B4740
BT MALLOWS FAMILY [B4282]
UF corktree
UF pacific rosewood
UF seaside mahoe
UF thesepsia populnea
UF tuliptree
AI Thespesia populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa [ITIS 21762]
Thespesia populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa [PLANTS THPO3]
Thespesia populnea (L.) Sol. ex Corrêa [GRIN 36526]
<DICTION>$i$Thespesia populnea$/i$, commonly known as the Portia tree, is species of flowering plant in the mallow family, $i$Malvaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thespesia_populnea]

Portobello mushroom
USE CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]

Portugal
FTC R0335
BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PT

Portuguese cabbages
USE 04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GQ]

Portuguese chestnut
USE 11370 - SWEET CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYE]

Portuguese cole
USE TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]
The Portuguese oyster, *Crassostrea angulata*, is a species of oyster found in the southwest Iberian Peninsula, closely related to the Pacific oyster. Although first identified as a native European species, genetic studies have suggested the Portuguese oyster originated from the Pacific coast of Asia and was introduced to Europe by Portuguese trading ships in the 16th century. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portuguese_oyster](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portuguese_oyster)
**Phalangeriformes**

*Phalangeriformes*, or possums, any of a number of arboreal marsupial species native to Australia, New Guinea, and Sulawesi:

- Phalangeridae (possums and cuscuses), a family of mammals native to Australia and New Guinea containing most of the species referred to as “possums” in Australia
- Common brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*), a common possum in Australian urban areas, invasive in New Zealand
- Common ringtail possum (*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*), also common in Australian urban areas, absent from New Zealand

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Possum](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Possum)

**Pot Marigold**

*Calendula officinalis*, the pot marigold, ruddles, common marigold or Scotch marigold, is a plant in the genus *Calendula* of the family *Asteraceae*. Pot marigold florets are edible. They are often used to add color to salads or added to dishes as a garnish and in lieu of saffron. The leaves are edible but are often not palatable. They have a history of use as a potherb and in salads.


**Potamodromous fish**

**Potassium 5'-inosinate**

**Potassium Acetate**

---

**possum apple**

**possumwood**

**POT Marigold**

**Potamodromous fish**

**Potassium 5'-inosinate**

**Potassium Acetate**

---

**Potassium Acetate Added**
POTASSIUM ADDED
FTC H0195
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

POTASSIUM ADIPATE
FTC B3201
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 357
UF INS 357
UF Potassium adipates
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 357.$br/$Codex: INS 357.

POTASSIUM ADIPATE ADDED
FTC H0626
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Potassium adipates
USE POTASSIUM ADIPATE [B3201]

POTASSIUM ALGINATE
FTC B3202
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 402
UF INS 402
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, carrier, emulsifier, foaming agent, glazing agent, humectant, sequestrant, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 402.$br/$Codex: INS 402.

POTASSIUM ALGINATE ADDED
FTC H0627
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE
FTC B3203
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 555
UF INS 555
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent.$br/$Europe: E 555.$br/$Codex: INS 555.

POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE ADDED
FTC H0628
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM ASCORBATE
FTC B3783
BT VITAMIN C [B3763]
UF potassium-l-ascorbate

POTASSIUM BENZOATE
FTC B3204
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 212
UF INS 212


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$Europe: E 212.$br/$Codex: INS 212.

POTASSIUM BENZOATE ADDED
FTC H0629
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Potassium bisulfite
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3211]

potassium bitartrate
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN TARTRATE [B4273]

POTASSIUM CARBONATE
FTC B3205
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 501
UF INS 501(i)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$Europe: E 501.$br/$Codex: INS 501(i).


**AI**<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, stabilizer.</DICTION>

---

**POTASSIUM CARBONATE ADDED**

FTC H0630

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**POTASSIUM CARBONATES**

FTC B4450

BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 501

UF INS 501


**AI**<DICTION>Food additive. acidity regulator, stabilizer.</DICTION>

---

**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ADDED**

FTC H0822

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE**

FTC B1653

BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 508

UF INS 508


**AI**<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): gelling agent, flavour enhancer, stabilizer, thickener.</DICTION>

---

**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE**

FTC B3206

BT POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B1653]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ADDED

FTC H0631
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

potassium chloride mixt. with sodium chloride
USE SODIUM CHLORIDE MIXT. WITH POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B1656]

POTASSIUM CITRATES

FTC B4451
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 332
UF INS 332


AI <DICTION>Food additive. Sbn$br$/Sbn$br$/Europe: E 332. Sbn$br$/Codex: INS 332.

POTASSIUM CITRATES ADDED

FTC H0823

Potassium dihydrogen citrate
USE MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE [B3160]

Potassium dihydrogen phosphate
USE MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3162]

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE

FTC B3207
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 536
UF INS 536


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent. Sbn$br$/Sbn$br$/Europe: E 536. Sbn$br$/Codex: INS 536.

POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE ADDED

FTC H0632
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM GLUCONATE

FTC B3208
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, sequestrant.</DICTION> Europe: E 577. $br/$$br/$Codex: INS 577.

POTASSIUM GLUCONATE ADDED
FTC H0633
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE
FTC B3209
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 501
UF INS 501(ii)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, stabilizer.</DICTION> Europe: E 501. $br/$$br/$Codex: INS 501(ii).

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ADDED
FTC H0634
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Potassium hydrogen sulfate
USE POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3210]

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE
FTC B3210
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 515
UF INS 515(ii)
UF Potassium hydrogen sulfate


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on

\[\text{AI}\]

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br$/Europe: E 515.$br$/Codex: INS 515(ii).

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE ADDED

FTC H0635
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE

FTC B3211
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 228
UF INS 228
UF Potassium bisulphite

\[\text{AI}\]

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, preservative.$br$/Europe: E 228.$br$/Codex: INS 228.

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE ADDED

FTC H0636
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN TARTRATE

FTC B4273
BT OTHER CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B2973]
UF cream of tartar
UF potassium bitartrate
AI <DICTION>Potassium hydrogen tartrate, also known as potassium bitartrate, has formula KC4H5O6, is a byproduct of winemaking. In cooking it is known as cream of tartar. It is the potassium acid salt of tartaric acid. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potassium_bitartrate]

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

FTC B3212
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 525
UF INS 525

\[\text{AI}\]

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br$/Europe: E 525.$br$/Codex: INS 525.
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED

FTC H0637
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM LACTATE

FTC B3213
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 326
UF INS 326


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, antioxidant synergist.$br/$Europe: E 326.$br/$Codex: INS 326.

POTASSIUM LACTATE ADDED

FTC H0638
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM MALATE

FTC B3214
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 351
UF INS 351(ii)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$Europe: E 351.$br/$Codex: INS 351(ii).

POTASSIUM MALATE ADDED

FTC H0639
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Potassium metabisulfite

USE POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE [B3215]

POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE

FTC B3215
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 224
UF INS 224
UF Potassium metabisulfite

SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 1129/2011 of 11 November 2011 amending Annex II to Regulation (EC) No
### POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE ADDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0640</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POTASSIUM NITRATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3216</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POTASSIUM NITRITE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3217</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POTASSIUM NITRITE ADDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0641</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POTASSIUM NITRITE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3217</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 249</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POTASSIUM NITRITE ADDED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0642</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES

FTC B4452
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 340
UF INS 340


POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES ADDED

FTC H0824
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM POLYPHOSPHATE

FTC B3218
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 452
UF INS 452(ii)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent. Europe: E 452. Codex: INS 452(ii).

POTASSIUM PROPIONATE

FTC H0643
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

POTASSIUM PROPIONATE ADDED

FTC B3219
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 283
UF INS 283


**POTASSIUM PROPIONATE ADDED**
FTC H0644
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**POTASSIUM SACCHARIN**
FTC B3220
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 954
UF INS 954(iii)


**POTASSIUM SACCHARIN ADDED**
FTC H0645
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Potassium sodium L(+) tartrate
USE SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3269]

**POTASSIUM SORBATE**
FTC B3221
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 202
UF INS 202


**POTASSIUM SORBATE ADDED**
FTC H0646
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Potassium sulfate
USE POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B3222]

Potassium sulfates
USE POTASSIUM SULPHATES [B4443]


KI:
Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.


**potassium-l-ascorbate**

**USE** POTASSIUM ASCORBATE [B3783]

**POTATO**

**FTC** B1218
**BT**STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]
**UF** irish potato
**UF** solanum tuberosum
**UF** white potato

AI <DICTION>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum tuberosum L. [ITIS 505272]
<SCINAM>Solanum tuberosum L. [GRIN 103137]
<SCINAM>Solanum tuberosum L. [PLANTS SOSU]
<SCINAM>Solanum tuberosum L. [MANSFELD 5908]
<SCINAM>Solanum tuberosum L. ssp. tuberosum [EuroFIR-NETTOX 262]

**POTATO**

**FTC** B1218
**BT** SOLANUM [B5104]

**POTATO**

**FTC** B1218
**BT** VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

**potato bean**

**USE** 09820 - MEXICAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010E]

**potato bean**

**USE** GOITENYO [B4255]

**POTATO BEAN**

**FTC** B4706
**BT** BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
**UF** phaseolus adenanthus
**UF** vigna adenantha
**UF** wild pea

AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna adenantha (G. Mey.) Marréchal, Mascherpa & Stainier [ITIS 505690]
<SCINAM>Vigna adenantha (G. Mey.) Marechal, Mascherpa & Stainer [PLANTS VIAD2]
<SCINAM>Vigna adenantha (G. Mey.) Marechal al. [GRIN 105105]

**POTATO BEAN**

**FTC** B4706
**BT** COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]

**potato beans**

**USE** 09790 - AMAZONIAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPG]

**POTATO BUSH**

**FTC** B4704
**BT** BUSH TOMATO [B4702]
**UF** potato-bush
**UF** potato-weed
**UF** solanum ellipticum
**UF** velvet potato-bush

AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum ellipticum R. Br. [ITIS 821575]
<SCINAM>Solanum ellipticum R. Br. [GRIN 101508]
<DICTION>$i$Solanum ellipticum$/i$ is known as potato bush and under the more ambiguous name of “bush tomato”. Native to Australia, the potato bush is a small fruiting shrub in the $i$Solanaceae$/i$ family. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_ellipticum]

POTATO DISH (EUROFIR)
FTC A0830
BT STarchy ROOT OR POTATO (EUROFIR) [A0829]

POTATO DISH (EUROFIR)
FTC A0830
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

potato gnocchi
USE 01930 - GNOCCHI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008D]

POTATO ORCHID
FTC B4734
BT ORCHID [B4730]
UF bell orchid
UF cinnamon bells
UF gastrodia spp.
UF native potato
AI <SCIFAM>Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]
<SCIGEN>Gastrodia spp. [GRIN 458802]
<DICTION>$i$Gastrodia sesamoides$/i$ R.Br. is a saprophyte in the Orchid family. Common names include Potato Orchid, Native Potato, Bell Orchid and Cinnamon Bells. The Potato Orchid is found in Australia and New Zealand. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gastrodia_sesamoides]

potato yam
USE 09820 - MEXICAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010E]

POTATOBEEAN
FTC B5015
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF american groundnut
UF american potato-bean
UF apios americana
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500069]
<SCINAM>Apios americana Medik. [ITIS 25390]
<SCINAM>Apios americana Medik. [GRIN 310730]
<SCINAM>Apios americana Medik. [PLANTS APAM]
<DICTION>$i$Apios americana$/i$, sometimes called the potato bean, hopniss, Indian potato, hodoimo, America-hodoimo, American groundnut, or groundnut (but not to be confused with other plants sometimes known by the name groundnut) is a perennial vine that bears edible beans and large edible tubers. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apios_americana]

potato-bush
USE POTATO BUSH [B4704]

potato-weed
USE POTATO BUSH [B4704]

potentilla anserina
USE 35410 - SILVERWEED INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3E]

potentilla anserina
USE SILVERWEED [B5148]

potentilla erecta
USE 36510 - TORMENTIL INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0Z]
potentilla erecta
USE TORMENTIL [B5149]

potentilla laeta
USE TORMENTIL [B5149]

potentilla tormentilla
USE TORMENTIL [B5149]

potherb mustad
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

potted meat
USE 22080 - CANNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024C]

POULTRY ADDED
FTC H0171
BT MEAT ADDED [H0191]
SN Used when poultry meat is added at any level.

POULTRY FEED
FTC P0018
BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

POULTRY MEAT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0795
BT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT POULTRY OR POULTRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0273]
RT 25 POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0715]
RT 036 POULTRY MEAT (INCLUDING PIGEON MEAT) (PM) (CCPR) [A0741]
RT 0500 POULTRY PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1275]
AI The group includes carcass meat of domestic poultry (e.g. chicken, turkey, duck, goose) and game birds (e.g. pheasant, partridge, sea birds)

poultry muscle
USE 19630 - POULTRY FRESH MEAT (MUSCLE MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SN]

POULTRY OR GAME BIRD
FTC B1563
BT ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1297]
UF aves
UF fowl
UF game birds
AI <SCINAM>Aves [ITIS 174371]

POULTRY OR POULTRY PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0273
BT MEAT, POULTRY, SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0217]
RT POULTRY MEAT (EUROFIR) [A0795]
RT 0500 POULTRY PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1275]
AI Meat (flesh and organs including blood and bone marrow) from poultry. Used for poultry meat in all forms including poultry product analogs and poultry-based sausage or luncheon meat.

POULTRY ORGAN MEAT ADDED
FTC H0308
BT POULTRY ADDED [H0171]

POULTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)
FTC A0157
BT POULTRY OR POULTRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0273]
poultry soup
USE 39990 - MEAT SOUP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041T]

POULTRY-BASED SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR)
FTC A0131
BT POUlTRY OR POUlTRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0273]
RT SAUSAGE OR SIMILAR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0798]
RT 0700 SAUSAGES AND LUNCHEON MEATS (USDA SR) [A1277]
AI Food product consisting of comminuted poultry meat, usually seasoned, pressed and/or encased.

poultry-like product
USE POUlTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0157]

poultry-like vegetable protein food
USE POUlTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0157]

pourpartia birrea
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

pourpartia caffra
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

pout, norway
USE NORWAY POUT [B3354]

poutassou
USE BLUE WHITING [B1837]

pouteria
USE 17270 - GREEN SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KK]

pouteria
USE BUMELIA [B4672]

pouteria
USE GREEN SAPOTE [B4239]

pouteria campechiana
USE 17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]

pouteria campechiana
USE CANISTEL [B3393]

pouteria pohlmaniana
USE BLACK APPLE [B4830]

pouteria sapota
USE 17620 - MAMEY SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KL]

pouteria sapota
USE MAMEY SAPOTE [B4238]
pouteria sapota
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

pouteria viridis
USE 17270 - GREEN SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KK]

pouteria viridis
USE GREEN SAPOTE [B4239]

POWDER
FTC E0162
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
RT FINELY GROUND [E0106]
UF sachet
AI Powder for oral solution.

powdered
USE FINELY GROUND [E0106]

POWDERED CELLULOSE
FTC B3223
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 460
UF INS 460(ii)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, bulking agent, coating agent, dispersing agent, emulsifier, glazing agent, humectant, texturizing agent, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 460.$br/$Codex: INS 460(ii).

POWDERED CELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0648
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

prairie rose
USE PRAIRIE ROSE [B4520]

PRAIRIE ROSE
FTC B4520
BT ROSE [B1225]
UF arkansas rose
UF prairie rose
UF prairie wildrose
UF rosa arkansana
UF rosa pratinctola
UF wild rose

PRAIRIE TURNIP
FTC B4493
Psoralea esculenta (prairie turnip) is an herbaceous perennial plant native to prairies and dry woodlands of central North America, which bears a starchy tuberous root edible as a root vegetable. The plant is also known as Pediomelum esculentum. English names for the plant include tipsin, teepsenee, breadroot, breadroot scurf pea, and pomme blanche. The prairie turnip was a staple food of the Plains Indians. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prairie_Turnip]
This subgroup includes multicomponent meals, sauces, retail salads, desserts, soups, snacks and other foods where similarity of the product type is more significant than the source of the principal ingredient(s).

**PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR)**

**FTC**  A0172
**BT**  PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
**RT**  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
**RT**  50190000 - PREPARED/PRESERVED FOODS (GS1 GPC) [A1061]
**RT**  2200 MEALS, ENTREES, AND SIDEDISHES (USDA SR) [A1292]
**UF**  prepared dish
**AI**  Food product that is 1) ready or nearly ready for consumption; 2) usually a composite of several foods or ingredients that often belong to distinct product types; 3) usually formulated, mixed and partially or fully cooked. Prepared foods often undergo several of the processes listed in “F. EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT” and “H. TREATMENT APPLIED”; these factors should be carefully considered in indexing. The classification of prepared foods emphasizes consumption characteristics. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR)**

**FTC**  A0102
**BT**  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
**RT**  SAVOURY CEREAL DISH (EUROFIR) [A0822]
**RT**  50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]
**UF**  crepe, dinner
**UF**  taco, prepared

**PREPARED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR)**

**FTC**  A0106
**BT**  GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0125]
**AI**  Food product prepared by drying and/or cooking a mixture of milled grain or non-grain starch with a liquid and usually other ingredients such as sweeteners or fats. Includes sweetened and unsweetened bakery products, macaroni or noodle products and breakfast cereals. Excludes “PUDDING, STARCH”, which is under “CUSTARD OR PUDDING”.

prepared in a restaurant
**USE**  RESTAURANT PREPARED [Z0110]

prepared in fast food restaurant
**USE**  FAST FOOD RESTAURANT PREPARED [Z0111]

prepared in home
**USE**  HOME PREPARED [Z0109]

**PREPARED SALAD (EUROFIR)**

**FTC**  A0866
**BT**  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
**RT**  SALAD (US CFR) [A0208]
**AI**  A combination of one or more vegetable, fruit, herb, meat, poultry, seafood, egg, cereal or pasta, usually served with some kind of moist dressing; may be moulded with a jellying agent. Salad takes precedence over other product types. Examples are egg salad, tuna salad, mixed vegetable salad, jelled fruit salad, macaroni salad, potato salad, rice salad, mayonnaise salad.

**PRESENCE OF CASING OR RIND**

**FTC**  Z0102
**BT**  Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]

**SN**  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

**PRESENCE OF PACKING MEDIUM**

**FTC**  Z0218
It is important to distinguish whether the food in question has been drained or not drained when evaluating the nutrient content. Related term to PRESENCE OF PACKING MEDIUM is K. PACKING MEDIUM.

**PRESERVATION METHOD NOT KNOWN**

- **FTC**: J0001
- **BT**: J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
- **UF**: preserved, method not specified
- **SN**: Used when nothing is known about the preservation method, if any.

**PRESERVATIVE**

- **FTC**: A0317
- **BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]
- **AI**: Substance added to a product to prevent growth of contaminating microorganisms and subsequent spoilage of the product.

**PRESERVATIVE (EC)**

- **FTC**: A0344
- **BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
- **AI**: Substance that prolongs the shelf life of foodstuffs by protecting them against deterioration caused by micro-organisms. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

**PRESERVATIVE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE**

- **FTC**: P0110
- **BT**: DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

**PRESERVED BY ADDING ACID**

- **FTC**: J0149
- **BT**: PRESERVED BY ADDING CHEMICALS [J0100]

**PRESERVED BY ADDING ANTIBIOTICS**

- **FTC**: J0156
- **BT**: PRESERVED BY ADDING CHEMICALS [J0100]
- **AI**: Preserved by adding antibiotics (e.g. nisin, tylosine, subtilin, bacitracin, chlorotetracyclin, oxytetracyclin) to kill microorganisms or stop their growth.

**PRESERVED BY ADDING CHEMICALS**

- **FTC**: J0100
- **BT**: PRESERVED BY CHEMICALS [J0109]
- **AI**: Preserved by adding chemical preservatives (e.g., sorbic acid, sodium benzoate, BHT, calcium propionate) to suppress or inhibit undesirable microorganisms or enzyme activity.

**PRESERVED BY ADDING INORGANIC ACIDS OR SALTS**

- **FTC**: J0154
- **BT**: PRESERVED BY ADDING ACID [J0149]
- **AI**: Preserved by adding inorganic acids or salts (e.g. SO2, H2SO4, KNO4, NaNO3) to suppress or inhibit undesirable microorganisms or enzyme activity.

**PRESERVED BY ADDING ORGANIC ACIDS OR SALTS**

- **FTC**: J0155
- **BT**: PRESERVED BY ADDING ACID [J0149]
- **AI**: Preserved by adding organic acids or salts (e.g. lactic acid, acetic acid, salicylic acid) to suppress or inhibit undesirable microorganisms or enzyme activity.

**PRESERVED BY ADDING SPICES OR EXTRACTS**

- **FTC**: J0153
- **BT**: J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
- **AI**: Preserved by adding spices or extracts (e.g. garlic, onion, horseradish, paprika) to suppress or inhibit undesirable micro-organisms, enzyme activity, or oxidative changes.
Preserved by adding sugar

FTC J0146
BT PRESERVED BY REDUCING WATER ACTIVITY [J0145]
AI Preserved by adding sugar, sugar syrup or by partial inversion of disaccharides until the sugar concentration is high enough to prevent growth of microorganisms.

Preserved by brining

FTC J0137
BT PRESERVED BY SALTING [J0103]
UF brined
UF corned
AI Immersed in a salt brine strong enough to suppress enzyme activity and growth of undesirable organisms.

Preserved by canning

USE STERILIZED BY HEAT [J0123]

Preserved by chemicals

FTC J0109
BT J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
AI Preserved by use of chemical to destroy, suppress or inhibit undesirable microorganisms or enzyme activity.

Preserved by chilling

FTC J0131
BT PRESERVED BY CHILLING OR FREEZING [J0142]
UF preserved by storage in refrigeration
UF refrigerated
UF refrigeration, preserved by storage in
SN Preservation methods that imply subsequent chilling are: *PASTEURIZED BY IRRADIATION*, *PASTEURIZED BY HEAT*, *PRESERVED BY CHEMICALS*, *PRESERVED BY FERMENTATION*, *SURFACE PASTEURIZED BY ULTRAVIOLET*, *PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE*, *PRESERVED BY FILTRATION*.
AI Preserved by cooling and keeping at a temperature between 30°F and 45°F (-1°C and 7°C). The temperature range depends on national legislation.

Preserved by chilling or freezing

FTC J0142
BT J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
UF refrigeration, preserved by
SN In order to comply with labelling requirements, it must be specified if it is chilling or freezing.
AI Preserved by cooling and storage at low temperature (chilling at around 0-5°C (32 to 41°F), freezing at -18°C (0°F)) to prevent or retard microbial or enzymatic spoilage.

Preserved by dry salting

FTC J0139
BT PRESERVED BY SALTING [J0103]
UF dry salted
AI Packed in dry salt in sufficient quantity to suppress enzyme activity or growth of undesirable organisms.

Preserved by electron accelerator radiation

FTC J0161
BT PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION [J0138]
AI Treated by electron accelerator radiation, for example to kill insects in cereals.

Preserved by fermentation

FTC J0104
BT J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
AI Preserved by suppressing undesirable microorganisms and enzymatic activity by the effects of fermentation.

Preserved by filtration

FTC J0121
BT J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
Preserved by filtering out yeasts and molds, generally followed by aseptic packaging. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**Preserved by Freezing**
- Preserved by chilling or freezing ([J0142])
- Frozen

Preserved by freezing a food product and keeping it at a temperature below the freezing point (20-30 degrees F) without regard to the product’s physical state.

**Preserved by Heat Treatment**
- Preserved by chilling or freezing ([J0142])

Preserved by the use of high temperature for a time sufficient to reduce or destroy undesirable microorganisms and enzyme activity. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**Preserved by Ionizing Radiation**
- Preserved by irradiation, primarily by gamma radiation.

**Preserved by Irradiation**
- Preserved by radiation to destroy or suppress undesirable microorganisms or enzyme activity.

**Preserved by Micro-filtration**
- Microfiltration is used to remove undesirable micro-organisms and molecules. The membranes have pore diameters from 10 to 10000 nm. Micro-filtration is often used instead of pasteurisation, e.g. in the brewing industry.

**Preserved by Other Method**
- Used only when the preservation method does not fall under any of the major categories of preservation. Note: wax coating is considered packaging and not preservation.

**Preserved by Reducing Water Activity**
- Preservation method that lowers the water activity (relative humidity) of a food product. This is accomplished by using mechanical dehydration equipment, by natural drying, by adding salt, sugar or other agents to the food or by surface drying during a refrigeration or freezing operation. This method of preservation may be used in conjunction with other preservation methods such as preservation by thermal processing.

**Preserved by Salting**
- Salting

Preserved when salting is used for preservation. The salt content of the food is generally 8% or higher (e.g. salted fish, etc.).

**Preserved by Smoking**
- Smoked by smoke infiltration ([H0118])
SN   Used when smoking is used for preservation.
AI   In the past, smoking was a useful preservation tool, in combination with other techniques, most commonly salt-curing or drying. For some long-smoked foods, the smoking time also served to dry the food. Drying, curing, or other techniques can render the interior of foods inhospitable to bacterial life, while the smoking gives the vulnerable exterior surfaces an extra layer of protection. [Wikipedia]

PRESEVERED BY SOUS VIDE
FTC   J0150
BT    PRESERVED BY CHILLING OR FREEZING [J0142]
UF    sous vide
AI    <DICTION>Sous-vide (pronounced /su 'vid/), French for "under vacuum", is a method of cooking that is intended to maintain the integrity of ingredients by heating them for an extended period of time in vacuum sealed plastic pouches at relatively low temperatures. Food is cooked for a long time, sometimes well over 24 hours. Unlike cooking in a slow cooker, sous-vide cooking uses airtight plastic bags placed in hot water well below boiling point (usually around 60°C or 140°F). [Wikipedia: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sous-vide]

PRESEVERED BY STORAGE IN CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE
FTC   J0176
BT    PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE [J0111]
UF    ca
UF    ca storage
AI    Storage of fruits and vegetables in an atmosphere in which the concentrations of oxygen, carbon dioxide (and often nitrogen) are different from those in air and at a low temperature. All three (four) factors are controlled at the desired levels in order to suppress the fruits' and vegetables' natural respiration. The process is also denominated CA Storage (synonym).

PRESEVERED BY STORAGE IN INERT ATMOSPHERE
FTC   J0173
BT    PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE [J0111]
AI    Preserved by storage in inert gases (e.g. nitrogen) to suppress or inhibit undesirable micro-organism growth, oxidation activity, etc.

PRESEVERED BY STORAGE IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE
FTC   J0111
BT    J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
AI    Preserved by storage in an atmosphere in which the concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide are different from those in air. This reduces microbial and enzymatic activity; often used commercially in conjunction with refrigeration (e.g., refrigerated rail cars) for fresh meat and produce.

PRESEVERED BY STORAGE IN REFRIGERATING AGENT
FTC   J0172
BT    PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]
AI    Preserved by storage in refrigerating agent, e.g. shipment of samples in insulated boxes with solid carbon dioxide
use    PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]

PRESEVERED BY STORAGE IN VACUUM
FTC   J0174
BT    PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE [J0111]
AI    Stored under reduced pressure (e.g. 1.3-2 kPa) in order to suppress or inhibit undesirable micro organism growth, oxidation activity, etc.

PRESEVERED BY TREATMENT WITH CHEMICALS
FTC   J0108
BT    PRESERVED BY CHEMICALS [J0109]
AI    Preserved by immersing in or spraying with liquids (e.g., sulfite solutions) or surrounding with gases (e.g., ethylene oxide, propylene oxide or sulfur dioxide) to destroy undesirable microorganisms or inactivate enzymes. Diffusion and chemical reaction may create a residue in the food product that contributes to continuing preservation.

PRESEVERED BY ULTRA-FILTRATION
FTC   J0157
BT    PRESERVED BY FILTRATION [J0121]
SN Used when a product is preserved by the use of ultra-filtration to remove undesirable microorganisms and molecules. Example: beer.

AI Separation of colloidal or very fine solid materials by filtration through microporous or semipermeable mediums. Membranes have pores in the range 2-20 nm diameter. Some dairy products are ultrafiltrated in order to obtain a higher protein concentration and thereby, a thicker consistency or texture.

PRESERVED MEAT (EUROFIR)

FTC A0797
BT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT CURED MEAT (US CFR) [A0279]
RT 080 DRIED MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS (MD) (CCPR) [A0769]
UF cured meat
Al e.g. ham, bacon, corned beef

preserved, method not specified

USE PRESERVATION METHOD NOT KNOWN [J0001]

preserving melon

USE CITRON MELON [B2041]

presskopf

USE 21790 - HEAD CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025Z]

PRESSURE FRIED

FTC G0047
BT COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL [G0025]

SN Use when e.g. meat and cooking oil are brought to high temperatures while pressure is held high enough that the water within is prevented from boiling off.

pressure-cooked

USE STEAMED WITH PRESSURE [G0022]

presswurst

USE 21790 - HEAD CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025Z]

previously concentrated

USE REHYDRATED [H0259]

PREVIOUSLY FROZEN

FTC H0241
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
UF frozen previously

SN Used when the product or any indexed ingredient was frozen and then thawed. Excludes freeze-dried products and freeze-flo products.

PRICKLY ASH

FTC B2295
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF sichuan pepper
UF zanthoxylum spp.
<!DICTION>!$Zanthoxylum$!($including Fagara$ is a genus of about 250 species of deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs in the citrus or rue family. $!$Rutaceae$!$, native to warm temperate and subtropical areas worldwide. The fruit of several species is used to make the spice Sichuan pepper. Common names include Prickly-ash and Hercules' Club. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zanthoxylum]

prickly custard apple

USE SOURSOP [B1480]
prickly custard apples
USE 17850 - SOURSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LT]

prickly dogfish
USE HUMANTIN [B4121]

PRICKLY LETTUCE
FTC B2951
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Lactuca serriola L. [ITIS 36608]
<SCINAM>Lactuca serriola L. [GRIN 21365]
<SCINAM>Lactuca serriola L. [PLANTS LASE]
<SCINAM>Lactuca serriola L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 159]
<SCINAM>Lactuca serriola L. [DPNL 2003 10661]

prickly macadamia
USE 11480 - MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXY]

prickly pear
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

PRICKLY PEAR
FTC B1672
BT CACTUS [B2241]
UF barbary fig
UF cholla
UF cholla cactus
UF opuntia spp.
UF opuntia vulgaris
UF tuna (opuntia)
AI <SCIFAM>Cactaceae [ITIS 19685]
<SCIGEN>Opuntia P. Mill. [ITIS 19686]

PRICKLY POPPY
FTC B2156
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF argemone
UF argemony
UF argenone mexicana
UF mexican prickly-poppy
UF mexican-poppy
AI <SCINAM>Argemone mexicana L.[GRIN 3959]

prickly russian thistle
USE PRICKLY SALTWORT [B4331]

PRICKLY SALTWORT
FTC B4331
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF common saltwort
UF prickly russian thistle
UF russian thistle
UF tumbleweed
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Salsola kali L. [ITIS 20655]
<SCINAM>Salsola kali L. [GRIN 310094]
<SCINAM>Salsola kali L. [PLANTS SAKA]
<SCINAM>Salsola kali L. ssp. kali [PLANTS SAKAK]
<SCINAM>Salsola kali L. ssp. pontica (Pall.) Mosyakin [PLANTS SAKAP]
Salsola kali L. [DPNL 2003 12759] (Synonym Salsola kali subsp. kali), commonly known as prickly saltwort, or prickly glasswort, is an annual plant that grows in salty sandy coastal soils. Its distributional range is in Europe along the shores of Baltic Sea, North Sea and the Atlantic Ocean. In the Mediterranean and at dry inland places it is replaced by Kali tragus, which is less tolerant to salty soils, and has spread from Eurasia to other continents. Kali turgida does not seem to occur as an introduced species in America.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salsola_kali]

Lactic acid bacteria (LAB) and bifidobacteria are the most common types of microbes used as probiotics; but also certain yeasts and bacilli are available. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Probiotics]

**procambarus acutus**

Use: WHITE RIVER CRAYFISH [B3572]

**procambarus alleni**

Use: FLORIDA CRAYFISH [B3573]

**procambarus bivittatus**

Use: RIBBON CRAYFISH [B3574]

**procambarus clarkii**

Use: 24880 - RED SWAMP CRAWFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCE]

**procambarus clarkii**

Use: RED SWAMP CRAYFISH [B2231]

**procambarus spp.**

Use: 24840 - FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]

**procambarus spp.**

Use: 24870 - FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FG]

**procambarus spp.**

Use: CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]

**PROCESSED CHEESE (EUROFIR)**

Ftc: A0787

Bt: CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0784]

Rt: PROCESSED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0282]

Rt: 092 MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS (MULTI-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (LM) (CCPR) [A0776]

AII: Process(ed) cheese and spreadable process(ed) cheese are made by grinding, mixing, melting and emulsifying with the aid of heat and emulsifying agents one or more varieties of cheese, with or without the addition of milk components and/or other foodstuffs (CODEX STAN A-8(b)-1978). The result is a homogeneous plastic mass, except for grated cheese product, which is powdered or granular.

**PROCESSED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR)**

Ftc: A0282

Bt: CHEESE OR CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0115]

Rt: PROCESSED CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0787]

AII: Food made from natural cheese of one or more varieties or from cheese, other dairy ingredients and/or emulsifiers, and other optional ingredients by comminuting and possibly application of heat. The result is a homogeneous plastic mass, except for grated cheese product, which is powdered or granular.

**PROCESSED EUCHEMA SEAWEED**

Ftc: B4445
Processed euchema seaweed (PES)

USE

PROCESSED EUCEMA SEAWEED [B4445]

PROCESSED EUCEMA SEAWEED ADDED

FTC H0826

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC A0834

BT FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

RT 10000204 - FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0989]

RT 10000205 - FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0990]

RT 10000206 - FRUIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0991]

RT 055 DRIED FRUITS (DF) (CCPR) [A0756]

AI Examples are dried fruits (e.g. dried mixed fruit), compotes, canned, stewed fruit (e.g. apple sauce, fruit cocktail).

PROCESSED IN COPPER CONTAINER

FTC Z0079

BT PROCESSED IN METAL CONTAINER [Z0078]

PROCESSED IN GLASS CONTAINER

FTC Z0082

BT MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]

PROCESSED IN IRON CONTAINER

FTC Z0080

BT PROCESSED IN METAL CONTAINER [Z0078]

PROCESSED IN METAL CONTAINER

FTC Z0078

BT MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]

PROCESSED IN PLASTIC CONTAINER

FTC Z0083

BT MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]

PROCESSED IN STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINER

FTC Z0081

BT PROCESSED IN METAL CONTAINER [Z0078]

PROCESSED IN STONE CONTAINER

FTC Z0084

BT MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]
PROCESSED IN TEFLON-COATED CONTAINER
FTC  Z0101
BT  MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]

PROCESSED IN WOOD CONTAINER
FTC  Z0085
BT  MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]

PROCESSED MILK (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0781
BT  MILK (EUROFIR) [A0779]
RT  082 SECONDARY MILK PRODUCTS (LS) (CCPR) [A0770]
SN  Index also *MILK OR MILK COMPONENT* or underlying term in facet C.
AI  Processed milks are milks that have been subject to processing that modifies their consistency (e.g. evaporated milk) and/or composition other than fat content (e.g. whey). The group also includes milk-based drinks like milkshakes.

processing tomato
USE  PLUM TOMATO [B3742]

PROCESSING-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0119
BT  DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

procyon spp.
USE  RACCOON [B1461]

PRODUCT FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0869
BT  EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT  33 PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EFG) [A0723]
RT  13 PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROCODE2) [A0736]
RT  FOODSTUFFS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES (CCFAC) [A0638]
AI  This group includes products for dietary use that are not typically regarded as food. It excludes normal foods that are prepared or processed in a special way to suit dietary purposes; these are indexed as the normal food with the addition of appropriate terms available from the thesaurus (facet P).

PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21
FTC  A1270
BT  PRODUCT TYPE, USA [A0289]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI  Food and Drugs, title 21, Code of Federal Regulations. Original food classification in LanguaL.

PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION
FTC  A0356
BT  A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

PRODUCT TYPE, INTERNATIONAL
FTC  A0352
BT  A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]
SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI  Renamed from *PRODUCT TYPE, CODEX ALIMENTARIUS* in LanguaL 2008.

PRODUCT TYPE, NOT KNOWN
FTC  A0001
BT A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]

SN Used when no product type is evident from the food product name, e.g., 'artificially sweetened food', 'food with herbs added', etc. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

PRODUCT TYPE, OTHER

FTC A0004
BT A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]

SN Used only if the product does not fall under any of the major product types listed. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

PRODUCT TYPE, USA

FTC A0289
BT A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI Food group having common consumption, functional or manufacturing characteristics, e.g. "FRUIT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT*, "DAIRY PRODUCT*, "CONFECTIONARY*, "PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT*, etc. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE

FTC A1269
BT PRODUCT TYPE, USA [A0289]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

AI Food classification according to the USDA National Nutrient Database for Standard Reference.

PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT

FTC Z0206
BT Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT NOT KNOWN

FTC Z0215
BT PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0206]

PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT OTHER

FTC Z0216
BT PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0206]

professor-weed
USE GOAT’S-RUE [B5131]

PRONGHORN SPINY LOBSTER

FTC B2202
BT PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
UF panulirus penicillatus
UF red lobster
UF variegated crayfish
AI <SCIFAM>Panulirus penicillatus (Olivier, 1791) [ITIS 199949]
<SCINAM>Panulirus penicillatus (Olivier, 1791) [FAO ASFIS NUP]
<SCINAM>Panulirus penicillatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

PROPANE

FTC B4446
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 944
UF INS 944

PROPANE ADDED
FTC H0827
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PROPANE-1,2-DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL)
FTC B3224
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1520
UF INS 1520
UF Propylene glycol

PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE
FTC H0649
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE
FTC B3225
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 405
UF INS 405
UF Propylene glycol alginate

PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE ADDED
FTC H0650
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS

FTC  B3226
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF    E 477
UF    INS 477
UF    Propylene glycol esters of fatty acids
AI    <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier.$br/$Europe: E 477.$br/$Codex: INS 477.

PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED

FTC  H0651
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PROPELLANT (CODEX)

FTC  A0436
BT    CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

PROPELLANT (EC)

FTC  A0345
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI    Gas other than air, which expels a foodstuff from a container. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

PROPIONIC ACID

FTC  B3227
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF    E 280
UF    INS 280
AI    <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$Europe: E 280.$br/$Codex: INS 280.

PROPIONIC ACID ADDED

FTC  H0652
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PROPYL GALLATE

FTC  B3228
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF    E 310
UF    INS 310


<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.$br/$
Europe: E 310.$br/$Codex: INS 310.

PROPYL GALLATE ADDED

FTC H0653
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Propyl para-hydroxybenzoate
USE PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3229]

PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE

FTC B3229
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 216
UF INS 216
UF Propyl para-hydroxybenzoate


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$
Europe: E 216.$br/$Codex: INS 216.

PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED

FTC H0654
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Propylene glycol
USE PROPAINE-1,2-DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL) [B3224]

Propylene glycol alginate
USE PROPAINE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE [B3225]

Propylene glycol esters of fatty acids
USE PROPAINE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3226]

PROPONATE CELLULOSE FILM

FTC M0325
BT CELLULOSE FILM [M0322]

proso millet
USE COMMON MILLET [B1285]

proso millet grain
USE 00170 - COMMON MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001B]
**PROSTRATE KNOTWEED**

FTC  B5143
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  birdweed
UF  lowgrass
UF  pigweed
UF  polygonum aviculare
AI  <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [ITIS 20876]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [GRIN 29238]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [PLANTS POAV]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [DPNL 2003 12108]
    <DICTION>$i$Polygonum aviculare$/i$ or common knotgrass is a plant related to buckwheat and dock. It is also called prostrate knotweed, birdweed, pigweed and lowgrass. In Vietnam, it is widely used to prepare soup and hot pot, particularly in the southern region. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polygonum_aviculare]

**PROSTRATE KNOTWEED**

FTC  B5073
BT  KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]
UF  polygonum aviculare
AI  <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [ITIS 20876]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [GRIN 29238]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [PLANTS POAV]
    <SCINAM>Polygonum aviculare L. [DPNL 2003 12108]
    <DICTION>$i$Polygonum aviculare$/i$ or common knotgrass is a plant related to buckwheat and dock. It is also called prostrate knotweed, birdweed, pigweed and lowgrass. In Vietnam, it is widely used to prepare soup and hot pot, particularly in the southern region. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polygonum_aviculare]

**PROTECTED DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN (PDO)**

FTC  Z0255
BT  PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL STATUS (PGS) [Z0254]
AI  PDO- covers agricultural products and foodstuffs which are produced, processed and prepared in a given geographical area using recognised know-how [http://ec.europa.eu/agriculture/quality/schemes/index_en.htm].

**PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION (PGI)**

FTC  Z0256
BT  PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL STATUS (PGS) [Z0254]
AI  PGI- covers agricultural products and foodstuffs closely linked to the geographical area. At least one of the stages of production, processing or preparation takes place in the area [http://ec.europa.eu/agriculture/quality/schemes/index_en.htm].

**PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL STATUS (PGS)**

FTC  Z0254
BT  STATUS OF FOOD NAME [Z0087]
AI  Protected Geographical Status (PGS) is a legal framework[1] defined in European Union law to protect the names of regional foods. Protected Designation of Origin (PDO), Protected Geographical Indication (PGI) and Traditional Speciality Guaranteed (TSG) are geographical indications, or more precisely regimes, within the framework. The law (enforced within the EU and being gradually expanded internationally via bilateral agreements of the EU with non-EU countries) ensures that only products genuinely originating in that region are allowed in commerce as such. The legislation came into force in 1992. The purpose of the law is to protect the reputation of the regional foods and eliminate the unfair competition and misleading of consumers by non-genuine products,[2] which may be of inferior quality or of different flavour. [Wikipedia]

**PROTECTED NAME**

USE  CONTROLLED DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN (AOC) [Z0086]

**PROTEIN ADDED**

FTC  H0164
BT  INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
SN Used when a protein or high-quality protein source is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance. If the nutrient content is known, "PROTEIN ADDED" should be specified when the added protein amounts to more than 10% of the total protein content.

PROTEIN EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE
FTC C0236
BT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0228]
AI Extract, concentrate or isolate high in protein; may contain amino acids, polypeptides and enzymes. Includes casein, gelatin, and gluten.

PROTEIN REMOVED
FTC H0134
BT COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]

PROTEIN SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0202
BT NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]
AI Food that is promoted as being either high or low in protein.

PROTEIN SUBSTITUTED
FTC H0250
BT COMPONENT SUBSTITUTED [H0103]

protein supplement
USE DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, AMINO ACID OR PROTEIN [A1305]

PROTEIN-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1049
BT PLANT USED FOR PRODUCING EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE [B1013]

PROTEOBACTERIA
FTC B4582
BT NEGIBACTERIA [B4574]
AI <SCIPHY>Proteobacteria  Garrity et al., 2005 [ITIS 956120]

PROTEOLYTIC FERMENTED
FTC H0102
BT FERMENTED/MODIFIED, SINGLE COMPONENT [H0230]

proterorhinus spp.
USE TUBENOSE GOBY [B3937]

protopteridae
USE AFRICAN LUNGFISH FAMILY [B1993]

protosalanx hyalocranius
USE 23190 - CLEARHEAD ICEFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAH]

protosalanx hyalocranius
USE CLEARHEAD ICEFISH [B4884]

protothaca staminea
USE PACIFIC LITTLENECK CLAM [B1035]

protothaca thaca
USE HARDSHELL CLAM [B3638]

provides label claim
USE "SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]
provides, label claim
USE "SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]

pruegelkrapfen
USE 02700 - BAUKUCHEN AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6M]

PRUNE
FTC B1207
BT PLUM [B1206]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

prunus americana
USE 15120 - AMERICAN PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HA]

prunus americana
USE AMERICAN PLUM [B2670]

prunus amygdalus
USE ALMOND [B1272]

prunus amygdalus var. dulcis
USE ALMOND, SWEET [B2720]

prunus angustifolia
USE 15150 - CHICKASAW PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GV]

prunus angustifolia
USE CHICKASAW PLUM [B2743]

prunus armeniaca
USE 11230 - APRICOT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFE]

prunus armeniaca
USE 14920 - APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GF]

prunus armeniaca
USE APRICOT [B1529]

prunus armeniaca x prunus persica var. nucipersica
USE 14940 - NECTACOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVT]

prunus avium
USE 14960 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GK]

prunus avium
USE 36690 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0P]

prunus avium
USE SWEET CHERRY [B1091]

prunus avium duracina
USE HARD-FLESHED CHERRY [B2957]

prunus cerasifera
USE 15140 - CHERRY PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GT]

prunus cerasifera
USE CHERRY PLUM [B1676]
prunus cerasus
USE 15020 - SOUR CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GH]

prunus cerasus
USE 15030 - SOUR CHERRIES DARK RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GJ]

prunus cerasus
USE 36900 - SOUR CHERRY (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZR]

prunus cerasus
USE SOUR CHERRY [B1052]

prunus communis
USE ALMOND [B1272]

prunus communis subsp. communis
USE 11220 - BITTER ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014E]

prunus domestica
USE 15110 - PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GQ]

prunus domestica
USE ITALIAN PRUNE PLUM [B2125]

prunus domestica
USE PLUM [B1206]

prunus domestica insititia
USE DAMSON PLUM [B1662]

prunus domestica subsp. italica
USE 15170 - DAMSONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GR]

prunus domestica subsp. rotunda
USE 15170 - DAMSONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GR]

prunus domestica subsp. rotunda
USE 15180 - GAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GX]

prunus domestica subsp. syriaca
USE 15210 - MIRABELLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GS]

prunus domestica var. italica
USE 15180 - GAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GX]

prunus domestica var. syriaca
USE MIRABELLE PLUM [B2733]

prunus domestica x prunus armeniaca
USE 15220 - PLUMCOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVG]

prunus dulcis
USE 11200 - ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014D]

prunus dulcis
USE 35840 - ALMOND INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8Z]

prunus dulcis
USE ALMOND [B1272]
prunus dulcis var. amara
USE 11220 - BITTER ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014E]

prunus dulcis var. amara
USE ALMOND, BITTER [B2721]

prunus dulcis var. dulcis
USE 11210 - ALMONDS SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014F]

prunus dulcis var. dulcis
USE ALMOND, SWEET [B2720]

prunus hybrid
USE PLUMCOT [B4965]

prunus insititia
USE DAMSON PLUM [B1662]

prunus insititia var. italica
USE GREEENGAGE PLUM [B1675]

prunus insititia var. syriaca
USE MIRABELLE PLUM [B2733]

prunus maritima
USE 15130 - BEACH PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVJ]

prunus maritima
USE BEACH PLUM [B5053]

prunus mume
USE 14930 - JAPANESE APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVV]

prunus mume
USE JAPANESE APRICOT [B5050]

prunus persica
USE 15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GL]

prunus persica
USE 15060 - COMMON PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GM]

prunus persica
USE PEACH [B1350]

prunus persica var. nectarina
USE 15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GN]

prunus persica var. nucipersica
USE NECTARINE [B1436]

prunus persica var. platycarpa
USE 15070 - FLAT PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVLY]

prunus salicina
USE 15190 - JAPANESE PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GY]

prunus salicina
USE JAPANESE PLUM [B2736]
prunus salicina x prunus avium
USE 15230 - PRUNUS NADIA® (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVF]

prunus serotina
USE BLACK CHERRY [B2479]

prunus serotina var. capuli
USE 14980 - CAPULINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVO]

prunus serotina var. serotina
USE 14970 - BLACK CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVR]

prunus spinosa
USE 15240 - SLOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GZ]

prunus spinosa
USE SLOE [B3325]

prunus spp.
USE CHERRY [B1306]

prunus subcoradata
USE 15200 - KLAMATH PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVH]

prunus subcordata
USE KLAMATH PLUM [B5054]

prunus subgenus cerasus
USE 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]

prunus subgenus padus
USE 14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GG]

prunus tomentosa
USE 15010 - NANKING CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVN]

prunus tomentosa
USE NANKING CHERRY [B5051]

prunus virginiana
USE 14990 - CHOKECHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HC]

prunus virginiana
USE CHOKECHERRY [B2044]

prunus virginiana var. demissa
USE WESTERN CHOKECHERRY [B4519]

psetta maxima
USE 23420 - TURBOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BG]

psetta maxima
USE TURBOT [B1240]

psettichthys melanostictus
USE SAND SOLE [B1870]

psettiodes belcheri
USE SPOT-TAIL SPINY TURBOT [B4040]
psettodes bennetti

USE SPINY TURBOT [B4041]

psettodes erumei

USE INDIAN OCEAN FLOUNDER [B1873]

PSETTODID FAMILY

FTC B2666
BT FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]
UF psettodidae
UF spiny turbot
AI <SCIFAM>Psettodidae [ITIS 172704]
<SCIFAM>Psettodidae [FAO ASFIS HPX]

psettodidae

USE PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]

pseudechis

USE BLACK SNAKE [B4622]

pseudechis porphyriacus

USE REDBELLIED BLACK SNAKE [B4798]

pseudocaranx chilensis

USE JUAN FERNANDEZ TREVALLY [B3971]

pseudocaranx dentex

USE WHITE TREVALLY [B2238]

pseudocaranx wrighti

USE SKIPJACK TREVALLY [B3970]

pseudocentrotus spp.

USE SEA URCHIN [B2107]

pseudocheirus spp.

USE POSSUM [B4612]

pseudocydonia sinensis

USE 14830 - CHINESE QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXB]

pseudocydonia sinensis

USE CHINESE QUINCE [B5048]

pseudocyttus maculatus

USE SMOOTH OREO DORY [B2579]

PSEUDOMONADALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE

FTC B2847
BT GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA [B4583]
<SCIROD>Pseudomonadales Orla-Jensen, 1921 [ITIS 53]

pseudophycis bachus

USE RED COD [B2179]

pseudophycis breviusculus

USE MORID COD [B2892]

pseudoplasic (state)

USE SEMISOLID [E0144]
pseudoplatystoma
USE SORUBIM CATFISH [B4867]

pseudoplatystoma spp.
USE 22510 - SORUBIM CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8V]

pseudopleuronectes americanus
USE BLACKBACK FLOUNDER [B1971]

pseudosciaena manchurica
USE YELLOW CROAKER [B2487]

PSEUDOSPONDIAS
FTC B2923
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF pseudospondias longifolia
AI <SCINAM>Pseudospondias longifolia Engl. [The Plant List 2407086]

pseudospondias longifolia
USE PSEUDOSPONDIAS [B2923]

pseudoxenamystax bulbiceps
USE SWOLLENHEAD CONGER EEL [B2918]

pseudupeneus prayensis
USE WEST AFRICAN GOATFISH [B3919]

psidium acutangulum
USE 17750 - PARÀ GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPX]

psidium cattleianum
USE 17720 - CATTLEY GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQA]

psidium cattleianum
USE STRAWBERRY GUAVA [B1649]

psidium friedrichstalhianum
USE 17730 - COSTARICAN GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPZ]

psidium guajava
USE 17700 - GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGD]

psidium guineense
USE 17710 - BRAZILIAN GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQB]

psidium guineense
USE BRASILIAN GUAVA [B2958]

psidium sartorianum
USE 17740 - GUAYABILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPY]

psidium spp.
USE GUAVA [B1333]

psidiumitorale
USE 17720 - CATTLEY GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQA]

psilocybe semilanceata
USE MÁGIC MUSHROOM [B2076]
psophocarpus tetragonolobus
USE 06160 - GOA BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PK]

psophocarpus tetragonolobus
USE 09880 - GOA BEAN ROOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010P]

psophocarpus tetragonolobus
USE GOA BEAN [B1726]

psoralea esculenta
USE PRAIRIE TURNIP [B4493]

psychrolutidae
USE FATHEAD FAMILY [B2916]

psychrolutidae
USE FLATHEAD SCULPIN [B4013]

psylla eucalypti
USE EUCALYPTUS PSYLLID [B4817]

psyllidae
USE EUCALYPTUS PSYLLID [B4817]

psyllium
USE AFRICAN PLANTAIN [B3713]

psyllium plant
USE FLEAWORT [B2659]

PTARMIGAN
FTC B2697
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF lagopus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCIGEN>Lagopus Brisson, 1760 [ITIS 175803]

pteridium aquilinum
USE 04680 - BRACKEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7B]

pteridium aquilinum
USE BRACKEN FERN [B2450]

pteridium esculentum
USE BRACKEN FERN [B2450]

pteriidae
USE OYSTER [B1224]

pteriomorphia
USE MUSSEL [B1223]

pteris aquilina
USE BRACKEN FERN [B2450]

pterocarpus santalinus
USE 36880 - RED SANDALWOOD (INFUSION BARK, WOOD) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZT]

pterocarpus santalinus
USE RED SANDALWOOD [B5171]
pterocnemia pennata
USE: LESSER RHEA [B4558]

pterocnemia pennata
USE: RHEA [B4556]

pterois spp.
USE: BUTTERFLY COD [B2868]

pterostylis spp.
USE: GREENHOOD ORCHID [B4735]

PTEROYLMONOGLUTAMIC ACID
FTC: B3771
BT: FOLIC ACID [B3760]
UF: folic acid

pualele
USE: TASSELFLOWER [B4766]

pubescent bamboo
USE: TORTOISE SHELL BAMBOO [B3735]

pudding or custard
USE: CUSTARD OR PUDDING (US CFR) [A0285]

PUDDING OR CUSTARD ADDED
FTC: H0132
BT: MILK ADDED [H0184]
UF: custard added
SN: Always used for pudding, custard or cream-filled food products.

PUDDING, STARCH (US CFR)
FTC: A0192
BT: CUSTARD OR PUDDING (US CFR) [A0285]
UF: starch pudding
AI: Cooked or uncooked mixture prepared with starch (tapioca starch, cornstarch, etc.) and other optional ingredients including sweeteners, eggs and flavorings.

pudginjacket
USE: RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]

pueraria montana lobata
USE: KUDZU [B3379]

PUERTO RICO
FTC: R0334
BT: CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN: US FDA 1995 Code: PR

puff pastry
USE: 02910 - PASTRY BASED ON LAMINATED DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CC]

puff pastry
USE: PASTRY SHELL, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0108]

PUFFBALL
FTC: B4648
A puffball is a member of any of several groups of fungi in the division Basidiomycota. Puffballs encompass several genera, including Calvatia, Calbovista and Lycoperdon. True puffballs do not have a visible stalk (stem). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puffball]
PULASAN

FTC B3349
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF nephelium mutabile
UF nephelium ramboutan-ake
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Nephelium mutabile Blume [ITIS 506074]
<SCINAM>Nephelium ramboutan-ake (Labill.) Leenh. [GRIN 313511]
<SCINAM>Nephelium mutabile Blume [PLANTS NEMU5]
<SCINAM>Nephelium ramboutan-ake (Labill.) Leenh. [DPNL 2003 11358]

PULLULAN

FTC B4447
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1204
UF INS 1204
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): film-forming agent, glazing agent.$br/$Europe: E 1204.$br$/Codex: INS 1204.

PULLULAN ADDED

FTC H0828
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

PULSE DISH (EUROFIR)

FTC A0832
BT PULSE OR PULSE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0831]

PULSE DISH (EUROFIR)

FTC A0832
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

PULSE OR PULSE PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC A0831
BT VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]
RT 015 PULSES (VD) (CCPR) [A0680]
RT 14 PULSES (EFG) [A0704]
RT 07 PULSES, SEEDS, KERNELS, NUTS AND PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0730]
RT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
RT 1600 LEGUMES AND LEGUME PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1286]
SN Use for crops harvested as dry seed. Index green beans and green peas as vegetables.
AI EFG group 14. Eurocode-2 group 7.10-20
USE FINELY GROUND [E0106]

PUMMELO

FTC B2018
BT CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
**PUMPKIN**

**FTC** B1456  
**BT** WINTER SQUASH [B1189]  
**UF** cucurbita pepo  
**UF** field pumpkin  

**PUMPKIN**

**FTC** B1456  
**BT** EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]

**pumpkin, squash or gourd**

**USE** SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]

**PUMPKINSEED**

**FTC** B2403  
**BT** SUNFISH [B1419]  
**UF** lepomis gibbosus  

**PUMPKIN-SEED**

**FTC** B4029  
**BT** COMMON SUNFISH [B4028]  
**UF** lepomis gibbosus  

**PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY**

**FTC** B2633  
**BT** PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]  
**UF** paprika, hot  
**UF** red pepper (pungent pepper variety)
punica granatum
USE 17570 - GRANATE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LH]

punica granatum
USE POMEGRANATE [B1162]

punica malus
USE POMEGRANATE [B1162]

punks
USE CATTAIL [B4729]

PUNTARELLE
FTC B4911
BT CHICORY [B1552]
UF cichorium intybus
AI <DICTION>Puntarelle or cicoria di catalogna or cicoria asparago is a variant of chicory. The heads are
characterized by an elongated shape (about 40-50 cm), light green stems and dandelion shaped leaves.
‘Puntarelle’ shoots have a pleasantly bitter taste. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Puntarelle]

puntius spp.
USE 22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Y]

purging cassia
USE GOLDEN SHOWER TREE [B5119]

purine removed
USE ALKALOID OR PURINE REMOVED [H0135]

PURPLE AMARANTH
FTC B4905
BT AMARANTH [B1717]
UF amaranthus blitum
UF guernsey pigweed
AI <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae
<SCINAM>Amaranthus blitum L. [ITIS 181923]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus blitum L. [GRIN 2788]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus blitum L. [PLANTS AMBL2]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus blitum L. [DPNL 2003 7427]
<DICTION>$i$Amaranthus blitum$/i$, commonly called purple amaranth or Guernsey pigweed, is an annual plant
species in economically important plant family $i$Amaranthaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_blitum]

purple betony
USE COMMON HEDGENETTLE [B5152]

purple bittersweet
USE VIOLET BITTERSWEET [B3646]

purple chokeberries
USE 15720 - ARONIA BERRIES (PURPLE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTM]

PURPLE CHOKEBERRY
FTC B4953
BT CHOKEBERRY [B4951]
UF aronia prunifolia
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Aronia X prunifolia (Marshall) Rehder (pro sp.) [ITIS 836548]
<SCINAM>Aronia x prunifolia (Marshall) Rehder [GRIN 104451]
<SCINAM>Aronia x prunifolia (Marshall) Rehder [DPNL 2003 7721]
<DICTION>$i$Aronia prunifolia$/i$, called the purple chokeberry, is a North American species of shrubs in the rose
family. Flowers are white or pink, producing purple fruits. Many people consider the fruits to be foul-tasting.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia_prunifolia]

**purple clam**

USE DIPHOS SANGUIN [B1030]

**PURPLE CONEFLOWER**

FTC B5071
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF echinacea
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Echinacea Moench [ITIS 37275]
<SCINAM>Echinacea spp. [GRIN 318214]
<SCINAM>Echinacea Moench [PLANTS ECHIN]
<SCINAM>Echinacea [DPNL 2003 9438]
<DICTION>$i$Echinacea$/i$ is a genus, or group of herbaceous flowering plants in the daisy family. The
$i$Echinacea$/i$ genus has nine species, which are commonly called coneflowers.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echinacea]

**PURPLE CROWBERRY**

FTC B4264
BT CROWBERRY [B4262]
UF eames' purple crowberry
UF empetrum eamesii
UF rockberry
AI <SCIFAM>Empetraceae [ITIS 23741]
<SCINAM>Empetrum eamesii Fern. & Wieg. [ITIS 502294]
<SCINAM>Empetrum eamesii ssp. atropurpureum (Fern. & Wieg.) D. Löve [ITIS 524042]
<SCINAM>Empetrum eamesii ssp. eamesii Fern. & Wieg. [ITIS 524043]
<SCINAM>Empetrum eamesii Fernald & Wiegand [PLANTS EMEA]
<SCINAM>Empetrum eamesii ssp. atropurpureum (Fernald & Wiegand) D. Löve [PLANTS EMEA]
<SCINAM>Empetrum eamesii Fernald & Wiegand ssp. eamesii [PLANTS EMEA]

**purple echinacea**

USE EASTERN PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B4193]

**purple elephant's ear**

USE PURPLESTEM TARO [B5014]

**PURPLE FLESH**

FTC Z0276
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

**purple granadilla**

USE PASSION FRUIT [B1634]

**purple iris**

USE BLUEFLAG [B5163]

**purple laver**

USE LAVER [B1745]

**purple mangosteen**

USE 17520 - MANGOSTEENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JX]

**purple mombin**

USE SPANISH PLUM [B2964]

**purple nutsedge**

USE RED NUTSEDGE [B2503]

**PURPLE PASSIONFLOWER**

FTC B4198
BT PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]
UF passiflora incarnata
AI <SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]
<SCINAM>Passiflora incarnata L. [ITIS 504139]
<SCINAM>Passiflora incarnata L. [GRIN 26977]
<SCINAM>Passiflora incarnata L. [PLANTS PAINT6]
<SCINAM>Passiflora incarnata L. [DPNL 2003 11661]

purple podded pea
USE 10510 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEQ]

PURPLE SKIN
FTC Z0285
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

purple viper's-bugloss
USE SALVATION JANE [B5118]

PURPLE-FLOWERED RASPBERRY
FTC B4268
BT RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF rubus odoratus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus odoratus L. [ITIS 24997]
<SCINAM>Rubus odoratus L. [GRIN 32402]
<SCINAM>Rubus odoratus L. [PLANTS RUOD]
<SCINAM>Rubus odoratus L. [DPNL 2003 12673]

PURPLESTEM TARO
FTC B5014
BT ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]
UF blue taro
UF purple elephant's ear
UF xanthosoma violaceum
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma violaceum Schott [ITIS 505765]
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma violaceum Schott [GRIN 42091]
<SCINAM>Xanthosoma violaceum Schott [PLANTS XAVI]
Xanthosoma violaceum, Blue Tanna, Purple Taro or Purple Elephant's Ear, is now considered taxonomically to be a synonym of Xanthosoma sagittifolium. [http://www.tropicalbritain.co.uk/xanthosoma-violaceum.html]

purse crab
USE COCONUT CRAB [B2219]

PURSLANE
FTC B1642
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF portulaca spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Portulacaceae
<SCINAM>Portulaca oleracea L. ssp. sativa (Haw.) Celak. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>29453
<MANFELD>8008

pusa hispida
USE RINGED SEAL [B4498]

PUSSYTOES
FTC B5156
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF antennaria
UF antennaria dioica
UF cat's foot
UF catsfoot
Antennaria is a genus of herbaceous perennial plants in the family Asteraceae, native to temperate regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Common names include catsfoot or cat's-foot, pussytoes and everlasting. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Antennaria]

PYGMY GROUNDCHERRY
FTC B4652
BT GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
UF physalis minima
UF wild cape gooseberry
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Physalis minima L. [ITIS 504372]
<SCINAM>Physalis minima L. [GRIN 401798]
<SCINAM>Physalis minima L. [PLANTS PHMI14]
<DICTION>Belonging to the $i$Solanaceae$/i$ family of perennial herbs, $i$Physalis minima$/i$ is known by several names - native gooseberry, wild cape gooseberry and pygmy groundcherry are some of the popular common names in English. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Physalis_minima]

PYGMY KRILL
FTC B3579
BT KRILL [B2844]
UF euphausia frigida
AI <SCIFAM>Euphausiidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]
<SCINAM>Euphausia frigida Hansen, 1911 [ITIS 95517]
<SCINAM>Euphausia frigida Hansen, 1911 [FAO ASFIS KRF]

pylodictis olivaris
USE FLATHEAD CATFISH [B2582]

pylodictis spp.
USE FLATHEAD CATFISH [B4067]

pyracantha coccinea
USE FIRE THORN [B2349]

PYRIDOXINE 5’-PHOSPHATE
FTC B3782
BT VITAMIN B6 [B3759]

pyridoxine added
USE VITAMIN B6 ADDED [H0771]

PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE
FTC B3781
BT VITAMIN B6 [B3759]

pyropia columbina
USE SOUTHERN LAVER [B4291]

pyrus bretschneideri
USE 14800 - YA PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXD]
pyrus communis
USE 14770 - PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DP]

pyrus communis
USE ANJOU PEAR [B2081]

pyrus communis
USE BOSC PEAR [B2080]

pyrus communis
USE PEAR [B1344]

pyrus malus
USE APPLE [B1245]

pyrus pyraste
USE 14790 - WILD PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXE]

pyrus pyrifolia
USE 14780 - NASHI PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]

pyrus pyrifolia
USE SAND PEAR [B1523]

pyrus ussuriensis
USE CHINESE PEAR [B4947]

pyrus x bretschneideri
USE CHINESE WHITE PEAR [B5175]

QATAR
FTC R0338
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: QA

qu? s?u
USE 16770 - DRACONTOMELON DUPERREANUM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QN]

quahog
USE HARDSHELL CLAM [B3636]

QUAHOG
FTC B2501
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF arctica spp.
UF mercenaria spp.

QUAIL
FTC B1346
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF galliformes
UF odontophoridae
UF phasianidae
AI <SCIORD>Galliformes [ITIS 175693]
<SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCIFAM>Odontophoridae [ITIS 553439]
<DICTION>Quail is a collective name for several genera of mid-sized birds generally considered in the order $i$Galliformes$/i$. Old World quail are found in the family $i$Phasianidae$/i$, and New World quail are found in the family $i$Odontophoridae$/i$. 

<DICTION>
In the United States, these claims, usually referred to as "qualified health claims", are regulated by the Food and Drug Administration in the public interest, see 21 Code of Federal Regulations § 101.14 [http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm?fr=101.14]

quandong
USE ELAEOCARPUS [B4663]

QUANDONG
FTC B4664
BT SANDALWOOD [B4786]
UF burn-burn
UF desert quandong
UF native peach
UF santalum acuminatum
UF sweet ouandong
UF sweet quandong
UF western quandong
AI <SCIFAM>Santalaceae [ITIS 27853]
<SCINAM>Santalum acuminatum (R. Br.) A. DC. [GRIN 312969]
<DICTION>$i$Santalum acuminatum$/i$, the desert quandong, is a hemiparasitic plant in the Sandalwood family $i$Santalaceae$i$, widely dispersed throughout the central deserts and southern areas of Australia. The species, especially its fruit, is also referred to as quandong or native peach. The use of the fruit as an exotic flavouring, one of the best known bushfoods, has led to the attempted domestication of the species.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santalum_acuminatum]
queen anne’s lace
USE CARROT [B1227]

QUEEN CONCH
FTC B3668
BT CONCH [B1259]
UF strombus gigas
AI <SCIFAM>Strombidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 72554]
<SCINAM>Strombus gigas Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 72558]
<SCINAM>Strombus gigas Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS COO]
<SCINAM>Strombus gigas [2010 FDA Seafood List]

queen crab
USE SNOW CRAB [B1497]

queen of the meadow
USE MEADOWSWEET [B5078]

queen paua
USE AUSTRALIAN ABALONE [B3543]

queen sago
USE CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]

queen sago palm
USE CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]

queen scallop
USE 25440 - SCALLOP, QUEEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HV]

QUEEN SCALLOP
FTC B2715
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF aequipecten opercularis
UF chlamys opercularis
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
<SCINAM>Chlamys opercularis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 79627]
<SCINAM>Chlamys opercularis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Aequipecten opercularis (Linnaeus 1758) [FAO ASFIS QSC]
<SCINAM>Aequipecten opercularis (Linnaeus 1758) [CEC 1993 1342]

QUEEN SNAPPER
FTC B2151
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF blareyed snapper
UF cachucho
UF etelis oculatus
UF night snapper
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Etelis oculatus (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 168902]
<SCINAM>Etelis oculatus (Valenciennes, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 1391]
<SCINAM>Etelis oculatus (Valenciennes, 1828) [FAO ASFIS EEO]
<SCINAM>Etelis oculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

QUEENFISH
FTC B2280
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF corvineta reina
UF seriphus politus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Seriphus politus Ayres, 1860 [ITIS 169362]
<SCINAM>Seriphus politus Ayres, 1860 [Fishbase 2004 3589]
queensland arrowroot
USE 09680 - CANNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010K]

queensland arrowroot
USE EDIBLE CANNA [B3441]

queensland nut
USE 11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014M]

QUEENSLAND NUTMEG
FTC B4694
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF australian nutmeg
UF myristica insipida
UF native nutmeg
AI <SCIFAM>Myristaceae [ITIS 18121]
<SCINAM>Myristica insipida R.Br. [Brown, R. (1810) Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae]
<DICTION>Common name: Australian Nutmeg; Nutmeg; Native Nutmeg; Queensland Nutmeg. [http://keys.trin.org.au/key-server/data/0e0f0504-0103-430d-8004-060d07080d04/media/Html/taxon/Myristica_insipida.htm]

QUEENSLAND SCHOOL MACKEREL
FTC B3985
BT SEERFISH [B3973]
UF scomberomorus queenslandicus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus queenslandicus Munro, 1943 [ITIS 172447]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus queenslandicus Munro, 1943 [Fishbase 2004 133]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus queenslandicus Munro, 1943 [FAO ASFIS QUM]
<SCINAM>Scomberomorus queenslandicus Munro, 1943 [CEC 1999 987]

quenepa
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

quercus spp.
USE 11430 - ACORNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYB]

quercus spp.
USE OAK [B1715]

quiche
USE PREPARED EGG DISH (US CFR) [A0284]

QUICK BREAD, SWEETENED (US CFR)
FTC A0183
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
UF fruit bread
UF nut bread
AI Chemically leavened sweetened bakery product that may contain other ingredients such as fruits, nuts or that may be filled.

QUICK BREAD, UNSWEETENED (US CFR)
FTC A0283
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]
AI Chemically leavened unsweetened bakery product such as biscuits or unsweetened cornbread.

quick cooking
USE PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED [F0018]
QUICK FROZEN
FTC  J0132
BT  PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]

quiescent frozen
USE  SLOW FROZEN [J0128]

QUILLAIA EXTRACT
FTC  B3230
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 999
UF  INS 999
UF  Quillaia extracts
AI  <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$

QUILLAIA EXTRACT ADDED
FTC  H0655
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Quillaia extracts
USE  QUILLAIA EXTRACT [B3230]

quillaja saponaria
USE  36890 - SOAP-BARK TREE (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZS]

quillaja saponaria
USE  SOAPBARK [B5172]

QUINCE
FTC  B1298
BT  CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF  cydonia spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCIGEN>Cydonia P. Mill. [ITIS 25158]
<SCIGEN>Cydonia sp. [GRIN 310083]
<SCIGEN>Cydonia Mill. [PLANTS CYDON]
<SCIGEN>Cydonia [DPNL 2003 9008]

QUINOA
FTC  B2027
BT  GRAIN [B1324]
UF  chenopodium quinoa
AI  <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium quinoa Willd. [ITIS 506567]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium quinoa Willd. [GRIN 10194]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium quinoa Willd. [PLANTS CHOU]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium quinoa Willd. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 77]
<SCINAM>Chenopodium quinoa Willd. [DPNL 2003 8598]
<MANSFIELD>410
<DICTION>Quinoa (S$chenopodium quinoa$) is a flowering plant in the amaranth family. It is a herbaceous annual plant grown as a grain crop primarily for its edible seeds. Because it is not a grass, it is a pseudocereal rather than a true cereal. Quinoa is closely related to the edible plants beetroot, spinach, and amaranth
($\$\textit{Amaranthus}$ spp.), another pseudocereal which it closely resembles.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quinoa]

**QUINOA**
- FTC B2027
- BT GOOSEFOOT FAMILY [B4745]

**QUINOLINE YELLOW**
- FTC B3231
- BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
- UF E 104
- UF INS 104


*AI* Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.

**QUINOLINE YELLOW ADDED**
- FTC H0656
- BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**quito orange**
- USE 17530 - NARANJILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KS]

**quito orange**
- USE NARANJILLA [B2062]

**qundai-cai**
- USE 07730 - WAKAME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VC]

**quorn**
- USE 38280 - TEXTURED FUNGAL PROTEINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TG]

**quorn**
- USE FUSARIUM VENENATUM [B4943]

**R. GEOGRAPHIC PLACES AND REGIONS**
- FTC R0010
- BT LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]

*SN* This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY: DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

*AI* Contains names of the continents, regions and countries of the world, as well as worldwide fishing regions and geopolitical designations.

**RABBIT**
- FTC B1323
- BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
- UF leporidae
- UF oryctolagus spp.
- UF sylvilagus spp.

*<SCIFAM>Leporidae Fischer, 1817 [ITIS 180110]*

*<SCIFAM>Leporidae Fischer, 1817 [MSW3 13500092]*
RABBIT FEED
FTC P0158
BT ANIMAL FEED [P0021]

RABBIT EYE BLUEBERRY
FTC B4356
BT BLUEBERRY [B1491]
UF blueberry, rabbiteye
UF blueberry, smallflower
UF blueberry, southern black
UF smallflower blueberry
UF southern black blueberry
UF vaccinium virgatum
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium virgatum Ait. [ITIS 505636]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium virgatum Aiton [GRIN 41068]
<SCINAM>Vaccinium virgatum Aiton [PLANTS VAVI2]
<DICTION>$i$Vaccinium virgatum$/i$ (commonly known as either rabbit-eye blueberry or southern black blueberry) is a species of blueberry native to the Southeastern United States, from North Carolina south to Florida and west to Texas.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vaccinium_virgatum]

RACCOON
FTC B1461
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF procyon spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Procyonidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 180573]
<SCIGEN>Procyon Storr, 1780 [ITIS 180574]
<SCIGEN>Procyon Storr, 1780 [MSW3 14001658]

rachycentridae
USE COBIA [B4887]

rachycentron canadum
USE 24390 - COBIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBP]

rack (meat cut)
USE RIB (MEAT CUT) [Z0023]

rack crabs
USE ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]

RADICCHIO
FTC B2452
BT HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]
UF cichorium intybus
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [ITIS 36763]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [GRIN 10543]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [PLANTS CIIN]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. ssp. intybus Foliolum Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 82]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [DPNL 2003 8653]
<DICTION>Radicchio is a cultivated form of leaf chicory ($i$Cichorium intybus, Asteraceae$/$i$), sometimes known as Italian chicory, and is a perennial. It is grown as a leaf vegetable which usually has white-veined red leaves. It has a bitter and spicy taste, which mellows when it is grilled or roasted. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radicchio]

RADICCHIO
FTC B2452
BT CHICORY [B1552]
radicchio rosso
USE 03760 - RADICCHIO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LG]

RADISH
FTC B1315
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF raphanus sativus
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Raphanus sativus L. var. acanthiformis Makino [NETTOX]  [GRIN] 30857
<MANSFELD>24313

raffaello
USE 02470 - WAFERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BYR]

rag gourd
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

RAINBOW RUNNER
FTC B2382
BT RUNNER [B3951]
UF elagatis bipinnulata
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Elagatis bipinnulata (Quoy and Gaimard, 1825) [ITIS 168738]
<SCINAM>Elagatis bipinnulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) [Fishbase 2004 412]
<SCINAM>Elagatis bipinnulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1825) [FAO ASFIS RRU]
<SCINAM>Elagatis bipinnulata (Quoy and Gaimard, 1824) [CEC 1993 638]
<SCINAM>Elagatis bipinnulata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RAINBOW SMELT
USE 23150 - SMELT, RAINBOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029D]

RAINBOW TROUT
FTC B1109
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF oncorhynchus mykiss
UF salmo gairdneri
UF salmo irideus
UF steelhead trout
UF trout, rainbow
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 161989]
RAISING AGENT (EC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Substance or combinations of substances that liberate gas and thereby increase the volume of a dough or batter. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

raisins

USE 17980 - DRIED VINE FRUITS (RAISINS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ME]

RAITT’S SANDEEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SAND LANCE [B1354]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ammodytes marinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Ammodytes marinus Raitt, 1934 [ITIS 171677]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Ammodytes marinus Raitt, 1934 [Fishbase 2004 37]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Ammodytes marinus Raitt, 1934 [CEC 1993 924]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

raja alba

USE WHITE SKATE [B4080]

raja asterias

USE MEDITERRANEAN STARRY RAY [B4081]

raja batis

USE SKATE [B4082]

raja brachyura

USE BLOND RAY [B4083]

raja circularis

USE SANDY RAY [B4084]

raja clavata

USE THORNBACK RAY [B4085]

raja erinacea

USE LITTLE SKATE [B4086]

raja fullonica

USE SHAGREEN RAY [B4087]

raja lintea

USE SHARPNOSE SKATE [B4088]

raja microocellata

USE PAINTED RAY [B4089]

raja miraletus

USE BROWN RAY [B4090]

raja montagui

USE SPOTTED RAY [B4091]

raja naevus

USE CUCKOO RAY [B4092]
raja ocellata
USE WINTER SKATE [B4093]

raja oxyrinchus
USE LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4094]

raja radiata
USE TARRY SKATE [B4095]

raja radula
USE ROUGH SKATE [B4096]

raja spp.
USE SKATE [B1340]

raja stellulata
USE STARRY SKATE [B4098]

raja undulata
USE UNDULATE RAY [B4099]

rajidae
USE 24630 - RAYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DQ]

rajidae
USE 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

rajidae
USE SKATE FAMILY [B1976]

rajiformes
USE FISH, RAJIFORM [B1968]

rakkyo
USE CHINESE ONION [B3417]

ramanas rose
USE 16150 - RUGOSA ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSQ]

RAMBUTAN
FTC B1629
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF alectryon subcinereus
UF euphorbia nephelium
UF hairy lychee
UF nephelium lappaceum
UF rhambustan
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Nephelium lappaceum L. [ITIS 506073]
<SCINAM>Nephelium lappaceum L. [GRIN 25188]
<SCINAM>Nephelium lappaceum L. [PLANTS NELA7]
<SCINAM>Nephelium lappaceum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 192]
<SCINAM>Nephelium lappaceum L. [DPNL 2003 11357]
<MANSFELD>6931

RAMIE
FTC B2447
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF boehmeria nivea
UF china grass
UF chinese grass
UF chinese silk plant
white ramie

AI

<SCIFAM>Urticaceae [ITIS 19119]
<SCINAM>Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaud. [ITIS 19122]
<SCINAM>Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich. [GRIN 7290]
<SCINAM>Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich. [PLANTS BONI2]

RAMPION

FTC B3444
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
AI

<SCIFAM>Campanulaceae
<SCINAM>Campanula rapunculus L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>8778

ram's head

USE MAITAKE MUSHROOM [B3726]

RAMSONS

FTC B4985
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF allium ursinum
UF bear garlic
UF buckrams
AI

<SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium ursinum L. [ITIS 810202]
<SCINAM>Allium ursinum L. [GRIN 2413]
<SCINAM>Allium ursinum L. [PLANTS ALUR]
<DICTION>$i$Allium ursinum$/i$ - known as ramsons, buckrams, wild garlic, broad-leaved garlic, wood garlic, bear leek, or bear's garlic - is a wild relative of chives native to Europe and Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_ursinum]

RAMSONS

FTC B4985
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

ramtila

USE NIGER (PLANT) [B2066]

ramustan

USE 17650 - RAMBUTANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KA]

rana catesbeiana

USE 25790 - BULLFROG (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KS]

rana catesbeiana

USE AMERICAN BULLFROG [B3459]

rana dalmatina

USE 25800 - FROG, AGILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KV]

rana dalmatina

USE AGILE FROG [B3461]

rana esculenta

USE EDIBLE FROG [B3463]

rana lessonae

USE POOL FROG [B3465]

rana ridibunda

USE MARSH FROG [B3464]

rana spp.

USE 25780 - FROG MEAT (RANA GENUS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVE]
rana temporaria
USE COMMON FROG [B3462]

rana temporaria
USE 25810 - FROG, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KX]

rana tigrina
USE 25790 - BULLFROG (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KS]

rana tigrina
USE INDIAN BULLFROG [B3460]

RANDHUNI
FTC B5037
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF carum roxburghianum
UF trachyspermum roxburghianum
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae
<SCINAM>Trachyspermum roxburghianum (DC.) Craib [GRIN 406695]
<DICTION>$i$Trachyspermum roxburghianum$/i$ (also known as $i$Carum roxburghianum$/i$) is a flowering plant in the family $i$Apiaceae$/i$. It is grown extensively in the South Asia, Southeast Asia, and Indonesia. Its aromatic dried fruits, like its close relative ajwain, are often used in Bengali cuisine but are rarely used in the rest of India. The fresh leaves are used as an herb in Thailand and it is used medicinally in Myanmar. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trachyspermum_roxburghianum]

randia spp.
USE INDIGOBERRY [B4783]

rangifer tarandus
USE 19520 - REINDEER MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SF]

rangifer tarandus
USE 26760 - REINDEER MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVR]

rangifer tarandus
USE REINDEER [B1509]

raniceps raninus
USE TADPOLE FISH [B2707]

ranidae
USE FROG [B1252]

ranizia laevis
USE SLENDER SUNFISH [B4071]

RAPE
FTC B1248
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF brassica napus
UF oilseed rape
UF rapeseed
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Brassica napus L. emend. Metzg. var. napus [NETTOX]
<GRIN>311781
<MANSFELD>24078
<DICTION>Rapeseed ($i$Brassica napus$/i$), also known as rape, oilseed rape, charlock (and, in the case of one particular group of cultivars, canola), is a bright-yellow flowering member of the family $i$Brassicaceae$/i$ (mustard or cabbage family), cultivated mainly for its oil-rich seed. It is the third-largest source of vegetable oil in the world. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rapeseed]
RAPE
FTC  B1248
BT  BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

rape
USE  RUVO KALE [B3720]

rape kale
USE  SIBERIAN KALE [B5025]

rapeseed
USE  RAPE [B1248]

raphanus sativus
USE  03960 - RADISH LEAVES (INCLUDING RADISH TOPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MB]

raphanus sativus
USE  LITTLE RADISH [B2960]

raphanus sativus
USE  RADISH [B1315]

raphanus sativus convar. oleifera
USE  11900 - RADISH SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8N]

raphanus sativus longipinnatus
USE  CHINESE RADISH [B1513]

raphanus sativus niger
USE  BLACK RADISH [B2959]

raphanus sativus radish group
USE  07360 - RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QV]

raphanus sativus var. niger
USE  07370 - BLACK RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QX]

raphanus sativus var. radicula
USE  07400 - SMALL RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNJ]

raphanus sativus var.ongipinnatus
USE  05050 - DAIKON SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKT]

raphanus sativus var.ongipinnatus
USE  07380 - DAIKON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QY]

raphia spp.
USE  05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]

rapini
USE  FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]

rapini
USE  RUVO KALE [B3720]

rappi
USE  RUVO KALE [B3720]

RAQUETTE
FTC  Z0131
BT  QUARTIER AVANT [Z0122]
This corresponds approximately to the U.S. cuts of meat called 'shoulder' and 'foreshank'.

**RASPBERRY**

**FTC** B1494  
**BT** BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]  
**UF** rubus  
**AI**  
  - <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
  - <SCINAM>Rubus L. [ITIS 24848]  
  - <SCINAM>Rubus L. [PLANTS RUBUS]  
  - <DICTION>The raspberry is the edible fruit of a number of species of the genus $i$Rubus$/i$. The name originally refers in particular to the European species Rubus idaeus, and is still used for that species as its standard English name in its native area. Other species, mostly closely related in the same subgenus Idaeobatus, also called raspberries subsequently include:$br /$  
    - Rubus strigosus (American Raspberry) (syn. R. idaeus var. strigosus)$br /$  
    - Rubus arcticus (Arctic Raspberry)$br /$  
    - Rubus crataegifolius (Korean Raspberry)$br /$  
    - Rubus occidentalis (Black Raspberry)$br /$  
    - Rubus odoratus (Flowering Raspberry)$br /$  
    - Rubus phoenicolasius (Wine Raspberry)$br /$  
    - Rubus leucodermis (Whitebark or Western Raspberry, native: Blue Raspberry)$br /$  

**rastrelliger brachysoma**  
**USE** 24530 - MACKEREL, SHORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CZ]

**rastrelliger brachysoma**  
**USE** SHORT MACKEREL [B3976]

**rastrelliger faugni**  
**USE** ISLAND MACKEREL [B3975]

**rastrelliger kanagurta**  
**USE** 24520 - MACKEREL, INDIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CY]

**rastrelliger kanagurta**  
**USE** INDIAN MACKEREL [B2934]

**rastrelliger spp.**  
**USE** 24490 - MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CT]

**rastrelliger spp.**  
**USE** 24750 - MACKEREL ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ET]

**rastrelliger spp.**  
**USE** CHUB MACKEREL [B3974]

**RAT**

**FTC** B4848  
**BT** ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]  
**UF** rattus  
**AI**  
  - <SCIFAM>Muridae Illiger, 1815 [ITIS 180360]  
  - <SCINAM>Rattus G. Fischer, 1803 [ITIS 180361]  
  - <SCINAM>Rattus Fischer, 1803 [MSW3 13001727]  
  - <DICTION>Rats are various medium-sized, long-tailed rodents of the superfamily $i$Muroidea$/i$. "True rats" are members of the genus Rattus, the most important of which to humans are the black rat, Rattus rattus, and the brown rat, Rattus norvegicus. Many members of other rodent genera and families are also referred to as rats, and share many characteristics with true rats. $br /$Rat meat is a food that, while taboo in some cultures, is a dietary staple in others. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rat]

**RATANY**

**FTC** B5165  
**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
**UF** krameria  
**UF** rhatany
$<\text{SCIFAM}>Krameria$/i$ is the only genus in the $i$Krameriaceae$/i$ family, of which any of the approximately 18 species are commonly known as rhatany, ratany or rattany. Rhatany is also the name given to krameria root, a botanical remedy consisting of the dried root of para rhatany ($i$Krameria argentea$/i$) or Peruvian rhatany ($i$Krameria lappacea$/i$). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Krameria]
raw or uncooked
USE NOT HEAT-TREATED [F0003]

ray
USE SKATE [B1340]

ray's bream
USE ATLANTIC POMFRET [B1929]

razor clam
USE MARGIN JACKKNIFE [B2716]

RAZOR SHELL CLAM
FTC B2879
BT RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]
UF ensis macha
UF giant jackknife
AI <SCIFAM>Pharidae H. Adams and A. Adams, 1858 [ITIS 566908]
<SCINAM>Ensis macha (Molina 1782) [FAO ASFIS EQH]

RAZOR SHELL FAMILY
FTC B4143
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF pharidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pharidae H. Adams and A. Adams, 1858 [ITIS 566908]

ready to eat (cooked)
USE FULLY HEAT-TREATED [F0014]

READY-TO-EAT SAVORIES (CCFAC)
FTC A0640
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

READY-TO-EAT SAVORIES (CIAA)
FTC A0466
BT CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
RT SAVOURY SNACK (EUROFIR) [A0868]
AI CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

reconstituted to liquid
USE REHYDRATED [H0259]

RECYCLED PAPERBOARD CONTAINER
FTC M0429
BT PAPERBOARD CONTAINER, UNTREATED [M0340]
AI Example: egg box.

RED 2G
FTC B3232
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 128
UF INS 128

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 128.$br/$$Codex: INS 128.

RED 2G ADDED
FTC H0657
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

RED ABALONE
FTC B3538
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis rufescens
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis rufescens Swainson, 1822 [ITIS 69497]
<SCINAM>Haliotis rufescens Swainson, 1822 [FAQ ASFIS ABF]
<SCINAM>Haliotis rufescens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RED AMARANTH
FTC B5105
BT AMARANTH [B1717]
UF amaranthus cruentus
UF blood amaranth
AI <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus cruentus L. [ITIS 20730]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus cruentus L. [GRIN 70070]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus cruentus L. [PLANTS AMCR4]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus cruentus L. [DPNL 2003 7429]

clear banana
USE 17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQM]

clear banana
USE ABYSSINIAN BANANA [B1561]

clear bauhinia
USE NORTHERN BEANTREE [B4775]

clear bean
USE RICE BEAN [B1702]

clear beet
USE 07100 - BEETROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QG]

RED BEET
FTC B2940
BT BEET [B1309]
UF beetroot
UF beta vulgaris var. conditiva
UF beta vulgaris var. vulgaris
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris ssp. vulgaris L. [ITIS 192292]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris subsp. vulgaris [GRIN 7057]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris var. vulgaris [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 45]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris L. var. vulgaris [DPNL 2003 8011]
<DICTION>The beetroot, also known as the table beet, garden beet, red beet or informally simply as beet, is one of the many cultivated varieties of beets ($i$Beta vulgaris$/i$) and arguably the most commonly encountered variety in North America, Central America and Britain.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_beach]

RED BELL PEPPER
FTC B2630
BT BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
red bell sweet pepper
USE RED BELL PEPPER [B2630]

red bilberries
USE 15860 - COWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FK]

red bilberries
USE 15870 - LINGONBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FL]

RED BOLETUS
FTC B2737
BT BOLETES [B3452]
UF boletus rufus
UF leccinum aurantiacum
AI <SCIFAM>Boletaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80523]
<SCINAM>Leccinum aurantiacum (Bull.) Gray 1821 [INDEX FUNGORUM 101071]

red bopple nut
USE MONKEYNUT [B4687]

RED BREAM
FTC B3829
BT ALFONSINOS [B2883]
UF afonsino
UF beryx decadactylus
AI <SCIFAM>Berycidae [ITIS 166155]
<SCINAM>Beryx decadactylus Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829 [ITIS 166155]
<SCINAM>Beryx decadactylus Cuvier, 1829 [Fishbase 2004 1319]
<SCINAM>Beryx decadactylus Cuvier, 1829 [FAO ASPIS BXD]
<SCINAM>Beryx decadactylus Cuvier, 1829 [CEC 1993 512]
<SCINAM>Beryx decadactylus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RED BUSH APPLE
FTC B4834
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF lady apple
UF oolorgo
UF onionwood
UF pudginjacket
UF syzygium suborbiculare
UF wild apple
UF yinumaninga
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium suborbiculare (Benth.) T.G.Hartley & L.M.Perry [APNI 64861]
<DICTION>$i$Syzygium suborbiculare$/i$, the red bush apple, is a small understorey tree native to open forests and woodland of northern Australia and Papua New Guinea.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_suborbiculare]

red bush tea
USE 35640 - ROOIBOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JP]

RED CABBAGE
FTC B2072
BT CABBAGE [B1406]
UF cabbage, red
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. capitata L. [GRIN 7672]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. convar. capitata (L.) Alef. var. rubra DC. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 58]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. rubra DC. [DPNL 2003 8113]
<MANSFELD>23907

red chokeberries
USE 15700 - ARONIA BERRIES (RED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTP]

RED CHOKEBERRY
FTC B4952
BT CHOKEBERRY [B4951]
UF aronia arbutifolia
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Aronia arbutifolia (L.) Pers. [ITIS 25126]
<SCINAM>Aronia arbutifolia (L.) Pers. [GRIN 4245]
<SCINAM>Aronia arbutifolia (L.) Pers. [DPNL 2003 7719]
<DICTION>$i$Aronia arbutifolia$/i$, called the red chokeberry, is a North American species of shrubs in the rose family. Flowers are white or pink, producing black or bright red fruits. Many people consider the fruits to be foul-tasting. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aronia_arbutifolia]

RED CLOVER
FTC B2333
BT CLOVER [B1254]
UF trifolium pratense
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Trifolium pratense L. [ITIS 26313]
<SCINAM>Trifolium pratense L. [GRIN 300923]
<SCINAM>Trifolium pratense L. [PLANTS TRPR2]
<SCINAM>Trifolium pratense L. [DPNL 2003 13634]

red cluster pepper
USE CLUSTER PEPPER [B2635]

RED COD
FTC B2179
BT MORID COD FAMILY [B2170]
UF physicuslus bachus
UF pseudophycis bachus
AI <SCIFAM>Moridae Moreau, 1881 [ITIS 164670]
<SCINAM>Pseudophycis bachus (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 550677]
<SCINAM>Pseudophycis bachus (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 2020]
<SCINAM>Pseudophycis bachus (Forster 1801) [FAO ASFIS NEC]
<SCINAM>Pseudophycis bachus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

red coral lettuce
USE LOLLO ROSSO [B2088]

red crab
USE COLORADO LANGOSTINO [B2205]

RED CROWBERRY
FTC B4265
BT CROWBERRY [B4262]
UF empetrum rubrum
AI <SCIFAM>Empetraceae [ITIS 23741]
<SCINAM>Empetrum rubrum Vahl ex Willd. [DPNL 2003 9515]

RED CURRANT
FTC B1055
BT EDIBLE CURRANT [B1528]
UF cultivated currant
UF garden currant
UF garnetberry
UF redcurrant
UF ribes ruburm
red cusk-eel
USE RED KINGKLIP [B1859]

red date
USE CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

red dates
USE 15160 - CHINESE JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JM]

RED DEEPSEA CRAB
FTC B1943
BT DEEP SEA CRAB FAMILY [B2228]
UF chaceon quinquedens
UF geryon quinquedens
AI <SCIFAM>Geryonidae Colosi, 1923 [ITIS 98904]
<SCINAM>Chaceon quinquedens (S. I. Smith, 1879) [ITIS 620992]
<SCINAM>Chaceon quinquedens (Smith 1879) [FAO ASFIS CRR]
<SCINAM>Chaceon quinquedens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RED DEER
FTC B4371
BT DEER [B1583]
UF cervus elaphus
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Cervus elaphus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180695]
<SCINAM>Cervus elaphus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200352]
<DICTION>The red deer (Cervus elaphus) is one of the largest deer species. The red deer inhabits most of Europe, the Caucasus Mountains region, Asia Minor, parts of western Asia, and central Asia. It also inhabits the Atlas Mountains region between Morocco and Tunisia in northwestern Africa, being the only species of deer to inhabit Africa. Red deer have been introduced to other areas, including Australia, New Zealand and Argentina. In many parts of the world, the meat (venison) from red deer is used as a food source.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_deer]

red deer fresh meat
USE 19490 - DEER, RED FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SC]

RED DRUM
FTC B2460
BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
UF sciaenops ocellatus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Sciaenops ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 169290]
<SCINAM>Sciaenops ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 1191]
<SCINAM>Sciaenops ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS RDM]
<SCINAM>Sciaenops ocellatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 749]
<SCINAM>Sciaenops ocellatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sciaenops ocellatus [FDA RFE 2010 60]

RED FISH FLESH
FTC Z0059
BT COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]
SN Used only for red salmon.
RED FLESH

FTC Z0275
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

red fucus

USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]

RED GINGER

FTC B4689
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF horstedtia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]
<SCINAM>Horstedtia spp. [GRIN 458805]
<DICTION>$i$Horstedtia$/i$ is a genus of plants in the $I$Zingiberaceae$/i$. It is native to Southeast Asia, the Himalayas, southern China, New Guinea, Melanesia and Queensland. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Horstedtia]

red gram

USE PIGEON PEA [B2010]

red gram (dry)

USE 11020 - PIGEON PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013P]

red gram (green pods and/or young green seeds)

USE 06260 - PIGEON PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QC]

RED GROUPER

FTC B1757
BT GROUPER [B1496]
UF epinephelus morio
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus morio (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 167702]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus morio (Valenciennes, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 17]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus morio (Valenciennes, 1828) [FAO ASFIS GPR]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus morio (Valenciennes, 1828) [CEC 1993 572]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus morio [2010 FDA Seafood List]

red guinea corn

USE BROWN DURRA [B2622]

RED HAKE

FTC B1442
BT CODLING [B1291]
UF urophycis chuss
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Urophycis chuss (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 164730]
<SCINAM>Urophycis chuss (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 312]
<SCINAM>Urophycis chuss (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS HKR]
<SCINAM>Urophycis chuss (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 469]
<SCINAM>Urophycis chuss [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RED HAWAIIAN PORGY

FTC B1815
BT PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF australia red seabream
UF chrysophrys auratus
UF porgy, red hawaiian
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Chrysophrys auratus (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 169231]
<SCINAM>Chrysophrys auratus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Chrysophrys auratus [FDA RFE 2010 12]

RED HUCKLEBERRY

FTC B3489
**RED KIDNEY BEAN**

FTC  B1659
BT    KIDNEY BEAN [B1113]
UF    phaseolus vulgaris
AI    <SCINAM>Phaseolus vulgaris L.

**RED KING CRAB**

FTC  B2211
BT    KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]
UF    alaska deepsea crab
UF    japanese crab
UF    king crab
UF    paralithodes camtschaticus
AI    <SCIFAM>Lithodidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97919]
<SCINAM>Paralithodes camtschaticus (Tilesius, 1815) [ITIS 97935]
<SCINAM>Paralithodes camtschaticus (Tilesius, 1815) [FAO ASFIS KCD]
<SCINAM>Paralithodes camtschaticus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**RED KINGKLIP**

FTC  B1859
BT    KINGKLIP [B2485]
UF    genypterus chilensis
UF    kingklip, red
UF    red cusk-eel
AI    <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [ITIS 165002]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848) [Fishbase 2004 483]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis (Guichenot 1848) [FAO ASFIS CUC]
<SCINAM>Genypterus chilensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**RED KURI SQUASH**

FTC  B2523
BT    WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
UF    cabocha squash
UF    cucurbita moschata
UF    curcubita maxima
UF    hokkaido squash
UF    japanese pumpkin
UF    japanese squash
UF    kabocha squash
UF    kuri squash
UF    nam gwa
AI    <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Cucurbita maxima Duchesne [ITIS 22369]
<DICTION>Red kuri squash is thin skinned orange colored winter squash, that has the appearance of a small pumpkin without the ridges. It belongs to the Hubbard squash group. Inside the hard outer skin there is a firm flesh that provides a very delicate and mellow chestnut-like flavor. Red kuri squash is a cultivated variety of the species $i$Cucurbita maxima$/i$. Other varieties of this subspecies include 'Hokkaido', 'Red Hokkaido' and 'Sweet Meat' squashes.$br/$Red kuri squash is commonly called "Japanese squash", "orange Hokkaido squash", "baby red hubbard squash", or "Uchiki kuri squash". In Japan, the word kuri may refer to either the squash discussed in this article or to Japanese chestnuts. In France, it is called potimarron, and in the United Kingdom, it is commonly called "onion squash".[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_kuri_squash]
red kuri squashes
USE
07000 - WINTER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLR]

red leaf lettuce
USE
LOLLO ROSSO [B2088]

red lobster
USE
PRONGHORN SPINY LOBSTER [B2202]

**RED MEAT (EUROFIR)**
FTC
A0794
BT
MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT
MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
RT
24 RED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0714]
RT
030 MEAT (FROM MAMMALS OTHER THAN MARINE MAMMALS) (MM) (CCPR) [A0737]
RT
044 MARINE MAMMALS (WM) (CCPR) [A0749]
AI
The group includes carcass meat of domestic animals (e.g. beef, veal, pork, mutton / lamb, horse, rabbit) and game (e.g. wild pig, boar, venison, whale).

red mombin
USE
16750 - PURPLE MOMBINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRM]

red mombin
USE
SPANISH PLUM [B2964]

**RED MULLET**
FTC
B2567
BT
MULLET [B3916]
UF
mullet, red
UF
mullus surmuletus
AI
<Mullidae [ITIS 169406]>
<Malus surmuletus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 169418]>
<Malus surmuletus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1327]>
<Malus surmuletus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS MUR]>
<Malus surmuletus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 810]>
<Malus surmuletus [2010 FDA Seafood List]>

red mung bean
USE
ADZUKI BEAN [B1110]

red mustard
USE
CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]

red nut
USE
MONKEYNUT [B4687]

**RED NUTSEDGE**
FTC
B2503
BT
SEDGE [B4707]
UF
coco-grass
UF
cyperus rotundus
UF
java grass
UF
nut grass
UF
nutgrass
UF
purple nutsedge
AI
<Malus rotundus [ITIS 39357]>
<Malus rotundus L. [ITIS 39900]>
<Malus rotundus L. [GRIN 316644]>
<Malus rotundus L. [PLANTS CYRO]>
<Malus rotundus L. [DPNL 2003 9130]>
<DICTION>-Cyperus rotundus (coco-grass, Java grass, nut grass, purple nut sedge or purple nutsedge, red nut sedge, is a species of sedge (Cyperaceae) native to Africa, southern and central Europe (north to France and Austria), and southern Asia.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyperus_rotundus]
Some sources (ITS, GRIN, and USDA PLANTS) list *RED OAT* ($i$Avena byzantina$/i$ K. Koch) as being a synonym of *COMMON OAT* ($i$Avena sativa$/i$ L.).

Red onions, are cultivars of the onion ($i$Allium cepa$/i$) with purplish red skin and white flesh tinged with red. These onions tend to be medium to large in size and have a mild, to sweet flavor. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Red_onion]

Red onions are used in various recipes and dishes, particularly in Spanish and Mediterranean cuisines. They are known for their aromatic, slightly sweeter flavor compared to regular onions.

**Red Raspberry**

Red raspberries are a popular fruit used in various dishes, including jams, preserves, and desserts. They are known for their tart, sweet flavor and dark red color.

**Red Porgy**

Red porgy, also known as Pagrus pagrus, is a type of fish commonly found in the Atlantic Ocean. It is known for its red skin and is often used in seafood dishes.

**Red Onion**

Red onions are a type of onion with purplish red skin and white flesh tinged with red. They are used in various dishes, particularly in Mediterranean and Spanish cuisines.

**Red Pepper**

Red peppers, or chile peppers, are a type of pepper commonly used in various dishes, particularly in Hispanic and Mexican cuisines. They are known for their heat and vibrant color.

**Red Pitaya**

Red pitaya, also known as pitaya, is a fruit with a red skin and white flesh. It is native to South America and is known for its unique flavor and texture.

**Red Raspberry**

Red raspberries are a type of raspberry known for their dark red color and tart flavor. They are used in various dishes, including jams, preserves, and desserts.

**Red Oat**

Red oat is a type of oat known for its purplish red skin and white flesh tinged with red. It is a popular crop in various regions.
<SCINAM>Rubus idaeus L. ssp. strigosus (Michx.) Focke [PLANTS RUIDS2]
<SCIFAM>Rubus idaeus L. [DPNL 2003 12668]

red rock crab
USE   PACIFIC ROCK CRAB [B3561]

RED ROCK CRAB
FTC   B3563
BT    ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF    california red rock crab
UF    cancer productus
AI    <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer productus J. W. Randall, 1839 [FAO ASFIS ROC]
<SCINAM>Cancer productus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RED ROCK LOBSTER
FTC   B3603
BT    JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF    jasus edwardsii
AI    <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Jasus edwardsii (Hutton, 1875) [ITIS 660225]
<SCINAM>Jasus edwardsii (Hutton, 1875) [FAO ASFIS LOR]
<SCINAM>Jasus edwardsii (Hutton, 1875) [CEC 1993 1246]
<SCINAM>Jasus edwardsii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

RED ROCKFISH
FTC   B2900
BT    SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF    scorpaena cardinalis
AI    <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Scorpaena cardinalis Solander and Richardson in Richardson, 1842 [ITIS 166844]
<SCINAM>Scorpaena cardinalis Solander & Richardson, 1842 [Fishbase 2004 46983]
<SCINAM>Scorpaena cardinalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

red rose
USE   FRENCH ROSE [B4521]

red salmon
USE   SOCKEYE SALMON [B1128]

RED SANDALWOOD
FTC   B5171
BT    PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF    pterocarpus santalinus
AI    <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Pterocarpus santalinus L. f. [ITIS 506295]
<SCINAM>Pterocarpus santalinus L. f. [GRIN 30293]
<SCINAM>Pterocarpus santalinus L. f. [PLANTS PTSA]
<SCINAM>Pterocarpus santalinus L. fil. [DPNL 2003 12355]
<DICTION>$i$Pterocarpus santalinus$/i$, with the common names red sanders, red sandalwood, and
saunderswood, is a species of $i$Pterocarpus$/i$ endemic to the southern Eastern Ghats mountain range of South
India. The tree is not to be confused with the aromatic $i$Santalum$/i$ sandalwood trees that grow natively in
South India. $i$Pterocarpus santalinus$/i$ is used in traditional herbal medicine
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pterocarpus_santalinus]

red santol
USE   SANTOL [B2449]

red sassafras
USE   09200 - SASSAFRAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YJ]

RED SEA BREAM
FTC   B4601
The blackspot seabream ($i$Pagellus bogaraveo$/i$), also known as the red seabream, is a fish species in $i$Sparidae$/i$ family. It is widespread in the Eastern Atlantic from Norway, Strait of Gibraltar to Cape Blanc in Mauritania, Madeira, Canary Islands, and western Mediterranean; it has been also reported from Iceland. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blackspot_seabream]
**RED-BANDED LOBSTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3601</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>metanephrops thomsoni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Metanephrops thomsoni (Bate, 1888) [ITIS 552944]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Metanephrops thomsoni (Bate, 1888) [FAO ASFIS MFH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Metanephrops thomsoni [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REDBELLIED BLACK SNAKE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4798</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BLACK SNAKE [B4622]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>pseudechis porphyriacus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Elapidae F. Boie, 1827 [ITIS 174348]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Pseudechis porphyriacus (Shaw, 1794) [ITIS 700658]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REDBELLY DACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1922</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>minnow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>phoxinus spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIGEN&gt;Phoxinus Rafinesque, 1820 [ITIS 163590]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RED-BROWN ARK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3546</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ARKSHELLS [B2432]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>barbatia cancellaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Arcidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 79326]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Barbatia cancellaria (Lamarck, 1819) [ITIS 79380]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Barbatia cancellaria [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REDCURRANT**

| USE   | RED CURRANT [B1055] |

**REDEAR HERRING**

| USE   | REDEAR SARDINE [B3855] |

**REDEAR SARDINE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3855</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>HARENGULA [B3856]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>harengula humeralis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>redear herring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Harengula humeralis (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 161754]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Harengula humeralis (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 1479]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Harengula humeralis (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS HCU]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Harengula humeralis [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REDEYE MULLET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1785</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRAY MULLET [B1287]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mugil gaimardianus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mullet, redeye
<SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
<SCINAM>Mugil gaimardianus Desmarest in Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1831 [ITIS 170337]
<SCINAM>Mugil gaimardianus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**RED-EYED ROUND HERRING**

FTC B3851
BT ROUND HERRING [B3846]
UF etrumeus teres
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus teres (DeKay, 1842) [ITIS 161743]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus teres (DeKay, 1842) [Fishbase 2004 1455]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus teres (DeKay, 1842) [FAO ASFIS RRH]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus teres De Kay, 1842 [CEC 1993 177]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus teres [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**redfins ocean pan**
USE MOONFISH [B4285]

**REDFINGER RUBBLE CRAB**

FTC B3554
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF eriphia gonagra
UF warty crab
AI <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
<SCINAM>Eriphia gonagra (J. C. Fabricius, 1781) [ITIS 98888]

**REDFISH OR OCEAN PERCH**

FTC B1153
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF golden redfish
UF norway haddock
UF ocean perch
UF rockfish (ocean perch)
UF sebastes marinus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes marinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 501]
<SCINAM>Sebastes marinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS REG]
<SCINAM>Sebastes marinus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1063]

**redfish, labrador**
USE LABRADOR REDFISH [B1768]

**redfish, little**
USE SOCKEYE SALMON [B1128]

**red-fleshed navel orange**
USE 14380 - CARA CARAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZA]

**red-fruit kurrajong**
USE PEANUT TREE [B4682]

**red-leaved chicories**
USE 03760 - RADICCHIO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LG]

**redlip croaker**
USE YELLOW CROAKER [B2487]

**red-rose-of-lancaster**
USE FRENCH ROSE [B4521]

**red-skinned banana**
USE ABYSSINIAN BANANA [B1561]
REDTAIL PRAWN

FTC  B2613
BT  PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF  fenneropenaeus penicillatus
UF  penaeus penicillatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
    <SCINAM>Fenneropenaeus penicillatus (Alcock, 1905) [ITIS 551581]
    <SCINAM>Fenneropenaeus penicillatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
    <SCINAM>Penaeus penicillatus (Alcock, 1905) [FAO ASFIS REP]
    <SCINAM>Penaeus penicillatus Alcock, 1905 [CEC 1993 1212]

REDUCED [NAME OF NUTRIENT] NUTRITION CLAIM

FTC  P0212
BT  VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]
AI  A claim stating that the content in one or more nutrients has been reduced, and any claim likely to have the same
    meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the reduction in content is at least 30 % compared to a similar
    product, except for micronutrients, where a 10 % difference in the reference values as set in Directive 90/496/EEC
    shall be acceptable, and for sodium, or the equivalent value for salt, where a 25 % difference shall be acceptable.

reduced calorie food
USE  REDUCED ENERGY FOOD [P0034]

REDUCED CHOLESTEROL FOOD

FTC  P0044
BT  NO OR REDUCED CHOLESTEROL CLAIM OR USE [P0149]
AI  Food having at least 25% less cholesterol per amount customarily consumed from the cholesterol content of a
    comparable food product. The comparable food may not be 'low cholesterol'.

REDUCED ENERGY FOOD

FTC  P0034
BT  NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]
UF  reduced calorie food
SN  Renamed from "REDUCED CALORIE FOOD" [LanguaL 2008].
AI  A claim that a food is energy-reduced, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only
    be made where the energy value is reduced by at least 30 %, with an indication of the characteristic(s) which
    make(s) the food reduced in its total energy value [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

    Food having at least 25% fewer calories per amount customarily consumed from the calories of a comparable food
    product. The comparable food may not be 'low calorie' [US FDA].

REDUCED FAT FOOD

FTC  P0040
BT  NO OR REDUCED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0069]
AI  Food containing at least 25% less fat per amount customarily consumed from the fat content of a comparable food
    product. The comparable food may not be 'low fat'.

reduced or no calories claim or use
USE  NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]

reduced or no cholesterol claim or use
USE  NO OR REDUCED CHOLESTEROL CLAIM OR USE [P0149]

reduced or no energy claim or use
USE  NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]

reduced or no fat claim or use
USE  NO OR REDUCED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0069]

reduced or no salt or sodium claim or use
USE  NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]
reduced or no sugar label claim
USE NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]

REDSUED SALT FOOD
FTC P0087
BT REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0037]

REDSUED SALT OR SODIUM FOOD
FTC P0037
BT NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]
UF reduced sodium or salt food

REDSUED SATURATED FAT FOOD
FTC P0180
BT SATURATED FAT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0071]
AI Food containing at least 25% less saturated fat per amount customarily consumed than the saturated fat content of a comparable food product. The comparable food product may not be ‘low saturated fat’.

REDSUED SODIUM FOOD
FTC P0154
BT REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0037]
AI Food containing at least 25% less sodium per amount customarily consumed than the sodium content of a comparable food product. The comparable food may not be ‘low sodium’.

reduced sodium or salt food
USE REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0037]

REDSUED SUGARS FOOD
FTC P0181
BT NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]
AI Food having at least 25% less sugars per amount customarily consumed than the sugars content of a comparable food product.

redvein dock
USE 08500 - BLOODWORT DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJA]

REDVEIN DOCK
FTC B5115
BT SORREL [B1641]
UF bloodwort dock
UF rumex sanguineus
UF wood dock
AI <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
<SCINAM>Rumex sanguineus L. [ITIS 20975]
<SCINAM>Rumex sanguineus L. [GRIN 32550]
<SCINAM>Rumex sanguineus L. [PLANTS RUSA2]
<SCINAM>Rumex sanguineus L. [DPNL 2003 12702]

REED FESCUE
FTC B2338
BT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
UF alta fescue
UF festuca arundinacea
UF festuca elatior
UF meadow fescue
UF tall fescue
AI <SCINAM>Festuca arundinacea Schreb. [GRIN 16631]

REFINED OR PARTIALLY-REFINED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC A0129
BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
AI Extract, concentrate or isolate derived from a food source through one or more refining steps (see “EXTRACT,
CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL*) and marketed as such. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**refrigerated**
USE PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]

**refrigerating agent, frozen by**
USE CRYOGENIC FROZEN [J0171]

**refrigeration, preserved by**
USE PRESERVED BY CHILLING OR FREEZING [J0142]

**refrigeration, preserved by storage in**
USE PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]

**REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM**
FTC M0326
BT NATURAL POLYMER CONTAINER [M0320]

**REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM, COATED**
FTC M0327
BT REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM [M0326]

**REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM, COLOURED**
FTC M0328
BT REGENERATED CELLULOSE FILM [M0326]

**REHEATED**
FTC G0037
BT G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]
AI Reheating is a simple process to bring an already fully cooked product to serving temperature. Do not use for a process that completes the cooking of a partially cooked food.

**REHEATED BY BOIL-IN-BAG**
FTC G0040
BT REHEATED [G0037]

**REHEATED BY DRY HEAT**
FTC G0039
BT REHEATED [G0037]

**REHEATED BY MICROWAVE**
FTC G0038
BT REHEATED [G0037]

**REHEATED IN PAN OR COOKING UTENSIL**
FTC G0041
BT REHEATED [G0037]

**REHYDRATED**
FTC H0259
BT WATER ADDED OR REMOVED [H0254]
UF made from concentrate
UF moistened
UF previously concentrated
UF reconstituted to liquid
UF soaked
SN Used for a product that is prepared by adding water or a water-based liquid (milk, juice, broth) to a dehydrated or concentrated product or to a product that contains an indexed dehydrated ingredient plus water to rehydrate that ingredient. Examples: juice or juice drink from concentrate; milk reconstituted from dry or concentrated milk; soaked dried beans or stewed fruit; biscuit dough (prepared by rehydrating flour); soup made from dehydrated ingredients; cooked noodles or boiled rice. If the resulting product contains water beyond its natural water level, also index "WATER ADDED".
REINDEER

FTC  B1619
BT  REINDEER [B1509]

SN  This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI  Duplicate entry.

REINDEER

FTC  B1509
BT  DEER FAMILY [B1500]
UF  caribou
UF  rangifer tarandus
AI  <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
    <SCINAM>Rangifer tarandus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 180701]
    <SCINAM>Rangifer tarandus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200328]

reine claudes
USE  15180 - GAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GX]

reinhardtius hippoglossoides
USE  23330 - HALIBUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AY]

reinhardtius hippoglossoides
USE  23350 - HALIBUT, GREENLAND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BA]

reinhardtius hippoglossoides
USE  26210 - HALIBUT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JY]

reinhardtius hippoglossoides
USE  GREENLAND HALIBUT [B1589]

reinhardtius spp.
USE  HALIBUT [B1532]

REISHI MUSHROOM

FTC  B2361
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  ganoderma lucidum
UF  lacquered bracket
UF  lingzhi mushroom
AI  <SCIFAM>Ganodermataceae Donk [INDEX FUNGORUM 80782]
    <SCINAM>Ganoderma lucidum (Curtis) P. Karst., 1881 [INDEX FUNGORUM 148413]
    <SCINAM>Ganoderma lucidum (M.A.Curtis) P.Karst. [DPNL 2003 9927]
    <DICTION>The lingzhi mushroom or reishi mushroom is a species complex that encompasses several fungal
    species of the genus $i$Ganoderma$/i$, most commonly the closely related species $i$Ganoderma lucidum,
    Ganoderma tsugae$/i$, and $i$Ganoderma lingzhi$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lingzhi_mushroom]

RELEASE AGENT (CODEX)

FTC  A0437
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

RELIGION- OR CUSTOMS-RELATED CLAIM OR USE

FTC  P0126
BT  DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
UF  custom- or religion-related claim or use

RElish (US CFR)

FTC  A0225
BT  CONDIMENT OR RELISH (US CFR) [A0179]
RT  CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]
relish or condiment
USE CONDIMENT OR RELISH (US CFR) [A0179]

RENDERED
F TC H0760
B T FOOD MODIFIED [H0141]
A I Rendering is a process that converts waste animal tissue into stable, value-added materials. Rendering can refer to any processing of animal byproducts into more useful materials, or more narrowly to the rendering of whole animal fatty tissue into purified fats like lard or tallow. Rendering can be carried out on an industrial, farm, or kitchen scale. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rendering_(food_processing)]

reptilia
USE REPTILE [B1625]

REPUBLIC OF CHINA
USESCHINA, REPUBLIC OF [R0408]

REPUBLIC OF KOREA
USE KOREA, REPUBLIC OF [R0274]

REQUIEM SHARK FAMILY
F TC B1916
B T FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM [B3515]
U F carcharhinidae
A I Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
Carcharhinidae [CEC 1993 34]

RESIDUE (CODEX)
F TC A0438
B T CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

resin elastic container
USE RUBBER CONTAINER [M0329]

RESTAURANT OR FAST FOOD PREPARED
F TC Z0119
B T PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENT [Z0108]
A I Foods prepared in the kitchens of restaurants or fast food restaurants and served to patrons.

RESTAURANT PREPARED
F TC Z0110
RESTAURANT OR FAST FOOD PREPARED [Z0119]
prepared in a restaurant
restored
NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]

RETINOL
B3765
VITAMIN A [B3750]

RETINYL ACETATE
B3766
VITAMIN A [B3750]

RETINYL PALMITATE
B3767
VITAMIN A [B3750]

rextorable pouch
LAMINATE BAG OR POUCH [M0144]

REUNION ISLAND
R0368
INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS [R0361]
US FDA 1995 Code: RE

REX SOLE
B1864
RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
glyptocephalus zachirus
Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
Glyptocephalus zachirus Lockington, 1879 [ITIS 172978] [Fishbase 2004 4238] [FAO ASIFS GLZ] [CEC 1993 1115] [FDA RFE 2010 20]

rexea solandri
SILVER GEMFISH [B2676]
rhambustan
RAMBUTAN [B1629]
rhamnus purshiana
CASCARA BUCKTHORN [B2340]
rhamnus spina-christi
CHRIST'S THORN [B2795]
rhamnus ziziphus
CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]
The rheas are large ratites (flightless birds without a keel on their sternum bone) in the order Rheiformes, native to South America, related to the ostrich and emu. There are two extant species: the greater or American rhea and the lesser or Darwin's rhea.

**rhea americana**

USE 29610 - NANDU EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVM]

**rhea americana**

USE GREATER RHEA [B4557]

**rhea americana**

USE RHEA [B4556]

**rhea pennata**

USE LESSER RHEA [B4558]

**rheidae**

USE RHEA [B4556]

**rheum officinale**

USE TIBETIAN RHUBARB [B4230]

**rheum palatum**

USE CHINESE RHUBARB [B4229]

**rheum rhabarbarum**

USE 05580 - RHUBARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SD]

**rheum rhabarbarum**

USE GARDEN RHUBARB [B4228]

**rheum spp.**

USE RHUBARB [B1364]

**rheum x hybridum**

USE 05580 - RHUBARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SD]

**rhinichthys spp.**

USE DACE [B2078]

**rhinobatidae**

USE GUITARFISH FAMILY [B4125]

**rhinobatiformes**

USE FISH, RHINOBATIFORM [B4124]

**rhinobatos albomaculatus**

USE WHITE-SPOTTED GUITARFISH [B4126]

**rhinobatos percellens**

USE CHOLA GUITARFISH [B4127]
rhinobatos planiceps
USE PERUVIAN GUITARFISH [B4128]

rhinobatos rhinobatos
USE GUITARFISH [B4129]

rhinobatos spp.
USE GUITARFISH [B4130]

RHIZOME
FTC C0305
BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]
AI <DICTION> A creeping stem lying, usually horizontally, at or under the surface of the soil and differing from a root in having scale leaves, bearing leaves or aerial shoots near its tips, and producing roots from its undersurface (Source: Webster's)

RHODAMNIA
FTC B4784
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF monoxora
UF opanea
UF rhodamnia spp.
AI <SCINAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Rhodamnia Jack [KEW 178075]
<DICTION>$i$Rhodamnia$/i$ is a group of rainforest trees and shrubs in the myrtle family described as a genus in 1822. They are native to southern China, Southeast Asia, Papuasia, Australia, and New Caledonia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhodamnia]

rhodamnia spp.
USE RHODAMNIA [B4784]

RHODE ISLAND
FTC R0453
BT NORTHEASTERN STATES [R0467]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US44

rhodesia
USE ZIMBABWE [R0123]

rhodeus sericeus
USE AMUR BITTERLING [B3473]

rhodiola rosea
USE 34950 - GOLDEN ROOT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5H]

rhodiola rosea
USE 36430 - GOLDEN ROOT INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1H]

rhodiola rosea
USE ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]

rhodophycophyta
USE 07630 - RED ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VE]

rhodophyta
USE ALGAE, RED [B1743]

RHODYMENIA
FTC B2410
BT ALGAE, RED [B1743]
AI <SCIFAM>Rhodymeniaceae [ITIS 12753]
Rhodymenia [ITIS 12753]

rhodymenia palmata
USE DULSE [B2411]

Rhombosolea leporina
USE YELLOWBELLY FLOUNDER [B2675]

Rhombosolea plebeia
USE SAND FLOUNDER [B2674]

Rhombosoleidae

Rhombusaevis rondelet
USE 23430 - BRILL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BH]

Rhophilema spp.
USE JELLYFISH [B2408]

Rhubarb

Rhubarb
USE 36420 - FRAGRANT SUMAC INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1J]

Rhus aromatica
USE 36780 - FRAGRANT SUMAC (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0E]

Rhus coriaria
USE 13950 - SUMAC FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYK]

Rhus spp.
USE SUMAC [B2161]

Rhyncharrhena

Rhyncharrhena
USE native cherry
USE rhyncharrhena linearis
Rhyncharrhena linearis
USE RHYNCHARRHENA [B4785]

Rhyncharrhena spp.
USE RHYNCHARRHENA [B4785]

RIB (MEAT CUT)
FTC Z0023
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
UF hotel rack
UF rack (meat cut)

Ribbed gourd
USE ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]

Ribbed loofah
USE ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]

Ribbed morel
USE BLACK MOREL [B2021]

Ribbed mussel
USE MAGELLAN MUSSEL [B4150]

RIBBON CRAYFISH
FTC B3574
BT AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4140]
UF Procambarus bivittatus
AI <SCIFAM>Cambaridae Hobbs, 1942 [ITIS 97336]
<SCINAM>Procambarus bivittatus Hobbs, 1942 [FAO ASFIS RKT]

Riberry
USE SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]

Ribes aureum
USE 15780 - GOLDEN CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTK]

Ribes aureum
USE GOLDEN CURRANT [B4955]

Ribes divaricatum
USE 15920 - WORCESTERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFQ]

Ribes divaricatum
USE WORCESTERBERRY [B4959]

Ribes glandulosum
USE SKUNK CURRANT [B4950]

Ribes nigrum
USE 16080 - BLACKCURRANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FN]

Ribes nigrum
USE 34810 - BLACKCURRANT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Z]
**ribes nigrum**

*USE*

BLACK CURRANT [B1192]

**ribes rubrum**

*USE*

16070 - REDCURRANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FP]

**ribes rubrum**

*USE*

34820 - REDCURRANT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSY]

**ribes rubrum**

*USE*

WHITE CurrANT [B2752]

**ribes rubrum**

*USE*

RED CURRANT [B1055]

**ribes spp.**

*USE*

15930 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENERA RIBES AND VACCINIUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTE]

**ribes spp.**

*USE*

BERRY, RIBES [B1159]

**ribes spp. (other than currants)**

*USE*

16090 - GOOSEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FQ]

**ribes uva-crispa**

*USE*

16100 - GOOSEBERRIES (GREEN, RED AND YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFN]

**ribes uva-crispa**

*USE*

GOOSEBERRY [B1394]

**ribes x nidigrolaria**

*USE*

15810 - JOSTABERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFP]

**RIBOFLAVIN**

*FTC*  B3233

*BT*  VITAMIN B2 [B3756]

*UF*  E 101

*UF*  INS 101(i)

*UF*  Riboflavin, synthetic


*AI*  Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$


**RIBOFLAVIN**

*FTC*  B3233

*BT*  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**Riboflavin 5'-phosphate sodium**

*USE*  RIBOFLAVIN-5' PHOSPHATE [B3234]
RIBOFLAVIN ADDED
FTC H0310
BT VITAMIN B ADDED [H0216]
UF vitamin b2 added
SN Used when riboflavin is added at any level. Always use this term for enriched flour or rice, enriched bakery products, and enriched macarons or noodle products. (21 CFR 137.610(a), 21 CFR 136.115(a)(1), and others)

RIBOFLAVIN ADDED
FTC H0658
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Riboflavin, synthetic
USE RIBOFLAVIN [B3233]

RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE
FTC B3234
BT VITAMIN B2 [B3756]
UF E 101
UF INS 101(ii)
UF Riboflavin 5'-phosphate sodium
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 101.$br/$Codex: INS 101(ii).

RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE
FTC B3234
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE ADDED
FTC H0659
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

RIBOFLOAVINS
FTC B4484
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 101
UF INS 101
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 101.$br/$Codex: INS 101.

RIBOFLOAVINS ADDED
FTC H0829
**RIBWORT PLANTAIN**

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**FTC** B5079
**BT** PLANTAIN [B3712]
**UF** narrowleaf plantain
**UF** plantago lanceolata

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
<SCINAM>Plantago lanceolata L. [ITIS 32874]
<SCINAM>Plantago lanceolata L. [GRIN 28787]
<SCINAM>Plantago lanceolata L. [PLANTS PLLA]
<SCINAM>Plantago lanceolata L. [DPNL 2003 12027]

*Plantago lanceolata* is a species of flowering plant in the plantain family *Plantaginaceae*. It is known by the common names ribwort plantain, narrowleaf plantain, English plantain, ribleaf and lamb's tongue. *Plantago lanceolata* is used frequently in herbal teas and other herbal remedies.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plantago_lanceolata]

---

**RICE**

**FTC** B1322
**BT** GRAIN [B1324]
**UF** asian rice
**UF** lowland rice
**UF** oryza sativa
**UF** upland rice

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Oryza sativa L. [ITIS 41976]
<SCINAM>Oryza sativa L. [GRIN 26077]
<SCINAM>Oryza sativa L. [PLANTS ORSA]
<SCINAM>Oryza sativa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 198]
<SCINAM>Oryza sativa L. [DPNL 2003 11528]

*Oryza sativa*, commonly known as Asian rice, is the plant species most commonly referred to in English as rice. *Oryza sativa* contains two major subspecies: the sticky, short-grained *japonica* or *sinica* variety, and the nonsticky, long-grained *indica* variety. Rice occurs in a variety of colors, including white, brown, black, purple, and red rices. Black rice (also known as purple rice) is a range of rice types, some of which are glutinous rice. Varieties include Indonesian black rice and Thai jasmine black rice.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oryza_sativa]

---

**RICE BEAN**

**FTC** B1702
**BT** BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
**UF** phaseolus calcaratus
**UF** red bean
**UF** vigna umbellata

**AI**

<SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi [ITIS 506275]
<SCINAM>Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi [GRIN 41643]
<SCINAM>Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H. Ohashi [PLANTS VIUM2]
<SCINAM>Vigna umbellata (Thunb.) Ohwi & H.Ohashi [DPNL 2003 13839]

*Vigna umbellata* (Thunb.) Ohwi and Ohashi, previously *Phaseolus calcaratus*, is a warm-season annual vine legumes with yellow flowers and small edible beans. It is commonly called ricebean or rice bean.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rice_bean]

---

**RICE OR OTHER GRAIN (EUROFIR)**

**FTC** A0814
**BT** GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
**RT** 020 CEREAL GRAINS (GC) (CCPR) [A0683]
RICE PADDY HERB

FTC B5013
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF limnophila
AI <SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
<SCINAM>Limnophila aromatica (Lam.) Merr. [ITIS 507349]
<SCINAM>Limnophila aromatica Merrill [PLANTS LIAR11]
DICITION>$i$Limnophila aromatica$/i$ (synonym: $i$Limnophila chinensis$/i$ var. $i$aromatica$/i$; also called rice paddy herb) is a tropical flowering plant in the plantain family, $i$Plantaginaceae$/i$.
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limnophila_aromatica

rice, wild
USE WILD RICE [B1375]

RICEFISH FAMILY

FTC B2372
BT FISH, Atheriniform [B1573]
UF adrianichthyidae
AI <SCIFAM>Adrianichthyidae [ITIS 165623]

ricegrass
USE KODO MILLET [B2504]

ricegrass paspalum
USE KODO MILLET [B2504]

RICH IN FIBER CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0075
BT FIBER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0049]
UF fiber rich claim or use

rich in label claim
USE "HIGH" LABEL CLAIM [P0130]

richardella campechiana
USE 17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]

ricinus communis
USE 12290 - CASTOR BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016C]

ricinus communis
USE CASTOR BEAN [B1703]

RICKETTSIALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE

FTC B2854
BT ALPHAPROTEOBACTERIA [B4584]
AI <SCICOND>Rickettsiales Gieszczykiewicz, 1939 [ITIS 599]

RIDGE SCALED RATTAIL

FTC B4286
BT GRENADEIR [B2897]
UF macrourus carinatus
AI <SCIFAM>Macrouridae Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165332]
<SCINAM>Macrourus carinatus (Günther, 1878) [ITIS 550628]
The ridge scaled rattail, *Macrourus carinatus*, is a rattail of the genus *Macrourus*, found in the Great Southern Ocean at depths of between 200 and 1,200 m. Its length is between 30 to 65 cm, although Fishbase records lengths up to 1 m.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Macrourus_carinatus]

**Rini Removed**

FTC: H0398  
BT: COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]  

**Sn**  
Used for food products (typically fruit, cheese or meat) that have had the rind removed.

**Ripped boletus**  
USE: SLIPPERY JACK MUSHROOM [B2260]

**Ripped seal**

FTC: B4498  
BT: SEAL FAMILY [B1341]  
UF: jar seal  
UF: pusa hispida  

AI: <SCIFAM>Pusidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180640]  
<SCINAM>Pusa hispida (Schreber, 1775) [ITIS 622018]  

**DICTION**  
The ringed seal (*Pusa hispida*), also known as the jar seal and as netsik or nattiq by the Inuit, is an earless seal (family: Phocidae) inhabiting the Arctic and sub-Arctic regions... Ringed seals occur throughout the Arctic Ocean. They can be found in the Baltic Sea, the Bering Sea and the Hudson Bay. They prefer to rest on ice floe and will move farther north for denser ice. One subspecies can be found in freshwater. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pusa_hispida]

**Ripped wood**  
USE: ANISEED MYRTLE [B4338]

**Ripen or mature**

FTC: Z0052  
BT: DEGREE OF PLANT MATURITY [Z0050]  
UF: mature  

**Sn**  
Use only if ripeness is stated in the food name or label.  
AI: That stage of plant development at which a plant or plant part has achieved full maturity and is ready for utilization.

**Ripened (CODEX)**

FTC: A1209  
BT: DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO PRINCIPLE CHEESE RIPENING CHARACTERISTICS (CODEX) [A1208]  
UF: matured cheese

**Ripened (cured)**

USE: FERMENTED/MODIFIED, MULTIPLE COMPONENT [H0128]

**Ripened cheese**

USE: CURED CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0785]
RIVER ANCHOITA

FTC B3840
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF lycengraulis grossidens

AI "SCIFAM"*Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]*
"SCINAM"*Lycengraulis grossidens (Agassiz in Spix and Agassiz, 1829) [ITIS 161865]*
"SCINAM"*Lycengraulis grossidens (Agassiz, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 552]*
"SCINAM"*Lycengraulis grossidens (Agassiz, 1829) [FAO ASFIS ANR]*
"SCINAM"*Lycengraulis grossidens (Agassiz, 1829) [CEC 1993 219]*

RIVER CRAYFISH

FTC B3576
BT EUROPEAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4139]
UF anotropotamobius pallipes

AI "SCIFAM"*Astacidae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97324]*
"SCINAM"*Austropotamobius pallipes (Lereboullet, 1858) [FAO ASFIS AUP]*
"SCINAM"*Austropotamobius pallipes (Lereboullet, 1858) [CEC 1993 1266]*

river drum

USE FRESHWATER DRUM [B1204]

river herring

USE ALEWIFE [B1402]

RIVER HERRING

FTC B1348
BT SHADS [B4903]
UF alosa spp.
UF shad

AI "SCIFAM"*Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]*
"SUBFAM"*Alosinae [ITIS 551155]*
"SCINAM"*Alosa Linck, 1790 [ITIS 161701]*
"SCINAM"*Alosa spp. [CEC 1993 160]*
"SCINAM"*Alosa spp. [EC No 1638/2001 SHD ]
"SCINAM"*Alosa spp. [EC No 1638/2001 SHZ ]
"SCINAM"*Alosa spp. [EC No 216/2009 SHD]
"SCINAM"*Alosa spp. [EC No 216/2009 SHZ]*
"DICTION"*Alosa spp. is a genus of fish, the river herrings, in the family *Clupeidae*. Along with other genera in the subfamily Alosinae, they are generally known as shads. They are distinct from other herrings by having a deeper body and spawning in rivers. Several species can be found on both sides of the Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. Also, several taxa occur in the brackish-water Caspian Sea and the Black Sea basin. Many are found in fresh water during spawning and some are only found in landlocked fresh water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alosa]

RIVER LAMPREY

FTC B4886
BT LAMPREY FAMILY [B4133]
UF european river lamprey
UF lamper
UF lampetra fluviatilis

AI "SCIFAM"*Petromyzontidae [ITIS 159697]*
"SCINAM"*Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 159719]*
"SCINAM"*Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4480]*
"SCINAM"*Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LAR]*
"SCINAM"*Lampetra fluviatilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 4]*
"DICTION"*The European river lamprey, also known as the river lamprey or lampern, is a freshwater lamprey. Its scientific name is *Lampetra fluviatilis*. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_river_lamprey]

RIVER MUSSEL

FTC B4633
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF unionidae
UF unionids

AI "SCIFAM"*Unionidae Fleming, 1828 [ITIS 79913]*
<SCIFAM>Unionidae [CEC 1993 1329]
<DICTION>The $i$Unionidae$/i$ are a family of freshwater mussels, the largest in the order $i$Unionoida$/i$, the bivalve mollusks sometimes known as river mussels, or simply as unionids.[. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Freshwater_bivalve]

river perch
USE EURASIAN PERCH [B2336]

RIVER PLATA MUSSEL
FTC B3657
BT MUSSEL [B1223]
UF mytilus platensis
AI <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
<SCINAM>Mytilus platensis d’Orbigny 1846 [FAO ASFIS MSR]
<SCINAM>Mytilus platensis Orbigny, 1846 [CEC 1993 1363]

river rat
USE NUTRIA [B2094]

RIVER TROUT
FTC B4064
BT TROUT [B1258]
UF salmo trutta fario
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161996]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta fario Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 2083]
<SCINAM>Salmo trutta fario Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 253]

rjaženka
USE 29460 - BAKED MILK AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065H]

ROACH (FISH)
FTC B1925
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF rutilus rutilus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163761]
<SCINAM>Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 272]
<SCINAM>Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FRO]
<SCINAM>Rutilus rutilus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 354]

ROASTED (PROCESSING METHOD)
FTC H0391
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
SN Used primarily for processing of seeds, such as coffee, spices, nuts, and cacao beans.

roasted or baked
USE BAKED OR ROASTED [G0005]

roasted piglet
USE 21240 - PORCHETTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A05QH]

ROASTER CHICKEN
FTC B1710
BT CHICKEN [B1457]
AI <DICTION>A young chicken (usually 3-5 months of age), of either sex, that is tender-meat ed with soft, pliable, smooth- textured skin and breastbone cartilage that may be somewhat less flexible than that of a broiler or fryer.

robber crab
USE COCONUT CRAB [B2219]

robinia
USE LOCUST TREE [B5098]
robinia pseudoacacia
USE
35870 - BLACK LOCUST INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8V]

robinia pseudoacacia
USE
LOCUST TREE [B5098]

roccus americanus
USE
23250 - PERCH, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027R]

ROCK BASS
FTC
B4027
BT
SUNFISH FAMILY [B1818]
UF
amblolites spp.
AI
<SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCIGEN>Amblolites Rafinesque, 1820 [ITIS 168096]

ROCK BASS
FTC
B1362
BT
ROCK BASS [B4027]
UF
amblolites rupestris
AI
<SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCINAM>Amblolites rupestris (Rafinesque, 1817) [ITIS 168097]
<SCINAM>Amblolites rupestris (Rafinesque, 1817) [Fishbase 2004 3361]
<SCINAM>Amblolites rupestris (Rafinesque, 1817) [FAO ASFIS AKR]
<SCINAM>Amblolites rupestris (Rafinesque, 1817) [CEC 1993 592]
<SCINAM>Amblolites rupestris [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ROCK COD
FTC
B2145
BT
MORID COD FAMILY [B2170]
UF
lotella rhacina
UF
physiculus barbatus
AI
<SCIFAM>Moridae Moreau, 1881 [ITIS 164670]
<SCINAM>Lotella rhacina (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 622984]
<SCINAM>Lotella rhacina (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 24895]
<SCINAM>Lotella rhacina [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ROCK CORNISH FOWL
FTC
B1591
BT
CHICKEN [B1457]
AI
<ACTION>A small fowl of a breed developed by crossing white Plymouth Rock and Cornish strains, used especially as a roasting chicken.

ROCK CRAB FAMILY
FTC
B2351
BT
CRAB [B1335]
UF
cancridae
UF
rack crabs
AI
<SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
<SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCIFAM>Cancridae [CEC 1993 1278]
<SCIFAM>Cancridae [EC No 1638/2001 CAD ]
<SCIFAM>Cancridae [EC No 216/2009 CAD]
<DICTION>[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cancridae]

ROCK GOBY
FTC
B3927
BT
FRESHWATER GOBY [B3923]
UF
gobiust paganellus
AI
<SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Gobius paganellus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171854]
<SCINAM>Gobius paganellus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 73]
rock herring
USE ALLIS SHAD [B3863]

rock lily
USE KING ORCHID [B4733]

rock lobster
USE 25070 - SPINY AND ROCK LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FV]

rock rose
USE ROCKROSE [B5147]

rock salmon
USE SMALL-SPOTTED CATSHARK [B3518]

ROCK SAMPHIRE
FTC B4913
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF crithmum maritimum
UF sea fennel
AI <SCIFAM> Apiaceae Lindl. [GRIN 77]
<SCINAM> Crithmum maritimum L. [GRIN 40237]
<DICTION>$i$Crithmum$/i$ is a genus of flowering plant with the sole species $i$Crithmum maritimum$/i$, known as samphire, rock samphire, or sea fennel. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crithmum]

ROCK SHELL SNAIL
FTC B2322
BT SEA SNAIL [B4639]
UF florida rocksnail
UF muricidae
UF stramonita haemastoma
UF thaididae
AI <SCIFAM> Muricidae [ITIS 73236]
<SCINAM> Stramonita haemastoma (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 568327]
<DICTION>$i$Muricidae$/i$ is a large and varied taxonomic family of small to large predatory sea snails, marine gastropod mollusks, commonly known as murex snails or rock snails. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muricidae]

rock shrimps
USE SICYONIID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1086]

ROCK SOLE
FTC B1868
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF lepidopsetta bilineata
UF sole, rock
AI <SCIFAM> Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM> Lepidopsetta bilineata (Ayres, 1855) [ITIS 172917]
<SCINAM> Lepidopsetta bilineata (Ayres, 1855) [Fishbase 2004 24237]
<SCINAM> Lepidopsetta bilineata (Ayres 1855) [FAO ASFIS ROS]
<SCINAM> Lepidopsetta bilineata (Ayres, 1855) [CEC 1993 1121]
<SCINAM> Lepidopsetta bilineata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

rock weed
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]
rock wrack
USE BLADDER WRACK [B4605]

rockberries
USE 15980 - PURPLE CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTD]

rockberry
USE PURPLE CROWBERRY [B4264]

ROCKET
FTC B2474
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF arugula
UF eruca sativa
UF eruca vesicaria sativa
UF rocket-salad
UF rugula
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Eruca vesicaria ssp. sativa (P. Mill.) Thellung [ITIS 524057]
<SCINAM>Eruca sativa Mill. [GRIN 15697]
<SCINAM>Eruca sativa Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 129]
<SCINAM>Eruca sativa Mill. [DPNL 2003 9597]
<MANSFIELD>24173

rocket cress
USE WINTER CRESS [B4345]

rocket-larkspur
USE FORKING LARKSPUR [B5159]

rocket-salad
USE ROCKET [B2474]

ROCKFISH
FTC B2893
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF helicolenus papillosus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Scopraena papillosa (Schneider and Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 644521]
<SCINAM>Scopraena papillosa (Schneider & Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 14320]
<SCINAM>Scopraena papillosa [2010 FDA Seafood List]

rockfish (ocean perch)
USE REDFISH OR OCEAN PERCH [B1153]

rockfish, bank
USE BANK ROCKFISH [B1772]

rockfish, black
USE BLACK ROCKFISH [B1770]

rockfish, canary
USE CANARY ROCKFISH [B1774]

rockfish, olive
USE OLIVE ROCKFISH [B1771]

rockfish, speckled
USE SPECKLED ROCKFISH [B1775]

rockfish, vermilion
USE VERMILION ROCKFISH [B1766]
rockfish, widow
USE  WIDOW ROCKFISH [B1776]

rockfish, yelloweye
USE  YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH [B1773]

rockfish, yellowtail
USE  YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH [B1777]

ROCKLILY
FTC  B4711
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF  arthropodium spp.
AI  <SCINAM>Asparagaceae [ITIS 810124]
     <SCIGEN>Arthrotopodium R. Br. [ITIS 810144]
     <SCIGEN>Arthrotopodium R. Br. [PLANTS ARTHR8]
     <DICTION>$i$Arthropodium$/i$ is a genus of herbaceous perennial plants in the subfamily $i$Lomandroideae$/i$
     of the family $i$Asparagaceae$/i$. It is native to Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia and Madagascar. The
     rhizomes of some species can be eaten as root vegetables, including $i$Arthropodium cirratum$/i$,
     $i$Arthropodium milleflorum$/i$, $i$Arthropodium minus$/i$, and $i$Arthropodium strictum$/i$.

ROCKROSE
FTC  B5147
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  cistus
UF  rock rose
AI  <SCIFAM>Cistaceae [ITIS 22256]
     <SCIGEN>Cistus L. [ITIS 22277]
     <SCIGEN>Cistus spp. [GRIN 311597]
     <SCIGEN>Cistus L. [PLANTS CISTU]
     <SCIGEN>Cistus [DPNL 2003 8681]
     <DICTION>$i$Cistus$/i$  is a genus of flowering plants in the rockrose family $i$Cistaceae$/i$, containing about
     20 species. In popular medicine, infusions of cistuses are used to treat diarrhea, $i$Cistus incanus$/i$ specifically
     is traditionally used for cold, flu, respiratory tract infections, etc. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cistus]

ROCOTILLO PEPPER
FTC  B2562
BT  HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF  bishop’s crown
UF  capsicum baccatum
UF  pepper, rocotillo
AI  <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
     <SCINAM>Capsicum baccatum L. [ITIS 510075]
     <SCINAM>Capsicum baccatum L. [GRIN 8907]
     <SCINAM>Capsicum baccatum L. [PLANTS CABA29]
     <DICTION>A Rocotillo pepper ($i$Capsicum baccatum$/i$) is a type of chile pepper that originated in Peru. Unripe
     rocotillos are green or yellow, but the color at maturity varies. Common colors are red, orange or brown.
     [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rocotillo_pepper]

ROCOTO CAPSICUM
FTC  B4933
BT  PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
UF  apple chile
UF  capsicum pubescens
UF  horse chili
AI  <SCINAM>Capsicum pubescens Ruiz & Pav. [ITIS 505855]
     <SCINAM>Capsicum pubescens Ruiz & Pav. [GRIN 8919]
     <SCINAM>Capsicum pubescens Ruiz & Pav. [PLANTS CAPU38]
     <SCINAM>Capsicum pubescens Ruiz & Pav. [DPNL 2003 8334]
     <DICTION>$i$Capsicum pubescens$/i$ is a species of the genus Capsicum (pepper), known in Peru as rocoto
     [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsicum_pubescens]
There are two species of Roe Deer. The European Roe Deer (Capreolus capreolus), a deer species of Europe and Asia Minor, and the Siberian Roe Deer (Capreolus pygargus), found from the Ural Mountains to as far east as China and Siberia. The two species met at the Caucasus Mountains, with the European species occupying the southern flank of the mountain ranges and adjacent Asia Minor and the Siberian species occupying the northern flank of the mountain ranges. Within Europe, the European Roe Deer occurs in most areas, with the exception of northern Scandinavia and some of the islands, notably Iceland, Ireland, and the Mediterranean Sea islands; in the Mediterranean region it is largely confined to mountainous regions, and is absent or rare at low levels. The Roe Deer is a relatively small deer, with a body length of 95-135 cm, a shoulder height of 65-75 cm, and a weight of 15-30 kg. It has rather short, erect antlers and a reddish body with a grey face. Its hide is golden red in summer, darkening to brown or even black in winter, with lighter undersides and a white rump patch; the tail is very short (2-3 cm), and barely visible. Only the males have antlers, which are lost during winter, but which re-grow in time for the mating season. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roe_deer]
roman fennel
USE SWEET FENNEL [B3334]

ROMAN WORMWOOD
FTC B5067
BT WORMWOOD [B3433]
UF artemisia pontica
AI <SCIFAM> Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Artemisia pontica L. [ITIS 35487]
<SCINAM>Artemisia pontica L. [GRIN 407704]
<SCINAM>Artemisia pontica L. [PLANTS ARPO4]
<DICTION>$i$Artemisia pontica$/i$, the Roman wormwood or small absinthe, is an herb used in the production of absinthe and vermouth. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_pontica]

ROMANESCO
FTC B4921
BT CAULIFLOWER [B1094]
UF roman cauliflower
UF romanesco broccoli
UF romanesco cauliflower
AI <DICTION>Romanesco broccoli, also known as Roman cauliflower, Broccolo Romanesco, Romanesque cauliflower or simply Romanesco is an edible flower bud of the species $i$Brassica oleracea$/i$. First documented in Italy, it is chartreuse in color. Romanesco has a striking appearance because its form is a natural approximation of a fractal. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Romanesco_broccoli]

romanesco broccoli
USE 05320 - ROMANESCO CAULIFLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLK]

romanesco broccoli
USE ROMANESCO [B4921]

romanesco cauliflower
USE ROMANESCO [B4921]

ROMANIA
FTC R0369
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: RO

ROOIBOS
FTC B2057
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF aspalathus linearis
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Aspalathus linearis (Burman f.) R. Dahlgren [ITIS 506239]
<SCINAM>Aspalathus linearis (Burm. f.) R. Dahlgren [GRIN 310979]
<SCINAM>Aspalathus linearis (Burm. f.) R. Dahlgren [PLANTS ASLI14]
<DICTION>Rooibos, "red bush"; scientific name $i$Aspalathus linearisi$/i$ is a broom-like member of the legume family of plants growing in South Africa's fynbos.$br/$ The generic name comes from the plant Calicotome villosa, aspalathos in Greek. This plant has very similar growth and flowers to the redbush. The specific name linearis comes from the plant's linear growing structure and needle-like leaves.$br/$ The plant is used to make a herbal tea called rooibos tea, bush tea (esp. Southern Africa), red bush tea (esp. UK), South African red tea, or red tea. The product has been popular in Southern Africa for generations and is now consumed in many countries. It is sometimes spelled rooiboch in accordance with the old Dutch etymology. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aspalathus_linearis]

ROOSTER
FTC B1714
BT CHICKEN [B1457]
UF cock
UF cockerel
AI <DICTION>A mature male chicken with coarse skin, toughened and darkened meat, and hardened breastbone tip.
rooster hind
USE GULF CONEY [B2589]

ROOT
FTC C0306
BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]
AI <DICTION> The part of a plant, usually below the ground, that lacks nodes, shoots, and leaves, holds the plant in position, draws water and nourishment from the soil, and stores food (Source: Webster's) <THESAURUS> [An underground portion of a plant] - Syn. radix, rootlet, root hair, tuber, taproot, radicle, rhizome, rootstock; (Source: Webster's Thesaurus)

root ginger
USE 13520 - GINGER ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AB]

ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER
FTC C0148
BT PART OF PLANT [C0174]
UF flower, root, stem or leaf
UF leaf, flower, root or stem
UF stem, leaf, flower or root
AI The parts of a plant that are not fruit or seed.

ROOT, TUBER OR BULB
FTC C0238
BT ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]
UF bulb, root or tuber
UF tuber, bulb or root

ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, PEEL ONLY
FTC C0261
BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]

ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, WITH PART OF TOP
FTC C0100
BT ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]

ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, WITH PEEL
FTC C0239
BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]

ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, WITHOUT PEEL
FTC C0240
BT ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]

ROOTING SHANK
FTC B4179
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF tsuetake
UF xerula radicata
AI <SCIFAM>Physalacriaceae Corner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81165]
<SCINAM>Xerula radicata (Relhan) Dörfelt, 1975 [INDEX FUNGORUM 325611]

rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum
USE WATERCRESS [B1492]

rorquals
USE MINKE WHALE [B4571]

rosa
USE ROSE [B1225]
A rose is a woody perennial flowering plant of the genus *Rosa*, in the family *Rosaceae*, or the flower it bears. There are over a hundred species and thousands of cultivars. Rose hips are occasionally made into jam, jelly, marmalade, and soup or are brewed for tea, primarily for their high vitamin C content. They are also pressed and filtered to make rose hip syrup. Rose hips are also used to produce rose hip seed oil, which is used in skin products and some makeup products. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rose](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rose)
rose satinash
USE JOHNSON'S SATINASH [B4832]

ROSEAPPLE
FTC B2020
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
RT EUGENIA [B2921]
UF eugenia jambos
UF jaman
UF jambos
UF jamrosade
UF jamrose
UF malabar plum
UF pomarosa
UF syzygium jambos
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston [ITIS 505420]
<SCINAM>Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston [GRIN 50070]
<SCINAM>Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston [PLANTS SYJA]
<SCINAM>Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 271]
<SCINAM>Syzygium jambos (L.) Alston [DPNL 2003 13408]
<MANSFELD>12364

roseapple (syzygium malaccense)
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

roselle
USE 35810 - HIBISCUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JD]

roselle
USE 37340 - HIBISCUS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LL]

ROSELLE
FTC B1691
BT HIBISCUS [B2082]
UF hibiscus sabdariffa
UF jamaica sorrel
UF red sorrel (hibiscus)
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae
<SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Hibiscus sabdariffa L. [ITIS 503001]
<SCINAM>Hibiscus sabdariffa L. [GRIN 19078]
<SCINAM>Hibiscus sabdariffa L. [PLANTS HISA2]
<SCINAM>Hibiscus sabdariffa L. var. sabdariffa [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 146]
<SCINAM>Hibiscus sabdariffa L. [DPNL 2003 10293]
<MANSFELD>13432
<DICTION>The roselle ($i$Hibiscus sabdariffa$/i$) is a species of Hibiscus native to the Old World tropics, used for
the production of bast fibre and as an infusion. It is an annual or perennial herb or woody-based subshrub, growing
to 2-2.5 m (7-8 ft) tall. The leaves are deeply three- to five-lobed, 8-15 cm (3-6 in) long, arranged alternately on the
stems.$br /
The flowers are 8-10 cm (3-4 in) in diameter, white to pale yellow with a dark red spot at the base of each petal,
and have a stout fleshy calyx at the base, 1-2 cm (0.39-0.79 in) wide, enlarging to 3-3.5 cm (1.2-1.4 in), fleshy and
bright red as the fruit matures. It takes about six months to mature.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Roselle_(plant)]

roselle (infusion seeds)
USE 36800 - HIBISCUS (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0D]

ROSEMARY
FTC B1495
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF rosmarinus officinalis
AI <SCIFAM>Labiateae
<SCINAM>Rosmarinus officinalis L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>32207
Rosemary extract
USE EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY [B4392]

roseroot
USE ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]

ROSEROOT STONECROP
FTC B5132
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF aaron's rod
UF arctic root
UF golden root
UF king's crown
UF lignum rhodium
UF orpin rhodium
UF rhodiola rosea
UF rose root
UF roseroot
AI <SCIFAM>Crassulaceae [ITIS 24097]
<SCINAM> Rhodiola rosea L. [ITIS 520045]
<SCINAM> Rhodiola rosea L. [GRIN 31156]
<SCINAM> Rhodiola rosea L. [PLANTS RHRO3]
<SCINAM> Rhodiola rosea L. [DPNL 2003 12498]
<DICTION>$i$Rhodiola rosea$/i$ (commonly golden root, rose root, roseroot, Aaron's rod, Arctic root, king's crown, lignum rhodium, orpin rose) is a perennial flowering plant in the family $i$Crassulaceae$/i$. The leaves and shoots are eaten raw, having a bitter flavor, or cooked like spinach, and are sometimes added to salads. In Russia and Scandinavia, $i$Rhodiola rosea$/i$ has been used for centuries to cope with the cold Siberian climate and stressful life. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rhodiola_rosea]

rosmarinus
USE 12730 - ROSEMARY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017J]

rosmarinus officinalis
USE 08630 - ROSEMARY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YF]

rosmarinus officinalis
USE 12730 - ROSEMARY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017J]

rosmarinus officinalis
USE ROSEMARY [B1495]

rostroraja alba
USE WHITE SKATE [B4080]

rote gruetze
USE 18470 - FRUIT DESSERT THICKENED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GL]

ROTISSERIE
FTC G0044
BT BROILED OR GRILLED [G0006]
AI Rotisserie is a style of roasting where meat is skewered on a spit and revolves over a flame or other heat source. The rotation cooks the meat evenly in its own juices and allows easy access for continuous basting if desired. [Wikipedia]

rotten cheesefruit
USE INDIAN MULBERRY [B3470]

rottenfish
USE 26150 - FERMENTED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FA]
**ROTUND BOESENBERGIA**

FTC B5039  
BT GALANGAL [B2971]  
UF boesenbergia rotunda  
UF chinese-keys  
UF fingerroot  
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]  
<SCINAM>Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf. [ITIS 506504]  
<SCINAM>Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf. [GRIN 100983]  
<SCINAM>Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf. [PLANTS BORO4]  
<SCINAM>Boesenbergia rotunda (L.) Mansf. [DPNL 2003 8056]  
<DICTION>$i$Boesenbergia rotunda$/i$, commonly known as Chinese keys, fingerroot, lesser galangal or Chinese ginger, is a medicinal and culinary herb from China and Southeast Asia.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boesenbergia_rotunda]

**roucou**

USE 13150 - ANNATTO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018M]

**ROUGH REDEYE CRAB**

FTC B2217  
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]  
UF eriphia smithii  
UF orange-hand stone crab  
AI <SCIFAM>Menippeidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]  
<SCINAM>Eriphia smithii MacLeay, 1838 [ITIS 660607]  
<SCINAM>Eriphia smithii MacLeay, 1838 [FAO ASFIS EHH]

**ROUGH SCAD**

FTC B3958  
BT SAUREL [B1090]  
UF trachurus lathami  
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]  
<SCINAM>Trachurus lathami Nichols, 1920 [ITIS 168587]  
<SCINAM>Trachurus lathami Nichols, 1920 [Fishbase 2004 369]  
<SCINAM>Trachurus lathami Nichols, 1920 [FAO ASFIS RSC]  
<SCINAM>Trachurus lathami Nichols, 1920 [CEC 1993 659]  
<SCINAM>Trachurus lathami [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**rough shark**

USE GULPER SHARK [B4113]

**ROUGH SHARK FAMILY**

FTC B4120  
BT FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]  
UF oxynotidae  
AI <SCIFAM>Oxynotidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 551501]

**ROUGH SKATE**

FTC B4096  
BT SKATE [B1340]  
UF raja radula  
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]  
<SCINAM>Raja radula Delarocche, 1809 [ITIS 160898]  
<SCINAM>Raja radula Delarocche, 1809 [Fishbase 2004 8929]  
<SCINAM>Raja radula Delarocche, 1809 [FAO ASFIS JAR]

**ROUGH SKATE**

FTC B4101  
BT SKATE FAMILY [B1976]  
UF leucoraja spp.  
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]  
<SCIGEN>Leucoraja Malm, 1877 [ITIS 564037]
rough sow thistle
USE SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]

ROUGH STEMMED BOLETUS
FTC B2738
BT BOLETES [B3452]
UF birch boletus
UF leccinum scabrum
AI <SCIFAM>Boletaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80523]
<SCINAM>Leccinum scabrum var. scabrum (Bull.) Gray 1821 [INDEX FUNGORUM 100712]

roughbark lignum-vitae
USE LIGNUM-VITAE [B5170]

ROUGH-HEAD GRENADIER
FTC B3897
BT GRENADE [B2897]
UF macrourus berglax
AI <SCIFAM>Macerouridae Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165332]
<SCINAM>Macerourus berglax Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 165421]
<SCINAM>Macerourus berglax Lacepède, 1801 [Fishbase 2004 331]
<SCINAM>Macerourus berglax Lacepède 1801 [FAO ASFIS RHG]
<SCINAM>Macerourus berglax Lacepède, 1801 [CEC 1993 491]

ROUGHSCALE FLOUNDER
FTC B2000
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF clidoderma asperrimum
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Clidoderma asperrimum (Temminck and Schlegel, 1846) [ITIS 172864]
<SCINAM>Clidoderma asperrimum (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [Fishbase 2004 8838]
<SCINAM>Clidoderma asperrimum (Temminck & Schlegel, 1846) [FAO ASFIS CDJ]
<SCINAM>Clidoderma asperrimum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ROUGHY
FTC B2327
BT SLIMEHEAD FAMILY [B1942]
UF hoplostethus
UF paratrachichthys
UF sandpaper fish
AI <SCIFAM>Trachichthyidae [ITIS 166135]
<SCINAM>Paratrachichthys trailli (Hutton, 1875) [ITIS 166145]
<SCINAM>Paratrachichthys trailli (Hutton, 1875) [Fishbase 2004 12005]
<SCINAM>Paratrachichthys trailli (Hutton, 1875) [FAO ASFIS TPT]
<SCINAM>Paratrachichthys trailli [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ROUND GOBY
FTC B3936
BT ROUND GOBY [B3934]
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Neogobius melanostomus (Pallas, 1814) [ITIS 172072]
<SCINAM>Neogobius melanostomus Pallas, 1814 [Fishbase 2004 12019]
<SCINAM>Neogobius melanostomus Pallas 1814 [FAO ASFIS NBU]
<SCINAM>Neogobius melanostomus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ROUND GOBY
FTC B3934
BT GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
UF neogobius
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Neogobius Iljin, 1927 [ITIS 172067]

ROUND HERRING
FTC B3846
Etrumeus is a genus of round herrings in the family, Dussumieriidae. There are currently six recognized species in this genus: Etrumeus golanii DiBattista, J. E. Randall & Bowen, 2012; Etrumeus makiawa J. E. Randall & DiBattista, 2012; Etrumeus micropus Temminck & Schlegel, 1846; Etrumeus teres DeKay, 1842 (Red-eye round herring); Etrumeus whiteheadi Wongratanai & DiBattista, 1983 (Whitehead's round herring); Etrumeus wongratanai DiBattista, J. E. Randall & Bowen, 2012.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Etrumeus]
Osmunda regalis L. [DPNL 2003 11539] is a species of deciduous fern, native to Europe, Africa and Asia, growing in woodland bogs and on the banks of streams. The species is sometimes known as flowering fern due to the appearance of its fertile fronds. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmunda_regalis]

royal knight's-spur
USE FORKING LARKSPUR [B5159]

ROYAL RED SHRIMP
FTC B3632
BT SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]
UF pleoticus robustus
AI <SCIFAM>Solenoceridae Wood-Mason, 1891 [ITIS 95954]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus robustus (S. I. Smith, 1885) [ITIS 95966]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus robustus (Smith, 1885) [FAO ASFIS RRS]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus robustus (Smith, 1885) [CEC 1993 1244]
<SCINAM>Pleoticus robustus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

royal snack
USE 39560 - VOL AU VENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040G]

ROYAL SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B2208
BT PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
UF panulirus regius
UF panulirus rissonii
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Panulirus regius de Brito Capello, 1864 [ITIS 552980]
<SCINAM>Panulirus regius De Brito Capello, 1864 [FAO ASFIS LOY]
<SCINAM>Panulirus regius de Brito Capello, 1864 [CEC 1993 1260]
<SCINAM>Panulirus regius [2010 FDA Seafood List]

ROYAL THREADFIN
FTC B4034
BT THREADFIN FAMILY [B2253]
UF pentanemus quinquarius
AI <SCIFAM>Polynemidae [ITIS 170445]
<SCINAM>Pentanemus quinquarius (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 170475]
<SCINAM>Pentanemus quinquarius (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 342]
<SCINAM>Pentanemus quinquarius (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS PET]
<SCINAM>Pentanemus quinquarius (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 547]

rpcs of microbiological origin
USE 44530 - LIVE MICROORGANISMS FOR FOOD PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048X]

RUBBER CONTAINER
FTC M0329
BT NATURAL POLYMER CONTAINER [M0320]
UF resin elastic container

RUBBER GASKET
FTC M0261
BT SEAL/GASKET [M0257]

rubble crabs
USE MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]

rubus
USE RASPBERRY [B1494]

RUBUS
FTC B2819
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
rubus pinnatus var. afrotropicus
AI <SCINAM>Rubus pinnatus Willd. [GRIN 32418]
rubus arcticus
USE 15560 - ARCTIC BRAMBLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFL]
rubus arcticus
USE ARCTIC BRAMBLE [B5057]
rubus caesius
USE 15450 - DEWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EG]
rubus caesius
USE EUROPEAN DEWBERRY [B4208]
rubus chamaemorus
USE 15960 - CLOUDBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EM]
rubus chamaemorus
USE CLOUDBERRY [B2029]
rubus chingii var. suavissimus
USE 35440 - SWEET BLACKBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3A]
rubus coreanus
USE 15580 - KOREAN BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTS]
rubus coreanus
USE KOREAN BRAMBLE [B5059]
rubus crataegifolius
USE 15590 - KOREAN RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DT]
rubus crataegifolius
USE KOREAN RASPBERRY [B5058]
rubus flagellaris
USE AMERICAN DEWBERRY [B1490]
rubus fruticosus
USE EUROPEAN BLACKBERRY [B1407]
rubus fruticosus aggr. several spp.
USE 15430 - BLACKBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EE]
rubus hybr.
USE BOYSENBERRY [B1063]
rubus hybr.
USE OLALLIEBERRY [B2609]
rubus hybr.
USE YOUNGBERRY [B1388]
rubus idaeus
USE 15550 - RASPBERRIES (RED AND YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EP]
rubus idaeus
USE 35360 - RASPBERRY (RED AND YELLOW) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3L]
rubus idaeus
USE RED RASPBERRY [B1096]
rubus idaeus x fructicosus
USE TAYBERRY [B2520]
rubus idaeus x rubus arcticus
USE 15600 - NECTAR RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFM]
rubus illecebrosum
USE STRAWBERRY RASPBERRY [B4269]
rubus loganobaccus
USE LOGANBERRY [B1401]
rubus loganobaccus x laciniatus x idaeus
USE BOYSENBERRY [B1063]
rubus occidentalis
USE 15570 - BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EQ]
rubus occidentalis
USE BLACK RASPBERRY [B1618]
rubus odoratus
USE PURPLE-FLOWERED RASPBERRY [B4268]
rubus parviflorus
USE 15510 - THIMBLEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EV]
rubus parviflorus
USE THIMBLEBERRY [B4260]
rubus phoenicolasius
USE 15610 - WINEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ER]
rubus phoenicolasius
USE WINEBERRY [B4261]
rubus pinnatus var. afrotropicus
USE RUBUS [B2819]
rubus sect rubus x rubus idaeus
USE 15500 - TAYBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFK]
rubus sect. rubus
USE 34670 - BLACKBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6P]
rubus spectabilis
USE 15490 - SALMONBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ET]
rubus spectabilis
USE SALMONBERRY [B4259]
rubus spp.
USE BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]
rubus spp.
USE BLACKBERRY [B4206]
rubus spp. (other species and hybrids not elsewhere mentioned)
USE 15530 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS RUBUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTX]

rubus suavissimus
USE 35440 - SWEET BLACKBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3A]

rubus suavissimus
USE SWEET-TEA [B5081]

rubus ulmifolius
USE ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY [B4298]

rubus ursinus
USE CALIFORNIA BLACKBERRY [B4207]

rubus ursinus cv. young
USE YOUNGBERRY [B1388]

rubus ursinus var. loganobaccus cv. boysen
USE BOYSENBERRY [B1063]

rubus ursinus var. loganobaccus cv. logan
USE LOGANBERRY [B1401]

rubus ursinus var. young
USE 15520 - YOUNGBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EL]

rubus xoganobaccus x rubus fruticosus/rubus ursinus x rubus idaeus
USE 15460 - BOYSENBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EH]

rubusoganobaccus+rubus ursinus cv. young
USE 15480 - OLALLIEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EK]

rucola
USE 03830 - ROMAN ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LN]

rucola sprouts
USE 05090 - ROMAN ROCKET SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKR]

RUDD
FTC B3477
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF scardinius erythrophthalmus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Scardinius erythrophthalmus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

rudderfishes
USE SEA CHUB FAMILY [B4281]

ruddles
USE POT MARIGOLD [B3428]

rue
USE 08420 - HERB OF GRACE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YG]

RUE
FTC B3429
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae
<SCINAM>Ruta graveolens L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>32578
RUFF FAMILY
FTC  B2679
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF  centrolophidae
UF  warehou family
AI  <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]

RUFFE
FTC  B3478
BT  PERCH FAMILY [B2004]
UF  gymnocephalus cernuus
AI  <SCIFAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]
<SCINAM>Gymnocephalus cernuus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 168520]
<SCINAM>Gymnocephalus cernuus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4474]
<SCINAM>Gymnocephalus cernuus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ACC]

RUGOSA ROSE
FTC  B4961
BT  ROSE [B1225]
UF  beach rose
UF  japanese rose
UF  rosa rugosa
AI  <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rosa rugosa Thunb. [ITIS 24811]
<SCINAM>Rosa rugosa Thunb. [GRIN 32156]
<SCINAM>Rosa rugosa Thunb. [PLANTS RORU]
<SCINAM>Rosa rugosa Thunb. [DPNL 2003 12629]
<DICTION>$i$Rosa rugosa$/i$ (rugosa rose, beach rose, Japanese rose, or Ramanas rose) is a species of rose native to eastern Asia, in northeastern China, Japan, Korea and southeastern Siberia, where it grows on the coast, often on sand dunes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosa_rugosa]

rugula
USE  ROCKET [B2474]

rugušpiens
USE  27060 - KEFIR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NV]

rumex acetosa
USE  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]

rumex acetosa
USE  GARDEN SORREL [B4989]

rumex arcticus
USE  ARCTIC DOCK [B4499]

rumex brownianus
USE  MAORI DOCK [B4990]

rumex cunninghamii
USE  MAORI DOCK [B4990]

rumex flexuosus
USE  08470 - MAORI DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJC]

rumex flexuosus
USE  MAORI DOCK [B4990]

rumex hydrolapathum
USE  08480 - WATER DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJB]
rumex hydrolapathum
USE  GREAT WATER DOCK [B4991]

rumex patientia
USE  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]

rumex rugosus
USE  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]

rumex rugosus
USE  08490 - GARDEN SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]

rumex sanguineus
USE  08500 - BLOODWORT DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJ]

rumex sanguineus
USE  REDVEIN DOCK [B5115]

rumex scutatus
USE  08460 - SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YL]

rumex spp
USE  SORREL [B1641]

RUMINANT STOMACH
FTC  C0224
BT  STOMACH [C0211]

RUMSTECK
FTC  Z0145
BT  ALOYAU [Z0141]
SN  Examples include aiguillette rumsteck and aiguillette baronne.

RUNNER
FTC  B3951
BT  JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF  elagatis spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
    <SCIGEN>Elagatis Bennett, 1840 [ITIS 168737]

runner bean
USE  05990 - SLICING BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PE]

runner bean
USE  SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]

rupicapra rupicapra
USE  19580 - CHAMOIS FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SM]

rupicapra rupicapra
USE  CHAMOIS [B2698]

rusa deer
USE  TIMOR DEER [B4276]

rush nut
USE  NUTSEDGE [B2159]

RUSSIA
FTC  R0370
BT ASIA [R0345]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: RU

RUSSIA
FTC R0370
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]

russian olives
USE 16340 - SILVERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSC]

russian salad
USE 40300 - PREPARED MIXED EGG/MEAT/FISH/VEGETABLE SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042M]

RUSSIAN STURGEON
FTC B3811
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser gueldenstaedti
UF acipenser güldenstädti
UF danube sturgeon
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser gueldenstaedti Brandt and Ratzeburg, 1833 [ITIS 161073]
<SCINAM>Acipenser gueldenstaedti Brandt & Ratzeberg, 1833 [Fishbase 2004 4712]
<SCINAM>Acipenser gueldenstaedtii Brandt & Ratzeberg 1833 [FAO ASFIS APG]
<SCINAM>Acipenser gueldenstaedtii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

russian thistle
USE PRICKLY SALTWORT [B4331]

russulaceae
USE MILK MUSHROOM [B2074]

ruta graveolens
USE 08420 - HERB OF GRACE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YG]

ruta graveolens
USE 12740 - RUE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017K]

RUTABAGA
FTC B1413
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF brassica napobrassica var. solidflora
UF brassica napus var. napobrassica
UF swede
UF swedish turnip
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Brassica napus L. emend. Metzg var. napobrassica [NETTOX]
<GRIN>7663
<MANSFELD>24068

RUTABAGA
FTC B1413
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

rutabaga turnip
USE 07500 - SWEDES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RD]

rutabagas
USE 07500 - SWEDES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RD]

rutaceae
USE CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
Rutilus rutilus
USE ROACH (FISH) [B1925]

Rutilus spp.
USE 22340 - ROACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Z]

Ruvo Kale
FTC B3720
BT MUSTARD [B2069]
UF brassica raab
UF brassica rabe
UF brassica ruvo
UF broccoletti
UF broccoli di rape
UF friarielli
UF Italian turnip broccoli
UF nabana
UF rape
UF rapini
UF rappi
UF saishin
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica ruvo L. H. Bailey [ITIS 506216]
<SCINAM>Brassica ruvo L. H. Bailey [GRIN 100916]
<SCINAM>Brassica ruvo L.H. Bailey [PLANTS BRRU4]
<SCINAM>Brassica ruvo L.H. Bailey [DPNL 2003 8126]
<DICTION>Rapini (also known as Broccoli Rabe (or Raap or Raab), Broccoletti, Broccoli di Rape, Cime di Rapa, Rape, Rappi, Friarielli (in Naples) is a common vegetable in the cuisines of southern Italy (in particular Basilicata, Puglia, and Sicily), Galicia (northwestern Spain), Portugal, the Netherlands and China. The plant is a member of the tribe Brassiceae of the family Brassicaceae (mustard family). Rapini is classified scientifically as Brassica rapa subspecies rapa, in the same subspecies as the turnip, but has also been treated as Brassica ruvo, Brassica rapa ruvo, Brassica rapa rapifera, Brassica campestris ruvo, and Brassica campestris ruvo. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brassica_ruvo]

Rwanda
FTC R0371
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: RW

Ryazhenka
USE 29460 - BAKED MILK AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065H]

Rye
FTC B1313
BT GRAIN [B1324]
UF secale cereale
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [ITIS 42090]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [GRIN 317620]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [PLANTS SECE]
<SCINAM>Secale cereale L. [DPNL 2003 12952]

Rye Added
FTC H0337
BT GRAIN ADDED [H0152]

Rye flour, light
USE 00790 - RYE FLOUR, REFINED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003K]

Rye Malt Added
FTC H0756
BT RYE ADDED [H0337]

rye, common
USE COMMON RYE [B2352]

rye-wheat hybrid
USE TRITICALE [B1358]

s.atifolia
USE 07560 - ARROWHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RK]

saba
USE GUMVINE [B2792]

saba banana
USE 17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQG]

saba nut
USE 11740 - PACHIRA NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015B]

saba senegalensis
USE GUMVINE [B2792]

sabarà
USE 16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

SABLEFISH
FTC B1437
BT SABLEFISH FAMILY [B2006]
UF anoplopoma fimbria
AI <SCIFAM>Anoplopomatidae [ITIS 167121]
<SCINAM>Anoplopoma fimbria (Pallas, 1814) [ITIS 167123]
<SCINAM>Anoplopoma fimbria (Pallas, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 512]
<SCINAM>Anoplopoma fimbria (Pallas, 1814) [FAO ASFIS SAB]
<SCINAM>Anoplopoma fimbria (Pallas, 1811) [CEC 1993 1082]
<SCINAM>Anoplopoma fimbria [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SABLEFISH FAMILY
FTC B2006
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF anoplopomatidae
AI <SCIFAM>Anoplopomatidae [ITIS 167121]

sac fungi
USE ASCOMYCETES [B2034]

SACCHARIN
FTC B3235
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 954
UF INS 954(i)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): sweetener. Europe: E 954. Codex: INS 954(i).

SACCHARIN ADDED
FTC H0660
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
saccharina japonica
USE 07740 - KOMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VM]
saccharina latissima
USE SEA BELT [B4609]

SACCHARINS
FTC B4449
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 954
UF INS 954

SACCHARINS ADDED
FTC H0830
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
saccharomyces carlsbergensis
USE BREWER’S YEAST [B3798]
saccharomyces cerevisiae
USE BAKER’S YEAST [B3797]
saccharomyces pastorianus
USE BREWER’S YEAST [B3798]
saccharum officinarum
USE 10010 - SUGAR CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010V]
saccharum officinarum
USE SUGAR CANE [B1378]
saccostrea commercialis
USE 25320 - OYSTER, SYDNEY ROCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HL]
saccostrea cuccullata
USE SYDNEY CUPPED OYSTER [B3674]
saccostrea glomerata
USE NEW ZEALAND ROCK OYSTER [B1952]
sachet
USE POWDER [E0162]
sack
USE BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0197]

sacred barma
USE ABIYUCH [B4464]

sacred garlic-pear
USE ABIYUCH [B4464]

sado
USE CHINABERRY [B2157]

saddleback seal
USE HARP SEAL [B4564]

SAFFLOWER
FTC B1548
BT EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
UF carthamus tincotorius
UF false saffron

SAFFLOWER
FTC B1548
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

SAFFLOWER OR SUNFLOWER OIL ADDED
FTC H0347
BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]
UF sunflower oil added

SAFFRON
FTC B1459
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF crocus sativus
AI <SCIFAM>Iridaceae<br><SCINAM>Crocus sativus L. [NETTOX]<br><GRIN>12265<br><MANSFELD>14971

SAFFRON MILKCAP
FTC B2740
BT MILK MUSHROOM [B2074]
UF lactarius deliciosus
UF orange agaric
AI <SCIFAM>Russulaceae Lotsy [INDEX FUNGORUM 81358]<br><SCINAM>Lactarius deliciosus (L.) Gray, 1821 [INDEX FUNGORUM 224737]

SAGE
FTC B1303
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF salvia spp
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]<br><SCINAM>Salvia L. [ITIS 32680]<br><SCINAM>Salvia L. [GRIN 310089]<br><SCINAM>Salvia L. [PLANTS SALVI]<br><SCINAM>Salvia [DPNL 2003 12761]<br><DICTION>$i$Salvia$/i$ is the largest genus of plants in the mint family, $i$Lamiaceae$/$i$, with nearly 1000 species of shrubs, herbaceous perennials, and annuals. Within the $i$Lamiaceae, $i$Salvia$/i$ is part of the tribe
Mentheae within the subfamily Nepetoideae. It is one of several genera commonly referred to as sage, it includes the widely produced herb used in cooking, Salvia officinalis (common sage, or just "sage").

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvia

sagebrush
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]
sagebrush
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]
sagebrush
USE WORMWOOD [B3433]
sagewort
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]
sagewort
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]
sagewort
USE WORMWOOD [B3433]
sagittaria sagittifolia
USE 07560 - ARROWHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RK]
sagittaria tatifolia
USE ARROWHEAD [B1716]
SAGO PALM
FTC B2139
BT PALM [B1286]
UF metroxylon sagu
UF true sago palm
AI <SCI>FAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
<SCI>AN=Metroxylon sagu Rottb. [ITIS 506732]
<SCI>AN=Metroxylon sagu Rottb. [GRIN 103025]
<SCI>AN=Metroxylon sagu Rottb. [PLANTS MESA7]
DICITION=Metroxylon sagu [true sago palm] is a species of palm in the genus Metroxylon, native to tropical southeastern Asia in Indonesia (western New Guinea, and the Moluccas). Papua New Guinea, Malaysia (both Peninsular Malaysia and Sarawak) and possibly also the Philippines (though may have been introduced there). It is also naturalised in Thailand, Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra, and the Solomon Islands.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metroxylon_sagu]
SAGUARO
FTC B5180
BT CACTUS [B2241]
UF Carnegiea gigantea
AI <SCI>FAM>Cactaceae Juss. [ITIS 19685]
<SCI>AN=Carnegiea gigantea (Engelm.) Britton & Rose [ITIS 506151]
<SCI>AN=Carnegiea gigantea (Engelm.) Britton & Rose [GRIN 310457]
<SCI>AN=Carnegiea gigantea (Engelm.) Britton & Rose [PLANTS CAGI10]
<SCI>AN=Carnegiea gigantea (Engelm.) Britton & Rose [DPNL 2003 8391]
DICITION=Carnegiea gigantea [true saguaro] is an arborescent (tree-like) cactus species in the monotypic genus Carnegiea, which can grow to be over 40 feet (12 m) tall. It is native to the Sonoran Desert in Arizona, the Mexican State of Sonora, and the Whipple Mountains and Imperial County areas of California. The ruby red fruits are 2.4 to 3.5 inches (6 to 9 cm) long and ripen in June. Each fruit contains around 2,000 seeds plus sweet fleshy connective tissue. The fruits are edible and prized by local people. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saguaro]
saigon cassia bark
USE 13460 - SAIGON CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYF]
saigon cassia buds
USE 13270 - SAIGON CINNAMON BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXX]
SAILFIN SANDFISH
FTC  B2568
BT  SANDFISH FAMILY [B2569]
UF  arctoscopus japonicus
AI  <SCIFAM>Trichodontidae [ITIS 170914]
     <SCINAM>Arctoscopus japonicus (Steindachner, 1881) [ITIS 170916]
     <SCINAM>Arctoscopus japonicus (Steindachner, 1881) [Fishbase 2004 463]
     <SCINAM>Arctoscopus japonicus (Steindachner, 1881) [FAO ASFIS JAS]
     <SCINAM>Arctoscopus japonicus (Steindachner, 1881) [CEC 1993 854]

SAILFISH
FTC  B1521
BT  MARLIN [B1243]
UF  istiophorus platypterus
AI  <SCIFAM>Istiophoridae [ITIS 172486]
     <SCINAM>Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw in Shaw and Nodder, 1792) [ITIS 172488]
     <SCINAM>Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 77]
     <SCINAM>Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw & Nodder, 1792) [FAO ASFIS SFA]
     <SCINAM>Istiophorus platypterus (Shaw and Nodder, 1792) [CEC 1993 1006]
     <SCINAM>Istiophorus platypterus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
sailray
USE  SHARPNOSE SKATE [B4088]

SAINFOIN
FTC  B3381
BT  LEGUME ANIMAL FEED [B3377]
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae (alt. Leguminosae)
     <SCINAM>Onobrychis vicifolia Scop.; O. sativa Lamk. [CCPR]
     <GRIN>25737

saint helena island
USE  ST. HELENA [R0378]

saint john’s breads
USE  36640 - CAROBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HY]

SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS
FTC  R0272
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF  nevis island
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  KN

SAINT LUCIA
FTC  R0280
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  LC

saint pierre and miquelon
USE  ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON [R0332]

SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES
FTC  R0475
BT  CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF  grenadine islands
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  VC

saishin
USE  RUVO KALE [B3720]

saithe
USE  23550 - COALFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CF]
saithe
USE SAITHE [B1440]

SAITHE
FTC B1440
BT POLLOCK [B3876]
UF black cod
UF black pollack
UF coalfish
UF gadus pollachius
UF gadus virens
UF lythe
UF pollachius virens
UF pollack
UF saithe
UF sea salmon
UF sillock
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Pollachius virens (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 164727]
<SCINAM>Pollachius virens (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1343]
<SCINAM>Pollachius virens (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS POK]
<SCINAM>Pollachius virens (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 461]
<SCINAM>Pollachius virens [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Pollachius virens [FDA RFE 2010 53]
sakotis
USE 02690 - PYRAMID CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BE]

SAL TREE
FTC B2363
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF shorea robusta

salacca edulis
USE 17080 - SALAKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGC]
salacca zalacca
USE 05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SC]
salacca zalacca
USE 17080 - SALAKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGC]
salacca zalacca
USE SALAK PALM [B4927]

SALACIA
FTC B2929
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF salacia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Celastraceae [ITIS 27937]
<SCIGEN>Salacia L. [ITIS 564931]
<SCIGEN>Salacia sp. [GRIN 317811]
<SCIGEN>Salacia L. [PLANTS SALAC6]
salacia spp.
USE SALACIA [B2929]

SALAD (US CFR)
FTC A0208
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
salad burnet
USE 08350 - BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VZ]

**SALAD BURNET**

FTC B4987
BT BURNET [B3421]
UF garden burnet
UF sanguisorba minor
UF small burnet
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba minor Scop. [ITIS 25303]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba minor Scop. [GRIN 300526]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba minor Scop. [PLANTS SAMI3]
<SCINAM>Sanguisorba minor Scop. [DPNL 2003 12791]
<DICTIO>N:Sanguisorba minor$/i$, the salad burnet, garden burnet, small burnet, burnet, is a plant in the family
$\textit{Rosaceae}$/i$ that is native to western, central and southern Europe; northwest Africa and southwest Western
Asia; and which has naturalized in most of North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sanguisorba_minor]

salad leek
USE KURRAT [B3442]

**SALAK PALM**

FTC B4927
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF salacca zalacca
UF snakefruit
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
<SCINAM>Salacca zalacca (Gaertn.) Voss [ITIS 817227]
<SCINAM>Salacca zalacca (Gaertn.) Voss [GRIN 401079]
<DICTION>Salak ($i$Salacca zalacca$/i$) is a species of palm tree (family $i$Arecaceae$/i$) native to Java and
Sumatra in Indonesia. The fruits grow in clusters at the base of the palm, and are also known as snake fruit due to
the reddish-brown scaly skin. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salak]

**SALAK PALM**

FTC B4927
BT PALM [B1286]

**SALAL**

FTC B4958
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF gaultheria shallon
UF shallon
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
<SCINAM>Gaultheria shallon Pursh [ITIS 23658]
<SCINAM>Gaultheria shallon Pursh [GRIN 366]
<SCINAM>Gaultheria shallon Pursh [PLANTS GASH]
<SCINAM>Gaultheria shallon Pursh [DPNL 2003 9941]
<DICTION>Salal ($i$Gaultheria shallon$/i$) is a leathery-leaved shrub in the heather family ($i$Ericaceae$/i$), native to
western North America. In English, it is known as salal, shallon, or simply gaultheria in Britain. Its dark blue berries
and young leaves are both edible and are efficient appetite suppressants, both with a unique flavor.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gaultheria_shallon]

salama da sugo
USE 21660 - MATURED CHARCUTERIE PRODUCTS FOR COOKING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025H]

salami to be cooked
USE 21660 - MATURED CHARCUTERIE PRODUCTS FOR COOKING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025H]
salangidae
USE ICEFISH [B4883]

SALEMA
FTC B3502
BT PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF boops salpa
UF sarpa salpa
UF sparus salpa
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Sarpa salpa (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 182942]
<SCINAM>Sarpa salpa (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 204]
<SCINAM>Sarpa salpa (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SLM]
<SCINAM>Sarpa salpa (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 791]

salicornia europaea
USE 04400 - GLASSWORTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MS]

salicornia europaea
USE COMMON GLASSWORT [B4333]

salicornia spp.
USE GLASSWORT [B4332]

salientia
USE FROG [B1252]

salix pulchra
USE TEALEAF WILLOW [B4502]

sallow thorn seeds
USE 12310 - SEA BUCKTHORN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAN]

sallow thorns
USE 15890 - SEA BUCKTHORNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FZ]

salmo clarki
USE CUTTHROAT TROUT [B2869]

salmo except salmo salar
USE TROUT [B1258]

salmo gairdneri
USE 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]

salmo gairdneri
USE 23080 - RAINBOW TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029N]

salmo gairdneri
USE RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]

salmo irideus
USE 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]

salmo irideus
USE 23080 - RAINBOW TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029N]

salmo irideus
USE RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]

salmo salar
USE 22960 - SALMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C75]
salmo salar
USE 22970 - ATLANTIC SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028P]

salmo salar
USE 24780 - SALMON ROE, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EY]

salmo salar
USE ATLANTIC SALMON [B1587]

salmo spp.
USE ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT [B2250]

salmo trutta
USE 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]

salmo trutta
USE 23060 - BROWN TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029J]

salmo trutta
USE BROWN TROUT [B1479]

salmo trutta fario
USE RIVER TROUT [B4064]

salmo trutta lacustris
USE LAKE TROUT [B4065]

salmo trutta trutta
USE BROWN TROUT [B1479]

SALMON SHARK
FTC B3524
BT MACKEREL SHARK [B3522]
UF lamna ditropis
UF shark, salmon
AI <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
<SCINAM>Lamna ditropis Hubbs and Follett, 1947 [ITIS 159910]
<SCINAM>Lamna ditropis Hubbs & Follett, 1947 [FAO ASFIS LMD]
<SCINAM>Lamna ditropis Hubbs and Follett, 1947 [CEC 1993 21]
<SCINAM>Lamna ditropis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

salmon trout
USE 23060 - BROWN TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029J]

salmon trout
USE 23080 - RAINBOW TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029N]

salmon, chinook
USE CHINOOK SALMON [B1132]

salmon, chum
USE CHUM SALMON [B1115]

salmon, coho
USE COHO SALMON [B1117]

salmon, pacific
USE PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
Salmonberry

**USE**
CLOUDBERRY [B2029]

**FTC**
B4259

**BT**
BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]

**UF**
rubus spectabilis

**AI**
<SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus spectabilis Pursh [ITIS 25051]
<SCINAM>Rubus spectabilis Pursh [GRIN 32449]
<SCINAM>Rubus spectabilis Pursh [PLANTS RUSP]
<SCINAM>Rubus spectabilis Pursh [DPNL 2003 12677]

*SRubus spectabilis* (Salmonberry) is a species of *Rubus* native to the west coast of North America from west central Alaska to California. Salmonberries are edible and share the fruit structure of the raspberry, with the fruit pulling away from its receptacle. Books often call the fruit "insipid", but depending on ripeness and site, they are good eaten raw and when processed into jam, candy, jelly and wine. They were an important food for indigenous peoples. Traditionally, the berries were eaten with salmon or mixed with oolichan grease or salmon roe. They were not dried because of their high moisture content. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmonberry]

**salmonberry**

**USE**
THIMBLEBERRY [B4260]

**salmonidae**

**USE**
TROUT AND SALMON FAMILY [B1129]

**salmoniformes**

**USE**
22950 - SALMONS, TROUTS, SMELTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F2H]

**salmoniformes**

**USE**
FISH, SALMONIFORM [B1592]

**salmoninae**

**USE**
SALMONINS [B3807]

**SALMONINS**

**FTC**
B3807

**BT**
TROUT AND SALMON FAMILY [B1129]

**UF**
salmoninae

**AI**
<SCINAM>Salmoninae [ITIS 623286]

**SALMONINS**

**FTC**
B3807

**BT**
ANADROMOUS FISH [B3448]

**salo**

**USE**
21410 - CURED PORK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023A]

**salsa verde**

**USE**
41260 - HERBS, VEGETABLES AND OIL SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045E]

**salsiccia**

**USE**
21460 - FRESH SPICED SAUSAGES IN CASING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024J]

**SALSIFY**

**FTC**
B1551

**BT**
VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
**salsola soda**  
USE AGRETTI [B4330]

**salsola soda weinm.**  
USE 04390 - AGRETTI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MR]

**SALT ADDED**

| FTC | H0367 |
|BT  | FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED [H0117] |
|SN  | Use when salt or sodium chloride constitutes a significant ingredient in proportion to other ingredients of the food, for example when salt or sodium chloride is the second, third or fourth ingredient in a multiple-ingredient food product such as dry, packaged soup mix. For food products with a limited number of ingredients and where salt or sodium chloride constitutes a significant ingredient (e.g., salted peanuts), use the narrower term "SALTED" [H0173]. |

**SALT FREE FOOD**

| FTC | P0080 |
|BT  | SALT OR SODIUM FREE FOOD [P0035] |
|AI  | Food having less than 5 milligrams salt per amount customarily consumed (or for meals and main dishes less than 5 milligrams salt per labeled serving). Such food must contain no ingredient that is salt or generally understood to contain salt except where the ingredient listed is footnoted "adds a trivial amount of salt". |

**SALT MARSH SNAIL**

| FTC | B4810 |
|BT  | CASSIDULA [B4637] |
|UF  | cassidula angulifera |
|AI  | <SCIFAM>Ellobiidae [ITIS 76453] |
|    | <SCINAM>Cassidula angulifera (Petit de la Saussaye, 1841) [WoRMS 762271] |

**SALT OF ASPARTAME-ACESULFAME**

| FTC | B4428 |
|BT  | FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972] |
|UF  | Aspartame-acesulfame salt |
|UF  | E 962 |
|UF  | INS 962 |

**SALT OF ASPARTAME-ACESULFAME ADDED**

| FTC | H0831 |
|BT  | FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399] |

**SALT OR SALT SUBSTITUTE (US CFR)**

| FTC | A0134 |
|BT  | FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133] |
Table salt and its substitutes; also products combining other flavors or seasonings with salt when these are predominantly salt.

SALT OR SODIUM FREE FOOD

- **FTC** P0035
- **BT** NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]
- **UF** sodium or salt free food
- **AI** A claim that a food is sodium-free or salt-free, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 0.005 g of sodium, or the equivalent value for salt, per 100 g. [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having less than 5 milligrams of salt or sodium per amount customarily consumed (or for meals and main dishes, less than 5 miligrams of salt or sodium per labeled serving). Such foods must not contain an ingredient that is salt or sodium or generally understood to contain salt or sodium except where the ingredient listed is footnoted "adds a trivial amount of (salt or sodium)" [US FDA]

SALT OR SODIUM SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE

- **FTC** P0047
- **BT** NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]
- **UF** sodium or salt special diet
- **AI** All narrower term definitions extracted from 58 Federal Register 2032, January 6, 1993, part 101.61.

SALT SUBSTITUTE (CODEX)

- **FTC** A0439
- **BT** CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

salt substitute or salt

- **USE** SALT OR SALT SUBSTITUTE (US CFR) [A0134]

SALT WATER FISHING AREA

- **FTC** R0510
- **BT** FISHING AREAS [R0124]
- **RT** MARINE AREAS [R0513]
- **SN** Do not use this descriptor, unless a more specific cannot be found in *MARINE AREAS [R0513]* and narrower terms.

SALT-BRACKISH WATER BASS

- **FTC** B2428
- **BT** TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]

SALTBUSSH

- **FTC** B4767
- **BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
- **UF** enchylaena spp.
- **AI** Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]
  - GEnIEnychylaena R. Br. [ITIS 822766]
  - DICTION$enchylaena$ is a genus of two species of small perennial shrubs endemic to Australia. Plants of this genus are commonly known as barrier saltbushes. E. tomentosa is widely distributed throughout Australia. E. lanata is endemic to Western Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Enchylaena]

SALTED

- **FTC** H0173
- **BT** SALT ADDED [H0367]
- **UF** sodium chloride added
- **SN** Used when it is necessary to distinguish one product from another (e.g., salted vs. unsalted peanuts), or for salt-fermented products (e.g. soy sauce). It can also be used for other products known to contain at least 4% added and naturally present salt (sodium chloride). We salting is used as preservation method, index *PREERVED BY SALTING [J0103]* or narrower term.
Saltie
USE ESTUARINE CROCODILE [B3803]

Salts and spices, soups, sauces and salads, protein products etc. (CCFAC)

FtC A0637
Bt FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
Ai CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

Salts and spices, soups, sauces and salads, protein products etc. (CIAA)

FtC A0463
Bt CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
Rt MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0852]
Ai CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5

Salts of oleic acid with calcium, potassium and sodium
USE SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3278]

Saltwater crocodile
USE ESTUARINE CROCODILE [B3803]

Salvation Jane

FtC B5118
Bt PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
Uf echium plantagineum
Uf purple viper's-bugloss
Ai <SCIFAM>Boraginaceae [ITIS 31633]
<SCINAM>Echium plantagineum L. [ITIS 31898]
<SCINAM>Echium plantagineum L. [GRIN 14875]
<SCINAM>Echium plantagineum L. [PLANTS ECPL]
<SCINAM>Echium plantagineum L. [DPNL 2003 9466]
<DICTION>$i$Echium plantagineum$/i$, commonly known as purple viper's-bugloss or Paterson's curse, is ... poisonous to grazing livestock, especially those with simple digestive systems, like horses. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Echium_plantagineum]

Salvelinus alpinus
USE 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]

Salvelinus alpinus
USE 23120 - ARCTIC CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029G]

Salvelinus alpinus
USE ARCTIC CHAR [B1332]

Salvelinus fontinalis
USE 23110 - BROOK TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029H]

Salvelinus fontinalis
USE BROOK TROUT [B1077]

Salvelinus malma
USE DOLLY VARDEN [B1683]

Salvelinus namaycush
USE 23050 - TROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029F]

Salvelinus namaycush
USE 23100 - LAKE TROUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029L]

Salvelinus namaycush
USE LAKE CHAR [B1503]
salvelinus spp.
USE CHAR [B4051]

salvelinus spp.
USE 23090 - CHAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029M]

salvia
USE 12750 - SAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017L]

salvia chia
USE CHIA [B1723]

salvia columbariae
USE CHIA [B1723]

salvia fruticosa
USE 08590 - GREEK SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHT]

salvia fruticosa
USE GREEK SAGE [B4993]

salvia hispanica
USE 12350 - CHIA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FZ]

salvia hispanica
USE CHIA [B1723]

salvia leucantha
USE MEXICAN BUSH SAGE [B4994]

salvia officinalis
USE 08560 - SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YH]

salvia officinalis
USE KITCHEN SAGE [B4992]

salvia sclarea
USE 34740 - CLARY SAGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6G]

salvia sclarea
USE 35910 - CLARY SAGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8Q]

salvia sclarea
USE CLARY SAGE [B5124]

salvia spp
USE SAGE [B1303]

salvia spp. (other species and hybrids not elsewhere mentioned
USE 08610 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS SALVIA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHR]

salvia triloba
USE 08590 - GREEK SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHT]

salvia officinalis
USE 12750 - SAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017L]

salvia sclarea
USE 12750 - SAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017L]
salviaeucantha
USE 08600 - JAMÉ'S SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHS]

sambac jasmine infusion flowers
USE 36230 - ARABIAN JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7G]

sambuccus spp.
USE ELDERBERRY [B4211]

sambucus canadensis
USE CANADIAN ELDER [B4212]

sambucus ebulus
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]

sambucus ebulus
USE DWARF ELDER [B4975]

sambucus nigra
USE 16230 - ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FX]

sambucus nigra
USE 34890 - ELDER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5P]

sambucus nigra
USE 35960 - ELDER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JG]

sambucus nigra
USE EUROPEAN ELDER [B1403]

samoa, american
USE AMERICAN SAMOA [R0113]

samoa, western
USE WESTERN SAMOA [R0482]

samphires
USE 04400 - GLASSWORTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MS]

SAN MARINO
FTC R0382
BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SM

sanaa
USE YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC [R0483]

sand apple
USE MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]

SAND BASS
FTC B4024
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF paralabrax spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Paralabrax Girard, 1856 [ITIS 167830]

sand borers
USE SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]
sand devil
USE ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK [B3520]

SAND FLOUNDER
FTC B2674
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF rhombosolea plebeia
AI <SCIFAM>Rhombosoleidae [ITIS 615936]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea plebeia (Richardson, 1843) [ITIS 172953]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea plebeia (Richardson, 1843) [Fishbase 2004 12950]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea plebeia (Richardson, 1843) [FAO ASFIS RMP]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea plebeia (Richardson, 1843) [CEC 1993 1136]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea plebeia [2010 FDA Seafood List]

sand goby
USE 22640 - MARBLE GOBY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9K]

SAND GOBY
FTC B3931
BT POMATOSCHISTUS [B3929]
UF pomatoschistus minutus
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas, 1770) [ITIS 171978]
<SCINAM>Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas, 1770) [Fishbase 2004 1345]
<SCINAM>Pomatoschistus minutus (Pallas, 1770) [CEC 1993 1048]

SAND LANCE
FTC B1354
BT SAND LANCE FAMILY [B1830]
UF ammodytidae spp.
UF sandeel
AI <SCIFAM>Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171671]

SAND LANCE FAMILY
FTC B1830
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF ammodytidae
AI <SCIFAM>Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]
<SCINAM>Ammodytidae [CEC 1993 927]

sand lobster
USE SLIPPER LOBSTER [B2491]

sand lucerne
USE BASTARD MEDIC [B3348]

sand mustard
USE PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]

sand palm
USE LIVISTONA [B4700]

SAND PEA
FTC B4705
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF eriosema spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Eriosema (DC.) Desv. [ITIS 500270]
<SCINAM>Eriosema (DC.) D. Don [PLANTS ERIOS8]
<SCINAM>Eriosema spp. [GRIN 300208]
<DICTION>$i$Eriosema$/i$ is a genus of legume in the $i$Fabaceae$/i$ family. Accepted species number over 150. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eriosema]
sand pear

**USE** 14780 - NASHI PEARs (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]

**SAND PEAR**

**FTC** B1523
**BT** PEAR [B1344]
**UF** asian pear
**UF** chinese pear
**UF** japanese pear
**UF** nashi
**UF** nashi pear
**UF** oriental pear
**UF** pyrus pyrifolia


**SAND PERCH**

**FTC** B2301
**BT** DIPECTRUM [B4023]
**UF** diplectrum formosum

**AI**<SCIFAM>**Serranidae** [ITIS 167674]<SCINAM>Diplectrum formosum (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 167793]<SCINAM>Diplectrum formosum (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 1203]<SCINAM>Diplectrum formosum (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS PES]<SCINAM>Diplectrum formosum [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**sand rocket**

**USE** PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]

**SAND SEATROUT**

**FTC** B1104
**BT** SEATROUT [B2657]
**UF** cynoscion arenarius
**UF** white seatrout


**sand shark**

**USE** SAND TIGER [B2718]

**SAND SHRIMP**

**FTC** B2575
**BT** CRANGONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B2574]
**UF** crangon septemspinosa
**UF** shrimp, sand


**SAND SOLE**

**FTC** B1870
**BT** RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
**UF** fringe sole
**UF** psetlichthys melanostictus
**SAND TIGER**

- **FTC** B2718
- **BT** SAND TIGER FAMILY [B2754]
- **UF** carcharias taurus
- **UF** odontaspis taurus
- **UF** sand shark

AI: <SCIFAM>Odontaspididae Müller and Henle, 1839 [ITIS 159875]

- <SCINAM>Carcharias taurus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 159888]
- <SCINAM>Carcharias taurus Rafinesque, 1810 [Fishbase 2004 747]
- <SCINAM>Carcharias taurus Rafinesque, 1810 [FAO ASFIS CCT]

**SAND TIGER FAMILY**

- **FTC** B2754
- **BT** FISH, LAMNIFORM [B2553]
- **UF** odontaspididae

AI: <SCIFAM>Lamniformes [ITIS 159851]

- <SCIORD>Lamniformes [ITIS 159851]
- <SCIFAM>Odontaspididae Müller and Henle, 1839 [ITIS 159875]

**SANDALWOOD**

- **FTC** B4786
- **BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
- **UF** santalum spp.

AI: <SCIFAM>Santalaceae [ITIS 27853]

- <SCIGEN>Santalum L. [ITIS 195929]
- <SCIGEN>Santalum L. [PLANTS SANTA]

**SANDBAR SHARK**

- **FTC** B3527
- **BT** GREY SHARKS [B3526]
- **UF** carcharhinus plumbeus

AI: <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]

- <SCINAM>Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827) [ITIS 160289]
- <SCINAM>Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827) [Fishbase 2004 880]
- <SCINAM>Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827) [FAO ASFIS CCP]
- <SCINAM>Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827) [CEC 1993 40]
- <SCINAM>Carcharhinus plumbeus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**SANDDAB**

- **FTC** B2649
- **BT** MUD DAB [B4043]
- **UF** common dab
- **UF** dab
- **UF** dab, common
- **UF** limanda limanda

AI: <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]

- <SCINAM>Limanda limanda (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172881]
- <SCINAM>Limanda limanda (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 695]
- <SCINAM>Limanda limanda Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS DAB]
- <SCINAM>Limanda limanda (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1125]
- <SCINAM>Limanda limanda [2010 FDA Seafood List]
sandeel
USE SAND LANCE [B1354]

SANDEEL
FTC B4009
BT SAND LANCE [B1354]
UF ammodytes tobianus
AI <SCIFAM>Ammodytidae [ITIS 171670]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes tobianus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171676]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes tobianus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 38]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes tobianus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS ABZ]
<SCINAM>Ammodytes tobianus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 926]

sander lucioperca
USE PIKE PERCH [B1399]

sander lucioperca
USE ZANDER [B2387]

sander vitreus
USE WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]

sanderucioperca
USE 22800 - PIKE-PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Y]

SANDFISH FAMILY
FTC B2569
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF trichodontidae
AI <SCIFAM>Trichodontidae [ITIS 170914]

sandorica
USE 16760 - SANTOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KV]

sandoricum koetjape
USE 16760 - SANTOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KV]

sandoricum koetjape
USE SANTOL [B2449]

sandpaper fish
USE ROUGHY [B2327]

SANDPERCH
FTC B2367
BT SANDPERCH FAMILY [B2368]
UF pinguipes spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Pinguipedidae [ITIS 553226]
<SCINAM>Pinguipes Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829 [ITIS 630378]

SANDPERCH FAMILY
FTC B2368
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF pinguipedidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pinguipedidae [ITIS 553226]
<DICTION>The sandperches are a family, $i$Pinguipedidae$/i$, of fishes in the order Perciformes. Sandperches typically live on sand or rubble substrates in shallow seas. The anterior end of the fish is cylindrical and the posterior end partially flattened. The eyes are on the top of the head and the fish lie on the seabed, propped up by their widely separated pelvic fins. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sandperch]

SANDSMELT
FTC B3822
sand-smelt
USE SMELT [B3821]

sand-smelts
USE SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]

SANDWICH (EUROFIR)
FTC A1203
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
RT SANDWICH (US CFR) [A0218]
RT 50192500 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (GS1 GPC) [A1105]
AI A sandwich is a food item made of two or more slices of leavened bread with one or more layers of filling, typically meat or cheese, with the addition of vegetables or salad. The bread can be used as is, or it can be coated with butter, oil, mustard or other condiments to enhance flavor and texture. (Wikipedia)

SANDWICH (US CFR)
FTC A0218
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]
RT 50192500 - SANDWICHES/FILLED ROLLS/WRAPS (GS1 GPC) [A1105]
RT SANDWICH (EUROFIR) [A1203]
SN Sandwich takes precedence over other product types. Examples: peanut butter and jelly sandwich, tuna sandwich, egg salad sandwich or hamburger on roll. The filling of a sandwich is always indexed as the food source, even if the bread is the same weight or outweighs the filling ingredient(s). The bread would be indexed by "GRAIN ADDED" or the appropriate narrower term.

SANDWICH FILLING (EUROFIR)
FTC A0867
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
AI includes cheese-based sandwich filling, fish-based sandwich filling.

SANDY EVERLASTING
FTC B5161
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF dwarf everlast
UF helichrysum arenarium
UF immortelle
UF yellow everlasting daisy
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae
<SCINAM>Helichrysum arenarium (L.) Moench [GRIN 104335]
<SCINAM>Helichrysum arenarium (L.) Moench [DPNL 2003 10218]
<DICITION>$i$Helichrysum arenarium$/i$ is also known as dwarf everlast, and as immortelle. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Helichrysum_arenarium]

SANDY RAY
FTC B4084
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF leucoraja circularis
UF raja circularis
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja circularis (Couch, 1838) [ITIS 564128]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja circularis (Couch, 1838) [Fishbase 2004 7614]
<SCINAM>Raja circularis Couch 1838 [FAO ASFIS RJI]
The Santa Claus melon, sometimes known as Christmas melon or Piel de Sapo, is a variety of melon that grows to approximately 1 foot in length and is oblong in shape. It has a thick outer green-striped rind with a pale green inner pulp that provides a mild melon flavor, that can be as sweet as honeydew melons, if not more so. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santa_claus_melon]
SANTOLINA

FTC B4995
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF lavender cotton
AI <SCIFAM> Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
  <SCINAM> Santolina L. [ITIS 38533]
  <SCINAM> Santolina L. [PLANTS SANTO]
  <SCINAM> Santolina [DPNL 2003 12799]
  <DICTION> Santolina is a genus of plants in the chamomile tribe within the sunflower family, primarily from the western Mediterranean region. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Santolina]
santolina rosmarinifolia
USE 08640 - SANTOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHP]
santolina virens
USE 08640 - SANTOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHP]

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

FTC R0386
BT AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
UF principe
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ST
sapago
USE 28910 - CHEESE, SCHABZIGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZG]
sapindus senegalensis
USE SOAPBERRY [B2836]

SAPODILLA

FTC B1693
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF acharas sapota
UF chicle tree
UF chicozapote
UF manilkara zapota
UF nispero tree
AI <SCIFAM> Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
  <SCINAM> Manilkara zapota (L.) van Royen [ITIS 23823]
  <SCINAM> Manilkara zapota (L.) P. Royen [GRIN 102614]
  <SCINAM> Manilkara zapota (L.) P. Royen [PLANTS MAZA]
  <SCINAM> Manilkara zapota (L.) P. Royen [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 178]
  <SCINAM> Manilkara zapota (L.) P. Royen [DPNL 2003 11086]
  <MANSFELD>6578
sapota
USE 17660 - SAPODILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KT]
sapota
USE SAPOTE [B1694]
sapotaceae
USE SAPOTE [B1694]

SAPOTE

FTC B1694
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF calocarpum sapota
UF calocarpum mammosum
UF lucuma mammosa
UF mamey colorado
UF mamey sapote
Sapote (from Nahuatl tzapotl) is a term for a soft, edible fruit. The word is incorporated into the common names of several unrelated fruit-bearing plants native to Mexico, Central America and northern parts of South America. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sapote]

sapsap
USE 23280 - FLOUNDERS, HALIBUTS, SOLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AR]

sapucaia nut
USE 11290 - BRAZIL NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014G]

SAPUCAIA-NUT
FTC B3436
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF lecythis spp.
UF paradise nut
AI <SCIFAM>Lecythidaceae [ITIS 21983]
<SCIGEN>Lecythis Loefl. [ITIS 21984]
<SCIGEN>Lecythis sp. [GRIN 312396]
<SCIGEN>Lecythis Loefl. [PLANTS LECYT]
<SCINAM>Lecythis zabucajo Aubl.; L. elliptica Kunth; L. ollaria L.; L. usitatis Miers [CCPR]
<DICTION>The Lecythidaceae comprise a family of about 20 genera and 250-300 species of woody plants native to tropical South America and Madagascar. The most important member of the family in world trade is the Brazil nut (Bertholletia excelsa), valued for its edible nuts; the Paradise nut (Lecythis species) is also eaten. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lecythidaceae]

saraek pomerac
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

SARAN
FTC N0025
BT VINYLIDENE [N0029]
AI Trade name of polyvinylidene chloride copolymer film. Chief packaging uses are in film and in coatings for other flexible substrates such as cellophane and paper.

sardo australis
USE AUSTRALIAN BONITO [B3972]

sarda chilensis
USE 24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]

sarda chilensis
USE 24160 - BONITO, EASTERN PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DV]

sarda chilensis
USE PACIFIC BONITO [B1791]
sarda orientalis
USE 24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]

sarda orientalis
USE STRIPED BONITO [B2189]

sarda sarda
USE 24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]

sarda sarda
USE 24150 - BONITO, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DT]

sarda sarda
USE ATLANTIC BONITO [B1792]

sarda spp.
USE BONITO [B1264]

sarda velox
USE 24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]

sarda velox
USE STRIPED BONITO [B2189]

sardina
USE SARDINE [B1558]

sardina pilchardus
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardina pilchardus
USE 24030 - EUROPEAN SARDINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DB]

sardina pilchardus
USE EUROPEAN SARDINE [B1853]

sardine
USE EUROPEAN SARDINE [B1853]

SARDINE
F TC B1558
BT HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
UF pilchard
UF sardina
UF sardinops

sardine, pacific
USE PACIFIC SARDINE [B1847]

sardine, spanish
USE SPANISH SARDINE [B2003]

SARDINELLA
F TC B1392
BT SARDINE [B1558]
UF sardinella spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCIGEN>Sardinella Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847 [ITIS 161762]

sardinella anchovia
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]
sardinella anchovia
USE SPANISH SARDINE [B2003]

sardinella aurita
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinella aurita
USE SPANISH SARDINE [B2003]

sardinella brasiliensis
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinella fimbriata
USE FRINGESCALE SARDINELLA [B2648]

sardinella longiceps
USE OIL SARDINE [B1966]

sardinella maderensis
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinella maderensis
USE SHORT-BODY SARDINELLA [B3859]

sardinella spp.
USE 24040 - SARDINELLA OR OIL SARDINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DC]

sardinella spp.
USE SARDINELLA [B1392]

sardinella zunasi
USE JAPANESE SARDINELLA [B3860]

sardinops
USE SARDINE [B1558]

sardinops caerulea
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinops caeruleus
USE CALIFORNIA PILCHARD [B2294]

sardinops melanosticta
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinops melanostictus
USE JAPANESE PILCHARD [B1974]

sardinops neopilchardus
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinops neopilchardus
USE PICTON HERRING [B3857]

sardinops ocellata
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinops ocellatus
USE SOUTH AFRICAN PILCHARD [B1984]
sardinops ocellatus
USE SOUTHERN AFRICAN PILCHARD [B3858]

sardinops sagax
USE 24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]

sardinops sagax
USE CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]

sardinops sagax caeruleus
USE PACIFIC SARDINE [B1847]

sardinops sagax melanosticta
USE JAPANESE PILCHARD [B1974]

sardinops sagax sagax
USE CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]

sardinops spp.
USE PILCHARD [B3853]

sargassum fusiforme
USE 07700 - HIJIKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VL]

sargassum fusiforme
USE HIJIKI [B2641]

sarotherodon spp.
USE 22380 - TILAPIAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028A]

sarpa salpa
USE 23760 - SALEMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Y]

sarpa salpa
USE SALEMA [B3502]

SARSAPARILLA
FTC B2065
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF smilax aristolochiifolia

sarvisberry
USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

sasakurehitoyotake
USE SHAGGY INC CAP [B4181]

SASKATCHEWAN
FTC R0182
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA11

saskatoon
USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

SASKATOON
FTC B4966
BT JUNEBERRY [B1435]
UF amelanchier alnifolia
UF pacific serviceberry
Amelanchier alnifolia, the saskatoon, Pacific serviceberry, western serviceberry, alder-leaf shadbush, dwarf shadbush, chuckley pear, or western juneberry, is a shrub with edible berry-like fruit, native to North America from Alaska across most of western Canada and in the western and north-central United States. Historically, it was also called pigeon berry. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amelanchier_alnifolia]
saturated fat per 100 g or 100 ml [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having less than 0.5 grams saturated fat per amount customarily consumed (or for meals and main dishes, less than 0.5 grams saturated fat per labeled serving). Trans fatty acids are not more than 1% of total fat. Such foods contain no ingredient that is understood to contain saturated fat except where the ingredient listed has been footnoted "*adds a trivial amount of saturated fat" [US FDA].

SATURATED FAT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0071
BT    FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0017]
AI    All narrower term definitions extracted from 58 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993, part 101.62(c).

satureja biflora
USE 08690 - LEMON SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHL]

satureja biflora
USE LEMON SAVORY [B5116]

satureja hortensis
USE 08740 - SUMMER SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHH]

satureja hortensis
USE 12760 - SAVORY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017M]

satureja hortensis
USE SAVORY, SUMMER [B1123]

satureja montana
USE 08760 - WINTER SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YK]

satureja montana
USE 12760 - SAVORY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017M]

satureja montana
USE SAVORY, WINTER [B1114]

satureja spp.
USE SAVORY [B4342]

saturn peach
USE FLAT PEACH [B5052]

saturn peaches
USE 15070 - FLAT PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVL]

sauce added
USE PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]

sauce or gravy
USE GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0286]

sauce, condiment
USE CONDIMENT SAUCE (US CFR) [A0263]

sauce, condiment, dressing or gravy
USE DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]

SAUDI ARABIA
FTC R0372
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SA
SAUGER
FTC B1670
BT PERCH FAMILY [B2004]
UF canadian pike
UF stizostedion canadense
AI <SCIFAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]
<SCINAM>Sander canadensis (Griffith and Smith, 1834) [ITIS 650171]
<SCINAM>Sander canadensis (Griffith & Smith, 1834) [Fishbase 2004 3515]
<SCINAM>Sander canadensis (Griffith & Smith 1834) [FAO ASFIS SZC]
<SCINAM>Stizostedion canadense (Smith, 1836) [CEC 1993 611]
<SCINAM>Sander canadensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SAUREL
FTC B1090
BT JACK FAMILY [B1755]
UF jack and horse mackerel
UF scad and horse mackerel
UF trachurus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCIGEN>Trachurus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 168585]

saurida
USE 23880 - LIZARDFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QV]

saurida tumbil
USE GREATER LIZARDFISH [B3826]

saurida undosquamis
USE BRUSHTOOTH LIZARDFISH [B3827]

SAURY
FTC B2484
BT SAURY FAMILY [B1888]
UF scomberesox spp.
AI <SCINAM>scomberesox spp.

SAURY FAMILY
FTC B1888
BT FISH, AThERINIFORM [B1573]
UF scomberesocidae
AI <SCIFAM>Scomberesocidae [ITIS 165607]
<SCIFAM>Scomberesocidae [ITIS 165607]
<SCIFAM>Scomberesocidae [FAO ASFIS SAX]
<SCIFAM>Scomberesocidae [CEC 1993 415]

saury, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC SAURY [B1889]

saury, pacific
USE PACIFIC SAURY [B1890]

sausage casing
USE 44600 - EDIBLE CASINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1J]

SAUSAGE CASING NOT KNOWN
FTC Z0095
BT TYPE OF SAUSAGE CASING [Z0092]

sausage meat
USE 21470 - FRESH BULK SAUSAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024K]
SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR)

FTC A0221
BT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
RT SAUSAGE OR SIMILAR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0798]
RT 0700 SAUSAGES AND LUNCHEON MEATS (USDA SR) [A1277]
UF luncheon meat
AI This category includes a wide variety of products made from comminuted or chopped meat (skeletal and/or organ meat) that is usually salted and/or seasoned and often stuffed in an edible or inedible casing. Includes products such as pork sausage, pickle or pimiento loaf, meat spread and pate, and products made by binding meat chunks with gelatin or other binders, such as sectioned and formed ham, beef rolls, and headcheese. Excludes plain ground meat, meat loaf and products made by slicing intact muscle or other tissue, even if packaged and marketed like luncheon meat. Index all processes applied to the product at hand; examples: "FULLY HEAT TREATED", "CURED FOR 2 MONTHS", "SMOKED", "FERMENTED", "EMULSIFIED OR HOMOGENIZED". Also consider "PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS" and "TYPE OF SAUSAGE CASING" in "Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD".

SAUSAGE OR SIMILAR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC A0798
BT MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0793]
RT POULTRY-BASED SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0131]
RT SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0221]
RT 0700 SAUSAGES AND LUNCHEON MEATS (USDA SR) [A1277]
AI includes: pastes, pâtés and terrines; sausage meat; dry, smoked sausages (rohwurst); fresh and lightly cooked sausages (bratwurst); cooked sausages (kochwurst); blood & blood products (e.g. haggis, black pudding); other meat products (e.g. galantine, brawn).

SAUTEED

FTC G0027
BT COOKED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF FAT OR OIL [G0026]
AI Cooked in a very small amount of very hot fat, turning and browning the food on all sides.

savoiardi

USE 02450 - SPONGE BISCUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FJ]

SAVORY

FTC B4342
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF satureja spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Satureja L. [ITIS 32293]
<SCINAM>Satureja sp. [GRIN 313197]
<SCINAM>Satureja L. [PLANTS SATUR]
<DICTION>$i$Satureja$/i$ is a genus of aromatic plants of the family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$, related to rosemary and thyme. There are about 30 species called savories, of which Summer savory and Winter savory are the most important in cultivation.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Satureja]

savory

USE SAVORY, WINTER [B1114]

SAVORY, SUMMER

FTC B1123
UF satureja hortensis
UF summer savory
AI <SCIFAM>Labiatae
<SCINAM>Satureja hortensis L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>33176
<MANSFELD>16404

SAVORY, WINTER

FTC B1114
BT SAVORY [B4342]
UF satureja montana
UF savory
winter savory

SAVOURY CEREAL DISH (EUROFIR)
- FTC A0822
- BT GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]
- RT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]
- RT PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A0220]
- RT 50182200 - SAVOURY BAKERY PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0947]
- AI includes dumpling, risotto, savoury pancake, pizza, couscous, savoury pie, sandwich.

SAVOURY CEREAL DISH (EUROFIR)
- FTC A0822
- BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

SAVOURY SAUCE (EUROFIR)
- FTC A0862
- BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
- RT GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0286]
- RT 0600 SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR) [A1276]
- UF gravy or sauce
- SN Sauce is a very general term for a liquid or semiliquid seasoning or other accompaniment for food. When sauces are cooked as part of, or adjuncts to, dishes (including starters, main courses and desserts), they have been assigned to the "SAVOURY SAUCE" or
- AI Nonstandardized food product used as a meal accompaniment and consisting of a mixture of fats or oils, starch, liquid and other optional ingredients specified by the recipe; excludes condiments. Includes bolognese sauce, white sauce, brown sauce, butter sauce, tomato sauce.

SAVOURY SNACK (EUROFIR)
- FTC A0868
- BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
- RT SNACK FOOD (US CFR) [A0228]
- RT READY-TO-EAT SAVORIES (CIAA) [A0466]
- RT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]
- RT 2500 SNACKS (USDA SR) [A1293]
- UF snack food
- AI Unsweetened food product marketed for consumption between meals; excludes nuts, edible seeds, and sweetened products such as cakes, puddings and candies. Examples are potato crisps, maize-based snacks, pretzels, popcorn.

SAVOY CABBAGE
- FTC B2415
- BT CABBAGE [B1406]
- UF brassica oleracea var. bullata
- AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
  <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. [ITIS 23062]
  <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. sabauda L. [GRIN 311416]
  <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. convar. capitata (L.) Alef. var. sabauda L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 59]
  <SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. sabauda L. [DPNL 2003 8114]
  <MANSFELD>23903

SAW PALMETTO
- FTC B4202
- BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
- UF serenoa repens
- AI <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
  <SCINAM>Serenoa repens (Bartr.) Small [ITIS 42508]
  <SCINAM>Serenoa repens (W. Bartram) Small [GRIN 103108]
  <SCINAM>Serenoa repens (Bartram) Small [PLANTS SERE2]

SAWSEDGE
- FTC B4710
- BT SEDGE [B4707]
- UF gahnia spp.
saw-sedge

USE SAWSEDGE [B4710]

saxidomus giganteus

USE BUTTER CLAM [B1065]

sayote

USE 06800 - CHAYOTE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JZ]

scad

USE ATLANTIC HORSE MACKEREL [B1166]

scad and horse mackerels

USE SAUREL [B1090]

SCALDED OR BLANCHED

FTC G0042

BT G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]

UF blanched or scalded

SN This terms is used for foods in the prepartion process, e.g. preparation in the kitchen of peeled tomatoes, the scalding loosens the tomato skin.

For industrial processing, e.g. in the process inactivation of enzymatic activity, use the term "BLANCHED [J0175]". This process is normally always used in the processing of frozen vegetables.

AI A method of precooking food where a liquid is heated to just below the boiling point. Often used to retard the spoiling of milk. Also, to plunge food such as fruit or vegetables into boiling water (or to pour boiling water over them) in order to loosen the skin and facilitate peeling.

SCALLED SARDINE

FTC B2173

BT HARENGULA [B3856]

UF harengula jaguana

UF scaly sardine

AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]

<SCINAM>Harengula jaguana Poey, 1865 [ITIS 161755]

<SCINAM>Harengula jaguana Poey, 1865 [Fishbase 2004 1480]

<SCINAM>Harengula jaguana Poey, 1865 [FAO ASFIS HCG]

<SCINAM>Harengula jaguana [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SCALLION

FTC B1478

BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]

UF green onion

UF spring onion

AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]

<SCIGEN>Allium L. [ITIS 42634]

<SCIGEN>Allium L. [PLANTS ALLIU]

<SCIGEN>Allium [DPNL 2003 7304]

<DICTION>Scallions - also known as green onions, spring onions, salad onions, green shallots, onion sticks, long onions, baby onions, precious onions, yard onions, gibbons, or syboes - are the edible plants of various $i$Allium$/i$ species, all of which are "onion-like", having hollow green leaves and lacking a fully developed root bulb.$br /$The Welsh onion ($i$Allium fistulosum$/i$) does not form bulbs even when mature, and is grown in the West almost exclusively as a scallion or salad onion, although in Asia this species is of primary importance and used both fresh and in cooking. "Scallion" is also used for young plants of the common onion ($i$Allium cepa$/i$ var. $i$cepa$/i$) and shallot ($i$Allium cepa$/i$ var. $i$aggregatum$/i$, formerly $i$Allium ascalonicum$/i$), harvested before bulbs form, or sometimes when slight bulbing has occurred. Most of the cultivars grown in the West primarily as salad onions or scallions belong to $i$Allium cepa$/i$ var. $i$cepa$/i$ and shallot ($i$Allium cepa$/i$ var. $i$aggregatum$/i$, formerly $i$Allium ascalonicum$/i$),[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Scallion]
SCALLION
FTC B1478
BT ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

SCALLOP
FTC B1489
BT BIVALVE [B2113]
UF pecten aequiscleatus
UF pectinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
<SCIFAM>Pectinidae [FAO ASFIS SCX]
<SCIFAM>Pectinidae [CEC 1993 1352]

SCALLOP SQUASH
FTC B4505
BT SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]
UF pattypan squash
AI <DICTION>Pattypan squash, sunburst squash, cibleme in Cajun French, white squash, scallopi or yellow squash in Australian English, is a summer squash (species $i$Cucurbita pepo$/i$) notable for its small size, round and shallow shape, and scalloped edges, somewhat resembling a small toy top, or flying saucer.
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pattypan_squash]

SCALLOPED HAMMERHEAD
FTC B2592
BT HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]
UF hammerhead, scalloped
UF sphyma lewini
AI <SCIFAM>Sphyridae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]
<SCINAM>Sphyra lewini (Griffith and Smith, 1834) [ITIS 160508]
<SCINAM>Sphyra lewini (Griffith & Smith, 1834) [Fishbase 2004 912]
<SCINAM>Sphyra lewini (Griffith & Smith, 1834) [FAO ASFIS SPL]
<SCINAM>Sphyra lewini [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SCALLOPED SPINY LOBSTER
FTC B2204
BT PANULIRID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
UF panulirus burgeri
UF panulirus homarus
UF transkei spiny lobster
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Panulirus homarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 552973]
<SCINAM>Panulirus homarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS LOK]
<SCINAM>Panulirus homarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1258]
<SCINAM>Panulirus homarus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

scaly sardine
USE SCALED SARDINE [B2173]

SCAMP
FTC B2887
BT MYCTEROPERCA [B4014]
UF mycteroperca phenax
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca phenax Jordan and Swain, 1884 [ITIS 167763]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca phenax Jordan & Swain, 1884 [Fishbase 2004 1213]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca phenax Jordan & Swain, 1884 [FAO ASFIS MKH]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca phenax [2010 FDA Seafood List]

scampi
USE NORWAY LOBSTER [B1956]

scandinavia
USE EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]
scarlet runner beans (dry)
USE 10860 - RUNNER BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCJ]

scarlet runner beans (with pods)
USE 06010 - RUNNER BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PD]

scarlet runner beans (without pods)
USE 10400 - RUNNER BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFK]

scarlet snapper
USE BLOOD SNAPPER [B2256]

scarlet strawberry
USE VIRGINIA STRAWBERRY [B2949]

scarole
USE 03720 - ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LE]

scarab
USE 23740 - EMPERORS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAT]
scented camomile
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

scented chamomile
USE CHAMOMILE [B2045]

scented mayweed
USE 35770 - CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JC]

scented mayweed
USE 35790 - GERMAN CHAMOMILE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9C]

scented mayweed
USE CHAMOMILE [B2045]

schilbe mystus
USE SILVER CATFISH [B2316]

schilbeidae
USE GLASS CATFISH FAMILY [B4069]

schinus molle
USE 13940 - PINK PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019D]

schinus molle
USE PERUVIAN PEPPERTREE [B4348]

schinus terebinthifolia
USE 13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018N]

schinus terebinthifolia
USE BRAZILIAN PEPPER TREE [B2347]

schinus terebinthifolius
USE 13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018N]

schinus terebinthifolius
USE BRAZILIAN PEPPER TREE [B2347]

SCHISANDRA
FTC B5055
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF five-flavor-fruit
UF magnolia-vine
AI <SCIFAM>Schisandraceae [ITIS 18130]
<SCINAM>Schisandra Michx. [ITIS 18087]
<SCINAM>Schisandra spp. [GRIN 413956]
<SCINAM>Schisandra Michx. [PLANTS SCHIS2]
<DICTION>$i$Schisandra$/i$ (magnolia vine) is a genus of twining shrub…native to East Asia, and its dried fruit is
sometimes used medicinally. The berries of $i$Schisandra$/i$ are given the name wu wei zi in Chinese, which
translates as "five flavor fruit" because they possess all five basic flavors in Chinese herbal medicine: salty, sweet,
sour, pungent (spicy), and bitter. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Schisandra]

schisandra chinensis
USE 15320 - SCHISANDRA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVD]

SCHOOL SHARK
FTC B2282
BT TOPE SHARK [B2525]
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI School shark is a synonym of TOPE SHARK [B2525], which should be used instead.
school shark
USE TOPE SHARK [B2525]

sciaena
USE BLACK DRUMS [B4598]

sciaena aquila
USE MEAGRE [B2863]

sciaena umbra
USE BROWN MEAGRE [B4599]

sciaenidae
USE 23770 - DRUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AB]

sciaenidae
USE DRUM FAMILY [B2005]

sciaenops ocellatus
USE 23790 - RED DRUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBC]

sciaenops ocellatus
USE RED DRUM [B2460]

scinus spp.
USE PEPPERTREE [B4347]

sciuridae
USE SQUIRREL [B1389]

SCLEROCARYA
F T C B2822
B T TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
U F cat thorn
U F cider tree
U F maroola nut
U F marula
U F morula
U F poupartia birrea
U F pourpartia caffra
U F sclerocarya birrea
U F sclerocarya caffra
U F spondias birrea
A I <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCIGEN>Sclerocarya Hochst. [ITIS 500766]
<SCINAM>Sclerocarya sp. [GRIN 404097]
<SCIGEN>Sclerocarya Hochst. [PLANTS SCLER14]

sclerocarya birrea
USE 17070 - MARULAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRC]

sclerocarya birrea
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

sclerocarya caffra
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

scolopacidae
USE 19820 - SNIPE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TH]
scolopax minor
USE WOODCOCK [B2119]

scolymus hispanicus
USE 07480 - SPANISH SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RB]

scolymus hispanicus
USE GOLDEN THISTLE [B4940]

scomber antarcticus
USE SPOTTED CHUB MACKEREL [B1926]

scomber australasicus
USE SPOTTED CHUB MACKEREL [B1926]

scomber japonicus
USE 24510 - MACKEREL, CHUB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CX]

scomber japonicus
USE PACIFIC CHUB MACKEREL [B1570]

scomber mediterraneus
USE ATLANTIC BONITO [B1792]

scomber palamitus
USE ATLANTIC BONITO [B1792]

scomber rochei
USE BULLET TUNA [B1930]

scomber scombrus
USE 24500 - MACKEREL, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CV]

scomber scombrus
USE ATLANTIC MACKEREL [B1790]

scomber spp
USE 24490 - MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CT]

scomber spp
USE 24750 - MACKEREL ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ET]

scomber spp.
USE MACKEREL [B1043]

scomber tapeinocephalus
USE SPOTTED CHUB MACKEREL [B1926]

scomberesocidae
USE SAURY FAMILY [B1888]

scomberesox saurus
USE ATLANTIC SAURY [B1889]

scomberesox spp.
USE SAURY [B2484]

scomberomorus cavalla
USE 24310 - KING MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CQ]
scomberomorus cavalla
USE KING MACKEREL [B1516]
scomberomorus commerson
USE NARROW-BARRED MACKEREL [B2935]
scomberomorus concolor
USE MONTEREY SPANISH MACKEREL [B3977]
scomberomorus guttatus
USE 24310 - KING MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CQ]
scomberomorus guttatus
USE INDO-PACIFIC KING MACKEREL [B3978]
scomberomorus koreanus
USE KOREAN SEERFISH [B3979]
scomberomorus lineolatus
USE STREAKED SEERFISH [B3980]
scomberomorus maculatus
USE 24300 - SPANISH MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CR]
scomberomorus maculatus
USE ATLANTIC SPANISH MACKEREL [B1571]
scomberomorus multiradiatus
USE PAPUAN SEERFISH [B3981]
scomberomorus munroi
USE AUSTRALIAN SPOTTED MACKEREL [B3982]
scomberomorus niphonius
USE 24300 - SPANISH MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CR]
scomberomorus niphonius
USE JAPANESE SPANISH MACKEREL [B3983]
scomberomorus plurilineatus
USE KANADI KINGFISH [B3984]
scomberomorus queenslandicus
USE QUEENSLAND SCHOOL MACKEREL [B3985]
scomberomorus regalis
USE CERO [B3986]
scomberomorus semifasciatus
USE BROAD-BARRED KING MACKEREL [B3987]
scomberomorus sierra
USE PACIFIC SIERRA [B1793]
scomberomorus sinensis
USE CHINESE SEERFISH [B3988]
scomberomorus spp.
USE 24290 - SEERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CS]
scomberomorus spp.
USE SEERFISH [B3973]

scomberomorus tritor
USE 24300 - SPANISH MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CR]

scombridae
USE MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]

SCOMBROTOXIC
FTC Z0248
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SCOM

scophthalmidae
USE TURBOT FAMILY [B4037]

scophthalmus maximus
USE 23420 - TURBOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BG]

scophthalmus maximus
USE TURBOT [B1240]

scophthalmus rhombus
USE 23430 - BRILL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BH]

scophthalmus rhombus
USE BRILL [B2708]

scorpaena cardinalis
USE RED ROCKFISH [B2900]

scorpaena dactyloptera
USE 23940 - OCEAN PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AM]

scorpaena dactyloptera
USE 23950 - SCORPION FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AN]

scorpaena grandicornis
USE PLUMED SCORPIONFISH [B2608]

scorpaenichthys marmoratus
USE CABEZON [B1788]

scorpaenidae
USE 23950 - SCORPION FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AN]

scorpaenidae
USE SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]

scorpaeniformes
USE FISH, SCORPAENIFORM [B2265]

SCORPIONFISH FAMILY
FTC B1084
BT FISH, SCORPAENIFORM [B2265]
UF scorpaenidae
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [FAO ASFIS SCO]
<SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [CEC 1993 1058]
**SCORZONERA**

**USE**
- 07460 - SCORZONERA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RC]

**black salsify**

**USE**
- BLACK SALISFY [B2962]

**SCOTCH BONNET**

**FTC** B4944
**BT** MUSHROOM [B1467]
**UF** marasmius oreades
**AI** Marasmius oreades, the Scotch bonnet, is also known as the fairy ring mushroom or fairy ring champignon. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marasmius_oreades]

**scotch cap**

**USE**
- 15570 - BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EQ]

**SCOTLAND**

**FTC** R0224
**BT** UNITED KINGDOM [R0222]
**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: GB02

**scottish-marigold**

**USE**
- POT MARIGOLD [B3428]

**scrawled sole**

**USE**
- FRESHWATER SOLE [B4044]

**SCRAWLED SOLE**

**FTC** B2287
**BT** FRESHWATER SOLE [B4044]
**UF** trinectes inscriptus
**AI**
- <SCIFAM>Achiridae [ITIS 202070]
- <SCINAM>Trinectes inscriptus (Gosse, 1851) [ITIS 172983]
- <SCINAM>Trinectes inscriptus (Gosse, 1851) [Fishbase 2004 4259]
- <SCINAM>Trinectes inscriptus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**SCREW CAP OR LID**

**FTC** M0425
**BT** CLOSING CAP OR LID [M0423]

**screw palm**

**USE**
- PANDAN [B4728]

**screw pine**

**USE**
- PANDAN [B4728]

**SCRUB CHERRY**

**FTC** B4678
**BT** SYZYGIUM [B4677]
**UF**
- creek lilli-pilly
- creek satinsash
- syzygium australe
- watergum
**AI**
- <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
- <SCINAM>Syzygium australe (J. C. Wendl. ex Link) B. Hyland [GRIN 402471]
- Syzygium australe, with many common names that include brush cherry, scrub cherry, creek lilly-pilly, creek satinsash, and watergum, is a rainforest tree native to eastern Australia. The pleasantly sour fruit are also eaten fresh or cooked. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_australe]

**scrub cherry**

**USE**
- SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]
SCULPEN FAMILY

FTC   B1789
BT    FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF    cottidae
AI    <SCINAM>Cottidae [ITIS 167196]
      <SCIFAM>Cottidae [FAO ASFIS SWU]

SCULPTED LOBSTER

FTC   B3598
BT    DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF    metanephrops sagamiensis
UF    okinawa sculptured lobster
AI    <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
      <SCINAM>Metanephrops sagamiensis (Parisi, 1917) [ITIS 552941]
      <SCINAM>Metanephrops sagamiensis (Parisi, 1917) [FAO ASFIS MFQ]

SCUP

FTC   B2399
BT    PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF    stenotomus chrysops
AI    <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
      <SCINAM>Stenotomus chrysops (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 169182]
      <SCINAM>Stenotomus chrysops (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 452]
      <SCINAM>Stenotomus chrysops (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS SCP]
      <SCINAM>Stenotomus chrysops (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 800]
      <SCINAM>Stenotomus chrysops [2010 FDA Seafood List]

scuppernong grape
USE   GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]

SCURVY WEED

FTC   B4697
BT    VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]
UF    commelina
UF    commelina cyanea
AI    <SCINAM>Commelinaceae [ITIS 39123]
      <SCIGEN>Commelina L. [ITIS 39126]
      <SCINAM>Commelina cyanea R.Br. [Global Biodiversity Information Facility]
      <DICTION>$i$Commelina cyanea$/i$, commonly known as scurvy weed, is a perennial prostrate herb of the family $i$Commelinaceae$/i$ native to moist forests and woodlands of eastern Australia, Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island. The leaves are used as an edible vegetable. The leaves were used by early non-indigenous colonists to alleviate scurvy, and hence its common name. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Commelina_cyanea]

scurvygrass
USE   SCURVY-GRASS [B2945]

SCURVY-GRASS

FTC   B2945
BT    BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]
UF    Cochlearia officinalis
UF    scurvygrass
UF    spoonwort
AI    <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
      <SCINAM>Cochlearia officinalis L. [ITIS 22816]
      <SCINAM>Cochlearia officinalis L. [GRIN 11010]
      <SCINAM>Cochlearia officinalis L. [PLANTS COOF4]
      <SCINAM>Cochlearia officinalis L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 100]
      <SCINAM>Cochlearia officinalis L. [DPNL 2003 8761]
      <MANSFELD>23616
      <DICTION>Scurvy-grass ($i$Cochlearia$/i$ species; a.k.a. Scurvy grass, Scurvygrass, or Spoonwort) is a genus of about 30 species of annual and perennial herbs in the cabbage family $i$Brassicaceae$/i$. They are widely distributed in temperate and arctic areas of the northern hemisphere, most commonly found in coastal regions, on cliff-tops and salt marshes where their high tolerance of salt enables them to avoid competition from larger, but less
Salt-tolerant plants; they also occur in alpine habitats in mountains and tundra.

Scurvy-grass was extensively eaten in the past by sailors suffering from scurvy after returning from long voyages, as the leaves are rich in vitamin C, which cures this deficiency disease resulting from a lack of fresh vegetables in the diet. The leaves, which have a strong peppery taste similar to the related horseradish and watercress, are also sometimes used in salads. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cochlearia]

**SCURVY-GRASS**

FSC | 2945
---|---
BT | LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

**scyliorhinidae**

USE | CAT SHARK FAMILY [B3516]

**scyliorhinus canicula**

USE | SMALL-SPOTTED CATSHARK [B3518]

**scyliorhinus stellaris**

USE | NURSEHOUND [B3517]

**scylla serrata**

USE | 24970 - INDO-PACIFIC SWAMP CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCM]

**scylla serrata**

USE | MUD CRAB [B4626]

**scylla spp.**

USE | 24950 - CRABS, SEA-SPIDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FL]

**scylla spp.**

USE | MUD CRAB [B4626]

**scylla spp.**

USE | MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]

**scyllaridae**

USE | 25060 - SLIPPER LOBSTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FT]

**scyllaridae**

USE | SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY [B1997]

**scyllarides spp.**

USE | SLIPPER LOBSTER [B2491]

**scyllarus arctus**

USE | SMALL EUROPEAN LOCUST LOBSTER [B3585]

**scyphozoa class**

USE | 25730 - JELLYFISHES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GY]

**SEA ASTER**

FSC | B4914
---|---
BT | LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF | aster pannonicus
UF | aster tripolium
UF | tripolium pannonicum
AI | <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
AI | <SCINAM>Tripolium pannonicum (Jacq.) Dobrocz. [ITIS 565581]
AI | <SCINAM>Tripolium pannonicum (Jacq.) Dobrocz. [GRIN 459980]
AI | <SCINAM>Tripolium pannonicum (Jacq.) Dobrocz. [PLANTS TRPA26]
AI | <DICTION>$i$Tripolium pannonicum$/i$, called sea aster or seashore aster and often known by the synonyms $i$Aster tripolium$/i$ or $i$Aster pannonicus$/i$, is a flowering plant, native to Eurasia and northern Africa, that is confined in its distribution to salt marshes, estuaries and occasionally to inland salt works. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tripolium_pannonicum]
sea bass
USE EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]

SEA BASS
FTC B2180
BT SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]
UF centropristis spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCIGEN>Centropristis Cuvier, 1829 [ITIS 167686]

SEA BASS FAMILY
FTC B1524
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF serranidae
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCIFAM>Serranidae [FAO ASFIS BSX]
<SCIFAM>Serranidae [CEC 1993 579]

sea bass, argentine
USE ARGENTINE SEA BASS [B1762]

sea bass, black
USE BLACK SEA BASS [B1438]

sea bass, giant
USE GIANT SEA BASS [B1765]

sea bass, japanese
USE JAPAN SEA BASS [B1760]

sea bass, peruvian
USE PERUVIAN SEA BASS [B1761]

SEA BEET
FTC B3717
BT BEET [B1309]
UF beta vulgaris
UF beta vulgaris subsp. maritima
AI <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris ssp. maritima (L.) Arcang. [ITIS 20681]
<SCINAM>Beta vulgaris subsp. maritima (L.) Arcang. [GRIN 103151]
<DICTION>The sea beet ($i$Beta vulgaris$/i$ subsp. $i$maritima$/i$) is a member of the family $i$Chenopodiaceae$/i$, and is the wild ancestor of common vegetables such as beetroot, sugar beet, and Swiss chard. Its leaves have a pleasant texture and taste when served raw or cooked. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_beet]

SEA BELT
FTC B4609
BT KELP [B1744]
UF devil's apron
UF laminaria saccharina
UF saccharina latissima
UF sugar kelp
AI <SCIFAM>Laminariaceae [ITIS 11216]
<SCINAM>Laminaria saccharina [ITIS 11222]
<SCINAM>Laminaria saccharina (Linnaeus) J.V. Lamouroux, 1813 [FAO ASFIS LGX]
<SCINAM>Laminaria saccharina (Linnaeus) J.V. Lamouroux, 1813 [ALGAEBASE 80]
<DICTION>$i$Saccharina latissima$/i$ is a brown algae (class $i$Phaeophyceae$/i$) of the family $i$Laminariaceae$/i$. It is also known by the common names sea belt and Devil's apron, due to its shape. It is found in the north east Atlantic Ocean and the Barents Sea south to Galicia in Spain. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saccharina_latissima]
SEA BREAM

FTC  B2388
BT    PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF    chrysocephalus unicolor
UF    pagrus auratus
UF    squirefish
AI    <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
      <SCINAM>Pagrus auratus (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 6426]
      <SCINAM>Pagrus auratus (Bloch & Schneider 1801) [FAO ASFIS GSU]

SEA BUCKTHORN

FTC  B2748
BT    STONE FRUIT [B1539]
UF    hippophae rhamnoides
AI    <SCIFAM>Elaeagnaceae [ITIS 27768]
      <SCINAM>Hippophae rhamnoides L. [ITIS 503044]
      <SCINAM>Hippophae rhamnoides L. [GRIN 19177]
      <SCINAM>Hippophae rhamnoides L. [PLANTS HIRH80]
      <DICTION>$i$Hippophae rhamnoides$/i$, also known as common sea buckthorn is a species of flowering plant in the family Elaeagnaceae, native to the cold-temperate regions of Europe and Asia. It is a spiny deciduous shrub. $br$/ $i$H. rhamnoides$/i$ is a very versatile plant and the fruits as well as the leaves can be used. The fruits are processed and then used in the food industry, in traditional medicine, as part of drugs or in the cosmetic industry. The leaves can be used as feed, particularly for ruminants. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hippophae_rhamnoides]

SEA CAT

USE  23910 - WOLFFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Z]

SEA CATFISH

USE  23910 - WOLFFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Z]

SEA CATFISH FAMILY

FTC  B2374
BT    SEA CATFISH FAMILY [B1155]
UF    arius caelatus
UF    arius upsulonothorus
UF    felichthys felis
UF    galeichthys felis
UF    nemapteryx nenga
UF    tachysurus caelatus
AI    <SCIFAM>Ariidae Bleeker, 1862 [ITIS 164157]
      <SCINAM>Nemapteryx nenga (Hamilton, 1822) [ITIS 680765]
      <SCINAM>Arius caelatus Valenciennes, 1840 [Fishbase 2004 1277]
      <SCINAM>Arius caelatus Valenciennes, 1840 [FAO ASFIS AUC]

SEA CATFISH FAMILY

FTC  B1155
BT    FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
UF    ariidae
AI    <SCIFAM>Ariidae Bleeker, 1862 [ITIS 164157]
      <SCIFAM>Ariidae [EC No 216/2009 CAX]
      <DICTION>The $i$Ariidae$/i$ or ariid catfish are a family of catfish that mainly live in marine waters with many freshwater and brackish water species. They are found worldwide in tropical to warm temperate zones. The family includes about 143 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ariidae]

SEA CHUB FAMILY

FTC  B4281
BT    FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF    kyphosidae
UF    pilot fish
UF    rudderfishes
UF    sea chubs
AI    <SCIFAM>Kyphosidae [ITIS 169503]
      <SCIFAM>Kyphosidae [FAO ASFIS KYX]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Authority</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sea chubs</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEA CHUB FAMILY [B4281]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea clam</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATLANTIC SURFCLAM [B1959]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEA COW</strong></td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B4613</td>
<td>MARINE MAMMAL [B1122]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td>sirenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI</td>
<td></td>
<td>$i$Sirenia Illiger, 1811 [ITIS 180676]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$DICTION&gt;$i$Sirenia$/$i$, commonly referred to as sea cows, is an order of fully aquatic, herbivorous mammals that inhabit swamps, rivers, estuaries, marine wetlands, and coastal marine waters. $i$Sirenia$i$ comprises the families $i$Dugongidae$i$ (the dugong) and $i$Trichechidae$i$ (manatees) with a total of four species. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sirenia">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sirenia</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea cucumber</td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B2433</td>
<td>ECHINODERM [B2115]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td>cucumaria spp. [ITIS 238747]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Parastichopus californicus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
<td>sea slug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI</td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCIORD&gt;$i$Sichoplodiidae Haeckel, 1896 [ITIS 158344]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Parastichopus californicus (Stimpson, 1857) [ITIS 158344]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Parastichopus californicus Stimpson [FAO ASFIS TKG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea dace</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
<td>EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea eel</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
<td>CONGER EEL [B2299]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sea fennel</td>
<td>USE</td>
<td></td>
<td>ROCK SAMPHIRE [B4913]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEA KALE</strong></td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B2011</td>
<td>STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE [B1005]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td>crambe maritima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEA LAMPREY</strong></td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B2704</td>
<td>LAMPREY FAMILY [B4133]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td>petromyzon marinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI</td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCIAM&gt;Petromyzontidae [ITIS 159697]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Petromyzon marinus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 159722]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Petromyzon marinus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 2530]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Petromyzon marinus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS LAU]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Petromyzon marinus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 6]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEA LAVENDER</strong></td>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B4915</td>
<td>LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BT</td>
<td></td>
<td>limonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UF</td>
<td></td>
<td>sealavender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AI</td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCIAM&gt;Plumbaginaceae [ITIS 21324]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Limonium Mill. [ITIS 21329]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Limonium spp. [GRIN 458809]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Limonium Mill. [PLANTS LIMON]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$SCINAM&gt;Limonium [DPNL 2003 10862]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$&lt;$DICTION&gt;$i$Limonium$i$ is a genus of 120 flowering plant species. Members are also known as sea-lavender, statice, caspia or marsh-rosemary. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limonium">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Limonium</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The sea lettuces comprise the genus *Ulva*, a group of edible green algae that is widely distributed along the coasts of the world's oceans. The type species within the genus is *Ulva lactuca* Linnaeus, "lactuca" meaning lettuce. Additionally, some species in the algae genus *Monostroma* are known as slender sea lettuces. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sea_lettuce] *Ulva lactuca* [EU Regulation, see http://eunis.eea.europa.eu/species/65984]
sea snails
USE WATER SNAIL [B1135]

sea spaghetti
USE SEA THONG [B4337]

sea squab
USE NORTHERN PUFFER [B2239]

sea squid
USE EUROPEAN FLYING SQUID [B3702]

sea squirt
USE TUNICATE [B4466]

sea squirts
USE ASCIDIAN [B4467]

sea tangle
USE OARWEED [B4509]

sea thong
USE 07710 - SEA SPAGHETTI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VN]

SEA THONG
FTC B4337
BT WRACKS [B4510]
UF himanthalia elongata
UF sea spaghetti
UF thong weed
AI <SCIFAM>Himanthaliaceae [ITIS 11359]
<SCINAM>Himanthalia elongata [ITIS 11361]
<SCINAM>Himanthalia elongata (Linnaeus) S.F. Gray 1821 [FAO ASFIS HLZ]
<DICTION>$i$Himanthalia elongata$/$i$ is a brown alga in the order $i$Fucales$/$i$, also known by the common
names thongweed, sea thong and sea spaghetti. It is found in the north east Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea.
According to the World Register of Marine Species, $i$Himanthalia elongata$/$i$ is the only member of its genus,$i$Himanthaliaceae$/$i$, the only member of its family, $i$Himanthaliaceae$/$i$, Linnaeus, 1758 [2] and the only member of its family, $i$Himanthaliaceae$/$i$, (Kjellman) De

sea trout
USE BROWN TROUT [B1479]

SEA URCHIN
FTC B2107
BT ECHINODERM [B2115]
UF echnus esculentus
UF echechinus chloroticus
UF heliocidaris spp.
UF ioxechimus spp.
UF paracentrotus lividus
UF pseudocentrotus spp.
UF stronglyocentrotus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Echinidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 157949]
<SCINAM>Echinus esculentus [ITIS 157949]
<SCINAM>Echinus esculentus Linnaeus 1758 [FAO ASFIS URS]
<SCINAM>Echinus esculentus Linneaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1501]
<SCINAM>Echinus esculentus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

sea weed
USE 07590 - ALGAE AND PROKARYOTES ORGANISMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VA]
sea-almond

USE  TROPICAL ALMOND [B3437]

seabob

USE  ATLANTIC SEABOB [B2320]

SEAFOOD ADDED

FTC  H0153
BT  FOOD ADDED [H0180]

SN  Used when seafood (meat) is added at any level.

SEAFOOD DISH (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0804
BT  PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]

AI  A recipe dish whose main ingredient is considered to be fish

SEAFOOD DISH (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0804
BT  SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]

SEAFOOD ENAMEL

FTC  N0023
BT  COATING ENAMEL [N0024]

SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0801
BT  EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT  SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0267]
RT  FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CIAA) [A0460]
RT  27  FISH AND SEAFOOD (EFG) [A0717]
RT  04  FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0727]
RT  FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CCFAC) [A0634]
RT  50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
RT  1100000 - 11. FISH, FISH PRODUCTS, SHELL FISH, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER MARINE AND FRESHWATER
FOOD PRODUCTS (EC) [A1265]
RT  1500 FINFISH AND SHELLFISH PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1285]

AI  The group includes marine or freshwater fish, molluscs, crustaceans, and other fauna such as reptiles, insects or
frogs not in the “Meats” group. The group also includes seafood product analogs and seafood-based sausage or
luncheon meat as well as such products as squid ink and clam juice.

SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC  A0267
BT  MEAT, POULTRY, SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0217]
RT  SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]
RT  50120000 - SEAFOOD (GS1 GPC) [A1124]
RT  1500 FINFISH AND SHELLFISH PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1285]

AI  Flesh from fish or shellfish. Includes seafood product analogs and seafood-based sausage or luncheon meat as
well as such products as squid ink and clam juice.

SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR)

FTC  A0803
BT  SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0801]
RT  10000017 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1141]
RT  10000016 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1142]
RT  10000018 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1143]
RT  SEAFOOD PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0156]
RT  SEAFOOD-BASED SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0296]
RT  080  DRIED MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS (MD) (CCPR) [A0769]
RT  084  CRUSTACEANS, PROCESSED (SC) (CCPR) [A0771]

AI  includes fish offal; a food product whose predominant constituent is fish (e.g. dried and salted fish, smoked fish,
canned fish, pickled fish, restructured fish and fish analogues, surimi; fish paste, pâté).

SEAFOOD PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR)

FTC A0156
BT SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0267]
UF engineered seafood
UF imitation seafood product
AI Food product having functional characteristics similar to a seafood product; it may be nutritionally equivalent or inferior to the product it purports to resemble.

SEAFOOD-BASED SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR)

FTC A0296
BT SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0267]
RT SEAFOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0803]
RT 0700 SAUSAGES AND LUNCHEON MEATS (USDA SR) [A1277]
AI Food product consisting of comminuted seafood, usually seasoned, pressed and/or encased.

SEA-GRAPE

FTC B3389
BT KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]
UF coccoloba uvifera
UF jamaican kino
UF platterleaf
AI <SCIFAM> Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
<SCINAM> Coccoloba uvifera (L.) L. [ITIS 21039]
<SCINAM> Coccoloba uvifera (L.) L. [GRIN 10993]
<SCINAM> Coccoloba uvifera (L.) L. [PLANTS COUV]
<SCINAM> Coccoloba uvifera Jacq. [CCPR]

SEA-GRAPE

FTC B3389
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]

seagull

USE GULL [B3503]

SEAHORSE

FTC B2572
BT PIPEFISH FAMILY [B2573]
UF hippocampus spp.
AI <SCIFAM> Syngnathidae [ITIS 166443]
<SCINAM> Hippocampus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 166487]

sea-island cotton seeds

USE 12030 - PIMA COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBH]

SEAL FAMILY

FTC B1341
BT PINNIPED GROUP [B4165]
UF phocidae
UF true seal
AI <SCIFAM> Phocidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180640]
<SCIFAM> Phocidae [CEC 1993 1428]
<SCIFAM> Phocidae Gray, 1821 [MSW3 14001028]

SEAL/GASKET

FTC M0257
BT SEALING/CLOSING ELEMENT [M0220]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
sealavender
USE SEA LAVENDER [B4915]

SEALING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0440
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

SEALING/CLOSING ELEMENT
FTC M0220
BT M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]

SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI Classification corresponding to FSTA Thesaurus Packaging 3.2.4 Sealing/closing means

SEARED
FTC G0045
BT BROILED OR GRILLED [G0006]
AI Searing (or pan searing) is a technique used in grilling, roasting, braising, sautéing, etc. that cooks the surface of the food (usually meat, poultry or fish) at high temperature so that a brownish crust forms by Maillard reaction and denaturation of proteins. A similar technique, browning, is typically used to sear or brown all sides of a particular piece of meat, fish, poultry, etc. before finishing it in the oven. To obtain the desired brown crust, the meat surface must exceed 300 °F (150 °C), so searing requires the meat surface be free of water, which boils at around 212 °F (100 °C).

SEAROBIN
FTC B2195
BT SEAROBIN FAMILY [B2235]
UF prionotus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Triglidae [ITIS 166972]
<SCIGEN>Prionotus Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 166973]

SEAROBIN FAMILY
FTC B2235
BT FISH, SCORPAENIFORM [B2265]
UF triglidae
AI <SCIFAM>Triglidae [ITIS 166972]
<SCIFAM>Triglidae [FAO ASFIS GUX]
<SCIFAM>Triglidae [CEC 1993 1078]

seaside mahoe
USE PORTIA TREE [B4740]

seaside-bean
USE JACK-BEAN [B3400]

SEASONING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0441
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

SEASONING OR EXTRACT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0856
BT SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR) [A0853]
RT SALT OR SALT SUBSTITUTE (US CFR) [A0134]
RT 10000050 - EXTRACTS/SALT/MEAT TENDERISERS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1167]
AI includes salt, stock cubes, gravy thickener, beef extract, marmite, vinegar.

seasoning or flavoring
USE FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
A seaweed is in the kingdom Protista and may belong to one of several groups of multicellular algae: the red algae, green algae, and brown algae. As these three groups are not thought to have a common multicellular ancestor, the seaweeds are a polyphyletic group. In addition, some tuft-forming bluegreen algae (Cyanobacteria) are sometimes considered as seaweeds - "seaweed" is a colloquial term and lacks a formal definition. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seaweed]
sebastes mentella
USE 23940 - OCEAN PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AM]

sebastes miniatus
USE VERMILION ROCKFISH [B1766]

sebastes mystinus
USE BLUE ROCKFISH [B2667]

sebastes ovalis
USE SPECKLED ROCKFISH [B1775]

sebastes paucispinis
USE BOCACCIO [B1682]

sebastes pinniger
USE CANARY ROCKFISH [B1774]

sebastes ruberrimus
USE YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH [B1773]

sebastes rufus
USE BANK ROCKFISH [B1772]

sebastes saxicola
USE STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH [B2668]

sebastes serranoides
USE OLIVE ROCKFISH [B1771]

sebastes viviparus
USE 23940 - OCEAN PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AM]

sebastes viviparus
USE NORWAY HADDOCK [B3352]

sebestan tree
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

secale cereale
USE 00500 - RYE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001K]

secale cereale
USE COMMON RYE [B2352]

secale cereale
USE RYE [B1313]

sechium edule
USE 04140 - CHAYOTE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QS]

sechium edule
USE 06800 - CHAYOTE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JZ]

sechium edule
USE 09690 - CHAYOTE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010N]

sechium edule
USE CHAYOTE [B1730]
The Cyperaceae are a family of monocotyledonous graminoid flowering plants known as sedges, which superficially resemble grasses and rushes. The family is large, with some 5,500 known species described in about 90 genera, the largest being the Carex genus of "true sedges" with over 2,000 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyperaceae]

The factor values under "SEED" are arrayed so that the indexer can check first whether the skin is present, removed or undetermined and then check the same information for the germ.

Renamed from "SEED OR KERNEL" in LanguaL 2008.

The main propagative part of a plant, especially the kernel of a grain or nut. The bulk of the seed is formed by the endosperm, which encloses the germ and is covered by skin (bran).

The oil produced by pressing or extracting lipids from plant seeds (e.g. grapeseed oil, rapeseed oil, linseed oil) /AM

Used when a seed gum (e.g., carob bean gum, guar gum, etc.) is added to a food at any level.

Used for seeds in hard shells rather than pods. Examples include brazil nuts, walnuts, almonds and peanuts.

seed or pod

USE POD OR SEED [C0158]

SEED OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR)

FTC A0305
BT NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
SEED PART, OTHER

FTC  C0178
BT   SEED [C0155]

seed without shell or hull

USE  SEED [C0155]

seed, peel or core

USE  PEEL, CORE OR SEED [C0110]

SEED, SKIN PRESENT

FTC  C0135
BT   SEED [C0155]
UF   bran and other parts of seed or kernel
SN   Renamed from "SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN PRESENT" in LanguaL 2008.

SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT

C0133
FTC  C0135
B    SEED, SKIN PRESENT [C0135]
UF   bean (part of plant)
UF   whole grain
UF   whole kernel
UF   bean (part of plant)
UF   whole grain
UF   whole kernel
SN   In the case of grains (NT of "GRAIN [B1324]") the descriptor can be used to describe whole grains, which may include may
SN   include amaranth, barley, buckwheat, bulgur, corn (including popcorn), millet, quinoa, rice, rye, oats, sorghum, teff, triticale,
SN   wheat, and wild rice.$br/$
SN   Renamed from "SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT" in LanguaL 2008.

AI   <DICTION>Whole grains are cereal grains (NT of "GRAIN [B1324]") that consist of the intact, ground, cracked or flaked
AI   caryopsis, whose principal anatomical components - the starchy endosperm, germ and bran - are present in the same
AI   relative proportions as they exist in the intact caryopsis - should be considered a whole grain food.$br/$This definition
AI   means that 100% of the original kernel all of the bran, germ, and endosperm must be present to qualify as a whole
AI   grain.$br/$Whole grains or foods made from them contain all the essential parts and naturally-occurring nutrients of the
AI   entire grain seed. If the grain has been processed (e.g., cracked, crushed, rolled, extruded, and/or cooked), the food product
AI   should deliver approximately the same rich balance of nutrients that are found in the original grain
AI   seed.[http://www.fda.gov/Food/GuidanceComplianceRegulatoryInformation/GuidanceDocuments/FoodLabelingNutrition/uc
AI   m059088.htm]

SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM REMOVED

FTC  C0119
BT   SEED, SKIN PRESENT [C0135]
UF   endosperm with bran
SN   Renamed from "SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN PRESENT, GERM REMOVED" in LanguaL 2008.
AI   A degerminated seed.

SEED, SKIN REMOVED

FTC  C0134
BT   SEED [C0155]
SN   Renamed from "SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN REMOVED" in LanguaL 2008.

SEED, SKIN REMOVED, GERM PRESENT

FTC  C0132
BT   SEED, SKIN REMOVED [C0134]
SN   Renamed from "SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN REMOVED, GERM PRESENT" in LanguaL 2008.

SEED, SKIN REMOVED, GERM REMOVED (ENDOSPERM)

FTC  C0208
BT   SEED, SKIN REMOVED [C0134]
endosperm
Renamed from *SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN REMOVED, GERM REMOVED (ENDOSPERM)* in LanguaL 2008.

The bulk of a seed; germ and bran are removed.

SEED, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM PRESENT
FTC C0136
BT SEED [C0155]

Renamed from *SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM PRESENT* in LanguaL 2008.

SEED, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM REMOVED
FTC C0114
BT SEED [C0155]
UF degenerated seed or kernel
SN Renamed from *SEED OR KERNEL, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM REMOVED* in LanguaL 2008.

seedless lime
USE PERSIAN LIME [B5046]

seedless mandarin
USE 14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CK]

seer
USE ATLANTIC SPANISH MACKEREL [B1571]

SEERFISH
FTC B3973
BT MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]
UF cybium spp.
UF scomberomorus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCIGEN>Scomberomorus Lacepède, 1801 [ITIS 172434]

seet sop
USE SWEETSOP [B1477]

segmented
USE DIVIDED INTO SEGMENTS OR WEDGES [E0107]

seim bean
USE HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]

sekacz
USE 02690 - PYRAMID CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BE]

selar boops
USE OXEYE SCAD [B3959]

selar crumenophthalmus
USE BIGEYE SCAD [B2660]

selar spp.
USE BIGEYE SCAD [B2424]

SELECT GRADE
FTC Z0011
BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]
UF good grade

selenicereus megalanthus
USE YELLOW PITAYA [B4949]
SELENIUM ADDED
FTC H0777
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

self-basting
USE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0221]

self-pack
USE NO PACKING MEDIUM USED [K0003]

semecarpus anacardium
USE ORIENTAL CASHEW [B2517]

SEMELLE
FTC Z0138
BT CUISSE [Z0136]

SN Includes ronde de gîte, gîte noix, etc.

SEMIARID CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0493
BT DRY CLIMATIC ZONE [R0492]

SEMINAR OR SEMIWILD
FTC Z0204
BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0152]
UF semiwild or semidomestic
SN Used for food, for example, wild plants, that are tended and protected.

SEMIHARD CHEESE (CODEX)
FTC A0312
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]
UF firm cheese
UF semisoft cheese
AI Cheese having 54-69% moisture on a fat-free basis (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2003). Examples include younger emmental, cheddar, compté, edam, gouda, blue cheese.

SEMILQUID
FTC E0103
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
UF liquid, very thick
SN Used for liquid food products that are very thick but still pourable.

SEMILQUID WITH SMOOTH CONSISTENCY
FTC E0135
BT SEMILQUID [E0103]

SEMILQUID WITH SOLID PIECES
FTC E0110
BT SEMILQUID [E0103]

semionotiformes
USE FISH, SEMIONOTIFORMES [B1894]

semiplastic (state)
USE SEMISOLID [E0144]

semisoft cheese
USE SEMIHARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0312]
SEMISOFT CHEESE (CODEX)

FTC A0313
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]
RT SEMIHARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0312]

SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Cheese having between 61-69% moisture on a fat-free basis (Codex Alimentarius Standard A-6, Volume XVI, Ed. 1).

SEMISOFT CHEESE (US CFR)

FTC A0281
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR) [A0316]
RT SEMIHARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0312]

SN Used for cheeses, which contain more than 39 percent, but not more than 50 percent, of moisture, and their solids contain not less than 50 percent of milkfat [21 CFR Ch. I (4-1-99 Edition)]

SEMISOFT PART SKIM CHEESE (US CFR)

FTC A1219
BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR) [A0316]

SN Used for cheeses, which contain not more than 50 percent of moisture, and their solids contain more than 45, but less than 50 percent, of milkfat [21 CFR Ch. I (4-1-99 Edition)]

SEMISOLID

FTC E0144
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
UF plastic (state)
UF pseudoplastic (state)
UF semiplastic (state)
UF slush
UF thixotropic (state)

SN Used for soft food products that are formable or spreadable but not pourable. The product may be smooth or contain discrete particles.

SEMISOLID WITH SMOOTH CONSISTENCY

FTC E0119
BT SEMISOLID [E0144]
UF mashed

SEMISOLID WITH SOLID PIECES

FTC E0134
BT SEMISOLID [E0144]

SN Used for semisolid products that contain medium or small particles. The particles may be natural or formed whole shapes or may have been produced by dividing or disintegrating solids. Also included are products consisting of medium or small particles that are joined into a semisolid mass by naturally present or added oil, water, or other binding agents. The same particles without the binding agents would be indexed by the appropriate narrower term under "SOLID".

semiwild or semidomestic

USE SEMIDOMESTIC OR SEMIWILD [Z0204]

semotilus spp.

USE CREEK CHUB [B2191]

senbonshimeji

USE SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]

SENECA SNAKEROOT

FTC B5166
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF mountain flax
$i$Polygala senega$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the milkwort family, $i$Polygalaceae$/i$. It is native to North America, where it is distributed in southern Canada and the central and eastern United States. Its common names include Seneca snakeroot, senega snakeroot, senegaroot, rattlesnake root, and mountain flax. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Polygala_senega]
$i$Senna $/i$, the sennas, is a large genus of flowering plants in the legume family $i$Fabaceae$/i$, and the subfamily Caesalpinoideae. This diverse genus is native throughout the tropics, with a small number of species in temperate regions. The number of species is estimated to be from about 260 to 350. The type species for the genus is Senna alexandrina. About 50 species of Senna are known in cultivation. $br/$ Cassia gum, an extract of the seeds of Chinese senna ($i$S. obtusifolia$/i$), is used as a thickening agent. The leaves and flowers of Siamese cassia ($i$S. siamea $/i$) are used in some Southeast Asian cuisines, such as Thai and Lao cuisines. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Senna_(plant)]
sepiidae
USE CUTTLEFISH [B1644]

sepiola atlantica
USE 25560 - LITTLE CUTTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JC]

sepiola atlantica
USE ATLANTIC BOBTAIL [B4531]

sepiola atlantica d’orbigny
USE 25540 - CUTTLEFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JA]

sepiolidae
USE BOBTAIL SQUID [B4532]

SEQUESTRANT (CODEX)
FTC A0442
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

SEQUESTRANT (EC)
FTC A0347
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that forms chemical complexes with metallic ions. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

SERBIA
FTC R0517
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]

serenoa repens
USE SAW PALMETTO [B4202]

SERGESTID SHRIMP FAMILY
FTC B4894
BT SHRIMP [B1237]
UF sergestid shrimps
UF sergestidae
AI <SCIFAM>Sergestidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95887]
<SCIFAM>Sergestidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95887]
<SCIFAM>Sergestidae [CEC 1993 1229]
<DICTION>$i$Sergestidae$/i$ is a family of prawns which have lived since at least the Middle Jurassic [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sergestidae]

sergestid shrimps
USE SERGESTID SHRIMP FAMILY [B4894]

sergestidae
USE SERGESTID SHRIMP FAMILY [B4894]

seriola dorsalis
USE CALIFORNIA YELLOWTAIL [B1779]

seriola dumerili
USE GREATER AMBERJACK [B2391]

seriola lalandei
USE YELLOWTAIL [B1534]
seriola spp.
USE 24400 - AMBERJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBN]

seriola spp.
USE AMBERJACK [B2642]

seriolella brama
USE BLUE WAREHOU [B2304]

seriolella caerulea
USE WHITE WAREHOU [B2894]

seriolella maculata
USE SILVERFISH [B2488]

seriolella porosa
USE SILVER WAREHOU [B2678]

seriolella punctata
USE SILVERFISH [B2488]

seriolella spp.
USE SILVERFISH [B3900]

seriphus politus
USE QUEENFISH [B2280]

serpent gourd
USE SNAKE GOURD [B3434]

serpent melon
USE ARMENIAN CUCUMBER [B4935]

serpentes
USE SNAKE [B1295]

serpentes (suborder)
USE 25870 - SNAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LC]

serpents
USE SNAKE [B1295]

serranidae
USE SEA BASS FAMILY [B1524]

SERRANO PEPPER
FTC B2563
BT HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF pepper, serrano
AI <DICTION>The serrano pepper (Capsicum annuum) is a type of chili pepper that originated in the mountainous regions of the Mexican states of Puebla and Hidalgo. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Serrano_pepper]

serrated wrack
USE TOOTHED WRACK [B4606]

serripes groenlandicus
USE GREENLAND COCKLE [B3651]

service berries
USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]
The fruit is a component of a cider-like drink which is still made in parts of Europe. Picked straight off the tree it tastes highly unpleasant.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Service_tree]
**seso vegetal**

USE 17490 - AKEE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KN]

**setaria italica**

USE 00220 - FOXTAIL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000D]

**setaria italica**

USE FOXTAIL MILLET [B4243]

**setaria italica subsp. viridis**

USE GREEN FOXTAIL MILLET [B4244]

**seville orange**

USE 14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CT]

**seville orange**

USE SOUR ORANGE [B1193]

**SEVRUGA**

FTC B3813
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser stellatus
UF starry surgeon
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser stellatus Pallas, 1771 [ITIS 161078]
<SCINAM>Acipenser stellatus Pallas, 1771 [Fishbase 2004 2065]
<SCINAM>Acipenser stellatus Pallas, 1771 [FAO ASPIS APE]
<SCINAM>Acipenser stellatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**SEYCHELLES**

FTC R0374
BT INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS [R0361]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SC

**shad**

USE RIVER HERRING [B1348]

**shadblow**

USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

**shadbush**

USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

**shadbush**

USE JUNEBERRY [B1435]

**shaddock**

USE PUMMELO [B2018]

**SHADS**

FTC B4903
BT HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
UF alosinae
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SUBFAM>Alosinae [ITIS 551155]
<DICTION>The $i$Alosinae$/i$, or the shads, are a subfamily of fishes in the herring family $i$Clupeidae$/i$. The subfamily comprises seven genera worldwide, and about 30 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alosinae]

**shadwood**

USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]
shagbark hickory
USE 11510 - HICKORY NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Y]

SHAGGY INC CAP
FTC B4181
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF coprinus comatus
UF lawyer’s wig
UF sasakurehitoyotake
AI <SCIFAM>Agaricaceae Chevall., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80434]
<SCINAM>Coprinus comatus (O.F. Müll.) Pers., 1797 [INDEX FUNGORUM 148667]

SHAGGY SPONGE CRAB
FTC B3567
BT SPONGE CRAB FAMILY [B2226]
UF cryptodromiopsis plumosa
AI <SCIFAM>Dromiidae De Haan, 1833 [ITIS 98298]
<SCINAM>Cryptodromiopsis plumosa (Lewinsohn, 1984) [ITIS 660438]

SHAGGREEN RAY
FTC B4087
BT ROUGH SKATE [B4101]
UF leucoraja fullonica
UF raja fullonica
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja fullonica (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 564134]
<SCINAM>Leucoraja fullonica (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 7619]
<SCINAM>Raja fullonica Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS RJF]

shakerato coffee
USE 37110 - ICED COFFEE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KK]

shallon
USE SALAL [B4958]

shallon berries
USE 15880 - SALAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTG]

SHALLOT
FTC B1538
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF allium cepa var. aggregatum
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [ITIS 42720]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. var. aggregatum G. Don [GRIN 101652]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. var. aggregatum G. Don [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 7]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. var. aggregatum G. Don [DPNL 2003 7310]
<MANSFELD>110
<DICTION> The shallot is a type of onion, specifically a botanical variety of the species *Allium cepa* L. The shallot was formerly classified as a separate species, *A. ascalonicum* L., a name now considered a synonym of the currently accepted name. Like garlic, shallots are formed in clusters of offsets with a head composed of multiple cloves. The skin colour of shallots can vary from golden brown to gray to rose red, and their off-white flesh is usually tinged with green or magenta. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shallot]

SHALLOT
FTC B1538
BT ONION [B1300]
SHALLOW FRIED
FTC  G0035
BT  COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL [G0025]
AI  A chinese cooking technique similar to sauteing in which thick slices or chunks of floured or battered ingredients are slow seared over moderate to low heat. (Kuo, The key to chinese cooking, Knopf, 1977, p.87)

shallow-water hake
USE  CAPE HAKE [B3889]

shallu
USE  00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]

SHANK (MEAT)
FTC  Z0293
BT  CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
AI  A meat shank or shin is the portion of meat around the tibia of the animal, the leg bone beneath the knee. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shank_(meat)]

shantung cabbage
USE  CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]

SHARK
FTC  B1342
BT  FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
SN  Use only, when no other information is available.

shark, bonnethead
USE  HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]

shark, hammerhead
USE  HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]

shark, salmon
USE  SALMON SHARK [B3524]

shark, smalleye hammerhead
USE  SMALLEYE HAMMERHEAD [B2596]

sharon fruit
USE  COMMON KAKI [B2766]

sharp frozen
USE  SLOW FROZEN [J0128]

sharp-fringed sow thistle
USE  SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]

SHARPNOSE SKATE
FTC  B4088
BT  SKATE [B1340]
UF  dipturus lintea
UF  raja lintea
UF  sailray
AI  <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845] <SCINAM>Dipturus lintea (Fries, 1838) [ITIS 564141] <SCINAM>Dipturus lintea (Fries, 1838) [Fishbase 2004 6422] <SCINAM>Raja lintea Fries, 1838 [FAO ASFIS RJK] <SCINAM>Raja lintea Fries, 1839 [CEC 1993 96]

SHARPNOSE SKATE
FTC  B4088
LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4102]

MOLA FAMILY [B2586]
mola lanceolata

Masturus lanceolatus (Liénard, 1840) [ITIS 173419]
Masturus lanceolatus (Liénard, 1840) [Fishbase 2004 10207]
Masturus lanceolatus (Lienard, 1840) [CEC 1993 1174]

SHARPTAIL SHORTFIN SQUID

B3697
Illex oxygonius

Illex oxygonius Roper, Lu and Mangold, 1969 [ITIS 82524]
Illex oxygonius Roper, Lu & Mangold 1969 [FAO ASFIS IXO]

SHARPTOOTH CATFISH

B4861
Clarias gariepinus
north african catfish

Clarias gariepinus (Burchell, 1822) [ITIS 164125]
Clarias gariepinus (Burchell, 1822) [Fishbase 2004 1934]
Clarias gariepinus (Burchell, 1822) [FAO ASFIS CLZ]
Clarias gariepinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

Clarias gariepinus or African sharptooth catfish is a species of catfish of the family Clariidae, the airbreathing catfishes. The African sharptooth catfish was introduced all over the world in the early 1980s for aquaculture purposes, so is found in countries far outside its natural habitat, such as Brazil, Vietnam, Indonesia, and India. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clarias_gariepinus]

sharp-toothed eel

DAGGERTOOTH PIKE-CONGER [B3817]

shea butter

SHEANUT [B1667]

sheanut

12490 - SHEA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016H]

SHEANUT

B1667
Oil-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
butyrospermum parkii
shea butter
vitellaria paradoxa

Vitellaria paradoxa C.F.Gaertn.

SHEARWATER

B4296
POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
calonectris
puffinus

Calonectris Mathews & Iredale, 1915 [ITIS 203445]
Shearwaters are medium-sized long-winged seabirds. There are more than 30 species of shearwaters, a few larger ones in the genus Calonectris and many smaller species in the genus Puffinus. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shearwater]
**Sheatfish**

**USE** WELS CATFISH [B2431]

**Sheatfish Family**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>siluridae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Siluridae Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 164066]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Siluridae Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 164066]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Siluridae [CEC 1993 374]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Siluridae [AFNS 2009 37 175750]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$\text{Siluridae}$ is the nominate family of catfishes in the order Siluriformes. There are about 105 living species of silurids in 14 genera. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siluridae]

**Sheefish**

**USE** INCONNU [B2302]

**Sheep**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1183</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>mutton (meat)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>ovis spp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIGEN&gt;Ovis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180709]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCIGEN&gt;Ovis Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200814]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sheep and cattle

**USE** CATTLE AND SHEEP [B2244]

Sheep and cattle and goat

**USE** CATTLE AND SHEEP AND GOAT [B2247]

Sheep and cattle and swine

**USE** CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP [B2243]

Sheep and cow

**USE** CATTLE AND SHEEP [B2244]

**Sheep and Goat**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2101</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SHEEP [B1183]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>goat and sheep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sheep and Goat Feed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>P0014</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ANIMAL FEED [P0021]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sheep Muscle**

**USE** 19280 - SHEEP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RH]

**Sheep’s Head**

**USE** MAITAKE MUSHROOM [B3726]

**Sheepshead**

| FTC   | B1422 |
SHELF-DRIED UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE

FTC J0134
BT DRIED UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE [J0143]

SN Used when water is removed from products placed in trays on shelves under atmospheric pressure. Example: vegetables, fruits.

shell (animal)
USE BONE OR SHELL [C0168]

shell (egg)
USE EGG SHELL [C0278]

SHELL (SEED)

FTC C0249
BT SEED PART, OTHER [C0178]

SN Used for the shell of a seed; usually hard and/or dry. A *HUSK*, if any, is outside a shell; the *SKIN, BRAN (PERICARP)* covers the seed found inside the shell.

SHELLAC

FTC B3236
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 904
UF INS 904
UF Shellac, bleached
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): coating agent, glazing agent, surface-finishing agent.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 904.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 904.

SHELLAC ADDED

FTC H0661
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Shellac, bleached
USE SHELLAC [B3236]

shelled seed
USE SEED [C0155]

SHELLFISH

FTC B1433
BT SHELLFISH OR CRUSTACEAN [B1059]
The term shellfish is used both broadly and specifically. For regulatory purposes it is often narrowly defined as filter-feeding molluscs such as clams, mussels, and oyster to the exclusion of crustaceans and all else. Although their shells may differ, all shellfish are invertebrates. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shellfish]

**SHELLFISH OR CRUSTACEAN**

**FTC** B1059

**BT** FISH OR LOWER WATER ANIMAL [B1021]

**AI** Shellfish is a food source and fisheries term for exoskeleton-bearing aquatic invertebrates used as food, including various species of molluscs, crustaceans, and echinoderms. Although most kinds of shellfish are harvested from saltwater environments, some kinds are found in freshwater. In addition, a few species of land crabs are eaten, for example *Cardisoma guanhumi* in the Caribbean. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shellfish]

**shellie bean**

**USE** GREEN BEAN AND PINTO BEAN [B1753]

**shepherdia**

**USE** BUFFALO BERRY [B4964]

**shepherdia argentea**

**USE** 16250 - BUFFALO BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSK]

**SHEPHERD'S NEEDLE**

**FTC** B3714

**BT** LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

**UF** *Scandix pecten-veneris*

**UF** shepherd'sneedle

**UF** venus'-comb

**AI** *Apiaceae* [ITIS 500042]

*Scandix pecten-veneris* L. [ITIS 29865]

*Scandix pecten-veneris* L. [GRIN 70632]

*Scandix pecten-veneris* L. [PLANTS SCPE]

*Scandix pecten-veneris* L. [DPNL 2003 12893]


**SHEPHERD'S PURSE**

**FTC** B5080

**BT** BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

**UF** *Capsella bursa-pastoris*

**UF** shepherd's-purse

**AI** *Brassicaceae* [ITIS 22669]

*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik. [ITIS 22766]

*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik. [GRIN 105461]

*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik. [PLANTS CABU2]

*Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medik. [DPNL 2003 8330]

Shepherd's purse, known by its common name shepherd's purse because of its triangular flat fruits, which are purse-like, is a small (up to 0.5 m) annual and ruderal flowering plant in the mustard family *Brassicaceae*. It has many uses, including for food, to supplement animal feed, for cosmetics, and for medicinal purposes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capsella_bursa-pastoris]

**shepherd's tea**

**USE** IRONWORT [B5141]

**shepherd'sneedle**

**USE** SHEPHERD'S NEEDLE [B3714]

**shepherd's-purse**

**USE** SHEPHERD'S PURSE [B5080]

**she-pine**

**USE** ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]

**SHERBET (US CFR)**

**FTC** A0245
**FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]**

Frozen dairy dessert prepared by freezing, while stirring, a pasteurized mixture of one or more optional dairy ingredients, caseinates and other non-dairy ingredients, excluding other food fats; the milkfat content is not less than 1% nor more than 2%.

**SHIBA SHRIMP**

*Penaeid shrimp family [B1081]*

*metapenaeus joyneri*

**SHIITAKE MUSHROOM**

*black mushroom*

*forest mushroom*

*Japanese mushroom*

*lentinula edodes*

*lentinus edodes*

**SHIMEJI MUSHROOM**

*bunapi-shimeji*

*bunashimeji*

*buna-shimeji*

*daikokushimeji*

*honshimeji*

*hon-shimeji*

*hypsizygus marmoreus*

*hypsizygus tessellatus*

*lyophyllaceae*

*lyophyllus shimeji*

*senbonshimeji*

**SHINER**

*notropis spp.*

*Cyprinidae [ITIS 2018]*

*Notropis Rafinesque, 1818 [ITIS 2018]*
ship
USE FRINGE-BARBEL STURGEON [B3815]

SHIPWORM
FTC B4632
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF teredo
AI <SCIFAM>Teredinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81832]
<SCIGEN>Teredo Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 81861]
<DICTION>The shipworms are marine bivalve molluscs in the family $i$Teredinidae$/i$: a group of saltwater clams with long, soft, naked bodies. They are notorious for boring into (and commonly eventually destroying) wood that is immersed in sea water. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shipworms]

shirley poppy
USE CORN POPPY [B3709]

shirotamogidake
USE ELM OYSTER [B4185]

shoestring
USE SLICED, THIN, BELOW 0.5 CM. [E0145]

shoot
USE SPEAR OR SHOOT [C0186]

shore crabs
USE SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY [B2220]

SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY
FTC B2220
BT CRAB [B1335]
UF grapsidae
UF marsh crabs
UF shore crabs
UF talon crabs
AI <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
<SCIFAM>Grapsidae MacLeay, 1838 [ITIS 99033]
<DICTION>[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grapsidae]

shorea robusta
USE SAL TREE [B2363]

short finned squid
USE 25650 - SQUID, SHORT FINNED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JM]

SHORT LOIN
FTC Z0026
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

short mackerel
USE 24530 - MACKEREL, SHORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CZ]

SHORT MACKEREL
FTC B3976
BT CHUB MACKEREL [B3974]
UF rastrelliger brachysoma
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger brachysoma (Bleeker, 1851) [ITIS 172463]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger brachysoma (Bleeker, 1851) [Fishbase 2004 109]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger brachysoma (Bleeker, 1851) [FAO ASFIS RAB]
<SCINAM>Rastrelliger brachysoma (Bleeker, 1850) [CEC 1993 963]
SHORT PLATE
FTC Z0028
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

SHORTBARBEL PANGASIUS
FTC B3688
BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
UF pangasius micronemus
AI <SCIFAM>Pangasiidae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164089]
<SCINAM>Pangasius micronemus Bleeker, 1847 [ITIS 681708]
<SCINAM>Pangasius micronemus Bleeker, 1847 [Fishbase 2004 12001]
<SCINAM>Pangasius micronemus Bleeker, 1847 [FAO ASFIS PGK]
<SCINAM>Pangasius micronemus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SHORT-BODY SARDINELLA
FTC B3859
BT SARDINELLA [B1392]
UF sardinella maderensis
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1838) [ITIS 161767]
<SCINAM>Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1838) [Fishbase 2004 1047]
<SCINAM>Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1838) [FAO ASFIS SAE]
<SCINAM>Sardinella maderensis (Lowe, 1839) [CEC 1993 191]

SHORTFIN CORVINA
FTC B2153
BT SEATROUT [B2657]
UF cynoscion parvipinnis
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion parvipinnis Ayres, 1861 [ITIS 169251]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion parvipinnis Ayres, 1861 [Fishbase 2004 3581]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion parvipinnis Ayres 1861 [FAO ASFIS YNP]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion parvipinnis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

shortfin mako
USE MAKO SHARK [B2470]

SHORTFIN MAKO SHARK
FTC B2471
BT MAKO SHARK [B2470]
UF isurus oxyrinchus
AI <SCIFAM>Lamnidae Müller and Henle, 1838 [ITIS 159901]
<SCINAM>Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 159924]
<SCINAM>Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810 [Fishbase 2004 752]
<SCINAM>Isurus oxyrinchus Rafinesque, 1810 [FAO ASFIS SMA]
<SCINAM>Isurus oxyrinchus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Isurus oxyrinchus [FDA RFE 2010 24]

shortfin makos
USE MAKO SHARK [B2470]

SHORTFIN SCAD
FTC B3961
BT MACKEREL SCAD [B3960]
UF decapterus macrosoma
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macrosoma Bleeker, 1851 [ITIS 168735]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macrosoma Bleeker, 1851 [Fishbase 2004 1938]
<SCINAM>Decapterus macrosoma Bleeker, 1851 [FAO ASFIS DCC]

shortfin squids
USE FLYING SQUID [B3693]
SHORT-FINNED EEL
FTC B2673
BT FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
UF anguilla australis
AI <SCIFAM>Anguillidae [ITIS 161133]
<SCINAM>Anguilla australis Richardson, 1841 [ITIS 161133]
<SCINAM>Anguilla australis australis Richardson, 1841 [Fishbase 2004 297]
<SCINAM>Anguilla australis Richardson, 1841 [FAO ASFIS ELU]
<SCINAM>Anguilla australis Richardson, 1841 [CEC 1993 390]
<SCINAM>Anguilla australis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SHORT-HORNED WATER BUFFALO
FTC B4380
BT BUFFALO [B1476]
UF bubalus mephistopheles
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCINAM>Bubalus mephistopheles Hopwood, 1925 [ITIS 625122]

SHORTJAW LEATHERJACKET
FTC B3966
BT LEATHERJACKET [B2146]
UF oligoplites refugens
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites refugens Gilbert and Starks, 1904 [ITIS 641990]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites refugens Gilbert & Starks, 1904 [Fishbase 2004 1946]
<SCINAM>Oligoplites refugens Gilbert & Starks 1904 [FAO ASFIS OLG]

SHORTNOSE CHIMAERA FAMILY
FTC B2882
BT FISH, CHIMAERAFORM [B2267]
UF chimaeridae
AI <SCIFAM>Chimaeridae Bonaparte, 1831 [ITIS 161013]
<SCIFAM>Chimaeridae [CEC 1993 122]

SHORTNOSE CISCO
FTC B2693
BT WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF coregonus reighardi
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCINAM>Coregonus reighardi (Koelz, 1924) [ITIS 161947]
<SCINAM>Coregonus reighardi (Koelz, 1924) [Fishbase 2004 2677]
<SCINAM>Coregonus reighardi (Koelz, 1924) [FAO ASFIS CIZ]
<SCINAM>Coregonus reighardi [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SHORTNOSE SPURDOG
FTC B4118
BT SPINY DOGFISH [B1195]
UF squalus megalops
AI <SCIFAM>Squalidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160604]
<SCINAM>Squalus megalops (Macleay, 1881) [ITIS 160628]
<SCINAM>Squalus megalops (Macleay, 1881) [Fishbase 2004 711]
<SCINAM>Squalus megalops (Macleay, 1881) [FAO ASFIS DOP]
<SCINAM>Squalus megalops (Macleay, 1881) [CEC 1993 66]

short-staple cotton
USE LEVANT COTTON [B3738]

short-tailed crabs
USE CRAB [B1335]

SHOSHONE BANNOCK FOOD CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0271
BT NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0267]
shot
USE SOLUTION FOR INJECTION [E0170]

SHOULDER (MEAT CUT)
FTC  Z0043
BT  CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
UF  boston butt
UF  clear plate
UF  picnic shoulder

shredded
USE DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]

SHRIMP
FTC  B1237
BT  DECAPOD [B1998]
UF  caridea
UF  crangonidae
UF  palaemonidae
UF  penaeidae
UF  prawn
AI  <SCIINFORD>Caridea Dana, 1852 [ITIS 96106]

shrimp, pink
USE NORTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B2580]

shrimp, sand
USE SAND SHRIMP [B2575]

shungiku
USE GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]

SIAMESE CASSIA
FTC  B5012
BT  SENNA [B2056]
UF  senna siamea
UF  siamee cassia
UF  siamese senna
UF  thai cassia
UF  thailand shower
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
    <SCINAM>Senna siamea (Lam.) H.S. Irwin & Barneby [ITIS 505177]
    <SCINAM>Senna siamea (Lam.) H. S. Irwin & Barneby [GRIN 100033]
    <SCINAM>Senna siamea (Lam.) Irwin & Barneby [PLANTS SESI3]
    <DICTION>$i$Senna siamea$/i$, also known as Siamese cassia, kassod tree, cassod tree and Cassia tree, is a
    legume in the subfamily $i$Caesalpinioideae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Senna_siamea]

siamese cassia
USE SIAMESE CASSIA [B5012]

SIAMESE CROCODILE
FTC  B3805
BT  CROCODILE [B2441]
UF  crocodylus siamensis
UF  siamese freshwater crocodile
AI  <SCIFAM>Crocodylidae [ITIS 202202]
    <SCINAM>Crocodylus siamensis Schneider, 1801 [ITIS 202202]
    <SCINAM>Crocodylus siamensis Schneider, 1801 [FAO ASFIS CDS]
    <SCINAM>Crocodylus siamensis (Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 1486]
Siamese freshwater crocodile
USE SIAMESE CROCODILE [B3805]

Siamese senna
USE SIAMESE CASSIA [B5012]

Siberian ginseng
FTC B5092
BT GINSENG [B1673]
UF eleutherococcus senticosus
AI <SCIFAM>Araliaceae [ITIS 29371]
<SCINAM>Eleutherococcus senticosus (Ru.pr. & Maxim.) Maxim. [ITIS 505934]
<SCINAM>Eleutherococcus senticosus (Ru.pr. & Maxim.) Maxim. [GRIN 15004]
<SCINAM>Eleutherococcus senticosus (Ru.pr. & Maxim.) Maxim. [PLANTS ELSE5]
<SCINAM>Eleutherococcus senticosus (Ru.pr. & Maxim.) Maxim. [DPNL 2003 9499]
<DICTION>$i$Eleutherococcus senticosus$/i$ is a species of small, woody shrub in the family Araliaceae native to Northeastern Asia. $i$E. senticosus$/i$ has a history of use in folklore and traditional Chinese medicine. Root extracts of E. senticosus are sold as a dietary supplement or cosmetic, usually under the name Siberian ginseng. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eleutherococcus_senticosus]

Siberian kale
FTC B5025
BT KALE [B1281]
UF brassica napus pabularia
UF rape kale
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica napus L. var. pabularia (DC.) Rchb. [PLANTS BRNAP]
<DICTION>$i$Brassica napus$/i$ ($i$Pabularia$/i$ Group) is commonly called Siberian kale. It is native to northern Asia and northern Europe. It primarily differs from a second type of kale known as $i$Brassica oleracea$/i$ ($i$Acephala$/i$ Group) by having (a) milder flavor, (b) more tenderness, (c) better resistance to the diseases/insects common to Brassicas and (d) better winter hardiness. Flat blue green leaves with white veins and ruffled edges. Plants typically mature to 12-18” tall and to 24” wide. $i$Brassica napus$/i$ ($i$Oleifera$/i$ Group) is grown primarily for vegetable oils including canola. $i$Brassica napus$/i$ ($i$Napobrassica$/i$ Group) includes rutabagas. [http://www.missouribotanicalgarden.org/PlantFinder/PlantFinderDetails.aspx?taxonid=275021]

Siberian pine
FTC B5032
BT PINE [B1083]
UF pinus sibirica
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Pinus sibirica Du Tour [ITIS 822573]
<SCINAM>Pinus sibirica Du Tour [GRIN 28543]
<SCINAM>Pinus sibirica Du Tour [PLANTS PISI3]
<DICTION>$i$Pinus sibirica$/i$, or Siberian pine, in the family Pinaceae is a species of pine tree that occurs in Siberia. The seeds are also harvested and sold as pine nuts, which in Russia are marketed as Cedar nuts. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_sibirica]

Siberian prawn
FTC B4893
BT PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
UF exopalaemon modestus
AI <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
<SCINAM>Exopalaemon modestus (C. Heller, 1862) [ITIS 96574]
<SCINAM>Exopalaemon modestus (Heller, 1862) [FAO ASFIS EXO]

Siberian roe deer
FTC B4158
BT ROE DEER [B3366]
UF capreolus pygargus
UF eastern roe
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Capreolus pygargus (Pallas, 1771) [ITIS 625064]
<SCINAM>Capreolus pygargus Pallas, 1771 [MSW3 14200222]

sibirian sterlet
USE STERLET [B3814]

SIBOGA LOBSTER
FTC B3599
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops sibogae
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops sibogae (De Man, 1916) [ITIS 552942]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops sibogae (De Man, 1916) [FAO ASFIS MFK]

sichuan pepper
USE PRICKLY ASH [B2295]

sicyonia brevirostris
USE BROWN ROCK SHRIMP [B1098]

SICYONIID SHRIMP FAMILY
FTC B1086
BT SHRIMP [B1237]
UF rock shrimps
UF sicyoniidae
AI <SCIFAM>Sicyoniidae Ortmann, 1898 [ITIS 96026]
<DICTION>$i$Sicyonia$/i$ is a genus of prawns, placed in its own family, $i$Sicyoniidae$/i$. It differs from other prawns in that the last three pairs of its pleopods are uniramous, rather than biramous as seen in all other prawns. Sicyonia contains 52 extant species [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sicyonia]

sicyoniidae
USE SICYONIID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1086]

SIDE (MEAT CUT)
FTC Z0046
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
UF spareribs

sideritis spp.
USE 35110 - IRONWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4P]

sideritis spp.
USE IRONWORT [B5141]

sideroxylon
USE BUMELIA [B4672]

SIDESTRIPED SHRIMP
FTC B2888
BT PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]
UF pandalopsis dispar
AI <SCIFAM>Pandalidae Haworth, 1825 [ITIS 96965]
<SCINAM>Pandalopsis dispar M. J. Rathbun, 1902 [ITIS 96995]
<SCINAM>Pandalopsis dispar M.J. Rathbun, 1902 [FAO ASFIS NDD]
<SCINAM>Pandalopsis dispar [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SIERRA LEONE
FTC R0381
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SL
sierra leone tree
USE  VELVET TAMARIND [B2773]

sierra, pacific
USE  PACIFIC SIERRA [B1793]

sieva bean
USE  LIMA BEAN [B1397]

SIEVA BEAN
FTC  B1372
BT  LIMA BEAN [B1397]
UF  phaseolus lunatus
AI  <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
    <SCINAM> Phaseolus lunatus L. [ITIS 26850]
    <SCINAM> Phaseolus lunatus L. [GRIN 27591]
    <SCINAM> Phaseolus lunatus L. [PLANTS PHLU2]
    <SCINAM> Phaseolus lunatus L. var. lunatus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 207]
    <SCINAM> Phaseolus lunatus L. [DNL 2003 11804]
    <MANSFELD> 27587
    <DICTION> $i$ Phaseolus lunatus $i$, commonly known as the lima bean, butter bean, sieva bean, or Madagascar bean [citation needed], is a legume grown for its edible seeds or beans.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lima_bean]

sieva bean (dry)
USE  10820 - LIMA BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013A]

sifted (bolted)
USE  MEDIUM GROUND AND SIFTED (BOLTED) [E0101]

SIGNALGRASS
FTC  B4737
BT  STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
UF  brachiaria spp.
AI  <SCIFAM> Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
    <SCIGEN> Brachiaria (Trin.) Griseb. [ITIS 41512]
    <DICTION> $i$ Brachiaria $i$, or signalgrass, is a genus of plants in the grass family native to tropical and subtropical regions of Asia, Africa, Australia, southern Europe, the Americas, and various islands. There are over 100 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brachiaria]

SIGNET MARIGOLD
FTC  B5001
BT  MARIGOLD [B4999]
UF  slender-leaf marigold
UF  tagetes tenuifolia
AI  <SCIFAM> Asteraceae (alt. Compositae)
    <SCINAM> Tagetes tenuifolia Cav. [GRIN 36205]
    <SCINAM> Tagetes tenuifolia Cav. [DPNL 2003 13427]
    <DICTION> $i$ Tagetes tenuifolia $i$, the signet marigold or golden marigold, is a species of the wild marigold in the daisy family ($i$Asteraceae$/i$). It is widespread across most of Mexico as well as Central America, Colombia, and Peru. The plant’s edible flowers can be used as a garnish. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tagetes_tenuifolia]

SIKA DEER
FTC  B1621
BT  DEER [B1583]
UF  cervus nippon
AI  <SCIFAM> Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
    <SCINAM> Cervus nippon Temminck, 1838 [ITIS 180696]
    <SCINAM> Cervus nippon Temminck, 1838 [MSW3 14200371]

silakka
USE  24080 - HERRING, BALTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FS]
silene vulgaris
USE BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]

SILICIUM DIOXIDE ADDED
FTC H0662
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SILICON DIOXIDE
FTC B3237
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 551
UF INS 551
UF Silicon dioxide, amorphous
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent. $br/$Europe: E 551. $br/$Codex: INS 551.

Silicon dioxide, amorphous
USE SILICON DIOXIDE [B3237]

siligna patula
USE AMERICAN RAZOR CLAM [B2326]

SILK SNAPPER
FTC B1800
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus vivanus
UF snapper, silk
AI <SCI/FAM=Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]>
<SCINAM=Lutjanus vivanus (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1828) [ITIS 168861]>
<SCINAM=Lutjanus vivanus (Cuvier, 1828) [Fishbase 2004 185]>
<SCINAM=Lutjanus vivanus (Cuvier, 1828) [FAO ASFIS LTJ]>
<SCINAM=Lutjanus vivanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]>
<SCINAM=Lutjanus vivanus [FDA RFE 2010 35]>

SILKMOTH
FTC B4900
BT MOTH [B4644]
UF bombyx mori
UF silkworm
AI <SCI/ORD=Lepidoptera [ITIS 117232]>
<SCI/FAM=Bombycidae [ITIS 117538]>
<SCINAM=Bombyx mori (Linnaeus) [ITIS 117540]>
<DICTION>The silkworm is the larva or caterpillar or imago of the domestic silkmoth, $i$Bombyx mori$/i$ [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bombyx_mori]

silkworm
USE SILKMOTH [B4900]

silky gourd
USE ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]
silky heads
USE 09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XR]

silky sassafras
USE 09200 - SASSAFRAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YJ]

sillaginidae
USE SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]

sillaginodes punctatus
USE KING GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY
FTC B4311
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF sand borers
UF sand-smelts
UF sillaginidae
UF sillaginids
UF smelt whitings
UF smelt-whitings
UF whitings
AI <SCIFAM>Sillaginidae [ITIS 168526]
<SCIFAM>Sillaginidae [CEC 1993 617]
<SCIFAM>Sillaginidae [EC No 1638/2001 WHS ]
<SCIFAM>Sillaginidae [EC No 216/2009 WHS]
<SCIFAM>Sillaginidae - undifferentiated [AFNS 2009 37 330000]
<DICTION>The Sillaginidae, commonly known as the smelt-whitings, whitings, sillaginids, sand borers and sand-smelts, are a family of benthic coastal marine fishes in the order Perciformes. The smelt-whitings inhabit a wide region covering much of the Indo-Pacific, from the west coast of Africa east to Japan and south to Australia. The family comprises only three genera and thirty one species, of which a number are dubious, with the last major revision of the family in 1992 unable to confirm the validity of a number of species. They are elongate, slightly compressed fish often light brown to silver in colour with a variety of markings and patterns on their upper body. The Sillaginidae are not related to a number of fishes commonly called 'whiting' in the Northern Hemisphere, including the fish originally called whiting, Merlangius merlangus.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sillaginidae]

sillock
USE SAITHE [B1440]

silures
USE FISH, SILURIIFORM [B1598]

siluridae
USE SHEATFISH FAMILY [B2547]

silurus aristotelis
USE GREEK SHEATFISH [B4068]

silurus asotus
USE 22480 - AMUR CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8R]

silurus asotus
USE AMUR CATFISH [B4863]

silurus glanis
USE WELS CATFISH [B2431]

SILVER
FTC B3238
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 174
UF INS 174
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to

SILVER ADDED
FTC H0663
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SILVER BARB
FTC B4853
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF barbonymus gonionotus
UF java barb
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Barbonymus gonionotus (Bleeker, 1850) [ITIS 688444]
<SCINAM>Barbonymus gonionotus (Bleeker, 1850) [Fishbase 2004 286]
<SCINAM>Barbonymus gonionotus (Bleeker, 1850) [FAO ASIFS PTG]
<DICTION>The Java barb ($i$Barbonymus gonionotus$/i$), more commonly known as silver barb in aquaculture, is a species of ray-finned fish in the genus $i$Barbonymus$/i$. The silver barb is one of the five most important aquacultured freshwater species in Thailand. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Java_barb]

silver beet
USE CHARD [B1175]

silver berries
USE 16340 - SILVERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSC]

silver bream
USE 23820 - BREAM, SILVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AH]

SILVER BREAM
FTC B3371
BT PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
UF acanthopagrus australis
UF surf bream
AI <SCIFAM>Sparidae [ITIS 169180]
<SCINAM>Acanthopagrus australis (Günther, 1859) [ITIS 647905]
<SCINAM>Acanthopagrus australis (Günther, 1859) [Fishbase 2004 8109]
<SCINAM>Acanthopagrus australis (Günther, 1859) [FAO ASIFS AKU]
<SCINAM>Acanthopagrus australis (Günther, 1859) [Codex CCPR]

SILVER CARP
FTC B2254
BT CARP [B2617]
UF amur carp
UF carp, silver
UF hypophthalmichthys molitrix
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1844) [ITIS 163691]
<SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Valenciennes, 1844) [Fishbase 2004 274]
<SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Valenciennes, 1844) [FAO ASIFS SVC]
<SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Valenciennes, 1844) [CEC 1993 329]
<SCINAM>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>The silver carp ($i$Hypophthalmichthys molitrix$/i$) is a species of freshwater cyprinid fish, a variety of Asian carp native to China and eastern Siberia. Although a threatened species in its natural habitat, it has long been cultivated in China. By weight more silver carp are produced worldwide in aquaculture than any other species
of fish except for the grass carp. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Silver_carp]

SILVER CATFISH

FTC B2316
BT GLASS CATFISH FAMILY [B4069]
UF schilbe mystus
AI <SCIFAM>Schilbeidae [ITIS 164080]
     <SCINAM>Schilbe mystus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 164087]
     <SCINAM>Schilbe mystus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 2447]
     <SCINAM>Schilbe mystus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS HLY]

silver dory

USE BOAR FISH [B4077]

SILVER DORY

FTC B2862
BT BIGEYE DORY FAMILY [B4076]
UF cyttus novaezealandiae
AI <SCIFAM>Cyttidae Günther, 1860 [ITIS 625258]
     <SCINAM>Cyttus novaezealandiae (Arthur, 1885) [ITIS 625303]
     <SCINAM>Cyttus novaezealandiae (Arthur, 1885) [Fishbase 2004 14575]
     <SCINAM>Cyttus novaezealandiae (Arthur, 1885) [FAO ASFIS ZCN]
     <SCINAM>Cyttus novaezealandiae [2010 FDA Seafood List]

silver ear

USE SNOW FUNGUS [B4170]

SILVER GEMFISH

FTC B2676
BT SNAKE MACKEREL FAMILY [B1820]
UF rexea solandri
AI <SCIFAM>Gempylidae [ITIS 172354]
     <SCINAM>Rexea solandri (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832) [ITIS 550883]
     <SCINAM>Rexea solandri (Cuvier, 1832) [Fishbase 2004 8490]
     <SCINAM>Rexea solandri (Cuvier, 1832) [FAO ASFIS GEM]
     <SCINAM>Rexea solandri (Arthur, 1832 ) [CEC 1993 939]
     <SCINAM>Rexea solandri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SILVER HAKE

FTC B2645
BT HAKE [B3878]
UF merluccius bilinearis
AI <SCIFAM>Merlucciidae Gill, 1884 [ITIS 164789]
     <SCINAM>Merluccius bilinearis (Mitchill, 1814) [ITIS 164791]
     <SCINAM>Merluccius bilinearis (Mitchill, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 323]
     <SCINAM>Merluccius bilinearis (Mitchill, 1814) [FAO ASFIS HKS]
     <SCINAM>Merluccius bilinearis (Mitchill, 1814) [CEC 1993 477]
     <SCINAM>Merluccius bilinearis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

silver lime

USE SILVER LINDEN [B5074]

silver lime infusion flowers

USE 36280 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7C]

silver lime infusion leaves

USE 35200 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4F]

SILVER LINDEN

FTC B5074
BT LINDEN [B2051]
UF silver lime
UF tilia tomentosa
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
$\text{Tilia tomentosa}$, known as silver linden in the US and silver lime in the UK, is a species of flowering plant in the family Malvaceae, native to southeastern Europe and southwestern Asia, from Hungary and the Balkans east to western Turkey, occurring at moderate altitudes. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tilia_tomentosa]
silver warehou
USE SILVERFISH [B2488]

SILVERBERRY
FTC B4967
BT STONE FRUIT [B1539]
UF elaeagnus; oleaster
AI <SCIFAM> Elaeagnaceae [ITIS 27768]
<SCINAM>Elaeagnus L. [ITIS 27769]
<SCINAM>Elaeagnus spp. [GRIN 315350]
<SCINAM>Elaeagnus L. [PLANTS ELAEA]
<SCINAM>Elaeagnus [DPNL 2003 9478]
<DICTIO$$Elaeagnus$/i$$, silverberry or oleaster, is a genus of about 50-70 species of flowering plants in the
family $i$Elaeagnaceae$/i$.$ The vast majority of the species are native to temperate and subtropical regions of
Asia. The fruit is a fleshy drupe containing a single seed; it is edible in many species. Several species are cultivated
for their fruit, including $i$E. angustifolia, E. umbellata$/i$ and $i$E. multiflora$/i$ (gumi). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elaeagnus]

SILVERFISH
FTC B3900
BT RUFF FAMILY [B2679]
UF seriolella spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]
<SCIGEN>Seriolella Guichenot, 1848 [ITIS 172530]

SILVERFISH
FTC B2488
BT SILVERFISH [B3900]
UF polysteganus argyrosomus
UF seriolella maculata
UF seriolella punctata
UF silver warehou
AI <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]
<SCINAM>Seriolella punctata (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 172534]
<SCINAM>Seriolella punctata (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 12922]
<SCINAM>Seriolella punctata (Forster, 1801) [FAO ASFIS SEP]
<SCINAM>Seriolella punctata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

silver-grey fulmar
USE SOUTHERN FULMAR [B4567]

silverside
USE SMELT [B3821]

SILVERSIDE FAMILY
FTC B1884
BT FISH, Atheriniform [B1573]
UF atherinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Atherinidae [ITIS 165984]
<SCIFAM>Atherinidae [FAO ASFIS SIL]
<SCIFAM>Atherinidae [CEC 1993 544]

silverside, south american
USE SOUTH AMERICAN SILVERSIDE [B1885]

SILVERSKIN ONION
FTC B4323
BT ONION [B1300]
UF allium cepa
UF pickling onion
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [ITIS 42720]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [GRIN 2244]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [PLANTS ALCE]
The silverskin onion is a small variety of the onion, *Allium cepa* L.

**silver tip bear**

USE: GRIZZLY BEAR [B4472]

**silverweed**

FTC: B5148
BT: PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF: argentina anserine
UF: potentilla anserina
AI: *Argentina anserina* is a synonym of *Potentilla anserina* L., the accepted name of a perennial flowering plant in the rose family, *Rosaceae*. It is known by the common names “silverweed”, common silverweed or silver cinquefoil. It was formerly believed to be useful for epilepsy, and that it could ward off witches and evil spirits. The plant has been cultivated as a food crop for its edible roots. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argentina_anserina](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Argentina_anserina)

**silybum marianum**

USE: BLESSED MILKTHISTLE [B4203]

**silybum marianum.**

USE: 12110 - MILK THISTLE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBC]

**simmerned, poached or stewed**

FTC: G0020
BT: COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID [G0013]
UF: poached
UF: stewed
AI: Cooked in a moderate amount of liquid at just below the boiling point.

**simmon**

USE: 17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KF]

**simmondsia chinensis**

USE: 12480 - JOJOBA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAE]

**simmondsia chinensis**

USE: JOJOBA [B1704]

**simply gooseberry tree**

USE: 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

**simulated poultry meat**

USE: POULTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0157]

**sinapis alba**

USE: 05200 - MUSTARD SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SS]

**sinapis alba**

USE: 11990 - WHITE MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBK]

**sinapis spp.**

USE: 11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015S]

**sinapis spp.**

USE: MUSTARD [B2069]
SINGAPORE
FTC  R0377
BT   ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: SG

SINGLE MINERAL SUPPLEMENT
FTC  A1301
BT   DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MINERAL [A1299]
SN   Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI   A single mineral supplement is defined as containing one mineral, e.g. calcium supplement.

SINGLE VITAMIN AND MULTI-MINERAL SUPPLEMENT
FTC  A1322
BT   DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1314]
SN   Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI   Defined as containing one vitamin and several minerals.

SINGLE VITAMIN AND SINGLE MINERAL SUPPLEMENT
FTC  A1316
BT   DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1314]
SN   Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI   Defined as containing one vitamin and one mineral.

SINGLE VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT
FTC  A1304
BT   DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN [A1302]
SN   Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI   A single vitamin supplement is defined as containing one vitamin, e.g. vitamin C supplement.
**SIRLOIN**

FTC  Z0027

BT  CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

**sisymbrium altissimum**

USE  TUMBLE MUSTARD [B1737]

**sisymbrium officinale**

USE  HEDGE MUSTARD [B4503]

**sium sisarum**

USE  07470 - SKIRRETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RQ]

**SIX ROW BARLEY**

FTC  B3341

BT  BARLEY [B1230]

UF  hordeum hexastichum

UF  hordeum vulgare ssp. vulgare convar. vulgare

UF  hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare

AI  <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]

<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [ITIS 40874]

<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare [GRIN 19333]

<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [PLANTS HOVU]

<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. ssp. vulgare convar. vulgare [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 522]

<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. convar. vulgare [DPNL 2003 10325]

<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare convar. hexastichon Alef. [MANSFELD 37920]

**SKATE**

FTC  B4082

BT  LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4102]

UF  blue skate

UF  common european skate

UF  dipturus batis

UF  flapper skate

UF  raja batis

AI  <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]

<SCINAM>Dipturus batis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 564126]

<SCINAM>Dipturus batis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 2058]

<SCINAM>Raja batis Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS RJB]

**SKATE**

FTC  B4082

BT  SKATE [B1340]

**SKATE**

FTC  B1340

BT  SKATE FAMILY [B1976]

UF  raja spp.

UF  ray

AI  <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]

<SCIGEN>Raja Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 160846]

**SKATE FAMILY**

FTC  B1976

BT  FISH, RAJIFORM [B1968]

UF  rajidae

AI  <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]

<SCIFAM>Rajidae [FAO ASFIS RAJ]

<SCIFAM>Rajidae [CEC 1993 101]

**skeletal meat added**

USE  MEAT ADDED [H0191]
SKELETAL MEAT PART
FTC C0175
BT MEAT PART [C0103]
AI Carcass meat from any type of animal including poultry and seafood. Includes retail and wholesale cuts other than organ meat. Refers to the whole carcass or parts.

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE OR SHELL
FTC C0243
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART [C0175]
UF skeletal meat part, with bone, skin undetermined

skeletal meat part, with bone, skin undetermined
USE SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE OR SHELL [C0243]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITH SKIN
FTC C0265
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE OR SHELL [C0243]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN
FTC C0266
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE OR SHELL [C0243]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN, WITH SEPARABLE FAT
FTC C0285
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN [C0266]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN, WITHOUT SEPARABLE FAT
FTC C0286
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN [C0266]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE AND SKIN, WITH SEPARABLE FAT
FTC C0269
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE, WITHOUT SKIN [C0268]
UF separable lean meat and fat part
UF total edible meat part
SN Used for meat products only when it is known that such are designated as ‘total edible’ or ‘separable lean and fat’.

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE AND SKIN, WITHOUT SEPARABLE FAT
FTC C0270
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE, WITHOUT SKIN [C0268]
UF separable lean meat part
SN Used for meat products only when it is known that such are designated as ‘separable lean’.

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE OR SHELL
FTC C0125
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART [C0175]
UF boneless meat
UF skeletal meat part, without bone, skin undetermined

skeletal meat part, without bone, skin undetermined
USE SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE OR SHELL [C0125]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE, WITH SKIN
FTC C0267
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE OR SHELL [C0125]

SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE, WITHOUT SKIN
FTC C0268
BT SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE OR SHELL [C0125]
skewed ark
USE BAUGHMAN ARK [B3551]

SKILFISH
FTC B1807
BT SABLEFISH FAMILY [B2006]
UF erilepis zonifer
AI <SCIFAM>Anoplopomatidae [ITIS 167121]
<SCINAM>Erilepis zonifer (Lockington, 1880) [ITIS 167125]
<SCINAM>Erilepis zonifer (Lockington, 1880) [Fishbase 2004 4031]
<SCINAM>Erilepis zonifer (Lockington, 1880) [FAO ASFIS ESZ]
<SCINAM>Erilepis zonifer [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SKIM CHEESE (CODEX)
FTC A1218
BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT [A1213]
SN Used when the percentage of fat in dry matter is less than 10% [CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2006].

SKIN OR BRAN (PERICARP)
FTC C0111
BT SEED PART, OTHER [C0178]
UF bran (pericarp)
SN Compare "SHELL (SEED)".
AI A thin membrane covering the seed of a plant.

SKIN, ANIMAL
FTC C0193
BT NONMEAT PART OF ANIMAL [C0122]
UF animal skin

skinnip
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

skipjack
USE 26350 - CANNED TUNAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBT]

SKIPJACK TREVALLY
FTC B3970
BT TREVALLY [B2651]
UF pseudocaranx wrighti
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx wrighti (Whitley, 1931) [ITIS 621129]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx wrighti (Whitley, 1931) [Fishbase 2004 1949]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx wrighti (Whitley, 1931) [FAO ASFIS SXW]

skipjack tuna
USE 24250 - TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EF]

skipjack tuna
USE OCEANIC BONITO [B3992]

SKIPJACK TUNA
FTC B1376
BT OCEANIC BONITO [B3992]
UF euthynnus pelamis
UF katsuwonus pelamis
UF thynnus pelamis
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Katsuwonus pelamis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 172401]
<SCINAM>Katsuwonus pelamis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 107]
<SCINAM>Katsuwonus pelamis (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SKJ]
kipper (atlantic saury)
USE ATLANTIC SAURY [B1889]

kipper (pacific saury)
USE PACIFIC SAURY [B1890]

skirret
USE SKIRRIT [B3445]

SKIRRIT
FTC B3445
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF skirret
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae (alt. Umbelliferae)
<SCINAM>Sium sisarum L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>34477

skunk cabbage
USE SWAMP CABBAGE [B1733]

SKUNK CURRANT
FTC B4950
BT BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
UF ribes glandulosum
UF wild currant
AI <SCIFAM>Grossulariaceae [ITIS 24094]
<SCINAM>Ribes glandulosum Grauer [ITIS 24466]
<SCINAM>Ribes glandulosum Grauer [GRIN 31803]
<SCINAM>Ribes glandulosum Grauer [PLANTS RIGL]
<DICTION>$i$Ribes glandulosum$/i$, the skunk currant, is a North American species of flowering plant in the currant family. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes_glandulosum]

slake
USE LAVER [B1745]

sleabhchan
USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

sleeper
USE SLEEPER GOBY [B4879]

SLEEPER GOBY
FTC B4879
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF eleotridae
UF sleeper
AI <SCIORD>Perciformes [ITIS 167640]
<SCIFAM>Eleotridae [ITIS 172171]
<SCIFAM>Eleotridae [CEC 1993 1037]
<DICTION>$i$Eleotridae$/i$ is a family of fish commonly known as sleeper gobies, with about 34 genera and 180 species. Anatomically, they are similar to the gobies ($i$Gobiidae$/i$), though unlike the majority of gobies, they do not have a pelvic sucker [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eleotridae]

sleeper shark
USE GREENLAND SHARK [B4108]

sleeper shark
USE KITEFIN SHARK FAMILIE [B4115]
SLEEPER SHARK
FTC B4107
BT SLEEPER SHARK FAMILY [B4106]
UF somniosus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Somniosidae Jordan, 1888 [ITIS 649695]
<SCIGEN>Somniosus Lesueur, 1818 [ITIS 160605]

SLEEPER SHARK FAMILY
FTC B4106
BT FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
UF somniosidae
AI <SCIFAM>Somniosidae Jordan, 1888 [ITIS 811018]

sleigh bell pepper
USE CASCABEL PEPPER [B2552]

slender amaranth
USE GREEN AMARANTH [B5109]

slender inshore squid
USE ARROW SQUID [B2683]

SLENDER SOLE
FTC B1865
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF lyopsetta exilis
UF sole, slender
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Lyopsetta exilis (Jordan and Gilbert, 1880) [ITIS 172871]
<SCINAM>Lyopsetta exilis (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [Fishbase 2004 4246]
<SCINAM>Lyopsetta exilis (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [FAO ASFIS LYW]
<SCINAM>Lyopsetta exilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SLENDER SUNFISH
FTC B4071
BT MOLA FAMILY [B2586]
UF ranzania laevis
AI <SCIFAM>Molidae [ITIS 173412]
<SCINAM>Ranzania laevis (Pennant, 1776) [ITIS 173417]
<SCINAM>Ranzania laevis (Pennant, 1776) [Fishbase 2004 1750]
<SCINAM>Ranzania laevis (Pennant, 1776) [FAO ASFIS RZV]
<SCINAM>Ranzania laevis (Pennant, 1776) [CEC 1993 1176]

SLENDER TUNA
FTC B2891
BT TUNA [B1269]
UF allothunnus fallai
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Allothunnus fallai Serventy, 1948 [ITIS 172460]
<SCINAM>Allothunnus fallai Serventy, 1948 [Fishbase 2004 91]
<SCINAM>Allothunnus fallai Serventy, 1948 [FAO ASFIS SLT]
<SCINAM>Allothunnus fallai [2010 FDA Seafood List]

slender-leaf marigold
USE 09260 - SIGNET MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGM]

slender-leaf marigold
USE SIGNET MARIGOLD [B5001]

SLICED
FTC E0137
BT DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0115]
SN Used for solid products that are divided into uniformly thin pieces (e.g., sliced bread).

SLICED, THICK, BETWEEN 0.5 AND 1.5 CM.
FTC E0124
BT SLICED [E0137]

SLICED, THIN, BELOW 0.5 CM.
FTC E0145
BT SLICED [E0137]
UF french cut
UF shoestring

slicing beans
USE 06000 - FRENCH BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PG]

SLICKHEAD FAMILY
FTC B2909
BT FISH, OSMERIFORM [B3809]
UF alepocephalidae
AI <SCIFAM>Alepocephalidae [ITIS 162303]
<SCIFAM>Alepocephalidae [FAO ASFIS PZC]

 sillaginids
USE SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]

SLIME FLOUNDER
FTC B1975
BT RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]
UF microstomus achne
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Microstomus achne (Jordan and Starks, 1904) [ITIS 172890]
<SCINAM>Microstomus achne (Jordan & Starks, 1904) [Fishbase 2004 8559]
<SCINAM>Microstomus achne (Jordan & Starks 1904) [FAO ASFIS MUC]
<SCINAM>Microstomus achne [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SLIMEHEAD FAMILY
FTC B1942
BT FISH, BERYCIFORM [B1983]
UF trachichthyidae
AI <SCIFAM>Trachichthyidae [ITIS 166135]
<SCIFAM>Trachichthyidae [ITIS 166135]
<SCIFAM>Trachichthyidae [FAO ASFIS TRC]

SLIPPER LOBSTER
FTC B2491
BT SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY [B1997]
UF bay lobster
UF sand lobster
UF scyllarides spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Scyllaridae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 97660]
<SCIGEN>Scyllarides Gill, 1898 [ITIS 97671]

SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY
FTC B1997
BT LOBSTER [B1505]
UF scyllaridae
UF slipper lobsters
AI <SCIFAM>Scyllaridae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 97660]
<SCIFAM>Scyllaridae [FAO ASFIS LOS]
<SCIFAM>Scyllaridae [CEC 1993 1290]
**slipper lobsters**

USE SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY [B1997]

**SLIPPERY JACK MUSHROOM**

FTC B2260  
BT BOLETES [B3452]  
UF ringed boletus  
UF suillus luteus  
AI <SCIFAM>Boletaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80523]  
<SCINAM>Suillus luteus (L.) Roussel, 1806 [INDEX FUNGORUM 120823]  
<DICTION>$i$Suillus luteus$/i$ is a $i$basidiomycete$/i$ fungus, and the type species of the genus $i$Suillus$/i$.  
It is a common fungus indigenous to coniferous forests of Eurasia and North America, and introduced to southern Australia and New Zealand. Commonly referred to as slippery jack or sticky bun in English-speaking countries, its names refer to the brown cap, which is characteristically viscid in wet conditions. The fungus fruits abundantly in autumn, and is harvested for food. The slime coating, however, may cause indigestion if not removed.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Suillus_luteus]

**slivka**

USE 33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PK]

**slivovitz**

USE 33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PK]

**SLOE**

FTC B3325  
BT STONE FRUIT [B1539]  
UF blackthorn  
UF prunus spinosa  
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]  
<SCINAM>Prunus spinosa L. [ITIS 24802]  
<SCINAM>Prunus spinosa L. [GRIN 30116]  
<SCINAM>Prunus spinosa L. [PLANTS PRSP]  
<SCINAM>Prunus spinosa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 232]  
<SCINAM>Prunus spinosa L. [DPNL 2003 12299]  
<DICTION>$i$Prunus spinosa$/i$ (blackthorn, or sloe) is a species of flowering plant in the rose family Rosaceae.  
It is native to Europe, western Asia, and locally in northwest Africa. It is also locally naturalised in New Zealand and eastern North America. $br/$ The fruit is similar to a small damson or plum, suitable for preserves, but rather tart and astringent for eating, unless it is picked after the first few days of autumn frost. The juice is used in the manufacture of fake port wine, and used as an adulterant to impart roughness to genuine port. In rural Britain a liqueur is made by infusing gin with sloes and sugar. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_spinosa]

**sloe plums**

USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

**sloeke**

USE 07660 - LAVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]

**SLOVAKIA**

FTC R0516  
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]

**SLOVENIA**

FTC R0379  
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]  
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SI

**SLOW FROZEN**

FTC J0128  
BT PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]  
UF quiescent frozen  
UF sharp frozen  
UF slush frozen
slush
USE SEMISOLID [E0144]

slush frozen
USE SLOW FROZEN [J0128]

småkage
USE 02390 - BUTTER BISCUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Y]

small burnet
USE SALAD BURNET [B4987]

small cranberry
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

SMALL CRANBERRY
F TC B4210
BT COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

SMALL EUROPEAN LOCUST LOBSTER
F TC B3585
BT SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY [B1997]
UF lesser slipper lobster
UF scyllarus arctus
AI <SCIFAM>Scyllaridae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 97660]
<SCINAM>Scyllarus arctus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 97666]
<SCINAM>Scyllarus arctus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SCY]
<SCINAM>Scyllarus arctus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1291]

small figtree
USE CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]

small leafed lime
USE 36250 - LIME INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JH]

small sandsmelt
USE BOYER'S SANDSMELT [B3820]

SMALL SCALED BROWN SLICKHEAD
F TC B2908
BT SLICKHEAD FAMILY [B2909]
UF alepocephalus australis
AI <SCIFAM>Alepocephalidae [ITIS 162303]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus australis Barnard, 1923 [ITIS 162312]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus australis Barnard, 1923 [Fishbase 2004 9172]
<SCINAM>Alepocephalus australis Barnard 1923 [FAO ASFIS AVS]
<SOURCE>Eschmeyer, Catalog of the Genera of recent Fishes, California Academy of Sciences, 1990, p.455. Scientific name verifiable, common name unverified.

small spelt
USE 00610 - EINKORN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001S]

small white bean
USE COMMON BEAN [B1999]

smallanthus sonchifolius
USE 09980 - YACON ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXK]

smallanthus sonchifolius
USE YACON [B5017]
SMALLEYE FLOUNDER
FTC B2393
BT LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF paralichthys microps
AI <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys microps (Günther, 1881) [ITIS 616423]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys microps (Günther, 1881) [Fishbase 2004 54963]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys microps [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SMALLEYE HAMMERHEAD
FTC B2596
BT HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]
UF hammerhead, smalleye
UF shark, smalleye hammerhead
UF sphyrna tudes
AI <SCIFAM>Sphyrnidae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]
<SCINAM>Sphyrna tudes (Valenciennes, 1822) [ITIS 160519]
<SCINAM>Sphyrna tudes (Valenciennes, 1822) [Fishbase 2004 55029]
<SCINAM>Sphyrma tudes (Valenciennes, 1822) [FAO ASPIS SPQ]
<SCINAM>Sphyrma tudes [2010 FDA Seafood List]

small-eyed ray
USE PAINTED RAY [B4089]

smallflower blueberry
USE RABBITYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

small-leaf lime infusion flowers
USE 36260 - SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7E]

small-leaf lime infusion leaves
USE 35180 - SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4H]

small-leafed watergum
USE SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]

SMALL-LEAVED TAMARIND
FTC B4654
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF diploglottis campbellii
AI <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
<SCINAM>Diploglottis campbellii Cheel. [SPRAT 21484]
<DICTION>The Small-leaved Tamarind is a medium-sized, rainforest tree growing 18 to 30 m in height. The fruits are hairless, yellow-brown capsules, 3-5 cm in diameter, usually with two lobes. Each lobe contains a single, round seed surrounded by thick bright orange/red or yellow flesh. [http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/sprat/public/publicspecies.pl?taxon_id=21484]

SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM
FTC B4833
BT SYZYGIUM [B4677]
UF cherry alder
UF cherry satinarsh
UF creek cherry
UF riberry
UF scrub cherry
UF small-leafed watergum
UF syzygium luehmannii
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCINAM>Syzygium luehmannii (F.Muell.) L.A.S.Johnson [APNI 64768]
<DICTION>$i$Syzygium luehmannii$/i$ is a medium-sized coastal rainforest tree native to Australia. Common names include riberry, small leaved lilly pilly, cherry satinarsh, cherry alder, or clove lilli pilli. It is commonly grown as an ornamental tree and for its fruit, known as a riberry. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium_luehmannii]
SMALLMOUTH BASS
FTC  B2427
BT   BLACK BASS [B2665]
UF   micropterus dolomieui
AI   <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
     <SCINAM>Micropterus dolomieui Lacepède, 1802 [ITIS 550562]
     <SCINAM>Micropterus dolomieui Lacepède, 1802 [Fishbase 2004 3382]
     <SCINAM>Micropterus dolomieu Lacepède, 1802 [FAO ASFIS MPJ]
     <SCINAM>Micropterus dolomieui Lacepède, 1801 [CEC 1993 594]
     <SCINAM>Micropterus dolomieu [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SMALL-SPOTTED CATSHARK
FTC  B3518
BT   CAT SHARK FAMILY [B3516]
UF   rock salmon
UF   scyliorhinus canicula
AI   <SCIFAM>Scyliorhinidae Gill, 1862 [ITIS 159985]
     <SCINAM>Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160065]
     <SCINAM>Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 845]
     <SCINAM>Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SYC]
     <SCINAM>Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 31]
     <SCINAM>Scyliorhinus canicula [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SMALLTAIL SHARK
FTC  B3529
BT   GREY SHARKS [B3526]
UF   carcharhinus porosus
AI   <SCIFAM>Carcharhinidae Jordan and Evermann, 1896 [ITIS 160178]
     <SCINAM>Carcharhinus porosus (Ranzani, 1839) [ITIS 160340]
     <SCINAM>Carcharhinus porosus (Ranzani, 1840) [Fishbase 2004 881]
     <SCINAM>Carcharhinus porosus (Ranzani, 1840) [FAO ASFIS CCR]
     <SCINAM>Carcharhinus porosus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SMARTWEED-BUCKWHEAT FAMILY
USE  KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]

SMELT
FTC  B3821
BT   SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B1884]
UF   atherina hepsetus
UF   mediterranean sandsmelt
UF   sand-smelt
UF   silverside
AI   <SCIFAM>Atherinidae [ITIS 166023]
     <SCINAM>Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 166023]
     <SCINAM>Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1697]
     <SCINAM>Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS AHH]
     <SCINAM>Atherina hepsetus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 542]

SMELT FAMILY
FTC  B1904
BT   FISH, OSMERIFORM [B3809]
UF   osmeridae
AI   <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [ITIS 162028]
     <SCIFAM>Osmeridae [CEC 1993 267]

SMELT WHITINGS
USE  SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]

SMELT, RAINBOW
USE  ATLANTIC RAINBOW SMELT [B1905]
In modern times, almost all smoking is carried out for its flavor. This flavoring can be purchased as a liquid in most supermarkets to mimic the flavor of smoking—not its preservative qualities—without the actual cooking process. Liquid smoke is often used in the processing of bacon, and is one of the main flavors in the curing solution used for bacon. It is also used to flavor jerky and tofu. Liquid smoke is also used in some soft cheeses and tempeh. [Wikipedia]

Liquid smoke is also a common ingredient in many barbecue sauces and meat marinades.

Smoking is the process of flavoring, cooking, or preserving food by exposing it to the smoke from burning or smoldering plant materials, most often wood. Meats and fish are the most common smoked foods, though cheeses, vegetables, and ingredients used to make beverages such as whisky, rauchbier and lapsang souchong tea are also smoked. [Wikipedia]
smooth giant grass
USE PORING BAMBOO [B3734]

SMOOTH HAMMERHEAD
FTC B2595
BT HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]
UF hammerhead, smooth
UF sphyra zygaena
AI <SCIFAM>Sphyridae Gill, 1872 [ITIS 160497]
<SCINAM>Sphyra zygaena (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160505]
<SCINAM>Sphyra zygaena (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 917]
<SCINAM>Sphyra zygaena (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SPZ]
<SCINAM>Sphyra zygaena (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 47]
<SCINAM>Sphyra zygaena [2010 FDA Seafood List]

smooth hound
USE DUSKY SMOOTH-HOUND [B2312]

smooth hound
USE SMOOTH-HOUND [B3511]

smooth lepiota
USE WHITE LEPIOTA [B2117]

smooth loofah
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

SMOOTH MOON TURBAN
FTC B4807
BT TOP SHELL [B2321]
UF lunella cinerea
UF lunella cinereus
UF polished turban
UF turbo cinereus
AI <SCIFAM>Turbinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566920]
<SCINAM>Lunella cinerea (Born, 1778) [WoRMS 413413]
<DICTION>$i$Lunella cinerea$/i$, common name the smooth moon turban, is a species of sea snail, a marine
gastropod mollusk in the family $i$Turbinidae$/i$, the turban snails.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lunella_cinerea]

smooth mountain prickly-pear
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

SMOOTH OREO DORY
FTC B2579
BT OREO DORY FAMILY [B2576]
UF oreo dory, smooth
UF pseudocyttus maculatus
AI <SCIFAM>Oreosomatidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 166304]
<SCINAM>Pseudocyttus maculatus Gilchrist, 1906 [ITIS 625280]
<SCINAM>Pseudocyttus maculatus Gilchrist, 1906 [Fishbase 2004 7151]
<SCINAM>Pseudocyttus maculatus Gilchrist 1906 [FAO ASFIS SSO]
<SCINAM>Pseudocyttus maculatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

smooth prickly-pear
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

SMOOTH RATTAIL
FTC B2906
BT GRENAUDIER FAMILY [B2899]
UF caelorinchus aspercephalus
AI <SCIFAM>MACROURIDAE Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165333]
<SCINAM>Caelorinchus aspercephalus Walle, 1911 [ITIS 550599]
SMOOTH REDEYE CRAB

FTC B2216
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF eriphia sebana
UF smooth redeyed crab
AI <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
<SCINAM>Eriphia sebana (Shaw and Nodder, 1803) [ITIS 660606]
<SCINAM>Eriphia sebana (Shaw & Nodder, 1803) [FAO ASFIS EQS]

smooth redeyed crab
USE SMOOTH REDEYE CRAB [B2216]

SMOOTH RUPTUREWORT

FTC B5150
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF herniaria glabra
AI <SCIFAM>Caryophyllaceae [ITIS 19942]
<SCINAM>Herniaria glabra L. [ITIS 20299]
<SCINAM>Herniaria glabra L. [GRIN 310830]
<SCINAM>Herniaria glabra L. [PLANTS HEGL8]
<SCINAM>Herniaria glabra L. [DPNL 2003 10276]
<DICTION>$i$Herniaria glabra$/i$, known as smooth rupturewort, is a plant of the family $i$Caryophyllaceae$/i$. Growing in North America and Europe. It contains herniarin, a methoxy analog of umbelliferone. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Herniaria_glabra]

SMOOTH VENUS

FTC B3640
BT VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
UF chionista fluctifraga
AI <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
<SCINAM>Chionista fluctifraga (G. B. Sowerby II, 1853) [ITIS 567356]
<SCINAM>Chionista fluctifraga [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SMOOTH-HOUND

FTC B3511
BT SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
UF mustelus mustelus
UF smooth hound
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Mustelus mustelus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160242]
<SCINAM>Mustelus mustelus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4996]
<SCINAM>Mustelus mustelus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SMD]
<SCINAM>Mustelus mustelus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 52]

SMOOTH-HOUND

FTC B4109
BT HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]
UF mustelus spp.
UF smooth hound shark
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCIGEN>Mustelus Linck, 1790 [ITIS 160226]

smooth-hounds
USE HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]

smooth-shoot gigantochloa
USE PORING BAMBOO [B3734]
**snack food**

USE

SAVOURY SNACK (EUROFIR) [A0868]

**SNACK FOOD (US CFR)**

FTC A0228

BT PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]

RT SAVOURY SNACK (EUROFIR) [A0868]

RT 50192100 - SNACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1108]

RT 2500 SNACKS (USDA SR) [A1293]

AI Unsweetened food product marketed for consumption between meals; excludes nuts, edible seeds, and sweetened products such as cakes, puddings and candies. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

**snacks**

USE

40330 - FRIED OR EXTRUDED CEREAL, SEED OR ROOT-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZX]

**SNAIL**

FTC B2114

BT NEOGASTROPOD [B1010]

AI <DICTION>Snail is a common name loosely applied to shelled gastropods ... members of the mollusc class $\text{Gastropoda}$ that have a coiled shell that is large enough for the animal to retract completely into. Gastropods that naturally lack a shell, or have only an internal shell, are mostly called slugs, and land snails that have only a very small shell (that they cannot retract into) are often called semi-slugs. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snail]

**SNAILFISH FAMILY**

FTC B1822

BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]

UF cyclopteridae

AI <SCIFAM>Cyclopteridae [ITIS 167483]

<SCIFAM>Cyclopteridae [FAO ASFIS ZLS]

<SCIFAM>Cyclopteridae [CEC 1993 1092]

**SNAKE**

FTC B1295

BT REPTILE [B1625]

UF cobra

UF ophidia

UF serpentes

UF serpents

AI <SCISUBORD>Serpentes Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 174118]

**snake bean**

USE

YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

**SNAKE BLENNY**

FTC B3882

BT CUSK-EEL [B3883]

UF ophidion barbatum

AI <SCIFAM>Ophidiidae [ITIS 164807]

<SCINAM>Ophidion barbatum Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 164846]

<SCINAM>Ophidion barbatum Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 1742]

<SCINAM>Ophidion barbatum Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS OOA]

<SCINAM>Ophidion barbatum Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 920]

**snake fruits**

USE

17080 - SALAKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGC]

**SNAKE GOURD**

FTC B3434

BT GOURD [B1719]

UF serpent gourd

UF trichosanthes cucumerina

AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
Trichosanthes cucumerina L. [ITIS 505900]
-Trichosanthes cucumerina L. [GRIN 40106]
-Trichosanthes cucumerina L. [PLANTS TRCU3]
-Trichosanthes cucumerina L. [DPNL 2003 13615]
-Trichosanthes cucumerina L.; syn: T. anguina L. [CCPR]

$Trichosanthes cucumerina$/i is a tropical or subtropical vine; its variety $T. cucumerina$/i var. $anguina$/i raised for its strikingly long fruit, in Asia eaten immature as a vegetable much like the summer squash, and in Africa, the reddish pulp of its mature fruit is used as an economical substitute of tomato. Common names of the cultivated variety include snake gourd, serpent gourd [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trichosanthes_cucumerina]

**SNAKE MACKEREL**

**FTC** B2185

**BT** SNAKE MACKEREL FAMILY [B1820]

**UF** barracouta

**UF** sneek

**UF** thrysites atun

**AI** <SCIFAM>Gempylidae [ITIS 172354]

**AI** <SCINAM>Thrysites atun (Euphrasen, 1791) [ITIS 172372]

**AI** <SCINAM>Thrysites atun (Euphrasen, 1791) [Fishbase 2004 489]

**AI** <SCINAM>Thrysites atun (Euphrasen, 1791) [FAO ASFIS SNK]

**AI** <SCINAM>Thrysites atun (Euphrasen,1791) [CEC 1993 941]

**AI** <SCINAM>Thrysites atun [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**snake melon**

**USE** ARMENIAN CUCUMBER [B4935]

**snakeberry**

**USE** BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

**snakefruit**

**USE** SALAK PALM [B4927]

**SNAKEHEAD**

**FTC** B2308

**BT** SNAKEHEAD FAMILY [B2309]

**UF** ophicephalus obscurus

**UF** parachanna obscura

**UF** snake-head

**AI** <SCIFAM>Channidae [ITIS 166661]

**AI** <SCINAM>Parachanna obscura (Günther, 1861) [ITIS 642606]

**AI** <SCINAM>Parachanna obscura (Günther, 1861) [Fishbase 2004 5467]

**AI** <SCINAM>Parachanna obscura [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**<DICTION>The obscure snakehead, $Parachanna obscura$/i, is a medium-sized carnivorous fish that has an elongated shape tapered on both ends and is covered in medium circular scales (cycloid). The head, resembling a snake, is long and depressed anteriorly and covered with cycloid scales slightly larger than those scales on the body. This species is found in central Africa along the western coastline from as far north as Senegal to as far south as Zaire and into central Africa into southwest Sudan. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Obscure_snakehead]**

**snake-head**

**USE** SNAKEHEAD [B2308]

**SNAKEHEAD FAMILY**

**FTC** B2309

**BT** FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]

**UF** channidae
The snakeheads are members of the freshwater perciform fish family *Channidae*, native to parts of Africa and Asia. These elongated, predatory fish are distinguished by their long dorsal fins, large mouths, and shiny teeth. They breathe air with gills, which allows them to migrate short distances over land. They are valuable as a food source and have become notorious as an intentionally released invasive species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snakehead_(fish)]

**Snakehead murrel**

USE STRIPED SNAKEHEAD [B2307]

**Snake-necked turtle**

FTC B4623
BT TURTLE [B1242]
UF chelodina
AI <SCIFAM>Chelidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 202122]
<SCINAM>Chelodina Fitzinger, 1826 [ITIS 208715]
<DICTION>*$i$Chelodina$/i*$, collectively known as snake-necked turtles, is an ancient group of Chelid turtles native to Australia, New Guinea, the Indonesian Rote Island, and East Timor. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chelodina]

**Snap bean**

USE GREEN BEAN [B1371]

**Snap beans**

USE 06000 - FRENCH BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PG]

**Snapper**

FTC B1510
BT SNAPPER FAMILY [B1798]
UF common snapper
UF lutjanus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 166661]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus Bloch, 1790 [ITIS 168846]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus lutjanus Bloch, 1790 [ITIS 168888]
<SCINAM>Lutjanus lutjanus Bloch, 1790 [Fishbase 2004 159]

**Snapper family**

FTC B1798
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF lutjanidae
AI <SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [FAO ASFIS SNX]
<SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [CEC 1993 679]

**Snapper, amarillo**

USE AMARILLO SNAPPER [B1801]

**Snapper, blackfin**

USE BLACKFIN SNAPPER [B1799]

**Snapper, colorado**

USE COLORADO SNAPPER [B1804]

**Snapper, humpback**

USE HUMBACK SNAPPER [B1804]

**Snapper, malabar red**

USE MALABAR SNAPPER [B1805]

**Snapper, mutton**

USE MUTTON SNAPPER [B1802]

**Snapper, red**

USE RED SNAPPER [B1089]
The common snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina) is a large freshwater turtle of the family Chelydridae. Its natural range extends from southeastern Canada, southwest to the edge of the Rocky Mountains, as far east as Nova Scotia and Florida and as far southwest as northeastern Mexico. This species and the larger alligator snapping turtle are the only two species in this family found in North America (though the common snapping turtle, as its name implies, is much more widespread). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chelydra_serpentina]
SNOW FUNGUS
FTC B4170
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF silver ear
UF tremella fuciformis
UF white jelly
AI <SCIFAM>Tremellaceae Fr. [INDEX FUNGORUM 81481]
   <SCINAM>Tremella fuciformis Berk., 1856 [INDEX FUNGORUM 173606]

SNOW MUSHROOM
FTC B2025
BT FALSE MOREL [B3791]
UF gyromitra gigas
UF gyromitra montana
AI <SCIFAM>Discinaceae Benedix 1962 [INDEX FUNGORUM 80712]
   <SCINAM>Gyromitra montana Harmaja, 1973 [INDEX FUNGORUM 314835]

SNOW PEA
FTC B2466
BT PEA, EDIBLE POD CULTIVARS [B1031]
UF pisum sativum saccharatum
AI <SCINAM>Pisum sativum L. convar. aシーphium Alef.
   <DICTION>The snow pea ($i$Pisum sativum$/i$ var. $i$saccharatum$/i$) is a vegetable, more specifically a variety of pea eaten whole in its pod while still unripe. The name mangetout (French for "eat all") can apply both to snow peas and to snap peas. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snow_pea]

snow peas (dry)
USE 10940 - GARDEN PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013J]

snow peas (with pods)
USE 06200 - GARDEN PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PY]

snow peas (without pods)
USE 10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012J]

soaked
USE REHYDRATED [H0259]

SOAPBARK
FTC B5172
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF quillaja saponaria
UF soap-bark tree
AI <SCIFAM>Quillajaceae [ITIS 895525]
   <SCINAM>Quillaja saponaria Molina [ITIS 506227]
   <SCINAM>Quillaja saponaria Molina [GRIN 30776]
   <SCINAM>Quillaja saponaria Molina [PLANTS QUSA4]
   <DICTION>$i$Quillaja saponaria$/i$, the soap bark tree or soapbark, is an evergreen tree in the family $i$Quillajaceae$i$, native to warm temperate central Chile. Soap bark tree has a long history of medicinal use with the Andean people who used it especially as a treatment for various chest problems. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Quillaja_saponaria]

soap-bark tree
USE SOAPBARK [B5172]

SOAPBERRY
FTC B2836
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
SOAPBERRY (bana\nites aegy\ntica)

USE

DESSERT DATE [B2837]

SOCKEYE SALMON

FTC B1128
BT PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
UF blueback salmon
UF oncorhynchus nerka
UF red salmon
UF redfish, little
UF salmon, sockeye

AI <SCINAM>Lepisanthes senegalensis (Juss. ex Poir.) Leenh. [GRIN 417692]

<SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161979]

<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum in Artedi, 1792) [ITIS 161979]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 243]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS SOC]
<SCINAM>Oncorhynchus nerka [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SODIUM ACETATE

FTC B3239
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 262


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, preservative, sequestrant.

SODIUM ACETATE ADDED

FTC H0664
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM ACETATES

FTC B4444
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 262
UF INS 262

for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011).


AI <DICTION>Food additive. $br/$$br/$$Europe: E 262.$br/$$br/$$Codex: INS 262.

SODIUM ACETATES ADDED

FTC H0832
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM ADDED

FTC H0144
BT MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

SODIUM ADIPATE

FTC B3240
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 356
UF INS 356
UF Sodium adipates


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator. $br/$$br/$$Europe: E 356.$br/$$br/$$Codex: INS 356.

SODIUM ADIPATE ADDED

FTC H0665
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium adipates

USE SODIUM ADIPATE [B3240]

SODIUM ALGINATE

FTC B3241
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 401
UF INS 401


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, carrier, emulsifier, foaming agent, gelling agent, glazing agent, humectant, sequestrant, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$$Europe: E 401.$br/$$br/$$Codex: INS 401.
SODIUM ALGINATE ADDED
FTC H0666
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE ACIDIC
FTC B3242
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 541
UF INS 541
UF Sodium aluminium phosphates
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 541.$br/$Codex: INS 541.

SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE, ACIDIC ADDED
FTC H0667
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium aluminium phosphates
USE SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE ACIDIC [B3242]

SODIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE
FTC B3243
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 554
UF INS 554
UF Sodium aluminosilicate
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 554.$br/$Codex: INS 554.

SODIUM ASCORBATE
FTC B3244
BT VITAMIN C [B3763]
UF E 301

Sodium aluminosilicate
USE SODIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3243]


**SODIUM ASCORBATE**

FTC B3244
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**SODIUM ASCORBATE ADDED**

FTC H0669
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SODIUM BENZOATE**

FTC B3245
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 211
UF INS 211


**SODIUM BENZOATE ADDED**

FTC H0670
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE**

USE SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B1654]

**SODIUM CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATE**

FTC B3246
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 452
UF INS 452(ii)


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
SOIDOUM CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATE ADDED
FTC H0671
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SOIDOUM CARBONATE
FTC B3247
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 500
UF INS 500(i)

SOIDOUM CARBONATES ADDED
FTC H0672
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SOIDOUM CARBONATES
FTC B4421
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 500
UF INS 500

SOIDOUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE
FTC B3248
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 466
UF INS 466
UF Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (Cellulose gum)
SN If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, coating agent, emulsifier, firming agent, gelling agent, glazing agent, humectant, stabilizer, suspension agent, thickener. $br/$br/$ Europe: E 466. $br/ Codex: INS 466.

SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0673
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose (Cellulose gum)
USE SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE [B3248]

Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, enzymatically hydrolysed (Cellulose gum, enzymat
USE ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CELLULOSE GUM [B4389]

sodium chloride
USE 40530 - SALT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042P]

SODIUM CHLORIDE
FTC B1655
BT OTHER CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B2973]

sodium chloride added
USE SALTED [H0173]

SODIUM CHLORIDE MIXT. WITH POTASSIUM CHLORIDE
FTC B1656
BT OTHER CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B2973]
UF potassium chloride mixt. with sodium chloride

SODIUM CITRATES
FTC B4422
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 331
UF INS 331

AI <DICTION>Food additive. $br/$br/$ Europe: E 331. $br/$ Codex: INS 331.
SODIUM CYCLAMATE
FTC  B3249
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 952
UF  INS 952(iv)


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): sweetener.$br/$Europe: E 952.$br/$Codex: INS 952(iv).

SODIUM CYCLAMATE ADDED
FTC  H0674
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium diacetate
USE  SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE) [B3255]

Sodium dihydrogen citrate
USE  MONOSODIUM CITRATE [B3164]

Sodium dihydrogen phosphate
USE  MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3166]

Sodium DL-malate
USE  SODIUM MALATE [B3262]

SODIUM ERYTHORBATE
FTC  B3250
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 316


AI  <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 316.

SODIUM ERYTHORBATE ADDED
FTC  H0675
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium ethyl para-hydroxybenzoate
USE  SODIUM ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3251]

SODIUM ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE
FTC  B3251
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 215
UF INS 215
UF Sodium ethyl para-hydroxybenzoate
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.

SODIUM ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED
FTC H0676
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE
FTC B3252
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 535
UF INS 535
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent.

SODIUM FERROCYANIDE ADDED
FTC H0677
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM FREE FOOD
FTC P0152
BT SALT OR SODIUM FREE FOOD [P0035]
AI Food having less than 5 milligrams sodium per amount customarily consumed (or for meals and main dishes, less than 5 milligrams sodium per labeled serving). Such food must contain no ingredient that is sodium chloride or generally understood to contain sodium except where the ingredient listed is footnoted "adds a trivial amount of sodium".

SODIUM GLUCONATE
FTC B3253
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 576
UF INS 576

AI  &lt;DICTION&gt;Food additive; technological purpose(s): sequestrant, stabilizer, thickener. $br/$Europe: E 576. $br/$Codex: INS 576.

SODIUM GLUCONATE ADDED
FTC  H0678
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

sodium glutamate
USE MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE [B1652]

SODIUM GLYCINATE
FTC  B3254
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 640


AI  &lt;DICTION&gt;Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 640.

SODIUM GLYCINATE ADDED
FTC  H0679
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE)
FTC  B3255
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 262
UF  INS 262(ii)
UF  Sodium diacetate


AI  &lt;DICTION&gt;Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, preservative, sequestrant.$br/$Europe: E 262.$br/$Codex: INS 262(ii).

SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE) ADDED
FTC  H0680
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE

FTC B1654
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 500
UF INS 500(ii)
UF sodium bicarbonate
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.

SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ADDED

FTC H0681
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium hydrogen DL-malate

USE SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3257]

SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE

FTC B3257
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 350
UF INS 350(i)
UF Sodium hydrogen DL-malate
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, humectant.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 350.$br/$Codex: INS 350(i).

SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE ADDED

FTC H0682
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium hydrogen sulfate

USE SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3258]
Sodium hydrogen sulfite

**USE** SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3259]

**SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3258</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 514(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**AI** <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 514.$br/$Codex: INS 514(ii).$br/$

**SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0683</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3259</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>Sodium hydrogen sulfite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**AI** <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, preservative.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 222.$br/$$br/$Codex: INS 222.$br/$

**SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0684</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SODIUM HYDROXIDE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SODIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED

FTC H0685
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium L(+)-tartrate
USE DISODIUM TARTRATE [B3090]

SODIUM LACTATE

FTC B3261
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 325
UF INS 325

SODIUM LACTATE ADDED

FTC H0686
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sodium lactylates
USE SODIUM STEAROLYL-2-LACTYLATE [B3274]

sodium L-ascorbate
USE SODIUM ASCORBATE [B3244]

SODIUM MALATE

FTC B3262
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 350
UF INS 350(ii)
UF Sodium DL-malate

AI

**Food additive**; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, humectant.


---

**SODIUM MALATE ADDED**

**FTC**: H0687  
**BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**SODIUM MALATES**

**FTC**: B4423  
**BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF**: E 350  
**UF**: INS 350


---

**SODIUM MALATES ADDED**

**FTC**: H0835  
**BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**SODIUM METABISULPHITE**

**USE**: SODIUM METABISULPHITE [B3263]

---

**SODIUM METABISULPHITE**

**FTC**: B3263  
**BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF**: E 223  
**UF**: INS 223  
**UF**: Sodium metabisulfite


**AI**: Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, bleaching agent, flour treatment agent, preservative. Europe: E 223. Codex: INS 223.

---

**SODIUM METABISULPHITE ADDED**

**FTC**: H0688  
**BT**: FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

---

**Sodium methyl para-hydroxybenzoate**

**USE**: SODIUM METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3264]
SODIUM METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE

FTC  B3264
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 219
UF  INS 219
UF  Sodium methyl para-hydroxybenzoate


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$

SODIUM NITRATE

FTC  B3265
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 251
UF  INS 251


If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general [http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-
AI

Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour fixative, preservative.
Europe: E 250.
Codex: INS 250.

SODIUM NITRITE ADDED
FTC
H0691
BT
FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM O-PHENYL PHENOL
FTC
B3267
BT
FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF
E 232
UF
INS 232
UF
Sodium ortho-phenylphenol
SN


AI

Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.
Europe: E 232.
Codex: INS 232.

sodium or salt free food
USE
SALT OR SODIUM FREE FOOD [P0035]

sodium or salt special diet
USE
SALT OR SODIUM SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0047]

Sodium ortho-phenylphenol
USE
SODIUM O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3267]

SODIUM ORTHOPHENYL PHENOL ADDED
FTC
H0692
BT
FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM PHOSPHATES
FTC
B4424
BT
FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF
E 339
UF
INS 339
SN


AI

Food additive.
Europe: E 339.
Codex: INS 339.

SODIUM PHOSPHATES ADDED
FTC
H0836
BT
FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
SODIUM POLYPHOSPHATE

FTC B3268
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 452
UF INS 452(i)


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent. $br/$br/$Europe: E 452.$br/$Codex: INS 452(i).

SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE

FTC H0693
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE ADDED

FTC B3269
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 337
UF INS 337
UF Potassium sodium L(+)-tartrate


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, sequestrant, stabilizer. $br/$br/$Europe: E 337.$br/$Codex: INS 337.

SODIUM PROPIONATE

FTC B3270
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 281
UF INS 281


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent. $br/$br/$Europe: E 281.$br/$Codex: INS 281.
SODIUM PROPIONATE ADDED
FTC H0695
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE
FTC B3271
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 217
UF INS 217
UF Sodium propyl para-hydroxybenzoate

SODIUM SACCHARIN ADDED
FTC H0696
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM SACCHARIN
FTC B3272
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 954
UF INS 954(iv)
**SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE**

**FTC** B3273  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 500  
**UF** INS 500(iii)  
**AI** <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, anticaking agent, raising agent.$br/$$br$/Europe: E 500.$br/$Codex: INS 500(iii).$br/$

**SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0698  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SODIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATE**

**FTC** B3274  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 481  
**UF** INS 481  
**UF** Sodium lactylates  
**AI** <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br$/Europe: E 481.$br/$Codex: INS 481.

**SODIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0699  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**Sodium sulfate**  
**USE** SODIUM SULPHATE [B3275]

**Sodium sulfates**  
**USE** SODIUM SULPHATES [B4425]

**Sodium sulfite**  
**USE** SODIUM SULPHITE [B3276]

**SODIUM SULPHATE**

**FTC** B3275  
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]  
**UF** E 514

**Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$**

Europe: E 514.$br/$Codex: INS 514.$br/$

**AI**

**SODIUM SULPHATE ADDED**

FTC  H0700

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SODIUM SULPHATES**

FTC  B4425

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF  E 514

UF  INS 514

UF  Sodium sulfates

**SN**


**AI**

**SODIUM SULPHATES ADDED**

FTC  H0837

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SODIUM SULPHITE**

FTC  B3276

BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF  E 221

UF  INS 221

UF  Sodium sulfite

**SN**


**AI**

**Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, preservative.$br/$**

Europe: E 514.$br/$Codex: INS 514.
SODIUM SULPHITE ADDED
FTC  H0701
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM TARTRATES
FTC  B4435
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 335
UF   INS 335


AI   <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Codex: INS 335.

SODIUM TETRABORATE (BORAX)
FTC  B3277
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
UF   E 285


AI   <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$Europe: E 285.

SODIUM TETRABORATE (BORAX) ADDED
FTC  H0702
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE
FTC  Z0244
BT   HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: NATP

SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS
FTC  B3278
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 470a
UF   INS 470(ii)
UF   Salts of oleic acid with calcium, potassium and sodium


**SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED**

FTC H0703

**soft bread**

USE 01310 - SANDWICH BREAD (HAMBURGER ROLL-TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB2]

**SOFT CANDY (US CFR)**

FTC A0293

BT CANDY (US CFR) [A0204]

AI Candy prepared by cooking a mixture of water, sugars and optional ingredients to a temperature of 250 degrees F. or less.

**soft cheese**

USE UNCURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0185]

**SOFT CHEESE (CODEX)**

FTC A0314

BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]

RT SOFT CHEESE (US CFR) [A0138]

AI Cheese having greater than 67% moisture on a fat-free basis (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2003). Examples include brie, camembert, coulommiers and feta.

**SOFT CHEESE (US CFR)**

FTC A0138

BT CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR) [A0316]

RT SOFT CHEESE (CODEX) [A0314]

UF soft-ripened cheese (U.S.)

SN Used for cheeses, which solids contain not less than 50 percent of milkfat [21 CFR Ch. I (4-1-99 Edition)] - moisture content not specified.

AI The cheese is cured under conditions suitable for development of biological curing agents on the surface of the cheese, and the curing is conducted so that the cheese cures from the surface toward the center.

**SOFT DRINK (EUROFIR)**

FTC A0843

BT NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0842]

RT SOFT DRINK (US CFR) [A0241]

RT 10000201 - DRINKS FLAVOURED - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0916]

AI Includes carbonated soft drinks (e.g. soda water, carbonated lemonade, cola, tonic), non-dilution still drinks (e.g. still lemonade), dilution drinks (concentrates which are diluted with water prior to consumption, e.g. rosehip syrup, fruit squash, lime cordial).

**SOFT DRINK (US CFR)**

FTC A0241

BT NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0112]

RT SOFT DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0843]

RT 10000201 - DRINKS FLAVOURED - READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0916]

AI Nonalcoholic beverage made from potable water by adding one or more of the following: carbon dioxide, flavoring
ingredients or sweeteners. Naturally or artificially carbonated mineral waters are also considered soft drinks. Excludes products containing 15% or more fruit juice, which are indexed by the appropriate narrower term under *FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT*. Includes beverage bases to make soft drinks. Carbonated fruit juices are indexed by *FRUIT JUICE* or *FRUIT JUICE, DILUTED* and *CARBONATED* or the appropriate narrower term.

**soft roe**
USE TESTIS, MILT OR SOFT ROE [C0234]

**SOFT WHEAT**
FTC B1421
BT COMMON WHEAT [B3507]
UF triticum aestivum
AI <DICTION>Soft wheat (red or white) are lower protein (gluten), higher starch varieties used for cakes, pie crusts, biscuits and muffins.

**SOFTGEL CAPSULE**
FTC E0161
BT CAPSULE [E0159]
AI Soft-shelled capsules are primarily used for oils and for active ingredients that are dissolved or suspended in oil. [Wikipedia]

**SOFTNOSE SKATE FAMILY**
FTC B4100
BT FISH, RAJIFORM [B1968]
UF arhynchobatidae
AI <SCIFAM>Arhynchobatidae Fowler, 1934 [ITIS 649692]

**soft-ripened cheese (U.S.)**
USE SOFT CHEESE (US CFR) [A0138]

**SOFTSHELL CLAM**
FTC B2356
BT CLAM [B1331]
UF maninose clam
UF mya arenaria
UF steamer
AI <SCIFAM>Myidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 81688]
<SCINAM>Mya arenaria Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 81692]
<SCINAM>Mya arenaria Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS CLS]
<SCINAM>Mya arenaria Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1398]
<SCINAM>Mya arenaria [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**soko**
USE FEATHER COCKSCOMB [B2158]

**SOLANACEAE**
FTC B4934
BT PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]
UF nightshade family
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae Juss. [ITIS 30411]
<DICTION>The $i$Solanaceae$/i$, or nightshades, are an economically important family of flowering plants. Many members of the family contain potent alkaloids, and some are highly toxic, but many, including tomatoes, potatoes, eggplant, bell/chili peppers, and tobacco are widely used. The $i$Solanaceae$/i$ consists of about 98 genera and some 2,700 species, with a great diversity of habitats, morphology and ecology. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanaceae]

**solanaceae (family)**
USE 06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]

**SOLANUM**
FTC B5104
BT SOLANACEAE [B4934]
Solanum is a large and diverse genus of flowering plants, which include two food crops of high economic importance, the potato and the tomato. It also contains the nightshades and horse nettles, as well as numerous plants cultivated for their ornamental flowers and fruit. $br/$ *Solanum* species show a wide range of growing habits, such as annual and perennials, vines, subshrubs, shrubs, and small trees. Many formerly independent genera like *Lycopersicon* (the tomatoes) and *Cyphomandra* are now included in *Solanum* as subgenera or sections. Thus, the genus today contains roughly 1,500-2,000 species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum]
solanum nigrum
  USE     BLACK NIGHTSHADE [B3409]

solanum quitoense
  USE     17530 - NARANJILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KS]

solanum quitoense
  USE     NARANJILLA [B2062]

solanum sisymbriifolium
  USE     06480 - LITCHI TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMP]

solanum sisymbriifolium
  USE     STICKY NIGHTSHADE [B4980]

solanum spp.
  USE     BUSHTOMATO [B4702]

solanum torvum
  USE     06630 - TURKEY BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMD]

solanum torvum
  USE     TURKEY BERRY [B4983]

solanum tuberosum
  USE     09570 - POTATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPP]

solanum tuberosum
  USE     POTATO [B1218]

solanum tuberosum l. subsp. andigenum
  USE     ANDEAN POTATO [B3740]

solanum tuberosum subsp. andigena
  USE     09630 - ANDIGENA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPM]

solanum tuberosum subsp. tuberosum
  USE     09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZT]

solanum tuberosum subsp. tuberosum
  USE     09610 - MAIN-CROP POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZX]

solanum tuberosum subsp. tuberosum
  USE     09620 - NEW POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZV]

solanumycopersicum
  USE     06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMX]

solanumycopersicum
  USE     06340 - GLOBE TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HR]

solanumycopersicum
  USE     06350 - BEEFSTEAK TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HS]

solanumycopersicum
  USE     06360 - PLUM TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HT]

solanumycopersicum
  USE     06370 - OXHEART TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HV]
solanumycopersicum
USE 06380 - PEAR-SHAPED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HX]

solanumycopersicum
USE 06390 - CHERRY TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HY]

dsoldier’s woundwort
USE YARROW [B5153]

SOLE FAMILY
FTC B1025
BT FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]
UF soleidae
AI <SCIFAM>Soleidae [ITIS 172980]
   <SCIFAM>Soleidae [FAO ASFIS SOX]
   <SCIFAM>Soleidae [CEC 1993 1152]

sole, butter
USE BUTTER SOLE [B1869]

sole, dover
USE DOVER SOLE [B1511]

sole, english
USE ENGLISH SOLE [B1131]

sole, european
USE EUROPEAN DOVER SOLE [B1878]

sole, fantail
USE FANTAIL SOLE [B1880]

sole, flathead
USE FLATHEAD SOLE [B1871]

sole, gray
USE GRAY SOLE [B1867]

sole, petrale
USE PETRALE SOLE [B1863]

sole, rock
USE ROCK SOLE [B1868]

sole, sand
USE SAND SOLE [B1870]

sole, slender
USE SLENDER SOLE [B1865]

SOLE, SPECIES NOT KNOWN
FTC B1032
BT FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]

sole, yellowfin
USE YELLOWFIN SOLE [B2581]

solea solea
USE 23400 - SOLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BF]
solea vulgaris
USE 23400 - SOLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BF]

solea vulgaris
USE EUROPEAN DOVER SOLE [B1878]

soleidae
USE SOLE FAMILY [B1025]

solen marginatus
USE 25490 - RAZOR CLAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HB]

solen marginatus
USE MARGIN JACKKNIFE [B2716]

solen vagina
USE MARGIN JACKKNIFE [B2716]

solenocera membranacea
USE ATLANTIC MUD SHRIMP [B3633]

SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY
FCT B3620
BT SHRIMP [B1237]
UF solenocerid shrimps
UF solenoceridae
AI <SCIFAM>Solenoceridae Wood-Mason, 1891 [ITIS 95954]
<SCIFAM>Solenoceridae [EC No 1638/2001 SOZ ]
<SCIFAM>Solenoceridae [EC No 216/2009 SOZ]

solenocerid shrimps
USE SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]

solenoceridae
USE SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]

soletellina diphos
USE DIPHOS SANGUIN [B1030]

SOLID
FCT E0151
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
AI A solid product is a hard or soft product capable of retaining its own shape at room temperature (20 degrees C.). A soft product that is spreadable or formable is considered semisolid.

SOLID CONTAINING MEDIUM OR LARGE CHUNKS (>8 MM.)
FCT Z0100
BT PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS [Z0097]

SOLID CONTAINING MEDIUM OR SMALL PARTICLES (4-8 MM.)
FCT Z0103
BT PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS [Z0097]

SOLID CONTAINING SMALL PARTICLES (1-4 MM.)
FCT Z0099
BT PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS [Z0097]

SOLID CONTAINING VERY SMALL PARTICLES (<1 MM.)
FCT Z0098
BT PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS [Z0097]
solidago virgaurea
USE 34960 - GOLDENROD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5G]

solidago virgaurea
USE EUROPEAN GOLDENROD [B5173]

solidstem burnet saxifrage
USE BURNET-SAXIFRAGE [B5064]

solomon island parinari
USE NONDA PLUM [B4668]

SOLOMON ISLANDS
FTC R0373
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SB

SOLUTION FOR INFUSION
FTC E0171
BT PARENTERAL PREPARATION [E0169]
UF intravenous feeding
UF intravenous infusion
AI Infusion means the introduction of a substance, such as a fluid, electrolyte, nutrient, or drug, directly into a vein or interstitially by means of gravity flow.

SOLUTION FOR INJECTION
FTC E0170
BT PARENTERAL PREPARATION [E0169]
UF injection
UF shot
AI Medicinal use, e.g. B12 injections. Injection means the act of forcing a liquid into the body by means of a needle and syringe.

SOMALIA
FTC R0384
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SO

somniosidae
USE SLEEPER SHARK FAMILY [B4106]

somniosus microcephalus
USE GREENLAND SHARK [B4108]

somniosus spp.
USE SLEEPER SHARK [B4107]

sonchus asper
USE SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]

sonchus oleraceus
USE 04080 - SOWTHISTLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NS]

sonchus oleraceus
USE ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE [B3715]

SOOTY SHEARWATER
FTC B4297
BT SHEARWATER [B4296]
The Sooty Shearwater (*Puffinus griseus*) is a medium-large shearwater in the seabird family *Procellariidae*. In New Zealand it is also known by its Maori name *titi* and as "muttonbird", like its relatives the Wedge-tailed Shearwater (*P. pacificus*) and the Australian Short-tailed Shearwater (*P. tenuirostris*). [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sooty_Shearwater]

**SORBITAN MONOLEATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0706

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE**

**FTC** B3282

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 495

**UF** INS 495


**SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE**

**FTC** H0707

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**SORBITAN MONopalmitate ADDED**

**FTC** B3283

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 491

**UF** INS 491


**SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE**

**FTC** B3283

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 491

**UF** INS 491


**SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE**

**FTC** B3283

**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF** E 491

**UF** INS 491

SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE ADDED
FTC  H0708
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SORBITAN TRISTEARATE
FTC  B3284
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 492
UF  INS 492
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 492.$br/$Codex: INS 492.

SORBITAN TRISTEARATE ADDED
FTC  H0309
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SORBITOL
FTC  B3285
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 420
UF  INS 420(i)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, humectant, sequestrant, stabilizer, sweetener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 420.$br/$Codex: INS 420(i).

SORBITOL
FTC  C0281
BT  DEXTROSE [C0222]

SORBITOL ADDED
FTC  H0303
BT  SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]
SN  Used when sorbitol is added at any level.

SORBITOL ADDED
FTC  H0710
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SORBITOL SYRUP
FTC  B3286


Sorbitol syrup added

FTC H0711
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Sorbitols

FTC B4427
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 420
UF INS 420


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): bulking agent, humectant, sequestrant, stabilizer, sweetener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 420.$br/$$Codex: INS 420.$(ii).
**sorbus domestica**

USE 16360 - SORB BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFX]

**sorbus domestica**

USE SERVICE TREE [B2963]

**sorbus spp.**

USE 16350 - SORB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GD]

**sorbus spp.**

USE SORBUS [B4357]

**SORGHUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1448</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>durra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>gooseneck sorgho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>kaffir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>kafir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>milo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>sorghum bicolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Poaceae [ITIS 40351]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench [ITIS 42108]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench [GRIN 35092]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench [PLANTS SOBI2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 265]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench [DPNL 2003 13225]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;35798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;$i$Sorghum bicolor$/i$, commonly called sorghum and also known as great millet, durra, jowari, or milo, is a grass species cultivated for its grain, which is used for food for humans, animal feed, and ethanol production. Sorghum originated in northern Africa, and is now cultivated widely in tropical and subtropical regions. Sorghum is the world's fifth-most important cereal crop after rice, wheat, maize, and barley. [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorghum_bicolor">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorghum_bicolor</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SORGHUM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1448</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GRAIN [B1324]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sorghum bicolor**

USE 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]

**sorghum bicolor**

USE SORGHUM [B1448]

**sorghum bicolor subsp. bicolor**

USE 00530 - DURRA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9P]

**sorghum bicolor subsp. bicolor**

USE 10040 - SWEET SORGHUM CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Y]

**sorghum spp.**

USE 00550 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS SORGHUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9M]

**SORGHUM SYRUP ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0284</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sorghum x drummondii**

USE 00540 - SUDAN GRASS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9N]

**sorghum x drummondii**

USE SUDANGRASS [B4909]
sorgo
USE 00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]
sorgo
USE 10040 - SWEET SORGHUM CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Y]

SORINDEIA
FTC B2815
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF sorindeia juglandifolia
UF sorindeia katangensis
AI <SCINAM>Sorindeia juglandifolia (A.Rich.) Planch. ex Oliv. [The Plant List 2480546]
sorindeia juglandifolia
USE SORINDEIA [B2815]
sorindeia katangensis
USE SORINDEIA [B2815]

SORREL
FTC B1641
BT KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4494]
UF dock (plant)
UF rumex spp
AI <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
<SCIGEN>Rumex L. [ITIS 20933]
<SCIGEN>Rumex spp. [GRIN 311838]
<SCIGEN>Rumex L. [PLANTS RUMEX]
<SCIGEN>Rumex [DPNL 2003 12693]
<DICTION>The docks and sorrels, genus $i$Rumex$/i$ L., are a genus of about 200 species of annual, biennial, and perennial herbs in the buckwheat family $i$Polygonaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rumex]
sorrel jamaican
USE 04510 - ROSELLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MF]

SORUBIM CATFISH
FTC B4867
BT LONG WHISKERED CATFISH FAMILY [B1969]
UF pseudoplatystoma
AI <SCIFAM>Pimelodidae [ITIS 164237]
<SCINAM>Pseudoplatystoma Bleeker, 1862 [ITIS 164243]
<DICTION>$i$Pseudoplatystoma$/i$ is a genus of several South American catfish species of family $i$Pimelodidae$/i$. The species are known by a number of different common names. They typically inhabit major rivers where they prefer the main channels and tend to stay at maximum depth, but some species can also be seen in lakes, flooded forests, and other freshwater habitats. They have robust bodies, and are important food fish. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pseudoplatystoma]
souari nut
USE PEQUI [B4545]

SOUP (EUROFIR)
FTC A0865
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0861]
RT 10000260 - SOUPS - PREPARED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1102]
RT 10000261 - SOUPS - PREPARED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1103]
RT 10000262 - SOUPS - PREPARED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1104]
RT SOUP (US CFR) [A0198]
RT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
RT 0600 SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR) [A1276]
SOUP (US CFR)

FTC A0198
BT PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
RT SOUP (EUROFIR) [A0865]
RT 50191500 - PREPARED SOUPS (GS1 GPC) [A1101]
RT 0600 SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR) [A1276]

A liquid food made by simmering meat, poultry, seafood or vegetables, being clear or thickened to the consistency of a thin puree or having milk or cream added, and often containing pieces of solid food such as meat, shellfish, pasta or vegetables. Soup takes precedence over other food products. Examples are egg and lemon soup, oxtail soup, fish soup, rice soup, lentil soup, minestrone, cherry soup.

SOUP (EUROFIR) [A0861]

SOUP (GS1 GPC) [A1101]

SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR) [A1276]

soups, sauce or miscellaneous food product

USE SOUP, THICK (US CFR) [A0180]

SOUP, THICK (US CFR)

FTC A0180
BT SOUP (US CFR) [A0198]
UF bisque
UF gumbo
UF soup, cream
AI A soup in which the liquid phase has high viscosity.

SOUP, THIN (US CFR)

FTC A0243
BT SOUP (US CFR) [A0198]
UF bouillon
UF consomme
AI A soup in which the liquid phase has low viscosity.

sour cherry

USE MORELLO CHERRY [B2506]

SOUR CHERRY

FTC B1052
BT CHERRY [B1306]
UF acid cherry
UF morello cherry
UF prunus cerasus
UF tart cherry

sour lime

USE LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]
sour orange
USE 35860 - BITTER ORANGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8X]

SOUR ORANGE
FTC B1193
BT ORANGE [B1339]
UF bigarade
UF bitter orange
UF citrus aurantium
UF citrus aurantium var. aurantium
UF citrus vulgaris
UF seville orange
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus aurantium L. [ITIS 28884]
<SCINAM>Citrus aurantium L. [GRIN 10664]
<SCINAM>Citrus ×aurantium L. (pro sp.) [PLANTS CIAU8]
<SCINAM>Citrus ×aurantium L. ssp. aurantium [PLANTS CIAUA]
<SCINAM>Citrus aurantium L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 90]
<SCINAM>Citrus aurantium L. subsp. aurantium [DPNL 2003 8688]
<MANSFELD>7658
<DICITION>Bitter orange, Seville orange, sour orange, bigarade orange, or marmalade orange refers to a citrus tree (Citrus × aurantium) and its fruit. Many varieties of bitter orange are used for their essential oil, and are found in perfume, used as a flavoring or as a solvent. The Seville orange variety is used in the production of marmalade. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bitter_orange]

sour orange infusion leaves
USE 34660 - BITTER ORANGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6Q]

SOURCE OF {NAME OF VITAMIN/S} AND/OR {NAME OF MINERAL/S} NUTRITION CLAIM
FTC P0210
BT VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]
AI A claim that a food is a source of vitamins and/or minerals, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least a significant amount as defined in the Annex to Directive 90/496/EEC or an amount provided for by derogations granted according to Article 6 of Regulation (EC) No 1925/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 December 2006 on the addition of vitamins and minerals and of certain other substances to foods [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum2007-01-18].

SOURCE OF FIBRE
FTC P0205
BT FIBER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0049]
AI A claim that a food is a source of fibre, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least 3 g of fibre per 100 g or at least 1.5 g of fibre per 100 kcal [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

SOURCE OF OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS
FTC P0249
BT OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS CLAIM OR USE [P0244]
AI A claim that a food is a source of omega-3 fatty acids, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains at least 0.3 g alpha-linolenic acid per 100 g and per 100 kcal, or at least 40 mg of the sum of eicosapentaenoic acid and docosahexaenoic acid per 100 g and per 100 kcal [COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 116/2010 of 9 February 2010 amending Regulation (EC) No 1924/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to the list of nutrition claims].

SOURCE OF PROTEIN
FTC P0206
BT PROTEIN SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0202]
AI A claim that a food is a source of protein, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where at least 12 % of the energy value of the food is provided by protein. [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum].
source of, label claim
USE "SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]

sourdough
USE ARCTIC DOCK [B4499]

SOURDOUGH ADDED
FTC H0752
BT LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0751]
SN If wheat sourdough was added use also *WHEAT ADDED [H0319]*.
If rye sourdough was added use also *RYE ADDED [H0337]*.

soure
USE 16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

SOURPLUM
FTC B2832
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF ximenia caffra
AI <SCINAM>Ximenia caffra Sond. [GRIN 42111]

SOURSOP
FTC B1480
BT CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]
UF annona
UF annona muricata
UF guamabana
UF prickly custard apple
AI <SCIFAM>Annonaceae [ITIS 18092]
<SCINAM>Annona muricata L. [ITIS 18098]
<SCINAM>Annona muricata L. [GRIN 3492]
<SCINAM>Annona muricata L. [PLANTS ANMU2]
<SCINAM>Annona muricata L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 22]
<SCINAM>Annona muricata L. [DPNL 2003 7538]
<SCINAM>Annona muricata L. [PLANTS ANMU2]

SOURSOP
FTC B1480
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]

sous vide
USE PRESERVED BY SOUS VIDE [J0150]

SOUTH AFRICA
FTC R0120
BT AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ZA

south african hake
USE CAPE HAKE [B2141]

SOUTH AFRICAN PILCHARD
FTC B1984
BT PILCHARD [B3853]
UF sardinops ocellatus

south african red tea
USE 35640 - ROOIBOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JP]
SOUTH AMERICA

FTC  R0364
BT  CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: QV

SOUTH AMERICA - INLAND WATERS (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREAS 03)

FTC  R0127
BT  INLAND WATERS [R0512]
AI  CWP Handbook of Fishery Statistical Standards
    Section H: FISHING AREAS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

south american apricot
USE  17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]

south american apricot
USE  MAMMY APPLE [B1685]

SOUTH AMERICAN CATFISH

FTC  B2154
BT  LONG WHISKERED CATFISH FAMILY [B1969]
UF  amazon catfish
UF  brachyplatystoma flavicans
AI  <SCIFAM>Pimelodidae [ITIS 164237]
    <SCINAM>Brachyplatystoma flavicans (Castelnau 1855) [FAO ASFIS BPV]

SOUTH AMERICAN ROCK MUSSEL

FTC  B4153
BT  MUSSEL [B1223]
UF  perna perna
AI  <SCIFAM>Mytilidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79451]
    <SCINAM>Perna perna (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 568077]
    <SCINAM>Perna perna (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS MSL]
    <SCINAM>Perna perna (Linnaeus, 1767) [CEC 1993 1366]

south american sardine
USE  CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]

SOUTH AMERICAN SILVERSIDE

FTC  B1885
BT  NEOTROPICAL SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B3819]
UF  argentine silverside
UF  chilean silverside
UF  odontesthes regia
UF  silverside, south american
AI  <SCIFAM>Atherinopsidae [ITIS 630683]
    <SCINAM>Odontesthes regia (Humboldt in Humboldt and Valenciennes, 1821) [ITIS 630683]
    <SCINAM>Odontesthes regia (Humboldt, 1821) [Fishbase 2004 8172]
    <SCINAM>Odontesthes regia (Humboldt, 1821) [FAO ASFIS ODR]
    <SCINAM>Odontesthes regia [2010 FDA Seafood List]

south american striped weakfish
USE  STRIPED WEAKFISH [B2380]

SOUTH ATLANTIC SCALLOP

FTC  B4149
BT  SCALLOP [B1489]
UF  groovesided scallop
UF  pecten sulcicostatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
     <SCINAM>Pecten sulcicostatus Sowerby 1842 [FAO ASFIS PSU]
     <SCINAM>Pecten sulcicostatus Sowerby, 1842 [CEC 1993 1351]

south australian whiting
USE  KING GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

SOUTH CAROLINA
FTC  R0454
BT  SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: US45

SOUTH DAKOTA
FTC  R0455
BT  MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: US46

south korea
USE  KOREA, REPUBLIC OF [R0274]

SOUTH POLAR FUNGUS
FTC  B4171
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  agrocybe cylindracea
AI  <SCINAM>Agrocybe cylindracea (DC.) Maire, 1938 [INDEX FUNGORUM 439297]
     <SCIFAM>Strophariaceae Singer & A.H. Sm., [INDEX FUNGORUM 81444]

southeast asia
USE  ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]

SOUTHEAST PACIFIC GRUNT
FTC  B3946
BT  GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
UF  isacia conceptionis
AI  <SCIFAM>Haemulidae [ITIS 169055]
     <SCINAM>Isacia conceptionis (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830) [ITIS 630254]
     <SCINAM>Isacia conceptionis (Cuvier, 1830) [Fishbase 2004 397]
     <SCINAM>Isacia conceptionis (Cuvier, 1830) [FAO ASFIS GRP]
     <SCINAM>Isacia conceptionis (Valenciennes, 1830) [CEC 1993 698]

SOUTHEASTERN STATES
FTC  R0468
BT  UNITED STATES [R0413]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: US63

southern africa
USE  AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]

southern africa anchovy
USE  STET ANCHOVY [B3836]

SOUTHERN AFRICAN PILCHARD
FTC  B3858
BT  PILCHARD [B3853]
UF  sardinops ocellatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
     <SCINAM>Sardinops ocellatus (Pappe, 1853) [ITIS 551224]
     <SCINAM>Sardinops ocellatus (Pappe, 1853) [FAO ASFIS PIA]
     <SCINAM>Sardinops ocellatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
southern asia
USE ASIA, SOUTHERN [R0349]

southern black blueberry
USE RABBIT EYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

SOUTHERN BLUE WHITING
FTC B1836
BT BLUE WHITING [B3880]
UF micromesistius australis
UF whiting, southern blue
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Microdesistius australis Norman, 1937 [ITIS 164775]
<SCINAM>Microdesistius australis Norman, 1937 [Fishbase 2004 320]
<SCINAM>Microdesistius australis Norman, 1937 [FAO ASFIS POS]
<SCINAM>Microdesistius australis Norman, 1937 [CEC 1993 452]
<SCINAM>Microdesistius australis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

southern blueberry
USE HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY [B2026]

SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA
FTC B1003
BT ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
UF thunnus maccocyii
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Thunnus maccocyii (Castelnau, 1872) [ITIS 172431]
<SCINAM>Thunnus maccocyii (Castelnau, 1872) [Fishbase 2004 145]
<SCINAM>Thunnus maccocyii (Castelnau, 1872) [FAO ASFIS SBF]
<SCINAM>Thunnus maccocyii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SOUTHERN FLOUNDER
FTC B1881
BT LEFT EYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF flounder, southern
UF paralichthys lethostigma
AI <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys lethostigma Jordan and Gilbert, 1884 [ITIS 172738]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys lethostigma Jordan & Gilbert, 1884 [Fishbase 2004 981]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys lethostigma Jordan & Gilbert, 1884 [FAO ASFIS YSH]
<SCINAM>Paralichthys lethostigma [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SOUTHERN FULMAR
FTC B4567
BT FULMAR [B4565]
UF antarctic fulmar
UF fulmarus glacialeoides
UF silver-grey fulmar
AI <SCIFAM>Procellariidae Leach, 1820 [ITIS 174532]
<SCINAM>Fulmarus glacialeoides (A. Smith, 1840) [ITIS 174540]
<SCINAM>Fulmarus glacialeoides (A. Smith, 1840) [FAO ASFIS FUG]
<DICTION>The southern fulmar ($Fulmarus glacialeoides$) is a seabird of the Southern Hemisphere. Along
with the northern fulmar, $Fulmarus glacialis$, it belongs to the fulmar genus $Fulmarus$, in the family
$Procellariidae$, the true petrels. It is also known as the Antarctic fulmar or silver-grey

southern green abalone
USE GREEN ABALONE [B3536]

SOUTHERN HAKE
FTC B3888
BT HAKE [B3878]
UF merluccius australis
**SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE CRAYFISH FAMILY**

**FTC** B4627  
**BT** CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]  
**UF** parastacidae  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Parastacidae Huxley, 1879 [ITIS 97334]  

*Parastacidae* is the family of freshwater crayfish found in the southern hemisphere. The family is a classic Gondwana-distributed taxon, with extant members in South America, Madagascar, Australia, New Zealand and New Guinea, and extinct taxa also in Antarctica. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parastacidae](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parastacidae)

**SOUTHERN KING CRAB**

**FTC** B3569  
**BT** KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]  
**UF** lithodes antarcticus  
**UF** lithodes santolla  
**AI** <SCINAM>Lithodes antarcticus Jacquinot 1853 [FAO ASFIS KCR]  
**SCINAM>Lithodes santolla Molina, 1782 [CEC 1295]

**SOUTHERN KINGFISH**

**FTC** B3901  
**BT** KINGFISH [B2198]  
**UF** menticirrhus americanus  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]  
**SCINAM>Menticirrhus americanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 169274]  
**SCINAM>Menticirrhus americanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 409]  
**SCINAM>Menticirrhus americanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS KGB]  
**SCINAM>Menticirrhus americanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 724]  
**SCINAM>Menticirrhus americanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**SOUTHERN MEAGRE**

**FTC** B4308  
**BT** ARGYROSUMUS [B4307]  
**UF** madagascar meagre  
**AI** <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]  
**SCINAM>Argyrosomus hololepidotus (Lacepède, 1801) [ITIS 646511]  
**SCINAM>Argyrosomus hololepidotus (Lacepède, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 419]  
**SCINAM>Argyrosomus hololepidotus (Lacepède, 1801) [FAO ASFIS KOB]  
**SCINAM>Argyrosomus hololepidotus (Lacepède, 1801) [CEC 1993 708]  
**SCINAM>Argyrosomus hololepidotus [2010 FDA Seafood List]  
**SCINAM>Argyrosomus hololepidotus Lacépède, 1801 [AFNS 2009 37 354001]

**SOUTHERN MINKE WHALE**

**USE** ANTARCTIC MINKE WHALE [B4573]
SOUTHERN OCEAN
FTC R0514
BT MARINE AREAS [R0513]

southern pea
USE BLACKEYED PEA [B1100]

SOUTHERN PINK SHRIMP
FTC B3630
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF farfantepeanenaeus notialis
UF penaeus notialis
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Farfantepeanenaeus notialis (Pérez Farfante, 1967) [ITIS 551575]
<SCINAM>Penaeus notialis Perez Farfante, 1967 [FAO ASFIS SOP]
<SCINAM>Penaeus notialis Perez Farfante, 1967 [CEC 1993 1211]

SOUTHERN QUAHOG
FTC B3635
BT QUAHOG [B2501]
UF gulf quahog
UF harcl clam
UF mercuraria campechiensis
AI <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]
<SCINAM>Mercenaria campechiensis (Gmelin, 1791) [ITIS 81499]
<SCINAM>Mercenaria campechiensis (Gmelin, 1791) [FAO ASFIS EKK]
<SCINAM>Mercenaria campechiensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP
FTC B4277
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF chlamys delicatula
UF gem scallop
UF gem shellfish
UF tipa
UF zygochlamys delicatula
AI <SCINAM>Zygochlamys delicatula (Hutton, 1873) [Beu and Maxwell (1990)]
<SCINAM>Zygochlamys delicatula [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>The New Zealand queen scallop (Zygochlamys delicatula) is also known as the southern queen scallop, southern fan scallop, and gem scallop. This small pectinid species is distributed on the outer continental shelf along the east coast of the South Island, from Kaikoura down to Macquarie Island. There are nine other species in the genus, none of which have attracted commercial interest, probably because of their small size.

SOUTHERN ROCK LOBSTER
FTC B3609
BT JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF jasus novaehollandiae
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Jasus novaehollandiae Holthuis 1963 [FAO ASFIS JSN]

SOUTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID
FTC B3695
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF broadtail shortfin squid
UF illex coindetii
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCINAM>Illex coindetii (Verany, 1839) [ITIS 82523]
<SCINAM>Illex coindetii (Verany, 1839) [FAO ASFIS SQM]
<SCINAM>Illex coindetii [2010 FDA Seafood List]
southern spider crab
USE NEW ZEALAND SPIDER CRAB [B2105]

southern spiny lobster
USE GILCHRIST SPINY LOBSTER [B2167]

SOUTHERN TANNER CRAB
FTC B1182
BT OREGONIID FAMILY [B4138]
UF chionoecetes bairdi
UF tanner crab
AI <SCIFAM>Oregoniidae Garth, 1958 [ITIS 621704]
<SCINAM>Chionoecetes bairdi M. J. Rathbun, 1924 [ITIS 98429]
<SCINAM>Chionoecetes bairdi Rathbun, 1924 [FAO ASFIS CVB]
<SCINAM>Chionoecetes bairdi [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SOUTHERN YELLOW CROAKER
FTC B3915
BT LARIMICHTHYS [B3913]
UF larimichthys pamoides
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys pamoides (Munro, 1964) [ITIS 646626]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys pamoides (Munro, 1964) [Fishbase 2004 15451]

southernwood
USE 12820 - WORMWOODS, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017T]

southernwood
USE 34540 - WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YY]

SOUTHERNWOOD
FTC B5068
BT WORMWOOD [B3433]
UF artemisia abrotanum
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Artemisia abrotanum L. [IT IS 35444]
<SCINAM>Artemisia abrotanum L. [GRIN 4273]
<SCINAM>Artemisia abrotanum L. [PLANTS ARAB2]
<SCINAM>Artemisia abrotanum L. [DPNL 2003 7727]
<DICTION>$i$Artemisia abrotanum$/i$, the southernwood, lad's love, or southern wormwood, is a species of
flowering plants in the sunflower family. The pungent, scented leaves and flowers are used in herbal teas. Young
shoots were used to flavor pastries and puddings. In Italy, it is used as a culinary herb.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_abrotanum]

southernwood
USE WORMWOOD [B3433]

south-west africa
USE NAMIBIA [R0309]

southwest atlantic hake
USE ARGENTINE HAKE [B2142]

SOUTHWEST PLAINS FOOD CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0274
BT NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0267]

SOUTHWESTERN STATES
FTC R0469
BT UNITED STATES [R0413]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US64
sow thistle
USE ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE [B3715]

SOWTHISTLE
FTC B3415
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [ITIS 38427]
<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [GRIN 34939]
<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [PLANTS SOOL]
<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [DPNL 2003 13194]
<SCINAM>Sonchus oleraceus L. [CCPR]
<GRIN>34939

soy
USE 11940 - SOYABEANS FOR OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015P]

SOY ADDED
FTC H0338
BT VEGETABLE ADDED [H0212]

soy beans
USE 11940 - SOYABEANS FOR OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015P]

soy curd
USE 38410 - TOFU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TT]

soy flour added
USE SOY PROTEIN ADDED [H0257]

soy flour or proteins
USE 41570 - SOYA PROTEINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BG]

SOY PROTEIN ADDED
FTC H0257
BT PROTEIN ADDED [H0164]
UF soy flour added

soya bean
USE SOYBEAN [B1452]

soya sauce
USE 41110 - SOY SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044R]

SOYBEAN
FTC B1452
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF glycine max
UF soya bean
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Glycine max (L.) Merr. [ITIS 26716]
<SCINAM>Glycine max (L.) Merr. [GRIN 17711]
<SCINAM>Glycine max (L.) Merr. [PLANTS GLMA4]
<SCINAM>Glycine max (L.) Merr. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 141]
<SCINAM>Glycine max (L.) Merr. [DPNL 2003 10065]
<MANSFELD>27017
<DICTION>$i$Glycine max$/i$, commonly known as soybean in North America or soya bean, is a species of legume native to East Asia, widely grown for its edible bean which has numerous uses.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Soybean]

SOYBEAN
FTC B1452
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
SOYBEAN
FTC B1452
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]

SOYBEAN
FTC B1452
BT PROTEIN-PRODUCING PLANT [B1049]

SOYBEAN HEMICELLULOSE
FTC B4420
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 426
UF INS 426


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.[/br]</br>Europe: E 426.[br]Codex: INS 426.

SOYBEAN HEMICELLULOSE ADDED
FTC H0840
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SOYBEAN OIL ADDED
FTC H0342
BT VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED [H0263]

SOYBEANS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF
FTC P0219
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

spadeleaf
USE ASIATIC PENNYWORT [B2442]

SPAGHETTI SQUASH
FTC B2508
BT SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]
UF cucurbita pepo var. fastigata
UF vegetable spaghetti
AI <DICTION>The spaghetti squash ($i$Cucurbita pepo$/i$ var. $i$fastigata$/i$) (also called vegetable spaghetti, noodle squash, vegetable marrow, spaghetto, and squaghetti) is an oblong seed-bearing variety of winter squash. The fruit can range either from ivory to yellow or orange in color. The orange varieties have a higher carotene content. Its center contains many large seeds. Its flesh is bright yellow or orange. When raw, the flesh is solid and similar to other raw squash; when cooked, the flesh falls away from the fruit in ribbons or strands like spaghetti. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spaghetti_squash]
SPAIN

FTC  R0212
BT   EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
SN   US FDA 1995 Code: ES

spam
USE   22090 - LUNCHEON SPICED HAM-TYPE TINNED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024D]

SPANISH CHERRY

FTC  B4818
BT   MIMUSOPS [B2811]
UF   medlar
UF   mimusops elengi
UF   spanish-cherry
UF   tanjong tree
UF   tanjongtree
AI   <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
     <SCINAM>Mimusops elengi L. [ITIS 505964]
     <SCINAM>Mimusops elengi L. [GRIN 24452]
     <SCINAM>Mimusops elengi L. [PLANTS MIEL4]

spanish chestnut
USE   11370 - SWEET CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYE]

spanish joint-fir
USE   BUKO [B5035]

SPANISH LIME

FTC  B1468
BT   TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF   genip (melicoccus)
UF   honeyberry
UF   mamoncillo
UF   melicoccus bijugatus
AI   <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS 28657]
     <SCINAM>Melicoccus bijugatus Jacq. [ITIS 28691]
     <SCINAM>Melicoccus bijugatus Jacq. [GRIN 70440]
     <SCINAM>Melicoccus bijugatus Jacq. [PLANTS MEBI]

spanish ling
USE   MEDITERRANEAN LING [B3875]

spanish marjoram
USE   MASTIC THYME [B4997]

spanish onion
USE   WELSH ONION [B2418]

spanish oysterplant
USE   GOLDEN THISTLE [B4940]

spanish paprika pepper
USE   PIMIENTO PEPPER [B1531]

SPANISH PLUM

FTC  B2964
BT   MOMBIN [B2398]
UF   hog-plum
UF   purple mombin
UF   red mombin
UF   spondias purpurea
LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus          2303

spanish psyllium
USE FLEAWORT [B2659]

spanish salsify
USE BLACK SALSIFY [B2962]

SPANISH SARDINE
FTC B2003
BT SARDINELLA [B1392]
UF sardine, spanish
UF sardinella anchovia
UF sardinella aurita
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Sardinella aurita Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1847 [ITIS 161763]
<SCINAM>Sardinella aurita Valenciennes, 1847 [Fishbase 2004 1043]
<SCINAM>Sardinella aurita Valenciennes, 1847 [FAO ASFIS SAA]
<SCINAM>Sardinella aurita [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SPANISH THYME
FTC B2134
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF lippia micromera
UF thyme, spanish

spainish-cherry
USE SPANISH CHERRY [B4818]

spainish-needles
USE BLACKJACK [B3410]

sparassis crispa
USE CAULIFLOWER FUNGUS [B4184]

sparassis crispa
USE WOOD CAULIFLOWER [B4554]

spareribs
USE SIDE (MEAT CUT) [Z0046]

sparidae
USE PORGY FAMILY [B1808]

sparidae(family)
USE 23680 - SEA BREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029V]

sparkling wine (U.S.)
USE LIGHT WINE, 7-14% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0299]

sparus aurata
USE 23690 - GILT SEABREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAR]

sparus aurata
USE GILT HEADED BREAM [B2858]
**sparus salpa**

USE  SALEMA [B3502]

**spear grass**

USE  TANGLEHEAD [B4738]

**SPEAR OR SHOOT**

FTC  C0186

BT  PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]

UF  shoot

UF  tip

SN  Do not use for "SPROUT", which grows from a seed. Compare "STEM, STALK (WITHOUT LEAVES)".

AI  A young, tender flower stem growing from a root or tuber, for example, an asparagus spear or a bamboo shoot.

**SPEARMINT**

FTC  B1434

BT  MINT [B1267]

UF  mentha spicata

UF  mentha viridis

AI  <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]

<SCINAM>Mentha spicata L. [ITIS 32272]

<SCINAM>Mentha spicata L. [GRIN 24082]

<SCINAM>Mentha spicata L. [PLANTS MESP3]

<SCINAM>Mentha spicata L. [MANSFELD 16164]


<SCINAM>Mentha spicata L. var. crispatula (Schrad.) Beck [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 181]

<SCINAM>Mentha spicata L. [DPNL 2003 11154]

<DICTION>Spearmint (binomial $i$Mentha spicata$/i$, synonym $i$Mentha viridis$/i$), also known as garden mint, common mint, lamb mint and mackerel mint, is a species of mint native to much of Europe and Asia (Middle East, Himalayas, China etc.), and naturalized in parts of northern and western Africa, North America, and South America, as well as various oceanic islands. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spearmint]

**special dietary food**

USE  DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

**SPECKLED FLOUNDER**

FTC  B2385

BT  RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]

UF  paralichthys woolmani

AI  <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]

<SCINAM>Paralichthys woolmani Jordan and Williams in Gilbert, 1897 [ITIS 616427]

<SCINAM>Paralichthys woolmani Jordan & Williams, 1897 [Fishbase 2004 13971]

<SCINAM>Paralichthys woolmani Jordan & Williams, 1897 [FAO ASFIS YSW]

**SPECKLED ROCKFISH**

FTC  B1775

BT  SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]

UF  rockfish, speckled

UF  sebastes ovalis

AI  <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]

<SCINAM>Sebastes ovalis (Ayres, 1862) [ITIS 166757]

<SCINAM>Sebastes ovalis (Ayres, 1863) [Fishbase 2004 3986]

<SCINAM>Sebastes ovalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**speckled trout**

USE  BROOK TROUT [B1077]

**SPELT**

FTC  B2917

BT  WHEAT [B1312]

UF  german wheat

UF  triticum aestivum subsp. spelta

UF  triticum aestivum, spelta group
Spelt ($i$Triticum spelta; $i$Triticum dicoccum$/i$), also known as dinkel wheat or hulled wheat, is a species of wheat cultivated since approximately 5000 BC. Spelt was an important staple in parts of Europe from the Bronze Age to medieval times; it now survives as a relict crop in Central Europe and northern Spain, and has also found a new market as a 'health food'. Spelt is sometimes considered a subspecies of the closely related species common wheat ($i$Triticum aestivum$/i$), in which case its botanical name is considered to be $i$Triticum aestivum$/i$ subsp. $i$spelta$/i$. It is a hexaploid wheat, which means it has six sets of chromosomes.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spelt]

spelt flour, light
USE 00850 - SPELT FLOUR, REFINED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A004J]

spelta
USE 00620 - SPELT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001R]

spermophilus
USE GROUND SQUIRREL [B4500]

spermophilus parryii
USE ARCTIC GROUND SQUIRREL [B4501]

sphoeroides maculatus
USE NORTHERN PUFFER [B2239]

sphoeroides spengleri
USE BANDTAIL PUFFER [B2271]

sphoeroides spp.
USE PUFFER [B2394]

sphyraena jello
USE PICKHANDLE BARRACUDA [B2392]

sphyraena spp.
USE 24410 - BARRACUDAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BN]

sphyraena spp.
USE BARRACUDA [B1540]

sphyraenidae
USE BARRACUDA FAMILY [B1829]

sphyrna lewini
USE SCALLOPED HAMMERHEAD [B2592]

sphyrna mokarran
USE GREAT HAMMERHEAD [B2593]

sphyrna spp.
USE HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]

sphyrna timba
USE BONNETHEAD [B2594]

sphyrna tudes
USE SMALLYE HAMMERHEAD [B2596]
sphyra zygaena
USE SMOOTH HAMMERHEAD [B2595]

sphyridae
USE HAMMERHEAD SHARK FAMILY [B2591]

spice mandarin
USE CLEOPATRA ORANGE [B4353]

SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1179
BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]
UF flavor-producing plant
UF herb-producing plant

spice or herb
USE HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]

SPICE OR HERB (US CFR)
FTC A0113
BT FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
RT HERB OR SPICE (EUROFIR) [A0857]
RT 10000048 - HERBS/SPICES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1169]
RT 10000049 - HERBS/SPICES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1170]
RT 0200 SPICES AND HERBS (USDA SR) [A1272]
UF herb or spice
AI Aromatic or pungent plant product used whole or ground as a seasoning in food products.

SPICE OR HERB ADDED
FTC H0151
BT FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED, NATURAL [H0229]
UF herb added
SN Used when whole or ground spice or herb is added to a food product at any level.

SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT (EUROFIR)
FTC A0853
BT MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0852]
RT FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
RT 14 MANUFACTURED FOODS (SINGLE INGREDIENT) OF PLANT ORIGIN (CFS) [A0662]
RT 50170000 - SEASONINGS/PRESERVATIVES/EXTRACTS (GS1 GPC) [A1165]
RT 0200 SPICES AND HERBS (USDA SR) [A1272]
AI This subgroup includes baking goods and other ingredients such as flavourings, essences, seasonings and extracts which are difficult to assign to other main groups; herbs and spices; dressings, condiments and mixed accompaniments such as chutneys and pickles. The group does not include starches (under “GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT”); plant products that may be used in significant amounts as vegetables as well as herbs, like chives and parsley (under “VEGETABLE”).

spiced salt
USE 40580 - SALT, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A042V]

SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM
FTC B4555
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF matsutake
UF matsu-take
UF pine mushroom
UF tricholoma matsutake
UF tricholoma nauseosum
AI <SCIFAM>Tricholomataceae R. Heim ex Pouzar [INDEX FUNGORUM 81487]
<SCINAM>Tricholoma nauseosum (A. Blytt) Kytöv. [INDEX FUNGORUM 135097]
Matsutake (syn. Tricholoma nauseosum) is the common name for a highly sought-after mycorrhizal mushroom that grows in Asia, Europe, and North America. It is prized by the Japanese and Chinese for its distinct spicy-aromatic odor. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Matsutake]

**SPIDER CONCH**

**FTC**  B3669  
**BT**  CONCH [B1259]  
**UF**  common spider conch  
**UF**  lambis lambis  
**AI**  <SCINAM>Lambis lambis (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS BQA]  
<SCINAM>Lambis lambis [2010 FDA Seafood List]  
[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lambis_lambis]

**SPIDER CRAB FAMILY**

**FTC**  B2222  
**BT**  CRAB [B1335]  
**UF**  majidae  
**AI**  <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]  
<SCINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]  
<SCIFAM>Majidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 98417]  
**DICTION**>Majidae is a family of crabs, comprising around 200 marine species inside 52 genera, with a carapace that is longer than it is broad, and which forms a point at the front. The legs can be very long in some species, leading to the name "spider crab". The exoskeleton is covered with bristles to which the crab attaches algae and other items to act as camouflage. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Majidae]

**spider mustard**

**USE**  JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

**SPIDERLING**

**FTC**  B4750  
**BT**  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
**UF**  boerhavia spp.  
**UF**  hogweed  
**AI**  <SCIFAM>Nyctaginaceae [ITIS 19542]  
<SCIGEN>Boerhavia L. [ITIS 19667]  
<SCIGEN>Boerhavia L. [PLANTS BOERH2]  
**DICTION**>Boerhavia is a genus of over 100 species in the four o'clock flower family, Nyctaginaceae. Common names include spiderlings and hogweeds. Species generally are native to warm tropical regions. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boerhavia]

**spiked millet**

**USE**  00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]

**SPINACH**

**FTC**  B1420  
**BT**  LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]  
**UF**  spinacia oleracea  
**AI**  <SCIFAM>Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]  
<SCINAM>Spinacia oleracea L. [ITIS 20709]  
<SCINAM>Spinacia oleracea L. [GRIN 35256]  
<SCINAM>Spinacia oleracea L. [PLANTS SPOL]  
<SCINAM>Spinacia oleracea L. var. inermis (Moench) Metzg. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 266]  
<SCINAM>Spinacia oleracea L. [DPNL 2003 13251]  
<MANSFELD>485

**spinach beet**

**USE**  CHARD [B1175]

**spinach dock**

**USE**  08490 - GARDEN SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]

**spinach dock**

**USE**  GARDEN SORREL [B4989]
spinach mustard
USE TATSOI [B4515]

spinach, new zealand
USE NEW ZEALAND SPINACH [B1732]

spinacia oleracea
USE 03920 - BABY LEAF SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKK]

spinacia oleracea
USE 04210 - SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MJ]

spinacia oleracea
USE SPINACH [B1420]

SPINE GOURD
FTC B4937
BT GOURD [B1719]
UF momordica dioica
AI <SCIFAM> Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Wild. [ITIS 505903]
<SCINAM>Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Wild. [GRIN 24523]
<SCINAM>Momordica dioica Roxb. ex Wild. [PLANTS MODI8]
<DICTION>$i$Momordica dioica$/i$, Bristly Balsam Pear, commonly known as spiny gourd or spine gourd and also known as prickly carolaho, Teasle gourd, kantola, is a species of flowering plant in the gourd family. It is used as a vegetable in all regions of India and some parts in South Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Momordica_dioica]

spineless cactus
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

spinner dolphin
USE DOLPHIN FAMILY [B3363]

SPINOSE CHITON
FTC B4815
BT SPINY CHITON [B4641]
UF acanthopleura spinosa
AI <SCIFAM>Chitonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79011]
<SCINAM>Acanthopleura spinosa (Bruguière, 1792)  [WoRMS 211920]
<SCINAM>Acanthopleura spinosa (Bruguière, 1792)  [http://www.sealifebase.org/summary/Acanthopleura-spinosa.html]

spinous shark
USE BRAMBLE SHARK [B4123]

SPINU SOWTHISTLE
FTC B4299
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF prickly sow thistle
UF rough sow thistle
UF sharp-fringed sow thistle
UF sonchus asper
UF spiny leaved sow thistle
UF spiny-leaf sow thistle
UF spiny-leaf sowthistle
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Sonchus asper (L.) Hill [ITIS 38424]
<SCINAM>Sonchus asper (L.) Hill [GRIN 34933]
<SCINAM>Sonchus asper (L.) Hill [PLANTS SOAS]
<SCINAM>Sonchus asper (L.) Hill [DPNL 2003 13193]
<DICTION>$i$Sonchus asper$/i$ (Sharp-fringed Sow Thistle, Prickly Sow Thistle, Spiny Sow Thistle, or Spiny-leaved Sow Thistle) is an annual plant with spiny leaves and yellow flowers resembling those of the dandelion. The leaves are bluish-green, simple, lanceolate, with wavy and sometimes lobed margins, covered in spines on both the margins and beneath. The base of the leaf surrounds the stem. The plant can reach 180 cm (6 ft) in height. The
leaves and stems emit a milky sap when cut. The flowers grow in clusters and the end of the stems. This plant is native to Europe, but is also a common weed in North American roadsides, landscapes, and pastures. Its edible leaves make a palatable and nutritious leaf vegetable.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sonchus_asper]

**SPINY CHITON**

FTC B6461
BT POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]
UF acanthopleura
AI <SCIFAM>Chitonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79011] <SCIGEN>Acanthopleura Guilding, 1829 [ITIS 79027] <DICTION>Acanthopleura is a genus of chitons in the family Chitonidae. In this genus the girdle is spiny or spiky. It has eight described species at present. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Acanthopleura]

**SPINY COCKLE**

FTC B1964
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF acanthocardia aculeata
UF cardium aculeata
UF cardium echinatum
AI <SCIFAM>Cardiidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 80865] <SCINAM>Acanthocardia aculeata (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 80930] <SCINAM>Acanthocardia aculeata (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS AKK] <SCINAM>Acanthocardia aculeata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**spiny dogfish**

USE DOGFISH [B1913]

**SPINY DOGFISH**

FTC B1195
BT DOGFISH SHARK FAMILY [B1912]
UF dogfish shark
UF spurdog
UF squalus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Squalidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160604] <SCINAM>Squalus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 160616]

**spiny dogfishes**

USE DOGFISH SHARK FAMILY [B1912]

**SPINY EEL**

FTC B2527
BT SPINY EEL FAMILY [B2526]
UF notacanthus chemnitzi

**SPINY EEL FAMILY**

FTC B2526
BT FISH, ALBULIFORM [B2544]
UF notacanthidae
AI <SCIFAM>Notacanthidae [ITIS 161678] <DICTION>The deep-sea spiny eels are a family, Notacanthidae, of fishes found worldwide below 125 m (410 ft), and as deep as 3,500 m (11,500 ft). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Notacanthidae]

**spiny gourd**

USE 06890 - KAKROL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16PT]

**SPINY KRILL**

FTC B3581
BT KRILL [B2844]
UF euphausia triacantha
AI <SCIFAM>Euphausia triacantha Dana, 1852 [ITIS 95500]
<SCINAM>Euphausia triacantha Holt and Tattersall, 1906 [ITIS 95518]
<SCINAM>Euphausia triacantha Holt & Tattersall, 1906 [FAO ASFIS KRT]

spiny leaved sow thistle
USE SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]

SPINY LOBSTER FAMILY
FTC B2163
BT LOBSTER [B1505]
UF palinuridae
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCIFAM>Palinuridae [FAO ASFIS VLO]
<SCIFAM>Palinuridae [CEC 1993 1251]

spiny scorpionfish
USE ATLANTIC THORNHEAD [B4610]

spiny shark
USE BRAMBLE SHARK [B4123]

spiny turbot
USE PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]

SPINY TURBOT
FTC B4041
BT PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]
UF psettododes bennetti
UF spring turbot
AI <SCIFAM>Psettodidae [ITIS 172704]
<SCINAM>Psettododes bennettii Steindachner, 1870 [ITIS 616138]
<SCINAM>Psettododes bennettii Steindachner, 1870 [Fishbase 2004 5068]
<SCINAM>Psettododes bennettii [FAO ASFIS PSB]
<SCINAM>Psettododes bennetti [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SPINYCHEEK CRAYFISH
FTC B4141
BT AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4140]
UF orconectes limosus
AI <SCIFAM>Cambaridae Hobbs, 1942 [ITIS 97336]
<SCINAM>Orconectes limosus (Rafinesque, 1817) [ITIS 97423]
<SCINAM>Orconectes limosus (Rafinesque, 1817) [FAO ASFIS ORL]
<SCINAM>Orconectes limosus (Rafinesque, 1817) [CEC 1993 1269]

spiny-leaf sow thistle
USE SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]

spiny-leaf sowthistle
USE SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]

SPINY-TAIL SKATE
FTC B4097
BT SOFTNOSE SKATE FAMILY [B4100]
UF bathyraya spinicauda
AI <SCIFAM>Arhynchobatidae Fowler, 1934 [ITIS 649692]
<SCINAM>Bathyraya spinicauda (Jensen, 1914) [ITIS 160932]
<SCINAM>Bathyraya spinicauda (Jensen, 1914) [Fishbase 2004 2569]
<SCINAM>Bathyraya spinicauda (Jensen, 1914) [FAO ASFIS RJQ]
<SCINAM>Bathyraya spinicauda (Jensen, 1914) [CEC 1993 80]
<SCINAM>Bathyraya spinicauda [2010 FDA Seafood List]
spiral ginger
USE COSTUS [B4758]

SPIRAL-HORNED BOVINE
FTC B4375
BT BOVINE [B4374]
UF tragelaphus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCISUBFAM>Bovinae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 552332]
<SCIGEN>Tragelaphus Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 624981]

spirinchus thaleichthys
USE LONGFIN SMELT [B1310]

spirits made from vegetables
USE 33810 - TEQUILA AND SIMILAR SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PL]

spirits, distilled
USE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0277]

spirits, distinctive distilled
USE DISTINCTIVE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0200]

SPIRITWEED
FTC B4966
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF culantro
UF eryngium foetidum
UF false coriander
AI <SCIFAM> Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Eryngium foetidum L. [ITIS 29507]
<SCINAM>Eryngium foetidum L. [GRIN 15716]
<SCINAM>Eryngium foetidum L. [PLANTS ERFOS]
<DICTION>$i$Eryngium foetidum$/i$ is a tropical perennial herb in the family Apiaceae. Its scientific Latin name literally translates as "foul-smelling thistle". Common names include culantro, "shado beni", Mexican coriander and long coriander. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eryngium_foetidum]

SPIROCHAETAE
FTC B4585
BT NEGBACTERIA [B4574]
AI <SCIHY> Spirochaetae Garity and Holt, 2001 [ITIS 956121]

SPIROCHAETALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE
FTC B2852
BT SPIROCHAETES [B4586]
AI <SCIORD>Spirochaetales Buchanan, 1917 [ITIS 501]

SPIROCHAETES
FTC B4586
BT SPIROCHAETAE [B4585]
AI <SCICLASS>Spirochaetes Cavalier-Smith, 2002 [ITIS 956169]

SPIRULINA
FTC B2039
BT ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN [B1746]
UF spirulina
AI <SCIFAM>Oscillatoriales [ITIS 1053]
<SCINAM>Spirulina Turpin Ex Gomont, 1893 [ITIS 1053]
<DICTION>$i$Spirulina$/i$ is a genus of cyanobacteria. As a photosynthetic organism capable of fixing nitrogen, its non-protein nutrient values are relatively low. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spirulina_(genus)]
spiro\textit{un}a
USE SPIRULINA [B2039]

spistan
USE ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]

spisula solidissima
USE ATLANTIC SURFCLAM [B1959]

\section*{Spleen}

\textbf{FTC} C0191
\textbf{BT} ORGAN MEAT, CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM [C0129]

\section*{Spleen Amaranth}

\textbf{FTC} B5106
\textbf{BT} AMARANTH [B1717]
\textbf{UF} amaranthus dubius
\textbf{AI} <SCIFAM>Amaranthaceae [ITIS 20714]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus dubius Mart. ex Thell. [ITIS 20754]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus dubius Mart. ex Thell. [GRIN 101534]
<SCINAM>Amaranthus dubius Mart. ex Thell. [PLANTS AMDU]

\textit{<DICTION>}$i$Amaranthus dubius$/i$, the red spinach, Chinese spinach, spleen amaranth, hon-loi-moi, yin choy, or hsien tsai is a plant species. It belongs to the economically important family $i$Amaranthaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amaranthus_dubius]

\section*{Splendid Alfonsino}

\textbf{FTC} B4275
\textbf{BT} ALFONSINOS [B2883]
\textbf{UF} beryx splendidens
\textbf{AI} <SCIFAM>Berycidae [ITIS 166153]
<SCINAM>Beryx splendidens Lowe, 1834 [ITIS 166156]
<SCINAM>Beryx splendidens Lowe, 1834 [Fishbase 2004 1320]
<SCINAM>Beryx splendidens Lowe, 1834 [FAO ASFIS BYS]
<SCINAM>Beryx splendidens [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Beryx splendidens Lowe, 1834 [AFNS 2009 37 258002]

\textit{<DICTION>}The splendid alfonsino, $i$Beryx splendidens$/i$, is an alfonsino of the genus $i$Beryx$/i$, found around the world at depths of between 25 and 1,300 m. Their length is between 30 and 70 cm. It is known as kinmedai in sushi and Japanese cuisine. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Splendid_alfonsino]

\section*{Splitnoose Rockfish}

\textbf{FTC} B2669
\textbf{BT} SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
\textbf{UF} sebastes diploproa
\textbf{AI} <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes diploproa (Gilbert, 1890) [ITIS 166716]
<SCINAM>Sebastes diploproa (Gilbert, 1890) [Fishbase 2004 3964]
<SCINAM>Sebastes diploproa (Gilbert, 1890) [FAO ASFIS SFD]
<SCINAM>Sebastes diploproa [2010 FDA Seafood List]

spondias birrea
USE SCLEROCARYA [B2822]

spondias cytherea
USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

spondias cytherea
USE AMBARELLA [B1284]

spondias dulcis
USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

spondias dulcis
USE AMBARELLA [B1284]
spondias dulcis
USE JEWISH PLUM [B4234]

spondias lutea
USE HOG PLUM [B1307]

spondias mombin
USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

spondias mombin
USE HOG PLUM [B1307]

spondias pinnata
USE 16700 - MALAYAN MOMBINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRQ]

spondias purpurea
USE 16750 - PURPLE MOMBINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRM]

spondias purpurea
USE SPANISH PLUM [B2964]

spondias spp.
USE MOMBIN [B2398]

spondyllosoma cantharus
USE BLACK SEA BREAM [B4600]

SPONGE CRAB FAMILY
FTC B2226
BT CRAB [B1335]
UF dromiidae
UF sponge crabs
AI <SCIORD>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<SCIINFORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
<SCIFAM>Dromiidae De Haan, 1833 [ITIS 98298]
<DICTION>$i$Dromiidae$/i$ is a family of crabs, often referred to as sponge crabs. They are small or medium-sized crabs which get their name from the ability to shape a living sponge into a portable shelter for themselves. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dromiidae]

sponge crabs
USE SPONGE CRAB FAMILY [B2226]

sponge fingers
USE 02450 - SPONGE BISCUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FJ]

sponge gourd
USE 06900 - LOOFAH, SMOOTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KC]

SPONGE GOULD
FTC B1721
BT GOURD [B1719]
UF dishcloth gourd
UF dishrag gourd
UF loofah
UF luffa
UF luffa aegyptiaca
UF luffa cylindrica
UF rag gourd
UF smooth loofah
UF towel gourd
UF vegetable sponge
AI <SCIORD>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Luffa aegyptiaca P. Mill. [ITIS 503570]
<SCINAM>Luffa aegyptiaca Mill. [GRIN 22788]
<SCINAM>Luffa aegyptiaca Mill. [PLANTS LUAE]
<SCINAM>Luffa aegyptiaca Mill. [DPNL 2003 10955]

$Luffa$ aegyptiaca is a species of $Luffa$. Commonly known as Smooth $Luffa$, Egyptian $Luffa$, sometimes under the obsolete name $Luffa cylindrica$ and frequently misspelled $Luffa aegyptica$, it is cultivated and grown for its fruit. The fruit resembles a cucumber. Young fruit can be eaten as a vegetable while ripe fruits can be used to make bath sponges.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Luffa_aegyptiaca]

## sponge morel
USE COMMON MOREL [B4551]

## spoon mustard
USE TATSOI [B4515]

## spoonwort
USE SCURVY-GRASS [B2945]

### SPORTS FOOD (EUROFIR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1206</td>
<td>FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]</td>
<td>food for sports people</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>food intended to meet the expenditure of intense muscular effort</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPOT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### SPOT CROAKER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1256</td>
<td>SPOT [B3905]</td>
<td>leiostomus xanthurus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPOT PANGASIUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B3687</td>
<td>GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]</td>
<td>pangasius larnauidi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPOT-TAIL SPINY TURBOT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>BT</th>
<th>UFS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B4040</td>
<td>PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]</td>
<td>psettodes belcheri</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## sports food (EUROFIR)

- FTC A1206
  - BT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
  - UF food for sports people
  - UF food intended to meet the expenditure of intense muscular effort

## sport

- FTC B3905
  - BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
  - UF leiostomus spp.

## sport croaker

- FTC B1256
  - BT SPOT [B3905]
  - UF leiostomus xanthurus

## sport pangasius

- FTC B3687
  - BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
  - UF pangasius larnauidi

## sport-tail spiny turbot

- FTC B4040
  - BT PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]
  - UF psettodes belcheri
  - UF spottettail turbot

## sports food (EUROFIR)

- FTC A1206
  - BT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
  - UF food for sports people
  - UF food intended to meet the expenditure of intense muscular effort

## sport

- FTC B3905
  - BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
  - UF leiostomus spp.

## sport croaker

- FTC B1256
  - BT SPOT [B3905]
  - UF leiostomus xanthurus

## sport pangasius

- FTC B3687
  - BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
  - UF pangasius larnauidi

## sport-tail spiny turbot

- FTC B4040
  - BT PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]
  - UF psettodes belcheri
  - UF spottettail turbot

## sports food (EUROFIR)

- FTC A1206
  - BT FOOD FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROFIR) [A0871]
  - UF food for sports people
  - UF food intended to meet the expenditure of intense muscular effort

## sport

- FTC B3905
  - BT DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
  - UF leiostomus spp.

## sport croaker

- FTC B1256
  - BT SPOT [B3905]
  - UF leiostomus xanthurus

## sport pangasius

- FTC B3687
  - BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
  - UF pangasius larnauidi

## sport-tail spiny turbot

- FTC B4040
  - BT PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]
  - UF psettodes belcheri
  - UF spottettail turbot
SPOTTED BASS
FTC B4030
BT BLACK BASS [B2665]
UF micropterus punctulatus
AI <SCIFAM>Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]
<SCINAM>Micropterus punctulatus (Rafinesque, 1819) [ITIS 168161]
<SCINAM>Micropterus punctulatus (Rafinesque, 1819) [Fishbase 2004 3384]
<SCINAM>Micropterus punctulatus (Rafinesque, 1819) [FAO ASFIS MTT]
<SCINAM>Micropterus punctulatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SPOTTED CHUB MACKEREL
FTC B1926
BT MACKEREL [B1043]
UF scomber antarcticus
UF scomber australasicus
UF scomber tapeinocephalus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Scomber australasicus Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832 [ITIS 172415]
<SCINAM>Scomber australasicus Cuvier, 1832 [Fishbase 2004 116]
<SCINAM>Scomber australasicus Cuvier, 1832 [FAO ASFIS MAA]
<SCINAM>Scomber australasicus Cuvier, 1831 [CEC 1993 971]
<SCINAM>Scomber australasicus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SPOTTED ESTUARY SMOOTH-HOUND
FTC B3513
BT SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
UF lemonfish
UF mustelus lenticulatus
UF rig
AI <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Mustelus lenticulatus Phillipps, 1932 [ITIS 160258]
<SCINAM>Mustelus lenticulatus Phillipps, 1932 [Fishbase 2004 5933]
<SCINAM>Mustelus lenticulatus Phillipps, 1932 [FAO ASFIS MTL]
<SCINAM>Mustelus lenticulatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SPOTTED GROUPER
FTC B4018
BT GROUPER [B1496]
UF epinephelus analogus
AI <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus analogus Gill, 1863 [ITIS 167697]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus analogus Gill, 1863 [Fishbase 2004 348]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus analogus Gill, 1863 [FAO ASFIS GPS]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus analogus (Gill, 1863) [CEC 1993 567]
<SCINAM>Epinephelus analogus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SPOTTED PIKE-CONGER
FTC B2537
BT DUCKBILL EEL FAMILY [B2533]

SPOTTED RAY
FTC B4091
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF homelyn ray
UF raja montagui
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Raja montagui Fowler, 1910 [ITIS 160883]
<SCINAM>Raja montagui Fowler, 1910 [Fishbase 2004 4329]
<SCINAM>Raja montagui Fowler, 1910 [FAO ASFIS RJM]

SPOTTED ROSE SNAPPER
FTC B1803
BT SNAPPER [B1510]
UF lutjanus guttatus
SPOTTED SEAL

FTC B4487
BT SEAL FAMILY [B1341]
UF larga seal
UF phoca largha
UF phoca vitulina largha
AI <SCIFAM>Phocidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180640]
<SCINAM>Phoca largha (Pallas, 1811) [ITIS 180642]
<SCINAM>Phoca largha (Pallas, 1811) [FAO ASFIS SST]
<SCINAM>Phoca largha Pallas, 1811 [MSW3 14001059]

DIGTION The spotted seal ($i$Phoca largha$/i$, $i$Phoca vitulina largha$/i$), also known as the larga or largha seal, is a member of the family $i$Phocidae$/i$, and is considered a "true seal". It inhabits ice floes and waters of the north Pacific Ocean and adjacent seas. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Spotted_seal]

USE KIng GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

SPOTTED SEATROUT

FTC B1615
BT SEATROUT [B2657]
UF cynoscion nebulosus
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1830) [ITIS 169239]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier, 1830) [Fishbase 2004 405]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier 1830) [FAO ASFIS SWF]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion nebulosus (Cuvier, 1838) [CEC 1993 716]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion nebulosus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

USE KING GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

SPOTTED STARGAZER

FTC B2274
BT STARGAZER FAMILY [B2275]
UF astroscopus guttatus
AI <SCIFAM>Uranoscopidae [ITIS 171053]
<SCINAM>Astroscopus guttatus Abbott, 1860 [ITIS 171055]
<SCINAM>Astroscopus guttatus Abbott, 1860 [Fishbase 2004 3703]
<SCINAM>Astroscopus guttatus Abbott, 1860 [FAO ASFIS UAG]

USE KIng GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

SPOTTED TUNNY

FTC B1111
BT LESSER TUNA [B3990]
UF euthynnus alletteratus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus alletteratus (Rafinesque, 1810) [ITIS 172402]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus alletteratus (Rafinesque, 1810) [Fishbase 2004 97]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus alletteratus (Rafinesque, 1810) [CEC 1993 956]
<SCINAM>Euthynnus alletteratus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

USE KING GEORGE WHITING [B4312]

SPOTTED WOLFFISH

FTC B3350
BT WOLFFISH [B1519]
UF anarhichas minor
AI <SCIFAM>Anarhichadidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 171335]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas minor Olafsen, 1772 [ITIS 171342]
<SCINAM>Anarhichas minor Olafsen, 1772 [Fishbase 2004 3811]

USE KING GEORGE WHITING [B4312]
**spottettail turbot**

**USE** SPOT-TAIL SPINY TURBOT [B4040]

**SPRAT**

**FTC** B1235

**BT** HERRING FAMILY [B1124]

**UF** clupea sprattus

**UF** european sprat

**UF** sprattus sprattus

**AI** <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161789]

<SCINAM>Sprattus sprattus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161789]

<SCINAM>Sprattus sprattus sprattus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161793]

<SCINAM>Sprattus sprattus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1357]

<SCINAM>Sprattus sprattus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS SPR]

<SCINAM>Sprattus sprattus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 200]

<SCINAM>Sprattus sprattus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**sprattus spp.**

**USE** 24100 - SPRAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DH]

**sprattus sprattus**

**USE** SPRAT [B1235]

**sprattus sprattus balticus**

**USE** BALTIC SPRAT [B3845]

**SPRAY**

**FTC** E0168

**BT** LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0165]

**UF** oral spray

**UF** squirt

**SPRAY-DRIED**

**FTC** J0133

**BT** ARTIFICIALLY HEAT DRIED [J0144]

**SN** Used when liquids and low-viscosity pastes or purees are dried by atomisation. Example: milk.

**spreading gooseberry**

**USE** WORCESTERBERRY [B4959]

**SPRING MUSHROOM**

**FTC** B4175

**BT** MUSHROOM [B1467]

**UF** agaricus bitorquis

**UF** pavement mushroom

**AI** <SCIFAM>Agaricaceae Chevall., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80434]

<SCINAM>Agaricus bitorquis (Quél.) Sacc., 1887 [INDEX FUNGORUM 213898]

**spring onion**

**USE** SCALLION [B1478]

**spring salmon**

**USE** 23000 - CHINOOK SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028S]

**spring salmon**

**USE** CHINOOK SALMON [B1132]
spring turbot
USE SPINY TURBOT [B4041]

SPROUT
FTC C0183
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
SN Compare "GERMINATED OR SPROUTED SEED" and "STEM, STALK (WITHOUT LEAVES)".
AI A young plant growing from a seed; may have small leaves. The endosperm is diminished or removed.

spouted seed
USE GERMINATED OR SPROUTED SEED [C0102]

spun cotton
USE 30620 - SUGAR COTTON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035G]

spurdog
USE SPINY DOGFISH [B1195]

squab
USE PIGEON [B1304]

squalidae
USE DOGFISH SHARK FAMILY [B1912]

squaliformes
USE FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]

squalus acantbias
USE 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

squalus acantbias
USE 24620 - SPINY DOGFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DP]

squalus acantbias
USE 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

squalus acantbias
USE DOGFISH [B1913]

squalus blainville
USE LONGNOSE SPURDOG [B3514]

squalus megalops
USE SHORTNOSE SPURDOG [B4118]

squalus spp.
USE 24550 - SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]

squalus spp.
USE 24620 - SPINY DOGFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DP]

squalus spp.
USE 24670 - SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]

squalus spp.
USE SPINY DOGFISH [B1195]

squalus stellaris
USE NURSEHOUND [B3517]
squamata
USE LIZARD [B2293]

square flipper seal
USE BEARDED SEAL [B4485]

squareflipper
USE BEARDED SEAL [B4485]

squash
USE 33280 - LIQUID DRINK BASES (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES AND HOME-MADE PREPARATIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GE]

SQUASH
FTC B1208
BT SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]

SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN
FTC B2091
BT CUCURBITS [B4460]
UF cucurbita spp.
UF gourd, squash or pumpkin
UF pumpkin, squash or gourd
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae
<SCINAM>Cucurbita maxima L. (Duch.) [NETTOX]
<GRIN>12957
<MANSFELD>4048

SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN
FTC B2091
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

SQUASHBERRY
FTC B4478
BT BERRY [B1231]
UF highbush cranberry
UF lowbush cranberry
UF mooseberry
UF moosomin
UF pembina
UF pimbina
UF viburnum edule
AI <SCIFAM>Caprifoliaceae [ITIS 35248]
<SCINAM>Viburnum edule (Michx.) Raf. [ITIS 35261]
<SCINAM>Viburnum edule (Michx.) Raf. [GRIN 41348]
<SCINAM>Viburnum edule (Michx.) Raf. [PLANTS VIED]
<DICITION>$i$Viburnum edule$/i$, the squashberry, mooseberry, pembina, pimbina, highbush cranberry, lowbush cranberry or moosomin in Cree language, is a small shrub species. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viburnum_edule]

squat lobster
USE COLORADO LANGOSTINO [B2205]

squat lobster
USE LANGOSTINO LOBSTER [B2486]

squat lobster
USE NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO [B3485]

SQUAT LOBSTER FAMILY
FTC B2162
BT LOBSTER [B1505]
UF craylets
squat lobsters
USE SQUAT LOBSTER FAMILY [B2162]

squatina californica
USE PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK [B3521]

squatina dumeril
USE ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK [B3520]

squatina spp.
USE ANGEL SHARK [B1138]

squatina squatina
USE ANGEL SHARK [B4119]

squatinidae
USE ANGEL SHARK FAMILY [B1914]

squatiniformes
USE FISH, SQUATINIFORM [B3519]

squaw potato
USE EPPAW [B1752]

squawvine
USE PARTRIDGE BERRY [B4960]

SQUID
FTC B1205
BT CEPHALOPOD [B2116]
UF calamari
UF loliginidae
AI <SCIFAM>Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
<SCIFAM>Loliginidae Lesueur, 1821 [ITIS 82369]
<SCIFAM>Loliginidae [FAO ASFIS SQZ]
<SCIFAM>Loliginidae [CEC 1993 1405]

SQUILLID
FTC B4897
BT MANTIS SHRIMP FAMILY [B4896]
UF squillidae
AI <SCIFAM>Squillidae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 99141]
<SCIFAM>Squillidae [CEC 1993 1189]
<DICTION>$i$Squillidae$/i$ is a family of mantis shrimp, the only family in the superfamily $i$Squilloidea$/i$. The type genus is $i$Squilla$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Squillidae]

squillidae
USE 25220 - SQUILLIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCX]

squillidae
USE SQUILLID [B4897]

squirefish
USE SEA BREAM [B2388]
SQUIRREL
FTC B1389
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF sciuridae
AI <SCIFAM>Sciuridae Hemprich, 1820 [ITIS 180135]
<SCIFAM>Sciuridae Fischer de Waldheim, 1817 [MSW3 12400001]
<DICT> Squirrels belong to a large family of small or medium-sized rodents called the $i$Sciuridae$/i$. The family includes tree squirrels, ground squirrels, chipmunks, marmots (including woodchucks), flying squirrels, and prairie dogs. Squirrels are indigenous to the Americas, Eurasia, and Africa and have been introduced to Australia. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Squirrel]

SQUIRRELFISH
FTC B2656
BT SQUIRRELFISH FAMILY [B2655]
UF holocentrus spp.
UF menpachi

SQUIRRELFISH FAMILY
FTC B2655
BT FISH, BERYCIFORM [B1983]

squirt
USE SPRAY [E0168]

SRI LANKA
FTC R0282
BT ASIA, SOUTHERN [R0349]
UF ceylon
SN US FDA 1995 Code: LK

st johns bread
USE 0650000 - CAROB (EC) [A1246]

st. benedict's herb
USE HERB BENNET [B5138]

ST. GEORGE'S MUSHROOM
FTC B4187
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF calocybe gambosa
UF kishimejizoku
AI <SCIFAM>Lyophyllaceae Jülich [INDEX FUNGORUM 80005]
<SCINAM>Calocybe gambosa (Fr.) Singer, 1951 [INDEX FUNGORUM 293916]

ST. HELENA
FTC R0378
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
UF saint helena island
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SH

st. peter's fish
USE EUROPEAN JOHN DORY [B2278]

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON
FTC R0332
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
UF miquelon
UF saint pierre and miquelon
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PM

ST.PAUL ROCK LOBSTER
FTC B3608
BT  JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF  jasus paulensis
AI  <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
    <SCINAM>Jasus paulensis (Heller, 1862) [ITIS 552955]
    <SCINAM>Jasus paulensis (Heller, 1862) [FAO ASFIS JSP]
    <SCINAM>Jasus paulensis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

STABILIZER (CODEX)
FTC  A0443
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

STABILIZER (EC)
FTC  A0348
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI  Substance that makes it possible to maintain the physico-chemical state of a foodstuff; stabilisers include substances that enable the maintenance of a homogenous dispersion of two or more immiscible substances in a foodstuff and include also substances that stabilise, retain or intensify an existing colour of a foodstuff. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

STABILIZER (US CFR)
FTC  A0321
BT  STABILIZER, THICKENER OR GELLING AGENT (US CFR) [A0319]
AI  Substance used to produce viscous solutions or dispersions, to impart body, improve consistency, or stabilize emulsions.

STABILIZER ADDED
FTC  H0368
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED, USA [H0371]
SN  Used when a stabilizer is added at any level. A stabilizer is a food additive that thickens, prevents separation, prevents flavor deterioration, retards oxidation by increasing the viscosity or gives a smooth texture to the food.

STABILIZER, THICKENER OR GELLING AGENT (US CFR)
FTC  A0319
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]
UF  gelling agent
UF  thickener
AI  Substance used to product viscous solutions or dispersions, to impart body, improve consistency, or stabilize emulsions. Includes suspending and bodying agents, setting agents, jelling agents, bulking agents, viscosity modifiers, etc.

stachys affinis
USE  CHINESE ARTICHOKE [B2965]

stachys affinis bunge
USE  07230 - CROSNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RN]

stachys officinalis
USE  35590 - WOOD BETONY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D2H]

stachys officinalis
USE  COMMON HEDGENETTLE [B5152]

stachys sieboldii
USE  CHINESE ARTICHOKE [B2965]

STAG CHICKEN
FTC  B1712
BT  CHICKEN [B1457]
AI  <DICTION>A male chicken (usually under 10 months of age) with coarse skin, somewhat toughened and darkened flesh, and considerable hardening of the breastbone cartilage. Their condition is intermediate between that of a
roaster chicken and a rooster.

**STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINER**

FTC M0301

BT STEEL PLATE CONTAINER [M0189]

**stalk (without leaves)**

USE STEM OR STALK (WITHOUT LEAVES) [C0101]

**STALK CELERY**

FTC B3729

BT CELERY [B1282]

UF apium graveolens var. dulce

AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]

<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. dulce (P. Mill.) DC. [ITIS 182185]

<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. dulce (Mill.) Pers. [GRIN 102051]

<SCINAM>Apium graveolens L. var. dulce (Mill.) DC. [PLANTS APGRD]

<SCINAM>Apium graveolens var. dulce (Mill.) Pers. [MANSFELD 1236]

**STAMEN**

FTC C0310

BT FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]

AI <DICTION>A pollen-bearing organ in a flower, made up of a slender stalk (filament) and a pollen sac (anther) (Webster’s)

**STANDARD GRADE**

FTC Z0012

BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]

**STANDORIZED DRESSING (US CFR)**

FTC A0292

BT DRESSING FOR FOOD (US CFR) [A0276]

AI Dressing for which standards of identity are specified in the CFR. Includes french dressing (21 CFR 169.115), mayonnaise (21 CFR 169.140) and salad dressing (21 CFR 169.150).

**STANNOUS CHLORIDE**

FTC B3287

BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

UF E 512

UF INS 512


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, colour retention agent.

**STANNOUS CHLORIDE ADDED**

FTC H0712

BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**STAR ANISE**

FTC B1464

BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

UF illicium verum
star aniseed
USE 13820 - STAR ANISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019R]

STAR APPLE
FTC B2036
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF cainito
UF chrysophyllum cainito
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Chrysophyllum cainito L. [ITIS 23811]
<SCINAM>Chrysophyllum cainito L. [GRIN 10405]
<SCINAM>Chrysophyllum cainito L. [PLANTS CHCA10]
<SCINAM>Chrysophyllum cainito L. [DPNL 2003 8641]

star fruit
USE CARAMBOLA [B1686]

star gooseberry
USE 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

STAR GRASS
FTC B4774
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF african potato
UF hypoxis spp.
UF star lily
UF stargrass
UF star-grass
UF stars
AI <SCIFAM>Hypoxidaceae [ITIS 810127]
<SCIGEN>Hypoxis L. [ITIS 500345]
<DICTION>$i$Hypoxis$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants belonging to the family $I$Hypoxidaceae$/i$. Most species are in the Southern Hemisphere, especially in southern Africa. Common names for the genus include star-grass, star lily, yellow stars, African potato, and stars. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hypoxis]

star lily
USE STAR GRASS [B4774]

STARCH
FTC C0203
BT POLYSACCHARIDE [C0153]
AI A primary carbohydrate source, produced by extraction from the seeds of cereal grains (primarily corn), and from tuberous plants (sago palm, etc.). Also used as a thickener, stabilizer, texture modifier, etc., in food processing.

Starch acetate
USE ACETYLATED STARCH [B2981]

STARCH ADDED
FTC H0146
BT STABILIZER ADDED [H0368]
SN Used when starch is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance, excluding water.

STARCH ADDED
FTC H0146
BT POLYSACCHARIDE ADDED [H0120]
STARCH ALUMINIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE

FTC B4429
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1452
UF INS 1452

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, carrier, stabilizer.$br/$Europe: E 1452.$br/$Codex: INS 1452.

STARCH ALUMINIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE ADDED

FTC H0841
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

STARCH JELLY CANDY (US CFR)

FTC A0256
BT JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0162]
AI Jelly candy having starch as its principal jelling ingredient.

starch pudding
USE PUDDING, STARCH (US CFR) [A0192]

STARCH SODIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE

FTC B3288
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1450
UF INS 1450

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): binder, emulsifier, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$Europe: E 1450.$br/$Codex: INS 1450.

STARCH SODIUM OCTENYL SUCCINATE ADDED

FTC H0713
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT

FTC B1016
BT POLYSACCHARIDE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1009]

STARCH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0092
BT NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]
In EFG, Potatoes were excluded distinguished from other vegetables because of their high starch content. Some examples of foods classified here would be new potato, main-crop potato, jerusalem artichoke, sweet potato, yam

**STARFISH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B2108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ECHINODERM [B2115]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>asteroidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Asteroidea De Blainville, 1830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USE 08570 - BORAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VY]

USE 12650 - BORAGE, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017A]

USE 16610 - CARAMBOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HM]

**STARGAZER FAMILY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B2275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>uranoscopidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Uranoscopidae [ITIS 171053]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USE 23960 - ANGLERFISH, MONKFISH AND STARGAZERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BJ]

USE STAR GRASS [B4774]

USE STAR GRASS [B4774]

**STARRY FLOUNDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>RIGHTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>flounder, stary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>platichthys stellatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Platichthys stellatus (Pallas, 1788) [ITIS 172893]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Platichthys stellatus (Pallas, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 4249]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Platichthys stellatus (Pallas, 1788) [FAO ASFIS PWQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Platichthys stellatus (Pallas, 1787) [CEC 1993 1130]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Platichthys stellatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Platichthys stellatus [FDA RFE 2010 51]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STARRY SKATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTC</td>
<td>B4098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SKATE [B1340]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>raja stellulata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Raja stellulata Jordan and Gilbert, 1880 [ITIS 160854]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Raja stellulata Jordan &amp; Gilbert, 1880 [Fishbase 2004 2570]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Raja stellulata (Jordan &amp; Gilbert, 1880) [FAO ASFIS RFT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Raja stellulata Jordan and Gilbert, 1880 [CEC 1993 99]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Raja stellulata [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STARRY SMOOTH-HOUND

FTC  B4104
BT   SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
UF   mustelus asterias
UF   stellate smooth-hound
AI   <SCIFAM>Triakidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
      <SCINAM>Mustelus asterias Cloquet, 1821 [ITIS 160240]
      <SCINAM>Mustelus asterias Cloquet, 1821 [Fishbase 2004 5938]
      <SCINAM>Mustelus asterias Cloquet, 1821 [FAO ASFIS SDS]
      <SCINAM>Mustelus asterias Cloquet, 1821 [CEC 1993 51]

starry surgeon
USE   SEVRUGA [B3813]

stars
USE   STAR GRASS [B4774]

starvation food
USE   ALIMENT DE DISETTE [P0182]

starvation prickle
USE   PLAINS PRICKLYPEAR [B4492]

starvation pricklypear
USE   PLAINS PRICKLYPEAR [B4492]

STATUS OF FOOD NAME

FTC  Z0087
BT   Z.   ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]
SN   This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

staurozoa class
USE   25730 - JELLYFISHES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GY]

steak sauce
USE   41150 - BRITISH ISLANDS BROWN SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045C]

STEAMED WITH PRESSURE

FTC  G0022
BT   COOKED IN STEAM [G0021]
UF   pressure-cooked
AI   Cooked in a pressure cooker.

STEAMED WITHOUT PRESSURE

FTC  G0023
BT   COOKED IN STEAM [G0021]
AI   Cooked suspended above boiling water.

steamer
USE   PACIFIC LITTLENECK CLAM [B1035]

steamer
USE   SOFTSHELL CLAM [B2356]

STEARYL TARTRATE

FTC  B3289
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 483
UF   INS 483
SN   If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 1129/2011 of 11 November 2011 amending Annex II to Regulation (EC) No
2328  LanguaL 2017 Thesaurus

[http://www.codexalimentarius.net/download/standards/4/CXS_192e.pdf].$br/$
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general

AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): flour treatment agent.$br/$Europe: E 483.$br/$Codex: INS 483.

STEARYL TARTRATE ADDED
FTC  H0714
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

STEEL
FTC  N0044
BT  METAL [N0041]

STEEL PLATE CONTAINER
FTC  M0189
BT  METAL CONTAINER [M0151]
UF  tin can

STEEL PLATE CONTAINER TINNED BOTH SIDES
FTC  M0309
BT  TIN PLATE CONTAINER [M0176]

STEEL PLATE CONTAINER TINNED ONE SIDE
FTC  M0308
BT  TIN PLATE CONTAINER [M0176]

STEEL SOLDER
FTC  M0262
BT  SEAL/GASKET [M0257]

steelhead trout
USE  RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]

STEEPED
FTC  G0036
BT  COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID [G0013]
AI  Extracting flavor and other components from food sources by immersion in water, usually at near-boiling temperature.

steeped beverage
USE  COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]

STEEPED BEVERAGE (US CFR)
FTC  A0268
BT  NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0112]
RT  COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]
RT  50201700 - COFFEE/TEA/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A0891]
AI  Beverage prepared by extracting flavor and other components from food sources by percolation and/or immersion in water, usually at near-boiling temperature.

STEINPILZ
FTC  B2033
BT  BOLETES [B3452]
UF  boletus edulis
**stellate smooth-hound**

USE STARRY SMOOTH-HOUND [B4104]

**STELLER SEA LION**

F TC B4497
BT EARED SEAL FAMILY [B4163]
UF eumetopias seal jubatus
UF northern sea lion
AI <SCIFAM>Otariidae Gray, 1825 [ITIS 180615]
<SCINAM>Eumetopias jubatus (Schreber, 1776) [ITIS 180625]
<SCINAM>Eumetopias jubatus Schreber, 1776 [FAO ASFIS SSL]
<SCINAM>Eumetopias jubatus Schreber, 1776 [CEC 1993 1424]
<SCINAM>Eumetopias jubatus Schreber, 1776 [MSW3 14001011]
<DICTION>The Steller sea lion ($i$Eumetopias jubatus$/i$) also known as the northern sea lion and Steller's sea lion, is a near threatened species of sea lion in the northern Pacific. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eumetopias_jubatus]

**stem brassica**

USE 05720 - KOHLRABIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RA]

**STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE**

F TC B1005
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]

**STEM OR STALK (WITHOUT LEAVES)**

F TC C0101
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
UF stalk (without leaves)
AI Flower stem or large, fleshy leafstalk (petiole), such as a rhubarb stalk without the leaf blade. For a large, fleshy leafstalk with the leaf blade use "PLANT ABOVE SURFACE." Compare "LEAF", "SPEAR, SHOOT" AND "SPROUT".

**stem, leaf, flower or root**

USE ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]

**stemodia spp.**

USE TWINTIP [B4788]

**stenodus leucichthys**

USE INCONNU [B2302]

**stenodus makenii**

USE INCONNU [B2302]

**stenotomus chrysops**

USE SCUP [B2399]

**sterculia acuminata**

USE 34310 - KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HL]

**sterculia quadrifida**

USE PEANUT TREE [B4682]
stereolepis gigas
USE GIANT SEA BASS [B1765]

STERILIZED AFTER FILLING
FTC J0110
BT STERILIZED BY HEAT [J0123]
SN Used when a food product was sterilized by holding at a high temperature after filling.

STERILIZED AT ULTRA HIGH TEMPERATURE (UHT)
FTC J0147
BT ASEPTIC FILLED AND SEALED [J0126]
UF uht sterilized

STERILIZED BEFORE FILLING
FTC J0102
BT STERILIZED BY HEAT [J0123]
SN Used when a food product was sterilized by holding at a high temperature before filling; the container may be sterilized before or after filling.

STERILIZED BY HEAT
FTC J0123
BT PRESERVED BY HEAT TREATMENT [J0120]
UF canned (sterilized and hermetically packed)
UF preserved by canning
SN Used when the product is rendered commercially sterile by holding at high temperature before or after it is packed in a hermetically sealed container.

STERILIZED BY IRRADIATION
FTC J0113
BT PRESERVED BY IONIZING RADIATION [J0122]
SN Used for a food product that has been packed in a hermetically sealed container and rendered commercially sterile by ionizing radiation (e.g. 24-28 kGy).

STERILIZED BY ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE
FTC J0160
BT J. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
AI Sterilized by holding at a high pressure, normally greater than 1000 bar. Example: Fruit juice, jam.

STERLET
FTC B3814
BT STURGEON [B1465]
UF acipenser ruthenus
UF siberian sterlet
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenser ruthenus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 161079]
<SCINAM>Acipenser ruthenus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 4604]
<SCINAM>Acipenser ruthenus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS APR]
<SCINAM>Acipenser ruthenus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

STET ANCHOVY
FTC B3836
BT ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF engraulis capensis
UF southern africa anchovy
AI <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
<SCINAM>Engraulis capensis Gilchrist 1913 [FAO ASFIS ANC]
<SCINAM>Engraulis capensis Gilchrist, 1913 [CEC 1993 214]
**Stevia**

**USE**
44710 - STEVIOL GLUCOSIDE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046Y]

**STEVIA**

**FTC** B4455
**BT** PLANT USED FOR PRODUCING EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE [B1013]
**UF**
candyleaf
stevia rebaudiana
sugarleaf
sweet leaf
sweetleaf

**AI**
<SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Bertoni [ITIS 505914]
<SCINAM>Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Bertoni [GRIN 35581]
<SCINAM>Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Bertoni [PLANTS STRE2]
<SCINAM>Stevia rebaudiana (Bertoni) Bertoni [DPNL 2003 13323]

<DICTION>$i$Stevia$/i$ is a genus of about 240 species of herbs and shrubs in the sunflower family (Asteraceae),
native to subtropical and tropical regions from western North America to South America. The species $i$Stevia
rebaudiana$/i$, commonly known as sweetleaf, sweet leaf, sugarleaf, or simply stevia, is widely grown for its sweet
leaves. As a sweetener and sugar substitute, stevia's taste has a slower onset and longer duration than that of
sugar, although some of its extracts may have a bitter or licorice-like aftertaste at high concentrations.$br/$With its
steviol glycoside extracts having up to 300 times the sweetness of sugar, stevia has garnered attention with the rise

**Stevia rebaudiana**

**USE** STEVIA [B4455]

**Stevia rebaudiana bertoni**

**USE** 09160 - STEVIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFX]

**Steviol**

**USE** STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES [B4456]

**STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES**

**FTC** B4456
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
**UF** E 960
**UF** INS 960
**UF** steviol

**SN** If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to
1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council by establishing a Union list of food additives [http://eur-
lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2011:295:0001:0177:EN:PDF] and its basis, the four Food
(94/35/EC), the Directive on sweeteners (94/35/EC) and the 'miscellaneous' Directive (95/2/EC) plus amendments
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/fs/sfp/flav_index_en.html]$br/$ and/or Codex Alimentarius Commission General Standard
for Food Additives (CODEX STAN 192, revised 2011)
[http://www.codexalimentarius.net/download/standards/4/CXS_192e.pdf].$br/$

If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general
[http://ec.europa.eu/food/food/labellingnutrition/supplements/index_en.htm] and specifically to the EC Directive on
the approach of the laws of the Member States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC) [http://eur-

**AI** <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): sweetener.$br/$Europe: E 960.$br/$Codex: INS 960.

**STEVIOL GLYCOSIDES ADDED**

**FTC** HO842
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**STEW OR HASH (US CFR)**

**FTC** A0212
**BT** PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
**RT** MEAT DISH (EUROFIR) [A0799]
**UF** hash or stew

**AI** Prepared dish consisting of a mixture of meat, poultry or seafood with one or more vegetables and possibly other
ingredients. In contrast to soups, which are liquid or semiliquid, stews are thickened or have a larger proportion of
solid ingredients.

**stewed**

USE SIMMERED, POACHED OR STEWED [G0020]

**stewing chicken**

USE HEN [B1713]

**stick, formed**

USE WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING [E0147]

**STICKLEBACK FAMILY**

FTC B2483

BT FISH, GASTEROSTEIFORM [B2478]

UF gasterosteidae

AI <SCIFAM>Gasterosteiidae [ITIS 166363]

<SCIFAM>Gasterosteiidae [ITIS 166363]

<SCIFAM>Gasterosteiidae [CEC 1993 493]

**STICKY NIGHTSHADE**

FTC B4980

BT SOLANUM [B5104]

UF litchi tomato

UF solanum sisymbriifolium

AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]

<SCINAM>Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. [ITIS 30457]

<SCINAM>Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. [GRIN 101521]

<SCINAM>Solanum sisymbriifolium Lam. [PLANTS SOSI

<DICTION>$i$Solanum sisymbriifolium$/i$ is commonly known as vila-vila, sticky nightshade, red buffalo-bur, the fire-and-ice plant, litchi tomato, or Morelle de Balbis. The small edible fruits are red on the outside and yellow inside. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_sisymbriifolium]

**sticky nightshades**

USE 06480 - LITCHI TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMP]

**sticky rice**

USE 00450 - RICE GRAIN, GLUTINOUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6M]

**STIGMA**

FTC C0277

BT FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]

AI <DICTION>The free upper tip of the style of a flower, on which pollen falls and develops (Webster's)

**stinging nettle**

USE NETTLE [B1674]

**STINGING TREE**

FTC B4762

BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]

UF dendrocnide spp.

AI <SCINAM>Urticaceae [ITIS 19119]

<SCIGEN>Dendrocnide Miq. [ITIS 822746]

<SCIGEN>Dendrocnide Miq. [PLANTS DENDR16]

<DICTION>$i$Dendrocnide$/i$ is a genus of 37 species of shrubs to large trees in the nettle family $i$Urticaceae$/i$. They have a wide distribution across Southeast Asia, North East India, Australia and the Pacific Islands. They are colloquially known as stinging trees, stinging nettles or nettle trees. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dendrocnide]

**stink bean**

USE PARKIA [B4930]

**stinking gum**

USE 13610 - ASAFOETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]
stinking passionflower
USE FETID PASSIONFLOWER [B4669]

stinkweed
USE MUSTER JOHN HENRY [B5000]

STIR-FRIED
FTC G0028
BT COOKED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF FAT OR OIL [G0026]
AI Cooked by frying foods quickly over high heat, stirring constantly. Only enough cooking oil is used to coat the bottom of the pan.

stizostedion canadense
USE SAUGER [B1670]

stizostedion lucioperca
USE PIKE PERCH [B1399]

stizostedion vitreum
USE WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]

stizostedion vitreum glaucum
USE BLUE PIKE [B1424]

stizostedion vitreum vitreum
USE WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]

stizostediumucioperca
USE 22800 - PIKE-PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Y]

stock
USE BROTH OR STOCK [C0170]

stock fish
USE CAPE HAKE [B2141]

stock meat brown sauce
USE 41040 - CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN BROWN COOKED SAUCE, GRAVY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Z]

stock melon
USE CITRON MELON [B2041]

stolothrissa,imnothrissa spp.
USE 22830 - DAGAAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9R]

STOMACH
FTC C0211
BT ORGAN MEAT, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM [C0106]
UF maw (mammal)

stomatopoda
USE MANTIS SHRIMP FAMILY [B4896]

stone crab
USE FLORIDA STONE CRAB [B1944]

STONE CRAB FAMILY
FTC B4135
BT CRAB [B1335]
UF menippidae
STONE CRAYFISH

FTC B3575
BT EUROPEAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4139]
UF astropotamobius torrentium
AI <SCIFAM>Astacidae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97324]
<SCINAM>Austropotamobius torrentium (Schrank, 1803) [FAO ASFIS UTT]
<SCINAM>Austropotamobius torrentium Schrank, 1803 [CEC 1993 1267]

STONE FRUIT

FTC B1539
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
UF drupe
UF pit fruit
AI <DICTION>In botany, a drupe is a fruit in which an outer fleshy part (exocarp, or skin; and mesocarp, or flesh) surrounds a shell (the pit, stone or pyrene) of hardened endocarp with a seed inside. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Drupe]

stone fruit brandy

USE 33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PK]

STONE KING CRAB

FTC B3568
BT KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]
UF lithodes maia
UF lithodes maja
UF norway king crab
AI <SCIFAM>Lithodidae Samouelle, 1819 [ITIS 97919]
<SCINAM>Lithodes maja (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 97943]
<SCINAM>Lithodes maja (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS KCT]
<SCINAM>Lithodes maja (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1293]

STONE PINE

FTC B1596
BT PINE [B1083]
UF Italian stone pine
UF pignolia
UF pine nut
UF pino nut
UF pinon
UF pinon nut
UF pinus edulis
UF pinus pinetinus
UF umbrella pine
SN When indexing the stone pine fruit (seed) index both "STONE PINE [B1596]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise) narrower terms.
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Pinus pinea L. [ITIS 506604]
<SCINAM>Pinus pinea L. [GRIN 28527]
<SCINAM>Pinus pinea L. [PLANTS PIPI7]
<SCINAM>Pinus pinea L. [EuroFIR-NetTod 2007 214]
<SCINAM>Pinus pinea L. [DPNL 2003 11981]
<MANSEL>10031
<DICTION>$i$Pinus pinea$/i$ has been cultivated extensively for at least 6,000 years for the edible pine nuts. These have been trade items since early historic times. This cultivation throughout the Mediterranean region for so long that it has naturalized and is often considered native beyond its natural range. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stone_pine]

stopper

USE EUGENIA [B2921]
**STOPPER**

FTC  M0427
BT   SEALING/CLOSING ELEMENT [M0220]
UF   plug

**STOUT SKATE**

FTC  B4103
BT   SKATE FAMILY [B1976]
UF   amblyraja spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
     <SCIGEN>Amblyraja Malm, 1877 [ITIS 564050]

stracchino
USE   27460 - CHEESE, CRESCENZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QS]

stramonita haemastoma
USE   ROCK SHELL SNAIL [B2322]

straw mushroom
USE   07950 - PADDY STRAW MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TT]

**STRAW MUSHROOM**

FTC  B1637
BT   MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF   paddy straw mushroom
UF   volvaria volvacea
UF   volvariella volvacea
AI   <SCIFAM>Pluteaceae Kotl. & Pouzar [INDEX FUNGORUM 81194]
     <SCINAM>Volvariella volvacea (Bull.) Singer, 1951 [INDEX FUNGORUM 307802]
     <DICTION>$i$Volvariella volvacea$/i$ (also known as paddy straw mushroom or straw mushroom) is a species of edible mushroom cultivated throughout East and Southeast Asia and used extensively in Asian cuisines.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Volvariella_volvacea]

**STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES**

FTC  B3378
BT   PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]

**STRAWBERRY**

FTC  B1393
BT   BERRY [B1231]
UF   fragaria spp.
AI   <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
     <SCIGEN>Fragaria L. [ITIS 24624]
     <SCIGEN>Fragaria L. [PLANTS FRAGA]
     <SCIGEN>Fragaria [DPNL 2003 9862]

**STRAWBERRY GUAVA**

FTC  B1649
BT   GUAVA [B1333]
UF   guava, strawberry
UF   psidium cattleianum
AI   <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum Sabine [ITIS 27239]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum var. cattleianum Sabine [ITIS 530947]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum f. lucidum O. Deg. [GRIN 312942]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum Sabine [GRIN 30200]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum var. cattleianum [GRIN 312939]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum var. littorale (Raddi) Fosberg [GRIN 312940]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum Sabine [PLANTS PSCA]
     <SCINAM>Psidium cattleianum Sabine var. littorale (Raddi) Fosberg [DPNL 2003 12334]
strawberry myrtle
USE CHILEAN GUAVA [B5061]

strawberry peach
USE 17010 - KIWI FRUITS (GREEN, RED, YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JT]

strawberry peach
USE KIWI/FRUIT [B5178]

STRAWBERRY RASPBERRY
FTC B4269
BT RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF rubus illecebrosus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
 <SCINAM>Rubus illecebrosus Focke [ITIS 504856]
 <SCINAM>Rubus illecebrosus Focke [GRIN 32354]
 <SCINAM>Rubus illecebrosus Focke [PLANTS RUIL]
 <SCINAM>Rubus illecebrosus Focke [DPNL 2003 12869]

strawberry tomato
USE 06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

strawberry tomatoes
USE 06430 - DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMS]

strawberry tree
USE 16840 - ARBUTUS BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FT]

STRAWBERRY TREE
FTC B2761
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
UF arbutus
UF arbutus unedo
UF cane apple
AI <SCIFAM>Ericaceae [ITIS 23463]
 <SCINAM>Arbutus unedo L. [ITIS 23629]
 <SCINAM>Arbutus unedo L. [GRIN 3849]
 <SCINAM>Arbutus unedo L. [PLANTS ARUN4]
 <SCINAM>Arbutus unedo L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 29]
 <SCINAM>Arbutus unedo L. [DPNL 2003 7647]
 <MANSFELD>18141

STRAWBERRY-TOMATO
FTC B4932
BT GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
UF dwarf cape-gooseberry
UF hairy ground-cherry
UF physalis grisea
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
 <SCINAM>Physalis grisea (Waterf.) M. Martínez [ITIS 508058]
 <SCINAM>Physalis grisea (Waterf.) M. Martínez [PLANTS PHGR22]
 <SCINAM>Physalis grisea (Waterf.) M. Martinez [GRIN 318474]

STREAKED SEERFISH
FTC B3980
BT SEERFISH [B3973]
UF scomberomorus lineolatus
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
 <SCINAM>Scomberomorus lineolatus (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 172445]
 <SCINAM>Scomberomorus lineolatus (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 125]
 <SCINAM>Scomberomorus lineolatus (Cuvier, 1831) [FAO ASFIS STS]
 <SCINAM>Scomberomorus lineolatus (Cuvier, 1831) [CEC 1993 981]
STREET VENDOR PREPARED AND/OR SOLD

FTC  Z0120
BT  PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENT [Z0108]
AI  Foods prepared at on- or off-site locations, commissaries (e.g., wrapped fresh sandwiches) or food industry establishments (e.g., bagged potato chips), but which are sold from vending establishments. Examples include hot dog stands, trucksandwich vendors, etc.

STRIATE MUD CREEPER

FTC  B4814
BT  MUD WHELK [B4640]
UF  terebra semistriata
AI  <SCIFAM>Potamididae H. and A. Adams, 1854 [ITIS 71921]
     <SCINAM>Terebra semistriata (Mörch, 1852) [WoRMS 456569]
     <DICTION>Terebralia semistriata$, common name the striate mud creeper, is a species of sea snail, a marine gastropod mollusk in the family $i$Potamididae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terebralia_semistriata]

STRIATED FUSILIER

FTC  B2606
BT  FUSILIER [B2603]
UF  caesio striata
UF  fusilier, striated
AI  <SCIFAM>Caesionidae [ITIS 643061]
     <SCINAM>Caesio striata Rüppell, 1830 [ITIS 550960]
     <SCINAM>Caesio striata Rüppell, 1830 [Fishbase 2004 921]

STRIDULATING STONE CRAB

FTC  B3559
BT  STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF  menippe frontalis
AI  <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
     <SCINAM>Menippe frontalis A. Milne Edwards, 1879 [FAO ASFIS ENF]

strigidae
USE  TYPICAL OWL FAMILY [B4490]

strigiformes
USE  OWL ORDER [B4489]

string bean
USE  GREEN BEAN [B1371]

stringbean
USE  05990 - SLICING BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PE]

stringbeans
USE  06010 - RUNNER BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PD]

stringfish
USE  JAPANESE HUCHEN [B4048]

stringless bean
USE  GREEN BEAN [B1371]

STRIPED ANCHOVY

FTC  B3830
BT  ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
UF  anchoa hepsetus
UF  broad-striped anchovy
AI  <SCIFAM>Engraulidae [ITIS 553173]
     <SCINAM>Anchoa hepsetus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161838]
     <SCINAM>Anchoa hepsetus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1133]
     <SCINAM>Anchoa hepsetus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ENP]
     <SCINAM>Anchoa hepsetus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 206]
<SCINAM>Anchoa hepsetus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**STRIPE BASS**

**FTC** B2181  
**BT** TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]  
**UF** Morone saxatilis  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Mononidae [ITIS 202002]  
<SCINAM>Morone saxatilis (Walbaum, 1792) [ITIS 167680]  
<SCINAM>Morone saxatilis (Walbaum, 1792) [Fishbase 2004 353]  
<SCINAM>Morone saxatilis (Walbaum, 1792) [FAO ASFIS STB]  
<SCINAM>Morone saxatilis (Walbaum, 1792) [CEC 1993 590]  
<SCINAM>Morone saxatilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**STRIPE BONITO**

**FTC** B2189  
**BT** BONITO [B1264]  
**UF** Sarda orientalis  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]  
<SCINAM>Sarda orientalis (Temminck and Schlegel, 1844) [ITIS 172410]  
<SCINAM>Sarda orientalis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) [Fishbase 2004 114]  
<SCINAM>Sarda orientalis (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) [FAO ASFIS BIP]  
<SCINAM>Sarda orientalis (Temminck and Schlegel, 1844) [CEC 1993 969]  
<SCINAM>Sarda orientalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**STRIPE MULLET**

**FTC** B1783  
**BT** GRAY MULLET [B1287]  
**UF** Mugil cephalus  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]  
<SCINAM>Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 170335]  
<SCINAM>Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 785]  
<SCINAM>Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS MUF]  
<SCINAM>Mugil cephalus Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 537]  
<SCINAM>Mugil cephalus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**STRIPE PARGO**

**FTC** B2565  
**BT** SNAPPER FAMILY [B1798]  
**UF** Hoplopagrus guentheri  
**AI**  
<SCIFAM>Lutjanidae [ITIS 168845]
<SCINAM>Hoplopagrus guentherii Gill, 1862 [ITIS 643073]
<SCINAM>Hoplopagrus guentherii Gill, 1862 [Fishbase 2004 1393]
<SCINAM>Hoplopagrus guentherii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**STRIPED SHORE CRAB**

FTC B2221
BT SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY [B2220]
UF lined shore crab
UF pachygrapsus crassipes
AI <SCIFAM>Grapsidae MacLeay, 1838 [ITIS 99033]
<SCINAM>Pachygrapsus crassipes J. W. Randall, 1840 [ITIS 99048]

**STRIPED SNAKEHEAD**

FTC B2307
BT SNAKEHEAD FAMILY [B2309]
UF channa
UF channa striata
UF ophicephalus striatus
UF snakehead murrel
AI <SCIFAM>Channidae [ITIS 166661]
<SCINAM>Channa striata (Bloch, 1793) [ITIS 166667]
<SCINAM>Channa striata (Bloch, 1793) [Fishbase 2004 343]
<SCINAM>Channa striata (Bloch, 1793) [FAO ASFIS FSS]
<SCINAM>Channa striata [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<DICTION>$i$Channa striata$/$, the striped snakehead, is a species of snakehead fish. It is also known as the common snakehead, chevron snakehead and snakehead murrel. It is native to South and Southeast Asia, and has been introduced to some Pacific Islands. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Channa_striata]

**STRIPED WEAKFISH**

FTC B2380
BT SEATROUT [B2657]
UF cynoscion striatus
UF south american striped weakfish
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion striatus (Cuvier, 1829) [ITIS 646597]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion striatus (Cuvier, 1829) [Fishbase 2004 407]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion striatus (Cuvier, 1829) [FAO ASFIS WKS]
<SCINAM>Cynoscion striatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH**

FTC B2668
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF sebastes saxicola
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes saxicola (Gilbert, 1890) [ITIS 166741]
<SCINAM>Sebastes saxicola (Gilbert, 1890) [Fishbase 2004 4000]
<SCINAM>Sebastes saxicola (Gilbert, 1890) [FAO ASFIS RVT]
<SCINAM>Sebastes saxicola [2010 FDA Seafood List]

stromateidae
USE BUTTERFISH FAMILY [B1827]

stromateus cinereus
USE WHITE POMFRET [B1927]

stromateus spp.
USE 24340 - BUTTERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AJ]

strombus alatus
USE FLORIDA FIGHTING CONCH [B3665]

strombus costatus
USE MILK CONCH [B3667]
strombus gigas
USE QUEEN CONCH [B3668]

strombus pugilis
USE WEST INDIAN FIGHTING CONCH [B3670]

strombus spp.
USE CONCH [B1259]

strongylocentrotus spp.
USE SEA URCHIN [B2107]

strongyura exilis
USE CALIFORNIA NEEDLEFISH [B1417]

strongyura marina
USE NEEDLEFISH [B1411]

STRUCTURE/FUNCTION CLAIM
FTC P0265
BT HEALTH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0124]
UF article 13 health claims (european commission)
UF nutrient function claim (codex alimentarius)
AI Structure/function claims describe the role of a nutrient or dietary ingredient intended to affect normal structure or function in humans, for example, "calcium builds strong bones". In addition, they may characterize the means by which a nutrient or dietary ingredient acts to maintain such structure or function, for example, "fiber maintains bowel regularity," or "antioxidants maintain cell integrity," or they may describe general well-being from consumption of a nutrient or dietary ingredient.
[http://www.fda.gov/Food/LabelingNutrition/LabelClaims/StructureFunctionClaims/default.htm]

struthio camelus
USE 19730 - RATITES FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ST]

struthio camelus
USE 29620 - OSTRICH EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A031N]

struthio camelus
USE OSTRICH [B2118]

struthioniformes
USE RATITE [B4362]

STRYCHNOS
FTC B2930
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF strychnos spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Loganiaceae [ITIS 29911]
<SCIGEN>Strychnos L. [ITIS 500575]
<SCIGEN>Strychnos sp. [GRIN 318098]
<SCIGEN>Strychnos L. [PLANTS STRYC]

strychnos laxa
USE NATAL ORANGE [B2787]

strychnos spinosa
USE NATAL ORANGE [B2787]

strychnos spp.
USE STRYCHNOS [B2930]

stuffed
USE FILLED OR STUFFED [H0207]
sturgeon
USE EUROPEAN STURGEON [B3812]

STURGEON
FTC B1465
BT STURGEON FAMILY [B1897]
UF acipenser spp.
UF scaphirhynchus spp.

STURGEON FAMILY
FTC B1897
BT FISH, ACIPENSERIFORM [B1020]
UF acipenseridae
AI <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
<SCINAM>Acipenseridae [FAO ASFIS STU]

styrofoam
USE POLYSTYRENE [N0022]

SUBARCTIC CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0502
BT CONTINENTAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0499]

SUBTROPICAL REEF
FTC R0388
BT SUBTROPICAL WATERS [R0387]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SUB2

SUBTROPICAL WATERS
FTC R0387
BT FISHING AREAS [R0124]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SUB1

SUCCINIC ACID
FTC B3290
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 363
UF INS 363
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/$br/ Europe: E 363.$br/$Codex: INS 363.

SUCCINIC ACID ADDED
FTC H0715
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
SUCOTASH
FTC B1361
BT VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]
UF corn and lima beans
UF lima bean and corn
UF lima bean and sweet corn
UF lima beans and corn
UF vegetable corn and lima bean
AI <DICTION>Succotash (from Narragansett sohquttahhash, "broken corn kernels") is a food dish consisting primarily of sweet corn with lima beans or other shell beans. Other ingredients may be added including tomatoes, green or sweet red peppers, and okra. Combining a grain with a legume provides a dish that is high in all essential amino acids. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Succotash]

SUCOTASH
FTC B1361
BT LIMA BEAN [B1397]
sucker
USE FISH, CYPRINIFORM [B1594]

SUCKER
FTC B1319
BT SUCKER FAMILY [B1892]
UF catostomus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Catostomidae [ITIS 163892]
<SCINAM>Catostomus Lesueur, 1817 [ITIS 163893]

SUCKER FAMILY
FTC B1892
BT FISH, CYPRINIFORM [B1594]
UF catostomidae
AI <SCIFAM>Catostomidae [ITIS 163892]
<SCINAM>Catostomidae [FAO ASFIS CTM]
<SCIFAM>Catostomidae [CEC 1993 295]
<DICTION> The $i$Catostomidae$/i$ are the suckers of the order Cypriniformes, with about 78 species in this family of freshwater fishes. The $i$Catostomidae$/i$ are primarily native to North America, but $i$Catostomus catostomus$/i$ is found in both North America and Russia, and $i$Myxocyprinus asiaticus$/i$ is from China.. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Catostomidae]

SUCRALOSE
FTC B4430
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 955
UF INS 955
UF Sucralose (Trichlorogalactosucrose)
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): sweetener.$br/$Codex: INS 955.$br/$Sucralose is an artifical sweetener. The majority of ingested sucralose is not broken down by the body and therefore it is non-caloric. In the European Union, it is also known under the E number (additive code) E955. Sucralose is approximately 600 times as sweet as sucrose (table sugar), twice as sweet as saccharin, and 3 times as sweet as aspartame.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sucralose]
Sucralose (Trichlorogalactosucrose)

USE SUCRALOSE [B4430]

SUCRALOSE ADDED

FTC H0843
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SUCROGLYCERIDES

FTC B3291
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 474
UF INS 474


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier. $br/$$br/$ Europe: E 474. $br/$$Codex: INS 474.

SUCROGLYCERIDES ADDED

FTC H0716
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

sucrose

USE 29860 - REFINED BEET SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A032K]

SUCROSE

FTC C0210
BT SUGAR [C0108]

AI Used when sucrose (e.g., cane sugar or beet sugar) is the major ingredient. Note: on a product label or in a recipe, 'sugar' means sucrose.

SUCROSE ACETATE ISOBUTYRATE

FTC B3292
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 444
UF INS 444


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, stabilizer. $br/$$br/$ Europe: E 444. $br/$$Codex: INS 444.

SUCROSE ACETATE ISOBUTYRATE ADDED

FTC H0717
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
SUCROSE ADDED

FTC H0158
BT SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]

SN Used when sucrose, specifically cane sugar or beet sugar, is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance or if the sucrose content is known to be 5% or more. Note that on a product label or in a recipe, 'sugar' means "SUCROSE".

SUCROSE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS

FTC B3293
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 473
UF INS 473


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, stabilizer. Europe: E 473. Codex: INS 473.

SUCROSE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED

FTC H0718
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SUDAN

FTC R0375
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]

SN US FDA 1995 Code: SD

SUDANGRASS

FTC B4909
BT SORGHUM [B1448]
UF sorghum x drummondii
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Sorghum x drummondii (Nees ex Steud.) Millsp. & Chase [ITIS 506626]
<DICTION>$Sorphum x drummondii$ (Sudangrass), is a hybrid-derived species of grass raised for forage and grain, native to tropical and subtropical regions of Eastern Africa. The plant is cultivated in Southern Europe, South America, Central America, North America and Southern Asia, for forage or as a cover crop. It is distinguished from the grain sorghum ($Sorghum bicolor$) by the grain (caryopsis) not being exposed at maturity. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sorghum_%C3%97_drummondii]

SUEZ FUSILIER

FTC B2605
BT FUSILIER [B2603]
UF caesio suevica
UF fusilier, suez
AI <SCIFAM>Caesionidae [ITIS 643061]
<SCINAM>Caesio suevica Klunzinger, 1884 [ITIS 550961]
<SCINAM>Caesio suevica Klunzinger, 1884 [Fishbase 2004 922]
<SCINAM>Caesio suevica Klunzinger 1884 [FAO ASFIS FJR]

SUGAR

FTC C0108
BT CARBOHYDRATE [C0152]
AI A broad term that includes the nutritive sweeteners dextrose, fructose, galactose, lactose, maltose and sucrose,
which are simple carbohydrates with molecules composed of one or two saccharide units. Note that on a product label or in a recipe, ‘sugar’ means *SUCROSE* and should be so indexed. Use the broad term *SUGAR* only if the specific sugar used is not known or not listed in the vocabulary.

**sugar added**

USE  SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]

**SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>H0302</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND ADDED [H0301]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>polyol added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Used when a sugar alcohol is added at any level.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUGAR AND HONEY (CIAA)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>A0462</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT</td>
<td>SUGAR, HONEY OR SYRUP (EUROFIR) [A0836]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>CIAA ADD/385/90E Rev 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sugar apple**

USE  SWEETSOP [B1477]

**sugar apples**

USE  17670 - SWEETSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LL]

**SUGAR BEET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1370</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>BEET [B1309]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>beta vulgaris var. altissima</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Chenopodiaceae [ITIS 20504]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Beta vulgaris L. [ITIS 20681]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Beta vulgaris L. subsp. vulgaris [GRIN 7057]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima Döll. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 44]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Beta vulgaris L. var. altissima Döll [DPNL 2003 8006]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;Sugar beet, a cultivated plant of $i$Beta vulgaris$/$i$, is a plant whose tuber contains a high concentration of sucrose. It is grown commercially for sugar production. Sugar beets and other $i$B. vulgaris$/$i$ cultivars such as beetroot and chard share a common wild ancestor, the sea beet ($i$Beta vulgaris maritima$/$i$).[<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugarbeet">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugarbeet</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUGAR CANE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1378</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>saccharum officinarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Gramineae (Poaceae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Saccharum officinarum L. [NETTOX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;GRIN&gt;32617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;35616</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1680</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SUGAR CANE [B1378]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>field corn and sugar cane</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1680</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BT FIELD CORN [B1379]

sugar cane fodder
USE 10010 - SUGAR CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010V]

sugar cane forage
USE 10010 - SUGAR CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010V]

sugar cane molasses
USE 10010 - SUGAR CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010V]

SUGAR COATED OR COVERED
FTC H0354
BT COATED OR COVERED [H0353]
UF coated or covered with sugar

SUGAR CONTENT (EUROCODE2)
FTC Z0161
BT FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROCODE2) [Z0259]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.

SUGAR CONTENT < 30%
FTC Z0164
BT SUGAR CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0161]

SUGAR CONTENT > 50%
FTC Z0162
BT SUGAR CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0161]

SUGAR CONTENT 30-50%
FTC Z0163
BT SUGAR CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0161]

sugar corn
USE VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

sugar free food
USE SUGARS FREE FOOD [P0056]

sugar kelp
USE SEA BELT [B4609]

sugar loaf
USE POINTED HEADED CABBAGE [B3355]

SUGAR LOAF CHICORY
FTC B4329
BT CHICORY [B1552]
UF cichorium intybus ssp. intybus
UF sugarloaf
AI <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [ITIS 36763]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [GRIN 10543]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [PLANTS CIIN]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. ssp. intybus Foliosum Group [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 82]
<SCINAM>Cichorium intybus L. [DPNL 2003 8653]
<DICTION>Sugarloaf looks rather like cos lettuce, with tightly packed leaves. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicory]

SUGAR MAPLE
FTC B1167
BT SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]
A sugar melon is a type of cantaloupe that is about five to six inches (12-15 cm) in diameter and weighing between two and a half to four pounds (1-2 kg). Nearly round in shape, it has thick, sweet, orange flesh and a ribbed exterior that is a silvery gray. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_melon]

This group includes sucrose and other sugars, sugar substitutes, honey and syrups; fruit jams, marmalades and other spreads; dessert jellies and toppings; chocolate and non-chocolate confectionery; a food product whose predominant constituent is sugar or chocolate; a recipe dish whose main ingredient is considered to be sugar or chocolate.

Added sugar or sugar syrup is indexed if it is the second or third ingredient in order of predominance or if it amounts to 5% or more. When percentage figures are known, total the sugar contribution from all added ingredients (e.g., from added milk chocolate). Use the most specific term(s) applicable. Use the broad term *SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED* only if (1) the specific sugar is not in the vocabulary, (2) the specific sugar is not known, or (3) no individual sugar is indexable but several added sugars together amount to 5% or more. Special notes: (1) lactose is indexed at any level. (2) on a product label or recipe 'sugar' means *SUCROSE* and should be so indexed.

Sugar palm is a common name for several species of palms used to produce sugar. Species used include: *Arenga pinnata* (syn. *A. saccharifera*); *Borassus flabellifer*; *Caryota urens*; *Cocos nucifera*. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sugar_palm]
snap peas ($i$Pisum sativum$/i$ var. $i$macrocarpon$/i$), also known as sugar snap peas, are a cultivar group of edible-podded peas that differ from snow peas in that their pods are round as opposed to flat. The name mangetout (French for "eat all") can apply both to snap peas and snow peas. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snap_pea]
SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1012
BT CARBOHYDRATE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1048]

SUGARS FREE FOOD
FTC P0056
BT NO SUGARS ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0091]
UF sugar free food
AI A claim that a food is sugars-free, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 0.5 g of sugars per 100 g or 100 ml [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having less than 0.5 grams sugars per amount customarily consumed (or for meals and main dishes, less than 0.5 grams sugars per labeled serving). Such foods must contain no ingredient that is a sugar or generally understood to contain sugars except where the ingredient listed is footnoted "adds a trivial amount of sugars" [US FDA]

SUGARS SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0061
BT SWEETENER-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0103]
AI All narrower term definitions extracted from 58 Federal Register 2302, January 6, 1993, part 101.60(c).

SUGARS SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0061
BT NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]

sugo d'uva
USE 18470 - FRUIT DESSERT THICKENED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GL]

suillus luteus
USE SLIPPERY JACK MUSHROOM [B2260]

SULAWESI
FTC R0253
BT INDONESIA [R0248]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ID21

Sulfur dioxide
USE SULPHUR DIOXIDE [B3295]

Sulfuric acid
USE SULPHURIC ACID [B3296]

SULPHITE AMMONIA CARAMEL
FTC B3294
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF Caramel IV - sulfite ammonia caramel
UF E 150d
UF INS 150d

SULPHITE AMMONIA CARAMEL ADDED

FTC H0719
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SULPHUR DIOXIDE

FTC B3295
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 220
UF INS 220
UF Sulfur dioxide


AI Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant, preservative.$br/ Europe: E 220.$br/ Codex: INS 220.

SULPHUR DIOXIDE AND SULPHITES

FTC P0225
BT FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]

SN Used for sulphur dioxide and sulphites at concentrations of more than 10 mg/kg or 10 mg/litre expressed as SO2.

AI Sulphur dioxide and sulphites are included in the EU list of allergens because they can cause adverse reactions in some people.


SULPHURIC ACID

FTC B3296
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 513
UF INS 513
UF Sulfuric acid

AI Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.$br/ Europe: E 513.$br/ Codex: INS 513.
SULPHURIC ACID ADDED
FTC  H0721
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
sultana
USE  GRAPE, SULTANA [B1072]
sultans
USE  17980 - DRIED VINE FRUITS (RAISINS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ME]
sulze
USE  21790 - HEAD CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025Z]

SUMAC
FTC  B2161
BT  SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF  rhus spp.
AI  <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
    <SCIGEN>Rhus L. [ITIS 28772]
    <SCIGEN>Rhus sp. [GRIN 317097]
    <SCIGEN>Rhus L. [PLANTS RHUS]
    <SCIGEN>Rhus [DPNL 2003 12566]
    <DICTION> Sumac (also spelled sumach, sumaq) is any one of about 35 species of flowering plants in the genus $i$Rhus$/i$ and related genera, in the family $i$Anacardiaceae$/i$. The dried and powdered fruits of $i$Rhus coriaria $/i$ are used as a spice in Middle Eastern and South Asian cuisine. Sumacs grow in subtropical and temperate regions throughout the world, especially in East Asia, Africa and North America. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sumac]

SUMATRA
FTC  R0254
BT  INDONESIA [R0248]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code:  ID24

SUMMER BOLETE
FTC  B4539
BT  BOLETES [B3452]
UF  boletus reticulatus
UF  summer cep
AI  <SCIFAM>Boletaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80523]
    <SCINAM>Boletus reticulatus Schaeff. 1774 [INDEX FUNGORUM 200521]
    <DICTION>$i$Boletus reticulatus$/i$ (formerly known as $i$Boletus aestivalis$/i$ (Paulet) Fr.), and commonly referred to as the summer cep is a $i$basidiomycete$/i$ fungus of the genus $/i$Boletus. It occurs in deciduous forests of Europe where it forms a symbiotic mycorrhizal relationship with species of oak ($i$Quercus$/i$). The fungus produces fruiting bodies in the summer months which are edible and popularly collected.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boletus_reticulatus]

summer cep
USE  SUMMER BOLETE [B4539]

SUMMER FLOUNDER
FTC  B1883
BT  LEFTEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]
UF  flounder, summer
UF  paralichthys dentatus
AI  <SCIFAM>Paralichthyidae [ITIS 553179]
    <SCINAM>Paralichthys dentatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [ITIS 172735]
    <SCINAM>Paralichthys dentatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [Fishbase 2004 1338]
    <SCINAM>Paralichthys dentatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [FAO ASFIS FLS]
    <SCINAM>Paralichthys dentatus (Linnaeus, 1766) [CEC 1993 1105]
    <SCINAM>Paralichthys dentatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

summer grape
USE  GRAPE, ONDERDONK [B2124]
summer orange
USE JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT [B2315]

summer savory
USE 12760 - SAVORY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017M]

summer savory
USE SAVORY, SUMMER [B1123]

SUMMER SQUASH
FTC B1190
BT SQUASH [B1208]
UF cucurbita pepo
UF yellow crookneck squash
UF yellow squash
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae
<SCINAM>Cucurbita pepo L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>12606
<MANSFELD>4153

SUMMER TRUFFLE
USE 08120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TJ]

SUN DRIED
FTC J0170
BT NATURALLY DRIED [J0141]
AI Dried by exposure to the sun. Example: cereals, spices, vegetables.

SUNFISH
USE MOONFISH [B4285]
### SUNFISH FAMILY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1818</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>centrarchidae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Centrarchidae [ITIS 168093]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUNFLOWER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>giant greystripe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>helianthus annuus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Helianthus annuus L. [ITIS 36616]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Helianthus annuus L. [GRIN 27923]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Helianthus annuus L. [PLANTS HEAN3]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Helianthus annuus L. ssp. annuus var. annuus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 144]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;32888</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUNFLOWER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B1547</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sunflower oil added**

USE SAFFLOWER OR SUNFLOWER OIL ADDED [H0347]

### SUNRAY VENUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3641</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>macrocallista nimbosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Macrocallista nimbosa (Lightfoot, 1786) [ITIS 81579]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Macrocallista nimbosa (Lightfoot, 1786) [FAO ASFIS KSN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Macrocallista nimbosa [2010 FDA Seafood List]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**sunset hibiscus**

USE SUNSET MUSKMALLOW [B4283]

### SUNSET MUSKMALLOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4283</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>abelmoschus manihot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>aibika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>hibiscus manihot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>sunset hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik. [ITIS 21771]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik. [GRIN 621]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Abelmoschus manihot (L.) Medik. [PLANTS ABMA9]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;The aibika (Si$Abelmoschus manihot$/Si$) is a flowering plant in the mallow family Malvaceae. It was formerly considered a species of $i$Hibiscus$/i$, but is now classified in the genus $i$Abelmoschus$/i$. The plant is also known as the sunset muskmallow, sunset hibiscus, or hibiscus manihot. In Japanese, this plant is known as tororo aoi and is used to make neri, a starchy substance used in making washi. In Korean, this plant is known as hwang chok kyu and is used to make dak pul, which assists in making hanji. [<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abelmoschus_manihot">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abelmoschus_manihot</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUNSET MUSKMALLOW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4283</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sunset yellow FCF**

USE SUNSET YELLOW FCF/ORANGE YELLOW S [B3297]
SUNSET YELLOW FCF, ORANGE YELLOW S ADDED

FTC H0722
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

SUNSET YELLOW FCF/ORANGE YELLOW S

FTC B3297
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 110
UF INS 110
UF Sunset yellow FCF
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.
SUPPLEMENT FORM

FTC E0154
BT E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
UF galenic formulation
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI Food supplements are generally marketed in dose form designed to be taken in measured small unit quantities, such as pill, capsule, tablet, powder or liquid.

SUPPLEMENT FORM, OTHER

FTC E0172
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
AI Other liquid or powder forms for ingestion in dose amounts. Other forms not represented for use as a conventional food or as a sole item of a meal or the diet.

SUPPLEMENT FORM, UNKNOWN

FTC E0177
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
SN Used when nothing is known about the form of the dietary supplement.

SUPPLEMENTAL FORMULATION (US CFR)

FTC A0308
BT DIETARY OR THERAPEUTIC FORMULATION (US CFR) [A0309]
RT DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (EUROFIR) [A0870]
surf bream
USE SILVER BREAM [B3371]
surf clam
USE ATLANTIC SURFCLAM [B1959]

SURFACE BACTERIA CURED

FTC H0327
BT BACTERIA CURED [H0326]

SURFACE MOLD CURED

FTC H0330
BT MOLD CURED [H0329]
SURFACE PASTEURIZED OR DISINFECTED BY ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION

FTC  J0115
BT    PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION [J0138]
RT    PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]

SN    Used when sufficient ultraviolet radiation is applied to destroy most pathogenic and spoilage organisms present on
the surface or to inhibit sprouting of stored agricultural produce and destroy storage pests. When followed by
refrigeration, also index "PRESERVED BY CHILLING".

SURGEONFISH FAMILY

FTC  B2303
BT    FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF    acanthuridae
AI    <SCIFAM>Acanthuridae [ITIS 172250]
      <SCIFAM>Acanthuridae [FAO ASFIS SUR]
      <SCIFAM>Acanthuridae [CEC 1993 935]

SURINAM CHERRY

FTC  B1657
BT    EUGENIA [B2921]
UF    brazil cherry
UF    cayenne cherry
UF    eugenia michelii
UF    eugenia uniflora
UF    pitanga
AI    <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
      <SCINAM>Eugenia uniflora L. [ITIS 27224]
      <SCINAM>Eugenia uniflora L. [GRIN 16210]
      <SCINAM>Eugenia uniflora L. [PLANTS EUUN2]
      <SCINAM>Eugenia uniflora L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 130]
      <SCINAM>Eugenia uniflora L. [DPNL 2003 9655]
      <MANSFELD>12194

surinam quassia
USE    BITTERWOOD [B2793]

SURINAME

FTC  R0385
BT    SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]

SN    US FDA 1995 Code: SR

sus scrofa
USE    19540 - WILD BOAR FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SH]

sus scrofa
USE    SWINE [B1136]

sus scrofa domesticus
USE    SWINE [B1136]

sushi based on fish, rice and vegetables
USE    39760 - RICE, FISH/SEAFOOD AND VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GF]

susina
USE    JAPANESE PLUM [B2736]

SUSPENDING AGENT (CODEX)

FTC  A0444
BT    CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]
SUSSEX COUNTY
FTC R0487
BT DELAWARE [R0421]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US10C

SUTCHI CATFISH
FTC B3685
BT GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
UF pangasius hypophthalmus
UF striped catfish
AI <SCIFAM>Pangasiidae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164089]
<SCINAM>Pangasius hypophthalmus (Sauvage, 1878) [ITIS 639954]
<SCINAM>Pangasius hypophthalmus (Sauvage, 1878) [Fishbase 2004 14154]
<SCINAM>Pangasius hypophthalmus (Sauvage, 1878) [FAO ASFIS PGS]
<SCINAM>Pangasius hypophthalmus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS
FTC R0380
BT ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
UF jan mayen island
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SJ

SWALLOW WORT
FTC B4761
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF cynanchum spp.
UF swallowwort
UF swallow-wort
AI <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae [ITIS 30124]
<SCIGEN>Cynanchum L. [ITIS 500233]
<SCIGEN>Cynanchum L. [PLANTS CYNA]
<SCIGEN>Cynanchum spp. [GRIN 459737]
<SCIGEN>Cynanchum [DPNL 2003 9110]
<DICTION>$i$Cynanchum$/i$ is a genus of about 300 species including some swallowworts, belonging to the family $i$Apocynaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cynanchum]

swallowwort
USE SWALLOW WORT [B4761]

swallow-wort
USE SWALLOW WORT [B4761]

swamp blueberry
USE HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY [B2026]

SWAMP CABBAGE
FTC B1733
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF skunk cabbage
UF symlocarpus foetidus
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae [ITIS 42521]
<SCINAM>Symlocarpus foetidus (L.) Salisb. ex Nutt. [ITIS 42538]
<SCINAM>Symlocarpus foetidus (L.) Salisb. ex Nutt. [PLANTS SYFO]

swamp ebony
USE AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]

SWAMP MINNOW
FTC B3868
BT REDBELLY DACE [B1922]
UF phoxinus percnurus
AI <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
swamp morning glory
USE CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]

swamp morning glory
USE CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]

swamp morning-glory
USE CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]

SWAMP TARO
FTC B4278
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF cyrtosperma chamissonis
AI <SCINAM>Cyrtosperma chamissonis (Schott) Merr. [ITIS 506753]
<DICTION>Iaraj ($i$Cyrtosperma chamissonis - Araceae$/i$). This large, cultivated "hard" or "swamp" taro has been a very important starchy, staple food source. It reaches heights up to 4-6 m (15-20 ft) and produces huge green to yellowish-green, heart-shaped leaves with tips that point upward.$br/$ Iaraj is an aroid "root crop" species probably native to Southeast Asia or western Melanesia. Early settlers brought it by canoe to many islands of the tropical Pacific, including the Marshall Islands, in prehistoric times.[http://www.hawaii.edu/cpis/MI/plants/iaraj.html]

swarming squat lobster
USE NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO [B3485]

SWARTZIA
FTC B2931
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF swartzia fistuloides
AI <SCINAM>Bobgunnia fistuloides (Harms) J. H. Kirkbr. & Wiersema [GRIN 438178]

swartzia fistuloides
USE SWARTZIA [B2931]

swatow mustard
USE CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]

SWAZILAND
FTC R0391
BT AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SZ

swede
USE RUTABAGA [B1413]

SWEDEN
FTC R0376
BT EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: SE

swedish turnip
USE 07500 - SWEDES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RD]

swedish turnip
USE RUTABAGA [B1413]

sweet bamboo
USE TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO [B3732]
sweet banana
USE COMMON BANANA [B1266]

sweet basil
USE BASIL, SWEET [B1158]

sweet bun
USE SWEET ROLL OR SWEET BUN (US CFR) [A0151]

SWEET CHERRY
FTC B1091
BT CHERRY [B1306]
UF prunus avium
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus avium (L.) L. [ITIS 24770]
<SCINAM>Prunus avium (L.) L. [GRIN 29844]
<SCINAM>Prunus avium (L.) L. [PLANTS PRAV]
<SCINAM>Prunus avium (L.) L. [DPNL 2003 12262]
<MANSFIELD>9202
<DICITION>$i$Prunus avium$/i$, commonly called wild cherry, sweet cherry, or gean, is a species of cherry, a
flowering plant in the rose family, $i$Rosaceae$/i$.  [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Prunus_avium]

SWEET CICELY
FTC B3430
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF myrrh
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae (alt. Umbelliferae)
<SCINAM>Myrrhis odorata (L.) Scop. [CCPR]
<GRIN>102117

SWEET CLOVER
FTC B2332
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF melilot
UF yellow sweet clover
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Melilotus officinalis (L.) Lam. [ITIS 26150]
<SCINAM>Melilotus officinalis (L.) Lam. [GRIN 24009]
<SCINAM>Melilotus officinalis (L.) Lam. [PLANTS MEOF]
<SCINAM>Melilotus officinalis Lam. [DPNL 2003 11138]
<DICITION>$i$Melilotus officinalis$/i$, known as the yellow sweet clover, yellow melilot, ribbed melilot or common
melilot, is a species of legume native to Eurasia and introduced in North America, Africa and
Australia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melilotus_officinalis]

SWEET CLOVER
FTC B2332
BT CLOVER [B1254]

sweet corn
USE VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

sweet corn, white
USE VEGETABLE CORN, WHITE [B1597]

sweet corn, yellow
USE VEGETABLE CORN, YELLOW [B1595]

SWEET CRABAPPLE
FTC B1488
BT CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1599]
UF malus coronaria
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Malus coronaria (L.) P. Mill. [ITIS 25257]
sweet cream
USE CREAM [C0195]

SWEET DATTOCK
FTC B2771
BT DETARITUM [B2770]
UF detarium microcarpum
AI <SCINAM>Detarium microcarpum Guill. & Perr. [GRIN 411953]

SWEET FENNEL
FTC B3334
BT FENNEL [B1262]
UF foeniculum vulgare subsp. vulgare var. dulce
UF roman fennel
AI <SCINAM>Apioideae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare P. Mill. [ITIS 29509]
<SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce (Mill.) Batt. [GRIN 102104]
<SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare Mill. [PLANTS FOVU]
<SCINAM>Foeniculum vulgare var. dulce (Mill.) Battand. & Trabut [MANSFELD 1559]

SWEET GARCINIA
FTC B2780
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF brindall berry
UF brindleberry
UF gambooge
UF garcinia cambogia
UF garcinia gummi-gutta
UF goraka
UF kodumpuli
UF malabar tamarind
AI <SCINAM>Garcinia gummi-gutta (L.) N. Robson [GRIN 420224]
<SCINAM>Garcinia cambogia (Gaertn.) Desr. [DPNL 2003 9929]

sweet giant bamboo
USE TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO [B3732]

SWEET GOURD
FTC B4938
BT GOURD [B1719]
UF gac
UF momordica cochinchenensis
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Momordica cochinchenensis (Lour.) Spreng. [ITIS 505902]
<SCINAM>Momordica cochinchenensis (Lour.) Spreng. [GRIN 24521]
<SCINAM>Momordica cochinchenensis (Lour.) Spreng. [PLANTS MACO5]
<DICTION>Gac ($i$Momordica cochinchenensis$/i$) is found throughout the Southeast Asian region from South China to Northeastern Australia. Gac is notable for its densely orange fruit containing rich contents of beta-carotene and lycopene. It is known as red melon, baby jackfruit, spiny bitter gourd, sweet gourd, or cochinchin gourd in English. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gac]

SWEET GRANADILLA
FTC B4948
BT PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]
UF passiflora ligularis
AI <SCIFAM>Passifloraceae [ITIS 22218]
<SCINAM>Passiflora ligularis Juss. [ITIS 504140]
<SCINAM>Passiflora ligularis Juss. [GRIN 26982]
<SCINAM>Passiflora ligularis Juss. [PLANTS PALI8]
<SCINAM>Passiflora ligularis Juss. [DPNL 2003 11662]
<DICTION>$i$Passiflora ligularis$/i$, commonly known as the sweet granadilla or grenadia, is a plant species in
Passiflora ligularis is a species of the Passiflora genus. The fruit is orange to yellow colored with small light markings.

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Passiflora_ligularis]

sweet leaf
USE STEVIA [B4455]

sweet lemon
USE SWEET LIME [B4215]

sweet lime
USE 14510 - INDIAN SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYV]

SWEET LIME
FTC B4215
BT LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]
UF bitter orange
UF citrus limetta
UF sweet lemon
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus limetta Risso [ITIS 501572]
<SCINAM>Citrus limetta Risso [GRIN 10730]
<SCINAM>Citrus limetta Risso [PLANTS CILI2]
<SCINAM>Citrus limetta Risso [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 92]
<SCINAM>Citrus limetta Risso [DPNL 2003 8693]
<DICTION>$i$Citrus limetta$/i$, alternatively considered to be a cultivar of $i$Citrus limon, C. limon$/i$ 'Limetta', is a species of citrus, commonly known as mousambi, musambi, sweet lime, sweet lemon, and sweet limetta. Sweet lime is almost exclusively served as juice, and is the most common available citrus juice in India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Citrus_limetta]

sweet lowbush blueberry
USE LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY [B3741]

sweet marjoram
USE 08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]

sweet marjoram
USE 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]

sweet marjoram
USE MARJORAM, SWEET [B1609]

sweet olive
USE SWEET OSMANTHUS [B5099]

SWEET ONION
FTC B3721
BT ONION [B1300]
UF white onion
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [ITIS 42720]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [GRIN 2244]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [PLANTS ALCE]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 8]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [DPNL 2003 7309]
<DICTION>Sweet onion is a variety of onion that is not pungent. There are several varieties of sweet onion. The term sweet onion comes from the perceived sweetness of the onion compared to other varieties. This perceived sweetness is derived from a low sulfur content and high water content when compared to other onion varieties.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sweet_onion]

sweet orange
USE ORANGE [B1339]

SWEET OSMANTHUS
FTC B5099
Osmanthus fragrans, variously known as sweet osmanthus, sweet olive, tea olive, and fragrant olive, is a species native to Asia. In Chinese cuisine, its flowers may be infused with green or black tea leaves to create a scented tea. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Osmanthus_fragrans]

sweet osmanthus infusion flowers
USE 36160 - SWEET OLIVE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7N]

sweet quandong
USE QUANDONG [B4664]

carrot
USE M 7201 - VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

SWEET PEA
FSC B1487
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE, POISONOUS CULTIVARS [B3483]
UF lathyrus odoratus
UF pea, sweet

Sweet pea ($Lathyrus odoratus$/i$) is a flowering plant in the genus $Lathyrus$/i$ in the family $Fabaceae$/i$ (legumes), native to the eastern Mediterranean. Unlike the edible pea, there is evidence that seeds of members of the genus $Lathyrus$/i$ are toxic if ingested in quantity. A related species, $Lathyrus sativus$/i$, is grown for human consumption but when it forms a major part of the diet it causes symptoms of toxicity called lathyrism.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lathyrus_odoratus]

sweet pea
USE BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]

sweet potato
USE MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]

SWEET POTATO
FSC B1106
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF ipomoea batatas

sweet potato
USE MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]
sweet rice
USE 00450 - RICE GRAIN, GLUTINOUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6M]

SWEET ROLL OR SWEET BUN (US CFR)
FTC A0151
BT BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
UF roll, sweet
UF sweet bun
AI Single-portion yeast-leavened sweetened bakery product.

sweet sauce
USE DESSERT SAUCE (EUROFIR) [A0863]

SWEET SAUCE OR TOPPING (US CFR)
FTC A0287
BT CONFECTIONERY (US CFR) [A0188]
RT DESSERT SAUCE (EUROFIR) [A0863]
AI Sweetened and flavored product that is used as an accompaniment to desserts.

sweet tooth
USE WOOD HEDGEHOG [B4548]

sweet trefoil
USE BLUE FENUGREEK [B5082]

sweet verbena myrtle
USE LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

sweet verbena tree
USE LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]

SWEET VIOLET
FTC B5100
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF viola odorata
AI <SCIFAM>Violaceae [ITIS 22023]
<SCINAM>Viola odorata L. [ITIS 22122]
<SCINAM>Viola odorata L. [GRIN 41733]
<SCINAM>Viola odorata L. [PLANTS VIOD]
<SCINAM>Viola odorata L. [DPNL 2003 13855]
<DICTION>$i$Viola odorata$/i$ is a species of the genus Viola, native to Europe and Asia, but has also been introduced to North America and Australia. It is commonly known as wood violet, sweet violet, English violet, common violet, florist’s violet, or garden violet. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viola_odorata]

sweet woodruff
USE 12810 - WOODRUFF, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017S]

sweetbreads
USE THYMUS OR PANCREAS [C0109]

sweetened bakery product
USE BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]

SWEETENER (EC)
FTC A0349
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that is used to impart a sweet taste to foodstuffs or as tabletop sweetener. European Council Directive 94/35/EC.
SWEETENER (US CFR)
FTC A0237
BT FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
AI A product added to a food item to achieve some degree of sweet taste; it may be nutritive or nonnutritive.

SWEETENER ADDED
FTC H0202
BT FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED [H0117]
SN Includes "NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED", and "NUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED"; see scope notes for these terms.

sweetener, nonnutritive
USE NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0142]

sweetener, nutritive
USE NUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0118]

SWEETENER-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0103
BT DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]

SWEETENERS (CCFAC)
FTC A0636
BT FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
AI CL 1996/14-FAC, May 1996

SWEETENING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0445
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

sweetie
USE OROBLANCO [B4971]

sweetleaf
USE STEVIA [B4455]

sweetlips
USE GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]

sweetpea (garden vetch)
USE COMMON VETCH [B4373]

sweets
USE 30560 - HARD CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034X]

SWEETSOP
FTC B1477
BT CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]
UF annona squamosa
UF see sop
UF sugar apple
AI <SCIFAM>Annonaceae [ITIS 18092]<BR/>
<SCINAM>Annona squamosa L. [ITIS 18100]<BR/>
<SCINAM>Annona squamosa L. [GRIN 3503]<BR/>
<SCINAM>Annona squamosa L. [PLANTS ANSQ]<BR/>
<SCINAM>Annona squamosa L. [DPNL 2003 7540]<BR/>
<MANSFELD>28762
Chinese sweet tea is a traditional Chinese herbal tea, made from the leaves of Chinese Blackberry ($i$Rubus suavissimus$/i$). These leaves contain a natural sweetener, called rubusoside, which is 200 times as sweet as cane sugar. The tea has long been used to alleviate kidney symptoms, and a recent Japanese study also indicates that it has anti-inflammatory effects and helps against allergies. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chinese_sweet_tea]

Collocalia is a genus of swifts, containing some of the smaller species termed "swiftlets". Formerly a catch-all genus for these, a number of its erstwhile members are now normally (though not by all authors) placed in $i$Aerodramus$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Collocalia]
swimming crab
USE MUD CRAB [B4626]

SWIMMING CRAB FAMILY
FTC B2212
BT CRAB [B1335]
UF portunidae
UF swimming crabs
AI <SCIFORM>Decapoda Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 95599]
<SCIORD>Brachyura Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98276]
<SCIFAM>Portunidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 98689]
<SCIFAM>Portunidae [EC No 1638/2001 SWM]
<SCIFAM>Portunidae [EC No 216/2009 SWM]
<DICTION>$i$Portunidae$/i$ is a family of crabs which contains the swimming crabs. Its members include many well-known shoreline crabs, such as the European shore crab ($i$Carcinus maenas$/i$), blue crab ($i$Callinectes sapidus$/i$), velvet crab ($i$Necora puber$/i$) and lady crab ($i$Ovalipes ocellatus$/i$). Two genera in the family are contrastingly named $i$Scylla$/i$ and $i$Charybdis$/i$; the former contains the economically important species black crab ($i$Scylla serrata$/i$) and $i$Scylla paramamosain$/i$.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Portunidae]

swimming crabs
USE SWIMMING CRAB FAMILY [B2212]

SWINE
FTC B1136
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF ham
UF pig
UF pork
UF sus scrofa
UF sus scrofa domesticus
AI <SCIFAM>Suidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180720]
<SCINAM>Sus scrofa Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 180722]
<SCINAM>Sus scrofa Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200054]

SWINE AND CALF
FTC B2242
BT SWINE [B1136]
UF calf and swine

swine and cattle
USE CATTLE AND SWINE [B1105]

swine and cattle and calf
USE CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF [B1000]

swine and cattle and sheep
USE CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP [B2243]

swine carcase
USE 18790 - PIG CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AA]

swine edible offals (other than liver and kidney)
USE 20560 - PIG EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ZP]

swine fat tissue
USE 19920 - PIG FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VA]
swine feed
USE PIG FEED [P0027]

swine heart
USE 20830 - PIG HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021C]

swine kidney
USE 20360 - PIG KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01YM]

swine liver
USE 20150 - PIG LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XJ]

swine marrowbone
USE 20850 - PIG MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021E]

swine meat, dried
USE 22030 - PIG MEAT, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022P]

swine minced meat
USE 19270 - PIG MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AC]

swine msm
USE 18950 - PIG MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AD]

swine muscle
USE 19260 - PIG FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RG]

swine stomach
USE 20840 - PIG STOMACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021D]

swine tail
USE 20860 - PIG TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021F]

swine tongue
USE 20820 - PIG TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021B]

swine trotters and feet
USE 20870 - PIG TROTTERS AND FEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021G]

swiss chard
USE CHARD [B1175]

SWISS PINE

FTC B5029
BT PINE [B1083]
UF arolla pine
UF pinus cembra
UF swiss stone pine
AI <SCIFAM>Pinaceae [ITIS 18030]
<SCINAM>Pinus cembra L. [ITIS 506605]
<SCINAM>Pinus cembra L. [GRIN 28427]
<SCINAM>Pinus cembra L. [PLANTS PICE2]
<SCINAM>Pinus cembra L. [DPNL 2003 11956]
<br>Pinus cembra, also known as Swiss pine, Swiss stone pine or Arolla pine or Austrian stone pine or just Stone pine, is a species of pine tree that grows in the Alps and Carpathian Mountains of central Europe. The seeds are also harvested and sold as pine nuts. Pine cones cut into slices are used to flavor Schnapps. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pinus_cembra]

swiss stone pine
USE SWISS PINE [B5029]
Swiss stone pine nut kernels

USE 11550 - SWISS PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXT]

SWITZERLAND

FTC R0188
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CH

SWOLLENHEAD CONGER EEL

FTC B2918
BT CONGER EEL FAMILY [B2300]
UF bassanago bulbiceps
UF pseudoxenamy stax bulbiceps
AI <SCIFAM>Congridae [ITIS 635910]
<SCINAM>Bassanago bulbiceps Whitley, 1948 [ITIS 635910]
<SCINAM>Bassanago bulbiceps Whitley, 1948 [Fishbase 2004 13968]
<SOURCE>Eschmeyer, Catalog of the Genera of recent Fishes, California Academy of Sciences, 1990, p.441. Scientific name verifiable, common name unverified.

sword bean

USE JACK-BEAN [B3400]

SWORD RAZOR

FTC B4144
BT RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]
UF ensis siliqua
AI <SCIFAM>Pharidae H. Adams and A. Adams, 1858 [ITIS 566908]
<SCINAM>Ensis siliqua [ITIS 81026]
<SCINAM>Ensis siliqua (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS EQI]
<SCINAM>Ensis siliqua (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1392]
<SCINAM>Ensis siliqua [2010 FDA Seafood List]

SWORD-BEAN

FTC B3401
BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
UF dolichos gladiatus
AI <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. [ITIS 501181]
<SCINAM>Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. [GRIN 8829]
<SCINAM>Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. [PLANTS CAGL15]
<SCINAM>Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. [DPNL 2003 8317]
<SCINAM>Canavalia gladiata (Jacq.) DC. [CCPR]
<GRIN>882
<D ICTION>$i$Canavalia gladiata$/$i$, usually called sword bean, is a domesticated plant species in the legume ($i$Fabaceae$/$i$) family.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canavalia_gladiata]

SWORDFISH

FTC B1427
BT SWORDFISH FAMILY [B1383]
UF xiphias gladius
AI <SCIFAM> Xiphiidae [ITIS 172480]
<SCINAM>Xiphias gladius Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 172482]
<SCINAM>Xiphias gladius Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 226]
<SCINAM>Xiphias gladius Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS SWO]
<SCINAM>Xiphias gladius [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Xiphias gladius [FDA RFE 2010 93]

SWORDFISH FAMILY

FTC B1383
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF xiphiidae
AI <SCIFAM> Xiphiidae [ITIS 172480]
<SCIFAM>Xiphiidae [CEC 1993 1018]
SYCAMORE FIG
FTC B2779
BT FICUS SPP. [B2922]
UF egyptian sycamore
UF ficus gnaphalocarpa
UF ficus sycomorus
UF ficus trachophylla
UF mulberry fig
UF sycomorus gnaphalocarpa
AI <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]
    <SCINAM>Ficus sycomorus L. [ITIS 506546]
    <SCINAM>Ficus sycomorus L. [GRIN 17000]
    <SCINAM>Ficus sycomorus L. [PLANTS FISY2]
    <SCINAM>Ficus sycomorus L. [DPNL 2003 9825]

sycomorus gnaphalocarpa
USE SYCAMORE FIG [B2779]

SYDNEY CUPPED OYSTER
FTC B3674
BT OYSTER [B1224]
UF crassostrea commercialis
UF saccostrea cuccullata
AI <SCIFAM>Ostreidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79866]
    <SCINAM>Saccostrea cuccullata [ITIS 79893]
    <SCINAM>Saccostrea cuccullata (Born, 1778) [FAO ASFIS CSC]
    <SCINAM>Saccostrea cuccullata (Born, 1778) [CEC 1993 1341]
    <SCINAM>Saccostrea cuccullata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

sydney rock oyster
USE 25320 - OYSTER, SYDNEY ROCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HL]

sylvilagus spp.
USE RABBIT [B1323]

symplocarpus foetidus
USE SWAMP CABBAGE [B1733]

syn. rumex acetosa subsp. ambiguus
USE 08490 - GARDEN SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]

synbranchidae
USE FISH, SYNBRANCHIFORM [B4872]

syncerus caffer
USE 19200 - BUFFALO, AFRICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RA]

syncerus caffer
USE AFRICAN BUFFALO [B4156]

syncerus caffer caffer
USE 19210 - BUFFALO, CAPE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RB]

syngnathidae
USE PIPEFISH FAMILY [B2573]

synodontidae
USE 23880 - LIZARDFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QV]

synodontidae
USE LIZARDFISH FAMILY [B2498]
**synodus**

USE 23880 - LIZARDFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QV]

**synodus saurus**

USE ATLANTIC LIZARDFISH [B3828]

**synsepalum dulcificum**

USE MIRACLE FRUIT [B2030]

**SYRIA**

FTC R0390

BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]

UF syrian arab republic

SN US FDA 1995 Code: SY

**syrian arab republic**

USE SYRIA [R0390]

**syrian bread**

USE 01410 - PITA BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006S]

**syrian christ-thorn**

USE CHRIST’S THORN [B2795]

**syrian cotton**

USE LEVANT COTTON [B3738]

**syrian oregano**

USE OREGANO, SYRIAN [B5004]

**syrian plum**

USE MIRABELLE PLUM [B2733]

**SYRUP**

FTC E0167

BT LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0165]

AI Syrup or suspension/emulsion.

**syzygium**

USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

**SYZYGIUM**

FTC B4677

BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]

UF brush cherry

UF lillipilli

UF satinash

UF syzygium spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]

<SCIGEN>Syzygium P. Br. ex Gaertn. [ITIS 27274]

<SCIGEN>Syzygium P. Br. ex Gaertn. [PLANTS SYZYG]

<SCIGEN>Syzygium spp. [GRIN 311570]

<SCIGEN>Syzygium [DPNL 13405]

<DICTION>$i$Syzygium$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants that belongs to the myrtle family, $i$Myrtaceae$/i$. The genus comprises about 1200-1800 species, and has a native range that extends from Africa and Madagascar through southern Asia east through the Pacific. Several species of $i$Syzygium$/i$ bear fruit that are edible for humans, many of which are named "roseapple". Fifty-two species are found in Australia and are generally known as lillipillies, brush cherries or satinash. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Syzygium]

**syzygium anisatum**

USE 09170 - ANISEED MYRTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VS]
syzygium anisatum
USE ANISEED MYRTLE [B4338]

syzygium aqueum
USE 16940 - WATER APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRK]

syzygium aqueum
USE WATER ROSEAPPLE [B2777]

syzygium aromaticum
USE 13230 - CLOVES BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AL]

syzygium aromaticum
USE CLOVE [B1255]

syzygium australe
USE SCRUB CHERRY [B4678]

syzygium bungadinnia
USE BUNGADINNIA [B4831]

syzygium cordatum
USE 16950 - WATER BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRJ]

syzygium cuminii
USE 16820 - JAMBULS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JZ]

syzygium cuminii
USE JAMBOLAN [B1651]

syzygium eucalyptoides
USE EUCALYPT EUGENIA [B4679]

syzygium guineense
USE 16960 - WATER PEARLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRH]

syzygium guineense
USE WATER BERRY [B2830]

syzygium jambos
USE 16740 - POMMAROSAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HV]

syzygium jambos
USE ROSEAPPLE [B2020]

syzygium johnsonii
USE JOHNSON'S SATINASH [B4832]

syzygium luehmannii
USE SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]

syzygium malaccense
USE 16690 - MALAY POMMAROSAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HT]

syzygium malaccense
USE MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]

syzygium paniculatum
USE BRUSH CHERRY [B4680]
syzygium samarangense
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

syzygium samarangense
USE JAVA APPLE [B3395]

syzygium smithii
USE LILLIPILLY [B4837]

syzygium spp.
USE ACMENA [B4835]

syzygium spp.
USE SYZYGIUM [B4677]

syzygium suborbiculare
USE RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]

syzygiumuehmannii
USE 16320 - RIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSD]

szechuan pepper
USE 13720 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018S]

tabasco pepper
USE 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

TABASCO PEPPER
FTC B2636
BT HOT PEPPER [B1643]
UF capsicum frutescens
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae
<SCINAM>Capsicum frutescens L. [GRiN 8913]
<SCINAM>Capsicum frutescens L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 72]
<SCINAM>Capsicum frutescens L. [DPNL 2003 8333]
<DICT> The tabasco pepper is a variety of chili pepper species $i$Capsicum frutescens$/i$ with its origins in Mexico. It is best known through its use in Tabasco sauce, followed by peppered vinegar. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tabasco_pepper]

tabebuia impetiginosa
USE 36830 - LAPACHO (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0A]

table cream
USE LIGHT CREAM [C0160]

table wine (U.S.)
USE LIGHT WINE, 7-14% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0299]

TABLET
FTC E0155
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
UF caplet
UF pill
AI A tablet is a mixture of active substances and excipients, usually in powder form, pressed or compacted into a solid. Tablets can be made in virtually any shape, although requirements of patients and tableting machines mean that most are round, oval or capsule shaped. Medicinal tablets and capsules are often called "pills". This is technically incorrect, since tablets are made by compression, whereas pills are ancient solid dose forms prepared by rolling a soft mass into a round shape. A caplet is a smooth, coated, oval shaped medicinal tablet in the shape of a capsule. [Wikipedia]

tablet, food
USE WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0140]
TABLETING AID (CODEX)

FTC A0446
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

tacca leontopetaloides
USE POLYNESIAN ARROWROOT [B4716]

tachysurus caelatus
USE SEA CATFISH [B2374]

taco
USE 01430 - TORTILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006V]

taco, prepared
USE PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]

TADJIKISTAN

FTC R0397
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
UF tadzhikistan
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TJ

tadzhikistan
USE TADJIKISTAN [R0397]
tagetes
USE MARIGOLD [B4999]
tagetes erecta
USE AZTEC MARIGOLD [B2339]
tagetes genus
USE 09240 - MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XT]
tagetes minuta
USE 09250 - DWARF MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGN]
tagetes minuta
USE MUSTER JOHN HENRY [B5000]
tagetes spp., not elsewhere mentioned
USE 09270 - OTHER MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGL]
tagetes tenuifolia
USE 09260 - SIGNET MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGM]
tagetes tenuifolia
USE SIGNET MARIGOLD [B5001]
TAHITI

FTC R0327
BT FRENCH POLYNESIA [R0326]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: PF01

tahiti lime
USE PERSIAN LIME [B5046]

tahitian gooseberry
USE 16910 - OTAHEITE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JP]

TAHITIAN SPINACH

FTC B4504
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]
UF tahitian taro
UF xanthosoma brasiliense
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae [ITIS 42521]
   <SCINAM>Xanthosoma brasiliense (Desf.) Engl. [ITIS 42583]
   <SCINAM>Xanthosoma brasiliense (Desf.) Engl. [GRIN 42083]
   <SCINAM>Xanthosoma brasiliense (Desf.) Engl. [PLANTS XABR]
   <SCINAM>Xanthosoma brasiliense (Desf.) Engl. [DPNL 2003 13952]
   <DICTION>$i$Xanthosoma brasiliense$/i$ (Desf.) Engl. This particular taro was developed for its yield of edible leaves and stems rather than its roots. Food: the leaves and leaf stems are eaten as a cooked, green vegetable; the stems are widely used as a celery substitute in tropical areas. [http://greenharvest.com.au/Plants/Information/TahitianSpinach.html]

TAHITIAN TARO
USE TAHITIAN SPINACH [B4504]

TAHITIAN VANILLA

FTC B5042
BT VANILLA [B1355]
UF vanilla tahitensis
AI <SCIFAM>Orchidaceae
   <SCINAM>Vanilla tahitensis J. W. Moore [GRIN 403489]
   <DICTION>$i$Vanilla tahitensis$/i$ is a vine that grows on trees for support. It has zig-zag stems, narrow elliptic leaves and yellowish-green flowers, which are followed by bunches of bean-like pods. As compared to the more widely grown Vanilla planifolia, the pods are shorter and broader, and its taste and fragrance are also distinctive. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vanilla_tahitensis]

tahiti-apple
USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

tai goo choi
USE 04830 - CHINESE FLAT CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLF]

TAIL

FTC Z0155
BT CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

TAIL

FTC Z0155
BT QUARTIER ARRIERE [Z0135]

tailed pepper
USE 13910 - CUBEFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019G]

tailed pepper
USE CUBEB [B4350]

TAIMEN
FTC B4049
**DANUBE SALMON** [B4047]

**hucho taimen**

**<SCIFAM>Salmonidae** [ITIS 161931]

**<SCINAM>Hucho taimen** (Pallas, 1773) [ITIS 623484]

**<SCINAM>Hucho taimen** (Pallas, 1773) [Fishbase 2004 8681]

**CHINA, REPUBLIC OF** [R0408]

**TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO**

**B3732**

**dendrocalamus latiflorus**

**ma bamboo**

**sinocalamus latiflorus**

**sweet bamboo**

**sweet giant bamboo**

**wideleaf bamboo**

**<SCIFAM>Poaceae** [ITIS 40351]

**<SCINAM>Sinocalamus latiflorus** (Munro) McClure [ITIS 556521]

**<SCINAM>Dendrocalamus latiflorus** Munro [GRIN 13523]

**<SCINAM>Dendrocalamus latiflorus** Munro [MANSFELD 19310]

**<SCINAM>Sinocalamus latiflorus** (Munro) McClure [PLANTS SILA23]

**14780 - NASHI PEARs (EFSA FOODEX2)** [A01DQ]

**09740 - TANNIAs (EFSA FOODEX2)** [A010A]

**04360 - TANNIA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2)** [A00NT]

**B3298**

**E 553b**

**INS 553(iii)**


**<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): anticaking agent, coating agent, dusting agent, surface-finishing agent, texturizing agent.**

**Europe: E 553b.**

**Codex: INS 553(iii).**

**H0723**

**REED FESCUE** [B2338]
tallow gourd
USE FUZZY MELON [B2518]

TALLOW TREE (DETARIUM)
FTC B2772
BT DETARIUM [B2770]
UF dattock tree
UF deta
UF detar
UF detarium senegalense
UF senegal dattock
AI <SCINAM>Detarium senegalense J. F. Gmel. [GRIN 13690]

TALLOW WOOD
FTC B4675
BT XIMENIA [B4676]
UF sea lemon
UF tallownut
UF tallowwood
UF ximenia americana
UF ximenia citrifolia
UF yellow-plum
AI <SCIFAM>Menisnaceae [ITIS 895562]
<SCINAM>Ximenia americana L. [ITIS 27850]
<SCINAM>Ximenia americana L. [GRIN 42110]
<SCINAM>Ximenia americana L. [PLANTS XIAM]
<DICTION>$i$Ximenia americana$/i$, commonly known as tallow wood, yellow plum or sea lemon, is a small
sprawling tree of woodlands native to the tropics. The fruits have a pleasant plum-like flavor. In Asia, the young
leaves are cooked as a vegetable. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ximenia_americana]

tallownut
USE TALLOW WOOD [B4675]

tallowwood
USE TALLOW WOOD [B4675]

talon crabs
USE SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY [B2220]

talpa jocote
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

tamari
USE 41110 - SOY SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044R]

tamarillo
USE TREE TOMATO [B2016]

TAMARIND
FTC B1695
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF indian tamarind
UF tamarindus indica
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Tamarindus indica L. [ITIS 26980]
<SCINAM>Tamarindus indica L. [GRIN 36219]
<SCINAM>Tamarindus indica L. [PLANTS TAIN2]
<SCINAM>Tamarindus indica L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 272]
<SCINAM>Tamarindus indica L. [DPNL 2003 13434]
<MANSFELD>17761

TAMARIND PLUM
FTC B4236
| BT       | DIALIUM [B2928]                  |
| UF       | dialium indum                   |
| AI       | <SCINAM>Dialium indum L. [GRIN 13793] |

tamarindus indica  
USE  14030 - TAMARIND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019J]

tamarindus indica  
USE  TAMARIND [B1695]

tambakol  
USE  24250 - TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EF]

tamban  
USE  OIL SARDINE [B1966]

tambaqui  
USE  CACHAMA [B4876]

tambis  
USE  16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

tambor  
USE  OMPHALEA [B4779]

tanacetum balsamita  
USE  12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

tanacetum balsamita  
USE  35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

tanacetum parthenium  
USE  FEVERFEW [B2054]

tanacetum vulgare  
USE  12780 - TANSY AND RELATED SPECIES, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017P]

tanacetum vulgare  
USE  35480 - TANSY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YN]

tandoori masala  
USE  40640 - INDIAN SPICE MIXES AND SIMILAR (OTHER THAN CURRY POWDER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043C]

tanga kwang  
USE  ILLIPE [B2110]

TANGELO

FTC  B1473
BT  CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
UF  citrus ×tangelo
UF  citrus tangelo
UF  citrus x tangelo
AI  <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
    <SCINAM>Citrus ×tangelo J. Ingram & H. Moore [ITIS 506398]
    <SCINAM>Citrus ×tangelo J. W. Ingram & H. E. Moore [GRIN 102894]
    <SCINAM>Citrus ×tangelo J.W. Ingram & H.E. Moore [PLANTS CITA]
    <SCINAM>Citrus ×tangelo J.W.Ingram & H.E.Moore [DPNL 2003 8707]
    <DICTION>The tangelo, $i$Citrus$/i$ × tangelo, is also widely known as the honeybell. Tangelo is a citrus fruit that is hybrid of a tangerine and either a pomelo or a grapefruit.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tangelo]

tangelo small and medium sized cultivars  
USE  14610 - MINNEOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CL]
**TANGELOLO**

FTC B3435  
BT TANGELO [B1473]  
AI <SCIFAM> Rutaceae  
<SCINAM> Hybrids of Grapefruit x Tangelo [CCPR]

**tangelolo fruits**

USE 14300 - TANGELOLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DD]

**tangerine**

USE 14560 - MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CD]

**tangerine**

USE MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]

**TANGERINE**

FTC B4217  
BT MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]  
UF citrus tangerina  
UF dancy tangerine  
AI <SCINAM> Citrus tangerina Tanaka [GRIN 314342]  
<SCINAM> Citrus tangerina hort. ex Tanaka [DPNL 2003 8704]  
<DICTION> The tangerine ($i$Citrus tangerina$/i$) is a group of orange-colored citrus fruit consisting of hybrids of mandarin orange ($i$Citrus reticulata$/i$). $br/$ The name was first used for fruit coming from Tangier, Morocco, described as a mandarin variety. Under the Tanaka classification system, $i$Citrus tangerina$/i$ is considered a separate species. Under the Swingle system, tangerines are considered to be a group of mandarin ($i$C. reticulata$/i$) varieties. $br/$ Tangerines are smaller and less rounded than common oranges. The taste is considered less sour, as well as sweeter and stronger, than that of an orange.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tangerine]

**tangle**

USE OARWEED [B4509]

**TANGLEHEAD**

FTC B4738  
BT STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]  
UF heteropogon spp.  
UF spear grass  
AI <SCINAM> Heteropogon [ITIS 132723]  
<SCINAM> Heteropogon Pers. [ITIS 41762]  
<SCINAM> Heteropogon Pers. [PLANTS HETER6]  
<SCINAM> Heteropogon spp. [GRIN 403986]  
<DICTION> $i$Heteropogon$/i$ is a genus of annual and perennial plants in the grass family known generally as tangleheads, widespread primarily in tropical and subtropical regions.  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Heteropogon]

**tangor**

USE KING ORANGE [B2468]

**tanier**

USE 09740 - TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010A]

**tanier**

USE ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

**tanjong tree**

USE SPANISH CHERRY [B4818]

**tanjongtree**

USE SPANISH CHERRY [B4818]

**TANKAN MANDARIN**

FTC B4355
MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]
citrus tankan

<SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus tankan Hayata [GRIN 314329]

SOUTHERN TANNER CRAB [B1182]

ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]

Tanacetum balsamita L.; Chrysanthemum balsamita L. [CCPR]

80037

ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]

US FDA 1995 Code: TZ

WATER [B1217]

JAPANESE LITTLENECK CLAM [B2354]

JAPANESE LITTLENECK CLAM [B2354]

09660 - CASSAVA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZZ]

KODIAK BEAR [B4471]

FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

E 417

INS 417


Food additive; technological purpose(s): gelling agent, stabilizer, thickener.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 417.$br/$Codex: INS 417.
TARA GUM ADDED
FTC H0724
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

TARAKIHI
FTC B1910
BT MORWONG FAMILY [B2546]
UF jackass morwong
UF morwong, jackass
UF nemadactylus macropterus
AI <SCIFAM>Cheliodactylidae [ITIS 170252]
<SCINAM>Nemadactylus macropterus (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 170262]
<SCINAM>Nemadactylus macropterus (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 10106]
<SCINAM>Nemadactylus macropterus (Forster, 1801) [FAO ASFIS TAK]
<SCINAM>Nemadactylus macropterus (Block and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 850]
<SCINAM>Nemadactylus macropterus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

tare
USE VETCH [B2070]

TARO
FTC B1636
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF colocasia esculenta
UF dasheen
UF eddo
UF old cocoyam
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae
<SCINAM>Colocasia esculenta (L.) Schott. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>11177
<MANSFELD>29329

TAROVINE
FTC B5179
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF mexican-breadfruit
UF monstera deliciosa
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae [ITIS 42521]
<SCINAM>Monstera deliciosa Liebm. [ITIS 503872]
<SCINAM>Monstera deliciosa Liebm. [GRIN 24556]
<SCINAM>Monstera deliciosa Liebm. [PLANTS MODE]
<SCINAM>Monstera deliciosa Liebm. [DPNL 2003 11241]
Monstera deliciosa is a species of flowering plant native to tropical forests of southern Mexico. Common names include fruit salad plant, fruit salad tree (in reference to its edible fruit, which tastes similar to a fruit salad), ceriman, Swiss cheese plant (or just cheese plant), monster fruit, monsterio delicio, monstereo, Mexican breadfruit, windowleaf, balazo, and Penglai banana. The fruit of Monstera deliciosa is up to 25 cm long and 3-4 cm diameter, looking like a green ear of maize covered with hexagonal scales. 

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monstera_deliciosa]
Tartaric acid esters of mono- and di-glycerides of fatty acids

**USE**
TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3301]

**FTC**
B3301

**BT**
FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF**
E 472d

**UF**
INS 472d

**SN**


**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, acids, sequestrant, stabilizer.<br/>Europe: E 472d.<br/>Codex: INS 472d.

TARTRAZINE

**USE**
TARTRAZINE [B3302]

**FTC**
B3302

**BT**
FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]

**UF**
E 102

**UF**
INS 102

**UF**
Tartarzine

**SN**


**AI**

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.<br/>Europe: E 102.<br/>Codex: INS 102.

TASMANIAN NATIVEHEN

**FTC**
B4617

**BT**
POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
The Tasmanian native hen (also Tasmanian native-hen or Tasmanian native hen) \(i\)Trionyx mortierii\(i\) is a flightless rail and one of twelve species of birds endemic to the Australian island of Tasmania.

Emilia is a genus of herbaceous plants in the sunflower family, known as tasselflower or pualele. The members of the genus are distributed mainly in the tropics and sub-tropics of Africa and Asia.

Tatsoi, also called Spinach mustard, Spoon mustard, or Rosette bok choy, is an Asian variety of \(i\)Brassica rapa\(i\) grown for greens. This plant has become popular in North American cuisine as well, and is now grown throughout the world.

Taurine is a nutrient or dietary substance added.
tautoga onitis
USE TAUTOG [B2276]

tauvina grouper
USE GREASY ROCKCOD [B1759]

TAYBERRY
FTC B2520
BT BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]
UF rubus idaeus x fruticosus
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus loganobaccus L. H. Bailey [GRIN 104968]
<SCINAM>Rubus idaeus x fruticosus
<DICTION>A cross between red raspberry and other bramble berry species [The Plant Book, Cambridge University Press 1990, page 571]. Tayberry (Rubus idaeus x fruticosus) is a cultivated shrub in the genus Rubus of the family Rosaceae patented in 1979 as a cross between a loganberry and the black raspberry [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tayberry].

TEA
FTC B1623
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF camellia sinensis
UF camellia thea
UF thea sinensis
AI <SCIFAM>Thaeeae [ITIS 21371]
<SCINAM>Camellia sinensis (L.) O. Kuntze [ITIS 506801]
<SCINAM>Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze [GRIN 8732]
<SCINAM>Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze [PLANTS CASI16]
<SCINAM>Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 68]
<SCINAM>Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze [DPNL 2003 8281]
<MANSFELD>4999

TEA
FTC B1623
BT COFFEE OR TEA [B2126]

tea extract (powder) caffeine-free
USE 34480 - TEA EXTRACT (POWDER) DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HZ]

tea ingredients (rpc derivatives)
USE 34400 - TEA LEAVES DERIVATIVES AND TEA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HQ]

tea leaves and stalks caffeine-free
USE 34430 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HV]

tea or coffee
USE COFFEE OR TEA [B2126]

TEA TREE
FTC B4776
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF melaleuca
UF tea-tree
AI <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
<SCIGEN>Melaleuca L. [ITIS 27227]
<SCIGEN>Melaleuca L. [PLANTS MELAL]
<SCIGEN>Melaleuca spp. [GRIN 312409]
<SCIGEN>Melaleuca [DPNL 2003 11130]
<DICTION>Melaleuca is a genus of nearly 300 species of plants in the myrtle family, commonly known as paperbarks, honey-myrtles or tea-trees (although the last name is also applied to species of Leptospermum). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melaleuca]
tea: dried leaves, stalks and flowers, whether fermented or otherwise treated (c)
USE 34410 - TEAS LEAVES, DRY AND/OR FERMENTED, AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KK]

TEALEAF WILLOW
FTC B4502
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF salix pulchra
AI <SCIFAM>Salicaceae [ITIS 22443]
<SCINAM>Salix pulchra Cham. [ITIS 22488]
<SCINAM>Salix pulchra Cham. [PLANTS SAPU15]
<DICTION>$i$Salix pulchra$/i$ is a species of flowering plant in the willow family, known by the common names diamondleaf willow, tealeaf willow, and thin red willow. It is native to northern North America, where it occurs in Alaska, Yukon, the Northwest Territories, and Nunavut. The species is also found in northern British Columbia, and occurs in Russia. $i$Salix pulchra$/i$ is one of the least bitter-tasting willows in Alaska, and in the springtime, young leaves may be harvested for human consumption. The leaves and shoots were eaten by the Eskimo raw and dried, or stored in seal oil for future use. The leaves were also used to brew tea and make soup. At Nunivak Island, parts of this plant were chewed to treat ailments such as mouth sores and pain. This willow also provides a good source of vitamin C. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salix_pulchra]

TEALEAF WILLOW
FTC B4502
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

tear-off lid
USE PEEL-OFF LID [M0426]

tear-open lid
USE PEEL-OFF LID [M0426]

teasle gourd
USE 06890 - KAKROL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16PT]

tea-tree
USE TEA TREE [B4776]

tecomate
USE MORRITO [B4462]

TEENAGERS
FTC P0255
BT HUMAN CONSUMER, FOUR YEARS AND ABOVE [P0250]

teeuwurst
USE 21540 - TEEWURST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024S]

tef grain
USE 00260 - TEFF GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000A]

TEFF
FTC B2475
BT MILLET [B2505]
UF eragrostis tef
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Eragrostis tef (Zuccagni) Trotter [ITIS 40738]
<SCINAM>Eragrostis tef (Zuccagni) Trotter [GRIN 15320]
<SCINAM>Eragrostis tef (Zuccagni) Trotter [PLANTS ERTE]
<DICTION>$i$Eragrostis tef$/i$, known as Xaaffi, (Oromiffa), teff, taf, is an annual grass, a species of lovegrass native to the northern Ethiopian Highlands of Northeast Africa.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eragrostis_tef]

TEFLON
FTC N0055
BT PLASTIC [N0036]
tejocote
USE MEXICAN HAWTHORN [B5047]

telescope snail
USE HORN SNAIL [B4811]

TELESCOPE SNAIL
FTC B4638
BT SEA SNAIL [B4639]
AI <SCIFAM>Potamididae H. and A. Adams, 1854 [ITIS 71921]
<SCINAM>Telescopium telescopia (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS TXE]
<DICTION>$i$Telescopium$/i$ is a genus of sea snails, marine gastropod mollusks in the family $i$Potamididae$/i$. They are perfect cone-shaped shells. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Telescopium_(gastropod)]

telecopium telescopia
USE HORN SNAIL [B4811]

telinga-potato
USE WHITESPOT GIANT ARUM [B4274]

teliomycetes
USE BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]

TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES
FTC B1184
BT FISH, PERCICFORM [B1581]
UF moronidae
UF percichthyidae
AI <SCIORD>Perciformes [ITIS 167640]
<SCIFAM>Percichthyidae [ITIS 170315]
<SCIFAM>Moronidae [ITIS 202002]
<DICTION>The $i$Moronidae$/i$ are a family of perciform fishes, commonly called the temperate basses, consisting of at least six freshwater, brackish water, and marine species. The members of this family are most commonly found near the coastal regions of eastern North America (including the Gulf of Mexico), northern Africa, and Europe. The family includes the genera $i$Morone$/i$ and $i$Dicentrarchus$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moronidae] $br/$The members of the family $i$Percichthyidae$/i$ are known as the temperate perches. They belong to the order Perciformes, the perch-like fishes. Almost 40 species of percichthyids are now recognised, grouped in 10 genera. Most but not all are exclusively freshwater fishes. They are mainly found in Australia, but species are also found in southern South America (Percichthys) and eastern Asia (Coreoperca and Siniperca). [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Temperate_perch]

TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1062
BT NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1213]

temple orange
USE 14640 - TANGORS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CM]

TEMPLE ORANGE
FTC B2469
BT MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]
UF citrus nobilis cv. temple
UF citrus temple
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus temple hort. ex Yu. Tanaka [GRIN 314330]

templeplant
USE ABIYUCH [B4464]
TEMULAWAK
FTC  B5041
BT   SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF   curcuma xanthorrhiza
UF   curcuma zanthorrhiza
AI   <SCIFA>M*Zingiberaceae
     <SCRIAM>MCurcuma zanthorrhiza Roxb. [GRIN 411356]
     <DICTRI>Curcuma zanthorrhiza, known as temulawak, Java ginger, Javanese ginger, or Javanese turmeric is a plant species, belonging to the ginger family. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Curcuma_zanthorrhiza]

TENCH
FTC  B1906
BT   CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF   tinca tinca
AI   <SCIFA>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
     <SCRIAM>Mtinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163348]
     <SCRIAM>Mtinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 269]
     <SCRIAM>Mtinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FTE]
     <SCRIAM>Mtinca tinca (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 358]
     <SCRIAM>Mtinca tinca [2010 FDA Seafood List]

tender green
USE  04850 - KOMATSUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LT]

tendergreen
USE  04880 - TURNIP TOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LY]

TENDERLOIN
FTC  Z0217
BT   CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]

TENERICUTES
FTC  B4581
BT   POSIBACTERIA [B4575]
AI   <SCIPHY>MTenericutes Murray, 1984 [ITIS 956123]

TENNESSEE
FTC  R0456
BT   SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]

tenualosa ilisha
USE  23210 - HILSA SHAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAJ]

tenualosa ilisha
USE  HILSA SHAD [B4885]

tenualosa spp.
USE  23200 - SHADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029A]

TEOSINTE
FTC  B3406
BT   CORN [B1232]
AI   <SCIFA>MPoaceae [ITIS 40351]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays ssp. parviglumis Iltis & Doebley [ITIS 524871]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays var. huehuetenangensis Iltis & Doebley [ITIS 566843]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays subsp. huehuetenangensis (H. H. Iltis & Doebley) Doebley [GRIN 410702]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays subsp. mexicana (Schrad.) H. H. Iltis [GRIN 103582]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays subsp. parviglumis H. H. Iltis & Doebley [GRIN 400366]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays L. ssp. parviglumis Iltis & Doebley [PLANTS ZEMAP]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays L. ssp. parviglumis Iltis & Doebley var. huehuetenangensis Iltis & Doebley [PLANTS ZEMAH]
     <SCRIAM>MZea mays subsp. mexicana (Schrader) Iltis; Zea mexicana (Schrader) Kunze; Euchlaena mexicana
Phaseolus acutifolius, the Tepary bean, is native to the southwestern United States and Mexico and has been grown there by the native peoples since pre-Columbian times. It is more drought-resistant than the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) and is grown in desert and semi-desert conditions from Arizona through Mexico to Costa Rica. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Phaseolus_acutifolius]

Terminalia is a genus of large trees of the flowering plant family Combretaceae, comprising around 100 species distributed in tropical regions of the world. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terminalia_(plant)]
terminalia catappa
USE 11750 - TROPICAL ALMOND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015D]

terminalia catappa
USE TROPICAL ALMOND [B3437]

terminalia spp.
USE TERMINALIA [B4790]

tern
USE GULL [B3503]

teroi
USE 06780 - ANGLED LUFFAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KB]

TERRACOTTA HEDGEHOG
FTC B4549
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF hydnum rufescens
AI <SCIFAM>Hydnaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80873] <SCINAM>Hydnum rufescens Pers. 1800 [INDEX FUNGORUM 219829] <DICTION>$i$Hydnum rufescens$/i$, commonly known as the terracotta hedgehog, is an edible $i$basidiomycete$/i$ of the family $/i$Hydnaceae$. It belongs to the small group of mushrooms often referred to as the tooth fungi, which produce fruit bodies whose cap undersurfaces are covered by hymenophores resembling spines or teeth, and not pores or gills.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydnum_rufescens]

terrapin
USE TURTLE [B1242]

TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE
FTC B4899
BT ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1297]
UF insect
UF invertebrate, land
UF land snail
AI <DICTION>Invertebrates are animals that neither possess nor develop a vertebral column (commonly known as a backbone or spine), derived from the notochord. This includes all animals apart from the subphylum $i$Vertebrata$/i$. Familiar examples of invertebrates include insects; crabs, lobsters and their kin; snails, clams, octopuses and their kin; starfish, sea-urchins and their kin; jellyfish, and worms. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Invertebrate] Terrestrial invertebrates include ants, flies, crickets, grasshoppers and spiders. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terrestrial_animal]

Tertiary butylhydroquinone
USE TERTIARY-BUTYL HYDROQUINONE (TBHQ) [B4431]

TERTIARY-BUTYL HYDROQUINONE (TBHQ)
FTC B4431
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 319
UF INS 319
UF Tertiary butylhydroquinone

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): antioxidant.$br/$Europe: E 319.$br/$Codex: INS 319.
TERTIARY-BUTYL HYDROQUINONE (TBHQ) ADDED
FTC   H0844
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

TESTIS, MILT OR SOFT ROE
FTC   C0234
BT    ORGAN MEAT, UROGENITAL SYSTEM [C0145]
UF    milt, soft roe
UF    soft roe
AI    The male reproductive organs and secretions of animals.

USE
USE 25880 - TURTLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LD]

USE
USE TURTLE [B1242]

USE
USE ANTELOPE [B1481]

tetragonia expansa
USE NEW ZEALAND SPINACH [B1732]

tetragonia tetragonioides
USE 04330 - NEW ZEALAND SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MK]

tetragonia tetragonoides
USE NEW ZEALAND SPINACH [B1732]

tetragonolobus purpureus
USE 06220 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFG]

tetragonolobus purpureus
USE 10520 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFD]

tetragonolobus purpureus
USE 10970 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCC]

tetragonolobus purpureus
USE WINGED PEA [B4931]

tetraodontidae
USE PUFFERFISH FAMILY [B1990]

tetraoninae
USE 19830 - GROUSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TJ]

tetraoninae
USE GROUSE [B1251]

TETRAPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE
FTC   B3303
BT    FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF    E 450
UF    INS 450(v)
TETRAPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC H0728
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

TETRASODIUM DIPHOSPHATE

FTC B3304
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 450
UF INS 450(iii)

TETRODOTOXIC POISONING

FTC Z0249
BT HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]

TEXAS

FTC R0457
BT SOUTHWESTERN STATES [R0469]

TEXAS PERSIMMON

FTC B4240
BT PERSIMMON [B1447]
UF chapote
UF diospyros texana
UF mexican persimmon

AI <SCIFAM>Ebenaceae [ITIS 23852]
<SCINAM>Diospyros texana Scheele [ITIS 23854]
<SCINAM>Diospyros texana Scheele [GRIN 14325]
<SCINAM>Diospyros texana Scheele [PLANTS DITE3]
TEXAS PERSIMMON  
FTC B4240  
BT SAPOTE [B1694]  
texel mustard  
USE ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD [B4973]  

TEXTILE OR FABRIC  
FTC N0045  
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]  
UF cloth  
UF fabric  

TEXTILE OR FABRIC BAG  
FTC M0158  
BT TEXTILE OR FABRIC CONTAINER [M0157]  
UF burlap bag  
UF cloth bag  

TEXTILE OR FABRIC CONTAINER  
FTC M0157  
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]  

TEXTILE OR FABRIC STOCKING OR CASING  
FTC M0113  
BT TEXTILE OR FABRIC CONTAINER [M0157]  

TEXTURED  
FTC H0192  
BT PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]  
AI Modified through physical and/or chemical treatment to promote or affect the tactile quality and appearance of a food product.  

TEXTURIZER (CODEX)  
FTC A0448  
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]  

thai cassia  
USE SIAMESE CASSIA [B5012]  

thai ginger  
USE GREATER GALANGAL [B2601]  

THAI PEPPER  
FTC B2564  
BT HOT PEPPER [B1643]  
UF bird eye chili  
UF pepper, thai  
AI <DICTION>‘Bird's eye chili, bird eye chili, bird's chili, chile de árbol, piri piri or Thai chili is a chili pepper, a cultivar from the species $i$Capsicum annuum$/i$, commonly found in Ethiopia and Southeast Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bird%27s_eye_chili]  

thai sukiyaki sauce  
USE 41170 - BEAN CURD SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QF]  

thaididae  
USE ROCK SHELL SNAIL [B2322]  

THAILAND  
FTC R0396


---

**THAUMATIN ADDED**

**FTC** H0730
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**the’ de gambie**
**USE** YELLOW SAGE [B2783]

**thea sinensis**
**USE** TEA [B1623]

**thea sinensis**
**USE** 34420 - TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HR]

**thea sinensis**
**USE** 34450 - NON-FERMENTED TEA LEAVES (GREEN OR WHITE TEA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HT]
thebaica
USE 16450 - DOUM PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KP]

theeworst
USE 21540 - TEEWURST-TYPE SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024S]

theobroma cacao
USE 34300 - COCOA BEANS (FERMENTED OR DRIED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HF]

theobroma cacao
USE 36730 - COCOA (INFUSION HUSKS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0K]

theobroma cacao
USE CACAO [B1318]

theobroma grandiflorum
USE 36940 - CUPUAÇU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HP]

theobroma grandiflorum
USE CUPUAÇU [B4457]

theragra chalcogramma
USE 23610 - ALASKA POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAP]

theragra chalcogramma
USE ALASKA POLLOCK [B1843]

therapeutic formulation
USE DIETARY OR THERAPEUTIC FORMULATION (US CFR) [A0309]

theraponidae
USE GRUNTER FAMILY [B4309]

therapontidae
USE GRUNTER FAMILY [B4309]

THERMALLY OXIDIZED SOYA BEAN OIL INTERACTED WITH MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY
FTC B3306
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 479b
UF INS 479
UF Thermally oxidized soya bean oil interacted with mono- and diglycerides of fatty
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier.<br/>Europe: E 479b.<br/>Codex: INS 479.

Thermally oxidized soya bean oil interacted with mono- and diglycerides of fatty
USE THERMALLY OXIDIZED SOYA BEAN OIL INTERACTED WITH MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY [B3306]

THERMALLY OXIDIZED SOYA BEAN OIL INTERACTED WITH MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY
FTC H0731
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

THERMOPLASTIC ADHESIVE
FTC  M0229
BT  ADHESIVE [M0221]

THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER
FTC  M0358
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PLASTIC [M0357]

THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER
FTC  M0382
BT  PLASTIC CONTAINER, ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PLASTIC [M0357]

thespesia populnea
USE  PORTIA TREE [B4740]

THIABENDAZOLE
FTC  B3307
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 233
UF  INS 233
AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): preservative.$br/$Europe: E 233.$br/$Codex: INS 233.

THIAMIN HYDROCHLORIDE
FTC  B3777
BT  VITAMIN B1 [B3755]

THIAMIN MONONITRATE
FTC  B3778
BT  VITAMIN B1 [B3755]

THIAMINE ADDED
FTC  H0309
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
UF  vitamin B1 added
SN  Used when thiamine is added at any level. Always use this term for enriched flour or rice, enriched bakery products, and enriched macaroni or noodle products. (21 CFR 137. 610(a), 21 CFR 136.115(a)(1), and others).

THICKBACK SOLE
FTC  B2709
thickener
USE STABILIZER, THICKENER OR GELLING AGENT (US CFR) [A0319]

THICKENER (EC)
F TC A0350
BT FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]
AI Substance that increases the viscosity of a foodstuff. European Council Directive 95/2/EC.

THICKENING AGENT (CODEX)
F TC A0449
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

thicklip bream
USE PAINTED SWEETLIPS [B2566]

THIGH (POULTRY MEAT CUT)
F TC Z0160
BT CUT OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0156]

thigh meat, poultry
USE DARK MEAT [Z0002]

thimbleberry
USE 15570 - BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EQ]

THIMBLEBERRY
F TC B4260
BT BERRY, BRamble [B1121]
UF rubus parviflorus
UF salmonberry
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus parviflorus Nutt. [ITIS 25007]
<SCINAM>Rubus parviflorus Nutt. [GRIN 32408]
<SCINAM>Rubus parviflorus Nutt. [PLANTS RUPA]
<SCINAM>Rubus parviflorus Nutt. var. parviflorus [PLANTS RUPAP2]
<SCINAM>Rubus parviflorus Nutt. var. velutinus (Hook. & Arn.) Greene [PLANTS RUPAV]
<DICTION>$i$Rubus parviflorus$/i$, commonly called thimbleberry or salmonberry, is a species of $i$Rubus$/i$, native to western and northern North America. Thimbleberry fruits are larger, flatter, and softer than raspberries, and have many small seeds. Because the fruit is so soft, it does not pack or ship well, so thimbleberries are rarely cultivated commercially. However, wild thimbleberries make an excellent jam which is sold as a local delicacy. The fruits can be eaten raw or dried. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_parviflorus]

THIN LEAVED PLUM
F TC B4828
BT BUMELIA [B4672]
UF dugulla
UF planchonella chartacea
UF thin-leaved coondoo
UF wild plum
AI <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
<SCINAM>Planchonella chartacea (F.Muell. ex Benth.) H.J.Lam [APNI 63488]
thin-leaved coondoo
USE THIN LEAVED PLUM [B4828]

thixotropic (state)
USE SEMISOLID [E0144]

thompson seedless grape
USE GRAPE, THOMPSON SEEDLESS [B1045]

thong weed
USE SEA THONG [B4337]

THORN-APPLE
FTC B4984
BT EGGPLANT [B1458]
UF bitter-apple
UF solanum incanum
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Solanum incanum L. [ITIS 505835]
<SCINAM>Solanum incanum L. [GRIN 101488]
<SCINAM>Solanum incanum L. [PLANTS SOINS]

$Solanum incanum$ is a species of nightshade that is native to Sub-Saharan Africa and the Middle East, eastwards to India. Common names include thorn apple, bitter apple, bitterball and bitter tomato. In ancient India, $Solanum incanum$ was domesticated into the eggplant, $Solanum melongena$
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_incanum]

THORNBACK RAY
FTC B4085
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF raja clavata
AI <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Raja clavata Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 160901]
<SCINAM>Raja clavata Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 2059]
<SCINAM>Raja clavata Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS RJC]

thornless blackberry
USE ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY [B4298]

thorny skate
USE TARRY SKATE [B4095]

thousand-leaf
USE YARROW [B5153]

thousand-seal
USE YARROW [B5153]

THREAD HERRING
FTC B1239
BT HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
UF opisthonema spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCIGEN>Opisthonema Gill, 1861 [ITIS 161747]

thread herring, atlantic
USE ATLANTIC THREAD HERRING [B1851]

THREADED ABALONE
FTC B3542
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis assimilis
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis assimilis Dall, 1876 [ITIS 69509]
<SCINAM>Haliotis assimilis Dall, 1878 [FAO ASFIS HTW]
<SCINAM>Haliotis assimilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

threadfin
USE FIVE-RAYED THREADFIN [B4035]

THREADFIN FAMILY
FTC B2253
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF polynemidae
AI <SCIFAM>Polynemidae [ITIS 170445]
<SCIFAM>Polynemidae [FAO ASFIS THF]
<SCIFAM>Polynemidae [CEC 1993 548]

threadfin salmon
USE 23650 - SALMON, THREADFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Z]

threadfin salmon
USE KING THREADFIN [B3457]

threadfin, indian
USE INDIAN THREADFIN [B2188]

threadfish
USE AFRICAN POMPANO [B2147]

threadfish
USE COBBLERFISH [B3967]

THREE-PART CAN
FTC M0217
BT CAN [M0204]

THRESHER SHARK
FTC B4888
BT FISH, LAMNIFORM [B2553]
UF alopias
UF alopiidae
AI <SCIORD> Lamniformes [ITIS 159851]
<SCIFAM>Alopiidae Bonaparte, 1838 [ITIS 159928]
<SCINAM>Alopias Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 159915]
<DICTION>Thresher sharks are large lamniform sharks of the family Alopiidae found in all temperate and tropical oceans of the world; the family contains four species, all within the genus Alopias: Alopias pelagicus (pelagic thresher); Alopias superciliosus (bigeye thresher); Alopias vulpinus (common thresher) [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thresher_shark]

thunderpumper
USE FRESHWATER DRUM [B1204]

thunnini
USE TUNA [B1269]

thunnini (tribe)
USE 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]

thunnus alalunga
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

thunnus alalunga
USE 24180 - ALBACORE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DY]
**thunnus alalunga**
USE ALBACORE [B1506]

**thunnus albacares**
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

**thunnus albacares**
USE 24260 - TUNA, YELLOWFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EG]

**thunnus albacares**
USE YELLOWFIN TUNA [B1074]

**thunnus atlanticus**
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

**thunnus atlanticus**
USE 24200 - TUNA, BLACKFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EA]

**thunnus atlanticus**
USE BLACKFIN TUNA [B1070]

**thunnus germo**
USE ALBACORE [B1506]

**thunnus maccocyii**
USE 24210 - TUNA, BLUEFIN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EB]

**thunnus maccocyii**
USE 24230 - SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EC]

**thunnus maccocyii**
USE SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA [B1003]

**thunnus obesus**
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

**thunnus obesus**
USE 24190 - TUNA, BIGEYE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DZ]

**thunnus obesus**
USE BIGEYE TUNA [B1069]

**thunnus spp.**
USE 24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]

**thunnus spp.**
USE ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]

**thunnus thynnus**
USE 24210 - TUNA, BLUEFIN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EB]

**thunnus thynnus**
USE BLUEFIN TUNA [B1120]

**thunnus thynnus maccocyii**
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

**thunnus thynnus maccocyii**
USE 24230 - SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EC]
thunnus thynnus orientalis
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

thunnus thynnus thynnus
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

thunnus thynnus thynnus
USE 24220 - NORTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ED]

thunnus tonggol
USE 24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]

thunnus tonggol
USE 24240 - TUNA, LONGTAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ED]

thunnus tonggol
USE 24220 - NORTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ED]

thüringer rostbratwurst
USE 21820 - THURINGIAN SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024P]

thymallus arcticus
USE ARCTIC GRAYLING [B2860]

thymallus spp.
USE GRAYLING [B4045]

thymallus thymallus
USE GRAYLING [B2711]

THYME
FTC B1199
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF thymus spp
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Thymus L. [ITIS 32820]
<SCINAM>Thymus spp. [GRIN 311993]
<SCINAM>Thymus L. [PLANTS THYMU]
<SCINAM>Thymus [DPNL 2003 13523]
<DICTION>Thyme is an aromatic perennial evergreen herb with culinary, medicinal, and ornamental uses. The most common variety is $i$Thymus vulgaris$/i$. Thyme is of the genus Thymus of the mint family ($i$Lamiaceae$/i$), and a relative of the oregano genus $i$Origanum$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thyme]

thyme, common
USE COMMON THYME [B4996]

thyme, spanish
USE SPANISH THYME [B2134]

THYME, WILD
FTC B1173
BT THYME [B1199]
UF thymus serpyllum
AI <SCIFAM>Labiatae
<SCINAM>Thymus serpyllum L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>36628
<MANFELD>16336

thymus
USE 12790 - THYME, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Q]

THYMUS
FTC C0273
thymus citriodorus
USE 08700 - LEMON THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHK]

thymus citriodorus
USE LEMON THYME [B4998]

thymus hybrids
USE 08660 - THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YQ]

thymus mastichina
USE 08720 - MASTIC THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHJ]

thymus mastichina
USE MASTIC THYME [B4997]

thymus serpyllum
USE 08670 - CREEPING THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHN]

thymus serpyllum
USE THYME, WILD [B1173]

thymus spp
USE THYME [B1199]

thymus vulgaris
USE 08660 - THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YQ]

thymus vulgaris
USE 12790 - THYME, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Q]

thymus vulgaris
USE COMMON THYME [B4996]

thymus xcitriodorus
USE 08700 - LEMON THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHK]

thymus serpyllum
USE 12790 - THYME, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017Q]

thynnus pelamis
USE SKIPJACK TUNA [B1376]

thyrsites atun
USE SNAKE MACKEREL [B2185]

thyrsostachys siamensis
USE THAILAND BAMBOO [B3736]

TIBETIAN RHUBARB
FTC B4230
BT RHUBARB [B1364]
UF rheum officinale
AI <SCIFAM>Polygonaceae [ITIS 20842]
tic beans (dry)
USE 10720 - BROAD BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013H]

tic beans (with pods)
USE 05980 - BROAD BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PH]

tic beans (without pods)
USE 10260 - BROAD BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012A]

tiger nut
USE 07410 - TIGERNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QZ]

tiger nut
USE NUTSEDGE [B2159]

TIGER SAW-GILL
F TC B4186
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF kegawatake
UF Lentinus tigrinus
AI <SCIFAM>Polyporaceae Fr. ex Corda [INDEX FUNGORUM 81203]
<SCINAM>Lentinus tigrinus (Bull.) Fr., 1825 [INDEX FUNGORUM 164542]

tigernut
USE NUTSEDGE [B2159]

tigerperch
USE GRUNTER FAMILY [B4309]

tight-skinned orange
USE ORANGE [B1339]

TILAPIA
F TC B2434
BT CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]
UF tilapia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Cichlidae [ITIS 169770]
<SCIGEN>Tilapia Smith, 1840 [ITIS 169809]

tilapia aurea
USE BLUE TILAPIA [B1832]

tilapia mossambica
USE MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA [B1833]

tilapia nilotica
USE NILE TILAPIA [B1834]

tilapia spp.
USE 22380 - TILAPIAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028A]

tilapia spp.
USE TILAPIA [B2434]

tilapia, blue
USE BLUE TILAPIA [B1832]
tilapia, mozambique
USE MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA [B1833]

tilapia, nile
USE NILE TILAPIA [B1834]

TILEFISH
FTC B1520
BT TILEFISH FAMILY [B1923]
UF caulolatilus spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Malacanthidae [ITIS 168537]
    <SCIGEN>Caulolatilus Gill, 1862 [ITIS 168539]

TILEFISH FAMILY
FTC B1923
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF branchiostegidae
UF malacanthidae
AI <SCIFAM>Malacanthidae [ITIS 168537]
    <SCIFAM>Branchiostegidae [FAO ASFIS TIS]

tilia argentea
USE 35200 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4F]

tilia argentea
USE 36280 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7C]

tilia cordata
USE LITTLELEAF LINDEN [B2966]

tilia platyphyllos
USE 35190 - BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4G]

tilia platyphyllos
USE BIGLEAF LINDEN [B2967]

tilia spp.
USE 36250 - LIME INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JH]

tilia spp.
USE LINDEN [B2051]

tilia tomentosa
USE 35200 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4F]

tilia tomentosa
USE 36280 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7C]

tilia tomentosa
USE SILVER LINDEN [B5074]

tilia cordata
USE 35180 - SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4H]

tilia cordata
USE 36260 - SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7E]

tilia platyphyllos
USE 36270 - BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7D]
TIMOR DEER

FTC B4276
BT DEER [B1583]
UF cervus timorensis
UF rusa deer
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Cervus timorensis Blainville, 1822 [ITIS 625050]
<DICTION>The Javan Rusa or Sunda Sambar ($i$Rusa timorensis$/i$) is a deer native to the islands of Java, Bali and Timor (shared with East Timor) in Indonesia. It is also an introduced species in Irian Jaya, Borneo (Kalimantan), the Lesser Sunda Islands, Maluku, Sulawesi, Australia, Mauritius, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, and Réunion. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cervus_timorensis]

TIMOTHY

FTC B2331
BT PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
UF phleum pratense
AI <SCINAM>Phleum pratense L. [GRIN]

TIN

FTC N0043
BT METAL [N0041]

tin can
USE STEEL PLATE CONTAINER [M0189]

TIN PLATE CONTAINER

FTC M0176
BT STEEL PLATE CONTAINER [M0189]

TIN SOLDER

FTC M0263
BT SEAL/GASKET [M0257]

tinca tinca
USE 22350 - TENCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GD]

tinca tinca
USE TENCH [B1906]

TINLESS STEEL PLATE CONTAINER

FTC M0149
BT STEEL PLATE CONTAINER [M0189]

tiosstrea lutaria
USE NEW ZEALAND DREDGE OYSTER [B2690]

tip
USE SPEAR OR SHOOT [C0186]

tipa
USE SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP [B4277]

tiramisù
USE 02640 - CHEESE CREAM SPONGE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AT]

TISSUE PAPER CONTAINER

FTC M0339
BT PAPER CONTAINER, UNTREATED [M034]
AI Porous, wet-strength paper, e.g. tea bag.
tissues from animal species

USE 18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QR]

TITANIUM DIOXIDE

FTC B3308
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 171
UF INS 171


AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.
Spain: E 171.
Codex: INS 171.

TITANIUM DIOXIDE ADDED

FTC H0733
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

tit
USE SOOTY SHEARWATER [B4297]

toad
USE FROG [B1252]

TOADFISH

FTC B2187
BT TOADFISH FAMILY [B2264]
UF opanus
AI <SCIFAM>Batrachoididae [ITIS 164422]
<SCINAM>Opsanus Rafinesque, 1818 [ITIS 164422]

TOADFISH FAMILY

FTC B2264
BT FISH, BATRACHOIDIFORM [B2200]
UF batrachoididae
AI <SCIFAM>Batrachoididae [ITIS 164412]
<SCIFAM>Batrachoididae [FAO ASFIS TFD]
<SCIFAM>Batrachoididae [CEC 1993 1178]
<DICTION> $i$Batrachoididae$/i$ is the only family in the ray-finned fish order Batrachoidiformes. Members of this family are usually called toadfish, or "frogfish": both the English common name and scientific name refer to their toad-like appearance. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Batrachoididae]

TOASTED

FTC G0010
BT COOKED BY DRY HEAT [G0004]
AI Cooked with direct heat until the surface of the food is browned, usually associated with bread or sandwiches.

TOBACCO ROOT

FTC B5164
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF edible valerian
UF valeriana edulis
AI <SCIFAM>Valerianaceae [ITIS 35349]
<SCINAM>Valeriana edulis Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray [ITIS 35359]
<SCINAM>Valeriana edulis Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray [GRIN 402745]
<SCINAM>Valeriana edulis Nutt. ex Torr. & A. Gray [PLANTS VAED]

<DICTION>$i$Valeriana edulis$/i$, the tobacco root or edible valerian, a species in the $i$Caprifoliaceae$/i$ family, is a dioecious perennial flowering plant native to western and central North America. Tobacco root has long been used as food. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Valeriana_edulis]

To bago
USE TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO [R0406]

Tocopherol, delta-, synthetic
USE DELTA-TOCOPHEROL [B3073]

Tocopherol, gamma-, synthetic
USE GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL [B3102]

TOCOPHEROL-RICH EXTRACT
FTC B3309
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 306


AI Food additive. $br/$ Europe: E 306.

TOCOPHEROL-RICH EXTRACT ADDED
FTC H0734
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Tocopherols
USE ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B2986]

todarodes angolensis
USE ANGOLAN FLYING SQUID [B3699]

todarodes filippovae
USE ANTARCTIC FLYING SQUID [B3700]

todarodes pacificus
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

todarodes pacificus
USE 25640 - SQUID, JAPANESE FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JL]

todarodes pacificus
USE JAPANESE FLYING SQUID [B3701]

todarodes sagittatus
USE 25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]

todarodes sagittatus
USE 25630 - SQUID, EUROPEAN FLYING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JK]

todarodes sagittatus
USE EUROPEAN FLYING SQUID [B3702]
todaropsis eblanae  
USE  LESSER FLYING SQUID [B3703]

toddler food  
USE  INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]

TODDLER FOOD, FROM 12 MONTHS ONWARDS  
FTC  P0192  
BT  INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]

tofu dessert, frozen  
USE  FROZEN TOFU DESSERT (US CFR) [A0307]

tofu frozen dessert  
USE  FROZEN TOFU DESSERT (US CFR) [A0307]

TOGO  
FTC  R0395  
BT  AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]  
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: TG

TOHEROA WEDGE CLAM  
FTC  B2684  
BT  CLAM [B1331]  
UF  amphidesma ventricosum  
UF  new zealand surf clam  
SN  Renamed from New Zealand surf clam based on scientific name.  
AI  <SCIFAM>Mesodesmatidae [FAO ASFIS EQV]  
<SCINAM>Mesodesma ventricosum (Gray 1843) [FAO ASFIS EQV]

tokaji  
USE  33640 - NOBLE ROT WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NR]

TOKELAU  
FTC  R0398  
BT  PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]  
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: TK

tomatillo  
USE  06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JG]

tomatillo  
USE  MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]

 TOMATO  
FTC  B1276  
BT  SOLANUM [B5104]  
UF  gold apple  
UF  love apple  
UF  lycopersicon esculentum  
UF  lycopersicon lycopersicum  
UF  solanum lycopersicum  
AI  <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]  
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum var. esculentum P. Mill. [ITIS 529044]  
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [ITIS 521671]  
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [GRIN 101442]  
<SCINAM>Solanum lycopersicum L. [PLANTS SOLY2]  
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 172]  
<SCINAM>Lycopersicon esculentum Mill. [DPNL 2003 10985]  
<MANSFELD>6054  
<DICTION>The word "tomato" may refer to the plant ($i$Solanum lycopersicum$/$ or the edible, typically red, fruit
that it bears. Originating in South America, the tomato was spread around the world following the Spanish colonization of the Americas, and its many varieties are now widely grown, often in greenhouses in cooler climates. See also the list of tomato cultivars [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_tomato_cultivars]

TOMATO
FTC B1276
BT FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]

TOMATO ADDED
FTC H0350
BT VEGETABLE ADDED [H0212]

tomato concentrate
USE 09380 - TOMATO PASTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZF]

tomato juice
USE 32070 - JUICE, TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CJ]

tomato, corn and lima beans
USE TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]

tomato, sweet corn and lima beans
USE TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]

tomato-fruit eggplant
USE ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT [B4982]

tomtate
USE GRUNT [B1813]

tong ho leaves
USE 04320 - GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUMS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJZ]

TONGA
FTC R0401
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TO

TONGUE
FTC C0189
BT ORGAN MEAT, OTHER SYSTEMS [C0255]

TONKA BEAN
FTC B1039
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF cumaru
UF dipteryx odorata
UF kumaru
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059] <SCINAM>Dipteryx odorata (Aublet) Willd. [ITIS 506251] <SCINAM>Dipteryx odorata (Aubl.) Willd. [GRIN 14393] <SCINAM>Dipteryx odorata (Aubl.) Willd. [PLANTS DIOD2] <DICTION>$i$Dipteryx odorata$/i$ (commonly known as "cumaru" or "kumaru") is a species of flowering tree in the pea family, $i$Fabaceae$/i$, that is native to the Orinoco region of northern South America. Its seeds are known as tonka beans. They are black and wrinkled and have a smooth, brown interior. Their fragrance is reminiscent of vanilla, almonds, cinnamon, and cloves.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dipteryx_odorata]

TONKA BEAN
FTC B1039
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
TOOTH DECAY-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0125
BT HEALTH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0124]
UF does not promote tooth decay claim or use

TOOTH-BRUSH TREE
FTC B2814
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF pachylobus balsamiflora
UF pachylobus trimera
UF santiria
UF santiria trimera
AI <SCINAM>Santiria trimera (Oliv.) Aubrèv. [The Plant List 2486154]

TOOTHED ROCK CRAB
FTC B3564
BT ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
UF cancer bellianus
AI <SCIFAM>Cancridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 98670]
<SCINAM>Cancer bellianus Johnston 1861 [FAO ASFIS KCB]

TOOTHED TOP SHELL
FTC B4808
BT MONODONT [B4635]
UF labio monodont
UF lipped periwinkle
UF monodonta labio
AI <SCIFAM>Trochidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 69794]
<SCINAM>Monodonta labio (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS MND]
<DICTION>$i$Monodonta labio$/i$, common name the toothed top shell or the lipped periwinkle, is a species of sea snail, a marine gastropod mollusk in the family $i$Trochidae$/i$, the top snails.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Monodonta_labio]

TOOTHED WRACK
FTC B4606
BT FUCUS [B4604]
UF fucus serratus
UF serrated wrack
AI <SCIFAM>Fucaceae [ITIS 11329]
<SCINAM>Fucus serratus Linnaeus, 1753 [FAO ASFIS FUU]
<SCINAM>Fucus serratus [EC No 1637/2001 FUU]
<DICTION>$i$Fucus serratus$/i$ is a seaweed of the north Atlantic Ocean, known as toothed wrack or serrated wrack. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fucus_serratus]

top onion
USE TREE ONION [B3487]

TOP SHELL
FTC B2321
BT ARCHAEOGASTROPOD [B1002]
UF nonodonta turbinata
UF turban snail
UF turbinidae
UF turbo
UF turbo cornutus
AI <SCIFAM>Turbinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566920]
<SCIGEN>Turbo Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 70087]
<DICTION>$i$Turbinidae$/i$, the turban snails, are a family of small to large marine gastropod molluscs in the superfamily $i$Trochoidea$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turbinidae]
top snail
USE MONODONT [B4635]

TOPE SHARK
FTC B2525
BT HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]
UF galeorhinus galeus
UF grey shark
UF greyboy
UF school shark
AI <SCIFAM>Triaikidae Gray, 1851 [ITIS 160529]
<SCINAM>Galeorhinus galeus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160181]
<SCINAM>Galeorhinus galeus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4642]
<SCINAM>Galeorhinus galeus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS GAG]
<SCINAM>Galeorhinus galeus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 49]
<SCINAM>Galeorhinus galeus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

TOPEE TAMBU
FTC B3446
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF guinea arrowroot
UF leren
AI <SCIFAM>Marantaceae
<SCINAM>Calathea allouia (Aubl.) Lindl. [CCPR]
<GRIN>8405
topes
USE HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]
topinambour
USE 09870 - TOPEE TAMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010J]
torchwood
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]
tordylium apulum
USE HARTWORT [B3711]
tordylium maximum
USE HARTWORT [B3711]
TORMENTIL
FTC B5149
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF erect cinquefoil
UF potentilla erecta
UF potentilla laeta
UF potentilla tormentilla
UF tormentilla erecta
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Potentilla erecta (L.) Raeusch. [ITIS 504577]
<SCINAM>Potentilla erecta (L.) Raeusch. [GRIN 29470]
<SCINAM>Potentilla erecta (L.) Raeusch. [PLANTS POER81]
<SCINAM>Potentilla erecta (L.) Raeusch. [DPNL 2003 12181]
<DICTION>$i$Potentilla erecta$/i$ (syn. $i$Tormentilla erecta$\$/i$, $i$Potentilla laeta$\$/i$, $i$Potentilla tormentilla$\$/i$, known as the (common) tormentil, seiptfoil or erect cinquefoil) is a herbaceous perennial plant belonging to the rose family ($i$Rosaceae$\$/i$). The plant is particularly used in herbal medicine as an astringent.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Potentilla_erecta]
tormentilla erecta
USE TORMENTIL [B5149]
torrone
USE 30640 - NOUGAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A035D]

torta fritta
USE 01460 - FRIED BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FX]

TORTOISE SHELL BAMBOO
FTC B3735
BT BAMBOO [B1271]
UF moso bamboo
UF phyllostachys edulis
UF pubescent bamboo
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Phyllostachys edulis (Carr.) Houz. [ITIS 565400]
<SCINAM>Phyllostachys edulis (Carrière) J. Houz. [GRIN 28158]
<SCINAM>Phyllostachys edulis (Carr.) Lehaie [MANSFELD 19092]

Tortoise-shell bamboo
USE 05620 - MOSO BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DED]

tossa jute
USE NALTA JUTE [B1731]

tossa jute leaves
USE 04120 - JEW'S MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QM]

total edible meat part
USE SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE AND SKIN, WITH SEPARABLE FAT [C0269]

towel gourd
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

trachichthyidae
USE SLIMEHEAD FAMILY [B1942]

trachinidae
USE WEEVERFISH FAMILY [B2291]

trachinotus carolinus
USE FLORIDA POMPANO [B1780]

trachinotus glaucus
USE PALOMETA [B2490]

trachinotus spp.
USE 24380 - POMPANOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBM]

trachinotus spp.
USE POMPANO [B1475]

trachurus capensis
USE 24470 - HORSE MACKERELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CN]

trachurus declivis
USE GREEN-BACK HORSE MACKEREL [B3956]

trachurus japonicus
USE JAPANESE JACK MACKEREL [B3957]

trachurus lathami
USE ROUGH SCAD [B3958]
trachurus mediterraneus
USE 24470 - HORSE MACKERELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CN]

trachurus murphyi
USE CHILEAN HORSE MACKEREL [B2901]

trachurus novaeezelandiae
USE YELLOWTAIL HORSE MACKEREL [B4300]

trachurus picturatus
USE OFFSHORE JACK MACKEREL [B3953]

trachurus spp.
USE 24460 - JACK MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CM]

trachurus spp.
USE SAUREL [B1090]

trachurus symmetricus
USE PACIFIC JACK MACKEREL [B3954]

trachurus trachurus
USE 24470 - HORSE MACKERELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CN]

trachurus trachurus
USE ATLANTIC HORSE MACKEREL [B1166]

trachurus trachurus capensis
USE CAPE HORSE MACKEREL [B3952]

trachurus trecae
USE CUNENE HORSE MACKEREL [B3955]

trachymene incisa
USE WILD PARSNIP [B4715]

trachyrhynchus longirostris
USE UNICORN RATTAIL [B2913]

trachyscorpia cristulata
USE ATLANTIC THORNYHEAD [B4610]

trachyspermum ammi
USE 13770 - AJOWAN FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018L]

trachyspermum copticum
USE AJOWAN [B2515]

trachyspermum copticum in
c
USE 13770 - AJOWAN FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018L]

trachyspermum roxburghianum
USE RANDHUNI [B5037]

trachyspermumurghianum
USE 13190 - RADHUNI SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7E]

TRADITIONAL COMPOSITION CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0237
BT TRADITIONAL FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0234]
TRADITIONAL FOOD CLAIM OR USE

**FTC** P0234
**BT** TRADITIONAL FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0234]
**SN** Use when "Traditional composition" is claimed.
**AI** The uniquely identifiable composition (in terms of ingredients) that was first established prior to the Second World War and passed down through generations by oral or other means (taking into account cases where composition was abandoned for a time and then reinstated) and when necessary is differentiated from the composition defined by the generally recognized characteristics of the wider food group to which the product belongs. [Traditional Foods in Europe, EuroFIR Synthesis report No 6, 2009]

TRADITIONAL INGREDIENT CLAIM OR USE

**FTC** P0236
**BT** TRADITIONAL FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0234]
**SN** Use when "Traditional ingredients" is claimed.
**AI** Raw material (species and/or varieties) or primary product either alone or as an ingredient that has been used in identifiable geographical areas and remains in use today (taking into account cases where use was abandoned for a time and then reinstated) and its characteristics are in accordance with current specifications of national and EU legislation. [Traditional Foods in Europe, EuroFIR Synthesis report No 6, 2009]

TRADITIONAL SPECIALITY GUARANTEED (TSG)

**FTC** Z0257
**BT** PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL STATUS (PGS) [Z0254]
**AI** TSG- highlights traditional character, either in the composition or means of production [http://ec.europa.eu/agriculture/quality/schemes/index_en.htm].

TRADITIONAL TYPE OF PRODUCTION AND/OR PROCESSING CLAIM OR USE

**FTC** P0238
**BT** TRADITIONAL FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0234]
**SN** Use when "Traditional type of production and/or processing" is claimed.
**AI** The production and/or processing of a food that has been transmitted from generation to generation through oral tradition or other means and has been applied prior to the Second World War and remains in use (taking into account cases where composition was abandoned for a time and then reinstated) despite its adjustment to binding rules from national or EU food hygiene regulations or the incorporation of technological progress, under the condition that production and/or processing remains in line with methods used originally and that the food’s intrinsic features such as its physical, chemical, microbiological or organoleptic features are maintained. [Traditional Foods in Europe, EuroFIR Synthesis report No 6, 2009]

TRAGACANTH

**FTC** B3310
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
**UF** E 413
**UF** INS 413
**UF** Tragacanth gum
**SN** If used for food additives, this descriptor refers to the European Commission food additive regulation according to COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 1129/2011 of 11 November 2011 amending Annex II to Regulation (EC) No

TRAGACANTH ADDED
FTC H0735
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

Tragacanth gum
USE TRAGACANTH [B3310]

TRAGACANTH GUM ADDED
FTC H0382
BT PLANT EXUDATE GUM ADDED [H0379]
UF gum tragacanth added
SN Used when tragacanth gum is added at any level.

tragelaphus angasii
USE NYALA [B4376]

tragelaphus buxtoni
USE MOUNTAIN NYALA [B4377]

tragelaphus imberbis
USE LESSER KUDU [B4378]

tragelaphus spp.
USE SPIRAL-HORNED BOVINE [B4375]

tragelaphus strepsiceros
USE GREATER KUDU [B4379]

tragopogon porrifolius
USE 04060 - SALSIFY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NQ]

tragopogon porrifolius
USE 07430 - SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RA]

tragopogon porrifolius
USE SALSIFY [B1551]

trailing bittersweet
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

trailing nightshade
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

TRANCHE (MEAT CUT)
FTC Z0139
BT CUISSE [Z0136]
SN Includes tende de tranche/milieu de gite, ronde de tranche, poire, merlan, araignee, etc.
TRANCHE GRASSE
FTC  Z0140  
BT  CUISSE [Z0136]

TRANS FAT CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0196  
BT  FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0017]

TRANSWAAL RED MILKWOOD
FTC  B4649  
BT  MIMUSOPS [B2811]  
UF  mimusops zeyheri  
AI  <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]  
     <SCINAM>Mimusops zeyheri Sond. [GRIN 24461]

trapa natans
USE  WATERCHESTNUT [B3719]

TRAPP AVOCADO
FTC  B4232  
BT  AVOCADO [B1470]  
UF  lowland avocado  
UF  persea americana var. americana  
UF  west indian avocado  
AI  <SCIFAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]  
     <SCINAM>Persea americana var. americana Miller [ITIS 530949]  
     <SCINAM>Persea americana var. americana [GRIN 319434]  
     <SCINAM>Persea americana Mill. var. americana [PLANTS PEAMA2]

trasnkei spiny lobster
USE  SCALLOPED SPINY LOBSTER [B2204]

travelle
USE  BLUE WAREHOU [B2304]

trdelnik
USE  02700 - BAUMKUCHEN AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6M]

TREATMENT APPLIED NOT KNOWN
FTC  H0001  
BT  H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]  
AI  Used when it is not known whether any of the treatments listed here have been applied to a food product. If it is known that no treatment was applied, use "NO TREATMENT APPLIED".

tree ear fungus
USE  CLOUD EAR FUNGUS [B3723]

TREE FERN
FTC  B1750  
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]

TREE FERN
FTC  B4698  
BT  FERN [B2453]  
UF  cyathea spp.  
UF  treefern  
AI  <SCINAM>Cyatheaceae [ITIS 17930]  
     <SCIGEN>Cyathea Sm. [ITIS 17937]  
     <SCIGEN>Cyathea Sm. [PLANTS CYATH]  
     <SCIGEN>Cyathea spp. [GRIN 312304]  
     <SCIGEN>Cyathea [DPNL 9078]  
     <$i$Cyathea$/i$ is a genus of tree ferns, the type genus of the fern order $i$Cyatheales$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyathea]
tree jabotica
USE  16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

tree kale
USE  JERSEY KALE [B4920]

tree melon
USE  06610 - PEPINOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JE]

TREE NUT ADDED
FTC  H0757
BT  NUT OR SEED ADDED [H0177]
AI  Examples of tree nuts are walnut, cashew, almond, chestnut, coconut.

TREE ONION
FTC  B3487
BT  VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF  beltsville bunching onion
UF  catalwissa onion
UF  egyptian onion
UF  top onion
UF  wakegi onion
AI  <SCIFAM> Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium ×proliferum (Moench) Schrad. ex Willd. [GRIN]
<GRIN>404736
<DICTION>Tree onions, also commonly called top onions or Egyptian onions, are a strong-growing onion with a bunch of bulblets where a normal onion would have flowers. In some varieties these bulblets will sprout and grow while still on the original stalk, which may bend down under the weight of the new growth, giving rise to the name, walking onion. [Source: Wikipedia]

TREE ONION
FTC  B3487
BT  ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

tree sorrel
USE  16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]

tree sorrel
USE  BILIMBI [B2513]

TREE TOMATO
FTC  B2016
BT  FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]
UF  cyphomandra betacea
UF  solanum betaceum
UF  tamarillo
AI  <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 30411]
<SCINAM>Cyphomandra betacea (Cav.) Sendtn. [ITIS 505817]
<SCINAM>Solanum betaceum Cav. [GRIN 100825]
<SCINAM>Cyphomandra betacea (Cav.) Sendtn. [PLANTS CYBE3]
<SCINAM>Cyphomandra betacea (Cav.) Sendtn. [DPNL 2003 9134]
<DICTION>$i$Solanum betaceum$/i$ (syn. $i$Cyphomandra betacea$/i$) is a small tree or shrub in the flowering plant family Solanaceae "the nightshade plant". It is best known as the species that bears the tamarillo, an egg-shaped edible fruit. Other names include tree tomato, tomate de árbol, and dutch eggplant in Indonesia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cyphomandra_betacea]

tree tomatoes
USE  17550 - TAMARILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HZ]

treefern
USE  TREE FERN [B4698]
TREFOIL

FTC  B3382
BT  LEGUME ANIMAL FEED [B3377]
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae (alt. Leguminosae)
<SCINAM>Lotus corniculatus, L.; other Lotus spp. [CCPR]
<GRIN>300317

tremella fuciformis
USE  07990 - SNOW MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDK]

triakidae
USE  HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]

TRIACETIN
USE  GLYCERYL TRIACETATE (TRIACETIN) [B3109]

TRIAMMONIUM CITRATE
FTC  B3311
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF  E 380
UF  INS 380
AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator.

TRIANGLE TANNER CRAB
FTC  H0736
BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Trianthema

**FTC** B4791
**BT** PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
**UF** horse-purslane
**UF** trianthema spp.

**AI**
- **SCIFAM** Oregoniidae Garth, 1958 [ITIS 621704]
- **SCINAM** Chionoecetes angulatus M. J. Rathbun, 1924 [ITIS 98430]
- **SCINAM** Chionoecetes angulatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

**TRICALCIUM CITRATE**

**FTC** B3312
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
**UF** E 333
**UF** INS 333(iii)

**SN**

**AI**
- **DICTION** Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, firming agent, colouring agent, sequestering agent, stabilizer, $\text{E} 333$.$\text{INS} 333(iii)$. Europe: E 333.$\text{INS} 333(iii)$. Codex: $\text{INS} 333(iii)$.

**TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE**

**FTC** B3313
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
**UF** E 341
**UF** INS 341(iii)

**SN**

**AI**
- **DICTION** Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, anticaking agent, buffer, clouding agent, firming agent, flour treatment agent, humectant, moisture-retention agent, raising agent, stabilizer, texturizing agent, $\text{E} 341.$.$\text{INS} 341(iii)$. Codex: $\text{INS} 341(iii)$. 

---

**TRICALCIUM CITRATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0737
**BT** FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED**

**FTC** H0399
TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED
  FTC  H0738
  BT  FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

trichechidae
  USE  MANATEE [B4614]

trichechus
  USE  MANATEE [B4614]

trichilia emetica
  USE  MAFURRA [B2329]

trichiuridae
  USE  23980 - HAIRTAILS, SCABBARDFISHES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBG]

trichiurae
  USE  CUTLASSFISH [B4026]

trichiurus lepturus
  USE  ATLANTIC CUTLASSFISH [B2861]

trichiurus spp.
  USE  HAIRTAILFISH [B1154]

trichodon trichodon
  USE  PACIFIC SANDFISH [B4012]

trichodontidae
  USE  SANDFISH FAMILY [B2569]

trichogaster pectoralis
  USE  22660 - GOURAMI (ASIA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027M]

trichogaster pectoralis
  USE  22680 - SNAKESKIN GOURAMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9P]

tricholoma matsutake
  USE  SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM [B4555]

tricholoma nauseosum
  USE  SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM [B4555]

tricholoma nudum
  USE  WOOD BLEWIT [B2522]

trichopsis spp.
  USE  CROAKING GOURAMI [B2423]

trichosanthes cucumerina
  USE  SNAKE GOURD [B3434]

trichosanthes cucumerina var. anguina
  USE  06830 - SNAKE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KM]

trichosanthes dioica
  USE  06820 - POINTED GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLX]

trichosanthes dioica
  USE  POINTED GOURD [B4936]
TRICHOSCYPHA
FTC B2820
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF trichoscypha spp.
AI <SCINAM>Trichoscypha Hook. f. [GRIN 12328]

trichoscypha spp.
USE TRICHOSCYPHA [B2820]

trichosurus arnhemensis
USE NORTHERN BRUSHTAIL POSSUM [B4796]

trichosurus spp.
USE POSSUM [B4612]

TRIETHYL CITRATE
FTC B3314
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 1505
UF INS 1505
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): carrier solvent, emulsifier, foam stabilizer, plasticizer, sequestrant.$br/$ Europe: E 1505.$br/$ Codex: INS 1505.

TRIETHYL CITRATE ADDED
FTC H0739
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

TRIFOLIATE ORANGE
FTC B5044
BT SOUR ORANGE [B1193]
UF citrus trifoliate
UF hardy orange
UF poncirus trifoliata
AI <SCIFAM> Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf. [ITIS 28989]
<SCINAM>Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf. [GRIN 29344]
<SCINAM>Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf. [PLANTS POTR4]
<SCINAM>Poncirus trifoliata (L.) Raf. [DPNL 2003 12142]
<DICTION>The trifoliate orange, *Citrus trifoliata* or *Poncirus trifoliata*, is a member of the family Rutaceae in the genus *Citrus*. It is native to northern China and Korea, and is also known as the Japanese bitter-orange, hardy orange or Chinese bitter orange. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trifoliata_orange]

trifolium pratense
USE 35370 - RED CLOVER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3K]

trifolium pratense
USE 36100 - RED CLOVER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7V]

trifolium pratense
USE RED CLOVER [B2333]
Triggerfishes are about 40 species of often brightly colored fishes of the family Balistidae. Often marked by lines and spots, they inhabit tropical and subtropical oceans throughout the world, with the greatest species richness in the Indo-Pacific. Most are found in relatively shallow, coastal habitats, especially at coral reefs, but a few, such as the aptly named oceanic triggerfish (Canthidermis maculata), are pelagic. While several species from this family are popular in the marine aquarium trade, they are often notoriously ill-tempered. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balistidae]
trinectes inscriptus
USE SCRAWLED SOLE [B2287]

trinectes maculatus
USE HOGCHOKER [B2289]

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
FTC R0406
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF tobago
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TT

TRIPE
FTC C0192
BT RUMINANT STOMACH [C0224]
AI The stomach of a beef cow.

TRIPHOSPHATES
FTC B4432
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 451
UF INS 451
AI <DICTION>Food additive.$br/$$br/$Europe: E 451.$br/$Codex: INS 451.

TRIPHOSPHATES ADDED
FTC H0845
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

TRIPLE SUCCOTASH
FTC B1606
BT LIMA BEAN [B1397]
UF corn, lima beans and tomatoes
UF lima bean, corn and tomatoes
UF lima bean, sweet corn and tomatoes
UF tomato, corn and lima beans
UF tomato, sweet corn and lima beans
UF vegetable corn, lima bean and tomato
AI <DICTION>Succotash made with butter beans (lima beans), corn, tomatoes, butter, water, sugar, salt and pepper.

TRIPLE SUCCOTASH
FTC B1606
BT TOMATO [B1276]

TRIPLE SUCCOTASH
FTC B1606
BT VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

tripolium pannonicum
USE SEA ASTER [B4914]
TRIPOTASSIUM CITRATE

FTC  B3315
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 332
UF   INS 332(ii)

AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, sequestrant, stabilizer.
SN   Europe: E 332.
    Codex: INS 332(ii).

TRIPOTASSIUM CITRATE ADDED

FTC  H0740
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE

FTC  B3316
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 340
UF   INS 340(iii)

AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, humectants, moisture-retention agent, sequesterant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.
SN   Europe: E 340.
    Codex: INS 340(iii).

TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED

FTC  H0741
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

tripple-grooved shrimp

USE  CARAMOTE PRAWN [B3490]

TRISODIUM CITRATE

FTC  B3317
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 331
UF   INS 331(iii)

TRISODIUM CITRATE ADDED

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, sequestrant, stabilizer.<br/>Europe: E 331.<br/>Codex: INS 331(iii).

TRISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, emulsifier, raising agent, moisture-retention agent, sequestrant, stabilizer, texturizing agent.<br/>Europe: E 450.<br/>Codex: INS 450(ii).

TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE

<DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): acidity regulator, antimicrobial synergist, emulsifier, humectant, moisture-retention agent, stabilizer, sequestrant, texturizing agent.<br/>Europe: E 339.<br/>Codex: INS 339(iii).

trisopterus esmarkii

USE 23590 - NORWAY POUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CJ]
trisopterus esmarkii
USE NORWAY POUT [B3354]

TRISTAN ROCK LOBSTER
FTC B3605
BT JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
UF jasus tristani
AI <SCIFAM>Palinuridae Latreille, 1802 [ITIS 97646]
<SCINAM>Jasus tristani Holthuis, 1963 [ITIS 552956]
<SCINAM>Jasus tristani Holthuis, 1963 [FAO ASFIS LBT]
<SCINAM>Jasus tristani Holthuis, 1963 [CEC 1993 1249]

TRITICALE
FTC B1358
BT GRAIN [B1324]
UF rye-wheat hybrid
UF x triticosecale
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>X Triticosecale rimpaui Wittm. [ITIS 506625]
<SCINAM>X Triticosecale Wittm. [ITIS 500788]
<SCINAM>X Triticosecale rimpaui Wittm. [PLANTS TRRI8]
<SCINAM>X Triticosecale sp. [GRIN 300683]
<SCINAM>X Triticosecale [DPNL 2003 13948]

triticum aestivum
USE 00570 - COMMON WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001N]

triticum aestivum
USE 05120 - WHEATGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TA]

triticum aestivum
USE COMMON WHEAT [B3507]

triticum aestivum
USE HARD WHEAT [B1418]

triticum aestivum
USE SOFT WHEAT [B1421]

triticum aestivum subsp. spelta
USE 00620 - SPELT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001R]

triticum aestivum subsp. spelta
USE SPELT [B2917]

triticum aestivum, spelta group
USE SPELT [B2917]

triticum dicoccum
USE 00590 - EMMER WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001Q]

triticum dicoccum
USE EMMER [B3505]

triticum durum
USE 00580 - DURUM WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001P]

triticum durum
USE DURUM WHEAT [B1079]

triticum ispahanicum ssp. durum
USE DURUM WHEAT [B1079]
triticum monococcum subsp. monococcum
USE 00610 - EINKORN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001S]

triticum spelta
USE 00620 - SPELT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001R]

triticum spelta
USE SPELT [B2917]

triticum spp.
USE 00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001M]

triticum spp.
USE WHEAT [B1312]

triticum spp. (other species not elsewhere mentioned)
USE 00640 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TRITICUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9K]

triticum turgidum subsp. dicoccon
USE 00590 - EMMER WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001Q]

triticum turgidum subsp. durum
USE 00580 - DURUM WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001P]

triticum turgidum subsp. turanicum
USE 00600 - KHORASAN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001T]

triticum turgidum var. durum
USE DURUM WHEAT [B1079]

troche
USE LOZENGE [E0174]

tronchuda cabbage
USE TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]

TRONCHUDA KALE
FTC B4322
BT KALE [B1281]
UF bedford cabbage
UF braganza
UF brassica oleracea var. costata
UF portuguese cole
UF tronchuda cabbage
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]  
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. costata DC. [ITIS 530958]  
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. costata DC. [GRIN 105448]  
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. costata DC. [PLANTS BROLC2]  
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. costata DC. [DPNL 2003 8106]

tronchuda kales
USE 04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GQ]

tropaeolum
USE NASTURTIUM [B5002]

tropaeolum majus
USE 08290 - NASTURTIUM FLOWERS AND LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YD]

tropaeolum majus
USE 09300 - GARDEN NASTURTIUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGK]
tropaeolum majus
USE 13300 - NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Q]

tropaeolum majus
USE 13310 - GARDEN NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXV]

tropaeolum majus
USE GARDEN NASTURTIUM [B3456]

tropaeolum majus
USE INDIAN CRESS [B2968]

TROPICAL ALMOND
FTC B3437
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF indian-almond
UF malabar-almond
UF sea-almond
UF terminalia catappa
AI <SCIFAM>Combretaceae [ITIS 27755]
<SCINAM>Terminalia catappa L. [ITIS 27762]
<SCINAM>Terminalia catappa L. [GRIN 36334]
<SCINAM>Terminalia catappa L. [PLANTS TECA]
<SCINAM>Terminalia catappa L. [CCPR]

TROPICAL CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0489
BT CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]

TROPICAL DRY CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0491
BT TROPICAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0489]

TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL
FTC B3387
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL
FTC B3391
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]

TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1024
BT FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT
FTC B1022
BT NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1213]

TROPICAL REEF
FTC R0405
BT TROPICAL WATERS [R0404]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TRO2

TROPICAL WATERS
FTC R0404
BT FISHING AREAS [R0124]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TRO1

TROPICAL WET CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0490
BT TROPICAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0489]

TROUT
FTC B1258
BT ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT [B2250]
UF salmo except salmo salar

TROUT AND SALMON FAMILY
FTC B1129
BT FISH, SALMONIFORM [B1592]
UF salmonidae
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
 AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [FAO ASFIS SLZ]
 AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [CEC 1993 256]
 AI <DICTION> $i$Salmonidae$/i$ is a family of ray-finned fish, the only living family currently placed in the order Salmoniformes. It includes salmon, trout, chars, freshwater whitefishes, and graylings, which collectively are known as the salmonids. The Atlantic salmon and trout of the genus $i$Salmo$/i$ give the family and order their names. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salmonidae]

trout, brown
USE BROWN TROUT [B1479]

trout, rainbow
USE RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]

true bug
USE PLANT LOUSE [B4646]

true crabs
USE CRAB [B1335]

true limpets
USE LIMPET [B2279]

true morel
USE COMMON MOREL [B4551]

TRUE MUSKMELON
FTC B4221
BT MUSKMELON [B2067]
AI <SCINAM>Cucumis melo L. var. reticulatus Ser. [DPNL 2003 9043]
 AI <DICTION> Melons with netted skin. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melon]
true perch
USE  PERCH FAMILY [B2004]

true sago palm
USE  SAGO PALM [B2139]

true seal
USE  SEAL FAMILY [B1341]

TRUE SENNA
FTC  B4189
BT  PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
UF  alexandrian senna
UF  senna alexandrina
AI  <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
     <SCINAM>Senna alexandrina P. Mill. [ITIS 505142]
     <SCINAM>Senna alexandrina Mill. [GRIN 100067]
     <SCINAM>Senna alexandrina Mill. [PLANTS SEAL5]
     <SCINAM>Senna alexandrina Mill. [DPNL 2003 13050]
<DICTION>$i$Senna alexandrina$/i$ (Alexandrian senna) is an ornamental plant in the genus Senna. It is used in herbalism. It grows natively in lower Egypt, especially in the Nubian region, and near Khartoum (Sudan), where it is cultivated commercially. It is also grown elsewhere, notably in India and Somalia. Historically, Senna alexandrina was used in the form of senna pods, or as herbal tea made from the leaves, as a laxative. It also serves as a fungicide. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Senna_alexandrina]

TRUFFLE
FTC  B1387
BT  ASCOMYCETES [B2034]
UF  tuber spp.
AU  <SCIFAM>Tuberaceae Dumort [INDEX FUNGORUM 81502]
<SCINAM>Tuber spp.
<DICTION>$i$Craterellus tubaeformis$/i$ (formerly $i$Cantharellus tubaeformis$/i$) is an edible fungus, also known as Yellowfoot, winter mushroom, or Funnel Chanterelle. It is mycorrhizal, forming symbiotic associations with plants, making it very challenging to cultivate. It is smaller than the golden chanterelle ($i$Cantharellus cibarius$/i$) and has a dark brown cap with paler gills and a hollow yellow stem. $i$Craterellus tubaeformis$/i$ tastes stronger but less fruity than the golden chanterelle. It has a very distinctive smokey, peppery taste when raw.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Craterellus_tubaeformis]

TRUMPET CHANTERELLE
FTC  B4543
BT  MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF  cantharellus tubaeformis
UF  craterellus tubaeformis
UF  funnel chanterelle
UF  winter mushroom
UF  yellowfoot
AU  <SCIFAM>Cantharellaceae J. Schröt., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80552]
     <SCINAM>Craterellus tubaeformis (Fr.) Quél. 1888 [INDEX FUNGORUM 455453]
     <DICTION>$i$Craterellus tubaeformis$/i$ (formerly $i$Cantharellus tubaeformis$/i$) is an edible fungus, also known as Yellowfoot, winter mushroom, or Funnel Chanterelle. It is mycorrhizal, forming symbiotic associations with plants, making it very challenging to cultivate. It is smaller than the golden chanterelle ($i$Cantharellus cibarius$/i$) and has a dark brown cap with paler gills and a hollow yellow stem. $i$Craterellus tubaeformis$/i$ tastes stronger but less fruity than the golden chanterelle. It has a very distinctive smokey, peppery taste when raw.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Craterellus_tubaeformis]

trumpet royale
USE  KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]

TRUMPETER FAMILY
FTC  B1988
BT  FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF  latridae
UF  latrididae
AI  <SCIFAM>Latridae [ITIS 645309]
     <SCIFAM>Latridae [FAO ASFIS TRU]
     <SCIFAM>Latridae [CEC 1993 852]
trunkfish
USE MOLA FAMILY [B2586]

trutta marina
USE BROWN TROUT [B1479]

tsai shim
USE 05280 - CHOI SUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GK]

TSAI SHIM
FTC B3374
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF brassica parachinensis
UF brassica rapa parachinensis
UF choisum
UF false pak-choi
UF tsai shim
UF tsoi sum
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica parachinensis L. H. Bailey [ITIS 506222]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa var. parachinensis (L. H. Bailey) Hanelt [GRIN 319637]
<SCINAM>Brassica parachinensis L.H. Bailey [PLANTS BRPA13]
<SCINAM>Brassica campestris L., var. parachinensis (Bailey) Sinsk. [CCPR]

TSAI SHIM
FTC B3374
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

tsai shim
USE TSAI SHIM [B3374]

tsoi sam
USE 05280 - CHOI SUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GK]

tsoi sum
USE 05280 - CHOI SUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GK]

tsoi sum
USE TSAI SHIM [B3374]

tsuetake
USE ROOTING SHANK [B4179]

ttiticum turgidum subsp. dicoccon
USE EMMER [B3505]

tuatua
USE NEW ZEALAND WEDGE CLAM [B2261]

TUB GURNARD
FTC B4611
BT SEAROBIN FAMILY [B2235]
UF chelidonichthys lucerna
UF chelidonichthys lucernus
UF smallscaled gurnard
UF trigla corax
UF trigla lucerna
AI <SCIFAM>Triglidae [ITIS 166972]
<SCINAM>Chelidonichthys lucernus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 643890]
<SCINAM>Trigla lucerna Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1076]
<DICT> The tub gurnard, Chelidonichthys lucernus, is a species...
of bottom-dwelling coastal fish with a spiny armored head and fingerlike pectoral fins used for crawling along the sea bottom. The tub gurnard is a reddish fish with blue pectoral fins. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tub_gurnard]

### TUBE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>M0200</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>collapsible tube</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### tube abalone

**USE** TUBERCULATE ABALONE [B3535]

#### TUBENOSE GOBY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3937</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>GOBY FAMILY [B2542]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>proterorhinus spp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Proterorhinus Smitt, 1900 [ITIS 172079]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TUBENOSE GOBY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B3938</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>TUBENOSE GOBY [B3937]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Proterorhinus marmoratus (Pallas, 1814) [ITIS 172080]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Proterorhinus marmoratus (Pallas, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 12020]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Proterorhinus marmoratus (Pallas, 1811) [CEC 1993 1049]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### TUBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>C0308</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt;A short, thickened, fleshy part of an underground stem, as a potato: new plants develop from the buds, or eyes, that grow in the axils of the minute scale leaves of a tuber (Source: Webster's)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### tuber aestivum

**USE** 08150 - SUMMER TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCZ]

#### tuber aestivum

**USE** SUMMER TRUFFLE [B3795]

#### tuber indicum

**USE** CHINESE TRUFFLE [B3794]

#### tuber magnatum

**USE** 08140 - PIEMONT WHITE TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDC]

#### tuber magnatum

**USE** WHITE TRUFFLE [B3792]

#### tuber melanosporum

**USE** 08130 - PÉRIGORD BLACK TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDD]

#### tuber melanosporum

**USE** BLACK TRUFFLE [B3793]

#### tuber sinense

**USE** CHINESE TRUFFLE [B3794]

#### tuber spp.

**USE** 08120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TJ]

#### tuber spp.

**USE** TRUFFLE [B1387]
tuber spp. (other species not elsewhere mentioned)
USE 08160 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TUBER, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCX]

tuber uncinatum
USE 08150 - SUMMER TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCZ]

tuber uncinatum
USE SUMMER TRUFFLE [B3795]

tuber, bulb or root
USE ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]

TUBERCULATE ABALONE
FTC B3535
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis tuberculata
UF tube abalone
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotididae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis tuberculata [ITIS 69508]
<SCINAM>Haliotis tuberculata Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS HLT]
<SCINAM>Haliotis tuberculata Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 1313]
<SCINAM>Haliotis tuberculata [2010 FDA Seafood List]

tuberous prickly-pear
USE INDIAN FIG [B2019]

TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD
FTC B4941
BT BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
UF brassica juncea napiformis
UF turnip-root mustard
AI <SCINAM>Brassica juncea subsp. napiformis (Pailleux & Bois) Gladis [GRIN 461021]
<DICTION>This mustard relative develops a tuberous root, in appearance much like a globular turnip. Roots reach a diameter of 3 to 4 inches, and are similar to turnips in appearance, texture, flavor and culture. It is rarely grown in the U.S. The root, leaves and petioles are edible. [https://dev.hort.purdue.edu/newcrop/Crops/MustardTuberousRootedChine.html]

TUCUM
FTC B4346
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF astrocaryum vulgar
UF awarra palm
UF tucuma
AI <SCINAM>Astrocarum vulgar Mart. [GRIN 5941]
<DICTION>$\text{Astrocaryum vulgar}$ (common names Tucum or Tucumá-do-Pará in Brazil, Aouara in French Guiana, Wara awara in Guyana, awarra in Suriname, Chontilla in Ecuador) is a palm native to Amazon Rainforest vegetation, typical of the Pará state in Brazil. This plant has edible fruit, which are also used for biodiesel production. This plant is cited in Flora Brasiliensis by Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius.]

tucuma
USE TUCUM [B4346]

TUFTED PUFFIN
FTC B4293
BT PUFFIN [B4292]
UF crested puffin
UF fratercula cirrhata
AI <SCIFAM>Alcidae [ITIS 176967]
<SCINAM>Fratercula cirrhata (Pallas, 1769) [ITIS 177032]
<DICTION>The Tufted Puffin ($\text{Fratercula cirrhata}$) also known as Crested Puffin, is a relatively abundant medium-sized pelagic seabird in the auk ($\text{Alcidae}$) family found throughout the North Pacific Ocean. It is one of three species of puffin that make up the $\text{Fratercula}$ genus and is easily recognizable by its thick red bill and yellow tufts. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tufted_Puffin]
TUMBLE MUSTARD

FTC B1737
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF sisymbrium altissimum
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Sisymbrium altissimum L. [ITIS 23312]
<SCINAM>Sisymbrium altissimum L. [GRIN 34451]
<SCINAM>Sisymbrium altissimum L. [PLANTS SIAL2]
<br>DiCTION>$i$Sisymbrium altissimum$/i$ is a species of $i$Sisymbrium$/i$. The plant is native to the western part of the Mediterranean Basin in Europe and Northern Africa and is widely naturalized throughout most of the world, including all of North America. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sisymbrium_altissimum]
Edible Parts: Leaves, Seed. Edible Uses: Condiment. Young leaves and shoots - raw or cooked. A somewhat hot flavour, they can be used as a flavouring in salads or cooked as a potherb. Seed - ground into a powder and used as a gruel or as a mustard-like flavouring in soups etc. [http://www.pfaf.org/user/Plant.aspx?LatinName=Sisymbrium+altissimum]

TUMBLEWEED

USE PRICKLY SALTWORT [B4331]

TUMERIC

USE TURMERIC [B1425]

TUNA

FTC B1269
BT MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]
UF thunnini
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCITRI>Thunnini Starks, 1910 [ITIS 638252]

TUNA (opuntia)

USE PRICKLY PEAR [B1672]

TUNA, FRIGATE

USE FRIGATE TUNA [B1787]

TUNA, YELLOWFIN

USE YELLOWFIN TUNA [B1074]

TUNDRA CLIMATIC ZONE

FTC R0504
BT POLAR CLIMATIC ZONE [R0503]

TUNICATE

USE TUNICATE [B4466]

TUNICATE

FTC B4466
BT CHORDATE [B4465]
UF oopah
UF sea squirt
Tunicates, previously known as $i$Urochordata$/i$ or urochordates, are members of the $i$Tunicata$/i$, a subphylum of the phylum $i$Chordata$/i$. They are marine filter feeders with a saclike morphology. In their respiration and feeding they take in water through an incurrent (or inhalant) siphon and expel the filtered water through an excurrent (or exhalant) siphon. Most adult tunicates are sessile and attached to rocks or similarly suitable surfaces on the ocean floor; others such as salps, doliolids and pyrosomes swim in the pelagic zone as adults. Various species are commonly known as sea squirts or sea pork.

SN US FDA 1995 Code: TR

TURKEY
FTC R0403
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]

TURKEY (POULTRY)
FTC B1236
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF meleagris spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCIGEN>Meleagris Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 176135]

TURKEY ADDED
FTC H0767
BT POULTRY ADDED [H0171]
SN Used when turkey meat is added as an ingredient in the food. If organ meat or meat product is added, use the more precise terms "ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0307] and "MEAT PRODUCT ADDED [H0759]."

TURKEY BERRY
FTC B4983
BT EGGPLANT [B1458]
UF pea eggplant
UF solanum torvum
UF turkeyberry
AI <SCIFAM>Solanaceae [ITIS 304111]
<SCINAM>Solanum torvum Sw. [ITIS 30460]
<SCINAM>Solanum torvum Sw. [GRIN 101441]
<SCINAM>Solanum torvum Sw. [PLANTS SOTO4]
<SCINAM>Solanum torvum Sw. [DPNL 2003 13173]
<DICITION>$i$Solanum torvum$/i$ is a bushy, erect and spiny perennial plant used horticulturally as a rootstock for eggplant. It is also known as turkey berry, prickly nightshade, shoo-shoo bush, wild eggplant, pea eggplant, pea aubergine [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solanum_torvum]

Turkey fat tissue
USE 20060 - TURKEY, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VS]

turkey pepper
USE PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]

TURKEY WING
FTC B3547
BT ARKSHELLS [B2432]
UF arca zebra
AI <SCIFAM>Arcaidae Lamarck, 1809 [ITIS 79326]
<SCINAM>Arca zebra (Swainson, 1833) [ITIS 79368]
<SCINAM>Arca zebra (Swainson, 1833) [FAO ASFIS RQZ]
<SCINAM>Arca zebra [2010 FDA Seafood List]

turkeyberry
USE TURKEY BERRY [B4983]

turkeyfish
USE PLUMED SCORPIONFISH [B2608]

turkish delight
USE 30660 - LOUKOUMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDG]

turkish oregano
USE 08680 - CRETAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHM]
turkish oregano
USE MARJORAM, POT [B1097]

TURKISH SNAIL
FTC B3664
BT GARDENSNAIL [B4904]
UF helix lucorum
AI <SCIFAM>Helicidae [ITIS 77903]

TURKMENISTAN
FTC R0399
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TM

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
FTC R0392
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF caicos islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TC

TURMERIC
FTC B1425
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF curcuma domestica
UF curcuma longa
UF tumeric
AI <SCIFAM>Zingiberaceae
<SCINAM>Curcuma longa L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>12676
<MANSFELD>3244

turnera diffusa
USE 34830 - DAMIANA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005X]

turnera diffusa
USE DAMIANA [B5070]

TURNIP
FTC B1238
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF brassica rapa var. rapifera
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. ssp. rapa [NETTOX]
<GRIN>316592
<MANSFELD>23971

TURNIP
FTC B1238
BT BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]

turnip greens
USE 04880 - TURNIP TOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LY]

TURNIP GREENS
FTC B1171
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
UF brassica rapa var. perviridis
UF hanover greens
UF turnip salad
UF turnip tops
<SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. [ITIS 23063]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa var. perviridis L. H. Bailey [GRIN 7687]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. [PLANTS BRRA]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. perviridis L.H.Bailey [DPNL 2003 8123]

<DICTION>turnip greens = turnip tops = turnip salad = Hanover greens.

TURNIP GREENS

FTC B1171
BT TURNIP [B1238]

turnip rooted celeries
USE 07160 - CELERIACS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QJ]

turnip salad
USE TURNIP GREENS [B1171]

turnip tops
USE TURNIP GREENS [B1171]

turnip-rape
USE WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]

turnip-root mustard
USE TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD [B4941]

turnip-rooted chervil
USE BULBOUS CHERVIL [B3440]

TURTLE-ROOTED PARSLEY

FTC B2734
BT PARSLEY [B1550]
UF petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum
UF petroselinum crispum var. tuberosum
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum (P. Mill.) Nyman ex A.W. Hill [ITIS 29817]
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) Nyman ex A. W. Hill var. tuberosum (Bermh.) Mart. Crov. [GRIN 409748]
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum convar. radicosum (Alef.) Danert [MANSFELD 1265]
<SCINAM>Petroselinum crispum (Mill.) A.W.Hill convar. radicosum (Alef.) Danert [EuroFIR-NETTOX 205b]

turnover, sweetened
USE PIE, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0253]

turnover, unsweetened
USE PASTRY, UNSWEETENED, FILLED (US CFR) [A0103]

turo
USE 27370 - CHEESE CURD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CRN]

turo rudi
USE 29470 - DAIRY SNACKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A065Z]

TURTLE

FTC B1242
BT REPTILE [B1625]
UF chelonia
UF malaclemys
UF terrapin
UF testudines
AI <SCIORD>Testudines Batsch, 1788 [ITIS 948936]
<DICTION>Turtles are reptiles of the order $i$Testudines$/i$ (the crown group of the superorder $i$Chelonia$/i$), characterised by a special bony or cartilaginous shell developed from their ribs that acts as a shield. Species of the zoological order $i$Chelonia$/i$.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Turtle]
tusk
USE CUSK [B2143]

tussilago farfara
USE COLTSFOOT [B1647]

TUVALU
FTC R0407
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF ellice islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: TV

tv dinner
USE MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]

TWAITE SHAD
FTC B3864
BT RIVER HERRING [B1348]
UF alosa fallax
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Alosa fallax (Lacepède, 1803) [Fishbase 2004 5355]
<SCINAM>Alosa fallax (Lacepède, 1803) [FAO ASFIS TSD]
<SCINAM>Alosa fallax Lacépède, 1803 [CEC 1993 154]

twelve-months yam
USE YELLOW GUINEA YAM [B3399]

twin-leaf mallee
USE BLUE MALLEE [B4840]

TWINTIP
FTC B4788
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF stemodia spp.
UF sweet panja
AI <SCIFAM>Plantaginaceae [ITIS 32869]
<SCINAM>Stemodia L. [ITIS 34050]
<SCINAM>Stemodia L. [PLANTS STEMO]
<DICTION>$i$Stemodia$/i$ is a genus of flowering plants in the plantain family, $i$Plantaginaceae$/i$. The genus comprises approximately 40 species of annual and perennial herbs and shrubs which are distributed throughout temperate and tropical regions of Asia, Africa, Australia and the Americas. Twintip is a common name for several species. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stemodia]

twisted leaf garlic
USE OBLIQUE ONION [B5024]

TWO ROW BARLEY
FTC B3340
BT BARLEY [B1230]
UF hordeum distichum
UF hordeum vulgare L. convar. distichon
UF hordeum vulgare subsp. vulgare
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [ITIS 40874]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [GRIN 317403]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [PLANTS HOVU]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. ssp. vulgare convar. distichon (L.) Alef. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 147]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. [DPNL 2003 10323]
<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare L. convar. distichon (L.) Alef. [DPNL 2003 10324]

two-part can
USE DRAWN CAN [M0216]
$i$Tylophora$/$ is a genus of climbing plant or vine, first described as a genus in 1810. It is native to tropical and subtropical Asia, Africa, and Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tylophora]

$Typhynium$ spp. is a genus in the $i$Araceae$/$ family native to eastern and southern Asia, New Guinea, and Australia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Typhonium]

True owl or Typical owl (family $i$Strigidae$/$) are one of the two generally accepted families of Owls, the other being the barn owls ($i$Tytonidae$/$). The Sibley-Ahlquist taxonomy unites the $i$Caprimulgiformes$/$ with the owl order; here, the typical owls are a subfamily $i$Strigidae$/$. This is unsupported by more recent research (see $i$Cypselomorphae$/$ for details), but the relationships of the owls in general are still unresolved. This large family comprises around 189 living species in 25 genera. The typical owls have a cosmopolitan distribution and are found on every continent except Antarctica. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strigidae]
u.s. virgin islands
USE VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.) [R0478]

uabano
USE GUARANA [B2063]

UAPACA
FTC B2821
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF uapaca paludosa
AI <SCINAM>Uapaca paludosa Aubrév. & Leandri [The Plant List 209645]

uapaca paludosa
USE UAPACA [B2821]

ubos
USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

UCUHUBA
FTC B1699
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF barak
UF virola sebifera
UF virola surinamensis
AI Source--A Checklist of Names for 3,000 Vascular Plants of Economic Importance, 1986, p.148 (for scientific name). <SCINAM>Virola surinamensis (Rol. ex Rottb.) Warb. [GRIN]
<GRIN>24865

UGANDA
FTC R0411
BT AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: UG

UGLI FRUIT
FTC B1502
BT TANGELO [B1473]
UF citrus reticulata × citrus paradisi
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Citrus reticulata × Citrus paradisi
<DICTION>UGLI is the trademark of Cabel Hall Citrus Limited and under which they sell their Jamaican tangelo, a citrus fruit created by hybridizing a grapefruit (or pomelo), an orange and a tangerine. Its species is $i$Citrus reticulata$/i$ × $i$Citrus paradisi$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ugli]

ugly fruit
USE 14310 - TANGELOS (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]

ugly fruit
USE 14320 - UGLI FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DE]

ugni molinae
USE 15910 - UGNIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTF]

ugni molinae
USE CHILEAN GUAVA [B5061]

ugniberry
USE CHILEAN GUAVA [B5061]
ulguk
USE BEARDED SEAL [B4485]

uhtr sterilized
USE STERILIZED AT ULTRA HIGH TEMPERATURE (UHT) [J0147]

UKRAINE
FTC R0410
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: UA

ULLUCU
FTC B3447
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
AI <SCIFAM>Basellaceae
<SCINAM>Ullucus tuberosus Caldas [CCPR]
<GRIN>40814

ullucus tuberosus
USE 07570 - ULLUCU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RG]

ULTRA HIGH TEMPERATURE (UHT) PASTEURIZATION
FTC J0180
BT PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]
AI Typically involves heating milk or cream to 135° to 150° C (275° to 302° F) for 1 or 2 seconds. The milk is then packaged in sterile, hermetically-sealed (airtight) containers (aseptic filling) and can be stored without refrigeration for up to 90 days. After opening, spoilage times for UHT products are similar to those of conventionally pasteurized products.

ULTRA PASTEURIZED (UP) BY HEAT
FTC J0148
BT PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]
AI When used to describe a dairy product, means that such product shall have been thermally processed at or above 138° C (280° C) for at least 2 seconds, either before or after packaging so as to produce a product that has extended shelf life under refrigerated conditions (21 CFR 131.3 (c)). Used to describe liquid egg products that also have been thermally processed, but at a different temperature than for milk products. The egg product will have an extended shelf life under refrigerated conditions.

ulua
USE TREVALY [B2651]

ulva
USE 07620 - SEA LETTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VD]

ulva spp.
USE SEA LETTUCE [B2476]

umbrella pine
USE STONE PINE [B1596]

umbrella pine nut kernels
USE 11540 - STONE PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXV]

umbrella-handle bamboo
USE THAILAND BAMBOO [B3736]

umbridae
USE MUDMINNOW FAMILY [B4481]

umes
USE 14930 - JAPANESE APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVV]
UNBLEACHED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0123
BT  PROCESSING-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0119]

UNCLASSIFIED BACTERIA
FTC  B4587
BT  BACTERIA [B2846]

SN  This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI  <NOTES>Narrower terms are descriptors that are currently listed in ITIS (Interagency Taxonomic Information System, 2016) as "invalid - unavailable, database artifact".

uncooked or raw
USE  NOT HEAT-TREATED [F0003]

UNCURED CHEESE (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0786
BT  CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0784]
RT  UNRIPIENED (CODEX) [A1211]
RT  UNCURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0185]
UF  unripened cheese
AI  Unripened cheese including fresh cheese is cheese which is ready for consumption shortly after manufacture (CODEX STAN A-6-1978, Rev.1-1999, Amended 2003). It is consumed fresh and has a mild acid flavour, moisture max. 80%. Includes such products as cream cheese and mozzarella cheese.

UNCURED CHEESE (US CFR)
FTC  A0185
BT  NATURAL CHEESE (US CFR) [A0187]
RT  UNRIPIENED (CODEX) [A1211]
UF  soft cheese
AI  Natural cheese that is not cured or is cured for less than 7 days. It may undergo some further processing, such as creaming. It is consumed fresh and has a mild acid flavor. Moisture max. 80%. Includes such products as cottage cheese, cream cheese and mozzarella cheese.

undaria pinnatifida
USE  07730 - WAKAME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VC]

undaria pinnatifida
USE  WAKAME [B1747]

undaria spp.
USE  07730 - WAKAME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VC]

UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED GROWING CONDITION
FTC  Z0211
BT  GROWING CONDITION [Z0207]

UNDULATE RAY
FTC  B4099
BT  SKATE [B1340]
UF  marbled ray
UF  painted ray
UF  raja undulata
AI  <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
<SCINAM>Raja undulata Lacepede, 1802 [ITIS 160900]
<SCINAM>Raja undulata Lacepède, 1802 [Fishbase 2004 7617]
<SCINAM>Raja undulata Lacépède, 1802 [FAO ASFIS RJU]
<SCINAM>Raja undulata Lacépède, 1802 [CEC 1993 100]

UNENRICHED CLAIM OR USE
FTC  P0172
unfilled crepe
USE BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]

UNFORTIFIED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0186
BT VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]

UNICORN FILEFISH
FTC B2186
BT FILEFISH FAMILY [B2132]
UF aluterus monoceros
UF andora
AI <SCIFAM>Monacanthidae [ITIS 203428]
   <SCINAM>Aluterus monoceros (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 173133]
   <SCINAM>Aluterus monoceros (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4274]
   <SCINAM>Aluterus monoceros (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ALM]
   <SCINAM>Aluterus monoceros [2010 FDA Seafood List]

UNICORN RATTAIL
FTC B2913
BT GRENADIER FAMILY [B2899]
UF trachyrhynchus longirostris
AI <SCIFAM>Macrouridae Gilbert and Hubbs, 1916 [ITIS 165332]
   <SCINAM>Trachyrincus longirostris (Günther, 1878) [ITIS 550805]
   <SCINAM>Trachyrincus longirostris (Günther, 1878) [Fishbase 2004 49205]

unicorn whale
USE NARWHAL [B4563]

unionidae
USE RIVER MUSSEL [B4633]

unionids
USE RIVER MUSSEL [B4633]

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
FTC R0101
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: AE

UNITED KINGDOM
FTC R0222
BT EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]
UF great britain
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GB

UNITED STATES
FTC R0413
BT NORTH AMERICA [R0362]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US

UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS
FTC R0412
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: UM
unleavened bread

USE UNLEAVENED BREAD, CRISP BREAD AND RUSK (EUROFIR) [A0819]

UNLEAVENED BREAD, CRISP BREAD AND RUSK (EUROFIR)

FTC A0819
BT BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]
RT 10000166 - DRIED BREADS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0942]
UF crisp bread
UF flatbread
UF unleavened bread
SN Renamed from "FLATBREAD (EUROFIR)" (LanguaL 2010).
AI A flatbread, or unleavened bread, is a simple bread made with flour, water, and salt and then thoroughly rolled into flattened dough. Many flatbreads are unleavened-made without yeast or sourdough culture-although some flatbread is made with yeast, such as pita bread. There are many other optional ingredients that flatbreads may contain, such as curry powder, diced jalapeños, chili powder, or black pepper. Olive oil or sesame oil may be added as well. Flatbreads can range from one millimeter to a few centimeters thick. [Wikipedia].
Includes pita bread, matzo, tortilla.

UNPLASTICIZED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER

FTC M0379
BT POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0378]
UF crystalline pvc container

UNPURIFIED OR UNREFINED CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0122
BT PROCESSING-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0119]
UF unrefined or unpurified claim or use

unrefined or unpurified claim or use
USE UNPURIFIED OR UNREFINED CLAIM OR USE [P0122]

UNRIPE OR IMMATURE

FTC Z0051
BT DEGREE OF PLANT MATURITY [Z0050]
SN Use only if ripeness is stated in the food name or label.
AI That stage of plant development at which a plant or plant part has not achieved full maturity. This condition does not necessarily preclude utilization, for example, green tomatoes are consumed despite their relative unripeness to red tomatoes.

UNRIPENED (CODEX)

FTC A1211
BT DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO PRINCIPLE CHEESE RIPENING CHARACTERISTICS (CODEX) [A1208]
UF fresh cheese

unripened cheese
USE UNCURED CHEESE (EUROFIR) [A0786]

unsalted claim or use
USE NO SALT ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0078]

UNSATURATION CLAIM OR USE

FTC P0247
BT FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0017]

unshu mikan
USE 14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FoodeX2) [A01CK]

unshu orange
USE SATSUMA ORANGE [B2722]
unsweetened bakery product
USE BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]

UNSWETEENED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0105
BT SWEETENER-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0103]

unsweetened pie
USE PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (EUROFIR) [A1296]

upeneus asymmetricus
USE GOLDEN-STRIPED GOATFISH [B3920]

upeneus spp.
USE GOATFISH [B2650]

UPLAND COTTON
FTC B3739
BT COTTON [B1210]
UF american cotton
UF american upland cotton
UF bourbon cotton
UF cotton
UF gossypium hirsutum
AI <SCIFAM>Malvaceae [ITIS 21608]
<SCINAM>Gossypium hirsutum L. [ITIS 21711]
<SCINAM>Gossypium hirsutum L. [GRIN 17917]
<SCINAM>Gossypium hirsutum L. [PLANTS GOHI]
<SCINAM>Gossypium hirsutum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 521]
<SCINAM>Gossypium hirsutum L. [DPNL 2003 10083]
<SCINAM>Gossypium hirsutum L. [MANSFELD 13760]

upland cress
USE LAND CRESS [B2873]

upland rice
USE RICE [B1322]

UPLANDS CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0508
BT HIGH ELEVATIONS CLIMATIC ZONE [R0506]

upper volta
USE BURKINA FASO [R0156]

upside-down tree
USE BAOBAB [B2759]

urad
USE BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

uranopecidae
USE STARGAZER FAMILY [B2275]

urd
USE BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

urd bean (dry)
USE 11110 - BLACK GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013C]
urd bean (green pods)
  USE  06180 - BLACK GRAM (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PP]

urdbean
  USE  BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

Urea (Carbamide)
  USE  CARBAMIDE [B3058]

urocitellus parryii
  USE  ARCTIC GROUND SQUIRREL [B4501]

urophycis brasiliensis
  USE  BRAZILIAN CODLING [B3873]

urophycis chuss
  USE  RED HAKE [B1442]

urophycis spp.
  USE  CODLING [B1291]

urophycis tenuis
  USE  WHITE HAKE [B1840]

ursidae
  USE  BEAR [B2406]

ursus americanus
  USE  AMERICAN BLACK BEAR [B4468]

ursus arctos
  USE  BROWN BEAR [B4470]

ursus arctos californicus
  USE  CALIFORNIA GOLDEN BEAR [B4473]

ursus arctos horribilis
  USE  GRIZZLY BEAR [B4472]

ursus arctos middendorffi
  USE  KODIAK BEAR [B4471]

ursus maritimus
  USE  POLAR BEAR [B4469]

urtica dioica
  USE  07320 - COMON NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNN]

urtica dioica
  USE  09130 - COMMON NETTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PA]

urtica spp.
  USE  NETTLE [B1674]

URUGAVIAN LOBSTER
  FTC  B3597
  BT  DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
  UF  metanephrops rubellus
  UF  urugayian lobster
  AI  <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
urugayian lobster
USE URUGAVIAN LOBSTER [B3597]

URUGUAY
FTC R0472
BT SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: UY

ustilago maydis
USE 07850 - CORN SMUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDV]

ustilago maydis
USE CORN SMUT [B4942]

ustomycetes
USE BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]

usuhiratake
USE GREY OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4177]

UTAH
FTC R0458
BT SOUTHWESTERN STATES [R0469]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US49

UTILITY GRADE
FTC Z0014
BT GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]

utstanding dendrobium
USE KING ORCHID [B4733]

uvaria spp.
USE CUSTARD FINGER [B4653]

UZAZI FRUIT
FTC B5174
BT PRICKLY ASH [B2295]
UF fagara tessmannii
UF zanthoxylum gilletii
UF zanthoxylum tessmannii
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Zanthoxylum gilletii (De Wild.) P.G.Waterman [The Plant List 2469299]
<DICITION>The term Uziza refers to the dried fruit of the West African deciduous shrub $i$Zanthoxylum tessmannii$/$i$ (syn. $i$Fagara tessmannii$/$i$, a member of the 'prickly ash' $i$Zanthoxylum$/$i$ family. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Uzazi] $br/$ $i$Zanthoxylum gilletii$/$i$, the East African satin wood, is a tree species in the genus $i$Zanthoxylum$/$i$ found in Africa. The fruits are used to produce the spice uzazi. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zanthoxylum_gilletii]

UZBEKISTAN
FTC R0473
BT ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: UZ

vaccinium alaskaense
USE ALASKA BLUEBERRY [B4474]
vaccinium angustifolium
USE 15670 - LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FA]

vaccinium angustifolium
USE LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY [B3741]

vaccinium corymbosum
USE 15680 - NORTHERN HIGHLBUSH BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EZ]

vaccinium corymbosum
USE HIGHLBUSH BLUEBERRY [B2026]

vaccinium formosum
USE 15650 - SOUTHERN BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTR]

vaccinium formosum (non acceptable)
USE HIGHLBUSH BLUEBERRY [B2026]

vaccinium macrocarpon
USE AMERICAN CRANBERRY [B1508]

vaccinium microcarpum
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

vaccinium myrtillus
USE 15750 - BILBERRIES (EUROPEAN BLUEBERRIES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FF]

vaccinium myrtillus
USE 34640 - BILBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6S]

vaccinium myrtillus
USE BILBERRY [B2013]

vaccinium ovalifolium
USE ALASKA BLUEBERRY [B4474]

vaccinium oxyccocos
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

vaccinium oxyccoccus
USE 16040 - SMALL CRANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSX]

vaccinium oxyccoccus
USE COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]

vaccinium parvifolium
USE RED HUCKLEBERRY [B3489]

vaccinium reticulatum
USE OHELOBERRY [B1688]

vaccinium spp.
USE 15740 - BILBERRIES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FE]

vaccinium spp.
USE 15930 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENERA RIBES AND VACCINIUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTE]

vaccinium spp.
USE BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]
vaccinium spp.  
USE HUCKLEBERRY [B1064]

vaccinium spp. cyanococcus group  
USE BLUEBERRY [B1491]

vaccinium uliginosum  
USE 15760 - BOG BILBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FG]

vaccinium uliginosum  
USE BOG BILBERRY [B2970]

vaccinium virgatum  
USE 15660 - RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FB]

vaccinium virgatum  
USE RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]

vaccinium vitis-idaea  
USE 34790 - COWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6B]

vaccinium vitis-idaea  
USE LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY) [B1019]

vaccinium vitis-idaea ssp. minus  
USE NORTHERN MOUNTAIN CRANBERRY [B3718]

vaccinium vitis-idaea var. minus  
USE 15870 - LINGONBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FL]

vaccinium vitis-idaea var. vitis-idaea  
USE 15860 - COWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FK]

vaccinium vitis-idea  
USE 15850 - LINGONBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FJ]

VACUUM-PACKED
FTC K0027
BT K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
AI Packed in a container under high vacuum (26-29 in.).

valamugil engeli  
USE KANDA [B2305]

valamugil spp.  
USE BLUESPOT MULLET [B3995]

valerian  
USE GARDEN VALERIAN [B4204]

valeriana edulis  
USE TOBACCO ROOT [B5164]

valeriana edulis subsp. procer a  
USE 36460 - MEXICAN VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1E]

valeriana officinalis  
USE 36320 - VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JT]

valeriana officinalis  
USE GARDEN VALERIAN [B4204]
valeriana procera
USE 36460 - MEXICAN VALERIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1E]

valerianaocustaaterrade
USE 03620 - LAMB’S LETTUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KT]

valerianella dentata
USE NARROWFRUIT CORNSALAD [B4328]

valerianella eriocarpa
USE 03630 - ITALIAN CORN SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KV]

valerianella eriocarpa
USE ITALIAN CORNSALAD [B4327]

valerianella locusta
USE LAMB’S LETTUCE [B1754]

valerianella spp.
USE CORNSALAD [B4326]

VANGUERIOPSIS
F TC B2932
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF vangueriopsis lanciflora
AI <SCINAM>Vangueriopsis lanciflora (Hiern) Robyns [The PlantList 211813]

vangueriopsis lanciflora
USE VANGUERIOPSIS [B2932]

vanilla
USE BOURBON VANILLA [B5045]

VANILLA
F TC B1355
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF vanilla spp
AI <SCIFAM> Orchidaceae [ITIS 43397]
<SCINAM>Vanilla Mill. [ITIS 43714]
<SCINAM>Vanilla spp. [GRIN 312480]
<SCINAM>Vanilla Mill. [PLANTS VANIL]
<SCINAM>Vanilla [DPNL 2003 13764]
<DICTION> Vanilla, the vanilla orchids, forms a flowering plant genus of about 110 species in the orchid family ($i$Orchidaceae$/i$). The most widely known member is the flat-leaved vanilla ($i$V. planifolia$/i$), native to Mexico, from which commercial vanilla flavoring is derived. $br/$The fruit is termed “vanilla bean”, though true beans are fabaceaen eudicots not at all closely related to orchids. Rather, the vanilla fruit is technically an elongate, fleshy and later dehiscent capsule 10-20 cm long. It ripens gradually for 8 to 9 months after flowering, eventually turning black in color and giving off a strong aroma. Each pod contains thousands of minute seeds, and both the pods and seeds within are used to create vanilla flavoring. Vanilla beans are harvested by hand from commercial orchards. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vanilla_(genus)]

vanilla fragrans
USE BOURBON VANILLA [B5045]

vanilla fragrans
USE 13980 - VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019H]

vanilla planifolia
USE 13980 - VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019H]

vanilla planifolia
USE BOURBON VANILLA [B5045]
vanilla pompona
USE 14010 - WEST INDIAN VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHF]

vanilla pompona
USE WEST INDIAN VANILLA [B5043]

vanilla spp
USE VANILLA [B1355]

vanilla tahitensis
USE TAHITIAN VANILLA [B5042]

vanilla tahitiensis
USE 13990 - TAHITI VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHE]

vanillon
USE 14010 - WEST INDIAN VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHF]

VANUATU
FTC R0480
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF new hebrides
SN US FDA 1995 Code: VU

varanidae
USE MONITOR LIZARD [B4619]

varanus
USE MONITOR LIZARD [B4619]

varanus gouldii
USE GOULD'S GOANNA [B4797]

variegated crayfish
USE PRONGHORN SPINY LOBSTER [B2202]

variegated lucerne
USE BASTARD MEDIC [B3348]

VARIEGATED SCALLOP
FTC B4147
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF chlamys varia
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
<SCINAM>Chlamys varia [ITIS 79628]
<SCINAM>Chlamys varia (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS VSC]
<SCINAM>Chlamys varia (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1346]

variety meat
USE ORGAN MEAT [C0218]

varnish tree
USE CANDLEJUT [B4351]

VARNISHED TIN-PLATE CONTAINER
FTC M0310
BT TIN PLATE CONTAINER [M0176]

VARUNIDAE
FTC B4889
BT CRAB [B1335]
The Varunidae are a family of thoracotrematan crabs. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Varunidae]

vasconcellea x heilbornii

USE 16640 - BABACOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LX]

VATICAN CITY

FTC R0474
BT EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]
UF holy see
SN US FDA 1995 Code: VA

veal

USE 19170 - CALF FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QY]

VEGETABLE (EXCLUDING POTATO) (EUROFIR)

FTC A0826
BT VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]
RT 15 VEGETABLES, EXCLUDING POTATOES (EFG) [A0705]
AI In EFG, Potatoes were excluded distinguished from other vegetables because of their high starch content. Herbs have been included where these may be consumed in significant amounts as vegetables, either raw or cooked (e.g. parsley, chives). A vegetable fruit is usually consumed as a vegetable when the starch content is high (e.g. avocado, olive). Some examples of foods classified here would be lettuce, cabbage, rhubarb, asparagus, onion, carrot.

VEGETABLE ADDED

FTC H0212
BT FOOD ADDED [H0180]

vegetable bouillon

USE 40160 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ8]

VEGETABLE CARBON

FTC B3320
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 153
UF INS 153
AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): colour.$br/$Europe: E 153.$br/$Codex: INS 153.

VEGETABLE CARBON ADDED

FTC H0745
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]
Vegetable corn is a variety of maize with a high sugar content. Sweet corn is the result of a naturally occurring recessive mutation in the genes which control conversion of sugar to starch inside the endosperm of the corn kernel. Unlike field corn varieties, which are harvested when the kernels are dry and mature (dent stage), sweet corn is picked when immature (milk stage) and prepared and eaten as a vegetable, rather than a grain. Since the process of maturation involves converting sugar to starch, sweet corn stores poorly and must be eaten fresh, canned, or frozen, before the kernels become tough and starchy. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sweet_corn]

Vegetable corn and lima bean
Use Succotash [B1361]

Vegetable corn, lima bean and tomato
Use Triple Succotash [B1606]

Vegetable corn, white
FTC B1597
BT Vegetable corn [B1380]
UF sweet corn, white

Vegetable corn, yellow
FTC B1595
BT Vegetable corn [B1380]
UF sweet corn, yellow

Vegetable dish (Eurofir)
FTC A0828
BT Prepared food product (Eurofir) [A0861]
AI A recipe dish whose main ingredient is considered to be vegetables.

Vegetable fat or oil (Eurofir)
FTC A0806
BT Vegetable product (Eurofir) [A0827]

Vegetable fat or oil added
FTC H0263
BT Fat or oil added [A0805]

In this context, “vegetable fats” are oils that are solid at room temperature (e.g. palm oil, cocoa butter). It may also apply to hydrogenated (hardened) vegetable fats.
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL COATED
FTC  H0334
BT  FAT OR OIL COATED [H0233]

VEGETABLE FERN
FTC  B4918
BT  FERN [B2453]
UF  diplazium esculentum
AI  <SCIFAM>Woodsiaceae [ITIS 897575]
<SCINAM>Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw. [ITIS 17502]
<SCINAM>Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw. [GRIN 403231]
<SCINAM>Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw. [PLANTS DIES]
<SCINAM>Diplazium esculentum (Retz.) Sw. [DPNL 2003 9327]

$\textit{Diplazium esculentum}$, the vegetable fern, is an edible fern found throughout Asia and Oceania.
It is probably the most commonly consumed fern. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Diplazium_esculentum]

vegetable ivory palm
USE  DOUM PALM [B2782]

VEGETABLE JUICE (US CFR)
FTC  A0264
BT  VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0152]
RT  JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]
RT  10000220 - JUICE - READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0919]
UF  juice, vegetable
AI  The liquid extracted or expressed from mature vegetables with or without optional ingredients such as seasoning or salt. Products prepared from vegetable juice by thickening with gelatin or pectin are indexed under the broader term "VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT". For part or portion, index the part or the plant from which the juice was extracted, rather than "PLANT EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE, OR ISOLATE".

VEGETABLE MARROW
FTC  B2031
BT  SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]
UF  marrow, vegetable

VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
FTC  A0825
BT  EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
RT  VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0152]
RT  FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CIAA) [A0455]
RT  02  VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
RT  08  VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0731]
RT  FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CCFAC) [A0629]
RT  0200000 - 2. VEGETABLES FRESH OR FROZEN (EC) [A1227]
RT  1100 VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1281]
AI  includes: plants and parts of plants eaten as vegetables (i.e. normally consumed as a savoury and usually with other foods as sources of protein and/or grain starch), including immature pulses; edible fungi and seaweed; a food product whose predominant constituent is vegetables; a recipe dish whose main ingredient is considered to be vegetables. The group excludes: fruiting body of a plant when this is consumed as a dessert fruit (under "FRUIT"); seeds, kernels and nuts (under "NUT, SEED OR KERNEL PRODUCT"); oils produced from vegetable plants (under "FAT OR OIL"); herbs, spices, chutney and pickles produced from vegetables (under "SPICE, CONDIMENT OR OTHER INGREDIENT"); food products produced wholly or partially from vegetables but used as a substitute for a food assigned to another main group (for example, potato flour is a substitute flour under "FLOUR OR STARCH").

VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR)
FTC  A0152
BT  FRUIT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0257]
RT  VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]
RT  1100 VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1281]
RT  1600 LEGUMES AND LEGUME PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1286]
AI  Vegetables in all forms except where a use-related product type descriptor (such as "PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT" or "SNACK FOOD") takes precedence.
vegetable orange
USE MANGO MELON [B2042]

vegetable parchment
USE GREASE PROOF PAPER CONTAINER [M0337]

VEGETABLE PICKLE (US CFR)
 FTC A0271
 BT VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0152]
 RT CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]
 RT 10000244 - PICKLED VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1181]
 RT PICKLED [H0190]
 UF pickle, vegetable
 AI Vegetable product prepared by immersing vegetable in a brine or an acid solution. Often this treatment induces
 fermentation and/or other changes in the product.

vegetable pie
USE 39440 - SAVOURY PIES AND TARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEN]

VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR)
 FTC A0827
 BT VEGETABLE (EXCLUDING POTATO) (EUROFIR) [A0826]
 RT 056 DRIED VEGETABLES (DV) (CCPR) [A0757]
 AI e.g. tomato purée, sun-dried tomatoes, pickled red cabbage, sauerkraut.

vegetable spaghetti
USE SPAGHETTI SQUASH [B2508]

vegetable sponge
USE 06900 - LOOFAH, SMOOTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KC]

vegetable sponge
USE SPONGE GOURD [B1721]

VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT
 FTC B1579
 BT PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]

VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED
 FTC B1057
 BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]

VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED
 FTC B1058
 BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]

VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED
 FTC B1018
 BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]

velouté mother sauce
USE 40990 - WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]

VELVET BEAN
 FTC B3403
 BT BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
 AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
 <SCINAM>Mucuna deeringiana (Bort.) Merr.; Stizolobium deeringianum Bort.; other Stizolobium spp. [CCPR]
 <GRIN>24652
VELVET BELLY
FTC B4117
BT LANTERN SHARK FAMILY [B3509]
UF black centrina
UF etmopterus spinax
UF lantern shark
AI <SCIFAM>Etmopteridae Fowler, 1934 [ITIS 640694]
<SCINAM>Etmopterus spinax (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 160670]
<SCINAM>Etmopterus spinax (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 687]
<SCINAM>Etmopterus spinax (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS ETX]
<SCINAM>Etmopterus spinax (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 60]
velvet berry
USE VELVET TAMARIND [B2773]
velvet crab
USE HAIRY SPONGE CRAB [B2227]
VELVET FAN LOBSTER
FTC B3586
BT FAN LOBSTER [B2207]
UF ibacus alticrenatus
UF ibacus alticrenatus
AI <SCIFAM>Scyllaridae Latreille, 1825 [ITIS 97660]
<SCINAM>Ibacus alticrenatus Bate, 1888 [ITIS 553009]
<SCINAM>Ibacus alticrenatus Bate, 1888 [FAO ASFIS IBA]
velvet foot
USE ENOKITAKE [B2507]
VELVET LEATHERJACKET
FTC B4290
BT FILEFISH FAMILY [B2132]
UF meuschenia scaber
UF new zealand leatherjacket
UF parika scaber
AI <SCIFAM>Monacanthidae [ITIS 203428]
<SCINAM>Meuschenia scaber (Forster in Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 646154]
<SCINAM>Meuschenia scaber (Forster, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 13139]
<SCINAM>Parika scaber (Forster, 1801) [FAO ASFIS PKB]
<SCINAM>Meuschenia scaber [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Meuschenia scaber Forster, 1801 [AFNS 2009 37 465005]
<DICTION>The smooth leatherjacket or velvet leatherjacket, $i$Meuschenia scaber$/i$, is a filefish of the family $i$Monacanthidae$/i$, found off eastern Australia and all around New Zealand to depths of about 100 m, on rocky weedy reef areas. Its length is between 25 and 35 cm. In New Zealand it is simply known as leatherjacket as it is the only fish of this family commonly found there.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Velvet_Leatherjacket]
VELVET LOBSTER
FTC B3602
BT DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
UF metanephrops velutinus
AI <SCIFAM>Nephropidae Dana, 1852 [ITIS 97307]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops velutinus Chan and Yu, 1991 [ITIS 552945]
<SCINAM>Metanephrops velutinus Chan & Yu 1991 [FAO ASFIS MFV]
velvet potato-bush
USE POTATO BUSH [B4704]
VELVET SCOTER
FTC B4480
BT DUCK [B1316]
UF melanitta fusca
AI <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
<SCINAM>Melanitta fusca (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 175163]
The Velvet Scoter ($i$Melanitta fusca$f$/i$), also called a Velvet Duck or whitewing (not to be confused with the white-winged scoter), is a large sea duck, which breeds over the far north of Europe and Asia west of the Yenisey basin. A small, isolated population nests in eastern Turkey. The East Siberian and North American White-winged Scoter is sometimes considered conspecific with the Velvet Scoter, and its two constituent subspecies are then known as $i$M. f. stejneger$i$/i$ and $i$M. f. deglandi$i$/i$. Velvet and White-winged Scoter, along with the Surf Scoter, are placed in the subgenus $i$Melanitta$/i$, distinct from the subgenus $i$Oidemia$/i$, Black and Common Scoters.

velvet shank
USE  ENOKITAKE [B2507]

velvet stem
USE  ENOKITAKE [B2507]

VELVET TAMARIND

FTC  B2773
BT  DIALIUM [B2928]
UF  dialium guineense
UF  sierra leone tree
UF  velvet berry
AI  <SCIFAM=Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
    <SCINAM>Dialium guineense Willd. [ITIS 506249]
    <SCINAM>Dialium guineense Willd. [GRIN 13792]
    <SCINAM>Dialium guineense Willd. [PLANTS DIGU2]

VENDACE

FTC  B2369
BT  WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
UF  coregonus albula
AI  <SCIFAM=Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
    <SCINAM>Coregonus albula (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 161963]
    <SCINAM>Coregonus albula (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 231]
    <SCINAM>Coregonus albula (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS FVE]
    <SCINAM>Coregonus albula (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 227]
    <SCINAM>Coregonus albula [2010 FDA Seafood List]

veneridae
USE  VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]

veneridae(family)
USE  25480 - CLAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HA]

venerupis philippinarum
USE  JAPANESE LITTLENECK CLAM [B2354]

VENEZUELA

FTC  R0476
BT  SOUTH AMERICA [R0364]
SN  US FDA 1995 Code: VE

venison
USE  19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]

VENUS CLAM FAMILY

FTC  B2890
BT  CLAM [B1331]
UF  veneridae
AI  <SCIFAM>Veneridae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 81439]

venus mercenaria
USE  NORTHERN QUAHOG [B1068]
venus'-comb
USE SHEPHERD'S NEEDLE [B3714]

verbascum spp.
USE 35290 - MULLEIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3T]

verbascum spp.
USE 36070 - MULLEIN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7Z]

verbascum thapsus
USE MULLEIN [B5146]

verbascum thapsus
USE 35980 - GREAT MULLEIN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8J]

VERBENA
FTC B3479
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF verbena ssp.
UF vervain
AI <SCIFAM>Verbenaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 32064]
<SCINAM>Verbena L. [ITIS 32070]
<SCINAM>Verbena sp. [GRIN 300653]
<SCINAM>Verbena L. [PLANTS VERBE]
<SCINAM>Verbena [DPNL 2003 13782]

verbena officinalis
USE 34770 - COMMON VERVAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6D]

verbena officinalis
USE COMMON VERBENA [B3480]

verbena ssp.
USE VERBENA [B3479]

VERMILION ROCKFISH
FTC B1766
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF rockfish, vermilion
UF sebastes miniatus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes miniatus (Jordan and Gilbert, 1880) [ITIS 166729]
<SCINAM>Sebastes miniatus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [Fishbase 2004 3982]
<SCINAM>Sebastes miniatus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [FAO ASFIS SFW]
<SCINAM>Sebastes miniatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

VERMONT
FTC R0459
BT NORTHEASTERN STATES [R0467]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US50

vernonia
USE BITTERLEAF [B4912]

vernonia schreb. spp.
USE 04290 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKB]

veronica officinalis
USE 34760 - COMMON SPEEDWELL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6E]
**veronica officinalis**
**USE** COMMON SPEEDWELL [B5126]

**verpa bohemica**
**USE** EARLY MOREL [B2024]

**vervain**
**USE** VERBENA [B3479]

**VERY LOW SALT FOOD**
**FTC** P0085
**BT** VERY LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0036]
**AI** Food having less than 35 milligrams of salt per serving and per 100 grams of food. (U.S. proposed)

**VERY LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD**
**FTC** P0036
**BT** NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]
**UF** very low sodium or salt food
**AI** A claim that a food is very low in sodium/salt, and any claim likely to have the same meaning for the consumer, may only be made where the product contains no more than 0.04 g of sodium, or the equivalent value for salt, per 100 g or per 100 ml. This claim shall not be used for natural mineral waters and other waters [REGULATION (EC) No 1924/2006 Corrigendum 2007-01-18].

Food having 35 milligrams or less salt or sodium per amount customarily consumed (and per 50 grams if the amount customarily consumed is small). Meals and main dishes contain 35 milligrams or less salt or sodium per 100 grams of food [US FDA]

**VERY LOW SODIUM FOOD**
**FTC** P0153
**BT** VERY LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0036]
**AI** Food having 35 milligrams or less sodium per amount customarily consumed (and per 50 grams of food if the amount customarily consumed is small). Meals and main dishes contain 35 milligrams or less sodium per 100 grams food.

**very low sodium or salt food**
**USE** VERY LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0036]

**VETCH**
**FTC** B2070
**BT** POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
**UF** tare
**UF** vicia
**AI** <SCIFAM>Leguminosae (Fabaceae)
<SCINAM>Lathyrus sativus L. [NETTOX]
<GRIN>21613
<MANSFELD>30514

**VIAL**
**FTC** M0201
**BT** CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]

**viburnum edule**
**USE** SQUASHBERRY [B4478]

**viburnum opulus**
**USE** 16280 - GUELDER ROSE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSG]

**viburnum opulus**
**USE** GUELDER-ROSE [B4974]

**vicia**
**USE** VETCH [B2070]
vicia articulata
USE MONANTHA VETCH [B4929]

vicia ervilia
USE 06030 - ERVILS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFT]
USE 10320 - ERVILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFN]
USE 10780 - ERVILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCM]
USE ERVIL [B4928]

vicia faba
USE BROAD BEAN [B1367]
USE HORSE BEAN [B1663]
USE vicia faba (any subsp. and var.)
USE 05980 - BROAD BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PH]
USE 10260 - BROAD BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012A]
USE 10720 - BROAD BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013H]

vicia faba equina
USE HORSE BEAN [B1663]

vicia monanthos
USE 06080 - MONANTHA VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFS]
USE 10370 - MONANTHA VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFL]
USE 10830 - MONANTHA VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCK]
USE MONANTHA VETCH [B4929]

vicia sativa
USE COMMON VETCH [B4373]
USE vicia sativa var. sativa
USE 06140 - VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFP]
USE vicia sativa var. sativa
USE 10430 - VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAY]
USE 10890 - VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013X]

vienna sausage
USE 21860 - WIENER SAUSAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026D]
$i$Persicaria odorata$/i$, the Vietnamese coriander, is an herb whose leaves are used in Southeast Asian cooking. Other English names for the herb include Vietnamese mint, Vietnamese cilantro, Cambodian mint and hot mint.

vietnamese mint
USE VIETNAMESE CORIANDER [B4343]

vietnamese mint palm
USE VIETNAMESE CORIANDER [B4343]

vigna aconitifolia
USE MOTH BEAN [B1920]

vigna aconitifolius
USE 06170 - MAT BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PN]

vigna aconitifolius
USE 10450 - MAT BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAT]

vigna aconitifolius
USE 11140 - MAT BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013G]

vigna adenantha
USE POTATO BEAN [B4706]

vigna angularis
USE 05130 - ADZUKI BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SG]

vigna angularis
USE 05960 - AZUKI BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFV]

vigna angularis
USE 10240 - AZUKI BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAH]

vigna angularis
USE 10700 - AZUKI BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013E]
vigna angularis
USE ADZUKI BEAN [B1110]

vigna cylindrica
USE CATJANG BEAN [B1919]

vigna lanceolata
USE MALOGA BEAN [B4743]

vigna mungo
USE BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]

vigna mungo var. mungo
USE 06180 - BLACK GRAM (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PP]
USE 10460 - BLACK GRAM (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAP]
USE 11110 - BLACK GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013C]

vigna radiata
USE MUNG BEAN [B1395]

vigna radiata var. radiata
USE 05070 - MUNG BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SR]
USE 10380 - MUNG BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAQ]
USE 10840 - MUNG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013D]

vigna radiata wilczek
USE 06090 - MUNG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PR]

vigna sesquipedalis
USE YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

vigna sinensis
USE COWPEA [B1200]

vigna spp.
USE COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]

vigna subterranea
USE 10670 - BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012Q]
USE 11100 - BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013R]

vigna subterranea
USE BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

vigna umbellata
USE 06100 - RICE BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PT]
USE 10390 - RICE BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAN]
vigna umbellata
USE 10850 - RICE BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013B]

vigna umbellata
USE RICE BEAN [B1702]

vigna unguiculata
USE CATJANG BEAN [B1919]

vigna unguiculata
USE COWPEA [B1200]

vigna unguiculata
USE CROWDER PEA [B1196]

vigna unguiculata unguiculata
USE BLACKEYED PEA [B1100]

vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
USE 06150 - YARDLONG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PF]

vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
USE 10440 - YARDLONG BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFH]

vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
USE 10900 - YARDLONG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCF]

vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
USE YARDLONG BEAN [B1724]

vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
USE 04300 - BLACK EYED PEAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKA]

vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
USE 05970 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PV]

vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
USE 10250 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012E]

vigna unguiculata var. unguiculata
USE 10710 - BLACK EYED PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013N]

vigna vexillata
USE ZOMBI PEA [B4744]

VIMBA BREAM
FTC B3871
BT CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
UF vimba vimba
AI <SCIFAM> Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM> Vimba vimba (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 639696]
<SCINAM> Vimba vimba (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 6375]
<SCINAM> Vimba vimba (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS VIV]
<SCINAM> Vimba vimba (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 359]

vimba vimba
USE VIMBA BREAM [B3871]

twine leaves
USE 04540 - GRAPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NB]
vine peach
USE MANGO MELON [B2042]

vine spinach
USE 04560 - MALABAR NIGHTSHADES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MM]

vine spinach
USE MALABAR NIGHTSHADE [B1150]

VINEGAR (US CFR)
FTC A0302
BT CONDIMENT SAUCE (US CFR) [A0263]
RT 10000051 - VINEGARS (GS1 GPC) [A1200]
AI An acetic acid-containing liquid. Used as condiment or preservative in cooking, pickling and salad dressing preparation; may be flavored with herbs, vegetables or fruits. Natural vinegar is made by fermenting cider, wine, etc.

vinho do porto
USE 33690 - PORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NL]

VINYLIDENE
FTC N0029
BT PLASTIC [N0036]
AI PVDC

viola odorata
USE 36170 - SWEET VIOLET INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7M]

viola odorata
USE SWEET VIOLET [B5100]

viola tricolor
USE 35020 - HEARTS EASE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5A]

viola tricolor
USE JOHNNY-JUMP-UP [B5136]

VIOLET BITTERSWEET
FTC B3646
BT COCKLE [B1317]
UF glycymeris violacescens
UF purple bittersweet
AI <SCINAM>Glycymeris violacescens (Lamarck, 1819) [WoRMS AphiaID: 140026] <SCINAM>Glycymeris violacescens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

violet bloom
USE BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH)
FTC R0477
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF british virgin islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: VG

VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.)
FTC R0478
BT CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
UF u.s. virgin islands
SN US FDA 1995 Code: VI
VIRGINIA
FTC R0460
BT MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US51

virginia chokecherry
USE CHOKECHERRY [B2044]

virginia kaki
USE 17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KF]

virginia quail
USE NORTHERN BOBWHITE [B4364]

VIRGINIA STRAWBERRY
FTC B2949
BT STRAWBERRY [B1393]
UF fragaria virginiana
UF scarlet strawberry
UF wild strawberry
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Fragaria virginiana Duchesne [ITIS 24639]
<SCINAM>Fragaria virginiana Mill. [GRIN 267]
<SCINAM>Fragaria virginiana Duchesne [PLANTS FRVI]
<SCINAM>Fragaria virginiana Mill. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 138]
<SCINAM>Fragaria virginiana Mill. [DPNL 2003 9866]
<MANSFELD>8610

virola sebifera
USE UCUHUBA [B1699]

virola surinamensis
USE UCUHUBA [B1699]

viscum album
USE 35240 - MISTLETOE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D4B]

viscum album
USE EUROPEAN MISTLETOE [B2052]

VITAMIN A
FTC B3750
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]
AI <SOURCE>DIRECTIVE 2002/46/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 10 June
2002 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to food supplements [http://eur-

VITAMIN A ADDED
FTC H0316
BT VITAMIN A OR CAROTENES ADDED [H0213]

VITAMIN A OR CAROTENES ADDED
FTC H0213
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

VITAMIN ADDED
FTC H0163
BT NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]
SN Used when a vitamin is added for nutrient supplementation at any level.
vitamin and mineral food supplements

USE DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (EUROFIR) [A0870]

VITAMIN B ADDED

FTC H0216
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

VITAMIN B1

FTC B3755
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

vitamin B1 added

USE THIAMINE ADDED [H0309]

VITAMIN B12

FTC B3761
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

VITAMIN B12 ADDED

FTC H0772
BT VITAMIN B ADDED [H0216]
UF cobalamin added

VITAMIN B2

FTC B3756
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

vitamin b2 added

USE RIBOFLAVIN ADDED [H0310]

vitamin b3 added

USE NIACIN ADDED [H0311]

vitamin b5 added

USE PANTOTHENIC ACID ADDED [H0770]

VITAMIN B6

FTC B3759
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

VITAMIN B6 ADDED

FTC H0771
BT VITAMIN B ADDED [H0216]
UF pyridoxine added

VITAMIN C

FTC B3763
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]
VITAMIN C ADDED
FTC H0215
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

VITAMIN D
FTC B3752
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

VITAMIN D ADDED
FTC H0214
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

VITAMIN E
FTC B3753
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

VITAMIN E ADDED
FTC H0217
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

VITAMIN K
FTC B3754
BT FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]

VITAMIN K ADDED
FTC H0769
BT VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]

VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE
FTC P0095
BT NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]
UF mineral- or vitamin-related claim or use

vitamin supplement
USE DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN [A1302]

vitellaria campechiana
USE 17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]

vitellaria paradoxa
USE 12490 - SHEA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016H]

vitellaria paradoxa
USE SHEANUT [B1667]

VITEX
FTC B2933
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF chastetree
UF vitex spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Verbenaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 32064]
vitex agnus-castus
USE CHASTE TREE [B4205]

vitex doniana
USE BLACK PLUM [B2920]

vitex spp.
USE VITEX [B2933]

vitis aestivalis
USE GRAPE, ONDERDONK [B2124]

vitis amurensis
USE 15350 - AMUR RIVER GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVB]

vitis amurensis
USE AMUR GRAPE [B5056]

vitis labrusca
USE GRAPE, FOX [B2001]

vitis labrusca var. concord
USE GRAPE, CONCORD [B2122]

vitis labruscana
USE GRAPE, FOX [B2001]

vitis rotundifolia
USE 15360 - MUSCADINE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVA]

vitis rotundifolia
USE GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]

vitis rotundifolia
USE MUNSON'S GRAPE [B4213]

vitis spp.
USE GRAPE [B1329]

vitis vinifera
USE 04540 - GRAPE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NB]

vitis vinifera
USE 12300 - GRAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016J]

vitis vinifera
USE 15300 - TABLE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DX]

vitis vinifera
USE 15340 - WINE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DY]

vitis vinifera
USE GRAPE, EUROPEAN [B2121]

vitis vinifera several cultivars
USE 15280 - GRAPES AND SIMILAR FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
voandzeia subterranea
USE BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]

volvaria volvacea
USE STRAW MUSHROOM [B1637]

volvariella volvacea
USE 07950 - PADDY STRAW MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TT]

volvariella volvacea
USE STRAW MUSHROOM [B1637]

WAFFER
FTC E0173
BT SUPPLEMENT FORM, OTHER [E0172]

waffle or pancake
USE PANCAKE OR WAFFLE (US CFR) [A0194]

WAHOO
FTC B1630
BT MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]
UF acanthocybium solandri
AI <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Acanthocybium solandri (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1832) [ITIS 172451]
<SCINAM>Acanthocybium solandri (Cuvier, 1832) [Fishbase 2004 89]
<SCINAM>Acanthocybium solandri (Cuvier, 1832) [FAO ASFIS WAH]
<SCINAM>Acanthocybium solandri (Cuvier, 1832) [CEC 1993 950]
<SCINAM>Acanthocybium solandri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WAKAME
FTC B1747
BT KELP [B1744]
UF japanese kelp
UF sea mustard
UF undaria pinnatifida
AI <SCINAM>Undaria pinnatifida (Harvey) Suringar 1873 [FAO ASFIS UDP]
<DICTION>Wakame, $i$Undaria pinnatifida$/i$, is a sea vegetable, or edible seaweed. It has a subtly sweet
flavour and is most often served in soups and salads.$br/$
Sea-farmers have grown wakame for hundreds of years in Korea and Japan and it has been nominated as among
100 of the world's worst invasive species according to the Global Invasive Species
Database.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Undaria_pinnatifida]

wakegi onion
USE TREE ONION [B3487]

WALES
FTC R0225
BT UNITED KINGDOM [R0222]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: GB03

walewort
USE 16270 - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]

walking stick kale
USE 04930 - JERSEY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLE]

WALKING-STICK PALM
FTC B4701
BT PALM [B1286]
UF linospadix monostachyos
AI <SCIFAM>Arecaceae [ITIS 500043]
Linospadix monostachyos (Mart.) H. Wendl. [ITIS 817228]

Linospadix monostachyos known as the walking stick palm is a small palm growing in rainforest understorey in Queensland and New South Wales. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linospadix_monostachyos]

**wall rocket**

**USE** PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]

**WALLEYE PIKE**

**FTC** B1398
**BT** PERCH FAMILY [B2004]
**UF** sander vitreus
**UF** stizostedion vitreum
**UF** stizostedion vitreum vitreum
**UF** yellow pike
**AI** <SCIFAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]
<SCINAM>Sander vitreus (Mitchill, 1818) [ITIS 650173]
<SCINAM>Sander vitreus (Mitchill, 1818) [Fishbase 2004 3516]
<SCINAM>Sander vitreus (Mitchill, 1818) [FAO ASFIS STV]
SCINAM>Stizostedion vitreum vitreum (Mitchill, 1818) [CEC 1993 613]

walleye pollock

**USE** 23610 - ALASKA POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAP]

walleye pollock

**USE** ALASKA POLLOCK [B1843]

wallia

**USE** BELWISIA [B2826]

**WALLIS AND FUTUNA ISLANDS**

**FTC** R0481
**BT** PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
**UF** futuna islands
**SN** US FDA 1995 Code: WF

**WALNUT**

**FTC** B1290
**BT** TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
**UF** juglans spp.
**SN** When indexing the walnut fruit (drupe, seed) index both "WALNUT [B1290]" and "FRUIT [C0167]" (or its more precise narrower terms).
**AI** <SCIFAM>Juglandaceae [ITIS 19222]
<SCINAM>Juglans L. [ITIS 19248]
<SCIGEN>Juglans sp. [GRIN 300288]
<SCIGEN>Juglans L. [PLANTS JUGLA]
<SCIGEN>Juglans [DPNL 2003 10555]
<DICTION>$i$Juglans$s/i$ is a plant genus of the family $i$Juglandaceae$s/i$,$ the seeds of which are known as walnuts. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Juglans]

**WALNUT**

**FTC** B1290
**BT** OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

walnut black

**USE** 11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]

walnut english

**USE** 11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]

walnut persian

**USE** 11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]
walnut, chinese
USE CHINESE WALNUT [B2616]

WALRUS
FTC B2090
BT PINNIPED GROUP [B4165]
UF odobenus rosmarus
AI <SCIFAM>Odobenidae Allen, 1880 [ITIS 180637]
<SCINAM>Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 180639]
<SCINAM>Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS WAL]
<SCINAM>Odobenus rosmarus (Linnaeus, 1758) [CEC 1993 1427]
<SCINAM>Odobenus rosmarus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14001024]

wapiti
USE ELK [B1292]

warehou family
USE RUFF FAMILY [B2679]

warilu
USE BLUE MALLEE [B4840]

WARM SUMMER CLIMATIC ZONE
FTC R0500
BT CONTINENTAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0499]

warty crab
USE REDFINGER RUBBLE CRAB [B3554]

WARTY CRAB
FTC B3555
BT STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
UF eriphia verrucosa
AI <SCIFAM>Menippidae Ortmann, 1893 [ITIS 621503]
<SCINAM>Eriphia verrucosa (Forskal, 1775) [ITIS 199975]
<SCINAM>Eriphia verrucosa (Forsskål, 1775) [FAO ASFIS EIK]

WARTY DORY
FTC B4079
BT OREO DORY [B2577]
UF allocyttus verrucosus
AI <SCIFAM>Oreosomatidae Bleeker, 1859 [ITIS 166304]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus verrucosus (Gilchrist, 1906) [ITIS 166306]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus verrucosus (Gilchrist, 1906) [Fishbase 2004 9144]
<SCINAM>Allocyttus verrucosus (Gilchrist, 1906) [FAO ASFIS ALL]

WASABI
FTC B2236
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF eutrema wasabi
UF japanese horseradish
UF wasabia japonica

wasabia japonica
USE WASABI [B2236]

washed or brushed cheese rind
USE CHEESE RIND, WASHED OR BRUSHED [Z0072]

WASHINGTON
FTC R0461
BT WESTERN STATES [R0471]
Water is indexed as a food source if it is the only ingredient or if the product is a soft drink. Potable water.

Water added: Used for a liquid or solid product to which water was added beyond its natural water level. If a single-strength standard for the product exists, use the appropriate narrower term under "WATER ADDED".

Water added or removed: Used when water is added or removed in order to change the total solids-to-liquids ratio of a food product.

Water buffalo fresh meat

Water buffalo, Asian

Water chestnut

Water convolvulus
water convolvulus
USE MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]

water crackers
USE 01470 - CRACKERS AND BREADSTICKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005Y]

water extract of plant or animal
USE BROTH OR STOCK [C0170]

water greens
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]

WATER ICE (US CFR)
FTC A0230
BT FROZEN NONDAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0206]
AI Frozen non-dairy dessert prepared by freezing, while stirring, a mixture of water, nutritive sweeteners and flavorings; the mix may or may not be pasteurized. Must not contain milk or milk-derived ingredients, egg yolk or food fats. The optional flavor ingredients are specified in 21 CFR 135.140(d) and (e).

water lily
USE WATERLILY [B4727]

WATER MIMOSA
FTC B2445
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]
UF neptunia prostrata
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Neptunia oleracea Lour. [ITIS 517536]
<SCINAM>Neptunia oleracea Lour. [GRIN 25212]
<DICTION>$i$Neptunia oleracea$/i$, commonly known in English as water mimosa or sensitive neptunia, is pantropical nitrogen-fixing perennial legume. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Neptunia_oleracea]

WATER MINT
FTC B5007
BT MINT [B1267]
UF mentha aquatica
UF mentha hirsuta
AI <SCIFAM>Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]
<SCINAM>Mentha aquatica L. [ITIS 32268]
<SCINAM>Mentha aquatica L. [GRIN 24068]
<SCINAM>Mentha aquatica L. [PLANTS MEAQ]
<SCINAM>Mentha aquatica L. [DPNL 2003 11148]
<DICTION>$i$Mentha aquatica$/i$ (water mint; syn. $i$Mentha hirsuta$/i$ Huds.) is a perennial flowering plant in the mint family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. It grows in moist places and is native to much of Europe, northwest Africa and southwest Asia. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mentha_aquatica]

water oats
USE WILD RICE [B1375]

water pear
USE WATER BERRY [B2830]

WATER PYTHON
FTC B4621
BT SNAKE [B1295]
UF brown water python
UF liasis fuscus
AI <SCIFAM>Pythonidae Fitzinger, 1826 [ITIS 563893]
<SCINAM>Liasis fuscus Peters, 1873 [ITIS 634772]
<DICTION>$i$Liasis fuscus$/i$ is a non-venomous python species found in Australia and Papua New Guinea. Common names: brown water python, water python. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Liasis_fuscus]

WATER REMOVED
FTC H0138
Used for a liquid or solid product from which a significant amount of water (25% or more of the original weight of the water) has been removed. If dehydration is the primary preservation method, also index “DEHYDRATED OR DRIED”. For soups that require the addition of water, use the appropriate narrower term regardless of whether water was removed or not. Do not use for products that have been rehydrated.

**WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 1 PLUS 1**
- FTC: H0114
- BT: WATER REMOVED [H0138]
- UF: condensed

**WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 2 PLUS 1**
- FTC: H0113
- BT: WATER REMOVED [H0138]
- UF: concentrated, 20-40 degrees brix

**WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 3 PLUS 1 OR HIGHER**
- FTC: H0112
- BT: WATER REMOVED [H0138]
- UF: concentrated, 40 degrees brix or higher

**water ribbon**
- USE: ARROWGRASS [B4792]

**water rose**
- USE: WATER ROSEAPPLE [B2777]

**WATER ROSEAPPLE**
- FTC: B2777
- BT: SYZYGIUM [B4677]
- UF: eugenia aqua
- UF: jambu fruit
- UF: syzygium aqueum
- UF: water apple
- UF: water rose
- AI: <SCIFAM>Myrtaceae [ITIS 27172]
  <SCINAM>Syzygium aqueum (Burman f.) Alston [ITIS 506166]
  <SCINAM>Syzygium aqueum (Burm. f.) Alston [GRIN 50068]
  <SCINAM>Syzygium aqueum (Burm. f.) Alston [PLANTS SYAQ]

**WATER SNAIL**
- FTC: B1135
- BT: SNAIL [B2114]
- UF: freshwater snails
- UF: marine snails
- UF: sea snails

**water spinach**
- USE: 04590 - MORNING GLORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NA]

**water spinach**
- USE: CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]

**water yam**
- USE: YAM, TROPICAL [B1181]

**WATERCHESTNUT**
- FTC: B3719
- BT: VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
**WATERCLOVER**

FTC B4916

BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

UF marsilea

UF nardoo

AI <SCIFAM>Marsileaceae [ITIS 17991]

<SCINAM>Marsilea L. [ITIS 17992]

<SCINAM>Marsilea crenata C. Presl [GRIN 403776]

<SCINAM>Marsilea L. [PLANTS MARS]

<SCINAM>Marsilea [DPNL 2003 11096]

<DICTION>$i$Marsilea$/i$ is a genus of approximately 65 species of aquatic ferns of the family $i$Marsileaceae$/i$. These small plants are of unusual appearance and do not resemble common ferns. Common names include water clover and four-leaf clover because the long-stalked leaves have four clover-like lobes and are either held above water or submerged. Sporocarps of some Australian species such as $i$Marsilea drummondii$/i$ are edible and have been eaten by Aborigines and early white settlers, who knew it under the name ngardu or nardoo. The leaves of $i$Marsilea crenata$/i$ are part of the East Javanese cuisine of Indonesia, especially in the city of Surabaya. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marsilea]

**WATERCRESS**

FTC B1492

BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

UF nasturtium officinale

UF rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum

AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]

<SCINAM>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum (L.) Hayek [ITIS 22993]

<SCINAM>Nasturtium officinale W. T. Aiton [GRIN 25072]

<SCINAM>Nasturtium officinale W.T. Aiton [PLANTS NAOF]

<SCINAM>Nasturtium officinale R.Br. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 191]

<SCINAM>Nasturtium officinale R.Br. [DPNL 2003 11319]

<DICTION>$i$Nymphaea$/i$ is a genus of hardy and tender aquatic plants in the family $i$Nymphaeaceae$/i$. Plants of the genus are known commonly as water lilies. Water lilies have several edible parts. The young leaves and unopened flower buds can be boiled and served as a vegetable. The seeds, high in starch, protein, and oil, may be popped, parched, or ground into flour. Potato-like tubers can be collected from the species Nymphaea tuberosa. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nymphaea]
WATERMELON
FTC B1391
BT CUCURBITS [B4460]
UF citrullus lanatus
UF citrullus vulgaris
UF colocynthis citrullus
UF cucurbita citrullus
UF datiro
UF edible seed melon
UF equisi
UF kaffir melon
UF momordica lanata
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]
<SCINAM>Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsumura & Nakai [ITIS 22356]
<SCINAM>Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai [GRIN 10675]
<SCINAM>Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai [PLANTS CILA3]
<SCINAM>Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai ssp. lanatus [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 87]
<SCINAM>Citrullus lanatus (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai [DPNL 2003 8684]
<MANSFELD>3905

WATERMELON
FTC B1391
BT MELON [B1283]

waternut
USE CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]

waternut
USE WATERCHESTNUT [B3719]

wattle
USE ACACIA (GENUS) [B1327]

WAX
FTC N0015
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]
AI Wax may be applied directly as a coating to the food product or may be used as a container material. Examples include wax-coated cheese, wax-coated cucumber, waxed fiberboard container, etc.

wax apple
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

WAX BEAN
FTC B1351
BT PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]

WAX CONTAINER
FTC M0209
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

wax gourd
USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

wax gourds
USE 06990 - WINTER MELON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KN]

wax jambu
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

WAXED PAPER CONTAINER
FTC M0333
BT PAPER CONTAINER, TREATED [M0330]
waxgourd
USE FUZZY MELON [B2518]

waxy rice
USE 00450 - RICE GRAIN, GLUTINOUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6M]

weakfish
USE KINGFISH [B2198]

weakfish
USE SEATROUT [B2657]

WEAKFISH
FTC B1526
BT GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]
UF cynoscion regalis
UF seatrout (weakfish)
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Duplicate entry of "GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]."

WEATHERFISH
FTC B4860
BT LOACHES [B4859]
UF misgurnus fossilis
AI <SCIFAM>Cobitidae [ITIS 163976]
<SCINAM>Misgurnus fossilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 163979]
<SCINAM>Misgurnus fossilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 4790]
<SCINAM>Misgurnus fossilis (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS MWT]
<DICTION>$i$Misgurnus fossilis$/i$ is a species of loach in the genus $i$Misgurnus$/i$. It is commonly known as European weatherfish or European weather loach, due to its activity patterns changing when air pressure rises or falls. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Misgurnus_fossilis]

WEATHERVANE SCALLOP
FTC B4384
BT SCALLOP [B1489]
UF patinopecten caurinus
AI <SCIFAM>Pectinidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 79611]
<SCINAM>Patinopecten caurinus (Gould, 1850) [ITIS 79757]
<SCINAM>Patinopecten caurinus (Gould 1850) [FAO ASFIS SCG]
<SCINAM>Patinopecten caurinus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

weaver ant
USE GREEN TREE ANT [B4643]

wedge-shaped
USE DIVIDED INTO SEGMENTS OR WEDGES [E0107]

weed-whitings
USE ODACIDAE [B4288]

WEEVERFISH FAMILY
FTC B2291
BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
UF trachinidae
AI <SCIFAM>Trachinidae [ITIS 170989]
<SCIFAM>Trachinidae [CEC 1993 858]
<DICTION>Weevers (or weeverfish) are 9 extant species of fishes of family $i$Trachinidae$/i$, order Perciformes. They are long (up to 37 cm), mainly brown in color, and have venomous spines on their first dorsal fins and gills. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Weever]

WEIGHT-REDUCERS
FTC P0262
weissbier
USE 33420 - WHEAT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MM]

WELLINGTON FLYING SQUID
FTC B3698
BT FLYING SQUID [B3693]
UF arrow squid
UF nototodarus sloani
AI <SCIFAM>Ommastrephidae Steenstrup, 1857 [ITIS 82514]
<SCINAM>Nototodarus sloani (Gray, 1849) [ITIS 556164]
<SCINAM>Nototodarus sloani (Gray, 1849) [FAO ASFIS TSQ]
<SCINAM>Nototodarus sloani (Gray, 1849) [CEC 1993 1413]
<SCINAM>Nototodurus sloani [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WELLS CATFISH
FTC B2431
BT SHEATFISH FAMILY [B2547]
UF sheatfish
UF silurus glanis
AI <SCIFAM>Siluridae Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 164066]
<SCINAM>Silurus glanis Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 164068]
<SCINAM>Silurus glanis Linnaeus, 1758 [Fishbase 2004 289]
<SCINAM>Silurus glanis Linnaeus, 1758 [FAO ASFIS SOM]
<SCINAM>Silurus glanis Linnaeus, 1758 [CEC 1993 376]
<SCINAM>Silurus glanis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WELSH ONION
FTC B2418
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
UF allium fistulosum
UF japanese bunching onion
UF spanish onion
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium fistulosum L. [ITIS 185463]
<SCINAM>Allium fistulosum L. [GRIN 2276]
<SCINAM>Allium fistulosum L. [PLANTS ALFI4]
<SCINAM>Allium fistulosum L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 9]
<SCINAM>Allium fistulosum L. [DPNL 2003 7316]
<MANSFELD>126
<DICT $: Allium fistulosum$/$i$, the Welsh onion, also commonly called bunching onion, long green onion, Japanese bunching onion, scallion, and spring onion, is a species of perennial plant. $br$ The species is very similar in taste and odor to the related common onion, $i$Allium cepa$/$/$i$, and hybrids between the two (tree onions) exist. A. fistulosum, however, does not develop bulbs, and possesses hollow leaves (fistulosum means "hollow") and scapes. Larger varieties of the $i$A. fistulosum$/$/$i$ resemble the leek, such as the Japanese negi, whilst smaller varieties resemble chives. $i$A. fistulosum$/$/$i$ can multiply by forming perennial evergreen clumps. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Allium_fistulosum]

WELSH ONION
FTC B2418
BT ONION [B1300]

wenzhou migan
USE 14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CK]

west africa
USE AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]

WEST AFRICAN GOATFISH
FTC B3919
BT GOATFISH [B2650]
UF pseudupeneus prayensis
AI <SCIFAM>Mullidae [ITIS 169406]
<SCINAM>Pseudupeneus prayensis (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1829) [ITIS 620958]
West African Pepper, also known as Ashanti Pepper, Benin Pepper, False Cubeb, Guinea Cubeb, Uziza Pepper or (ambiguously) "Guinea pepper", called locally kale, kukauabe, masoro, sasema and soro wasa, is a West African spice that corresponds to the dried fruit of *Piper guineense*.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Piper_guineense]
Vanilla pompona is a species of vanilla orchid. It is native to Mexico and northern South America, and is one of the sources for vanilla flavouring, due to its high vanillin content. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vanilla_pompona]

WEST VIRGINIA
FTC R0462
BT MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: US54

western asia
USE ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]

western australia river gizzard shad
USE WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD [B2324]

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD
FTC B2324
BT GIZZARD SHAD [B3842]
UF bony bream
UF fluvialosa vlaminghi
UF nematalosa vlaminghi
UF perth herring
UF western australia river gizzard shad
AI <SCINAM>Nematalosa vlaminghi (Munro, 1956) [ITIS 161808]
<SCINAM>Nematalosa vlaminghi (Munro, 1956) [Fishbase 2004 1618]
<SCINAM>Nematalosa vlaminghi [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WELLER CHOKECHERRY
FTC B4519
BT CHOKECHERRY [B2044]
UF Prunus virginiana var. demissa
AI <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana var. demissa (Nutt.) Torr. [ITIS 529893]
<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana var. demissa (Nutt.) Torr. [GRIN 30152]
<SCINAM>Prunus virginiana L. var. demissa (Nutt.) Torr. [PLANTS PRVID]

western hazel
USE BEAKED HAZEL [B4506]

WESTERN KING PRAWN
FTC B3495
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF Melicertus latisulcatus
UF Melicertus latisulcatus latisulcatus
UF Penaeus latisulcatus
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Melicertus latisulcatus (Kishinouye, 1896) [ITIS 551687]
<SCINAM>Melicertus latisulcatus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Penaeus latisulcatus Kishinouye, 1896 [FAO ASFIS WKP]
<SCINAM>Penaeus latisulcatus Kishinouye, 1896 [CEC 1993 1208]

western oyster
USE OLYMPIA FLAT OYSTER [B1958]

WESTERN PACIFIC GIZZARD SHAD
FTC B3861
BT GIZZARD SHAD [B3842]
UF nematalosa come
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Nematalosa come (Richardson, 1846) [ITIS 161803]
western quandong
USE QUANDONG [B4664]

western red raspberry
USE RED RASPBERRY [B1096]

WESTERN SAHARA
FTC R0211
BT AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: EH

WESTERN SAMOA
FTC R0482
BT PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0363]
UF samoa, western
SN US FDA 1995 Code: WS

WESTERN STATES
FTC R0471
BT UNITED STATES [R0413]

WETTING AGENT (CODEX)
FTC A0450
BT CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

WHEAT
FTC B1343
BT CETACEAN MARINE MAMMAL [B4164]

WHEAT
FTC B1312
BT OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
UF triticum spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gramineae (Poaceae)
<DICTION>Wheat ($i$Triticum$/i$ spp.) is a domesticated grass from the Levant that is cultivated worldwide. Major cultivated species of wheat:$br /$  * Common wheat or Bread wheat ($i$Triticum aestivum$/i$) A hexaploid species that is the most widely cultivated in the world.$br /$  * Durum ($i$Triticum durum$/i$) The only tetraploid form of wheat widely used today, and the second most widely cultivated wheat.$br /$  * Einkorn ($i$Triticum monococcum$/i$) A diploid species with wild and cultivated variants. Domesticated at the same time as emmer wheat, but never reached the same importance.$br /$  * Emmer ($i$Triticum dicoccon$/i$) A tetraploid species, cultivated in ancient times but no longer in widespread use.$br /$  * Spelt ($i$Triticum spelta$/i$) Another hexaploid species cultivated in limited quantities.$br /$ [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wheat]

WHEAT
FTC B1312
BT GRAIN [B1324]

WHEAT ADDED
FTC H0319
BT GRAIN ADDED [H0152]
**WHEAT GERM ADDED**
- FTC: H0222
- BT: WHEAT ADDED [H0319]

**WHEAT MALT ADDED**
- FTC: H0755
- BT: WHEAT ADDED [H0319]

**WHEATSHOOTS**
- USE: 05120 - WHEATGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TA]

**WHEATGRASS**
- FTC: B2362
- BT: PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
- UF: agropyron spicatum
- UF: bluebunch wheatgrass

**WHELK**
- FTC: B1633
- BT: NEOGASTROPOD [B1010]
- UF: buccinum spp.
- UF: busycon spp.
- UF: neptunea spp.
- AI: Whelk is a common name that is applied to various kinds of sea snail. Although a number of whelks are relatively large and are in the family Buccinidae (the true whelks), the word whelk is also applied to some other marine gastropod mollusc species within several families of sea snails that are not very closely related. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Whelk]

**WHEY**
- FTC: C0244
- BT: MILK OR MILK COMPONENT [C0113]
- AI: The serum or watery part of milk that is separated from the thicker or more coagulable part or curd, especially in the process of making cheese; it contains lactose, minerals and lactalbumin.

**WHEY ADDED**
- FTC: H0260
- BT: MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ADDED [H0297]

**whiff**
- USE: MEGRIM [B2710]

**whinberry**
- USE: BILBERRY [B2013]

**whipped**
- USE: AERATED BY WHIPPING [H0358]

**WHIPPED EGG WHITE ADDED**
- FTC: H0365
- BT: EGG WHITE ADDED [H0205]

**whipped topping**
- USE: CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0123]

**whipping cream**
- USE: LIGHT WHIPPING CREAM [C0154]

**whiskery sharks**
- USE: HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]
WHITE ABALONE
FTC B3540
BT ABALONE [B1408]
UF haliotis sorenseni
AI <SCIFAM>Haliotidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 566897]
<SCINAM>Haliotis sorenseni Bartsch, 1940 [ITIS 69502]
<SCINAM>Haliotis sorenseni Bartsch, 1940 [FAO ASFIS HSW]
<SCINAM>Haliotis sorenseni [2010 FDA Seafood List]

white apple
USE WHITE STAR APPLE [B2764]

WHITE ASPARAGUS
FTC B1603
BT ASPARAGUS [B1415]

white ball rubber
USE WHITE RUBBER VINE [B2809]

WHITE BASS
FTC B1764
BT TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]
UF bass, white
UF morone chrysops
AI <SCIFAM>Moroniidae [ITIS 202002]
<SCINAM>Morone chrysops (Rafinesque, 1820) [ITIS 167682]
<SCINAM>Morone chrysops (Rafinesque, 1820) [Fishbase 2004 3308]
<SCINAM>Morone chrysops (Rafinesque 1820) [FAO ASFIS ROY]
<SCINAM>Morone chrysops (Rafinesque, 1820) [CEC 1993 589]
<SCINAM>Morone chrysops [2010 FDA Seafood List]

white beech
USE WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM [B4533]

WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM
FTC B4533
BT SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]
UF bunapi-shimeji
UF bunapi-shimeji
UF hypsizygus tessulatus
UF white beech
UF white clamshell mushroom
UF white shimeji
AI <SCIFAM>Lyophyllaceae Jülich [INDEX FUNGORUM 80005]
<SCINAM>Hypsizygus tessulatus (Bull.) Singer [INDEX FUNGORUM 287202]
<DICTION>Bunapi-shimeji, the white variety of Hypsizygus tessulatus known in English as the White Beech or White Clamshell Mushroom
Bunapi was selected from UV-irradiated bunapi-shimeji (brown beech mushroom) and the breed was registered as 'hokuto shiro #1' by Hokuto Corporation.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shimeji]

white bush
USE 06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JS]

WHITE CABBAGE
FTC B2071
BT CABBAGE [B1406]
UF brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. capitata
UF brassica oleracea var. capitata
UF green cabbage
AI <SCIFAM>Cruciferae (Brassicaceae)
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea var. capitata L. [GRIN 7672]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. convar. capitata (L.) Alef. var. capitata L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 56]
<SCINAM>Brassica oleracea L. var. alba DC. [DPNL 2003 8102]
White cabbage (Brassica oleracea convar. capitata var. alba L.) is a variety of the cabbage, a cultivar of the plant species Brassica oleracea. White cabbage is a winter vegetable.

White catfish (Ictalurus catus) is a species of catfish native to North America. It is commonly known as the bullhead. The white catfish is a bottom-dwelling fish with a distinctive bluish-gray coloration. It is often found in freshwater environments, such as rivers and lakes. The maximum recorded length for a white catfish is 53.0 cm (21 in), with a maximum weight of almost 2.35 kg (more than 5.18 lb); it can live as long as thirty years. White catfish often school around structure such as submerged trees.

White croaker (Genyonemus lineatus) is a species of croaker found in the western North Pacific. It is a bottom-dwelling fish with a silver or white body. The maximum recorded length for a white croaker is 20 cm (8 in), with a maximum weight of 1.2 kg (2.6 lb); it can live as long as eight years. White croaker are often found in shallow waters near coastal areas.

White currant (Ribes rubrum) is a cultivar of the red currant, not a separate botanical species. It is sometimes marketed with names such as Ribes sativum or Ribes silvestre, or sold as a different fruit. Whitecurrants often school around structure such as submerged trees.

White crappie (Pomoxis annularis) is a species of crappie native to North America. It is a bottom-dwelling fish with a silver or white body. The maximum recorded length for a white crappie is 53.0 cm (21 in), with a maximum weight of almost 2.35 kg (more than 5.18 lb); it can live as long as thirty years. White crappie are often found in shallow waters near coastal areas.
**white dapperling**

USE WHITE LEPIOTA [B2117]

**WHITE DEADNETTLE**

FTC B5083  
BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]  
UF lamium album  
UF white-nettle  
AI <SCIFAM=Lamiaceae [ITIS 32251]  
<SCINAM=Lamium album L. [ITIS 32538]  
<SCINAM=Lamium album L. [GRIN 314991]  
<SCINAM=Lamium album L. [PLANTS LAAL]  
<DICTION>$i$Lamium album$/i$, commonly called white nettle or white dead-nettle, is a flowering plant in the family $i$Lamiaceae$/i$. The young leaves are edible, and can be used in salads or cooked as a vegetable. Bees, especially bumble bees are attracted to the flowers which are a good source of early nectar and pollen, hence the plant is sometimes called the bee nettle. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lamium_album]

**white elf**

USE ABALONE MUSHROOM [B1645]

**white fish**

USE FAT CONTENT <=3% [Z0264]

**WHITE FISH FLESH**

FTC Z0056  
BT COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]  
SN This designation is limited to the species thunnus germo (albacore); the flesh is not darker than munsell value 6.3 (21 CFR 161.190(a)(4)(i)).

**WHITE FLESH**

FTC Z0274  
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

**white fonio**

USE FONIO [B2043]

**WHITE GINGER**

FTC B4344  
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]  
UF hedychium coronarium  
AI <SCIFAM=Zingiberaceae [ITIS 42392]  
<SCINAM=Hedychium coronarium Koenig [ITIS 42396]  
<SCINAM=Hedychium coronarium J. Koenig [GRIN 18576]  
<SCINAM=Hedychium coronarium J. Koenig [PLANTS HECO11]  
<DICTION>The White ginger lily ($i$Hedychium coronarium$/i$) is originally from the Himalayas region of Nepal and India where it is known as dolan champa.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hedychium_coronarium]

**white goosefoot**

USE LAMB’S QUARTER [B1681]

**white gourd**

USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

**white gourds**

USE 06990 - WINTER MELON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KN]

**WHITE GROPER**

FTC B4016  
BT GROPER [B1496]  
UF epinephelus aeneus  
AI <SCIFAM=Serranidae [ITIS 167674]  
<SCINAM=Epinephelus aeneus (E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) [ITIS 551036]  
<SCINAM=Epinephelus aeneus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) [Fishbase 2004 426]
### WHITE GUINEA YAM

**FTC** B3398  
**BT** YAM [B3396]  
**UF** common yam  
**UF** dioscorea cayennensis subsp. rotundata  
**UF** dioscorea rotundata  
**UF** eight-months yam  
**UF** guinea yam  
**UF** white yam  

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]  
- <SCINAM>Dioscorea rotundata Poir. [ITIS 43376]  
- <SCINAM>Dioscorea rotundata Poir. [GRIN 14249]  
- <SCINAM>Dioscorea rotundata Poir. [MANSFELD 18876]  
- <SCINAM>Dioscorea rotundata Poir. [PLANTS DIRO]  
- <SCINAM>Dioscorea rotundata Poir. [CCPR]  
- **DICTION**$i$Dioscorea cayennensis$/i$ subsp. $i$rotundata$/i$, the "white yam", sometimes sold as "Guinea yam" or "white ñame", is a subspecies of yam native to Africa. It is one of the most important cultivated yams.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dioscorea_cayennensis_subsp._rotundata]

### WHITE HAKE

**FTC** B1840  
**BT** CODLING [B1291]  
**UF** hake, white  
**UF** urophycis tenuis  

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]  
- <SCINAM>Urophycis tenuis (Mitchill, 1814) [ITIS 164732]  
- <SCINAM>Urophycis tenuis (Mitchill, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 313]  
- <SCINAM>Urophycis tenuis (Mitchill, 1814) [FAO ASFIS HKW]  
- <SCINAM>Urophycis tenuis (Mitchill, 1814) [CEC 1993 470]  
- <SCINAM>Urophycis tenuis [2010 FDA Seafood List]  
- <SCINAM>Urophycis tenuis [FDA RFE 2010 92]

#### white jelly

**USE** SNOW FUNGUS [B4170]

#### white jelly mushrooms

**USE** 07990 - SNOW MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDK]

### WHITE LEPIOTA

**FTC** B2117  
**BT** MUSHROOM [B1467]  
**UF** lepiota naucina  
**UF** leucoagaricus leucothites  
**UF** leucoagaricus naucinus  
**UF** smooth lepiota  
**UF** white dapperling  

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Agaricaceae Chevall., [INDEX FUNGORUM 80434]  
- <SCINAM>Leucoagaricus leucothites (Vittad.) Wasser, 1977 [INDEX FUNGORUM 355733]

### WHITE MULBERRY

**FTC** B2954  
**BT** MULBERRY [B1501]  
**UF** morus alba  

**AI**  
- <SCIFAM>Moraceae [ITIS 19063]  
- <SCINAM>Morus alba L. [ITIS 19066]  
- <SCINAM>Morus alba L. [GRIN 24607]  
- <SCINAM>Morus alba L. [PLANTS MOAL]  
- <SCINAM>Morus alba L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 186]  
- <SCINAM>Morus alba L. [DPNL 2003 11260]  
- <MANSFELD>12894
WHITE MULLET
FTC B1786
BT GRAY MULLET [B1287]
UF blueback mullet
UF mugil curema
UF mullet, white
AI <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
   <SCINAM>Mugil curema Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1836 [ITIS 170336]
   <SCINAM>Mugil curema Valenciennes, 1836 [Fishbase 2004 1086]
   <SCINAM>Mugil curema Valenciennes, 1836 [FAO ASFIS MGU]
   <SCINAM>Mugil curema [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WHITE MUSTARD
FTC B1148
BT MUSTARD [B2069]
UF brassica hirta
UF mustard, white or yellow
UF mustard, yellow
AI <SCIFAM>Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
   <SCINAM>Sinapis alba L. [ITIS 23309]
   <SCINAM>Sinapis alba L. [GRIN 33963]
   <SCINAM>Sinapis alba L. [PLANTS SIAL5]
   <SCINAM>Sinapis alba L. ssp. alba [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 260]
   <SCINAM>Sinapis alba L. [DPNL 2003 13121]
   <MANSFELD>24142
   <DICTION>White mustard ($i$Sinapis alba$/i$) is an annual plant of the family $i$Brassicaceae$/i$.
   It is sometimes also referred to as $i$Brassica alba$/i$ or $i$Brassica hirta$/i$.
   Grown for its seeds, mustard, as fodder crop or as a green manure, it is now widespread worldwide,
   although it probably originated in the Mediterranean region.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White_mustard]

WHITE OCTOPUS
FTC B3679
BT OCTOPUS [B1514]
UF eledone moschata
AI <SCIFAM>Octopodidae D'Orbigny, 1839-1842 in Férussac and D'Orbigny, 1834-1848 [ITIS 82590]
   <SCINAM>Eledone moschata (Lamarck, 1798) [ITIS 556275]
   <SCINAM>Eledone moschata (Lamarck, 1798) [FAO ASFIS EDT]
   <SCINAM>Eledone moschata (Lamarck, 1798) [CEC 1417]

white onion
USE SWEET ONION [B3721]

WHITE OYSTER MUSHROOM
FTC B4172
BT PLEUROTUS [B1632]
UF pleurotus floridanus
AI <SCIFAM>Pleurotaceae Kühner [INDEX FUNGORUM 81191]
   <SCINAM>Pleurotus floridanus Singer, 1946 [INDEX FUNGORUM 289777]

white pea
USE CHICKLING VETCH [B3356]

white pepper
USE PEPPER, WHITE [B1141]

white peppercorn
USE 13880 - WHITE PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0198]

white perch
USE 23250 - PERCH, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027R]

WHITE PERCH
FTC B1152
BT TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]
UF morone americana
AI <SCIFAM>Moroneidae [ITIS 2020002]
<SCINAM>Morone americana (Gmelin, 1789) [ITIS 167678]
<SCINAM>Morone americana (Gmelin, 1789) [Fishbase 2004 355]
<SCINAM>Morone americana (Gmelin, 1789) [FAO ASFIS PEW]
<SCINAM>Morone americana (Gmelin, 1789) [CEC 1993 588]
<SCINAM>Morone americana [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WHITE POMFRET
FTC B1927
BT BUTTERFISH FAMILY [B1827]
UF pampus cinereus
UF stromateus cinereus
AI <SCIFAM>Stromateidae [ITIS 172563]
<SCINAM>Pampus cinereus (Bloch, 1795) [ITIS 642905]
<SCINAM>Pampus cinereus (Bloch, 1795) [Fishbase 2004 59624]
<SCINAM>Pampus cinereus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

white potato
USE POTATO [B1218]

white pumpkin
USE CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

white ramie
USE RAMIE [B2447]

WHITE RIVER CRAYFISH
FTC B3572
BT AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4140]
UF procambarus acutus
UF white crawfish
AI <SCIFAM>Cambaridae Hobbs, 1942 [ITIS 97336]
<SCINAM>Procambarus acutus (Girard, 1852) [ITIS 97492]
<SCINAM>Procambarus acutus (Girard 1852) [FAO ASFIS PCC]
<SCINAM>Procambarus acutus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WHITE RUBBER VINE
FTC B2809
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF landolphia owariensis
UF white ball rubber
AI <SCIFAM>Apocynaceae Adans., nom. cons. [ITIS 30124]
<SCINAM>Landolphia owariensis P. Beauv. [ITIS 505996]
<SCINAM>Landolphia owariensis P. Beauv. [GRIN 21435]
<SCINAM>Landolphia owariensis P. Beauv. [PLANTS LAOW]

white salmon
USE EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]

WHITE SAPOTE
FTC B4241
BT SAPOTE [B1694]
UF casimiroa edulis
AI <SCIFAM>Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
<SCINAM>Casimiroa edulis Llave & Lex. [ITIS 506385]
<SCINAM>Casimiroa edulis Llave & Lex. [GRIN 9292]
<SCINAM>Casimiroa edulis Llave & Lex. [PLANTS CAED6]
<SCINAM>Casimiroa edulis Llave & Lex. [DPNL 2003 8412]

white sassafras
USE 09200 - SASSAFRAS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YJ]
WHITE SEA HERRING
FTC  B3847
BT  PACIFIC HERRING [B1575]
UF  clupea pallasii marisalbi
AI  <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
    <SCINAM>Clupea pallasii marisalbi Berg, 1923 [Fishbase 2004 47567]

WHITE SEABASS
FTC  B1187
BT  ATRACTOSCION [B3906]
UF  atractoscion nobilis
UF  cynoscion nobilis
AI  <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
    <SCINAM>Atractoscion nobilis (Ayres, 1860) [ITIS 169387]
    <SCINAM>Atractoscion nobilis (Ayres, 1860) [Fishbase 2004 3578]
    <SCINAM>Atractoscion nobilis (Ayres, 1860) [FAO ASFIS WEW]
    <SCINAM>Atractoscion nobilis (Ayres, 1860) [CEC 1993 711]
    <SCINAM>Atractoscion nobilis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

white seatrout
USE  SAND SEATROUT [B1104]

white shimeji
USE  WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM [B4533]

white shrimp
USE  NORTHERN WHITE SHRIMP [B1149]

WHITE SKATE
FTC  B4080
BT  SKATE [B1340]
UF  raja alba
UF  rostroraja alba
AI  <SCIFAM>Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
    <SCINAM>Rostroraja alba (Lacepède, 1803) [ITIS 564123]
    <SCINAM>Rostroraja alba (Lacepède, 1803) [Fishbase 2004 7613]
    <SCINAM>Raja alba Lacepède, 1803 [FAO ASFIS RJA]

WHITE SKIN
FTC  Z0283
BT  COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

WHITE STAR APPLE
FTC  B2764
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF  chrysophyllum albidum
UF  white apple
AI  <SCIFAM>Sapotaceae [ITIS 23802]
    <SCINAM>Chrysophyllum albidum G. Don [ITIS 505966]
    <SCINAM>Chrysophyllum albidum G. Don [GRIN 400210]
    <SCINAM>Chrysophyllum albidum G. Don [PLANTS CHAL19]

WHITE STURGEON
FTC  B1973
BT  STURGEON [B1465]
UF  acipenser transmontanus
AI  <SCIFAM>Acipenseridae [ITIS 161064]
    <SCINAM>Acipenser transmontanus Richardson, 1836 [ITIS 161068]
    <SCINAM>Acipenser transmontanus Richardson, 1836 [Fishbase 2004 2594]
    <SCINAM>Acipenser transmontanus Richardson, 1836 [FAO ASFIS APN]
    <SCINAM>Acipenser transmontanus Richardson, 1836 [CEC 1993 136]
    <SCINAM>Acipenser transmontanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
WHITE SUCKER
FTC B2402
BT SUCKER [B1319]
UF buffalo fish (catostomus)
UF catostomus commersoni
AI <SCIFAM>Catostomidae [ITIS 163892]
<SCINAM>Catostomus commersonii (Lacepède, 1803) [ITIS 553273]
<SCINAM>Catostomus commersoni (Lacepède 1803) [FAO ASFIS ATO]
<SCINAM>Catostomus commersonii [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WHITE SUGAR
FTC C0157
BT SUCROSE [C0210]
AI Highly refined crystalline sugar that appears white in color.

WHITE SUGAR ADDED
FTC H0749
BT SUCROSE ADDED [H0158]

white tea
USE 34450 - NON-FERMENTED TEA LEAVES (GREEN OR WHITE TEA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HT]

white tea, infusion
USE 37270 - NON-FERMENTED TEA, INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LD]

WHITE TREVALLY
FTC B2238
BT TREVALLY [B2651]
UF pseudocaranx dentex
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 168641]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 1002]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS TRZ]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx dentex (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 644]
<SCINAM>Pseudocaranx dentex [2010 FDA Seafood List]

WHITE TRUFFLE
FTC B3792
BT TRUFFLE [B1387]
UF alba truffle
UF italian white truffle
UF tuber magnatum
AI <SCIFAM>Tuberaceae Dumort [INDEX FUNGORUM 81502]
<SCIFAM>Tuber magnatum Picco, 1788 [INDEX FUNGORUM 184470]
<DICTION>The "white truffle" or "trifola d'Alba" ($i$Tuber magnatum$/i$) comes from the Langhe and Montferrat areas of the Piedmont region in northern Italy and, most famously, in the countryside around the cities of Alba and Asti; in Italy it can also be found in Molise, Abruzzo, and in the hills around San Miniato, in Tuscany. It is also found on the Istria peninsula, in Croatia in the Motovun forest along the Mirna river, and in Slovenia along the Dragonja and Rizana river, as well as in the Drome area in France. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Truffle#White_truffle]

WHITE WAREHOU
FTC B2894
BT SILVERFISH [B3900]
UF seriolella caerulea
AI <SCIFAM>Centrolophidae [ITIS 172508]
<SCINAM>Seriolella caerulea Guichenot, 1848 [ITIS 642977]
<SCINAM>Seriolella caerulea Guichenot, 1848 [Fishbase 2004 12919]
<SCINAM>Seriolella caerulea Guichenot, 1848 [FAO ASFIS SEU]
<SCINAM>Seriolella caerulea [2010 FDA Seafood List]

white whale
USE BELUGA WHALE [B4486]
white yam
USE WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]

WHITEFISH OR CISCO
FTC B1565
BT TROUT AND SALMON FAMILY [B1129]
UF cisco or whitefish
UF coregoninae
AI <SCIFAM>Salmonidae [ITIS 161931]
<SCISUBFAM>Coregoninae [ITIS 623284]
<SCISUNFAM>Coregoninae [CEC 1993 255]

whitefish, baltic
USE COMMON WHITEFISH [B2687]

whitefish, common
USE COMMON WHITEFISH [B2687]

whitefish, lake
USE LAKE WHITEFISH [B1907]

WHITE-FRINGE GIGANTOCHLOA
FTC B3733
BT BAMBOO [B1271]
UF gigantochloa albociliata
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Gigantochloa albociliata (Munro) Kurz [GRIN 403384]
<SCINAM>Gigantochloa albociliata (Munro) Kurz [MANSFELD 19259]

WHITEHEAD’S ROUND HERRING
FTC B3852
BT ROUND HERRING [B3846]
UF etrumeus whiteheadi
AI <SCIFAM>Clupeidae [ITIS 161700]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus whiteheadi Wongratana, 1983 [ITIS 551211]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus whiteheadi Wongratana, 1983 [Fishbase 2004 1456]
<SCINAM>Etrumeus whiteheadi Wongratana, 1983 [FAO ASFIS WRR]

WHITELEG SHRIMP
FTC B2234
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF litopenaeus vannamei
UF pacific white shrimp
UF penaeus vannamei
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Litopenaeus vannamei [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Penaeus vannamei Boone, 1931 [FAO ASFIS PNV]
<SCINAM>Penaeus vannamei Boone, 1931 [CEC 1993 1216]

WHITE-MOUTH CROAKER
FTC B3910
BT FINEBARBEL CROAKER [B3909]
UF micropogonias furnieri
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias furnieri (Desmarest, 1823) [ITIS 169285]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias furnieri (Desmarest, 1823) [Fishbase 2004 7620]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias furnieri (Desmarest, 1823) [FAO ASFIS CKM]
<SCINAM>Micropogonias furnieri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

white-nettle
USE WHITE DEADNETTLE [B5083]
whiteochloa cymbiformis
USE AUSTRALIAN MILLET [B4681]

white-pine
USE ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]

white-plum
USE ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]

WHITESPOT GIANT ARUM
FTC B4274
BT STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]
UF amorphophallus paeoniifolius
UF elephant foot yam
UF elephant yam
UF telinga-potato
AI <SCIFAM>Araceae [ITIS 42521]
<SCINAM>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson [ITIS 506752]
<SCINAM>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson [GRIN 102457]
<SCINAM>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson [PLANTS AMPA13]
<SCINAM>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius (Dennst.) Nicolson [DPNL 2003 7462]
<DICTION>Amorphophallus paeoniifolius, the Elephant foot yam or Whitespot giant arum or Stink lily, is a tropical tuber crop that offers excellent scope for adoption in the tropical countries as a cash crop due to its production potential and popularity as a vegetable in various delicious cuisines.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amorphophallus_paeoniifolius]

WHITE-SPOTTED GUITARFISH
FTC B4126
BT GUITARFISH [B4130]
UF rhinobatos albomaculatus
AI <SCIFAM>Rhinobatidae Müller and Henle, 1837 [ITIS 160813]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos albomaculatus (Norman, 1930) [ITIS 564441]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos albomaculatus Norman, 1930 [Fishbase 2004 8825]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos albomaculatus (Norman, 1930) [FAO ASFIS GUB]
<SCINAM>Rhinobatos albomaculatus Norman, 1930 [CEC 1993 73]

WHITE-TAILED DEER
FTC B1537
BT ODOCOILEUS DEER [B4160]
UF odocoileus virginianus
AI <SCIFAM>Cervidae Goldfuss, 1820 [ITIS 180693]
<SCINAM>Odocoileus virginianus (Zimmermann, 1780) [ITIS 180699]
<SCINAM>Odocoileus virginianus Zimmermann, 1780 [MSW3 14200278]

WHITE-WINGED SCOTER
FTC B4479
BT DUCK [B1316]
UF melanitta deglandi
UF melanitta fusca deglandi
AI <SCIFAM>Anatidae [ITIS 174983]
<SCINAM>Melanitta fusca deglandi (Bonaparte, 1850) [ITIS 175165]
<DICTION>The White-winged Scoter (Melanitta deglandi or $i$Melanitta fusca deglandi$/i$) is a large sea duck. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White-winged_scoter]

WHITING
FTC B1640
BT COD FAMILY [B1835]
UF frostfish
UF marling
UF merlangius spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gadidae Rafinesque, 1810 [ITIS 164701]
<SCINAM>Merlangius Geoffroy, 1767 [ITIS 164757]
whiting, southern blue
  USE  SOUTHERN BLUE WHITING [B1836]

whitings
  USE  SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY [B4311]

WHOLE
  FTC  E0131
  BT  SOLID [E0151]
  AI  Refers to natural or formed shape as appropriate, regardless of size, which may vary from very large (e.g., beef carcass) to very small (e.g., poppy seed, yeast cell).

WHOLE AND PIECES
  FTC  E0104
  BT  SOLID [E0151]

WHOLE ANIMAL OR MOST PARTS USED
  FTC  C0173
  BT  ANIMAL BODY OR BODY PART [C0127]
  SN  Used when the entire animal body is the food source. Head or tail may have been removed. Use the appropriate narrower term depending on the presence or absence of skin, feathers, scales, fins and/or entrails. The body may have been cut into pieces or disintegrated.

WHOLE ANIMAL, SKINNED, DEFEATHERED OR SCALED, EVISCERATED
  FTC  C0120
  BT  WHOLE ANIMAL OR MOST PARTS USED [C0173]

WHOLE ANIMAL, SKINNED, DEFEATHERED OR SCALED, NOT EVISCERATED
  FTC  C0147
  BT  WHOLE ANIMAL OR MOST PARTS USED [C0173]

WHOLE ANIMAL, WITH SKIN, FEATHERS OR SCALES, EVISCERATED
  FTC  C0105
  BT  WHOLE ANIMAL OR MOST PARTS USED [C0173]
  AI  Animal body with skin, feathers or scales from which the internal organs have been removed and the internal cavity cleaned. Some or all of the organs are sold with the carcass.

WHOLE ANIMAL, WITH SKIN, FEATHERS OR SCALES, NOT EVISCERATED
  FTC  C0275
  BT  WHOLE ANIMAL OR MOST PARTS USED [C0173]

WHOLE EGG
  FTC  C0274
  BT  EGG [C0194]
  RT  10006211 - INDIVIDUALLY COOKED EGGS (GS1 GPC) [A1542]

WHOLE EGG IN SHELL
  FTC  C0128
  BT  WHOLE EGG [C0274]
  RT  10006202 - IN-SHELL NEST RUN EGGS (GS1 GPC) [A1538]
  RT  10006210 - IN SHELL TABLE EGGS (GS1 GPC) [A1541]
  SN  The egg shell functions as a container. Therefore, the physical state of a raw egg in the shell is “LIQUID, HIGH VISCOOSITY, WITH NO VISIBLE PARTICLES”.
  AI  The egg shell functions as a container. Therefore, the physical state of a raw egg in the shell is “LIQUID, HIGH VISCOOSITY, WITH NO VISIBLE PARTICLES”.

WHOLE EGG WITHOUT SHELL
  FTC  C0225
  BT  WHOLE EGG [C0274]
whole grain
USE SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT [C0133]

whole kernel
USE SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT [C0133]

WHOLE PLANT OR MOST PARTS USED
FTC C0150
BT PART OF PLANT [C0174]

WHOLE, NATURAL SHAPE
FTC E0150
BT WHOLE [E0131]

SN Whole refers not only to a whole plant or animal but also to a whole part as indexed in C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL; examples of whole natural products are: an apple, rice in grain form, an asparagus spear, a spinach leaf, a beef carcass, a dressed chicken, a chicken drumstick, a calf liver. Products may have been slightly modified during processing and preservation (e.g., raisins or a pear that has been peeled and cored).

WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING
FTC E0147
BT WHOLE [E0131]
UF stick, formed

SN Used only for solid food products, i.e. hard or soft products capable of retaining a definite shape at room temperature (20 degrees C.). Examples of whole formed products are: whole cheese, apple pie, loaf of unsliced bread, noodle, yeast tablet and cornflake.

WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS <0.3 CM.
FTC E0153
BT WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING [E0147]

WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM.
FTC E0140
BT WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING [E0147]
UF crumbs achieved by forming
UF granule, food
UF pellet, food
UF tablet, food

WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 1.5-7 CM.
FTC E0105
BT WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING [E0147]

WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS BIGGER THAN 7 CM.
FTC E0146
BT WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING [E0147]

whortleberries
USE 15750 - BILBERRIES (EUROPEAN BLUEBERRIES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FF]

whortleberry
USE BILBERRY [B2013]

whortleberry infusion leaves
USE 34640 - BILBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6S]

wideleaf bamboo
USE TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO [B3732]

wide-necked bottle
USE JAR [M0215]
wide-necked jar
USE JAR [M0215]

WIDOW ROCKFISH
FTC B1776
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF rockfish, widow
UF sebastes entomelas
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes entomelas (Jordan and Gilbert, 1880) [ITIS 166719]
<SCINAM>Sebastes entomelas (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [Fishbase 2004 502]
<SCINAM>Sebastes entomelas (Jordan & Gilbert, 1880) [FAO ASFIS WRO]
<SCINAM>Sebastes entomelas [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sebastes entomelas [FAO RFE 2010 69]

WILCANNIA LILY
FTC B4752
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF calostemma spp.
UF wilcannia-lily
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCIGEN>Calostemma R.Br. [KEW 301821]
<DICTION>$i$Calostemma$/i$ is a small genus of herbaceous, perennial and bulbous plants in the Amaryllis family ($i$Amaryllidaceae$/i$, subfamily $i$Amaryllidoideae$/i$), commonly known as Wilcannia Lily. It consists of three species endemic to Australia, where they are distributed in arid regions with summer precipitation. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Calostemma]

wilcannia-lily
USE WILCANNIA LILY [B4752]

WILD ANGELICA
FTC B5084
BT ANGELICA [B1377]
UF angelica sylvestris
UF woodland angelica
AI <SCIFAM>Apiaceae [ITIS 500042]
<SCINAM>Angelica sylvestris L. [ITIS 29450]
<SCINAM>Angelica sylvestris L. [GRIN 3425]
<SCINAM>Angelica sylvestris L. [PLANTS ANSY2]
<DICTION>$i$Angelica sylvestris$/i$ or wild angelica is a species of flowering plant, native to Europe and central Asia. It was used as a vegetable until the 20th century. $i$Angelica sylvestris$/i$ roots have been used in the traditional Austrian medicine internally as tea or tincture [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Angelica_sylvestris]

wild apple
USE RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]

wild apples
USE 14740 - CRAB APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DK]

WILD APRICOT
FTC B2791
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF ancylobotrys capensis
AI <SCINAM>Ancylobotrys capensis (Oliv.) Pichon [GRIN 102220]
<DICTION>$i$Ancylobotrys capensis$/i$ (Oliv.) Pichon, or Wild Apricot, is a tangled, sprawling, multi-stemmed South African creeper of the $i$Apocynaceae$/i$ family.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ancylobotrys_capensis]

wild asian buffalo
USE 26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]

wild baby’s breath
USE 12810 - WOODRUFF, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017S]
wild baby’s breath
USE 35470 - SWEET WOODRUFF INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YYX]

WILD BARLEY
FTC  B4242
BT  BARLEY [B1230]
AI  <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]<SCINAM>Hordeum vulgare subsp. spontaneum (K. Koch) Thell. [GRIN 317384]

wild black cherry
USE BLACK CHERRY [B2479]

wild boar
USE BOAR [B2248]

wild bullock’s heart
USE WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]

WILD CAIA
FTC  B2272
BT  OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]

wild cape gooseberry
USE PYGMY GROUNDCHERRY [B4652]

wild carrot
USE CARROT [B1227]

wild cherry
USE 14960 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GK]

wild chestnut
USE PACHIRA [B3405]

wild chives
USE CHIVES [B1294]

wild cowpea
USE ZOMBI PEA [B4744]

wild currant
USE SKUNK CURRANT [B4950]

WILD CUSTARD APPLE
FTC  B2762
BT  TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF  annona chrysophylla
UF  annona porpetac
UF  annona senegalensis
UF  annona senegalensis var. latifolia
UF  annona senegalensis var. porpetac
UF  wild bullock’s heart
UF  wild soursop

WILD CUSTARD APPLE
FTC  B2762
BT  CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]
wild date
USE FADOGIA [B2800]

wild duck
USE MALLARD [B4367]

wild garlic
USE 08310 - RAMSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJH]

wild garlic
USE CANADIAN ONION [B4324]

wild ginger
USE NATIVE GINGER [B4690]

WILD GRAPE
FTC B2825
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF broom druif
UF grape, wild
UF Lannea edulis
UF Lannea velutina
UF odina edulis
AI <SCIFAM>Anacardiaceae [ITIS 28771]
<SCINAM>Lannea edulis (Sond.) Engl. [GRIN 21444]

wild leek
USE GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]

wild leek
USE KURRAT [B3442]

wild mango
USE BUCHANANIA [B4657]

wild mango
USE GREEN PLUM [B4823]

wild mangosteen
USE 16760 - SANTOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KV]

wild maracuja
USE FETID PASSIONFLOWER [B4669]

wild marjoram
USE 08710 - MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]

wild marjoram
USE 08730 - OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XV]
wild marjoram
USE 12710 - MARJORAM, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017G]

wild marjoram
USE OREGANO [B1542]

wild mushroom
USE MUSHROOM [B1467]

wild onion
USE ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]

wild onion
USE BUSH ONION [B4708]

wild onion
USE CANADIAN ONION [B4324]

WILD OR GATHERED
FTC Z0153
BT AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0152]
UF gathered or wild
SN Used for food such as gathered tropical fruit, wild blueberries, wild game, etc.

wild orange
USE DESERT CAPER [B4841]

WILD PARSNIP
FTC B4715
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF trachymene incisa
AI <SCINAM>Araliaceae [ITIS 29371]
<SCINAM>Trachymene incisa Rudge [PlantNET APNI]
<DICTION>$i$Trachymene incisa$/i$, wild parsnip, is a perennial herb native to eastern Australia growing in sclerophyll forest and cleared areas, with a preference for sandy soils and rock crevices. The roots are a traditional Aboriginal bushfood, and are eaten after baking in campfire coals or in earth ovens. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trachymene_incisa]

wild pea
USE POTATO BEAN [B4706]

wild plum
USE AMERICAN PLUM [B2670]

wild plum
USE BLACK PLUM [B4829]

wild plum
USE THIN LEAVED PLUM [B4828]

wild plum (carissa edulis)
USE ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]

WILD RICE
FTC B1375
BT GRAIN [B1324]
UF rice, wild
UF water oats
UF zizania spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Poaceae [ITIS 40351]
<SCINAM>Zizania L. [ITIS 41318]
<SCINAM>Zizania [DPNL 2003 13988]
Wild rice (also called Canada rice, Indian rice, and water oats) is four species of grasses forming the genus *Zizania*, and the grain which can be harvested from them. The grain was historically gathered and eaten in both North America and China. While it is now something of a delicacy in North America, the grain is eaten less in China, where the plant's stem is used as a vegetable. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wild_rice]

wild rice grain
USE 00480 - INDIAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001J]

wild rocket
USE 03840 - WALL ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LP]

wild rose
USE PRAIRIE ROSE [B4520]

WILD SENNA
FTC B4191
BT SENNA [B2056]
UF senna tora
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Senna tora (L.) Roxb. [ITIS 505182]
<SCINAM>Senna tora (L.) Roxb. [GRIN 313456]
<SCINAM>Senna tora (L.) Roxb. [PLANTS SETO4]
<DICTION>$i$Senna tora $/i$(originally described by Linnaeus as $i$Cassia tora$/i$) is a dicot legume in the subfamily Caesalpinioideae. Its most common English name is Sickle Senna or Sickle Wild sensitive-plant. Other common names include sickle pod, tora, coffee pod, tovara, chakvad, thakara in Malayalam and foetid cassia. $br$ The whole plant as well as specific parts such as roots, leaves and seeds have been widely used in traditional Indian and South Asian medicine. The plant and seeds are edible. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Senna_tora]

wild sour sop
USE WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]

wild strawberry
USE EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY [B2948]

wild strawberry
USE VIRGINIA STRAWBERRY [B2949]

WILD TURKEY
FTC B4166
BT TURKEY (POULTRY) [B1236]
UF meleagris gallopavo
AI <SCIFAM>Phasianidae [ITIS 175861]
<SCINAM>Meleagris gallopavo Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 176136]

wild water buffalo
USE 26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]

wild watermelon
USE FETID PASSIONFLOWER [B4669]

wild-plum
USE 15820 - JUNEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]

willowleaf mandarin
USE 14650 - MEDITERRANEAN MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CJ]

willow-leaf mandarin
USE ITALIAN TANGERINE [B4216]
WINE OR WINE-LIKE PRODUCT, .5-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR)

FTC: A0297
BT: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0278]
RT: WINE, FORTIFIED WINE OR WINE-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0849]
AI: Alcoholic beverage produced by the normal fermentation of the juice of grapes or other fruits or of the fermentable parts of plants or plant-related products; may contain certain optional ingredients. Contains between .5-24% alcohol.

wine raspberry
USE: WINEBERRY [B4261]

WINE, 7-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR)

FTC: A0205
BT: WINE OR WINE-LIKE PRODUCT, .5-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0297]
AI: Alcoholic beverage produced by the normal fermentation of the juice of grapes or other fruits or of the fermentable parts of plants or plant-related products; may contain certain optional ingredients. Contains between 7-24% alcohol by volume (27 CFR 4.10).

WINE, FORTIFIED WINE OR WINE-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR)

FTC: A0849
BT: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
RT: WINE OR WINE-LIKE PRODUCT, .5-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0297]
RT: 22 WINE (EFG) [A0712]
AI: Alcoholic beverage produced by the normal fermentation of the juice of grapes or other fruits or of the fermentable parts of plants or plant-related products. The group includes table wine, dessert wine, elderberry wine, fortified and liqueur wines (e.g. port, sherry, vermouth).

WINEBERRY

FTC: B4261
BT: RASPBERRY [B1494]
UF: japanese wineberry
UF: rubus phoenicolasius
UF: wine raspberry
AI: <SCIFAM>Rosaceae [ITIS 24538]
<SCINAM>Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim. [ITIS 25017]
<SCINAM>Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim. [GRIN 32416]
<SCINAM>Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim. [PLANTS RUPH]
<SCINAM>Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim. [DPNL 2003 12674]
<DICTION>$i$Rubus phoenicolasius$/i$ (Japanese Wineberry, Wineberry, or Wine Raspberry) is a species of raspberry ($i$Rubus$/i$ subgenus $i$Idaeobatus$/i$) native to northern China, Japan, and Korea. The species was introduced to Europe and North America as an ornamental plant and for its potential in breeding hybrid raspberries. It has subsequently escaped from cultivation and become naturalised and sometimes invasive in parts of Europe and eastern North America. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rubus_phoenicolasius]

wine-like drink from apple juice
USE: 33570 - CIDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ND]

wine-like drink from pear juice
USE: 33580 - PERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NE]

WING (POULTRY MEAT CUT)

FTC: Z0157
BT: CUT OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0156]

wing meat, poultry
USE: LIGHT MEAT [Z0004]

winged bean
USE: GOA BEAN [B1726]

winged bean (immature pods)
USE: 06160 - GOA BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PK]
WINGED PEA

FTC B4931
BT POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
UF asparagus pea
UF lotus tetragonolobus
UF tetragonolobus purpureus
AI <SCIFAM> Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM> Lotus tetragonolobus L. [ITIS 516137]
<SCINAM> Lotus tetragonolobus L. [GRIN 22745]
<SCINAM> Lotus tetragonolobus L. [DPNL 2003 10947]
<SCINAM> Tetragonolobus purpureus Moench [PLANTS TEPU6]
<DICITION>$i$Lotus tetragonolobus$/i$, synonym $i$Tetragonolobus purpureus$/i$, known as asparagus-pea or winged pea, is an annual herb native to the warm temperate regions of the Old World. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lotus_tetragonolobus]

WINTER CRESS

FTC B4345
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF barbarea vulgaris
UF rocket cress
UF yellow rocket
AI <SCIFAM> Brassicaceae [ITIS 22669]
<SCINAM> Barbarea vulgaris Ait. f. [ITIS 22741]
<SCINAM> Barbarea vulgaris W. T. Aiton [GRIN 6491]
<SCINAM> Barbarea vulgaris W. T. Aiton [PLANTS BAVU]
<SCINAM> Barbarea vulgaris R.Br. [DPNL 2003 7918]
<DICITION>$i$Barbarea vulgaris$/i$, also called as bittercress, herb barbara, rocketcress, yellow rocketcress, winter rocket, and wound rocket, is a biennial herb of the genus $i$Barbarea$/i$, belonging to the family $i$Brassicaceae$/i$. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Barbarea_vulgaris]

winter gourds

USE 06990 - WINTER MELON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KN]

winter melon

USE FUZZY MELON [B2518]

winter mushroom

USE ENOKITAKE [B2507]

winter mushroom

USE TRUMPET CHANTERELLE [B4543]

winter mushrooms

USE 07860 - ENOKITAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDT]

winter radishes

USE 07370 - BLACK RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QX]

winter savory

USE 12760 - SAVORY, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A017M]

winter savory

USE SAVORY, WINTER [B1114]

WINTER SKATE

FTC B4093
BT SKATE [B1340]
UF big skate
UF eyed skate
UF leucoraja ocellata
UF raja ocellata
AI <SCIFAM> Rajidae Blainville, 1816 [ITIS 160845]
Winter Skate

FTC B4093
BT Rough Skate [B4101]

Winter Squash

USE 06970 - Pumpkins (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KH]

Winter Turnip Rape

FTC B3727
BT Brassica Species [B3372]
UF canola
UF field mustard
UF polish canola
UF turnip rape
AI <SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg. [GRIN 319648]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg. [MANSFELD 23939]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. ssp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 65]
<SCINAM>Brassica rapa L. subsp. oleifera (DC.) Metzg. [DPNL 2003 8121]
<DICTION>Winter turnip rape ($i$Brassica rapa$/i$ spp. $i$oleifera$/i$) is an underutilized crop that deserves to be revitalized for use in high-latitude agriculture. In general, the main difference between oilseed rape and turnip rape is in the ploidy level, oilseed rape being tetraploid and thus more rigorous in its growth habit and more productive, whereas turnip rape is diploid. [Pirjo et al. (2011) Revitalizing the winter turnip rape crop in the northern latitudes. $i$Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica$/i$, Soil and Plant Science; 61: 195-201]

Winter Turnip Rape

FTC B3727
BT RAPE [B1248]

Wintergreen

FTC B1386
BT SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF Gaultheria procumbens
UF wintergreen spice

Wintergreen Spice

USE WINTERGREEN [B1386]

Winter-Purslane

FTC B3420
BT PURSLANE [B1642]
UF Claytonia perfoliata
UF Cuban-spinach
UF Miner’s-lettuce
AI <SCIFAM>Portulacaceae [ITIS 20375]
<SCINAM>Claytonia perfoliata Donn ex Wild. [ITIS 20395]
<SCINAM>Claytonia perfoliata Donn ex Wild. [GRIN 316641]
<SCINAM>Claytonia perfoliata Donn ex Wild. [PLANTS CLPE]
<SCINAM>Claytonia perfoliata Donn ex Wild. [DPNL 2003 8715]
<SCINAM>Claytonia perfoliata Donn ex Wild.; Montia perfoliata Howell [CCPR]

Winter-Purslane

FTC B3420
LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

wiry ground-berry
USE NATIVE CURRANT [B4957]

WISCONSIN
FTC R0463
BT MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]

wisent
USE EUROPEAN BISON [B4155]

wisent milk
USE 26600 - EUROPEAN BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXA]

witch flounder
USE GRAY SOLE [B1867]

WITCH PRAWN
FTC B3625
BT PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF melicertus canaliculatus
UF penaeus canaliculatus
AI <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Melicertus canaliculatus (Olivier, 1811) [ITIS 551589]
<SCINAM>Penaeus canaliculatus (Olivier, 1811) [FAO ASFIS EKU]

WITCH-HAZEL
FTC B5086
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF hamamelis
AI <SCIFAM>Hamamelidaceae [ITIS 19025]
<SCINAM>Hamamelis L. [ITIS 19031]
<SCINAM>Hamamelis spp. [GRIN 315758]
<SCINAM>Hamamelis L. [PLANTS HAMAM]
<SCINAM>Hamamelis [DPNL 2003 10158]

WITCH-HAZELs ($i$Hamamelis$/i$) are a genus of flowering plants in the family $i$Hamamelidaceae$/i$,
with four species in North America ($i$H. mexicana, H. ovalis, H. virginiana, H. vernalis$/i$), and one each in Japan
($i$H. japonica$/i$) and China ($i$H. mollis$/i$). The leaves and bark of the North American witch-hazel,
$\hat{\$}$Hamamelis virginiana$\hat{\$}$, may be used to produce an astringent decoction as a cooling agent for various uses
in traditional medicine, herbalism, and skincare products. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Witch-hazel]

WITLOOF
FTC B4910
BT CHICORY [B1552]
UF belgian endive
UF cichorium intybus
AI <DICTION>Belgian endive is known in Dutch as witloof or witlof ("white leaf"), endive or (very rarely) witloof in the
United States, endivia in Italy, endivas in Spain, chicory in the UK, as witlof in Australia, endive in France, and
chicon in parts of northern France, in Wallonia and (in French) in Luxembourg.
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicory#Cultivated]

wi-tree
USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

wolfberry
USE 06450 - GOJIBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JH]

WOLFBERRY
FTC B4197
BT PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
Wolfberry, commercially called goji berry, is the common name for the fruit of two very closely related species: *Lycium barbarum* and *Lycium chinense*, two species of boxthorn in the family Solanaceae (which also includes the potato, tomato, eggplant, deadly nightshade, chili pepper, and tobacco). It is native to southeastern Europe and Asia.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lycium_chinense]

**WOLFBERRY**

FTC B4197

BT LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]

**WOLFBERRY**

FTC B4197

BT LYCIUM [B5103]

**WOLFFISH**

FTC B1519

BT WOLFFISH FAMILY [B1816]

UF anarhichas spp.

AI <SCIFAM>Anarhichidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 171335]

<SCIGEN>Anarhichas Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 171336]

**WOLFFISH FAMILY**

FTC B1816

BT FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]

UF anarhichadidae

AI <SCIFAM>Anarhichidae Bonaparte, 1846 [ITIS 171335]

<SCIFAM>Anarhichidae [CEC 1993 904]

wolffish, atlantic

USE ATLANTIC WOLFFISH [B1817]

**WOMBAT BERRY**

FTC B4714

BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]

UF eustrephus latifolius

UF orangevine

AI <SCINAM>Asparagaceae [ITIS 810124]

<SCINAM>Eustrephus latifolius R. Br. [GRIN 16466]

<DICTION>$i$Eustrephus$/i$ is a monotypic genus in the family $i$Asparagaceae$/i$; subfamily $i$Lomandroideae$/i$, commonly named wombat berry, is the sole species of evergreen vines which grow naturally in Malesia, the Pacific Islands and eastern Australia. The tubers are eaten baked, and have an earthy sweet flavour. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eustrephus]

**WOMEN**

FTC P0252

BT HUMAN CONSUMER, ADULT [P0188]

wonder bean

USE JACK-BEAN [B3400]

wongi

USE CAQUI [B4667]
wongi plum
USE CAQUI [B4667]

WOOD
FTC N0035
BT FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]

WOOD
FTC C0309
BT PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
AI "DICTION" The hard, fibrous substance beneath the bark in the stems and branches of trees and shrubs; xylem
(Source: Webster's)

WOOD APPLE
FTC B2845
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
UF elephant apple
UF feronia limonia
UF indian wood apple
UF limonia acidissima
AI "SCIFAM" Rutaceae [ITIS 28848]
"SCINAM" Limonia acidissima L. [ITIS 506392]
"SCINAM" Limonia acidissima L. [GRIN 22253]
"SCINAM" Limonia acidissima L. [PLANTS LIAC5]
"SCINAM" Limonia acidissima L. [DPNL 2003 10861]

wood avens
USE HERB BENNET [B5138]

WOOD BARREL, CASK OR WHEEL
FTC M0179
BT WOOD CONTAINER [M0174]
UF barrel
UF wood cask

wood betony
USE COMMON HEDGENETTLE [B5152]

WOOD BLEWIT
FTC B2522
BT BLEWIT [B2521]
UF lepista nuda
UF tricholoma nudum
AI "SCIFAM" Tricholomataceae R. Heim [INDEX FUNGORUN 82069]
"SCINAM" Lepista nuda (Bull.) Cooke, 1871 [INDEX FUNGORUM 356735]
"DICTION" $i$Clitocybe nuda$/i$ (also recognized as $i$Lepista nuda$/i$ and $i$Tricholoma nudum$/i$,
commonly known as the wood blewit or blue stalk mushroom), is an edible mushroom, found in both coniferous and
deciduous woodlands. It is a fairly distinctive mushroom that is widely eaten, though there is some caution about
edibility. Nevertheless it has been cultivated in Britain, the Netherlands and
France.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clitocybe_nuda]

WOOD BOX
FTC M0177
BT WOOD CONTAINER [M0174]

wood cask
USE WOOD BARREL, CASK OR WHEEL [M0179]

WOOD CAULIFLOWER
FTC B4554
BT CAULIFLOWER FUNGUS [B4184]
UF sparassis crispa


**WOOD CONTAINER**

FTC M0174
BT CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

**wood dock**

USE 08500 - BLOODWORT DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJA]

**WOOD DRUM**

FTC M0178
BT WOOD CONTAINER [M0174]

**wood ear fungus**

USE CLOUD EAR FUNGUS [B3723]

**WOOD HEDGEHOG**

FTC B4548
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF hedgehog
UF hydnum repandum
UF pied de mouton
UF sweet tooth
AI <SCIFAM>Hydnaceae Chevall. [INDEX FUNGORUM 80873]
<SCINAM>Hydnum repandum L. 1753 [INDEX FUNGORUM 225014]
<DICTION>$i$Hydnum repandum$/i$, commonly known as the sweet tooth, wood hedgehog or hedgehog mushroom, is an edible mushroom with no poisonous lookalikes.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hydnum_repandum]

**WOODCHUCK**

FTC B1576
BT ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]
UF groundhog
UF marmota monax
AI <SCIFAM>Sciuridae Hemprich, 1820 [ITIS 180135]
<SCINAM>Marmota monax (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 180137]

**WOODCOCK**

FTC B2119
BT POULTRY OR GAME BIRD [B1563]
UF philohela minor
UF scolopax minor
AI <SCIFAM>Scolopacidae [ITIS 176568]
<SCINAM>Scolopax minor Gmelin, 1789 [ITIS 176580]

**WOODEN CORK**

FTC M0256
BT STOPPER [M0427]

**woodland angelica**

USE WILD ANGELICA [B5084]

**woodland strawberry**

USE EUROPEAN STRAWBERRY [B2948]

**woodruff**

USE 35470 - SWEET WOODRUFF INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YX]
WOODRUFF
FTC  B3432
BT   SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF   galium odoratum
AI   <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae
     <SCINAM>Asparula odorata L. [CCPR]
     <GRIN>103279

woody nightshade
USE   BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]

WORCESTERBERRY
FTC  B4959
BT   BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
UF   ribes divaricatum
UF   spreading gooseberry
AI   <SCIFAM>Grossulariaceae [ITIS 24094]
     <SCINAM>Ribes divaricatum Douglas [ITIS 24463]
     <SCINAM>Ribes divaricatum Douglas [GRIN 31796]
     <SCINAM>Ribes divaricatum Douglas [PLANTS RIDI]
     <SCINAM>Ribes divaricatum Douglas [DPNL 2003 12573]
     <DICTION>$i$Ribes divaricatum$/i$ is a species of in the genus $i$Ribes$/i$ found in the forests, woodlands, and
costal scrub of western North America from British Columbia to California… common names include coast black
gooseberry, wild gooseberry and, in the UK, Worcesterberry [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ribes_divaricatum]

wormseed
USE   09090 - EPAZOTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XJ]

wormseed
USE   MEXICAN TEA [B2058]

WORMWOOD
FTC  B3433
BT   SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]
UF   artemisia
UF   sagebrush
UF   sagewort
UF   southernwood
AI   <SCIFAM>Asteraceae (alt. Compositae) [ITIS 35420]
     <SCINAM>Artemisia L. [ITIS 35431]
     <SCINAM>Artemisia spp. [GRIN 300044]
     <SCINAM>Artemisia L. [PLANTS ARTEM]
     <SCINAM>Artemisia absinthium L.; A. abrotanum L.; A. vulgaris L. [CCPR]
     <SCINAM>Artemisia [DPNL 2003 7726]
     <DICTION>$i$Artemisia$/i$ is a large, diverse genus of plants with between 200 and 400 species belonging to the
daisy family $i$Asteraceae$/i$. Common names for various species in the genus include mugwort, wormwood, and
sagebrush. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Artemisia_(genus)]

WRACKS
FTC  B4510
BT   ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]
UF   fucales
AI   <SCIORD>Fucales [ITIS 11328]
     <SCIORD>Fucales [CEC 1993 1507]

WRAPPER, MATERIAL UNSPECIFIED
FTC  M0211
BT   CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]
UF   unspecified material wrapping

WRASSE
FTC  B2389
BT   WRASSE FAMILY [B2277]
UF   labrus viridis
Wrasse Family

FTC: B2277
BT: Fish, Perciform [B1581]
UF: labridae
AI: <SCINAM>Labridae Cuvier, 1816 [ITIS 170477]
<SCIFAM>Labridae [FAO ASFIS WRA]
<SCIFAM>Labridae [CEC 1993 830]

Wreath chili pepper

USE: NEW MEXICO RED PEPPER [B2558]

Wreckfish

FTC: B1432
BT: Wreckfish family [B4031]
UF: polyprion americanus
AI: <SCIFAM>Polyprionidae [ITIS 641834]
<SCINAM>Polyprion americanus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [ITIS 167914]
<SCINAM>Polyprion americanus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [Fishbase 2004 349]
<SCINAM>Polyprion americanus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) [FAO ASFIS WRF]
<SCINAM>Polyprion americanus (Bloch and Schneider, 1801) [CEC 1993 577]
<SCINAM>Polyprion americanus [2010 FDA Seafood List]

Wreckfish Family

FTC: B4031
BT: Fish, Perciform [B1581]
UF: polyprionidae
AI: <SCIFAM>Polyprionidae [ITIS 641834]

Wrinkled pea

USE: 06200 - Garden Peas (With Pods) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PY]

Wu lan

USE: 16500 - Chinese Olives, Black, White (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JF]

Wuchang Bream

FTC: B4854
BT: Carp or Minnow family [B1921]
UF: megalobrama amblycephala
AI: <SCIFAM>Cyprinidae [ITIS 163342]
<SCINAM>Megalobrama amblycephala Yih, 1955 [ITIS 689435]
<SCINAM>Megalobrama amblycephala Yih, 1955 [Fishbase 2004 285]
<SCINAM>Megalobrama amblycephala Yih, 1955 [FAO ASFIS WUB]
<SCINAM>Megalobrama amblycephala (Yih, 1955) [CEC 1993 346]

<DICTION>Wuchang bream ($i$Megalobrama amblycephala$/i$) is a species of cyprinid fish native to the Yangtze basin, China, including Liangzi Lake. It is an important object of fish farming, and in 2012 its total production ranked 12th on the world list of most important fish species in aquaculture [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wuchang_bream]

Wyoming

FTC: R0464
BT: Western States [R0471]

x citrofortunella microcarpa

USE: CALAMONDIN [B2625]

x citrofortunella mitis

USE: CALAMONDIN [B2625]
x triticosecale
USE 00630 - TRITICALE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001V]

x triticosecale
USE TRITICALE [B1358]

XANTHAN GUM
FTC B3321
BT FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF E 415
UF INS 415

AI <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, foaming agent, stabilizer, thickener. Europe: E 415. Codex: INS 415.

XANTHAN GUM ADDED
FTC H0388
BT MICROBIAL GUM ADDED [H0387]
SN Used when xanthan gum is added to a food at any level.

XANTHAN GUM ADDED
FTC H0746
BT FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

xanthidae
USE MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]

xanthorrhoea spp.
USE GRASSTREE [B4795]

xanthosoma
USE ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

xanthosoma brasiliense
USE TAHITIAN SPINACH [B4504]

xanthosoma sagittifolia
USE ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]

xanthosoma sagittifolium
USE 04360 - TANNIA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NT]

xanthosoma sagittifolium
USE 09740 - TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010A]

xanthosoma sagittifolium
USE ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]
xanthosoma violaceum
USE 09670 - BLUE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPL]

xanthosoma violaceum
USE PURPLESTEM TARO [B5014]

xenepa
USE 17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

xenodermichthys spp.
USE BLACK SLICKHEAD [B2914]

xerula radicata
USE ROOTING SHANK [B4179]

XIMENIA
FTC B4676
BT TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF ximenia spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Ximeniaceae [ITIS 895563]
    <SCIGEN>Ximenia L. [ITIS 27849]
    <SCIGEN>Ximenia L. [PLANTS XIMEN]

ximenia aegyptiaca
USE DESERT DATE [B2837]

ximenia americana
USE TALLOW WOOD [B4675]

ximenia caffra
USE SOURPLUM [B2832]

ximenia citrifolia
USE TALLOW WOOD [B4675]

ximenia spp.
USE XIMENIA [B4676]

xiphias gladius
USE 24280 - SWORDFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A07Y0]

xiphias gladius
USE SWORDFISH [B1427]

xiphias spp.
USE 24280 - SWORDFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A07Y0]

xiphilidae
USE SWORDFISH FAMILY [B1383]

xiphopenaeus kroyeri
USE ATLANTIC SEABOB [B2320]

xiphopenaeus kroyeri
USE PACIFIC SEABOB [B3631]

xiphopenaeus riveti
USE PACIFIC SEABOB [B3631]

xiu cai
USE JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]
XYLITOL

FTC  B3322
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
UF   E 967
UF   INS 967


AI  <DICTION>Food additive; technological purpose(s): emulsifier, humectant, stabilizer, sweetener, thickener.$br$/Codex: INS 967.

XYLITOL ADDED

FTC  H0305
BT   SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED [H0302]
SN   Used when xylitol is added at any level.

XYLITOL ADDED

FTC  H0747
BT   FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

xystreurys liolepis
USE   FAN TAIL SOLE [B1880]
ya pear
USE   CHINESE WHITE PEAR [B5175]

YABBIE SHRIMP

FTC  B4629
BT   PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
UF   macrobrachium australiense
AI   <SCIFAM>Palaemonidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 96213]
     <SCINAM>Macrobrachium australiense Holthuis, 1950 [ITIS 612644]
     <DICTION>This species is widely distributed in Australia, occurring in northern Western Australia, New Territory, Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and the southern part of South Australia [http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/summary/197892/0]

YABBY

FTC  B4801
BT   CHERAX [B4628]
UF   blue pearl yabby
UF   cherax albidus
AI   <SCIFAM>Parastacidae Huxley, 1879 [ITIS 97334]
     <SCINAM>Cherax albidus (Riek, 1951) [FAO ASFIS CXJ]
yabby crayfish
USE   CHERAX [B4628]

YACON

FTC  B5017
BT   VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
UF   peruvian ground apple
UF   smallanthus sonchifolius
The yacón ($i$Smallanthus sonchifolius$/i$) is a species of perennial daisy traditionally grown in the northern and central Andes from Colombia to northern Argentina for its crisp, sweet-tasting, tuberous roots. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yac%C3%B3n]

The yak ($i$Bos grunniens$/i$) is a long-haired humped domestic bovine found in Tibet and throughout the Himalayan region of southern central Asia. In Tibetan, the word yak refers only to the male of the species; a female is a dri or nak. In English, however, yak is usually used for both sexes. Wild yaks ($i$Bos mutus$/i$) stand about two meters tall at the shoulder. Domestic yaks are about half that height. Both types have long shaggy hair to insulate them from the cold. Wild yaks can be either brown or black. Domesticated ones can also be white. Both males and females have horns. The word Yak is also used to describe an irritating or disagreeable individual. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yak]

Yam is the common name for some plant species in the genus $i$Dioscorea$/i$ (family $i$Dioscoreaceae$/i$) that form edible tubers. Yams are perennial herbaceous vines cultivated for the consumption of their starchy tubers in many temperate and subtropical world regions. The tubers themselves are also called "yams", having numerous cultivars.$br/$In parts of the United States and Canada, "yam" is sometimes used to refer to varieties of the completely unrelated sweet potato ($i$Ipomoea batatas$/i$).[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yam_(vegetable)]

$Pachyrhizus$/ is a small genus of five or six species of tropical and subtropical plants growing from large, often edible taproots. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pachyrhizus]
Microseris scapigera is a yellow flowered daisy, perennial, herb, found in New Zealand. It's in a group of plant species, Cichorieae (tribe) having milky sap, which includes Chicory and Dandelion. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Microseris_scapigera]

yam eight-months
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

yam greater
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

yam twelve-months
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

yam white
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

yam white guinea
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

yam yellow
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

yam yellow guinea
USE 09780 - YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010D]

YAM, TROPICAL
FTC B1181
BT YAM [B3396]
UF dioscorea alata
UF greater yam
UF guyana arrowroot
UF water yam
AI <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae
<SCINAM>Dioscorea species [NETTOX]
<GRIN>14175
<MANSFELD>18574

yaquina oyster
USE OLYMPIA FLAT OYSTER [B1958]

YARDLONG BEAN
FTC B1724
BT COWPEA [B1200]
UF asparagus bean
UF bodi
UF bora
UF chinese long bean
UF dolichos sesquipedalis
UF long-podded cowpea
UF pea bean
UF snake bean
UF tau kok
UF vigna sesquipedalis
UF vigna unguiculata var. sesquipedalis
AI <SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. [ITIS 27018]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata subsp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc. [GRIN 41646]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. ssp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc. [PLANTS VIUNS2]
<SCINAM>Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp. subsp. sesquipedalis (L.) Verdc. [DPNL 2003 13841]
$i$Vigna unguiculata$/i$ subsp. $i$sesquipedalis$/i$ is a legume cultivated to be eaten as green pods. It is known as the yardlong bean, bora, bodi, long-podded cowpea, asparagus bean, pea bean, snake bean, or Chinese long bean. Despite the common name, the pods are actually only about half a yard long; the subspecies name sesquipedalis (one-and-a-half-foot-long) is a rather accurate approximation of the pods' length.[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asparagus_bean]

YARROW

FTC  B5153
BT  PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF  achillea millefolium
UF  devil's nettle
UF  milfoil
UF  nosebleed plant
UF  old man's pepper
UF  ordaldo
UF  sanguinary
UF  soldier's woundwort
UF  thousand-leaf
UF  thousand-seal
AI  <SCIFAM>Asteraceae [ITIS 35420]
    <SCINAM>Achillea millefolium L. [ITIS 35423]
    <SCINAM>Achillea millefolium L. [GRIN 1270]
    <SCINAM>Achillea millefolium L. [PLANTS ACM2]
    <SCINAM>Achillea millefolium L. [DPNL 2003 7098]
    <DICTION>$i$Achillea millefolium$/i$, commonly known as yarrow or common yarrow, is a flowering plant in the family $i$Asteraceae$/i$. Other common names for this species include gordaldo, nosebleed plant, old man's pepper, devil's nettle, sanguinary, milfoil, soldier's woundwort, thousand-leaf, and thousand-seal. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Achillea_millefolium]

yautia

USE  09740 - TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010A]

yautia leaves

USE  04360 - TANIA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NT]

ybapuru

USE  16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]

YEAST

FTC  B1345
BT  ASCOMYCETES [B2034]
AI  <DICTION>Yeasts are eukaryotic micro-organisms classified in the kingdom $i$Fungi$/i$, with 1,500 species currently described estimated to be only 1% of all fungal species.[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yeast]

YEAST ADDED

FTC  H0753
BT  LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0751]

YEAST FOOD (CODEX)

FTC  A0451
BT  CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]

yeast leavened

USE  CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED [H0256]

YEAST SUPPLEMENT

FTC  A1307
BT  DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, HERBAL OR BOTANICAL [A1306]
SN Currently not used in US classification of dietary supplements.
AI Nutritional yeast is a source of protein and vitamins, especially the B-complex vitamins and is a complete protein. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nutritional_yeast]

yellow bean
USE COMMON BEAN [B1999]

YELLOW BEDSTRAW
FTC B5154
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF galium verum
UF lady's bedstraw
AI <SCIFAM>Rubiaceae [ITIS 34784]
<SCINAM>Galium verum L. [ITIS 34936]
<SCINAM>Galium verum L. [GRIN 70961]
<SCINAM>Galium verum L. [PLANTS GAVE]
<SCINAM>Galium verum L. [DPNL 2003 9022]
<DICTION>$i$Galium verum$/i$ (lady's bedstraw or yellow bedstraw) is a herbaceous perennial plant of the family $i$Rubiaceae$/i$. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Galium_verum]

YELLOW BELL PEPPER
FTC B2631
BT BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
AI Ripe fruit of yellow bell pepper varieties.

yellow boletus
USE STEINPILZ [B2033]

yellow boxwood
USE BLACK APPLE [B4830]

YELLOW BRAIN FUNGUS
FTC B4183
BT MUSHROOM [B1467]
UF koganenikawatake
UF tremella mesenterica
AI <SCIFAM>Tremellaceae Fr. [INDEX FUNGORUM 81481]
<SCINAM>Tremella mesenterica Retz., 1769 [INDEX FUNGORUM 154470]

yellow bulletwood
USE BLACK PLUM [B4829]

YELLOW BULLHEAD
FTC B2607
BT BULLHEAD [B4066]
UF catfish, yellow bullhead
UF ictalurus natalis
UF yellow catfish
AI <SCIFAM>1ctaluridae Gill, 1861 [ITIS 163995]
<SCINAM>Ameiurus natalis (Lesueur, 1819) [ITIS 164041]
<SCINAM>Ameiurus natalis (Lesueur, 1819) [Fishbase 2004 3021]
<SCINAM>Ameiurus natalis (Lesueur, 1819) [FAO ASFIS ITN]
<SCINAM>Ameiurus natalis [2010 FDA Seafood List]

yellow catfish
USE YELLOW BULLHEAD [B2607]

YELLOW CATFISH
FTC B4866
BT BAGRID CATFISH [B4864]
UF pelteobagrus fulvidraco
AI <SCIFAM>Bagridae Bleeker, 1858 [ITIS 164049]
<SCINAM>Pelteobagrus fulvidraco (Richardson, 1846) [ITIS 681061]
yellow chasteweed
USE SANDY EVERLASTING [B5161]

yellow cheesewood
USE LEICHHARDT TREE [B4778]

YELLOW CROAKER
FTC B2487
BT LARIMICHTHYS [B3913]
UF larimichthys polyactis
UF little yellow croaker
UF pseudosciaena manchurica
UF redlip croaker
AI <SCIFAM>Sciaenidae [ITIS 169237]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys polyactis (Bleeker, 1877) [ITIS 646548]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys polyactis (Bleeker, 1877) [Fishbase 2004 416]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys polyactis (Bleeker, 1877) [FAO ASFIS CRY]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys polyactis [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Larimichthys polyactis [FDA RFE 2010 26]

yellow crookneck squash
USE SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]

yellow everlasting daisy
USE SANDY EVERLASTING [B5161]

YELLOW FLESH
FTC Z0273
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]

yellow foot
USE GOLDEN CHANTERELLE [B4542]

YELLOW GENTIAN
FTC B4335
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF gentian, yellow
UF gentiana lutea
UF great yellow gentian
AI <SCIFAM>Gentianaceae [ITIS 29962]
<SCINAM>Gentiana lutea L. [ITIS 505985]
<SCINAM>Gentiana lutea L. [GRIN 17392]
<SCINAM>Gentiana lutea L. [PLANTS GELU2]
<SCINAM>Gentiana lutea L. [DPNL 2003 9966]
<DICTION>$i$Gentiana lutea$/i$ (Great Yellow Gentian) is a species of gentian native to the mountains of central and southern Europe. Other names include 'Yellow Gentian', 'Bitter Root', 'Bitterwort', 'Centiyane', and 'Genciana'. Gentian root has a long history of use as a herbal bitter in the treatment of digestive disorders and is an ingredient of many proprietary medicines. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gentiana_lutea]

yellow guava
USE GUAVA [B1333]

YELLOW GUINEA YAM
FTC B3399
BT YAM [B3396]
UF twelve-months yam
UF yellow yam
AI <SCIFAM>Dioscoreaceae [ITIS 43365]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea cayenensis Lam. [ITIS 506485]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea cayenensis Lam. [GRIN 14189]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea cayenensis Lam. [MANSFELD 18799]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea cayenensis Lam. [PLANTS DICA25]
<SCINAM>Dioscorea cayenensis Lam. [CCPR]

YELLOW JACK
FTC B2384
BT JACK [B1044]
UF carangoides bartholomaei
UF caranx bartholomaei
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Carangoides bartholomaei (Cuvier in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1833) [ITIS 168607]
<SCINAM>Carangoides bartholomaei (Cuvier, 1833) [Fishbase 2004 1913]
<SCINAM>Caranx bartholomaei Cuvier 1833 [FAO ASFIS NBR]
<SCINAM>Carangoides bartholomaei [2010 FDA Seafood List]

YELLOW JACK
FTC B2384
BT ISLAND JACK [B3950]

yellow mombin
USE HOG PLUM [B1307]

yellow mombins
USE 16890 - HOG PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JJ]

yellow morel
USE COMMON MOREL [B4551]

YELLOW ONION
FTC B4314
BT ONION [B1300]
AI <SCIFAM>Amaryllidaceae [ITIS 182703]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [ITIS 42720]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [GRIN 2244]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [PLANTS ALCE]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 8]
<SCINAM>Allium cepa L. [DPNL 2003 7309]
<DICTION>The brown onion or yellow onion ($i$Allium cepa $/i$L.) is a variety of dry onion with a strong flavour. They have a greenish-white, light yellow, or white inside, its layers of papery skin have a yellow-brown or pale golden colour. It is higher in sulphur content than the white onion, which gives it a stronger, more complex flavour. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yellow_onion]

YELLOW PEA
FTC B2414
BT PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS [B1001]
UF toor

YELLOW PERCH
FTC B1177
BT FRESHWATER PERCH [B1557]
UF perca flavescens
AI <SCIFAM>Percidae [ITIS 168356]
<SCINAM>Perca flavescens (Mitchill, 1814) [ITIS 168469]
<SCINAM>Perca flavescens (Mitchill, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 359]
<SCINAM>Perca flavescens (Mitchill, 1814) [FAO ASFIS FPY]
<SCINAM>Perca flavescens (Mitchill, 1814) [CEC 1993 607]
<SCINAM>Perca flavescens [2010 FDA Seafood List]

yellow pike
USE WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]
**YELLOW PITAYA**

FTC B4049  
BT PITYA [B2781]  
UF hylocereus megalanthus  
UF selenicereus megalanthus  
Al <SCIFAM>Cactaceae [ITIS 19685]  
<SCINAM>Hylocereus megalanthus (K. Schum. ex Vaupel) Ralf Bauer [GRIN 451344]  
<DICTION>$i$Hylocereus megalanthus$/i$ is a cactus species in the genus $i$Hylocereus$/i$ that is native to northern South America, where it is known, along with its fruit, by the name of Pitahaya. The yellow fruit has thorns, unlike the red dragon fruits ($i$H. undatus, H. polyrhizus, H. costaricensis$/i$), and is commonly known as "yellow dragon fruit", "yellow pitahaya" or "yellow pitaya". [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hylocereus_megalanthus]

**yellow plum**

USE 16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]

**yellow pond lily**

FTC B4463  
BT VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]  
UF nuphar lutea  
UF yellow water-lily  
Al <SCIFAM>Nymphaeaceae [ITIS 18368]  
<SCINAM>Nuphar lutea (L.) Sm. [ITIS 503968]  
<SCINAM>Nuphar lutea (L.) Sm. [GRIN 416165]  
<SCINAM>Nuphar lutea (L.) Sm. [PLANTS NULU]  
<SCINAM>Nuphar lutea (L.) Sm. [DPNL 2003 11411]  
<DICTION>$i$Nuphar lutea$/i$ (Yellow Water-lily) is an aquatic plant of the family $i$Nymphaeaceae$/i$, native to temperate regions of Europe, northwest Africa, and western Asia. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nuphar_lutea]  
Root - raw or cooked. The root can be soaked in water in order to remove a bitter taste. After long boiling, it has a taste like sheep's liver. The root can also be dried and ground into a powder then used as a thickener in soups, or can be added to cereal flours when making bread, cakes etc. Seed - raw or cooked. It can be roasted, then ground into a powder and eaten raw or used to thicken soups etc. The seed can also be toasted like popcorn. [http://www.pfaf.org/user/plant.aspx?latinname=Nuphar+lutea]

**yellow rocket**

USE 03810 - WINTER CRESS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YT]

**YELLOW SAGE**

FTC B2783  
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]  
UF lantana  
UF lantana camara  
UF lantana strigocamara  
UF the' de gambie  
Al <SCINAM>Lantana strigocamara R. W. Sanders [GRIN 451886]

**yellow sapote**

USE CANISTEL [B3393]

**YELLOW SKIN**

FTC Z0282  
BT COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]

**YELLOW SOLE**

FTC B2489  
BT SOLE FAMILY [B1025]  
UF buglossidium luteum  
Al <SCIFAM>Soleidae [ITIS 172980]  
<SCINAM>Buglossidium luteum (Risso, 1810) [ITIS 173021]
yellow squash
USE SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]

yellow sweet clover
USE SWEET CLOVER [B2332]

yellow toadflax
USE COMMON TOADFLAX [B5151]

yellow walnut
USE YELLOWNUT [B4686]

yellow water-lily
USE YELLOW POND LILY [B4463]

yellow yam
USE YELLOW GUINEA YAM [B3399]

yellowbark (infusion bark)
USE 36710 - CHINABARK (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0M]

YELLOWBELLY FLOUNDER
FTC B2675
BT RHOMBOSOLEIDAE [B4042]
UF rhombosolea leporina
AI <SCIFAM>Rhombosoleidae [ITIS 615936]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea leporina Günther, 1862 [ITIS 172954]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea leporina Günther, 1862 [Fishbase 2004 12949]
<SCINAM>Rhombosolea leporina [2010 FDA Seafood List]

yellowberry
USE CLOUDBERRY [B2029]

YELLOWEYE MULLET
FTC B2896
BT ALDRICHETTA [B3996]
UF aldrichetta forsteri
AI <SCIFAM>Mugilidae [ITIS 170333]
<SCINAM>Aldrichetta forsteri (Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1836) [ITIS 170374]
<SCINAM>Aldrichetta forsteri (Valenciennes, 1836) [Fishbase 2004 12938]
<SCINAM>Aldrichetta forsteri [2010 FDA Seafood List]

YELLOWEYE ROCKFISH
FTC B1773
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF rockfish, yelloweye
UF sebastes ruberrimus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes ruberrimus (Cramer, 1895) [ITIS 166740]
<SCINAM>Sebastes ruberrimus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883) [Fishbase 2004 3996]
<SCINAM>Sebastes ruberrimus (Jordan & Gilbert, 1883) [FAO ASFIS RRV]
<SCINAM>Sebastes ruberrimus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sebastes ruberrimus [FDA RFE 2010 77]

YELLOWFIN GROUPER
FTC B2390
BT MYCTEROPERCA [B4014]
UF mycteropecra venenosa
AI  <SCIFAM>Serranidae [ITIS 167674]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca venenosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [ITIS 167764]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca venenosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [Fishbase 2004 1216]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca venenosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [FAO ASFIS MKV]
<SCINAM>Mycteroperca venenosa [2010 FDA Seafood List]

YELLOWFIN SOLE
FTC   B2581
BT    MUD DAB [B4043]
UF    limanda aspera
UF    sole, yellowfin
AI    <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Limanda aspera (Pallas, 1814) [ITIS 172907]
<SCINAM>Limanda aspera (Pallas, 1814) [Fishbase 2004 520]
<SCINAM>Limanda aspera Pallas, 1814 [FAO ASFIS YES]
<SCINAM>Limanda aspera (Pallas, 1811) [CEC 1993 1122]
<SCINAM>Limanda aspera [2010 FDA Seafood List]

yellowfin tuna
USE   24260 - TUNA, YELLOWFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EG]

YELLOWFIN TUNA
FTC   B1074
BT    ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
UF    neothunnus macropterus
UF    thunnus albacares
UF    tuna, yellowfin
AI    <SCIFAM>Scombridae [ITIS 172398]
<SCINAM>Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre, 1788) [ITIS 172423]
<SCINAM>Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre, 1788) [Fishbase 2004 143]
<SCINAM>Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre, 1788) [FAO ASFIS YFT]
<SCINAM>Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre, 1788) [CEC 1993 997]
<SCINAM>Thunnus albacares [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Thunnus albacares [FDA RFE 2010 90]

yellowfoot
USE   TRUMPET CHANTERELLE [B4543]

YELLOWLEG SHRIMP
FTC   B3624
BT    PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
UF    farfantepenaeus californiensis
UF    penaeus californiensis
AI    <SCIFAM>Penaeidae Rafinesque, 1815 [ITIS 95602]
<SCINAM>Farfantepenaeus californiensis (Holmes, 1900) [ITIS 551573]
<SCINAM>Penaeus californiensis Holmes, 1900 [FAO ASFIS YPS]
<SCINAM>Penaeus californiensis Holmes, 1900 [CEC 1993 1202]

YELLOWNUT
FTC   B4686
BT    TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]
UF    beilschmiedia bancrofti
UF    canary-ash
UF    yellow walnut
AI    <SCIFAM>Lauraceae [ITIS 18145]
<SCINAM>Beilschmiedia bancroftii (F. M. Bailey) C. T. White [GRIN 412125]
<DICTION>$i$Beilschmiedia bancroftii$/i$ is a tree species in the $i$Lauraceae$/$ family. It is native to Queensland in Australia. Though the seeds are toxic when fresh, they were used by indigenous Australians following treatment. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beilschmiedia_bancroftii]

yellow-pine
USE   ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]
yellow-plum
USE TALLOW WOOD [B4675]

YELLOWTAIL
FTC B1534
BT AMBERJACK [B2642]
UF great amberjack
UF seriola lalandei
UF yellowtail amberjack
UF yellowtail jack
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Seriola lalandi Valenciennes in Cuvier and Valenciennes, 1833 [ITIS 168695]
<SCINAM>Seriola lalandi Valenciennes, 1833 [Fishbase 2004 382]
<SCINAM>Seriola lalandi Valenciennes 1833 [FAO ASFIS YTC]
<SCINAM>Seriola lalandi Valenciennes, 1833 [CEC 1993 651]
<SCINAM>Seriola lalandi [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Seriola lalandei [FDA RFE 2010 81]

yellowtail amberjack
USE YELLOWTAIL [B1534]

yellowtail catfish
USE PANGAS CATFISH [B3689]

YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER
FTC B1872
BT MUD DAB [B4043]
UF flounder, yellowtail
UF limanda ferruginea
AI <SCIFAM>Pleuronectidae [ITIS 172859]
<SCINAM>Limanda ferruginea (Storer, 1839) [ITIS 172909]
<SCINAM>Limanda ferruginea (Storer, 1839) [Fishbase 2004 521]
<SCINAM>Limanda ferruginea (Storer, 1839) [FAO ASFIS YEL]
<SCINAM>Limanda ferruginea (Storer, 1839) [CEC 1993 1123]
<SCINAM>Limanda ferruginea [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Limanda ferruginea [FDA RFE 2010 28]

YELLOWTAIL HORSE MACKEREL
FTC B4300
BT SAUREL [B1090]
UF trachurus novaevelandiae
AI <SCIFAM>Carangidae [ITIS 168584]
<SCINAM>Trachurus novaevelandiae Richardson, 1843 [ITIS 642029]
<SCINAM>Trachurus novaevelandiae Richardson, 1843 [Fishbase 2004 1979]
<SCINAM>Trachurus novaevelandiae (Richardson 1843) [FAO ASFIS TUZ]
<SCINAM>Trachurus novaevelandiae [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Trachurus novaevelandiae Richardson, 1843 [AFNS 2009 37 337003]
<br>
<DICTION>The yellowtail horse mackerel, *Trachurus novaevelandiae*, is a jack in the family *Carangidae* found around Australia and New Zealand at depths of up to 500 m. Its length is up to 50 cm. $br /
The yellowtail horse mackerel is very similar to the greenback horse mackerel but has 68 to 73 lateral line scutes, compared with 76 to 82 for the greenback horse mackerel [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Trachurus_novaevelandiae]<br>

yellowtail jack
USE YELLOWTAIL [B1534]

YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH
FTC B1777
BT SCORPIONFISH FAMILY [B1084]
UF rockfish, yellowtail
UF sebastes flavidus
AI <SCIFAM>Scorpaenidae [ITIS 166704]
<SCINAM>Sebastes flavidus (Ayres, 1862) [ITIS 166720]
<SCINAM>Sebastes flavidus (Ayres, 1862) [Fishbase 2004 503]
<SCINAM>Sebastes flavidus (Ayres, 1862) [FAO ASFIS YRO]
<SCINAM>Sebastes flavidus (Ayres, 1862) [CEC 1993 1062]
<SCINAM>Sebastes flavidus [2010 FDA Seafood List]
<SCINAM>Sebastes flavidus [FDA RFE 2010 70]

yellowtail, california
USE CALIFORNIA YELLOWTAIL [B1779]

yemen
USE YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC [R0483]

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC
FTC R0483
BT MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
UF sanaa
UF yemen
SN US FDA 1995 Code: YE

yerba mate
USE MATE [B2059]

yinumaninga
USE RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]

YLANG-YLANG
FTC B5162
BT PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
UF cananga odorata
UF cananga tree
AI <SCIFAM>Annonaceae [ITIS 18092]
<SCINAM>Cananga odorata (Lam.) Hook. f. & Thomson [ITIS 181839]
<SCINAM>Cananga odorata (Lam.) Hook. f. & Thomson [GRIN 8805]
<SCINAM>Cananga odorata (Lam.) Hook. f. & Thomson [PLANTS CAOD]
<DICTION>$i$Cananga odorata$/i$, known as the cananga tree, is a tropical tree that originates in Indonesia,
which in the early 19th century spread to Malaysia and the Philippines. It is valued for the perfume extracted from
its flowers, called ylang-ylang (a name also sometimes used for the tree itself), which is an essential oil used in
aromatherapy. [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cananga_odorata]

yoghourt
USE 26930 - YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NE]

yogurt
USE 26930 - YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NE]

yogurt cheese
USE 27030 - STRAINED YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GH]

yogurt, frozen
USE FROZEN YOGURT (US CFR) [A0211]

yorimuni
USE TEPARY [B3402]

yorimuni
USE TEPARY [B3402]

YOUNGBERRY
FTC B1388
BT BLACKBERRY [B4206]
UF rubus hybr.
UF rubus ursinus cv. young
yuca
USE CASSAVA [B1352]

YUGOSLAVIA
FTC R0484
BT EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: YU

YUKON TERRITORY
FTC R0183
BT CANADA [R0171]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: CA12

Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD
FTC Z0005
BT LANGUAL THESAURUS ROOT [00000]
SN This term is for CLASSIFICATION ONLY; DO NOT USE term in indexing. Use a more precise narrower term.
AI Additional groups of descriptors of a miscellaneous nature. [FDA CFSAN 1995]

za’atar
USE 08750 - SYRIAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHG]

ZAIRE
FTC R0122
BT AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ZR

zamalac
USE 16900 - JAVA APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KB]

ZAMBIA
FTC R0121
BT AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
SN US FDA 1995 Code: ZM

zampone
USE 21660 - MATURER CHARCUTERIE PRODUCTS FOR COOKING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A025H]

ZANDER
FTC B2387
BT PIKE PERCH [B1399]
RT PIKE PERCH [B1399]
UF lucioperca sandra
UF pike perch
UF sander lucioperca
SN This term is only kept for backward compatibility. DO NOT USE for new indexing.
AI Synonym of "PIKE PERCH [B1399]"

zanha africana
USE ZANHA AFRICANA [B2816]
ZANHA AFRICANA

FTC   B2816
BT    TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF    zanja africana
AI    <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS  28657]
      <SCINAM>Zanha africana (Radlk.) Exell [GRIN 417928]

ZANHA GOLUNGENSIS

FTC   B2817
BT    TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
UF    zanja golungensis
AI    <SCIFAM>Sapindaceae [ITIS  28657]
      <SCINAM>Zanha golungensis Hiern [The Plant List 2470443]

Zanha golungensis
USE   ZANHA GOLUNGENSIS [B2817]

Zanthoxylum gilletii
USE   UZAZI FRUIT [B5174]

Zanthoxylum piperitum
USE   JAPAN PEPPER [B2306]

Zanthoxylum spp.
USE   13720 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018S]

Zanthoxylum spp.
USE   PRICKLY ASH [B2295]

Zanthoxylum tessmannii
USE   13740 - UZAZI FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHC]

Zanthoxylum tessmannii
USE   UZAZI FRUIT [B5174]

Zanthoxylum piperitum
USE   13730 - JAPANESE PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHB]

Zarzamora
USE   ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY [B4298]

ZEA MAYS
USE   01140 - MAIZE GERM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016K]

Zea mays
USE   07060 - BABY CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLN]

Zea mays
USE   CORN [B1232]

Zea mays convar. saccharata
USE   07050 - SWEET CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KP]

Zea mays convar. saccharata
USE   07060 - BABY CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLN]

Zea mays convar. saccharata
USE   36910 - SWEET CORN (STIGMAS STYLES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1T]

Zea mays indurata (not acc.)
USE   BLUE CORN [B4507]
zea mays indurate
USE FLINT CORN [B4908]

zea mays ssp. mays
USE BLUE CORN [B4507]

zea mays subsp. averta
USE 00300 - POPCORN KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000V]

zea mays subsp. huehuetenangensis
USE 00310 - TEOSINTE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000X]

zea mays subsp. mays
USE 00320 - MAIZE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000T]

zea mays subsp. mexicana
USE 00310 - TEOSINTE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000X]

zea mays subsp. parviglumis
USE 00310 - TEOSINTE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000X]

zea mays var. indentata (not acc.)
USE FIELD CORN [B1379]

zea mays var. indurata
USE 00330 - INDIAN CORN GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D9S]

zea mays var. indurata (not acc.)
USE FIELD CORN [B1379]

zea mays var. praecox
USE POPCORN [B1454]

zea mays var. rugosa
USE VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]

ZEBRA
FTC B2097
BT EQUINE [B4849]
UF equus zebra
AI <SCIFAM>Equidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180688]
<SCINAM>Equus zebra Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 202401]
<SCINAM>Equus zebra Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14100033]

zebrasoma spp.
USE 23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]

ZEBU
FTC B3367
BT CATTLE [B1161]
UF bos indicus
UF bos taurus indicus
AI <SCIFAM>Bovidae Gray, 1821 [ITIS 180704]
<SCINAM>Bos taurus Linnaeus, 1758 [ITIS 183838]
<SCINAM>Bos taurus indicus Linnaeus, 1758 [MSW3 14200689]
<DICTION>Zebus (also known as 'nothing cattle'), are better-adapted to tropical environments than other domestic cattle. Their scientific name was originally Bos indicus, but this name is now deemed invalid by ITIS, who classify the zebu under Bos taurus along with all other domestic cattle, and their aurochs ancestors, domesticated in India about 10,000 years ago. The ancient species of nomadicus cattle or even gaur may have contributed to the development of the zebus. There are some 75 known breeds, split about evenly between African breeds and South Asian ones. The major Zebu cattle breeds of the world include Gyr, Guzerat, Indu-Brazilian, Nellore, Ongole and Brahman. Zebu have humps, large dewlaps
and ears. They have more sweat glands than European cattle ($i$Bos taurus$/i$). They handle hot, humid climates well and have pest resistances not seen in European cattle. (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zebu)

**ZEDOARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B2947</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1179]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>curcuma zedoaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Zingiberaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Curcuma zedoaria (Bergius) Rosc. [NETTOX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;GRIN&gt;12678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;MANSFELD&gt;3231</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**zeidae**

| USE  | 23970 - DORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BK] |

**zeiformes**

| USE  | 23970 - DORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BK] |

**zeus capensis**

| USE  | CAPE DORY [B2184] |

**zeus faber**

| USE  | EUROPEAN JOHN DORY [B2278] |

**zeus japonicus**

| USE  | EUROPEAN JOHN DORY [B2278] |

**ZHE BERRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B5063</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>MULBERRY [B1501]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>che berry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>maclura tricuspidata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AI</td>
<td>&lt;SCIFAM&gt;Moraceae [ITIS 19063]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Maclura tricuspidata Carrière [ITIS 823733]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;SCINAM&gt;Maclura tricuspidata Carriere [GRIN 23062]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&lt;DICTION&gt; Maclura tricuspidata $i$/s is a tree native to East Asia, occasionally grown for its fruit, somewhat similar to that of the related mulberry ($i$Morus$/i$ spp.). It is also known by common names including cudrang, mandarin melon berry, silkworm thorn, zhe or che, and Chinese mulberry (but not to be confused with $i$Morus australis $i$/s also known by that name). [<a href="https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maclura_tricuspidata">https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maclura_tricuspidata</a>]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZIMBABWE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>R0123</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>rhodesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SN</td>
<td>US FDA 1995 Code: ZW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ZINC ACETATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FTC</th>
<th>B4433</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BT</td>
<td>FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>E 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UF</td>
<td>INS 650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If used for food supplement substances, this descriptor refers to the European Commission regulation in general and specifically to the EC Directive on the approximation of the laws of the Members States relating to food supplements (2002/46/EC).

**AI**

- **Food additive; technological purpose(s):** flavour enhancer. Europe: E 650. Codex: INS 650.

**ZINC ACETATE ADDED**

- FTC: H0846
- BT: FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED [H0399]

**ZINC ADDED**

- FTC: H0273
- BT: MINERAL ADDED [H0159]

**zingiber mioga**

- USE: 13330 - MYOGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHJ]

**zingiber mioga**

- USE: MIOGA GINGER [B5038]

**zingiber officinale**

- USE: 05060 - GINGER SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKS]

**zingiber officinale**

- USE: 13520 - GINGER ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AB]

**zingiber officinale**

- USE: GINGER [B1265]

**zit kwa**

- USE: CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]

**zizania aquatica**

- USE: 00480 - INDIAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001J]

**zizania aquatica**

- USE: CANADIAN WILD RICE [B4245]

**zizania latifolia**

- USE: MANCHURIAN WILD RICE [B4246]

**zizania palustris**

- USE: 00480 - INDIAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001J]

**zizania spp.**

- USE: WILD RICE [B1375]

**ziziphus abyssinicus**

- USE: INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]

**ziziphus jujuba**

- USE: 15160 - CHINESE JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JM]

**ziziphus jujuba**

- USE: CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

**ziziphus lotus**

- USE: CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]
ziziphus mauritiana
USE 16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]

ziziphus mauritiana
USE INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]

ziziphus orthacantha
USE INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]

ziziphus spina-christi
USE CHRIST’S THORN [B2795]

ziziphus spp.
USE JUJUBE [B1311]

ziziphus vulgaris
USE CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

ziziphus ziziphus
USE CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

ziziphus zizyphus
USE 15160 - CHINESE JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JM]

zyzyphus sativa
USE CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]

zoarcidae
USE EELPOUT FAMILY [B1846]

ZOMBI PEA
FTC B4744
BT COWPEA FAMILY [B4742]
UF vigna vexillata
UF wild cowpea
AI <SCIFAM>Fabaceae [ITIS 500059]
<SCINAM>Vigna vexillata (L.) A. Rich. [ITIS 505700]
<SCINAM>Vigna vexillata (L.) A. Rich. [GRIN 41649]
<SCINAM>Vigna vexillata (L.) A. Rich. [PLANTS VIVE]
<DICTION>$i$Vigna vexillata$/i$ (Zombi pea, wild cowpea) is a variable, perennial climbing plant that is
pantropical, found in regions such as Ethiopia, Nigeria, and

ZOSTERISESSOR
FTC B3939
BT GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
UF zosterisessor spp.
AI <SCIFAM>Gobiidae [ITIS 171746]
<SCINAM>Zosterisessor Whitley, 1935 [ITIS 172085]

zosterisessor ophiocephalus
USE GRASS GOBY [B3940]

zosterisessor spp.
USE ZOSTERISESSOR [B3939]

zucchetti
USE 06770 - COURGETTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JR]
**zucchini**

USE 06770 - COURGETTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JR]

**zucchini**

USE 06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JS]

**ZUCCHINI**

FTC B1462  
BT SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]  
UF courgette  
UF cucurbita pepo  
UF cucurbita pepo var. melopepo cv. zucchini  
AI <SCIFAM>Cucurbitaceae [ITIS 22337]  
<SCINAM>Cucurbita pepo L. [ITIS 22373]  
<SCINAM>Cucurbita pepo L. [GRIN 12606]  
<SCINAM>Cucurbita pepo L. [PLANTS CUPE]  
<SCINAM>Cucurbita pepo L. [EuroFIR-NETTOX 2007 113]  
<SCINAM>Cucurbita pepo L. [DPNL 2003 9052]  
<DICATION>The zucchini or courgette is a summer squash which can reach nearly a meter in length, but which is usually harvested at half that size or less. Along with certain other squashes, it belongs to the species Cucurbita pepo. Zucchini can be dark or light green. A related hybrid, the golden zucchini, is a deep yellow or orange color. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zucchini]

**zulu nut**

USE NUTSEDGE [B2159]

**zygochlamys delicatula**

USE SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP [B4277]
A. PRODUCT TYPE [A0361]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT [A1298]

- DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, AMINO ACID OR PROTEIN [A1305]
- DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION [A1313]
  - BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1317]
  - BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH MINERAL(S) [A1318]
  - BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL [A1319]
  - BOTANICAL SUPPLEMENT WITH VITAMIN(S) [A1320]
- DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, COMBINATION, OTHER [A1325]
- DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MULTI-VITAMIN/MINERAL AND AMINO ACIDS [A1321]
- DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN(S) AND FATTY ACIDS [A1324]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, HERBAL OR BOTANICAL [A1306]

PROBIOTIC OR BACTERIA SUPPLEMENT [A1308]

YEAST SUPPLEMENT [A1307]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, METABOLITE, CONSTITUENT, EXTRACT OR ISOLATE [A1309]

- ENZYME SUPPLEMENT [A1311]
- FATTY ACID OR FAT/OIL SUPPLEMENT [A1310]
- PHYTOESTROGEN SUPPLEMENT [A1312]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, MINERAL [A1299]

- MULTI-MINERAL SUPPLEMENT [A1300]
- SINGLE MINERAL SUPPLEMENT [A1301]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, NOT SPECIFIED [A1329]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, OTHER [A1326]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, ELECTROLYTE [A1327]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, FIBRE [A1328]

DIETARY SUPPLEMENT, VITAMIN [A1302]

- MULTI-VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT [A1303]
- SINGLE VITAMIN SUPPLEMENT [A1304]

FOOD ADDITIVES [A0323]

- CODEX ALIMENTARIUS, FUNCTIONAL CLASSES [A0351]
  - ACID (CODEX) [A0362]
  - ACIDIFIER (CODEX) [A0363]
  - ALKALI (CODEX) [A0364]
  - ANTIBLEACHING AGENT (CODEX) [A0365]
  - ANTIBROWNING AGENT (CODEX) [A0366]
  - ANTICAKING AGENT (CODEX) [A0367]
  - ANTIFOAMING AGENT (CODEX) [A0368]
  - ANTIMICROBIAL PRESERVATIVE (CODEX) [A0369]
  - ANTIMOULD AND ANTITROPE AGENT (CODEX) [A0370]
  - ANTIOXIDANT (CODEX) [A0371]
  - ANTIOXIDANT SYNERGIST (CODEX) [A0372]
  - ANTIOXIDANTS SOLUBILIZER (CODEX) [A0373]
  - ANTI SPATTERING AGENT (CODEX) [A0375]
  - ANTITROPE AGENT (CODEX) [A0374]
  - Binder (CODEX) [A0376]
  - BLEACHING AGENT (CODEX) [A0377]
  - BODIFYING AGENT (CODEX) [A0378]
  - BROWN SALT: NUTRIENT, DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (CODEX) [A0379]
  - BUFFERING AGENT (CODEX) [A0380]
  - BULKING AGENT (CODEX) [A0381]
  - CARBONATING AGENT (CODEX) [A0382]
  - CARRIER (CODEX) [A0383]
  - CARRIER SOLVENT (CODEX) [A0384]
  - CHEWING GUM BASE (CODEX) [A0385]
  - CLARIFYING AGENT (CODEX) [A0386]
  - CLOUD PRODUCING AGENT (CODEX) [A0387]
  - CLOUD PRODUCING AGENT IN NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (CODEX) [A0388]
  - COLLOIDAL STABILIZERS (CODEX) [A0389]
  - COLOUR ADJUNCT (CODEX) [A0390]
  - COLOUR FIXATIVE (CODEX) [A0391]
  - COLOUR RETENTION AGENT (CODEX) [A0392]
  - COLOUR STABILIZER (CODEX) [A0393]
  - CONTAMINANT (CODEX) [A0394]
  - DECOLOURIZING AGENT (CODEX) [A0395]
  - DEFOAMING AGENT (CODEX) [A0396]
DENSITY ADJUSTING AGENT (CODEX) [A0397]  
DIETARY SUPPLEMENT (CODEX) [A0398]  
DILUENT OF COLOUR AND OTHER FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX) [A0399]  
DISPERsing AGENT (CODEX) [A0400]  
DOUGH CONDITIONER (CODEX) [A0401]  
DRYING AGENT (CODEX) [A0402]  
DUSTING POWDER (CODEX) [A0403]  
EMULsiFIER (CODEX) [A0404]  
EMULsiON STABiLIZER (CODEX) [A0405]  
ENZYME PREPARATION (CODEX) [A0406]  
EXTRACTION SOLVENT (CODEX) [A0407]  
FILLER (CODEX) [A0408]  
FILTERING AID (CODEX) [A0409]  
FIRMING AGENT (CODEX) [A0410]  
FLAVOUR ADJUNCT (CODEX) [A0411]  
FLAVOUR ENHANCER (CODEX) [A0412]  
FLAVOURING AGENT (CODEX) [A0413]  
FLAVOURS SOLUBILIZER (CODEX) [A0414]  
FLOUR TREATMENT AGENT (CODEX) [A0415]  
FOAMING AGENT (CODEX) [A0416]  
FOOD COLOUR (CODEX) [A0417]  
FOOD PRESERVATIVE (CODEX) [A0418]  
FORMULATION AGENT (CODEX) [A0419]  
FORMULATION AID (CODEX) [A0420]  
FREEZANT (CODEX) [A0421]  
FUMIGANT (CODEX) [A0422]  
FUNGICIDAL PRESERVATIVE (CODEX) [A0423]  
FUNGISTATIC AGENT (CODEX) [A0424]  
GELLING AGENT (CODEX) [A0426]  
GREEN: NUTRIENT, DIET SUPPLEMENT, ANTI-CAKING AGENT (CODEX) [A0427]  
HUMECTANT (CODEX) [A0425]  
LEAVENING AGENT (CODEX) [A0428]  
LIQUID FREEZANT (CODEX) [A0429]  
MOISTURE RETAINING AGENT (CODEX) [A0430]  
NEUTRALIZING AGENT (CODEX) [A0431]  
NUTRIENT (CODEX) [A0432]  
ODOUR REMOVING AGENT (CODEX) [A0433]  
OXIDIZING AGENT (CODEX) [A0434]  
PACKING GAS (CODEX) [A0435]  
PROPPELLANT (CODEX) [A0436]  
RELEASE AGENT (CODEX) [A0437]  
RESIDUE (CODEX) [A0438]  
SALT SUBSTITUTE (CODEX) [A0439]  
SEALING AGENT (CODEX) [A0440]  
SEASONING AGENT (CODEX) [A0441]  
SEQUESTRANT (CODEX) [A0442]  
STABILIZER (CODEX) [A0443]  
SUSPENDING AGENT (CODEX) [A0444]  
SWEETENING AGENT (CODEX) [A0445]  
TABLETING AID (CODEX) [A0446]  
TASTE REMOVING AGENT (CODEX) [A0447]  
TEXTURIZER (CODEX) [A0448]  
THICKENING AGENT (CODEX) [A0449]  
WETTING AGENT (CODEX) [A0450]  
YEAST FOOD (CODEX) [A0451]  

FOOD ADDITIVE CLASSIFICATION, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A0324]  
ACID (EC) [A0325]  
ACIDITY REGULATOR (EC) [A0326]  
ANTICAKING AGENT (EC) [A0327]  
ANTIFOAMING AGENT (EC) [A0328]  
ANTIOXIDANT (EC) [A0329]  
BULKING AGENT (EC) [A0330]  
CARRIER, INCLUDING CARRIER SOLVENT (EC) [A0331]  
COLOUR (EC) [A0332]  
EMULsiFIER (EC) [A0333]  
EMULsiFYING SALK (EC) [A0334]  
FIRMING AGENT (EC) [A0335]  
FLAVOUR ENHANCER (EC) [A0336]  
FLOUR TREATMENT AGENT (EC) [A0337]  
FOAMING AGENT (EC) [A0338]
GELLING AGENT (EC) [A0339]
GLAZING AGENT (INCLUDING LUBRICANTS) (EC) [A0340]
HUMECTANT (EC) [A0341]
MODIFIED STARCH (EC) [A0342]
PACKAGING GAS (EC) [A0343]
PRESERVATIVE (EC) [A0344]
PROPELLANT (EC) [A0345]
RAISING AGENT (EC) [A0346]
SEQUESTRANT (EC) [A0347]
STABILIZER (EC) [A0348]
SWEETENER (EC) [A0349]
THICKENER (EC) [A0350]

PRODUCT TYPE, EUROPEAN UNION [A0356]
CIAA FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES [A0357]
Bakery Wares (CIAA) [A0458]
Beverages (CIAA) [A0465]
Cereal and Cereal Products (CIAA) [A0457]
Confectionary (CIAA) [A0456]
Dairy Products (CIAA) [A0452]
Edible Ices (CIAA) [A0454]
Egg and Egg Products (CIAA) [A0461]
Fats and Oils (CIAA) [A0453]
Fish and Fish Products (CIAA) [A0460]
Foodstuff Intended for Particular Nutritional Uses (CIAA) [A0464]
Fruits and Vegetables (CIAA) [A0455]
Meat and Meat Products (CIAA) [A0459]
Other Foods (CIAA) [A0467]
Ready-to-Eat Savories (CIAA) [A0466]
Salts and Spices, Soups, Sauces and Salads, Protein Products Etc. (CIAA) [A0463]
Sugar and Honey (CIAA) [A0462]

CLASSIFICATION OF PRODUCTS OF PLANT AND ANIMAL ORIGIN, EUROPEAN COMMUNITY [A1220]
0100000 - 1. Fruit Fresh or Frozen; Nuts (EC) [A1221]
0110000 - Citrus Fruit (EC) [A1222]
0120000 - Tree Nuts (Shelled or Unshelled) (EC) [A1223]
0130000 - Pome Fruit (EC) [A1224]
0140000 - Stone Fruit (EC) [A1225]
0150000 - Berries and Small Fruit (EC) [A1226]
0160000 - Miscellaneous Fruit (EC) [A1267]
0200000 - 2. Vegetables Fresh or Frozen (EC) [A1227]
0210000 - Root and Tuber Vegetables (EC) [A1228]
0220000 - Bulb Vegetables (EC) [A1229]
0230000 - Fruiting Vegetables (EC) [A1230]
0240000 - Brassica Vegetables (EC) [A1231]
0250000 - Leaf Vegetables and Herbs (EC) [A1232]
0260000 - Legume Vegetables (EC) [A1233]
0270000 - Stem Vegetables (EC) [A1234]
0280000 - Fungi (EC) [A1235]
0290000 - Sea Weeds (EC) [A1268]
0300000 - 3. Pulses, Dry (EC) [A1236]
0400000 - 4. Oilseeds and Oilfruits (EC) [A1237]
0401000 - Oilseeds (EC) [A1238]
0402000 - Oilfruits (EC) [A1239]
0500000 - 5. Cereals (EC) [A1240]
0600000 - 6. Tea, Coffee, Herbal Infusions and Cocoa (EC) [A1241]
0610000 - Tea (EC) [A1242]
0620000 - Coffee Beans (EC) [A1243]
0630000 - Herbal Infusions (EC) [A1244]
0640000 - Cocoa (EC) [A1245]
0650000 - Carob (EC) [A1246]
0700000 - Hops (Dried) (EC) [A1247]
0800000 - Spices (EC) [A1248]
0810000 - Spices, Seeds (EC) [A1249]
0820000 - Spices, Fruits and Berries (EC) [A1250]
0830000 - Spices, Bark (EC) [A1251]
0840000 - Spices, Roots or Rhizome (EC) [A1252]
0850000 - Spices, Buds (EC) [A1253]
0860000 - Spices, Flower Stigma (EC) [A1254]
0870000 - Spices, Aril (EC) [A1255]
0900000 - 9. Sugar Plants (EC) [A1256]
1000000 - 10. Products of Animal Origin - Terrestrial Animals (EC) [A1257]
1010000 - MEAT (EC) [A1258]
1020000 - MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EC) [A1259]
1030000 - BIRDS EGGS (EC) [A1260]
1040000 - HONEY (EC) [A1261]
1050000 - AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (EC) [A1262]
1060000 - SNAILS (EC) [A1263]
1070000 - OTHER TERRESTRIAL ANIMAL PRODUCTS (EC) [A1264]
1100000 - 11. FISH, FISH PRODUCTS, SHELL FISH, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER MARINE AND FRESHWATER FOOD PRODUCTS (EC)

EFSA FOOD CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION SYSTEM FOR EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A1895]
00010 - GRAINS AND GRAIN-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000J]
00020 - CEREALS AND CEREAL PRIMARY DERIVATIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000K]
00030 - CEREAL GRAINS (AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000L]
00040 - MIXTURE OF GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001X]
00050 - BARLEY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Y]
00060 - BARLEY GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00OP]
00070 - BARLEY GRAIN, PEARLED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002K]
00080 - BUCKWHEAT AND OTHER PSEUDO-CEREALS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KH]
00090 - BUCKWHEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ON]
00100 - AMARANTH GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000M]
00110 - FOXTAIL AMARANTH GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009X]
00120 - RED AMARANTH GRAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009V]
00130 - PRINCE OF WALES-FEATHER AMARANTH GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009T]
00140 - KANIWA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Q]
00150 - QUINOA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000R]
00160 - COMMON MILLET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Y]
00170 - COMMON MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001B]
00180 - BLACK FONIO GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000K]
00190 - CANARY GRASS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008L]
00200 - FINGER MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000B]
00210 - AFRICAN MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000C]
00220 - FOXTAIL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000D]
00230 - JOB'S TEARS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002A]
00240 - LITTLE MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000E]
00250 - PEARL MILLET GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]
00260 - TEFF GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000A]
00270 - WHITE FONIO GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0012]
00280 - BARNYARD MILLET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000Z]
00290 - MAIZE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000S]
00300 - POPCORN KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000V]
00310 - TEOSINTE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000X]
00320 - MAIZE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000T]
00330 - INDIAN CORN GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009S]
00340 - OAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000F]
00350 - OAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000G]
00360 - OAT GRAIN, RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000H]
00370 - RICE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001C]
00380 - RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001D]
00390 - RICE GRAIN, BROWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001E]
00400 - RICE GRAIN, LONG-GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001F]
00410 - RICE GRAIN, MIXED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001G]
00420 - RICE GRAIN, RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001H]
00430 - RICE GRAIN, POLISHED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003D]
00440 - RICE GRAIN, PARBOILED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A003E]
00450 - RICE GRAIN, GLUTINOUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006M]
00460 - AFRICAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CY]
00470 - HYBRID NERICA® (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GM]
00480 - INDIAN RICE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001J]
00490 - RYE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009R]
00500 - RYE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001K]
00510 - SORGHUM AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Q]
00520 - SORGHUM GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001L]
00530 - DURRA GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009P]
00540 - SUDAN GRASS GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009N]
00550 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS SORGHUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009M]
00560 - WHEAT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001M]
00570 - COMMON WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001N]
00580 - DURUM WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001P]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>[EFSA Code]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00590</td>
<td>EMMER WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A001Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00600</td>
<td>KHORASAN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A001T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00610</td>
<td>EINKORN WHEAT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A001S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00620</td>
<td>SPELT GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A001R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00630</td>
<td>TRITICALE GRAIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A001V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00640</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TRITICUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0D9K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00650</td>
<td>CEREALS AND CEREAL-LIKE GRAINS NOT SEPARATELY LISTED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A04KR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00660</td>
<td>OTHER CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A001Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00670</td>
<td>CEREAL AND CEREAL-LIKE FLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A04K5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00680</td>
<td>FLOUR MIX (LIKE WHEAT/RYE/BARLEY/OATS AND OTHER) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00690</td>
<td>AMARANTH FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00700</td>
<td>BARLEY FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002L]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00710</td>
<td>BUCKWHEAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00720</td>
<td>MAIZE, MILLED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00730</td>
<td>MAIZE FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00740</td>
<td>MAIZE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00750</td>
<td>MILLET FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00760</td>
<td>OAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A002Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00770</td>
<td>RICE FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A003F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00780</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A003X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00790</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR)</td>
<td>[A003Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00800</td>
<td>MAIZE, MILLED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A003P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00810</td>
<td>MAIZE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A003Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00820</td>
<td>MAIZE MeAL, GLUTEN FREE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A003R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00830</td>
<td>SORGHUM FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A003T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00840</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00850</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR)</td>
<td>[A004F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00860</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, MEDIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00870</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00880</td>
<td>MAIZE, MILLED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00890</td>
<td>MAIZE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00900</td>
<td>MAIZE MEAL, GLUTEN FREE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004L]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00910</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR)</td>
<td>[A004M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00920</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, MEDIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00930</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004O]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00940</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, DURUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00950</td>
<td>WHEAT FLOUR, DURUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00960</td>
<td>RYE FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00970</td>
<td>RYE FLOUR, REFINED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00980</td>
<td>RYE FLOUR, MEDIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00990</td>
<td>RYE FLOUR, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004U]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01000</td>
<td>OAT FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01010</td>
<td>RYE FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01020</td>
<td>RYE FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A004Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01030</td>
<td>BULGUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01040</td>
<td>SEMOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01050</td>
<td>MAIZE SEMOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01060</td>
<td>WHEAT SEMOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005D]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01070</td>
<td>RICE SEMOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01080</td>
<td>CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01090</td>
<td>CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01100</td>
<td>CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01110</td>
<td>CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005I]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01120</td>
<td>CEREAL BRAN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01130</td>
<td>CEREAL GERM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01140</td>
<td>MAIZE GERM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005L]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01150</td>
<td>WHEAT GERM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01160</td>
<td>BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01170</td>
<td>LEAVENED BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005O]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01180</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01190</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE (REFINED FLOUR) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01200</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH MAIZE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01210</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01220</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH RICE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01230</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, WHITE WITH SOYA (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005U]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01240</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, SEMI-BROWN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01250</td>
<td>WHEAT BREAD AND ROLLS, BROWN OR WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005W]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01260</td>
<td>RYE ONLY BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01270</td>
<td>RYE BREAD, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01280</td>
<td>RYE BREAD, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A005Z]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
01290 - PUMPERNICKEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005J]
01300 - BREAD AND ROLLS WITH SPECIAL INGREDIENTS ADDED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005K]
01310 - SANDWICH BREAD (HAMBURGER ROLL-TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB2]
01320 - SINGLE GRAIN BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KY]
01330 - MULTIGRAIN BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005L]
01340 - MIXED WHEAT AND RYE BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005M]
01350 - RYE-WHEAT BREAD, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005N]
01360 - RYE-WHEAT BREAD, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005P]
01370 - MULTIGRAIN (NOT ONLY RYE-WHEAT) BREAD AND ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005Q]
01380 - UNLEAVENED OR FLAT BREAD AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KZ]
01390 - PIZZA BASE, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006Q]
01400 - TRADITIONAL UNLEAVENED BREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006R]
01410 - PITA BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006S]
01420 - MATZO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006T]
01430 - TORTILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006V]
01440 - ROTI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006X]
01450 - CHAPATI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006Y]
01460 - FRIED BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FX]
01470 - CRACKERS AND BREADSTICKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005Y]
01480 - STICKS, SALTY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FG]
01490 - CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHT]
01500 - RYE CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006A]
01510 - CRISP BREAD, RYE WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006B]
01520 - CRISP BREAD, RYE, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006C]
01530 - WHEAT CRISP BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006D]
01540 - CRISP BREAD, WHEAT, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006E]
01550 - CRISP BREAD, WHEAT, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006F]
01560 - EXTRUDED, PRESSSED OR PUFFED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005Z]
01570 - EXTRUDED RICE BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005G]
01580 - PUFFED CEREALS TEXTURED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006H]
01590 - PUFFED WHEAT TEXTURED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006I]
01600 - PUFFED RICE TEXTURED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006J]
01610 - PUFFED CORN TEXTURED BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006K]
01620 - RUSK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006M]
01630 - RUSK, REFINED FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006N]
01640 - RUSK, WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006P]
01650 - BREAD ALTERNATIVE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERB]
01660 - GLUTEN FREE BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005R]
01670 - GLUTEN FREE BREAD, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005S]
01680 - GLUTEN FREE BREAD, BROWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005T]
01690 - PRETZELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005V]
01700 - ADDITIONAL BREAD PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A006Z]
01710 - BREADCRUMBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007A]
01720 - CROUTONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007B]
01730 - BREAD STUFFING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007C]
01740 - PASTA, DOUGHS AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QT]
01750 - PASTA AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007D]
01760 - PASTA, PLAIN (NOT STUFFED), UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007E]
01770 - PASTA WHOLEMEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LC]
01780 - FRESH PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007F]
01790 - FRESH EGG PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007G]
01800 - FRESH DURUM PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007H]
01810 - DRIED PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007I]
01820 - DRIED EGG PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007M]
01830 - DRIED DURUM PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007P]
01840 - FILLED (STUFFED) PASTAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERE]
01850 - FRESH STUFFED PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007T]
01860 - FRESH STUFFED EGG PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007V]
01870 - FRESH STUFFED DURUM PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007X]
01880 - DRIED STUFFED PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007Y]
01890 - DRIED STUFFED EGG PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0072]
01900 - DRIED STUFFED DURUM PASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008A]
01910 - PASTA-LIKE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LF]
01920 - PASTA, GLUTEN FREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008B]
01930 - GNOCCHI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008D]
01940 - GLASS NOODLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008E]
01950 - NOODLE, RICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008F]
01960 - COUSCOUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008C]
01970 - ASIAN-STYLE NOODLES OTHER THAN GLASS NOODLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007R]
01980 - RAW DOUGHS AND PRE-MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008G]
01990 - YEAST LEAVENED BREAD DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008H]
02000 - YEAST BREAD – PIZZA DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008I]
02010 - NATURALLY LEAVENED BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008K]
02020 - FINE YEAST SWEET DOUGH (BRIOCHE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008M]
02030 - INGREDIENT-RICH YEAST DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008N]
02040 - CHEMICALLY LEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008P]
02050 - QUICK BREAD DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008Q]
02060 - UNLEAVENED DOUGHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A008T]
02070 - SHORT PASTRY DOUGH AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009K]
02080 - SUGAR PASTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009L]
02090 - CAKE PRE-MIXES/BATTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009M]
02100 - BISCUIT BASES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009N]
02110 - BISCUIT MIXTURES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009P]
02120 - BISCUIT ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Q]
02130 - WAFER BASES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009R]
02140 - BISCUIT COOKIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009S]
02150 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009T]
02160 - BISCUIT WITH FILLED CENTRE, BUTTER BISCUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009U]
02170 - WAFER BASES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009V]
02180 - WAFER ROLL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009W]
02190 - BISCUIT WAFERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009X]
02200 - BISCUIT WAFERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Y]
02210 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A009Z]
02220 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A0]
02230 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A1]
02240 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A2]
02250 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A3]
02260 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A4]
02270 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A5]
02280 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A6]
02290 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A7]

02300 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A8]
02310 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00A9]
02320 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AA]
02330 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AB]
02340 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AC]
02350 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AD]
02360 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AE]
02370 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AF]
02380 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AG]
02390 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AH]
02400 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AI]
02410 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AJ]
02420 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AK]
02430 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AL]
02440 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AM]
02450 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AN]
02460 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AO]
02470 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AP]
02480 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AQ]
02490 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AR]
02500 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AS]
02510 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AT]
02520 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AU]
02530 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AV]
02540 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AW]
02550 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AX]
02560 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AY]
02570 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00AZ]
02580 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BA]
02590 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BB]
02600 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BC]
02610 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BD]
02620 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BE]
02630 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BF]
02640 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BG]
02650 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BH]
02660 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BI]
02670 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BJ]
02680 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BK]
02690 - BISCUIT WITH INCLUSIONS, FILLING OR COATING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BL]
02690 - PYRAMID CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BE]
02700 - BAUMKUCHEN AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06CM]
02710 - CHOCOLATE-BASED CAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BF]
02720 - CHOCOLATE CAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BG]
02730 - CHOCOLATE CAKE WITH FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BH]
02740 - CAKE MARBLED, WITH CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BJ]
02750 - YEAST LEAVENED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BK]
02760 - BUNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BL]
02770 - CHOCOLATE CAKE WITH FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BM]
02780 - FLAT BREAD-BASED PASTRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FV]
02790 - CROISSANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BN]
02800 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BP]
02810 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BQ]
02820 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH JAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BQ]
02830 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH JAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BT]
02840 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BV]
02850 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH JAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BY]
02860 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BZ]
02870 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH JAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CJ]
02880 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CK]
02890 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH JAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CL]
02900 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CM]
02910 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CN]
02920 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CO]
02930 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CP]
02940 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CQ]
02950 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CR]
02960 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CS]
02970 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CT]
02980 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CV]
02990 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CV]
03000 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CW]
03010 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CX]
03020 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CY]
03030 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CZ]
03040 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DA]
03050 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DB]
03060 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DC]
03070 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DD]
03080 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DE]
03090 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DF]
03100 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DG]
03110 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DH]
03120 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DI]
03130 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DJ]
03140 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DK]
03150 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DL]
03160 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DM]
03170 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DN]
03180 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DO]
03190 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DP]
03200 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DQ]
03210 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DR]
03220 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DS]
03230 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DT]
03240 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DU]
03250 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DV]
03260 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DW]
03270 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DX]
03280 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DY]
03290 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DZ]
03300 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E0]
03310 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E1]
03320 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E2]
03330 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E3]
03340 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E4]
03350 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E5]
03360 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E6]
03370 - CROISSANT, FILLED WITH CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00E7]
03380 - PROCESSED AND MIXED BREAKFAST CEREALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LK]
03390 - CEREAL FLAKES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QY]
  03400 - PROCESSED MIXED CEREAL-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EM]
  03410 - PROCESSED BARLEY-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DA]
  03420 - PROCESSED MAIZE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DD]
  03430 - PROCESSED OAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DN]
  03440 - OAT HIGH-BRAN FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DK]
  03450 - PROCESSED RICE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DS]
  03460 - PROCESSED RYE-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DY]
  03470 - PROCESSED WHEAT-BASED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EF]
  03480 - WHEAT GERMS ROLLED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EC]
  03490 - WHEAT BRAN ROLLED FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ED]
  03500 - EXTRUDED BREAKFAST CEREAL PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4Q]
  03510 - POPPED CEREALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LL]
    03520 - BARLEY POPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CZ]
    03530 - POPCORN (MAIZE, POPPED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DC]
    03540 - OAT POPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DM]
    03550 - RICE, POPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DR]
    03560 - RYE POPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DX]
  03570 - WHEAT, POPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EE]
03580 - VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FJ]
  03590 - LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KR]
  03600 - LETTUCCES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KS]
    03610 - LAMB'S LETTUCCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00L]
    03620 - LAMB'S LETTUCCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KT]
    03630 - ITALIAN CORN SALADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KV]
  03640 - LETTUCEES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LB]
    03650 - LETTUCEES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]
    03660 - CRISP LETTUCEES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00K]
    03670 - CUTTING LETTUCEES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00]
    03680 - LOLLO ROSSO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00BL]
    03690 - HEAD LETTUCEES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KY]
    03700 - ROMAINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LC]
  03710 - ESCAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LD]
    03720 - ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LE]
    03730 - CURLY ENDIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LF]
    03740 - DANDELIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MD]
    03750 - PUNTARELLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LA]
    03760 - RADICCHIO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LG]
    03770 - SUGAR LOAF CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LJ]
    03780 - WILD CHICORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LH]
  03790 - LAND CRESSSES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KQ]
    03800 - LAND CRESSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00]
    03810 - WINTER CRESS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00]
  03820 - ROMAN ROCKET AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LM]
    03830 - ROMAN ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LN]
    03840 - WALL ROCKET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LP]
  03850 - RED MUSTARD LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KP]
    03860 - RED MUSTARD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LQ]
  03870 - BABY LEAF CROPS (INCLUDING BRASSICA SPECIES) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MA]
    03880 - BABY LEAF CHARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NK]
    03890 - BABY LEAF ESCAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KL]
    03900 - BABY LEAF INDIAN MUSTARD LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LZ]
    03910 - BABY LEAF LETTUCEES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KM]
    03920 - BABY LEAF SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KX]
    03930 - BABY LEAF BRASSICA CROPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LR]
    03940 - RAPE GREENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LV]
    03950 - RUTABAGA GREENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LX]
    03960 - RADISH LEAVES (INCLUDING RADISH TOPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MB]
  03970 - OTHER LETTUCEES AND SALAD PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NF]
    03980 - SCURVY-GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NZ]
    03990 - BALSAM PEAR LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NG]
    04000 - BOX THORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NH]
    04010 - PAPAYA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NX]
    04020 - NIGHTSHADE, BLACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NL]
    04030 - PEPPER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NM]
    04040 - PLANTAIN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NN]
    04050 - POKEWEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NP]
    04060 - SALISIFY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NQ]
    04070 - SENNA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NR]
04080 - SOWTHISTLE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NS]
04090 - TARO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NV]
04100 - MELIENTHA GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QH]
04110 - BLUMEA LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QL]
04120 - JEW'S MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QM]
04130 - CHAYOTE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QR]
04140 - CHAYOTE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QS]
04150 - BLACKJACK LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NY]
04160 - MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MC]
04170 - MALLOW LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ME]
04180 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
04190 - AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MJ]
04190 - PURPLE AMARANTH LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MK]
04200 - ORACHES LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ML]
04210 - ORACHES LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MN]
04220 - BLACK EYED LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MQ]
04230 - GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUMS LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MQ]
04240 - NEW ZEALAND SPINACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MR]
04250 - BEETROOT LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MR]
04260 - BEETROOT LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MS]
04270 - BISTRO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MS]
04280 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04290 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04300 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04310 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04320 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04330 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04340 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04350 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04360 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04370 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04380 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04390 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04400 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04410 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04420 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04430 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04440 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04450 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04460 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04470 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04480 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04490 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04500 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04510 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04520 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04530 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04540 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04550 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04560 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04570 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04580 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04590 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04600 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04610 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04620 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04630 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04640 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04650 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04660 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04670 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04680 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04690 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04700 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04710 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04720 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04730 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04740 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04750 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04760 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04770 - BITTERLEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
04780 - WHITE CABBAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GC]
04790 - OTHER HEAD BRASSICA (P) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GD]
04800 - LEAFY BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GE]
04810 - CHINESE CABBAGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]
04820 - CHINESE CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GG]
04830 - CHINESE FLAT CABBAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
04840 - INDIAN MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GH]
04850 - KOMATSUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LT]
04860 - MIZUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LS]
04870 - PAK-CHOI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GJ]
04880 - TURNIP TOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LY]
04890 - KALES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
04900 - CURLY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GM]
04910 - COLLARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GN]
04920 - STEM KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GR]
04930 - JERSEY KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLE]
04940 - KOHLRABI LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GP]
04950 - RAPE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLD]
04960 - PORTUGUESE KALES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GQ]
04970 - OTHER LEAFY BRASSICA (C) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GS]
04980 - SEA KALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GT]
04990 - SPROUTS, SHOOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SF]
05000 - CRESSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LK]
05010 - GARDEN CRESS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SM]
05020 - ALFALFA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SH]
05030 - CHINESE CHIVES SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKX]
05040 - BROCCOLI SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKV]
05050 - DAIKON SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKT]
05060 - GINGER SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKS]
05070 - MUNG BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SR]
05080 - PEAS SHOOTS AND SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ST]
05090 - ROMAN ROCKET SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DKR]
05100 - SOYABEANS SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SY]
05110 - SUNFLOWER SHOOTS AND SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SZ]
05120 - WHEATGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TA]
05130 - ADZUKI BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SG]
05140 - BARLEY SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SI]
05150 - COMMON BEAN SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SK]
05160 - CHICKPEA SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SL]
05170 - FENUGREEK SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SN]
05180 - LENTIL SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SP]
05190 - MILLET SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SQ]
05200 - MUSTARD SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SS]
05210 - RADISH SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SV]
05220 - RICE SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SX]
05230 - FLOWERING BRASSICA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FL]
05240 - BROCCOLI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FM]
05250 - BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FN]
05260 - CALABRESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LM]
05270 - CHINESE BROCCOLI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FQ]
05280 - CHOI SUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GK]
05290 - RAPINI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FP]
05300 - CAULIFLOWERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LL]
05310 - CAULIFLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FR]
05320 - ROMANESCO CAULIFLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00LK]
05330 - OTHER FLOWERING BRASSICA (P) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FS]
05340 - FLOWERS USED AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ES]
05350 - COURGETTE [EDIBLE FLOWERS] (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GR]
05360 - OTHER EDIBLE FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GF]
05370 - STEMS/STALKS EATEN AS VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RR]
05380 - ASPARAGUS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EV]
05390 - ASPARAGUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RT]
05400 - HOP SPROUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ET]
05410 - CARDOONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ES]
05420 - CARDOONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RX]
05430 - BORAGE STEMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ER]
05440 - CELERIAC AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EG]
05450 - CELERIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RY]
05460 - FLORENCE FENNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EP]
05470 - FLORENCE FENNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SA]
05480 - GLOBE ARTICHOKE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEN]
05490 - GLOBE ARTICHOKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RS]
05500 - BANANA FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEM]
   05510 - BANANA FLOWERS - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEL]
   05520 - BANANA FLOWERS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEK]
   05530 - BANANA FLOWERS - PARADISACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEJ]
05540 - LEEKS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEH]
05550 - LEEKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RS]
05560 - RHUBARBS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEG]
05570 - RHUBARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00SD]
05580 - BAMBOO SHOOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEF]
05590 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RV]
05600 - COMMON BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEE]
05610 - MOSO BAMBOO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEK]
05620 - PARADISACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEJ]
05630 - PALM HEARTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEJ]
05640 - PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005C]
05650 - PEACH PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEB]
05660 - COCONUT PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DEA]
05670 - DEVIL RATTAN HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDZ]
05680 - ASSAI PALM HEARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDY]
05690 - CABBAGE PALM HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDB]
05700 - OTHER STEM VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A005E]
05710 - CELTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRZ]
05720 - KOHLRABI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RA]
05730 - KOHLRABI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GV]
05740 - BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00G]
05750 - GARLIC AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00G]
05760 - GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00G]
05770 - TWISTEDLEAF GARLIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNE]
05780 - ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00G]
05790 - ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00G]
05800 - ONION BULBS FOR FRESH CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DND]
05810 - PEARL ONION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00H]
05820 - RAKKYO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00H]
05830 - SILVERSkin ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00H]
05840 - SHALLOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00H]
05850 - SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00H]
05860 - FRENCH GREY SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNA]
05870 - PERSIAN SHALLOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMZ]
05880 - SPRING ONIONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HG]
05890 - SPRING ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00H]
05900 - GREEN ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DMY]
05910 - WELSH ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HU]
05920 - TREE ONIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HL]
05930 - OTHER BULB VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HK]
05940 - LEGUMES WITH POD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00P]
05950 - BEANS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PC]
05960 - AZUKI BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFV]
05970 - BLACK EYED PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00P]
05980 - BROAD BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PH]
05990 - SLICING BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PE]
06000 - FRENCH BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PG]
06010 - RUNNER BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PD]
06020 - LIMA BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PJ]
06030 - ERVILS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01F]
06040 - GUAR BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00P]
06050 - JACK BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PM]
06060 - SWORD BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PS]
06070 - LABLAB BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PL]
06080 - MONANTHA VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DF]
06090 - MUNG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PR]
06100 - RICE BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PT]
06110 - SOYABEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FR]
06120 - STINK BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFG]
06130 - AFRICAN LOCUST BEAN (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QA]
06140 - VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFP]
06150 - YARDLONG BEANS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PF]
06160 - GOA BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PK]
06170 - MAT BEAN (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PN]
06180 - BLACK GRAM (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PP]
06190 - PEAS (WITH PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PX]
06200 - GARDEN PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PY]
06210 - PODDED PEA (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QA]
06220 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFG]
06230 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFF]
06240 - CHICKPEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PZ]
06250 - MORINGA (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFE]
06260 - PIGEON PEAS (WITH PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QC]
06270 - WINGED PEA (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QB]
06280 - LENTILS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFB]
06290 - LENTIL (YOUNG PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QE]
06300 - FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HN]
06310 - SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HP]
06320 - TOMATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HQ]
06330 - TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HR]
06340 - GLOBE TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HT]
06350 - BEEFSTEAK TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HU]
06360 - PLUM TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HV]
06370 - OXHEART TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HY]
06380 - PEAR-SHAPED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HVG
06390 - CHERRY TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HVL]
06400 - GROUND CHERRIES (PHYSALIS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A000J]
06410 - ALKEKENGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00M]
06420 - CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]
06430 - DWARF CAPE GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MS]
06440 - TOMATILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00M]
06450 - GOJIBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06460 - WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06470 - CHINESE WOLFBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06480 - LITCHI TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06490 - PEPPERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QZ]
06500 - SWEET PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06510 - CHILI PEPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06520 - CAPSICUM ANNUUM HOT CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06530 - CAPSICUM BACCATUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06540 - CHINESE CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06550 - TABASCO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06560 - ROCOTO CAPSICUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06570 - AUBERGINES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06580 - AUBERGINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06590 - ANTROEWAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06600 - ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06610 - PEPINOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06620 - THORN APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06630 - TURKEY BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06640 - OKRA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06650 - OKRA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06660 - OTHER SOLANACEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06670 - CUCURBITS FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06680 - CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06690 - CUCUMBERS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06700 - CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06710 - ARMENIAN CUCUMBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06720 - DOSAKAYI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06730 - GHERKINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06740 - GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06750 - BUR GHERKINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06760 - COURGETTES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06770 - COURGETTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06780 - ANGLED LUFFAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06790 - BOTTLE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06800 - CHAYOTE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06810 - IVY GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06820 - POINTED GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06830 - SNAKE GOURDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06840 - SOPROPOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06850 - SUMMER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06860 - PATISSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
06870 - OTHER CUCURBITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00Q]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>EFSA Code</th>
<th>EFSA Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>06880</td>
<td>BALSAM APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00IX]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06890</td>
<td>KAKROL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16PT]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06900</td>
<td>LOOFAH, SMOOTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KC]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06910</td>
<td>GAC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QK]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06920</td>
<td>CUCURBITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KD]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06930</td>
<td>MELONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KE]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06940</td>
<td>MELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KF]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06950</td>
<td>KIWANOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KG]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06960</td>
<td>BUTTERNUT SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLT]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06970</td>
<td>WINTER MELON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07000</td>
<td>WINTER SQUASHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLR]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07010</td>
<td>WATERMELONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLQ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07020</td>
<td>WATERMELONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KL]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07030</td>
<td>OTHER CUCURBITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KK]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07040</td>
<td>SWEET CORN AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLP]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07050</td>
<td>SWEET CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KP]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07060</td>
<td>BABY CORN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07070</td>
<td>OTHER FRUITING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00KQ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07080</td>
<td>ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES [EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-] (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QF]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07090</td>
<td>BEETROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPC]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07100</td>
<td>BEETROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QG]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07110</td>
<td>CARROTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPB]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07120</td>
<td>CARROTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QH]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07130</td>
<td>COLOURED CARROTS VARIETIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPA]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07140</td>
<td>BABY CARROTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNZ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07150</td>
<td>CELERIACS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNY]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07160</td>
<td>CELERIACS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QJ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07170</td>
<td>HORSERADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JZ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07180</td>
<td>HORSERADISH ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QX]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07190</td>
<td>DANDELION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNX]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07200</td>
<td>GENTIANA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QP]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07210</td>
<td>JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNV]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07220</td>
<td>JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QG]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07230</td>
<td>CROSSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07240</td>
<td>PARSNIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNS]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07250</td>
<td>PARSNIP ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QR]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07260</td>
<td>PARSLEY ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07270</td>
<td>PARSLEY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QQ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07280</td>
<td>ANGELICA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QM]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07290</td>
<td>BURNET SAVFRAGE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNQ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07300</td>
<td>LOVAGE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07310</td>
<td>NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00NP]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07320</td>
<td>COMON NETTLE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07330</td>
<td>OTHER URTICA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNM]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07340</td>
<td>TURBIN-ROOTED CHERVIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RM]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07350</td>
<td>RADISHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QT]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07360</td>
<td>RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QV]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07370</td>
<td>BLACK RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QX]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07380</td>
<td>DAIKON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QY]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07390</td>
<td>MACA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNK]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07400</td>
<td>SMALL RADISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07410</td>
<td>TIGERNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00QZ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07420</td>
<td>SALSIFIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RA]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07430</td>
<td>SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RA]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07440</td>
<td>BURDOCK, GREATER OR EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRL]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07450</td>
<td>RAMPION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RP]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07460</td>
<td>SCORZONERA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RC]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07470</td>
<td>SKIRRETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RQ]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07480</td>
<td>SPANISH SALSIFIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RB]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07490</td>
<td>SWEDES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07500</td>
<td>SWEDES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RB]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07510</td>
<td>TURNSIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNG]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07520</td>
<td>TURNSIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRE]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07530</td>
<td>TUBEROUS-ROOTED MUSTARDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07540</td>
<td>ADDED NOT LISTED ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES [EXCLUDING STARCHY- AND SUGAR-] (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DNR]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
07570 - ULLUCU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RG]
07580 - OCA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00RH]
07590 - ALGAE AND PROKARYOTES ORGANISMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VA]
07600 - GREEN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VB]
07610 - OTHER GREEN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LS]
07620 - SEA LETTUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VD]
07630 - RED ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VE]
07640 - EUCEUMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VF]
07650 - OTHER RED ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LT]
07660 - LAYER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VH]
07670 - DULSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VI]
07680 - CARRAGEEN MOSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VG]
07690 - BROWN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VK]
07700 - HIJIKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VL]
07710 - SEA SPAGHETTI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VN]
07720 - OTHER BROWN ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LV]
07730 - WAKAME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VC]
07740 - KOMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VM]
07750 - MICRO-PHYTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04LX]
07760 - SPIRULINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VP]
07770 - SPIRULINA (MAXIMA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCR]
07780 - SPIRULINA (PLATENSIS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCQ]
07790 - OTHER ALGAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPC]
07800 - OTHER PROKARYOTES ORGANISMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCN]
07810 - FUNGI, MOSES AND LICHENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TC]
07820 - FUNGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETG]
07830 - CULTIVATED FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TP]
07840 - COMMON MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TQ]
07850 - CORN SMUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DV]
07860 - ENOKITAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DT]
07870 - FUSARIUM VENENATUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DS]
07880 - OTHER CULTIVATED MUSHROOMS (P) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TV]
07890 - HORSE MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DR]
07900 - JEW'S EARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DG]
07910 - NAMEKO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DP]
07920 - PLEUROTUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DN]
07930 - PEARL OYSTER MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TR]
07940 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS PLEUROTUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDG]
07950 - PADDY STRAW MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TT]
07960 - POM-POM BLANCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DM]
07970 - SHIITAKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TS]
07980 - SHIMEJI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DL]
07990 - SNOW MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DX]
08000 - WOOD BLEWITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DI]
08010 - OTHER CULTIVATED FUNGI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DH]
08020 - WILD FUNGI AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TD]
08030 - CEPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TG]
08040 - CHANTERELLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TE]
08050 - HEDGEHOG MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DF]
08060 - HORMS OF PLENTY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DE]
08070 - OTHER WILD MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TN]
08080 - SAFFRON MILK CAP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TH]
08090 - HONEY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TL]
08100 - GYPSY MUSHROOM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TM]
08110 - MORELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TK]
08120 - TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TT]
08130 - PÉRIGORD BLACK TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DD]
08140 - PIEMONT WHITE TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DC]
08150 - SUMMER TRUFFLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CZ]
08160 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS TUBER, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDC]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08250</td>
<td>AROMATIC HERBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MA]</td>
<td>08260</td>
<td>CHERVIL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08270</td>
<td>CHERVIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XB]</td>
<td>08280</td>
<td>CHIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08290</td>
<td>CHIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XD]</td>
<td>08300</td>
<td>CHINESE CHIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08310</td>
<td>RAMSON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHE]</td>
<td>08320</td>
<td>CELERY LEAVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08330</td>
<td>CELERY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XA]</td>
<td>08340</td>
<td>ANGELICA (LEAVES ANDSTEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08350</td>
<td>BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VZ]</td>
<td>08360</td>
<td>CARAWAY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08370</td>
<td>CORIANDER LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XF]</td>
<td>08380</td>
<td>CULANTHO LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08390</td>
<td>DILL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XH]</td>
<td>08400</td>
<td>FENNEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08410</td>
<td>FENUGREEK LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VE]</td>
<td>08420</td>
<td>HERB OF GRACE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08430</td>
<td>LOVAGE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XS]</td>
<td>08440</td>
<td>PIMPINELLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DIE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08450</td>
<td>SALAD BURNET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJD]</td>
<td>08460</td>
<td>SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08470</td>
<td>MAORI DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08480</td>
<td>WATER DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DJB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08490</td>
<td>GARDEN SORREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00MT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08500</td>
<td>BLOODWORT DOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00DA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08510</td>
<td>SWEET CICELY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YM]</td>
<td>08520</td>
<td>PARSLEY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08530</td>
<td>PARSLEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YE]</td>
<td>08540</td>
<td>ROOT PARSLEY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08550</td>
<td>SAGE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHK]</td>
<td>08560</td>
<td>SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08570</td>
<td>BORAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08580</td>
<td>CURRY HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08590</td>
<td>GREEK SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08600</td>
<td>JAMÉ’S SAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08610</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS SALVIA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08620</td>
<td>ROSEMARY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHQ]</td>
<td>08630</td>
<td>ROSEMARY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08640</td>
<td>SANTOLINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHF]</td>
<td>08650</td>
<td>THYME AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08660</td>
<td>THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YQ]</td>
<td>08670</td>
<td>CREEPING THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08680</td>
<td>CRETAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08690</td>
<td>LEMON SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08700</td>
<td>LEMON THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08710</td>
<td>MARJORAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08720</td>
<td>MASTIC THYME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00JH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08730</td>
<td>OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08740</td>
<td>SUMMER SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08750</td>
<td>SYRIAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00HG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08760</td>
<td>WINTER SAVORY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08770</td>
<td>BASILS AND MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESV]</td>
<td>08780</td>
<td>BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08790</td>
<td>MINTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08800</td>
<td>APPLE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08810</td>
<td>BERGAMOT MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08820</td>
<td>CORSICAN MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08830</td>
<td>GINGER MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08840</td>
<td>PENNYROYAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08850</td>
<td>PEPPER MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08860</td>
<td>SPEARMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08870</td>
<td>WATER MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08880</td>
<td>OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS MENTHA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08890</td>
<td>ASIATIC PENNYWORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGS]</td>
<td>08900</td>
<td>GREEK BUSH BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08910</td>
<td>HOARY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHE]</td>
<td>08920</td>
<td>HOLY BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHD]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
08930 - LEMON BALM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VT]
08940 - LEMON BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHC]
08950 - LESSER CALAMINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDGQ]
08960 - LIZARD TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGP]
08970 - RICE PADDY HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGG]
08980 - THAI BASIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHB]
08990 - VIETNAMESE MINT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YR]
09000 - LAUREL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
09010 - LAUREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VX]
09020 - CURRY LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XG]
09030 - KAFFIR LIME LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XN]
09040 - SIAMESE CASSIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGD]
09050 - WILD BETEL LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGC]
09060 - TARRAGON AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KF]
09070 - TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YP]
09080 - AZTEC SWEET HERB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGD]
09090 - EPAZOTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XJ]
09100 - HYSSOP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XM]
09110 - LEMONGRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGE]
09120 - MEXICAN OREGANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGA]
09130 - COMMON NETTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PA]
09140 - RUSSIAN TARRAGON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFY]
09150 - STEVIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFX]
09170 - ANISEED MYRTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00VS]
09180 - LEMON MYRTLE (FRESH HERB) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XQ]
09190 - EVENING PRIMROSE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XX]
09200 - AROMATIC FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLY]
09210 - WHITE GINGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]
09220 - WINTERGREEN LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YV]
09230 - MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XT]
09250 - DARTW MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGN]
09260 - SIGNET MARIGOLD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGM]
09270 - OTHER MARIGOLD FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGL]
09280 - POT MARIGOLD (EDIBLE FLOWERS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGH]
09290 - GARDEN NASTURTIUM FLOWERS AND LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00YD]
09300 - GARLIC PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGF]
09310 - DASHW NASTURTIUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGI]
09320 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED VEGETABLES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZA]
09330 - PROCESSED TOMATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MB]
09340 - PRESERVED TOMATOES NOT CONCENTRATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZB]
09350 - PRESERVED TOMATO, WHOLE OR PIECES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZC]
09360 - TOMATO PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZD]
09370 - PRESERVED CONCENTRATED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZE]
09380 - TOMATO PASTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZF]
09390 - SUN-DRIED TOMATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZG]
09400 - FERMENTED OR PICKLED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZH]
09410 - FERMENTED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETT]
09420 - SAUKERKRAUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZK]
09430 - PICKLED / MARINATED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZJ]
09440 - VEGETABLE PUREE OR PASTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3F]
09450 - MASHED VEGETABLE PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZN]
09460 - GARLIC PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZM]
09470 - DRIED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZQ]
09500 - DRIED MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TY]
09510 - CANNED/JARRED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETQ]
09520 - SWEET CORN CANNED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZP]
09530 - CANNED MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00TZ]
09540 - FRENCH BEANS CANNED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ES]
09550 - STARCHY ROOTS OR TUBERS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF, SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZR]
09560 - STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZS]
09570 - POTATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00PP]
09580 - POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZT]
09590 - POTATO BOILED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011P]
09600 - POTATO BAKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011R]
09610 - MAIN-CROP POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZX]
09620 - NEW POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZV]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09630</td>
<td>ANDIGENA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPM]</td>
<td>09640</td>
<td>TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00ZY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09650</td>
<td>CASSAVA ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04IX]</td>
<td>09660</td>
<td>CASSAVA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A002Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09670</td>
<td>BLUE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09680</td>
<td>CANNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09690</td>
<td>CHAYOTE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09700</td>
<td>TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09710</td>
<td>DASHEEN TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09720</td>
<td>EDDOE TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09730</td>
<td>KONJAC TAROS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09740</td>
<td>TANNIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010A]</td>
<td>09750</td>
<td>SWEET POTATOES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09760</td>
<td>SWEET POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010C]</td>
<td>09770</td>
<td>YAMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04IV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09780</td>
<td>YAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01OD]</td>
<td>09790</td>
<td>AMAZONIAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09800</td>
<td>AMERICAN GROUNDNUTS TUBERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPF]</td>
<td>09810</td>
<td>ANDEAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09820</td>
<td>MEXICAN YAM BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DE]</td>
<td>09830</td>
<td>ARROWROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09840</td>
<td>ARROWROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010G]</td>
<td>09850</td>
<td>LOTUS ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09860</td>
<td>OTHER TROPICAL ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010H]</td>
<td>09870</td>
<td>TOPEE TAMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09880</td>
<td>GOA BEAN ROOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010P]</td>
<td>09890</td>
<td>ALOCASIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09900</td>
<td>CHINESE WATER CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FL]</td>
<td>09910</td>
<td>SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09920</td>
<td>SUGAR BEETROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Z]</td>
<td>09970</td>
<td>TOPEE TAMBU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09980</td>
<td>GALLIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AR]</td>
<td>09990</td>
<td>STALKS/CANES/TRUNK SAP OR SIMILAR FOR SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ESQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10000</td>
<td>SUGAR CANES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXP]</td>
<td>10010</td>
<td>SUGAR CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10020</td>
<td>AGAVE LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXM]</td>
<td>10030</td>
<td>BLUE AGAVE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BB7]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10040</td>
<td>SWEET SORGHUM CANES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010Y]</td>
<td>10050</td>
<td>OTHER SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10060</td>
<td>BIRCHES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXX]</td>
<td>10070</td>
<td>MANNA ASHES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10080</td>
<td>MAPLES (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034A]</td>
<td>10090</td>
<td>PALMS (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10100</td>
<td>CHILEAN COCO PALM (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXY]</td>
<td>10110</td>
<td>CANARY DATE PALM (TRUNK SAP) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10120</td>
<td>OTHER NOT LISTED SUGAR PLANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXX]</td>
<td>10130</td>
<td>STARCHY ROOT AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10140</td>
<td>DRIED STARCHY ROOTS AND TUBER PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16RD]</td>
<td>10150</td>
<td>DRIED POTATO PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10160</td>
<td>MASHED POTATO POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011E]</td>
<td>10170</td>
<td>POTATO FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10180</td>
<td>POTATO FLAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011D]</td>
<td>10190</td>
<td>CANNED STARCHY ROOT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10200</td>
<td>LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011X]</td>
<td>10210</td>
<td>LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10220</td>
<td>LEGUMES FRESH SEEDS (BEANS, PEAS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Y]</td>
<td>10230</td>
<td>BEANS (FRESH SEEDS WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10240</td>
<td>AZUKI BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAH]</td>
<td>10250</td>
<td>BLACK EYED BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10260</td>
<td>BROAD BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012A]</td>
<td>10270</td>
<td>BORLLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10280</td>
<td>FLEND BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAJ]</td>
<td>10290</td>
<td>FLAGEOLETT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10300</td>
<td>KIDNEY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAL]</td>
<td>10310</td>
<td>NAVY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10320</td>
<td>ERVILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFN]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10330 - GUAR BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFM]
10340 - JACK BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012C]
10350 - LALABEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAZ]
10360 - OTA BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012D]
10370 - MANGANthur VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFL]
10380 - RICE BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAN]
10400 - RUNNER BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFK]
10410 - STINK BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFJ]
10430 - VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAY]
10440 - YARDLONG BEANS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFH]
10450 - MAT BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAT]
10460 - BLACK GRAM (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAP]
10470 - TEPARY BEAN (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAS]
10480 - PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) AND SIMILAR. (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012G]
10490 - GARDEN PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012J]
10500 - MARROWFAT PEA (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAG]
10510 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012K]
10520 - CHICKLING VETCHES (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAX]
10540 - CHICKEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAY]
10550 - MORGIA (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BAC]
10560 - PIGEON PEAS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012K]
10570 - LENTILS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012L]
10580 - LUPINS (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012M]
10590 - WHITE LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012N]
10600 - BLUE LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012O]
10610 - YELLOW LUPIN (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012P]
10620 - ANDELAP (WITHOUT PODS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012Q]
10630 - OTHER LEGUME VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012R]
10640 - HORSE GRAM (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012S]
10650 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012T]
10660 - PEANUTS (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012U]
10670 - BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (FRESH SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012V]
10680 - PULSES (DRIED LEGUME SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012W]
10690 - BEANS (DRY) AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A012X]
10700 - AZUKI BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013A]
10710 - BLACK EYED BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013B]
10720 - BROAD BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013C]
10730 - BORLOTTI OR OTHER COMMON BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013D]
10740 - FIELD BEANS (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013E]
10750 - FLAGEOLETS (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013F]
10760 - KIDNEY BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013G]
10770 - NAVY BEANS (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013H]
10780 - ERLVES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013I]
10790 - GUAR BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013J]
10800 - JACk BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013K]
10810 - LALABEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013L]
10820 - OTA BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013M]
10830 - MANGANthur VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013N]
10840 - MUNG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013O]
10850 - RICE BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013P]
10860 - RUNNER BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Q]
10870 - SOYABEANS FOR CONSUMPTION (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013R]
10880 - STINK BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]
10890 - VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013T]
10900 - YARDLONG BEANS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013U]
10910 - LENTILS (DRY) AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013V]
10920 - LENTILS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013W]
10930 - PEAS (DRY) AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013X]
10940 - GARDEN PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Y]
10950 - MARROWFAT PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013Z]
10960 - FIELD (MAPLE) PEA (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0140]
10970 - ASPARAGUS PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0141]
10980 - CHICKLING VETCHES (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0142]
10990 - CHICKEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0143]
11000 - CHICKPEA FLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0144]
11010 - MORINGA (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0145]
11020 - PIGEON PEAS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0146]
11030 - LUPINS (DRY) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DCA]
11040 - LUPINS (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013S]
  11050 - WHITE LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBY]
  11060 - BLUE LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBY]
  11070 - YELLOW LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBX]
  11080 - ANDEAN LUPIN (DRY) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBV]
11090 - OTHER PULSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HD]
  11100 - BAMBARA GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013R]
  11110 - BLACK GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013C]
  11120 - HORSE GRAM (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014A]
  11130 - KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014B]
  11140 - MAT BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013G]
  11150 - TEPARY BEAN (DRY SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013F]
  11160 - OTHER PULSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A013T]
11170 - NUTS, OILSEEDS AND OILFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RH]
  11180 - TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014C]
  11190 - ALMONDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYP]
  11200 - ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014D]
  11210 - ALMONDS SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014F]
  11220 - BITTER ALMONDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014E]
  11230 - APRICOT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFE]
  11240 - CANARIUM NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYN]
  11250 - CANARIUM NUTS (HARVEYI) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYM]
  11260 - CANARIUM NUTS (INDICUM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015A]
  11270 - PILI NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015C]
  11280 - BRAZIL NUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYL]
  11290 - BRAZIL NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014G]
  11300 - CASHEW NUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVK]
  11310 - CASHEW NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014H]
  11320 - CHESTNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVG]
  11330 - CHESTNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014J]
  11340 - JAPANESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYM]
  11350 - AMERICAN CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYG]
  11360 - CHINESE CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVF]
  11370 - SWEET CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVE]
  11380 - COCONUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYD]
  11390 - COCONUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014K]
  11400 - ARECA NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DDC]
  11410 - HAZELNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFF]
  11420 - HAZELNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014L]
  11430 - ACORNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYM]
  11440 - FILBERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFC]
  11450 - MACADAMIAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVA]
  11460 - MACADAMIAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014M]
  11470 - MACADAMIA INTEGRIFOLIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZB]
  11480 - MACADAMIA TETRAPHYLLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZC]
  11490 - PECANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXX]
  11500 - PECANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014N]
  11510 - HICKORY NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014T]
  11520 - PINE NUT KERNELS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014P]
  11530 - PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018V]
  11540 - STONE PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXY]
  11550 - SWISS PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXW]
  11560 - CHILGOZA PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11570 - KOREAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11580 - SIBERIAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11590 - SIBERIAN DWARF PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11600 - YUNNAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11610 - BHUTAN PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11620 - OTHER PINE NUT KERNELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11630 - PISTACHIOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXT]
  11640 - PISTACHIOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Q]
  11650 - WALNUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXY]
  11660 - WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014R]
  11670 - EASTERN BLACK WALNUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXX]
  11680 - COMMON WALNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZT]
  11690 - OTHER TREE NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014S]
  11700 - BEECH NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014T]
  11710 - PARADISE NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014V]
  11720 - BUTTER NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014X]
11730 - JAPANESE HORSE-CHESTNUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A014Z]
11740 - PACHIRA NUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015B]
11750 - TROPICAL ALMOND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015D]
11760 - OTHER TREE NUTS (E) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RY]
11770 - OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015F]
11780 - LINSEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBT]
11790 - LINSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015G]
11800 - PEANUTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBS]
11810 - PEANUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015H]
11820 - POPPY SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBR]
11830 - POPPY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015J]
11840 - SESAME SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBQ]
11850 - SESAME SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015K]
11860 - SUNFLOWER SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBP]
11870 - SUNFLOWER SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015L]
11880 - RAPESEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KG]
11890 - RAPESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015M]
11900 - RADISH SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBN]
11910 - TURNIP RAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015N]
11920 - MUSTARD SEED, FIELD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015T]
11930 - SOYABEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBM]
11940 - SOYABEANS FOR OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015P]
11950 - MORINGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016E]
11960 - MUSTARD SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015Q]
11970 - MUSTARD SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015S]
12000 - CANOLA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015R]
12010 - COTTON SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBJ]
12020 - COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015V]
12030 - PIMA COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBH]
12040 - COMMON COTTON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBG]
12050 - PUMPKIN SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGF]
12060 - PUMPKIN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015X]
12070 - WATERMELON SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBF]
12080 - OTHER SEEDS OF SPECIES OF FAMILIA CUCURBITACEAE, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBE]
12090 - Safflower Seeds and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBD]
12100 - Safflower Seeds (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015Y]
12110 - MILK THISTLE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBC]
12120 - NIGER SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016F]
12130 - Borage Seeds and Similar- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGG]
12140 - Borage Seeds (EFSA FOODEX2) [A015Z]
12150 - CORN GROMWELL SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGJ]
12160 - EVENING PRIMROSE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBA]
12170 - HONESTY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAR]
12180 - ANNUAL HONESTY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAY]
12190 - PERENNIAL HONESTY SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAX]
12200 - PERILLA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BKL]
12210 - PURPLE VIPER'S BUGLOSS SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHG]
12220 - GOLDF OF PLEASURE SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAV]
12230 - GOLDF OF PLEASURE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016A]
12240 - HEMP SEEDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAS]
12250 - HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016B]
12260 - COMMON HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAR]
12270 - RUDERALIS HEMP SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAQ]
12280 - CASTOR BEANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAP]
12290 - CASTOR BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016C]
12300 - GRAPE SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016E]
12310 - SEA BUCKTHORN SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAN]
12320 - OTHER SEEDS (INCLUDING ELSEWHERE NON-LISTED OILSEEDS AND OTHER SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016D]
12330 - TUCUM SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016G]
12340 - BADBAB SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6H]
12350 - CHIA SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FZ]
12360 - MELUNJO SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16RB]
12370 - OTHER MINOR OILSEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MK]
12380 - OIL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016L]
12390 - OLIVES FOR OIL PRODUCTION AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DAM]
12400 - OLIVES FOR OIL PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A016M]
13110 - FENUGREEK SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYT]
13120 - FENUGREEK SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018H]
13130 - NUTMEG SEED AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CY5]
  13140 - NUTMEG SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018J]
  13150 - ANNATTO SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018M]
  13160 - CANDLENUT SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019N]
13170 - WATTLESEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018P]
13180 - OTHER SPICES SEEDS (P) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018K]
13190 - RADHUNI SEED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7E]
13200 - OTHER SPICES SEEDS (E) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RZ]
13210 - BUD SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AK]
  13220 - CLOVES BUDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYA]
  13230 - CLOVES BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AL]
  13240 - CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AP]
  13250 - BATAVIA CINNAMON BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXZ]
  13260 - CHINESE CASSIA BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYX]
  13270 - SAIGON CINNAMON BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXX]
  13280 - CAPERS BUDS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHA]
  13290 - CAPERS BUDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AM]
13300 - NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Q]
  13310 - GARDEN NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXV]
  13320 - DWARF NASTURTIUM PODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXT]
  13330 - MYOGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHJ]
  13340 - OTHER BUD SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AN]
  13350 - OTHER SPICES BUDS (E) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04SC]
13360 - ARIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AT]
  13370 - MACE ARIL AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXR]
  13380 - MACE ARIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AV]
  13390 - OTHER ARIL SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AX]
13400 - BARK SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019S]
  13410 - CINNAMON BARK AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019T]
  13420 - CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019V]
  13430 - CASSIA BARK (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]
  13440 - BATAVIA CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYH]
  13450 - CHINESE CASSIA BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYG]
  13460 - SAIGON CINNAMON BARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYF]
  13470 - OTHER BARK SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Y]
13480 - ROOT AND RHIZOME SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019Z]
  13490 - LIQUIORICE ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYE]
  13500 - LIQUIORICE ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AA]
  13510 - GINGER ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGX]
  13520 - GINGER ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AB]
  13530 - FINGERROT ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C0Y]
  13540 - GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AJ]
  13550 - LESSER GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A010M]
  13560 - GALANGA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYC]
  13570 - GREATER GALANGAL ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01OL]
  13580 - WASABI ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHH]
  13590 - TURMERIC ROOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGZ]
  13600 - TURMERIC ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AC]
  13610 - ASAFETIDA ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AF]
  13620 - TEMULAWAK ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYB]
  13630 - ZEDOARY ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHG]
  13640 - HORSERADISH ROOTS SPICE AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGA]
  13650 - HORSERADISH ROOTS SPICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00GL]
  13660 - OTHER ROOT AND RHIZOME SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AD]
  13670 - OTHER SPICES ROOTS OR RHIZOME (E) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045B]
13680 - FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Q]
  13690 - ALLSPICE FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYP]
  13700 - ALLSPICE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018R]
  13710 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGR]
  13720 - SICHUAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018S]
  13730 - JAPANESE PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHB]
  13740 - UZAZI FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHC]
  13750 - CARAWAY FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGS]
  13760 - CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018T]
  13770 - AVOWAN FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018L]
  13780 - BLACK CARAWAY FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHD]
  13790 - CARDAMOM FRUIT AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGT]
  13800 - CARDAMOM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018V]
### 13810 - MARJORAM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYM]

### 13820 - STAR ANISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019R]

### 13830 - JUNIPER BERRY AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYL]

### 13840 - JUNIPER BERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018X]

### 13850 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Y]

### 13860 - PEPPERCORN (BLACK, GREEN AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018Z]

### 13870 - GREEN PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019A]

### 13880 - WHITE PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019B]

### 13890 - BLACK PEPPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019C]

### 13900 - BRAZILIAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018N]

### 13910 - CUBEB FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019G]

### 13920 - GRAIN OF PARADISE FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019P]

### 13930 - LONG PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019E]

### 13940 - PINK PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019D]

### 13950 - SUMAC FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYK]

### 13960 - WEST AFRICAN PEPPER FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019F]

### 13970 - VANILLA AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGV]

### 13980 - VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019H]

### 13990 - TAHITI VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHE]

### 14000 - TONKA BEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KY]

### 14010 - WEST INDIAN VANILLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CHF]

### 14020 - TAMARIND AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CYJ]

### 14030 - TAMARIND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019J]

### 14040 - OTHER FRUIT SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019M]

### 14050 - PEPPERS, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019K]

### 14060 - PAPRIKA POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A019L]

### 14070 - OTHER SPICES FRUIT AND BERRIES (E) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04SA]

### 14080 - PROCESSED LEGUMES, NUTS, OILSEEDS AND SPICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AY]

### 14090 - PRIMARY DERIVATIVES FROM NUTS AND SIMILAR SEEDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BJ]

### 14100 - CANDIED OR SUGAR PRESERVED NUTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FOL]

### 14110 - DRIED NUTS AND RELATED FLOURS AND POWDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DFN]

### 14120 - NUT/SEEDS PASTE/EMULSION/MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DM]

### 14130 - CHESTNUT PUREE (CASTANEA VULGARIS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BL]

### 14140 - SESAME PASTE (TAHINI) (SESAMUS INDICUM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BM]

### 14150 - PEANUT BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BN]

### 14160 - CANNED OR JARRED LEGUMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AZ]

### 14170 - CANNED OR JARRED COMMON BEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BB]

### 14180 - CANNED OR JARRED PEAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BC]

### 14190 - CANNED OR JARRED LENTILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BD]

### 14200 - CANNED OR JARRED CHICKPEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BE]

### 14210 - FRUIT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BS]

### 14220 - FRUIT USED AS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RK]

### 14230 - CITRUS FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BT]

### 14240 - GRAPEFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CX]

### 14250 - GRAPEFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CY]

### 14260 - NATSUDAIANDAIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DA]

### 14270 - SHADDOCKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CZ]

### 14280 - POMELOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DB]

### 14290 - SWEETIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFB]

### 14300 - TANGELOLLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DD]

### 14310 - TANGELOES (EXCEPT MINNEOLAS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]

### 14320 - UGLI FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DE]

### 14330 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS PARADISI, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DZC]

### 14340 - ORANGES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CP]

### 14350 - ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBZ]

### 14360 - ORANGES, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CR]

### 14370 - BLOOD ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CS]

### 14380 - CARA CARAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DA]

### 14390 - BERGAMOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00FD]

### 14400 - BITTER ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CT]

### 14410 - CHINOTTOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CV]

### 14420 - TRIFOLIATE ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYZ]

### 14430 - CHIRONJAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CQ]

### 14440 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS SINENSIS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYY]

### 14450 - LEMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01B0]

### 14460 - LEMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BY]

### 14470 - BUDDHA'S HANDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEZ]

### 14480 - CITRONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BZ]

### 14490 - LIMES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DXY]

### 14500 - LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CA]
14510 - INDIAN SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYV]
14520 - KAFFIR LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYT]
14530 - SWEET LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYS]
14540 - TAHITI LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DYR]
14550 - MANDARINS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CB]
14560 - MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CD]
14570 - KING MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CF]
14580 - CALAMONDINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CC]
14590 - CLEMENTINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CE]
14600 - CLEOPATRA MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CG]
14610 - MINNEOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CL]
14620 - SATSUMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CK]
14630 - TANGERINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CH]
14640 - TANKAN MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CN]
14650 - MEDITERRANEAN MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01CI]
14660 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS RETICULATA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)

[0DYQ]

14670 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF CITRUS FOODEX2] [A01DF]
14690 - AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XH]
14700 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CITRUS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RL]

14710 - POMEFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
14720 - APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DH]
14730 - APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DJ]
14740 - CRAB APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DK]
14750 - TEJOCOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DX]
14760 - PEAR AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DN]
14770 - PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DP]
14780 - NASHI PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DQ]
14790 - WILD PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DX]
14800 - YA PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01D]
14810 - QUINCES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DC]
14820 - QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DR]
14830 - CHINESE QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DX]
14840 - JAPANESE QUINCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01D]
14850 - MEOLARS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01D]
14860 - MEOLARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DM]
14870 - LOQUATS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01D]
14880 - LOQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DL]
14890 - OTHER POME FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DS]
14900 - STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DR]
14910 - APRICOTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DVX]
14920 - APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DF]
14930 - JAPANESE APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
14940 - NECTACOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
14950 - CHERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DGG]
14960 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DGG]
14970 - BLACK CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
14980 - CAPULINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
14990 - CHERRYCHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DH]
15000 - CORNELIAN CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DP]
15010 - NANKING CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DN]
15020 - SOUR CHERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01G]
15030 - SOUR CHERRIES DARK RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01G]
15040 - SOUR CHERRIES LIGHT RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DS]
15050 - PEACHES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DL]
15060 - COMMON PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DG]
15070 - FLAT PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DL]
15080 - NECTARINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DN]
15090 - OTHER HYBRIDS OF PERSICA VULGARIS OR PRUNUS PERSICA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED

[EFSA FOODEX2] [A0DVK]

15100 - PLUMS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GP]
15110 - PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GQ]
15120 - AMERICAN PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FA]
15130 - BEACH PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01D]
15140 - CHERRY PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GT]
15150 - CHICKASAW PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GV]
15160 - CHINESE JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JM]
15170 - DAMSONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GR]
15180 - GAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GX]
15190 - JAPANESE PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GVP]
15200 - KLAMATH PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVHH]
15210 - MIRABELLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GS]
15220 - PLUMCOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVG]
15230 - PRUNUS NADIA® (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVF]
15240 - SLOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GZ]
15250 - OTHER STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HB]
15260 - OTHER STONE FRUITS (E) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04SE]
15270 - BERRIES AND SMALL FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DT]
15280 - GRAPES AND SIMILAR FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DV]
15290 - TABLE GRAPES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVE]
15300 - TABLE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DX]
15310 - KIWIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFT]
15320 - SCHISANDRA BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVD]
15330 - WINE GRAPES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVC]
15340 - WINE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DY]
15350 - AMUR RIVER GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVB]
15360 - MUSCADINE GRAPES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DVA]
15370 - STRAWBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01DZ]
15380 - STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EA]
15390 - MUSKY STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EC]
15400 - WILD STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EB]
15410 - CANE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ED]
15420 - BLACKBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTP]
15430 - BLACKBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EE]
15440 - DEWBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EF]
15450 - DEWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EG]
15460 - BOYSENBERIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EH]
15470 - LOGANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EI]
15480 - OLALLIEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EK]
15490 - SALMONBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ET]
15500 - TAYBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFK]
15510 - THIMBLEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EV]
15520 - YOUNGBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EI]
15530 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS RUBUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTX]
15540 - RASPBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EN]
15550 - RASPBERRIES (RED AND YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EP]
15560 - ARCTIC BRAMBLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFL]
15570 - BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EQ]
15580 - KOREAN BLACK RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTT]
15590 - KOREAN RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTS]
15600 - NECTAR RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFM]
15610 - WINEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ER]
15620 - OTHER CANE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ES]
15630 - BLUEBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JII]
15640 - BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EY]
15650 - SOUTHERN BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTP]
15660 - RABBITYEYE BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FB]
15670 - LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FA]
15680 - NORTHERN HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EZ]
15690 - ARonia BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQT]
15700 - ARonia BERRIES (RED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTP]
15710 - ARonia BERRIES (BLACK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTN]
15720 - ARonia BERRIES (PURPLE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTM]
15730 - BEARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FD]
15740 - BILBERRIES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FE]
15750 - BILBERRIES (EUROPEAN BLUEBERRIES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FF]
15760 - BOG BILBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FG]
15770 - EUROPEAN BARBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTL]
15780 - GOLDEN CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTR]
15790 - HASKAPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFW]
15800 - HUCKLEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FC]
15810 - JOSTABERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFP]
15820 - JUNEberries (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FY]
15830 - MYRTLE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTR]
15840 - NATIVE CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTH]
15850 - LINGONBERRIES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FJ]
15860 - COWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FK]
15870 - LINGONBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FL]
15880  - SALAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTG]
15890  - SEA BUCKTHREINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FZ]
15900  - SERVICEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFY]
15910  - UGNIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTF]
15920  - WORCESTERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFQ]
15930  - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENERA RIBES AND VACCINIUM, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTE]
15940  - CRANBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JK]
15950  - CRANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FH]
15960  - CLOUDBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01EM]
15970  - CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GC]
15980  - PURPLE CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTD]
15990  - BLACK CROWBERRIES (TETRAPLOID) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTC]
16000  - BLACK CROWBERRIES (COMMON) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTB]
16010  - RED CROWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DTA]
16020  - MUNTRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSZ]
16030  - PARTRIDGE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSY]
16040  - SMALL CRANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSX]
16050  - CURRANTS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSV]
16060  - CURRANTS (BLACK, RED AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FM]
16070  - REDCURRANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FP]
16080  - BLACKCURRANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FN]
16090  - GOOSEBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FQ]
16100  - GOOSEBERRIES (GREEN, RED AND YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2) [AOCFN]
16110  - ROSE HIPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FR]
16120  - ROSE HIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [AOCFR]
16130  - DOG ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DS5]
16140  - CINNAMON ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSR]
16150  - RUGOSA ROSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSQ]
16160  - MULBERRIES (BLACK AND WHITE) AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04IL]
16170  - MULBERRIES (BLACK AND WHITE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FS]
16180  - WHITE MULBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSN]
16190  - BLACK MULBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSM]
16200  - AZAROLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFC]
16210  - AZAROLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FV]
16220  - ELDERBERRIES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JM]
16230  - ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FX]
16240  - BAYBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DLS]
16250  - BUFFALO BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSK]
16260  - CHE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSJ]
16270  - DWARF ELDERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSH]
16280  - GUELDER ROSE BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSG]
16290  - HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DGA]
16300  - MIDLAND HAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSF]
16310  - PHALSA FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSE]
16320  - RIBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSD]
16330  - SASKATOONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFZ]
16340  - SILVERBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSC]
16350  - SORB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GD]
16360  - SORB BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CFX]
16370  - ROWAN BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVF]
16380  - OTHER NOT LISTED OTHER SMALL FRUITS AND BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GB]
16390  - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HD]
16400  - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH EDIBLE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HE]
16410  - DATES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSB]
16420  - DATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HF]
16430  - AÇAÍ BERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DSA]
16440  - AWARA PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRZ]
16450  - DOUM PALM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KP]
16460  - FIGS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRY]
16470  - FIGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HG]
16480  - TABLE OLIVES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HH]
16490  - TABLE OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BP]
16500  - CHINESE OLIVES, BLACK, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JR]
16510  - CHINESE BLACK OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRX]
16520  - CHINESE WHITE OLIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRV]
16530  - DESERT DATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JH]
16540  - KUMQUATS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HU]
16550  - KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRT]
16560  - MARUMI KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HK]
16570 - NAGAMI KUMQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGA]
16580 - LIMEQUATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRS]
16590 - OTHER SPECIES AND HYBRIDS OF GENUS FORTUNELLA, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRR]

16600 - CARAMBOLAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HL]
16610 - CARAMBOLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HM]
16620 - AMBARELLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JB]
16630 - AONLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JQ]
16640 - BABACOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LX]
16650 - BILIMBIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HN]
16660 - CASHEW APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JE]
16670 - INDIAN JUJUBES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JL]
16680 - JABOTICABAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JK]
16690 - DRACONTOMELON DUPERREANUM FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QN]

16680 - CHINESE PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HR]
16690 - KAXI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HQ]
16700 - DAVIDSONS PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16XK]
16710 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JS]
17000 - KIWI FRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRG]
17010 - KIWI FRUITS (GREEN, RED, YELLOW) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JT]
17020 - FROZEN KIWIFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRF]
17030 - GOLDEN KIWIFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRE]

17040 - LITCHIS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JP]
17050 - LITCHIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01JV]
17060 - LONGANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KQ]
17070 - MARULAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRC]
17080 - SALAKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGC]
17090 - SPANISH LIMES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KX]

17100 - PASSIONFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRB]
17110 - PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KC]
17120 - BANANA PASSIONFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DRA]
17130 - GIANT GRANADILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQZ]
17140 - GRANADILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQY]
17150 - MONSTERA FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQX]
17160 - WINGEDSTEM PASSIONFLOWER FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQV]

17170 - PRICKLY PEARs AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQ7]
17180 - PRICKLY PEARs (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KD]
17190 - PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQS]
17200 - RED PITAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGE]
17210 - SAGUARO FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQ9]
17220 - STAR APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQQ]
17230 - STAR APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KE]
17240 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04IQ]
17250 - AMERICAN PERSIMMONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KF]
17260 - BLACK SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KJ]
17270 - GREEN SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KK]
17280 - WHITE SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KM]
17290 - YELLOW SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KH]
17300 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, SMALL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KG]
17310 - MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LA]
17320 - AVOCADOS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQP]
17330 - AVOCADOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LB]
17340 - AVOCADOS FOR OIL PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQN]
17350 - BANANAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JS]
17360 - COMMON BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LC]
17370 - COMMON BANANA - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQM]
17380 - CAVENDISHES - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQL]
17390 - COMMON BANANA - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQK]
17400 - DWARF BANANAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LD]
17410 - PLANTAINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LE]
17420 - PLANTAINS - ACUMINATA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQJ]
17430 - PLANTAINS - BALBISIANA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQH]
17440 - PLANTAINS - PARADISIACA CULTIVARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQG]
17450 - MANGODES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQP]
17460 - MANGODES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LF]
17470 - PAPAYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQE]
17480 - PAPAYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LG]
17490 - AKEE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KN]
17500 - FEHJOAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LY]
17510 - LANGSATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGB]
17520 - MANGOSTEENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LX]
17530 - NARANILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KS]
17540 - PAW PAWS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LQ]
17550 - TAMARILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LH]
17560 - GRANATE APPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQC]
17570 - GRANATE APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LH]
17580 - CHERIMOYAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JT]
17590 - CHERIMOYAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LJ]
17600 - ELEPHANT APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KZ]
17610 - ILMAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KK]
17620 - MAMMEY SAPOTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KL]
17630 - MARMALADEDOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KR]
17640 - PULASANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LY]
17650 - RAMBUTANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KA]
17660 - SAPODILLAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01KT]
17670 - SWEETSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LL]
17680 - WILD SWEETSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LK]
17690 - GUAVAS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LN]
17700 - GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CGD]
17710 - BRAZILIAN GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQB]
17720 - CATTLEY GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DQA]
17730 - COSTARICAN GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DHP]
17740 - GUAYABILLOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPY]
17750 - PARA GUAVAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPV]
17760 - PINEAPPLES AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPV]
17770 - PINEAPPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LP]
17780 - BREADFRUITS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04JV]
17790 - BREADFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LQ]
17800 - JACKFRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LR]
17810 - OTHER SPECIES OF GENUS ARTOCARPUS, NOT ELSEWHERE MENTIONED (EFSA FOODEX2)
17820 - DURIANS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPR]
17830 - DURIANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LS]
17840 - SOURSOPS AND SIMILAR- (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DPQ]
17850 - SOURSOPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LT]
17860 - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS WITH INEDIBLE PEEL, LARGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LV]
17870 - MAMMEY APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01LZ]
17880 - BADABAB FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01FEK]
17890 - ARENGA WESTERHOUTII FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QZE]
17900 - PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ML]
17910 - DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MA]
17920 - MIXED DRIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QF]
17930 - FRUIT CHIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QH]
17940 - CHOCOLATE COATED DRIED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QQ]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thesaurus Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17950</td>
<td>DRIED PRUNES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MB]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17960</td>
<td>DRIED APPLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MC]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17970</td>
<td>DRIED APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MD]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17980</td>
<td>DRIED VINE FRUITS (RAISINS ETC.) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ME]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17990</td>
<td>DRIED DATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MF]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18000</td>
<td>DRIED FIGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MG]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18010</td>
<td>DRIED PEARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MH]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18020</td>
<td>DRIED BANANAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MJ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18030</td>
<td>DRIED MANGOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MK]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18040</td>
<td>FRUIT / VEGETABLE SPREADS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04MN]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18050</td>
<td>JAM OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MM]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18060</td>
<td>JAM, STRAWBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MN]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18070</td>
<td>JAM, RASPBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MP]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18080</td>
<td>JAM, BLACKBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18090</td>
<td>JAM, CURRANTS (RED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MR]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18100</td>
<td>JAM, CURRANTS (BLACK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MS]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18110</td>
<td>JAM, LINGONBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MT]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18120</td>
<td>JAM, GOOSEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MV]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18130</td>
<td>JAM, CRANBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18140</td>
<td>JAM, BLUEBERRIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MY]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18150</td>
<td>JAM, ROSE HIPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01MZ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18160</td>
<td>JAM, APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18170</td>
<td>JAM, PLUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NB]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18180</td>
<td>JAM, PEACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NC]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18190</td>
<td>JAM, SWEET CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ND]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18200</td>
<td>JAM, SOUR CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NE]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18210</td>
<td>JAM, ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NF]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18220</td>
<td>JAM, MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NG]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18230</td>
<td>JAM, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NH]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18240</td>
<td>MARMALADE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NJ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18250</td>
<td>MARMALADE, ORANGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NK]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18260</td>
<td>MARMALADE, MANDARINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NL]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18270</td>
<td>MARMALADE, MIXED CITRUS FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NM]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18280</td>
<td>FRUIT JELLY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FC]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18290</td>
<td>FRUIT PREPARATIONS FOR FILLINGS AND/OR FLAVOURING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QP]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18300</td>
<td>COMPOTE OF FRUIT / VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PD]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18310</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PF]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18320</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, APRICOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PH]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18330</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PP]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18340</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PE]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18350</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PM]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18360</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PG]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18370</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18380</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PR]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18390</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, SWEET CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18400</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, SOUR CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PY]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18410</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, TABLE GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PZ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18420</td>
<td>FRUIT COMPOTE, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18430</td>
<td>OTHER FRUIT SPREADS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01Q0L]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18440</td>
<td>OTHER PROCESSED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EXCLUDING BEVERAGES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01Q1D]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18450</td>
<td>CITRUS FRUIT PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QE]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18460</td>
<td>FRUIT OR FRUIT-VEGETABLE PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QJ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18470</td>
<td>FRUIT DESSERT THICKENED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GL]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18480</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01P5]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18490</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18500</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, BANANAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PV]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18510</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PT]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18520</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PY]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18530</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, ORANGE PEEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QC]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18540</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01P2]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18550</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18560</td>
<td>CANDIED FRUIT, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QB]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18570</td>
<td>FERMENTED FRUIT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QN]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18580</td>
<td>OLIVES, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BR]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18590</td>
<td>TABLE OLIVES READY FOR CONSUMPTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18600</td>
<td>FRUIT IN VINEGAR OR BRINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QM]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18610</td>
<td>FRUIT IN ALCOHOL OR SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18620</td>
<td>CANNED OR JARRED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NN]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18630</td>
<td>CANNED OR JARRED MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PC]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18640</td>
<td>CANNED FRUIT COCKTAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QK]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18650 - CANNED OR JARRED MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NP]
18660 - CANNED OR JARRED APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NQ]
18670 - CANNED OR JARRED PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NR]
18680 - CANNED OR JARRED APRICOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NS]
18690 - CANNED OR JARRED PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NT]
18700 - CANNED OR JARRED SWEET CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NV]
18710 - CANNED OR JARRED SOUR CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NX]
18720 - CANNED OR JARRED PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NY]
18730 - CANNED OR JARRED TABLE GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01NZ]
18740 - CANNED OR JARRED CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PA]
18750 - CANNED OR JARRED PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01PB]

18760 - MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01OR]
18770 - ANIMAL CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYE]
18780 - BOVINE CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A049Q]
18790 - PIG CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AA]
18800 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BL]
18810 - SHEEP CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AJ]
18820 - GOAT CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AS]
18830 - HORSE CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BC]
18840 - RABBIT CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BY]
18850 - DEER CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04CE]
18860 - WILD BOAR CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04CN]
18870 - CHICKEN CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DQ]
18880 - DUCK CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EJ]
18890 - GOOSE CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04ES]
18900 - TURKEY CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EA]
18910 - RATITES CARCASE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04FC]

18920 - ANIMAL MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT (MSM) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BYS]
18930 - MAMMALS MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3H]
18940 - BOVINE MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A049T]
18950 - PIG MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AD]
18960 - SHEEP MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AM]
18970 - GOAT MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AX]
18980 - HORSE MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BF]
18990 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BP]
19000 - RABBIT MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BZ]
19010 - DEER MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04CH]
19020 - WILD BOAR MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04CR]
19030 - GENERIC POULTRY MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DK]
19040 - CHICKEN MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DT]
19050 - DUCK MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EM]
19060 - GOOSE MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EX]
19070 - TURKEY MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04ED]
19080 - RATITES MSM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04FF]

19090 - MAMMALS AND BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EHY]
19100 - MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYF]
19110 - BOVINE AND PIG FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TN]
19120 - BOVINE AND PIG, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04GP]
19130 - MIXED PORK AND MUTTON/LAMB FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TP]
19140 - MIXED BEEF AND MUTTON/LAMB FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TQ]
19150 - BOVINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01OY]
19160 - COW, OX OR BULL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01OY]
19170 - CALF FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QY]
19180 - BUFFALO FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01QX]
19190 - BUFFALO, WATER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RD]
19200 - BUFFALO, AFRICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RA]
19210 - BUFFALO, CAPE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RB]
19220 - BUFFALO, AMERICAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RC]
19230 - YAK FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RE]
19240 - ZEBU FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RF]
19250 - BOVINE, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A049S]
19260 - PIG FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01GR]
19270 - PIG MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AC]
19280 - SHEEP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RH]
19290 - SHEEP (ADULT) FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RU]
19300 - LAMB FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RK]
19310 - SHEEP, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AL]
19320 - GOAT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RL]
19330 - GOAT, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04AV]
19340 - EQUINE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RM]
19350 - HORSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RN]
19360 - HORSE, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BE]
19370 -ASSES-MULES-HINNIES FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RP]
19380 -ASSES-MULES-HINNIES, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BN]
19390 - RABBIT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RQ]
19400 - RABBIT, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04BY]
19410 - CAMEL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RT]
19420 - CAMEL, BACTRIAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RV]
19430 - DROMEDARY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RX]
19440 - KANGAROO FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RS]
19450 - LLAMA OR LAMA FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01RY]
19460 - DEER FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SA]
19470 - DEER, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04CG]
19480 - DEER, FALLOW FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SB]
19490 - DEER, RED FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SC]
19500 - WAPITI ELK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SD]
19510 - EUROPEAN MOOSE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SE]
19520 - REINDEER MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SF]
19530 - ROE DEER MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SG]
19540 - WILD BOAR FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SH]
19550 - WILD BOAR, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04CQ]
19560 - HARE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SJ]
19570 - MOUFFLON FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SL]
19580 - CHAMOIS FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SM]
19590 - DOG MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6A]
19600 - RAT MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F6B]
19610 - MARINE MAMMALS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KN]
19620 - BIRDS MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYG]
19630 - POUETRY FRESH MEAT (MUSCLE MEAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SN]
19640 - UNDEFINED MIXED POULTRY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TR]
19650 - CHICKEN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SP]
19660 - CHICKEN, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04DS]
19670 - TURKEY FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SQ]
19680 - TURKEY, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EC]
19690 - DUCK FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SR]
19700 - DUCK, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EL]
19710 - GOOSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SS]
19720 - GOOSE, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EY]
19730 - RATITES FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01ST]
19740 - RATITES, MINCED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04EF]
19750 - GUINEA-FOWL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SU]
19760 - PARTRIDGE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SY]
19770 - PHEASANT FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01SZ]
19780 - PIGEON FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TA]
19790 - QUAIL FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TB]
19800 - WILD GOOSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TF]
19810 - MALLARD FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TG]
19820 - SNIP FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TH]
19830 - GROUSE FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TJ]
19840 - PTARMIGAN FRESH MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TK]
19850 - ANIMAL FRESH FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TT]
19860 - MIXED FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XA]
19870 - MAMMALS FRESH TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3G]
19880 - BOVINE AND PIG, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01XB]
19890 - BOVINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TX]
19900 - CATTLE FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TY]
19910 - BUFFALO FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01TZ]
19920 - PIG FRESH TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VA]
19930 - SHEEP FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VB]
19940 - GOAT FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VC]
19950 - EQUINE FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VD]
19960 - HORSE, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VE]
19970 -ASSES-MULES-HINNIES, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VF]
19980 - RABBIT, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VG]
19990 - CAMEL FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VI]
20000 - DEER, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VL]
20010 - WILD BOAR, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VM]
20020 - HARE FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VN]
20030 - BIRDS FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1E]
20040 - POUETRY FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01VQ]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>A01X</th>
<th>A01Y</th>
<th>A01Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20050</td>
<td>CHICKEN, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20060</td>
<td>TURKEY, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20070</td>
<td>DUCK, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20080</td>
<td>GOOSE, FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20090</td>
<td>RATITES FRESH FAT TISSUE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20100</td>
<td>ANIMAL LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20110</td>
<td>MAMMALS LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20120</td>
<td>Bovine LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20130</td>
<td>BEEF LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20140</td>
<td>VEAL LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20150</td>
<td>PIG LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20160</td>
<td>SHEEP LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20170</td>
<td>GOAT LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20180</td>
<td>EQUINE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20190</td>
<td>HORSE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20200</td>
<td>ASSES-MULES-HINNIES LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20210</td>
<td>RABBIT LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20220</td>
<td>DEER LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20230</td>
<td>WILD BOAR LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20240</td>
<td>CHICKEN LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20250</td>
<td>TURKEY LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20260</td>
<td>DUCK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20270</td>
<td>GOOSE LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20290</td>
<td>FOIE GRAS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20300</td>
<td>RATITES LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20310</td>
<td>ANIMAL KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20320</td>
<td>MAMMALS KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20330</td>
<td>Bovine KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20340</td>
<td>BEEF KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20350</td>
<td>VEAL KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20360</td>
<td>PIG KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20370</td>
<td>SHEEP KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20380</td>
<td>GOAT KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20390</td>
<td>EQUINE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20400</td>
<td>HORSE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20410</td>
<td>ASSES-MULES-HINNIES KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20420</td>
<td>RABBIT KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20430</td>
<td>DEER KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20440</td>
<td>WILD BOAR KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20450</td>
<td>Poultry KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20460</td>
<td>CHICKEN KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20470</td>
<td>TURKEY KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20480</td>
<td>DUCK KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20490</td>
<td>GOOSE KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20500</td>
<td>RATITES KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20510</td>
<td>ANIMAL BLOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20520</td>
<td>ANIMAL EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20530</td>
<td>MAMMALS EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20540</td>
<td>Bovine EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20550</td>
<td>BUFFALO EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20560</td>
<td>CHICKEN EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20570</td>
<td>TURKEY EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20580</td>
<td>DUCK EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20590</td>
<td>EQUINE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20600</td>
<td>HORSE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20610</td>
<td>ASSES-MULES-HINNIES EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20620</td>
<td>RABBIT EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20630</td>
<td>DEER EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20640</td>
<td>WILD BOAR EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20650</td>
<td>CAMEL EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20660</td>
<td>Poultry EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20670</td>
<td>CHICKEN EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20680</td>
<td>TURKEY EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20690</td>
<td>DUCK EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20700</td>
<td>GOOSE EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20710</td>
<td>RATITES EDIBLE OFFAL, NON-MUSCLE, OTHER THAN LIVER AND KIDNEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20720</td>
<td>ANIMAL OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
20730 - MAMMALS OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F3M]
20740 - BOVINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020R]
20750 - BOVINE TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020S]
20760 - BOVINE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020T]
20770 - BOVINE STOMACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020V]
20780 - BOVINE MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020X]
20790 - BOVINE TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020Y]
20800 - BOVINE TROTTERS AND FEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A020Z]
20810 - PIG OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021A]
20820 - PIG TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021B]
20830 - PIG HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021C]
20840 - PIG STOMACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021D]
20850 - PIG MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021E]
20860 - PIG TAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021F]
20870 - PIG TROTTERS AND FEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021G]
20880 - PIG HEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0B]
20890 - SHEEP OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021H]
20900 - GOAT OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021J]
20910 - EQUINE OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021K]
20920 - HORSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021L]
20930 - HORSE TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021M]
20940 - HORSE HEART (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021N]
20950 - HORSE MARROWBONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021P]
20960 - ASSES-MULES-HINNIES, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Q]
20970 - RABBIT, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021R]
20980 - DEER, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021V]
20990 - WILD BOAR, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021X]
21000 - POULTRY OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A021Z]
21010 - POULTRY SKIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022A]
21020 - CHICKEN, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022B]
21030 - CHICKEN FEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022C]
21040 - TURKEY, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022D]
21050 - DUCK, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022E]
21060 - GOOSE, OTHER SLAUGHTERING PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022F]
21070 - PROCESSED WHOLE MEAT PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04ND]
21080 - RAW CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022G]
21090 - CURED SEASONED PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022H]
21100 - HAM, PORK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022I]
21110 - TIROLER SPECK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022J]
21120 - BACON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022K]
21130 - PANCETTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022L]
21140 - CORNED PORK, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022M]
21150 - CURED SEASONED BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022N]
21160 - HAM, BEEF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022O]
21170 - CORNED BEEF, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022P]
21180 - CURED SEASONED POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022Q]
21190 - CORNED TURKEY, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A022R]
21200 - OTHER CURED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NE]
21210 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023G]
21220 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) PORK MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023H]
21230 - SPALLA COTTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023I]
21240 - PARCHETTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A05QH]
21250 - COOKED PORK HAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023K]
21260 - COOKED PORK TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023L]
21270 - CORNED PORK MEAT, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023M]
21280 - PASTRAMI, PORK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023N]
21290 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) BOVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023P]
21300 - PASTRAMI, BEEF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023Q]
21310 - COOKED BOVINE TONGUE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023R]
21320 - CORNED BEEF, COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023T]
21330 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023S]
21340 - COOKED TURKEY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023T]
21350 - CORNED TURKEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023V]
21360 - COOKED OTHER POULTRY MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023X]
21370 - COOKED CURED (OR SEASONED) OVINE MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023Z]
21380 - PASTRAMI, LAMB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A024A]
21390 - OTHER COOKED CURED MEAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NF]
21400 - PRESERVED/PROCESSED FAT TISSUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYN]
21410 - CURED PORK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A023A]
21420 - CICCIOLI AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EL]
22130 - FRESHWATER FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026X]
22140 - CARPS, BARBELS AND OTHER CYPRINIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1C]
22150 - BARBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Y]
22160 - SILVER BARB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F0Z]
22170 - FRESHWATER BREAM - EUROPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027B]
22180 - WUCHANG BREAM - CHINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1A]
22190 - CARPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027C]
22200 - CARP, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027D]
22210 - SILVER CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8A]
22220 - BIGHEAD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8B]
22230 - BLACK CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8C]
22240 - CARP, GRASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027E]
22250 - MUD CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8D]
22260 - CARP, INDIAN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8E]
22270 - LABEO CARPS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027F]
22280 - LABEO CALBASU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8F]
22290 - ROHO LABEO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8G]
22300 - CATLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8H]
22310 - CRUCIAN CARP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8I]
22320 - GOLDFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8J]
22330 - WEATHERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8K]
22340 - ROACHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Z]
22350 - TENCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GD]
22360 - GOBIES, FRESHWATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027L]
22370 - TILAPIAS AND OTHER CICHLIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8K]
22380 - TILAPIAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028A]
22390 - MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028B]
22400 - NILE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8L]
22410 - BLUE TILAPIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8M]
22420 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESHWATER FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RN]
22430 - CATFISHES (FRESHWATER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027J]
22440 - CHANNEL CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027K]
22450 - PANGAS CATFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8N]
22460 - CLARIAS CATFISH (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8Q]
22470 - AFRICAN CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8P]
22480 - AMUR CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8R]
22490 - CHINESE LONSMOUTH CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8S]
22500 - YELLOW CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8T]
22510 - SORUBIM CATFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8V]
22520 - MANDARINE FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8X]
22530 - SNAKEHEADS=MURRELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8Y]
22540 - SNAKEHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8Z]
22550 - STRIPED SNAKEHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9A]
22560 - INDONESIAN SNAKEHEAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9B]
22570 - ARAPIMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9C]
22580 - ASIAN SWAMP EEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9D]
22590 - CHARACINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9E]
22600 - CACHAMA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9F]
22610 - PIRAPATINGA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9G]
22620 - PACU (PIRACHTUS MESOPOTAMICUS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9H]
22630 - GUDGEONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9I]
22640 - MARBLE GOBY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9J]
22650 - PACIFIC FAT SLEEPER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9L]
22660 - GOURAMI (ASIA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027M]
22670 - GIANT GOURAMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9N]
22680 - SNAKESKIN GOURAMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9P]
22690 - CLIMBING PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9M]
22700 - PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027N]
22710 - PERCH, AMERICAN YELLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027P]
22720 - PERCH, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Q]
22730 - WHITE CRAPPIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027S]
22740 - SILVER PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9Q]
22750 - NILE PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028N]
22760 - LARGEMOUTH BLACK BASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A026Z]
22770 - PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027T]
22780 - AMUR PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027V]
22790 - NORTHERN PIKE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027X]
22800 - PIKE-PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A027Y]
22810 - COD, MURRAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028C]
22820 - PERCH, GOLDEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028D]
23530 - TUSK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CD]
23540 - POLLACK, POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CE]
23550 - COALFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CF]
23560 - POLLACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAM]
23570 - WHITING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CG]
23580 - GRENADIERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CH]
23590 - NORWAY POLUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CJ]
23600 - BLUE WHITINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAN]
23610 - ALASKA POLLOCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAP]

23620 - MISCELLANEOUS COASTAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029S]
23630 - MULLET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AD]
23640 - THREADFINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C76]
23650 - SALMON, THREADFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A028Z]
23660 - SEA BAIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029T]
23670 - JAPANESE SEABASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAQ]
23680 - SEA BREEM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029V]
23690 - GILTHEAD SEABREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAR]
23700 - GROUPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAS]
23710 - SNAPPERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAV]
23720 - DENTEX (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAX]
23730 - WEAKFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAY]
23740 - EMPERORS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FAT]
23750 - BOCAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029X]
23760 - SALEMAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Y]
23770 - DRUMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AB]
23780 - MEAGRE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0AFZ]
23790 - RED DRUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBC]
23800 - LARGE YELLOW CROAKER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBB]
23810 - YELLOW CROAKER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBA]
23820 - BREAM, SILVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AH]
23830 - SEA CATFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBD]
23840 - PACIFIC SANDLANCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBE]
23850 - BOMBAY-DUCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBF]
23860 - SURGEONFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AE]
23870 - LESSER SAND EEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AF]
23880 - LIZARDFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16QV]

23890 - MISCELLANEOUS DEMERSAL MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AG]
23900 - WOLFFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BL]
23910 - WOLFFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A029Z]
23920 - CONGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AK]
23930 - CONGER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AL]
23940 - OCEAN PERCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AM]
23950 - SCORPION FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AN]
23960 - ANGLERFISH, MONKFISH AND STARGAZERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BJ]
23970 - DORIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BK]
23980 - HAIRTAILS, SCABBARDFISHES (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBG]
23990 - ALFONSINOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBH]
24000 - CUSK-EELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBJ]

24010 - HERRINGS, SARDINES, ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9Y]
24020 - SARDINES AND SARDINE-TYPE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DA]
24030 - EUROPEAN SARDINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DB]
24040 - SARDINELLA OR OIL SARDINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DC]
24050 - ANCHOVIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DD]
24060 - HERRINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DE]
24070 - HERRING, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DF]
24080 - HERRING, BALTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FS]
24090 - HERRING, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DG]
24100 - SPRAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DH]
24110 - MENHADEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AC]

24120 - TUNAS, BONITOS, BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9X]
24130 - TUNA AND BONITO (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DR]
24140 - BONITO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DS]
24150 - BONITO, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DT]
24160 - BONITO, EASTERN PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DV]
24170 - TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DX]
24180 - ALBACORE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DY]
24190 - TUNA, BIGEYE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DZ]
24200 - TUNA, BLACKFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EA]
24210 - TUNA, BLUEFIN (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EB]
24220 - NORTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ED]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24230</td>
<td>SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EC]</td>
<td>24250</td>
<td>TUNA, SKIPJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24240</td>
<td>TUNA, LONGTAIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EE]</td>
<td>24260</td>
<td>TUNA, YELLOWFIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24270</td>
<td>BULLET TUNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A07Y1]</td>
<td>24280</td>
<td>SWORDFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A07Y0]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24290</td>
<td>SEERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CS]</td>
<td>24300</td>
<td>SPANISH MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24310</td>
<td>KING MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CQ]</td>
<td>24320</td>
<td>OTHER BILLFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24330</td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS PELAGIC MARINE FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BM]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24340</td>
<td>BUTTERFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AJ]</td>
<td>24350</td>
<td>POMFRET, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24360</td>
<td>POMFRET, INDO-PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBL]</td>
<td>24370</td>
<td>BLUEFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02AQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24380</td>
<td>POMPANOS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBM]</td>
<td>24390</td>
<td>COBIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24400</td>
<td>AMBERJACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBN]</td>
<td>24410</td>
<td>BARRACUDAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24420</td>
<td>CAPELIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BP]</td>
<td>24430</td>
<td>DOLPHINSHIRES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24440</td>
<td>HORSE JACK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BR]</td>
<td>24450</td>
<td>GARFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02BS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24460</td>
<td>JACK MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CM]</td>
<td>24470</td>
<td>HORSE MACKERELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24480</td>
<td>SCAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CP]</td>
<td>24490</td>
<td>MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24500</td>
<td>MACKEREL, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CV]</td>
<td>24510</td>
<td>MACKEREL, CHUB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24520</td>
<td>MACKEREL, INDIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CY]</td>
<td>24530</td>
<td>MACKEREL, SHORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02CZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24540</td>
<td>SHARKS, RAYS, CHIMAERAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F9Y]</td>
<td>24550</td>
<td>SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24560</td>
<td>LIVEROIL SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DK]</td>
<td>24570</td>
<td>BLUE SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24580</td>
<td>PORBEAGLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DL]</td>
<td>24590</td>
<td>THRESHER SHARKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F8R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24600</td>
<td>REQUIEM SHARK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DM]</td>
<td>24610</td>
<td>SMOOTH HOUNDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24620</td>
<td>SPINY DOGFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DP]</td>
<td>24630</td>
<td>RAYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02DQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24640</td>
<td>MARINE FISHES NOT IDENTIFIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04RS]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24650</td>
<td>FISH OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EH]</td>
<td>24660</td>
<td>FISH LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24670</td>
<td>SHARK LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EK]</td>
<td>24680</td>
<td>COD LIVER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24690</td>
<td>FISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EM]</td>
<td>24700</td>
<td>BLUEFISH ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24710</td>
<td>COD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EP]</td>
<td>24720</td>
<td>DOLPHINSHIRES ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24730</td>
<td>FLOUNDER ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ER]</td>
<td>24740</td>
<td>HERRING ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ES]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24750</td>
<td>MACKEREL ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ET]</td>
<td>24760</td>
<td>MULLET ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24770</td>
<td>SALMON ROE, PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EX]</td>
<td>24780</td>
<td>SALMON ROE, ATLANTIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24790</td>
<td>SHAD ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02EZ]</td>
<td>24800</td>
<td>STURGEON ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24810</td>
<td>LUMPISHIRES ROE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F7F]</td>
<td>24820</td>
<td>OTHER FISH OFFAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24830</td>
<td>CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FD]</td>
<td>24840</td>
<td>FRESHWATER CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24850</td>
<td>FRESHWATER CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FF]</td>
<td>24860</td>
<td>CHINESE MITTEN CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24870</td>
<td>FRESHWATER CRAYFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FG]</td>
<td>24880</td>
<td>RED SWAMP CRAWFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24890</td>
<td>DANUBE CRAYFISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCF]</td>
<td>24900</td>
<td>FRESHWATER SHRIMPS OR PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24910</td>
<td>GIANT RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCG]</td>
<td>24920</td>
<td>MOONSOON RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCH]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
24930 - ORIENTAL RIVER PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCJ]
24940 - SIBERIAN PRAWN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCK]
24950 - CRABS, SEA-SPIDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FL]
24960 - SWIMMING CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCL]
24970 - INDO-PACIFIC SWAMP CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCM]
24980 - BLUE CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCN]
24990 - TANNER CRABS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCQ]
25000 - EDIBLE CRAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCP]
25010 - LOBSTERS, SPINY-ROCK LOBSTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCR]
25020 - LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FP]
25030 - LOBSTER, AMERICAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FQ]
25040 - LOBSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FR]
25050 - LOBSTER, NORWAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FS]
25060 - SLIPPER LOBSTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FT]
25070 - SPINY AND ROCK LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FV]
25080 - KING CRABS, SQUAT-LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FAA]
25090 - SQUAT LOBSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FN]
25100 - KING CRABS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCR]
25110 - SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FX]
25120 - PRAWN, GIANT TIGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FY]
25130 - PRAWN, NORTHERN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FZ]
25140 - WHITE SHRIMP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GA]
25150 - SHRIMPS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GB]
25160 - NATANTIAN DECAPODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCS]
25170 - AKIAMI PASTE SHRIMP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCT]
25180 - METAPENAEUS SHRIMPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCV]
25190 - KRILL, PLANKTONIC CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FM]
25200 - MISCELLANEOUS MARINE CRUSTACEANS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FJ]
25210 - BARNACLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FK]
25220 - SQUILLIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FCX]
25230 - MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GM]
25240 - FRESHWATER MOLLUSCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HY]
25250 - ABALONES, WINKLES, CONCHS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GS]
25260 - ABALONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GT]
25270 - LIMPET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GV]
25280 - WATER SNAILS, CONCHES AND WHELKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GX]
25290 - OYSTERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HG]
25300 - OYSTER, EUROPEAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HI]
25310 - OYSTER, PORTUGUESE CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HK]
25320 - OYSTER, SYDNEY ROCK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HL]
25330 - OYSTER, PACIFIC CUPPED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HM]
25340 - MUSSELS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HF]
25350 - BLUE MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FY]
25360 - CHILEAN MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FZ]
25370 - GREEN MUSSEL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FA]
25380 - SCALLOPS, PECTENS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HN]
25390 - SCALLOP, AUSTRALIAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HP]
25400 - SCALLOP, BAY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HQ]
25410 - SCALLOP, GIANT PACIFIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HR]
25420 - SCALLOP, GREAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HS]
25430 - SCALLOP, NEW ZEALAND (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HT]
25440 - SCALLOP, QUEEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HV]
25450 - SCALLOP, SEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HX]
25460 - YESSO SCALLOP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02FB]
25470 - CLAMS, COCKLES, ARKSEShells (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02GZ]
25480 - CLAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HA]
25490 - RAZOR CLAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HB]
25500 - COCKLE AND ARKSHell (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HC]
25510 - ARKSHell (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HD]
25520 - COCKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HE]
25530 - SQUIDS, CUTTLEFISHES, OCTOPUSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HZ]
25540 - CUTTLEFISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JA]
25550 - CUTTLEFISH, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JB]
25560 - LITTLE CUTTLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JC]
25570 - OCTOPUSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JD]
25580 - OCTOPUS, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JE]
25590 - OCTOPUS, MUSKY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JF]
25600 - OCTOPUS, CURLED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JG]
25610 - SQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JH]
25620 - SQUID, COMMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02JI]
26310 - CANNED SARDINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBZ]
26320 - CANNED SPRATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBY]
26330 - CANNED HERRING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBX]
26340 - CANNED MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBV]
26350 - CANNED TUNAS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FBT]
26360 - SMOKED FISH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYS]
26370 - SMOKED SALMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KF]
26380 - SMOKED HERRING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KG]
26390 - SMOKED MACKEREL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EM]
26400 - OTHER SMOKED FISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02KH]
26410 - PROCESSED OR PRESERVED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ4]
26420 - MARINATED / PICKLED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZA]
26430 - SALTED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYX]
26440 - DRIED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYY]
26450 - DRIED SHRIMPS AND PRAWNS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDD]
26460 - DRIED CEPHALOPODS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FDE]
26470 - CANNED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZ5]
26480 - SMOKED SEAFOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EYZ]
26490 - MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LR]
26500 - MILK, WHEY AND CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NN]
26510 - MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LT]
26520 - CATTLE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HG]
26530 - COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LV]
26540 - COW MILK, NATURAL HIGH FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LX]
26550 - COW MILK, WHOLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LY]
26560 - COW MILK, SEMI SKIMMED (HALF FAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02LZ]
26570 - COW MILK, SKIMMED (LOW FAT) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MA]
26580 - AMERICAN BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXC]
26590 - BANTENG MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVX]
26600 - EUROPEAN BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CXA]
26610 - GAYAL MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVZ]
26620 - YAK (DOMESTIC) MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVY]
26630 - ZEBU MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVK]
26640 - WATER BUFFALO MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MD]
26650 - OVINE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02HH]
26660 - SHEEP MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MC]
26670 - MOUFLON (FARMED) MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVV]
26680 - GOAT MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MB]
26690 - EQUINE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HK]
26700 - HORSE MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MF]
26710 - ASS MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MG]
26720 - OTHER MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04HN]
26730 - BACTRIAN CAMEL MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ME]
26740 - DROME DARY MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVT]
26750 - ELK MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVS]
26760 - REINDEER MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVR]
26770 - MILK FROM OTHER MILK PRODUCER ANIMALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MH]
26780 - HUMAN MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MI]
26790 - FLAVOURED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MP]
26800 - CREAM AND CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MK]
26810 - CREAM, Plain (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ML]
26820 - CREAM WITH OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MM]
26830 - CREAM SPRAYABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MN]
26840 - WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZB]
26850 - WHEY, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MR]
26860 - WHEY, SOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MS]
26870 - FLAVOURED WHEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MT]
26880 - BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MV]
26890 - TRADITIONAL BUTTERMILK (CHURNING) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MX]
26900 - CULTURED BUTTERMILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MY]
26910 - FERMENTED MILK OR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02MZ]
26920 - FERMENTED MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C69]
26930 - YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NE]
26940 - YOGHURT, COW MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NF]
26950 - YOGHURT, COW MILK, Plain (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NG]
26960 - YOGHURT, COW MILK, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NH]
26970 - YOGHURT, SHEEP MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NJ]
26980 - YOGHURT, SHEEP MILK, Plain (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NK]
26990 - YOGHURT, SHEEP MILK, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NL]
27000 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NM]
27010 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NN]
27020 - YOGHURT, GOAT MILK, FLAVOURED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NP]
27030 - STRAINED YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GH]
27040 - YOGHURT DRINKS, INCLUDING SWEETENED AND/OR FLAVOURED VARIANTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NQ]

27050 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NT]
27060 - KEFIR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NV]
27070 - KUMIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NNX]
27080 - TRADITIONAL NORDIC FERMENTED MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NY]
27090 - LÅNGFIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NZ]
27100 - FILMJÖLK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PA]
27110 - VIILI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PB]
27120 - TRADITIONAL SOUR MILK PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PC]
27130 - PROBIOTIC MILK-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NR]
27140 - ACIDOPHILUS MILK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NS]
27150 - SOUR CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NA]
27160 - SOUR CREAM, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NB]
27170 - CRÉME FRAICHE AND OTHER MILD VARIANTS OF SOUR CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02NC]
27180 - SOUR CREAM PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ND]
27190 - MILK AND DAIRY POWDERS AND CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PD]
27200 - MILK AND DAIRY CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PF]
27210 - MILK POWDER, FRESH (LIQUID, UNSWEETENED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PF]
27220 - MILK POWDER, FRESH (LIQUID, SWEETENED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PF]
27230 - MILK POWDER, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PF]
27240 - MILK POWDER, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PF]
27250 - MILK POWDER, FRESH (LIQUID, SWEETENED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PF]
27260 - MILK POWDER, FULL FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PK]
27270 - MILK POWDER, SKIMMED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PL]
27280 - CREAM POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PM]
27290 - CREAM POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02PN]
27300 - OTHER DAIRY POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NQ]

27310 - CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QE]
27320 - FRESH UNCURED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QF]
27330 - COTTAGE CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QG]
27340 - MASCARPONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QH]
27350 - MOZZARELLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QJ]
27360 - QUESO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QR]
27370 - CHEESE CURD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RN]
27380 - RICOTTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QL]
27390 - SKYR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QM]

27400 - MISCELLANEOUS FRESH UNCURED CHEESES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04NV]
27410 - CHEESE, URDA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QY]
27420 - CHEESE, BOULIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QW]
27430 - CHEESE, BURRATA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QP]
27440 - CHEESE, CHEVRE FRAIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QG]
27450 - CLOTTED CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QR]
27460 - CHEESE, CRESCENTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QS]
27470 - CHEESE, JUUSTOLEIPA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QT]
27480 - CHEESE, MIZITHRA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QV]
27490 - CHEESE, TRIPPLE CREME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QX]
27500 - CREAM CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02QZ]

27510 - BRINED CHEESE (FETA-TYPE AND SIMILAR) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RA]
27520 - SOFT BRINED CHEESE (FETA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RB]
27530 - CHEESE, FETA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RC]
27540 - HALLOUMI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A063R]
27550 - CHEESE, TELEMEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RD]
27560 - FIRM BRINED CHEESE (RICOTTA SALATA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RE]
27570 - CHEESE, RICOTTA SALATA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RF]
27580 - RIPPED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RG]
27590 - SOFT - RIPPED CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RH]

27600 - SOFT-RIPPED WASHED-RIND CHEESE (LUUMBURGER TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RU]
27610 - CHEESE, EPISSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RK]
27620 - CHEESE, LANGRES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RL]
27630 - CHEESE, LUMBOURGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RM]
27640 - CHEESE, MUNSTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RN]
27650 - CHEESE, SERPA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RP]
27660 - CHEESE, TALEGGIO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RQ]
27670 - CHEESE, VACHERIN MONT D'OR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RR]
27680 - CHEESE, WYNENDALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02RS]
27690 - SOFT-RIPPED CHEESE WITH BLOOMY RIND (WHITE MOULD) (BRIE, CAMEMBERT TYPE) (EFSA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2770</td>
<td>CHEESE, BRIE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02RV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27710</td>
<td>CHEESE, CAMEMBERT [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02RX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27720</td>
<td>CHEESE, CHAOURCE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02RY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27730</td>
<td>CHEESE, CHEVRE MOULD RIPENED [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02RZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27740</td>
<td>CHEESE, COULOMMIERS [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27750</td>
<td>CHEESE, DUNBARRA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27760</td>
<td>CHEESE, GARROTXA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27770</td>
<td>CHEESE, POULIGNY-SAINT-PIERRE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27780</td>
<td>CHEESE, SAGA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27790</td>
<td>CHEESE, SAINT MARCELLIN [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27800</td>
<td>SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE VEINED WITH BLUE MOULD (BLUE BAVARIAN, BLUE DE GRAVEN TYPE) [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27810</td>
<td>CHEESE, BAVARIAN BLUE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27820</td>
<td>CHEESE, BLUE CASTELLO [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27830</td>
<td>CHEESE, BLUE DE GRAVEN [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27840</td>
<td>CHEESE, CASHEL BLUE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27850</td>
<td>SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH WHITE AND BLUE MOULD (CAMBOZOLA TYPE) [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27860</td>
<td>SOFT-RIPENED CHEESE WITH NATURAL RIND AND OTHER SOFT-RIPENED CHEESES [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27870</td>
<td>CHEESE, BANON [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27880</td>
<td>CHEESE, FLEUR DE MAQUIS [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27890</td>
<td>CHEESE, HARZER [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27900</td>
<td>CHEESE, ROBIOLA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27910</td>
<td>FIRM - RIPENED CHEESES [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02ST]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27920</td>
<td>FIRM/SEMI-HARD CHEESE (GOUDA AND EDAM TYPE) [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02SV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27930</td>
<td>CHEESE, ABONDANCE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02Tv]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27940</td>
<td>CHEESE, APPENZELLER [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27950</td>
<td>CHEESE, ARZUA ULLOA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27960</td>
<td>CHEESE, ASIAGO [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27970</td>
<td>CHEESE, BAFTA FRUILI [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27980</td>
<td>CHEESE, BEAUFORT [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27990</td>
<td>CHEESE, BICA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28000</td>
<td>CHEESE, BRA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28010</td>
<td>CHEESE, BUNDNERKASE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TU]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28020</td>
<td>CHEESE, BUTTERKASE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28030</td>
<td>CHEESE, CAERPHILLY [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28040</td>
<td>CHEESE, CANTAL [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TW]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28050</td>
<td>CHEESE, CARRIGALINE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28060</td>
<td>CHEESE, CHESIRE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28070</td>
<td>CHEESE, CHIMAY [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28080</td>
<td>CHEESE, CORNISH YARG [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28090</td>
<td>CHEESE, CREAM HAVARTI [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28100</td>
<td>CHEESE, DABNO [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28110</td>
<td>CHEESE, DERBY [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28120</td>
<td>CHEESE, DOUBLE GLOUCESTER [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28130</td>
<td>CHEESE, DOUX DE MONTAGNE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28140</td>
<td>CHEESE, EDAM [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28150</td>
<td>CHEESE, ESROM [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28160</td>
<td>CHEESE, FONTINA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28170</td>
<td>CHEESE, GJETOST [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28180</td>
<td>CHEESE, GOUDA [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28190</td>
<td>CHEESE, GRADDOST [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28200</td>
<td>CHEESE, HERRGARDOST [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28210</td>
<td>CHEESE, HUSHALLSOT [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28220</td>
<td>CHEESE, IBORES [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28230</td>
<td>CHEESE, JARLSBERG [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28240</td>
<td>CHEESE, KASSERI [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28250</td>
<td>CHEESE, KURPIANKA SMOKED [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28260</td>
<td>CHEESE, LANCASHIRE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28270</td>
<td>CHEESE, LAPP [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28280</td>
<td>CHEESE, LEICESTER [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28290</td>
<td>CHEESE, LUBELSKI [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28300</td>
<td>CHEESE, MAASDAM [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28310</td>
<td>CHEESE, MARECHAL [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28320</td>
<td>CHEESE, MIOMOLETTE [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28330</td>
<td>CHEESE, MORBIER [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28340</td>
<td>CHEESE, MORSKI [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28350</td>
<td>CHEESE, NAGELKAAS [EFSA FOODEX2] [A02TV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28360</td>
<td>CHEESE, NISA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02VV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28380</td>
<td>CHEESE, OLTTERMANNI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02VY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28400</td>
<td>CHEESE, PASSENDEALE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28420</td>
<td>CHEESE, PODLASKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28440</td>
<td>CHEESE, PROVOLONE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28460</td>
<td>CHEESE, RASCHERA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28480</td>
<td>CHEESE, SAINT PAULIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28500</td>
<td>CHEESE, SCAMORZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28520</td>
<td>CHEESE, TETE DE MOINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28540</td>
<td>CHEESE, TILSIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28560</td>
<td>CHEESE, TRAPPIST (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02XS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28580</td>
<td>CHEESE, VACHERIN FRIBOURGEOIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28600</td>
<td>CHEESE, VIGEON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28650</td>
<td>CHEESE, WHITE STILTON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YD]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

28670 - HARD CHEESE (CHEDDAR, EMMENTAL TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YE]

28680 | CHEESE, AGED GRAVIERA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YF] |
| 28690 | CHEESE, CACIO DI FOSSA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YG] |
| 28700 | CHEESE, CANESTRATO PUGLIESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YH] |
| 28710 | CHEESE, CASTELMAGNO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YJ] |
| 28720 | CHEESE, CHEDDAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YK] |
| 28730 | CHEESE, COOLEA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YL] |
| 28740 | CHEESE, EMMENTAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YM] |
| 28750 | CHEESE, EVORA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YN] |
| 28760 | CHEESE, GRUYERE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YP] |
| 28770 | CHEESE, HOCH YBRIG (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YQ] |
| 28780 | CHEESE, IBERICO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YR] |
| 28790 | CHEESE, IDIABAZAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YS] |
| 28800 | CHEESE, KEFALOTYRI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YT] |
| 28810 | CHEESE, LEYDEN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YV] |
| 28820 | CHEESE, LINCOLNSHIRE POACHER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YY] |
| 28830 | CHEESE, MAHON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YX] |
| 28840 | CHEESE, MAJERANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02YV] |
| 28850 | CHEESE, MONTASIO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZA] |
| 28860 | CHEESE, MONTE VERONEOSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZB] |
| 28870 | CHEESE, MURCIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZC] |
| 28880 | CHEESE, PECORINO TOSCANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZD] |
| 28890 | CHEESE, RONCAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZE] |
| 28900 | CHEESE, SAMSOE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZF] |
| 28910 | CHEESE, SCHABZIGER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZG] |

28920 - EXTRA HARD CHEESE (PARMESAN, GRANA TYPE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZH]

28930 | CHEESE, AFUEGA’L PITU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZJ] |
<p>| 28940 | CHEESE, BITTO DELLA VALSESSINA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZK] |
| 28950 | CHEESE, CACICAVALLO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZL] |
| 28960 | CHEESE, COMTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZM] |
| 28970 | CHEESE, FOIRE SARDI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZN] |
| 28980 | CHEESE, FORMAI DE MUT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZP] |
| 28990 | CHEESE, GRANA PADANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZQ] |
| 29000 | CHEESE, MANCHEGO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZR] |
| 29010 | CHEESE, PARMIGIANO REGGIANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZS] |
| 29020 | CHEESE, PECORINO ROMANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZT] |
| 29030 | CHEESE, RAGUSANO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZV] |
| 29040 | CHEESE, SAN SIMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZX] |
| 29050 | CHEESE, SBRINZ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A02ZY] |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thesaurus Code</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29750</td>
<td>HEN EGG WHITE, DRIED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A031Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29760</td>
<td>HARDENED EGG PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29770</td>
<td>BOILED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29780</td>
<td>FRIED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29790</td>
<td>POACHED EGGS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29800</td>
<td>MANUFACTURED SOLID EGG ROLL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29810</td>
<td>SUGAR AND SIMILAR, CONFECTIONERY AND WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29820</td>
<td>SUGAR AND OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EXCLUDING INTENSIVE SWEETENERS) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A04PA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29830</td>
<td>SUGARS (MONO- AND DI-SACCHARIDES) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29840</td>
<td>SUCROSE (COMMON SUGAR) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29850</td>
<td>WHITE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29860</td>
<td>REFINED BEET SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29870</td>
<td>REFINED CANE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29880</td>
<td>BROWN SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29890</td>
<td>BROWN BEET SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29900</td>
<td>BROWN CANE SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29910</td>
<td>BROWN PALM SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A16QB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29920</td>
<td>FLAVOURED SUGAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29930</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29940</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29950</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29960</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29970</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29980</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29990</td>
<td>SUGAR, ICING - POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30000</td>
<td>SYRUPS (MOLASSES AND OTHER SYRUPS) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30010</td>
<td>MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30020</td>
<td>CITRUS MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30030</td>
<td>SORGHUM MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30040</td>
<td>SUGAR CANE MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30050</td>
<td>SUGAR BEET MOLASSES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30060</td>
<td>SYRUPS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30070</td>
<td>BARLEY MALT SYRUP (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30080</td>
<td>CORN SYRUP (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30090</td>
<td>SUGAR BEET SYRUP (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30100</td>
<td>TREACLE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30110</td>
<td>HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30120</td>
<td>HONEY, MONOFLORAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30130</td>
<td>HONEY, POLYFLORAL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30140</td>
<td>HONEY, BLENDED (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30150</td>
<td>HONEYDEW HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30160</td>
<td>COMB HONEY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30170</td>
<td>MINOR HONEY TYPES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30180</td>
<td>OTHER SWEETENING INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30190</td>
<td>POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A032Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30200</td>
<td>MALTITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30210</td>
<td>LACTITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30220</td>
<td>ERTHRITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30230</td>
<td>OTHER POLYOLS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30240</td>
<td>ISOMALT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30250</td>
<td>MANNITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30260</td>
<td>XYLITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30270</td>
<td>SORBITOL (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A033A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30280</td>
<td>TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30290</td>
<td>TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS IN LIQUID FORM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30300</td>
<td>TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS IN POWDER FORM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30310</td>
<td>TABLE-TOP SWEETENERS IN TABLETS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30320</td>
<td>CONFECTIONERY INCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A04PE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30330</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE AND CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30340</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30350</td>
<td>BITTER CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30360</td>
<td>BITTER-SWEET CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30370</td>
<td>MILK CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30380</td>
<td>FAMILY CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034K</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30390</td>
<td>CREAM CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30400</td>
<td>COUVERTURE CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30410</td>
<td>WHITE CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30420</td>
<td>GIANDUJA CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30430</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE/COCOA-BASED PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30440</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE SPREAD (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A034P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
30450 - FILLED CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Q]
30460 - CHOCOLATE COATED CONFECTIONERY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034R]
30470 - PRALINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034S]
30480 - CHOCOLATE SUBSTITUTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034T]
30490 - CANDIES (SOFT AND HARD) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034U]
30500 - SOFT CANDIES AND ANALOGUES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034V]
30510 - FOAMED SUGAR PRODUCTS (MARSHMALLOWS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034W]
30520 - LIQUORICE CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034X]
30530 - GUM DROPS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Y]
30540 - JELLY CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Z]
30550 - CHEWING GUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034A]
30560 - HARD CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034B]
30570 - DRAGEE, SUGAR COATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034C]
30580 - SWEET BARS AND OTHER FORMED SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034D]
30590 - MARZIPAN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034E]
30600 - FUDGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034F]
30610 - NUTS-SEEDS BASED HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034G]
30620 - SUGAR COTTON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034H]
30630 - TOFFEE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034I]
30640 - HARD CANDIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034J]
30650 - MARZIPAN RAW MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034K]
30660 - LIQUORICE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034L]
30670 - CHOCOLATE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034M]
30680 - BASIC SWEET MASSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034N]
30690 - MARZIPAN RAW MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034O]
30700 - LIQUORICE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034P]
30710 - CHOCOLATE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Q]
30720 - WHITE NOUGAT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034R]
30730 - NOUGAT RAW MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034S]
30740 - MARSHMALLOW MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034T]
30750 - FONDANT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034U]
30760 - BRITTLE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034V]
30770 - TRUFFLE MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034W]
30780 - MERINGUE MIXTURE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034X]
30790 - NUT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Y]
30800 - MACAROON MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Z]
30810 - FLORENTINE BISCUIT MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034A]
30820 - OIL SEED MASS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034B]
30830 - CARAMEL, SOFT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034C]
30840 - WATER-BASED SWEET DESSERTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034D]
30850 - WATER-BASED DESSERTS SPOONABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034E]
30860 - DESSERT HALVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034F]
30870 - GELATINE DESSERT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034G]
30880 - WATER-BASED ICE CREAMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034H]
30890 - SORBET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034I]
30900 - GRANITA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034J]
30910 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND PRIMARY DERIVATIVES THEREOF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034K]
30920 - ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS/OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034L]
30930 - VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034M]
30940 - OLIVE OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034N]
30950 - OLIVE OIL, VIRGIN OR EXTRA-VIRGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034O]
30960 - OLIVE OIL, REFINED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034P]
30970 - OLIVE POMACE OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Q]
30980 - SEED OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034R]
30990 - RAPE SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034S]
31000 - SOYA BEAN OIL, REFINED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034T]
31010 - MAIZE OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034U]
31020 - COTTON SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034V]
31030 - PEANUT OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034W]
31040 - SAFFLOWER SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034X]
31050 - SESAME SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Y]
31060 - SUNFLOWER SEED OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034Z]
31070 - ALMOND OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034A]
31080 - GRAPE SEED OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034B]
31090 - LINSEED OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034C]
31100 - PUMPKIN SEED OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034D]
31110 - WALNUT OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034E]
31120 - OTHER PLANT OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034F]
31130 - COCONUT OIL/FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034G]
31140 - PALM OIL/FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A034H]
31150 - PALM KERNEL OIL, EDIBLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037P]
31160 - WHEAT GERM OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037Q]
31170 - COCOA BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037R]
31180 - SHEA BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F5Z]
31190 - ANIMAL FATS AND OILS (PROCESSED FAT FROM ANIMAL TISSUE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037T]
31200 - FATS AND OILS FROM TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PJ]
31210 - PORK LARD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037V]
31220 - BEEF TALLOW (INCLUDING PROCESSED SUET) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037X]
31230 - BUFFALO TALLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A037Z]
31240 - CAMEL TALLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038A]
31250 - SHEEP TALLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038B]
31260 - GOAT TALLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038C]
31270 - HORSE TALLOW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038D]
31280 - CHICKEN FAT, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038F]
31290 - DUCK FAT, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038G]
31300 - GOOSE FAT, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038H]
31310 - TURKEY FAT, PROCESSED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038J]
31320 - FATS AND OILS FROM MARINE ANIMALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038K]
31330 - PROCESSED FAT (BLUBBER) OF MARINE MAMMALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038L]
31340 - FISH OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038M]
31350 - HERRING OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038N]
31360 - SARDINE OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038P]
31370 - COD LIVER OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038Q]
31380 - DAIRY FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038R]
31390 - COW MILK FAT (NOT EMULSIFIED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038V]
31400 - BUTTER OIL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038X]
31410 - GHEE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038Y]
31420 - MILK FAT FROM OTHER ANIMALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PK]
31430 - BUFFALO MILK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038S]
31440 - CAMEL MILK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038T]
31450 - GOAT MILK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038U]
31460 - SHEEP MILK FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A038A]
31470 - FAT EMULSIONS AND BLENDED FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039B]
31480 - BUTTER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039C]
31490 - MARGARINES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1G]
31500 - TRADITIONAL MARGARINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039D]
31510 - BLENDED MARGARINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039E]
31520 - FUNCTIONAL VEGETABLE MARGARINES/FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039H]
31530 - BLENDED FATS AND OILS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045D]
31540 - BLENDED FRYING OILS/FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039J]
31550 - BUTTER AND MARGARINE/OIL BLENDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039F]
31560 - SHORTENING AND SIMILAR BAKING FATS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039G]
31570 - FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039K]
31580 - FRUIT / VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A08X9]
31590 - FRUIT JUICES (100% FROM NAMED SOURCE) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A08Y4]
31600 - MIXED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AN]
31610 - JUICE, MIXED FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AP]
31620 - JUICE, APPLE-GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AQ]
31630 - JUICE, APPLE-CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AR]
31640 - JUICE, ORANGE-GRAPEFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AS]
31650 - JUICE, PEACH-APRICOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AT]
31660 - JUICE, STRAWBERRY-CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AV]
31670 - JUICE, MANDARIN-BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AX]
31680 - JUICE, APRICOT-ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AY]
31690 - JUICE, ORANGE-PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AZ]
31700 - JUICE, BERRY-GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BA]
31710 - JUICE, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039M]
31720 - JUICE, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AM]
31730 - JUICE, CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039T]
31740 - JUICE, APRICOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039N]
31750 - JUICE, GRAPEFRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AL]
31760 - JUICE, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AF]
31770 - OTHER FRUIT JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PN]
31780 - JUICE, BLACK CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039P]
31790 - JUICE, CASSIS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039Q]
31800 - JUICE, BLACKBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039S]
31810 - JUICE, CITRUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AG]
31820 - JUICE, ELDERBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039V]
31830 - JUICE, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AK]
31840 - JUICE, GUAVA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039X]
31850 - JUICE, LEMON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AH]
31860 - JUICE, LIME (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AJ]
31870 - JUICE, MANGO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039Y]
31880 - JUICE, NECTARINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A039Z]
31890 - JUICE, PASSION FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AA]
31900 - JUICE, PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AB]
31910 - JUICE, PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AC]
31920 - JUICE, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AD]
31930 - JUICE, PRUNE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AE]
31940 - JUICE, RED CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03AR]

31950 - FRUIT NECTARS (MIN. 25-50% FRUIT AS DEFINED IN EU LEGISLATION) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BB]
31960 - NECTAR, APRICOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BC]
31970 - NECTAR, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BD]
31980 - OTHER FRUIT NECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PP]
31990 - NECTAR, BANANA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BE]
32000 - NECTAR, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BG]
32010 - NECTAR, PEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BH]
32020 - NECTAR, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BI]
32030 - NECTAR, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BJ]
32040 - MIXED FRUIT NECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BK]
32050 - NECTAR, MANGO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BF]
32060 - VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PQ]
32070 - JUICE, TOMATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03C]
32080 - JUICE, CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CK]
32090 - OTHER VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PR]
32100 - JUICE, CELERY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CL]
32110 - JUICE, BEETROOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CM]
32120 - JUICE, WHITE CABBAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CN]
32130 - JUICE, POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CP]
32140 - JUICE, CUCUMBER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CQ]
32150 - JUICE, TURNIP (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CR]
32160 - MIXED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CS]
32170 - JUICE, TOMATO-LEAFY VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CT]
32180 - JUICE, TOMATO-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CV]
32190 - JUICE, MULTI-VEGETABLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CX]
32200 - OTHER (MIXED) FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES OR NECTARS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PS]
32210 - MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DB]
32220 - JUICE, APPLE-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DC]
32230 - JUICE, MULTI-FRUIT-CARROT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DD]
32240 - OTHER MIXED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PT]
32250 - MIXED JUICES WITH ADDED INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DE]
32260 - FRUIT SMOOTHIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DF]
32270 - MULTIVITAMIN JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DQ]
32280 - CONCENTRATED OR DEHYDRATED FRUIT/VEGETABLES JUICES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03EM]
32290 - FRUIT/VEGETABLE JUICE CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETV]
32300 - FRUIT JUICE CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BN]
32310 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, APRICOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BP]
32320 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLACKBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BQ]
32330 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLUEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BR]
32340 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, BLACK CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BS]
32350 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, RED CURRANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BT]
32360 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, CRANBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BV]
32370 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, GOOSEBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BX]
32380 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, GRAPE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BY]
32390 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, MANDARIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03BZ]
32400 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, ORANGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CA]
32410 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, PEACH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CB]
32420 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, PLUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CC]
32430 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, RASPBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CD]
32440 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, STRAWBERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CE]
32450 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, SWEET CHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CF]
32460 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16MQ]
32470 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, PINEAPPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16MR]
32480 - JUICE CONCENTRATE, POMEGRANATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16MS]
32490 - VEGETABLE JUICE CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CZ]
32500 - FRUIT/VEGETABLE JUICE POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETF]
32510 - DEHYDRATED/POWERDERED FRUIT JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CG]
32520 - DEHYDRATED/POWERDERED VEGETABLE JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DA]
32530 - LIQUID OR GEL SEPARATED FROM PLANT RPCS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A08Y8]
32540 - ALOE VERA JUICE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DD]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32550</td>
<td>COCONUT WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4S]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32560</td>
<td>EXTRACTS OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETY]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32570</td>
<td>LIQUID EXTRACT OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32580</td>
<td>COCONUT MILK (COCOS NUCIFERA) LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01BK]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32590</td>
<td>POWDERED EXTRACT OF PLANT ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETZ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32600</td>
<td>COCONUT MILK POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4R]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32610</td>
<td>WATER AND WATER-BASED BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32620</td>
<td>DRINKING WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DL]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32630</td>
<td>UNBOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PV]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32640</td>
<td>TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DJ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32650</td>
<td>ICE FROM TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DM]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32660</td>
<td>FILTERED TAP WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DN]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32670</td>
<td>WELL WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DP]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32680</td>
<td>BOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32690</td>
<td>NATURAL MINERAL WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32700</td>
<td>STILL NATURAL MINERAL WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DR]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32710</td>
<td>CARBONATED NATURAL MINERAL WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DS]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32720</td>
<td>BOTTLED DRINKING WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32730</td>
<td>STILL BOTTLED DRINKING WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DV]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32740</td>
<td>CARBONATED BOTTLED DRINKING WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DX]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32750</td>
<td>FLAVOURED BOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DH]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32760</td>
<td>FORTIFIED BOTTLED WATER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GC]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32770</td>
<td>WATER-BASED BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PY]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32780</td>
<td>SOFT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03DZ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32790</td>
<td>SOFT DRINKS WITH MINOR AMOUNTS OF FRUITS OR FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00EQN]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33000</td>
<td>SOFT DRINK, WITH FRUIT JUICE (FRUIT CONTENT BELOW THE MINIMUM FOR NECTARS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33100</td>
<td>COLA-TYPE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FQ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33180</td>
<td>COLA BEVERAGES, CAFFEINIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FR]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33190</td>
<td>DIET SOFT DRINK WITH CAFFEINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FY]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33200</td>
<td>COLA MIX, FLAVOURED COLA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FS]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33210</td>
<td>COLA BEVERAGES, DECAFFEINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FP]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33220</td>
<td>FUNCTIONAL DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03FZ]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33230</td>
<td>ENERGY DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GA]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
33240 - ISOTONIC AND SPORT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GB]
33250 - FERMENTED FUNCTIONAL DRINKS (INCLUDING FERMENTED INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16YN]
33260 - BEVERAGES CONCENTRATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04PZ]
33270 - DRINK MIXES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GD]
33280 - LIQUID DRINK BASES (INCLUDING CONCENTRATES AND HOME-MADE PREPARATIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GE]
33290 - POWDERED DRINK BASES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03GF]
33300 - ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LZ]
33310 - BEER AND BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MA]
33320 - BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MB]
33330 - LAGER BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MC]
33340 - BEER, STRONG (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MD]
33350 - BEER, REGULAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ME]
33360 - BEER, LIGHT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MF]
33370 - BEER, ALCOHOL-FREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MG]
33380 - ALE BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MH]
33390 - PALE ALE BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MJ]
33400 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MN]
33410 - STOUT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ML]
33420 - WHEAT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MM]
33430 - BEER-LIKE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MN]
33440 - LOW-MALT BEERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MP]
33450 - SHANDY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MQ]
33460 - MIXED BEER DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MR]
33470 - ROOT BEER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GG]
33480 - WINE AND WINE-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MS]
33490 - WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MT]
33500 - WINE, WHITE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MV]
33510 - WINE, RED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MX]
33520 - WINE, ROSÉ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MY]
33530 - SPARKLING WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03MZ]
33540 - CHAMPAGNE-LIKE WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NA]
33550 - RED OR ROSÉ SPARKLING WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NB]
33560 - WINE-LIKE DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NC]
33570 - CIDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ND]
33580 - PERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NE]
33590 - OTHER WINE-LIKE FRUIT DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QC]
33600 - DESSERT WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NF]
33610 - ICE WINE AND RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NN]
33620 - RAISIN WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NP]
33630 - ICE WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NQ]
33640 - NOBLE ROT WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NR]
33650 - FORTIFIED AND LIQUEUR WINES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NG]
33660 - VERMOUTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NH]
33670 - SHERRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NI]
33680 - MADEIRA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NK]
33690 - PORT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NL]
33700 - MARASTA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NM]
33710 - MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PM]
33720 - COCKTAIL DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PN]
33730 - ALCOPOP AND FLAVOURED WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PP]
33740 - OTHER MIXED ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PQ]
33750 - MIXTURES OF BEER WITH OTHER ALCOHOLIC DRINKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PR]
33760 - PUNCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PS]
33770 - SANGRIA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PT]
33780 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QF]
33790 - UNSWEETENED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PD]
33800 - SPIRITS NOT FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03CS]
33810 - TEQUILA AND SIMILAR SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PL]
33820 - RUM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PJ]
33830 - VODKA AND VODKA-LIKE SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PH]
33840 - WHISKY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PF]
33850 - SPIRITS FROM FRUIT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSA]
33860 - SPIRITS MADE FROM FRUITS OTHER THAN STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CSB]
33870 - BRANDY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PE]
33880 - SPIRITS MADE FROM STONE FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PK]
33890 - UNSWEETENED FLAVOURED SPIRITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QG]
33900 - GIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PG]
33910 - LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NS]
33920 - FRUIT LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03NT]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33930</td>
<td>HERB LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03NY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33940</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03NX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33950</td>
<td>COFFEE LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03NY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33960</td>
<td>EGG LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03NZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33970</td>
<td>CREAM LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03PA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33980</td>
<td>OTHER LIQUEURS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A04QH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33990</td>
<td>COCONUT CREAM LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03PB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34000</td>
<td>MILK LIQUEUR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03PC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34010</td>
<td>EDIBLE ALCOHOL (EFSA FOODEx2) [A16RG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34020</td>
<td>COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34030</td>
<td>INGREDIENTS FOR COFFEE, COCOA, TEA, AND HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34040</td>
<td>COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34050</td>
<td>COFFEE BEANS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D9J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34060</td>
<td>COFFEE BEANS, GREEN (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34070</td>
<td>ARABIAN COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D9K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34080</td>
<td>EXCELSA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D9F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34090</td>
<td>ROBUSTA COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D9G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34100</td>
<td>COFFEE INGREDIENTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0C6A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34110</td>
<td>COFFEE BEANS, ROASTED (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34120</td>
<td>COFFEE BEANS, ROASTED AND DECAF (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34130</td>
<td>ROASTED COFFEE BEANS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34140</td>
<td>ROASTED AND DECAF (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34150</td>
<td>LIQUID COFFEE CONCENTRATE (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0DL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34160</td>
<td>INSTANT COFFEE POWDER (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34170</td>
<td>INSTANT COFFEE POWDER, DECAF (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34180</td>
<td>COFFEE Imitate INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34190</td>
<td>MIXED COFFEE IMITATES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34200</td>
<td>MALT COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34210</td>
<td>CHICORY COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34220</td>
<td>MINOR IMITATE COFFEE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34230</td>
<td>RYE COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34240</td>
<td>WHEAT COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03GZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34250</td>
<td>BARLEY COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34260</td>
<td>FIG COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34270</td>
<td>SUGAR BEET COFFEE INGREDIENT (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34280</td>
<td>COCOA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34290</td>
<td>COCOA BEANS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0CZM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34300</td>
<td>COCOA BEANS (FERMENTED OR DRIED) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34310</td>
<td>KOLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34320</td>
<td>ABATA COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0CZL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34330</td>
<td>BITTER COLA NUTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0CZK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34340</td>
<td>COCOA INGREDIENTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0C6B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34350</td>
<td>COCOA POWDER (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34360</td>
<td>COCOA MASS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34370</td>
<td>HOT DRINKS AND INFUSIONS COMPOSITE INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0C6D]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34380</td>
<td>COFFEE BEVERAGE-PREPARATION, POWDER (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0F2E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34390</td>
<td>COCOA BEVERAGE-PREPARATION, POWDER (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34400</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES DERIVATIVES AND TEA INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34410</td>
<td>TEAS LEAVES, DRY AND/OR FERMENTED, AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A04KK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34420</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES AND STALKS, FERMENTED (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34430</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES AND STALKS DECAF (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34440</td>
<td>TEA LEAVES AND STALKS WITH FRUIT AND FLAVOURS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34450</td>
<td>NON-FERMENTED TEA LEAVES (GREEN OR WHITE TEA) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34460</td>
<td>TEA POWDER INGREDIENTS AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34470</td>
<td>TEA EXTRACT (POWDER) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34480</td>
<td>TEA EXTRACT (POWDER) DECAF (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03HZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34490</td>
<td>TEA EXTRACT (LIQUID) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A16GP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34500</td>
<td>HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS (GENERIC) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03IA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34510</td>
<td>HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM LEAVES AND HERBS (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03IK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34520</td>
<td>STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D7B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34530</td>
<td>STRAWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A03IL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34540</td>
<td>WORMWOODS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A00YY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34550</td>
<td>ABSINTH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A007A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34560</td>
<td>MUGWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D3Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34570</td>
<td>ROMAN WORMWOOD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D3G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34580</td>
<td>SOUTHERNWOOD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D3C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34590</td>
<td>AGRIMONY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D6Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34600</td>
<td>ALFALFA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D6Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34610</td>
<td>ALOE LEAF GEL (PULP) (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0B6B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34620</td>
<td>ALPINE LADIES MANTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEx2) [A0D6V]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34630 – BEARBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6T]
34640 – BILBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6S]
34650 – BIRCH INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6R]
34660 – BITTER ORANGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6Q]
34670 – BLACKBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6P]
34680 – BOLDU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6N]
34690 – BUCHU INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6M]
34700 – BUCKWHEAT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6L]
34710 – CATTLEYA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6K]
34720 – CENTAURY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6J]
34730 – CHIRETTA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6H]
34740 – CLARY SAGE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6G]
34750 – CLUBMoss INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6F]
34760 – COMMON SPEEDWELL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6E]
34770 – COMMON VERVAIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6D]
34780 – CORNFLOWER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6C]
34790 – COWBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6B]
34800 – CURRANT (BLACK, RED AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D6A]
34810 – BLACKCURRANT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Z]
34820 – REDCURRANT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Y]
34830 – DAMIANA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5X]
34840 – DOWNY HEMP NETTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5V]
34850 – ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5T]
34860 – NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5S]
34870 – PALE ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5R]
34880 – PURPLE ECHINACEA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Q]
34890 – ELDER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5P]
34900 – EUCALYPTUS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5N]
34910 – EYEBRIGHT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5M]
34920 – FIELD HORSETAIL INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5L]
34930 – FUMITORY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5K]
34940 – GOAT’S RUE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5J]
34950 – GOLDEN ROOT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5H]
34960 – GOLDENROD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5G]
34970 – GROUND IVY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5F]
34980 – GYMNEMA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5E]
34990 – HAIRY RUPTUREWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5D]
35000 – HAWTHORN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5C]
35010 – HAZELNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5B]
35020 – HEARTS EASE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5A]
35030 – HEATHER INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Z]
35040 – HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Y]
35050 – COMMON HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5X]
35060 – RUDERALIS HEMP INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5V]
35070 – HERB BENNET INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5T]
35080 – HOLY THISTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5S]
35090 – HORESHOUND INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5R]
35100 – HORSE-CHESTNUT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5Q]
35110 – IRONWORT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5P]
35120 – JIAGULAN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5N]
35130 – KNOTGRASS INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5M]
35140 – LADIES MANTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5L]
35150 – LEMON MYRTLE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5K]
35160 – LEMON VerbENA INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5J]
35170 – LIME INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5I]
35180 – SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5H]
35190 – BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5G]
35200 – SILVER LINDEN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5F]
35210 – MALLOW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5E]
35220 – MARSHMALLOW INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5D]
35230 – MEADOWSWEET INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5C]
35240 – MISTLETOE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5B]
35250 – MOLDAVIAN DRAGONHEAD INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D5A]
35260 – MULBERRY (BLACK AND WHITE) INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3Y]
35270 – WHITE MULBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3X]
35280 – BLACK MULBERRY INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3V]
35290 – MULLEIN INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3T]
35300 – NORWAY SPRUCE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3S]
35310 – OAT INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3R]
35320 – OLIVE INFUSION LEAVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3Q]
36030 - LARKSPUR INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8J]
36040 - LAVENDER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00XP]
36050 - MALLOW INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0DBB]
36060 - MEADOW SWEET INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8A]
36070 - MULLEIN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8B]
36080 - ORANGE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D8T]
36090 - PEOY INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7X]
36100 - RED CLOVER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7V]
36110 - SACRED LOTUS INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7T]
36120 - SAFFLOWER INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7S]
36130 - SANDY EVERLASTING INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7R]
36140 - ST. JOHN’S WORT INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7Q]
36150 - SWEET OLIVE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7N]
36160 - SWEET VIOLET INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7M]
36170 - WHITE DEADNETTLE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7L]
36180 - YARROW INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7K]
36190 - YLANG-YLANG INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7J]
36200 - JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04KL]
36220 - COMMON JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3F]
36230 - ARABIAN JASMINE INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7G]
36240 - LIME INFUSION FLOWERS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7F]
36250 - LIME INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JH]
36260 - SMALL-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7E]
36270 - BIG-LEAF LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7D]
36280 - SILVER LINDEN INFUSION FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D7C]
36290 - OTHER HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM FLOWERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JJ]
36300 - ROOTS USED FOR HERBAL INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D3S]
36310 - VALENIAN INFUSION ROOTS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1X]
36320 - VALENIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JT]
36330 - BLUE FLAG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1V]
36340 - CALAMUS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AG]
36350 - COUCH GRASS INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1R]
36360 - COWSLIP INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001Q]
36370 - ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1P]
36380 - NARROW-LEAF ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1N]
36390 - PALE ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1M]
36400 - PURPLE ECHINACEA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1L]
36410 - ELECTCAMPANE INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AH]
36420 - FRAGRANT SUMAC INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1J]
36430 - GOLDEN ROOT INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1H]
36440 - HERB BENNET INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1G]
36450 - MARSH-MALLOW INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1T]
36460 - MEXICAN VALENIAN INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1E]
36470 - PIMPINEL INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1D]
36480 - RHATANY INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1C]
36490 - SARSMAPILLA INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1B]
36500 - SENECA SNAKERoot INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A001A]
36510 - TORMENTIL INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0Z]
36520 - ANGELICA ROOT, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01AE]
36530 - GINSENG AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0K]
36540 - GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D1V]
36550 - ASIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0V]
36560 - AMERICAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0T]
36570 - SIBERIAN GINSENG INFUSION ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0S]
36580 - OTHER HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ROOTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JX]
36590 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (RPC DERIVATIVES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GX]
36600 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (POWER) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GY]
36610 - HERBAL INFUSION EXTRACTS (LIQUID) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GZ]
36620 - MATERIALS FOR INFUSIONS OR HOT DRINKS OF MISCELLANEOUS ORIGIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ETK]
36630 - CAROBS AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZI]
36640 - CAROBS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A01HY]
36650 - JENGKOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZH]
36660 - HERBAL INFUSION MATERIALS FROM ANY OTHER PARTS OF THE PLANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JY]
36670 - BLOND PSYLLIUM (INFUSION SEEDS, HUSKS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0R]
36680 - CHAMOMILE (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0Q]
36690 - CHERRIES (SWEET) (INFUSION STEMS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0P]
36700 - CHINA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0N]
36710 - CHINABARK (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0M]
36720 - RED CINCHONA (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0L]
36730 - COCOA (INFUSION HUSKS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0K]
36740 - CONDURANGO (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0I]
36750 - DWARF MOUNTAIN PINE (INFUSION SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0H]
36760 - FIR (INFUSION SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0G]
36770 - FLEAWORT (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0F]
36780 - FRAGRANT SUMAC (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0E]
36790 - GUARANA (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03HM]
36800 - HIBISCUS (INFUSION SEEDS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0D]
36810 - HORSE-CHESTNUT (INFUSION SEEDS, BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0C]
36820 - JUNIPER (INFUSION BARK, WOOD, SHOOTS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0D0B]
36830 - LIGNUM VITAE (INFUSION BARK, WOOD) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZZ]
36840 - PURGING CASSIA (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZX]
36850 - QUASSIA (INFUSION BARK, WOOD) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZV]
36860 - SOAP-BARK TREE (INFUSION BARK) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZS]
36870 - SOUR CHERRY (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZR]
36880 - WILD ANGELICA (INFUSION FRUITS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CZX]
37000 - HOT DRINKS AND SIMILAR (COFFEE, COCOA, TEA AND HERBAL INFUSIONS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03JZ]
37120 - COFFEE IMITATE BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KL]
37130 - MALTO COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KM]
37140 - CHICORY COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KN]
37150 - MINOR COFFEE IMITATES INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KP]
37160 - RYE COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KQ]
37170 - WHEAT COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KR]
37180 - BARLEY COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KS]
37190 - FIG COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KT]
37200 - SUGAR BEET COFFEE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KV]
37210 - MIXED COFFEE IMITATES INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KK]
37220 - COCOA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KY]
37230 - HOT CHOCOLATE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03KZ]
37240 - HOT CHOCOLATE WITH ADDED INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LA]
37250 - TEA BEVERAGES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LB]
37260 - FERMENTED TEA INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LC]
37270 - NON-FERMENTED TEA, INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LD]
37280 - TEA, DECAFFEINATED, INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LE]
37290 - TEA INFUSION WITH ADDED FLAVOURING INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LF]
37300 - HERBAL AND OTHER NON-TEA INFUSIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LG]
37310 - CAMOMILE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LH]
37320 - JASMINE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LL]
37330 - FRUIT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LK]
37340 - HIBISCUS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LL]
37350 - ROSE INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LM]
37360 - ELDERFLOWERS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LN]
37370 - LIME BLOSSOMS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LP]
37380 - STRAWBERRY LEAVES INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LQ]
37390 - MATÉ INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LR]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37400</td>
<td>LEMON VERBENA INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37410</td>
<td>ROOIBOS INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37420</td>
<td>PEPPERMINT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37430</td>
<td>FENNEL INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37440</td>
<td>GINKGO INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37450</td>
<td>VALERIAN ROOT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37460</td>
<td>GINSENG ROOT INFUSION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03LY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37480</td>
<td>FOOD PRODUCTS FOR YOUNG POPULATION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37490</td>
<td>INFANT AND FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03PY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37500</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37510</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, MILK-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37520</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37530</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37540</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37550</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37560</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, MILK-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37570</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37580</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37590</td>
<td>INFANT FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37600</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EQL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37610</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37620</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37630</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37640</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37650</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37660</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULAE, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QO]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37670</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37680</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37690</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, MILK AND SOYA-BASED, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37700</td>
<td>FOLLOW-ON FORMULA, BASED ON PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37710</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT MEAL FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37720</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT MEAT-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37730</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT FISH-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37740</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT DAIRY-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37750</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT CEREAL-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37760</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT FRUIT-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RU]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37770</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT VEGETABLE-BASED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37780</td>
<td>READY-TO-EAT MIXED MEAL FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37790</td>
<td>PROCESSED CEREAL-BASED FOOD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37800</td>
<td>CEREALS WITH AN ADDED HIGH PROTEIN FOOD WHICH HAVE TO BE RECONSTITUTED WITH WATER OR OTHER PROTEIN-FREE LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37810</td>
<td>CEREALS WITH AN ADDED HIGH PROTEIN FOOD RECONSTITUTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37820</td>
<td>SIMPLE CEREALS WHICH HAVE TO BE RECONSTITUTED WITH MILK OR OTHER APPROPRIATE NUTRITIONAL LIQUIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03QY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37830</td>
<td>SIMPLE CEREALS FOR INFANTS OR CHILDREN, RECONSTITUTED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0BZE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37840</td>
<td>BISCUITS, RUSKS AND COOKIES FOR CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37850</td>
<td>PASTA FOR CHILDREN (DRY, TO BE COOKED) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37860</td>
<td>OTHER FOOD FOR INFANTS AND CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37870</td>
<td>HERBAL INFUSIONS (BEVERAGES) SPECIFIC FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN, LIQUID (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37880</td>
<td>HERBAL INFUSIONS SPECIFIC FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37890</td>
<td>FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES AND NECTARS SPECIFIC FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37900</td>
<td>SPECIAL FOOD FOR CHILDREN'S GROWTH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37910</td>
<td>PRODUCTS FOR NON-STANDARD DIETS, FOOD IMITATES AND FOOD SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37920</td>
<td>FOOD FOR PARTICULAR DIETS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37930</td>
<td>FOOD FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37940</td>
<td>TOTAL DAILY DIET REPLACEMENT FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37950</td>
<td>SINGLE MEAL REPLACEMENT FOR WEIGHT REDUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37960</td>
<td>FOOD FOR SPORTING PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37970</td>
<td>CARBOHYDRATE-RICH ENERGY FOOD PRODUCTS FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37980</td>
<td>CARBOHYDRATE-ELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03RZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37990</td>
<td>PROTEIN AND PROTEIN COMPONENTS FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38000</td>
<td>MICRONUTRIENTS SUPPLEMENT FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38010</td>
<td>CARNITINE OR CREATINE-BASED SUPPLEMENT FOR SPORTS PEOPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38020</td>
<td>DIETARY FOODS FOR SPECIAL MEDICAL PURPOSES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38030</td>
<td>NUTRITIONALLY COMPLETE FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38040</td>
<td>NUTRITIONALLY INCOMPLETE FORMULAE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SF]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
38050 - FORMULAS FOR METABOLIC DISORDERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SG]
38060 - ORAL REHYDRATION PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SH]
38070 - FOOD SUPPLEMENTS AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SJ]
38080 - MIXED SUPPLEMENTS/FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SN]
38090 - VITAMIN AND MINERAL SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SO]
38100 - VITAMIN ONLY SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SP]
38110 - MINERAL ONLY SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SR]
38120 - COMBINATION OF VITAMIN AND MINERAL ONLY SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SS]
38130 - MISCtELLANEOUS SUPPLEMENTS OR NUTRACEUTICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ST]
38140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SS]
38150 - FIBER SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ST]
38160 - HERBAL FORMULATIONS AND PLANT EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SU]
38170 - ALGAE BASED FORMULATIONS (E.G. SPIRULINA, CHLORELLA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SV]
38180 - PROBIOTIC OR PREBIOTIC FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SV]
38190 - FORMULATIONS CONTAINING SPECIAL FATTY ACIDS (E.G. OMEGA-3, ESSENTIAL FATTY ACIDS) (EFSA
38200 - PROTEIN AND AMINO ACIDS SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SY]
38210 - COENZYME Q10 FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SZ]
38220 - ENZYME-BASED FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TA]
38230 - YEAST BASED FORMULATIONS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TB]
38240 - OTHER COMMON SUPPLEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TV]
38250 - MEAT AND DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03TA]
38260 - MEAT IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VW]
38270 - TEXTURED SOY PROTEIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VX]
38280 - TEXTURED FUNGAL PROTEINS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VY]
38290 - TEMPEH (ALL TYPES) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VZ]
38300 - DAIRY IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W]
38310 - MILK IMITATES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W1]
38320 - SOYA DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W2]
38330 - ALMOND DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W3]
38340 - OATS DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W4]
38350 - RICE DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W5]
38360 - RYE DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W6]
38370 - SPUlT DRINK (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W7]
38380 - DAIRY IMITATES OTHER THAN MILKS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W8]
38390 - IMITATION CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W9]
38400 - NON DAIRY COFFEE CREAMER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W10]
38410 - TOFU (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W11]
38420 - SOYA YOGHURT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W12]
38430 - IMITATION CHEESE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W13]
38440 - IMITATION YOGHURT, NON SOY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W14]
38450 - COMPOSITE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W15]
38460 - DISHES, INCL. READY TO EAT MEALS (EXCLUDING SOUPS AND SALADS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W16]
38470 - DISHES EXCLUDING PASTA OR RICE DISHES, SANDWICHES AND PIZZA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W17]
38480 - MEAT BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W18]
38490 - GOULASH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W19]
38500 - MEAT STEW (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W20]
38510 - MEAT IN ASPIC (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W21]
38520 - MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W22]
38530 - PORK MEAT LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W23]
38540 - BEEF LOAF (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W24]
38550 - MEAT LOAF WITH CHEESE, VEGETABLES OR OTHER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W25]
38560 - MOUSSAKA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W26]
38570 - MEAT BURGER (NO SANDWICH) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W27]
38580 - MEAT BALLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W28]
38590 - MEAT TERRINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W29]
38600 - OFFAL BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W30]
38610 - FISH AND SEAFOOD BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W31]
38620 - BOUILLABAISSE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W32]
38630 - FISH GRATIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W33]
38640 - SEAFOOD-BASED MEALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W34]
38650 - SEAFOOD SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W35]
38660 - PREPARED FISH SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W36]
38670 - FISH AND POTATOES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W37]
38680 - FISH AND RICE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W38]
38690 - FISH AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W39]
38700 - FISHCAKES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W40]
38710 - FISH PÂTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W41]
38720 - FISH BALLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W42]
38730 - EGG BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03W43]
38740 - OMELETTE, PLAIN (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YN]
38750 - CHEESE OMELETTE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YK]
38760 - OMELETTE WITH BACON (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YP]
38770 - OMELETTE WITH VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YQ]
38780 - OMELETTE WITH MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YR]
38790 - EGGS BENEDICT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YL]
38800 - POTATO BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VD]
38810 - SHEPHERD'S PIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VE]
38820 - POTATO CASSEROLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VF]
38830 - PREPARED POTATO SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VG]
38840 - POTATOES AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VH]
38850 - POTATOES AND MEAT MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VJ]
38860 - POTATOES, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VK]
38870 - POTATOES AND CHEESE MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VL]
38880 - ROESTI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011M]
38890 - PAN-FRIED POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011Q]
38900 - FRIES (FINGER CHIPS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011N]
38910 - FRENCH FRIES FROM CUT POTATO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B8Y]
38920 - FRENCH FRIES FROM DOUGH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B8X]
38930 - POTATO PUREE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6H]
38940 - POTATO PUREE FROM POTATOES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6K]
38950 - POTATO PUREE FROM FLAKES OR POWDER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0C6J]
38960 - POTATO CROQUETTES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A011S]
38970 - LEGUMES BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VM]
38980 - MUSHY PEAS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A018A]
38990 - HUMMUS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VN]
39000 - DAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VP]
39010 - TOFU SALAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VQ]
39020 - BEANS AND MEAT MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VR]
39030 - BEANS AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VS]
39040 - BEANS, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03VT]
39050 - BREAD- (OR SIMILAR PRODUCTS) BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16FF]
39060 - MUSHROOM BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YS]
39070 - VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XX]
39080 - CREAMED VEGETABLE MIX (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XY]
39090 - VEGETABLE CASSEROLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XZ]
39100 - MIXED VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GB]
39110 - MIXED VEGETABLES, GRILLED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YB]
39120 - MIXED VEGETABLES, FRIED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YC]
39130 - MIXED VEGETABLES, BRAISED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YD]
39140 - MIXED VEGETABLES, BOILED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YE]
39150 - VEGETABLES, GRATINATED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YF]
39160 - VEGETABLE SOUFFLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YG]
39170 - RATATOUILLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YH]
39180 - SANDWICHES, PIZZA AND OTHER STUFFED BREAD-LIKE CEREAL PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YY]
39190 - SANDWICH AND SANDWICH-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YZ]
39200 - SANDWICH WITH PROCESSED MEAT TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZB]
39210 - SANDWICH WITH MEAT AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZG]
39220 - STEAK SANDWICH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZM]
39230 - DONER KEBAB (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZJ]
39240 - HOT DOG WITH BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZX]
39250 - HAMBURGER WITH BREAD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZL]
39260 - SANDWICH WITH FISH TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZC]
39270 - SANDWICH WITH FISH AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03SH]
39280 - SANDWICH WITH CHEESE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZA]
39290 - SANDWICH WITH CHEESE AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZE]
39300 - SANDWICH WITH CHEESE, EGG AND VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZF]
39310 - SANDWICH WITH VEGETABLE TOPPING/FILLING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZD]
39320 - PIZZA AND PIZZA-LIKE DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZN]
39330 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH PROCESSED MEAT TOPPING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZQ]
39340 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH MEAT, AND VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03XZ]
39350 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, MEAT, AND MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040A]
39360 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, MEAT, MUSHROOMS, AND VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040B]
39370 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH FISH/SEAFOOD TOPPING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZR]
39380 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE TOPPING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZP]
39390 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH VEGETABLE TOPPING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZS]
39400 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, AND VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZT]
39410 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, AND VEGETABLES AND FRUITS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZV]
39420 - PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, MEAT, AND VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZY]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39430</td>
<td>PIZZA AND SIMILAR WITH CHEESE, AND MUSHROOMS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03ZZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39440</td>
<td>SAVOURY PIES AND TARTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CEN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39450</td>
<td>QUICHE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39460</td>
<td>CHEESE SAVOURY PIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A00CA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39470</td>
<td>VEGGIE POT PIE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39480</td>
<td>FINGER FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39490</td>
<td>MEAT-BASED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39500</td>
<td>SAUSAGE ROLL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040D]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39510</td>
<td>FISH-BASED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39520</td>
<td>CHEESE-BASED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040L]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39530</td>
<td>EGG-BASED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39540</td>
<td>FILLED CANAPÉ (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39550</td>
<td>SPRING ROLLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39560</td>
<td>MUSHROOM CROSTINI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A03YT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39570</td>
<td>PASTAS AND RICE (OR OTHER CEREAL) –BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39580</td>
<td>PASTA-BASED DISHES, UNCOOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A007S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39590</td>
<td>PASTA, PLAIN (NOT STUFFED), COOKED (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CDQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39600</td>
<td>LASAGNA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39610</td>
<td>PASTA, COOKED, WITH MIXED SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39620</td>
<td>PASTA, COOKED, WITH VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39630</td>
<td>PASTA, COOKED, WITH CHEESE/CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39640</td>
<td>PASTA, COOKED, WITH VEGETABLES AND CHEESE/CREAM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A040T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39650</td>
<td>RICE, FISH/SEAFOOD AND VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39660</td>
<td>RICE, FISH, AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39670</td>
<td>RICE PUDDING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39680</td>
<td>DAIRY/EGG SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39690</td>
<td>MEAT/POULTRY SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39700</td>
<td>FISH SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39710</td>
<td>DAIRY/EGG SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39720</td>
<td>MEAT SOUP, WITH PIECES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39730</td>
<td>MEAT SOUP, CLEAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39740</td>
<td>MEAT AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39750</td>
<td>RICE, FISH/SEAFOOD AND VEGETABLE BASED DISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39760</td>
<td>FISH SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39770</td>
<td>PASTA, COOKED, WITH VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39780</td>
<td>RICE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39790</td>
<td>RICE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9U]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39800</td>
<td>RICE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9W]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39810</td>
<td>RICE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39820</td>
<td>RICE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39830</td>
<td>RICE SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39840</td>
<td>RICE AND VEGETABLES MEAL (EFSA FOODEX2) [A041I]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39850</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39900</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39910</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39920</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39930</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39940</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39950</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39960</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9U]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39970</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39980</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9W]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39990</td>
<td>GRAINS SOUP, DRY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0B9X]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
40130 - MIXED SOUPS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0CDN])
40140 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A041S])
40150 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP, WITH PUREE OR PIECES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0829])
40160 - MIXED VEGETABLES SOUP, CLEAR ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0828])
40170 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A041V])
40180 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP, WITH PUREE OR PIECES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A082C])
40190 - MEAT AND VEGETABLE SOUP, CLEAR ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A082D])
40200 - SALADS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042B])
40210 - MIXED GREEN SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042C])
40220 - MIXED VEGETABLE SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042D])
40230 - CLASSIC SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A024E])
40240 - COLD SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A024F])
40250 - PREPARED MIXED EGG/MEAT/FISH/VEGETABLE SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042M])
40300 - PREPARED MIXED EGG/MEAT/FISH/VEGETABLE SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042M])
40310 - MUSHROOM SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A03YV])
40320 - FRUIT SALAD ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A01QG])
40330 - FRIED OR EXTRUDED CEREAL, SEED OR ROOT-BASED PRODUCTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0EZX])
40340 - CHIPS, CRISPS, FRILLS AND DOUGH-BASED ANALOGUES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0EQY])
40350 - CHIPS/CRISPS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0EQX])
40360 - POTATO CRISPS OR STICKS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A011L])
40370 - POTATO CRISPS FROM POTATO SLICES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0BYS])
40380 - POTATO CRISPS FROM DOUGH ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0BYT])
40390 - CORN CHIPS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A00FC])
40400 - TORTILLA CHIPS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A00FD])
40410 - RICE CHIPS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A00FF])
40420 - PUFFS/CURLS-TYPE EXTRUDED SNACK ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0EQQ])
40430 - CORN CURLS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A00FE])
40440 - SNACKS OTHER THAN CHIPS AND SIMILAR ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A06HL])
40450 - MIXED CEREAL-BASED SNACKS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A00FH])
40460 - POTATO STARCH-BASED SNACKS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A011T])
40470 - TAPIOCA STARCH-BASED SNACKS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A011V])
40480 - SPOONABLE DESSERTS AND ICE CREAMS (GENERIC) ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0C68])
40490 - OTHER DESSERTS SPOONABLE ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A04NS])
40500 - SEASONING, SAUCES AND CONDIMENTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A024P])
40510 - SEASONINGS AND EXTRACTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042N])
40520 - SEASONINGS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042K])
40530 - SALT ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042L])
40540 - SALT, LOW SODIUM ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042Q])
40550 - SALT, IODISED ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042R])
40560 - SALT, FLUORIDATED ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042S])
40570 - SALT, IODISED AND FLUORIDATED ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042T])
40580 - SALT, FLAVOURED ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042V])
40590 - SEA SALT ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042X])
40600 - SEASONING MIXES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042Y])
40610 - MIXED HERBS AND SPICES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A042Z])
40620 - CURRY POWDER ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043A])
40630 - BOUQUET GARNI ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043B])
40640 - INDIAN SPICE MIXES AND SIMILAR (OTHER THAN CURRY POWDER) ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043C])
40650 - PICKLING SPICE ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043D])
40660 - EXTRACTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043E])
40670 - SAVOURY EXTRACTS AND SAUCE INGREDIENTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043F])
40680 - GRAVY INGREDIENTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043G])
40690 - GRAVY THICKENER ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043H])
40700 - GRAVY BROWNING ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043I])
40710 - GRAVY INSTANT GRANULES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043J])
40720 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE (BOUILLON BASE) ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043K])
40730 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, MEAT ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0827])
40740 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, CHICKEN ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0828])
40750 - STOCK CUBE OR GRANULATE, BEEF ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0829])
40760 - STOCK CUBES OR GRANULATE, VEGETABLES ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0830])
40770 - TASTE ENHANCING NPC EXTRACTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043J])
40780 - HYDROLYSED ANIMAL PROTEINS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0831])
40790 - HYDROLYSED VEGETABLE PROTEINS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0832])
40800 - MISCELLANEOUS SAVOURY EXTRACTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A043K])
40810 - VEGETABLE SAVOURY EXTRACTS ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0833])
40820 - MEAT EXTRACT ([EFSA FOODEX2] [A0834])
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40830</td>
<td>MALT EXTRACT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043N]</td>
<td>40840</td>
<td>YEAST EXTRACT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40850</td>
<td>SAVOURY SAUCE DRY PREPARATION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GK]</td>
<td>40860</td>
<td>CONDIMENTS (INCLUDING TABLE-TOP FORMATS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40870</td>
<td>VINEGAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044L]</td>
<td>40880</td>
<td>VINEGAR, WINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40890</td>
<td>BALSAMIC VINEGAR AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044G]</td>
<td>40900</td>
<td>VINEGAR, APPLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40910</td>
<td>SAVOURY SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043V]</td>
<td>40920</td>
<td>MAYONNAISE, HOLLANDAISE AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40930</td>
<td>MAYONNAISE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044X]</td>
<td>40940</td>
<td>MAYONNAISE, LOW FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40950</td>
<td>HOLLANDAISE TYPE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045F]</td>
<td>40960</td>
<td>TARTAR SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40970</td>
<td>ALCOHOLIC SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16BS]</td>
<td>40980</td>
<td>TOMATO-CONTAINING COOKED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40990</td>
<td>WHITE SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F1N]</td>
<td>41000</td>
<td>BECHAMEL SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41010</td>
<td>CHEESE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Y]</td>
<td>41020</td>
<td>CREAM SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41030</td>
<td>BUTTER SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044B]</td>
<td>41040</td>
<td>CONTINENTAL EUROPEAN BROWN COOKED SAUCE, GRAVY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A043Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41050</td>
<td>MUSTARD AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044G]</td>
<td>41060</td>
<td>MUSTARD, SWEET (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41070</td>
<td>MUSTARD, MILD (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044J]</td>
<td>41080</td>
<td>MUSTARD, HOT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41090</td>
<td>BARBECUE OR STEAK SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045B]</td>
<td>41100</td>
<td>SAUCES FROM FERMENTED/HYDROLISED SOURCES AND SIMILAR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EZD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41110</td>
<td>SOY SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044R]</td>
<td>41120</td>
<td>OYSTER SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41130</td>
<td>TERRIYAKI SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044T]</td>
<td>41140</td>
<td>FISH SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A089H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41150</td>
<td>BRITISH ISLANDS BROWN SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045C]</td>
<td>41160</td>
<td>SWEET AND SOUR SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41170</td>
<td>BEAN CURD SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16EQ]</td>
<td>41180</td>
<td>TOMATO KETCHUP AND RELATED SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41190</td>
<td>HERBS/SPICES SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0ERG]</td>
<td>41200</td>
<td>TABASCO SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41210</td>
<td>AIOLI OR GARLIC SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045A]</td>
<td>41220</td>
<td>CURRY SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045D]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41230</td>
<td>PESTO (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044V]</td>
<td>41240</td>
<td>HORSERADISH SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41250</td>
<td>MINT SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045H]</td>
<td>41260</td>
<td>HERBS, VEGETABLES AND OIL SAUCES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41270</td>
<td>SALSA (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045M]</td>
<td>41280</td>
<td>TZATZIKI (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0FD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41290</td>
<td>MEAT SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16BR]</td>
<td>41300</td>
<td>VEGETABLES-BASED COOKED SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41310</td>
<td>MUSHROOMS COOKED SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A044D]</td>
<td>41320</td>
<td>RELISHES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046E]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41330</td>
<td>CHUTNEYS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Q]</td>
<td>41340</td>
<td>TOMATO CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41350</td>
<td>APPLE CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045S]</td>
<td>41360</td>
<td>CUCUMBER CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41370</td>
<td>MANGO CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045V]</td>
<td>41380</td>
<td>MIXED CHUTNEY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41390</td>
<td>PICKLES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Y]</td>
<td>41400</td>
<td>PICCALLILY PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41410</td>
<td>CHILLI PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046A]</td>
<td>41420</td>
<td>LIME PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41430</td>
<td>MANGO PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046C]</td>
<td>41440</td>
<td>MIXED PICKLE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046D]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41450</td>
<td>SALAD DRESSING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045K]</td>
<td>41460</td>
<td>SALAD DRESSING, LOW FAT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045L]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41470</td>
<td>DESSERT SAUCES/TOPPINGS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046F]</td>
<td>41480</td>
<td>FRUIT SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41490</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046H]</td>
<td>41500</td>
<td>FUDGE SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41510</td>
<td>ALCOHOLIC SWEET SAUCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A046K]</td>
<td>41520</td>
<td>MIXED AND OTHER NOT LISTED CONDIMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A045J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41530</td>
<td>MAJOR ISOLATED INGREDIENTS, ADDITIVES, FLAVOURS, BAKING AND PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A046L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41540</td>
<td>ISOLATED PROTEINS AND OTHER PROTEIN PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0EVD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41550</td>
<td>MILK PROTEIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02PR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41560</td>
<td>WHEY PROTEIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A02PS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41570</td>
<td>SOYA PROTEINS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A01BG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41580</td>
<td>GELATINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0F5E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41590</td>
<td>COLLAGEN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A16EN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41600</td>
<td>HYALURONIC ACID (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A16EP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41610</td>
<td>GLUTEN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A16GN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41620</td>
<td>STARCHES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0ETM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41630</td>
<td>MAIZE STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A002R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41640</td>
<td>OAT STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A003A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41650</td>
<td>RICE STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A003G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41660</td>
<td>RYE STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A003R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41670</td>
<td>WHEAT STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A004M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41680</td>
<td>WHEAT STARCH, GLUTEN FREE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A004N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41690</td>
<td>POTATO STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A011F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41700</td>
<td>TAPIOCA STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A011J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41710</td>
<td>MALTODEXTRINS AND SIMILARS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0DPT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41720</td>
<td>MALTODEXTRIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0BSL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41730</td>
<td>DEXTROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0BSK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41740</td>
<td>POLYDEXTROSE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0BSM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41750</td>
<td>INULIN AND OTHER POLYFRUCTOSIDES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A0EZE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41760</td>
<td>FOOD COLOURS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41770</td>
<td>NATURAL FOOD COLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41780</td>
<td>ARTIFICIAL FOOD COLOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047Q</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41790</td>
<td>FOOD FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41800</td>
<td>FLAVOURINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A047B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41810</td>
<td>MINT-CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06JV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41820</td>
<td>ALMOND FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06UX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41830</td>
<td>AMARENA CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06UY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41840</td>
<td>AMARETTO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06UZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41850</td>
<td>ANISE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41860</td>
<td>APPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41870</td>
<td>APPLE GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41880</td>
<td>APPLE RED FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41890</td>
<td>APRICOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41900</td>
<td>APRICOT - PEACH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41910</td>
<td>ARTICHOKE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41920</td>
<td>AVOCADO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41930</td>
<td>BACON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41940</td>
<td>BALSAMIC VINEGAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41950</td>
<td>BANANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41960</td>
<td>BARBEQUE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41970</td>
<td>BARLEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41980</td>
<td>BASIL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41990</td>
<td>BEEF FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KQ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42000</td>
<td>BEEF SOUP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42010</td>
<td>BERRIES FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42020</td>
<td>BITTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42030</td>
<td>BLACK TEA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42040</td>
<td>BLACKBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42050</td>
<td>BLACKCURRANT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42060</td>
<td>BLOOD ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06KZ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42070</td>
<td>BLUE CHEESE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42080</td>
<td>BLUEBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42090</td>
<td>BOURBON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42100</td>
<td>BOYSENBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42110</td>
<td>BRANDY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42120</td>
<td>BRANDY ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42130</td>
<td>BRITTLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42140</td>
<td>BROWN SUGAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42150</td>
<td>BUBBLEGUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42160</td>
<td>BUTTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LJ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42170</td>
<td>BUTTERMILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42180</td>
<td>BUTTERSCHTICK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42190</td>
<td>CAFÉ-AU-LAIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42200</td>
<td>CAPPUCINO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42210</td>
<td>CAPSICUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LQ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42220</td>
<td>CARAMEL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>A06LR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Flavour Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Flavour Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42230</td>
<td>CARDAMOM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06LS]</td>
<td>42240</td>
<td>CAROB FLAVOURING (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42250</td>
<td>CARROT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06LT]</td>
<td>42260</td>
<td>CASSIS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06LV]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42270</td>
<td>CELERY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06LX]</td>
<td>42280</td>
<td>CEREALS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06LY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42290</td>
<td>CHEESE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06LZ]</td>
<td>42300</td>
<td>CHEESECAKE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42310</td>
<td>CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MB]</td>
<td>42320</td>
<td>CHESNUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42330</td>
<td>CHICKEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MD]</td>
<td>42340</td>
<td>CHILLI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06ME]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42350</td>
<td>CHIVES FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MF]</td>
<td>42360</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42370</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE DARK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MH]</td>
<td>42380</td>
<td>CHOCOLATE MILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42390</td>
<td>CINNAMON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MJ]</td>
<td>42400</td>
<td>CITRON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42410</td>
<td>CITRUS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06ML]</td>
<td>42420</td>
<td>COCONUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42430</td>
<td>COFFEE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MN]</td>
<td>42440</td>
<td>COLA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42450</td>
<td>COOKIES AND CREAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MQ]</td>
<td>42460</td>
<td>CORIANDER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42470</td>
<td>CORN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MS]</td>
<td>42480</td>
<td>CRAB FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42490</td>
<td>CRANBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MV]</td>
<td>42500</td>
<td>CREAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42510</td>
<td>CREAM BRULEE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MY]</td>
<td>42520</td>
<td>CUCUMBER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06MZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42530</td>
<td>CUMIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NA]</td>
<td>42540</td>
<td>CURRANT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42550</td>
<td>CURRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NC]</td>
<td>42560</td>
<td>EGG YOLK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06ND]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42570</td>
<td>EGGNOG FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NE]</td>
<td>42580</td>
<td>ESTRAGON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42590</td>
<td>EUCALYPTUS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NG]</td>
<td>42600</td>
<td>EXOTIC FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42610</td>
<td>EXTRA HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NI]</td>
<td>42620</td>
<td>FEIJoa FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42630</td>
<td>FENNEL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NL]</td>
<td>42640</td>
<td>FIGS DRIED FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42650</td>
<td>FISH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NN]</td>
<td>42660</td>
<td>FRESH MILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42670</td>
<td>FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NQ]</td>
<td>42680</td>
<td>FRUIT COCKTAIL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42690</td>
<td>FRUITS OF THE FOREST FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NS]</td>
<td>42700</td>
<td>GARLIC FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42710</td>
<td>GIANDUIA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NU]</td>
<td>42720</td>
<td>GIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NX]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42730</td>
<td>GINGER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NY]</td>
<td>42740</td>
<td>GINSENG FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06NZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42750</td>
<td>GRAPE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PA]</td>
<td>42760</td>
<td>GRAPE CONCORD FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42770</td>
<td>GRAPEFRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PC]</td>
<td>42780</td>
<td>GREEN TEA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42790</td>
<td>GRENAINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PE]</td>
<td>42800</td>
<td>GUANABANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42810</td>
<td>GUARANA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PG]</td>
<td>42820</td>
<td>GUAVA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42830</td>
<td>HAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PJ]</td>
<td>42840</td>
<td>HAZELNUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42850</td>
<td>HERB &amp; GARLIC FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PL]</td>
<td>42860</td>
<td>HERBAL BLEND FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42870</td>
<td>HERBS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PN]</td>
<td>42880</td>
<td>HIBISCUS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42890</td>
<td>HONEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PQ]</td>
<td>42900</td>
<td>HONEY-CINNAMON-FLAVORED FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42910</td>
<td>HORSERADISH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PS]</td>
<td>42920</td>
<td>HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PT]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2596       LanguaL™ 2017 Thesaurus – Systematic Display

42930 - HOT & SPICY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PV]
42940 - JACKFRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PX]
42950 - JASMINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PY]
42960 - JUNIPER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06PZ]
42970 - KETCHUP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QA]
42980 - KIRSCH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QB]
42990 - KIWI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QC]
43000 - LEAF FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QD]
43010 - LEMON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QE]
43020 - LEMON MYRTLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QF]
43030 - LICORICE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QG]
43040 - LIME FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QH]
43050 - MACADAMIA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QQ]
43060 - MALT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QK]
43070 - MANGO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QL]
43080 - MANDARIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QM]
43090 - MAPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QN]
43100 - MAPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QP]
43110 - MARASCHINO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QQ]
43120 - MARJORAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QR]
43130 - MARSALA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QS]
43140 - MARZIPAN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QT]
43150 - MASALA HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QV]
43160 - MASCARPONE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QX]
43170 - MEAT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QY]
43180 - MEDIUM HOT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06QZ]
43190 - MELON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RA]
43200 - MILD FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RB]
43210 - MILK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RC]
43220 - MINT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RD]
43230 - MIXED BERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RE]
43240 - MOCCA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RF]
43250 - MUESLI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RG]
43260 - MUSCAT GRAPES FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RH]
43270 - MUSHROOM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RI]
43280 - MUSTARD FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RJ]
43290 - NOUGAT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RK]
43300 - NUTELLA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RL]
43310 - NUTMEG FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RM]
43320 - NUTTY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RN]
43330 - ONION FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RO]
43340 - ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RP]
43350 - OREGANO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RQ]
43360 - OYSTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RR]
43370 - PAPAYA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RS]
43380 - PAPRIKA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RT]
43390 - PARSLEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RU]
43400 - PASSION FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RV]
43410 - PASTRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RW]
43420 - PEACH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RX]
43430 - PEANUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RY]
43440 - PEANUT BUTTER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06RZ]
43450 - PEAR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S0]
43460 - PEPPER FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S1]
43470 - PEPPER MINT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S2]
43480 - PIMENTO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S3]
43490 - PINEAPPLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S4]
43500 - PISTACHIO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S5]
43510 - PLUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S6]
43520 - POMEGRANATE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S7]
43530 - PORK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S8]
43540 - PRUNE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06S9]
43550 - PUMPKIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SA]
43560 - QUARK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SB]
43570 - RAFFAELLO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SC]
43580 - RAISINS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SD]
43590 - RASPBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SE]
43600 - RED FRUIT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SF]
43610 - RED ORANGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SG]
43620 - RHUBARB FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06SH]
43630 - ROAST FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TA]
43640 - ROSE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TB]
43650 - ROSEMARY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TC]
43660 - RUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TD]
43670 - RUM-RAISIN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TE]
43680 - SAGE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TF]
43690 - SEA BUCKTHORN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TG]
43700 - SHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TH]
43710 - SHRIMP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TJ]
43720 - SMOKE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TK]
43730 - SOUP FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TL]
43740 - SOUR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TM]
43750 - SOUR CREAM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TN]
43760 - SOUR CREAM CHERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TP]
43770 - SPEARMINT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TQ]
43780 - SPICE MIX FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TR]
43790 - SPINACH FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TS]
43800 - STRACCIATELLA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TT]
43810 - STRAWBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TV]
43820 - SULTANAS FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TY]
43830 - SUNDRIED TOMATO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06TZ]
43840 - SWEET FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VA]
43850 - SWEET AND SOUR FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VB]
43860 - SWEET CHILLI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VC]
43870 - TEA BLACK FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VD]
43880 - TEA GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VE]
43890 - TEA GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VF]
43900 - TEA GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VG]
43910 - TEA GREEN FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VH]
43920 - TEQUILA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VI]
43930 - TANGERINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VJ]
43940 - TANGERINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VK]
43950 - TANDOORI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VL]
43960 - TOFFEE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VM]
43970 - TOMATO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VN]
43980 - TOMATO FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VP]
43990 - TROPICAL FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VQ]
44000 - TRUFFLE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VR]
44010 - VANILLA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VS]
44020 - VANILLA FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VT]
44030 - WALNUT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VV]
44040 - WASABI FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VY]
44050 - WATERMELON FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VX]
44060 - WHISKEY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VV]
44070 - WILD BERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06VZ]
44080 - WILD STRAWBERRY FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06XA]
44090 - WINE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06XB]
44100 - WOODRUFF FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06XC]
44110 - YOGHURT FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06XD]
44120 - ZABAGLIONE FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06XE]
44130 - MASTIC GUM FLAVOUR (EFSA FOODEX2) [A06XH]
44140 - ESSENCES AND EXTRACTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047C]
44150 - ALMOND ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047D]
44160 - VANILLA ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047E]
44170 - VANILLA ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047F]
44180 - ORANGE ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047G]
44190 - LEMON ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047H]
44200 - RUM ESSENCE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047I]
44210 - LIQUORICE EXTRACT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047J]
44220 - FOOD ADDITIVES OTHER THAN FLAVOURS, COLOURS AND ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047R]
44230 - PRESERVATIVE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047S]
44240 - ANTIOXIDANT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047T]
44250 - FLAVOUR ENHANCER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048A]
44260 - MODIFIED STARCH (EFSA FOODEX2) [A048E]
44270 - EMULSIFIER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047V]
44280 - Raising Agents (EFSA FOODEX2) [A169T]
44290 - OTHER REGULATED ADDITIVES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A04QR]
44300 - THICKENER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047X]
44310 - GELLING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047Y]
44320 - STABILISER (EFSA FOODEX2) [A047Z]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44330</td>
<td>ACID (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44340</td>
<td>ACIDITY REGULATOR (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048C]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44350</td>
<td>ANTI-CAKING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048D]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44360</td>
<td>ANTI-FOAMING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44370</td>
<td>GLAZING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048G]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44380</td>
<td>EMULSIFYING SALTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048H]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44390</td>
<td>FLOUR TREATMENT AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44400</td>
<td>FIRMING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048K]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44410</td>
<td>HUMECTANT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048L]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44420</td>
<td>BULKING AGENT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44430</td>
<td>PROPELLENT GAS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44440</td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS AGENTS FOR FOOD PROCESSING (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44450</td>
<td>HOME-PREPARATION AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A049Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44460</td>
<td>PREPARATIONS FOR RAISING AND FLAVOURING HOME-MADE BAKERY (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44470</td>
<td>PREPARATIONS FOR GELLING HOME-MADE FOOD (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44480</td>
<td>PREPARATIONS FOR PICKLING VEGETABLES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44490</td>
<td>PREPARATIONS FOR FOOD FLAVOURING (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0F3T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44500</td>
<td>PREPARATIONS FOR DESSERT (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A16GC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44510</td>
<td>PROCESSING AIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44520</td>
<td>ENZYMES FOR FOOD MANUFACTURE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44530</td>
<td>LIVE MICROORGANISMS FOR FOOD PRODUCTION (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44540</td>
<td>STARTER CULTURES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44550</td>
<td>YEAST CULTURES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A048Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44560</td>
<td>BAKING YEAST (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A049A]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44570</td>
<td>SOURDOUGH STARTER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A05QQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44580</td>
<td>MOULD OR MICRO-FUNGAL CULTURES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A049B]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44590</td>
<td>PROBIOTIC CULTURES (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A16FP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44600</td>
<td>EDIBLE CASINGS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0F1J]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44610</td>
<td>OTHER INGREDIENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0FOS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44620</td>
<td>ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS (E.G., ASPARTAM, SACCHARINE) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046M]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44630</td>
<td>SACCHARINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046N]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44640</td>
<td>ASPARTAME (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046P]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44650</td>
<td>ACESULFAME (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046Q]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44660</td>
<td>SACCHARIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046R]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44670</td>
<td>CYCLAMATE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046S]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44680</td>
<td>NEO-HESPERIDINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046T]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44690</td>
<td>THIAMIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046V]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44700</td>
<td>NEOTAMINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046X]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44710</td>
<td>STEVIOL GLUCOSIDE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046Y]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44720</td>
<td>ADVANTAME (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A046Z]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44730</td>
<td>VITAMINS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EVG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44740</td>
<td>VITAMIN A (RETINOL, CAROTENOID)</td>
<td>[A0EX2]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44750</td>
<td>VITAMIN B1 (THIAMINE) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXY]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44760</td>
<td>VITAMIN B2 (RIBOFLAVIN) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXZ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44770</td>
<td>VITAMIN B3 (NIACIN, NIACINAMIDE)</td>
<td>[A0EXA]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44780</td>
<td>VITAMIN B5 (PANTOTHENIC ACID)</td>
<td>[A0EXB]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44790</td>
<td>VITAMIN B6 (PYRIDOXINE, PYRIDOXAMINE, PYRIDOXAL) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXC]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44800</td>
<td>VITAMIN B7 (BIOTIN) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXD]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44810</td>
<td>VITAMIN B9 (FOLIC ACID, FOLINIC ACID) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXE]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44820</td>
<td>VITAMIN B12 (CYANOCOBALAMIN, HYDROXOCOBALAMIN, METHYLCOBALAMIN) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44830</td>
<td>VITAMIN C (ASCORBIC ACID) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44840</td>
<td>VITAMIN D (CHOLECALCIFEROL) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXG]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44850</td>
<td>VITAMIN E (TOCOPHEROLS, TOCOTRIENOLS) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXH]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44860</td>
<td>VITAMIN K (PHYLOQUINONE, MENAQUINONES) (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXI]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44870</td>
<td>CHEMICAL ELEMENTS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EYF]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44880</td>
<td>POTASSIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXJ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44890</td>
<td>CALCIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXK]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44900</td>
<td>PHOSPHORUS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXL]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44910</td>
<td>MAGNESIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXM]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44920</td>
<td>ZINC (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXN]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44930</td>
<td>IODINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXO]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44940</td>
<td>MANGANESE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44950</td>
<td>COPPER (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44960</td>
<td>IODINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXQ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44970</td>
<td>FLUORIN (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXR]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44980</td>
<td>SELENIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44990</td>
<td>MOLYBDENUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXS]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45000</td>
<td>BROMINE (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EXT]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45010</td>
<td>CHROMIUM (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A16YP]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45020</td>
<td>SPECIAL FATTY ACIDS (EFSA FOODEX2)</td>
<td>[A0EVS]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
45030 - OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVV]
45040 - OMEGA-6 FATTY ACIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVT]
45050 - DIETARY FIBRE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVR]
45060 - PHYTOCHEMICALS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVM]
45070 - PHYTOSTEROLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVQ]
45080 - POLYPHENOLS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVP]
45090 - CAROTENOIDS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVN]
45100 - ALGAE BASED FORTIFYING AGENTS (E.G. SPIRULINA, CHLORELLA) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVL]
45110 - CAFFEINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVK]
45120 - TAURINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16GT]
45130 - GLUCOSAMINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16YQ]
45140 - BEE-PRODUCED FORTIFYING AGENTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVH]
45150 - POLLEN (RESIDUES OF VEGETAL POLLENS) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVH]
45160 - ROYAL JELLY (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVG]
45170 - OTHER EDIBLE APICULTURE PRODUCTS (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0CVF]
45180 - CO-FACTORS TO METABOLISM (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4M]
45190 - CARNITINE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4N]
45200 - ENZYMES FOR FORTIFICATION (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0EVJ]
45210 - CREATINE-CREATININE (EFSA FOODEX2) [A0F4P]
45220 - OTHER EDIBLE INGREDIENTS FROM ANIMAL AND PLANT COMMODITIES (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16PP]
45230 - BIRD NEST (EDIBLE PART) (EFSA FOODEX2) [A16PQ]

EUROCODE 2 FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0642]
01 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0724]
02 EGG AND EGG PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0725]
03 MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0726]
04 FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0727]
05 FATS AND OILS (EUROCODE2) [A0728]
06 GRAINS AND GRAIN PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0729]
07 VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0730]
08 FRUIT AND FRUIT PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0731]
09 SUGAR, CHOCOLATE AND RELATED PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [A0732]
10 BEVERAGES (NON-MILK) (EUROCODE2) [A0733]
11 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS (EUROCODE2) [A0734]
12 PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROCODE2) [A0735]
13 PRODUCE FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EUROCODE2) [A0736]

EUROFIR FOOD CLASSIFICATION [A0777]
BEVERAGE (NON-MILK) (EUROFIR) [A0840]
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0846]
ALCOHOLIC MIXED DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0851]
BEER OR BEER-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0847]
CIDER, PERRY OR SIMILAR DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0848]
LIQUEUR OR SPIRITS (EUROFIR) [A0850]
WINE, FORTIFIED WINE OR WINE-LIKE BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0849]
JUICE OR NECTAR (EUROFIR) [A0841]
NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (EUROFIR) [A0842]
COFFEE, TEA, COCOA OR INFUSION (EUROFIR) [A0845]
SOFT DRINK (EUROFIR) [A0843]
WATER (EUROFIR) [A0844]

EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0790]

EGG DISH (EUROFIR) [A0792]
FRESH OR PROCESSED EGG (EUROFIR) [A0791]

FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0805]
BUTTER OR OTHER ANIMAL FAT (EUROFIR) [A0808]
BUTTER (EUROFIR) [A0809]
FISH OILS (EUROFIR) [A0811]
OTHER ANIMAL FATS (EUROFIR) [A0810]
MARGARINE OR LIPID OF MIXED ORIGIN (EUROFIR) [A0807]
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL (EUROFIR) [A0806]

FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0833]

GRAIN OR GRAIN PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0812]

BREAD AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS (EUROFIR) [A0817]

CEREAL BAR (EUROFIR) [A1330]
CEREAL OR CEREAL-LIKE MILLING PRODUCTS AND DERIVATIVES (EUROFIR) [A0813]
FINE BAKERY WARE (EUROFIR) [A0821]
BISCUITS, SWEET AND SEMI-SWEET (EUROFIR) [A1331]
SUGAR OR SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0835]
CHOCOLATE OR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0839]
JAM OR MARMALADE (EUROFIR) [A0837]
NON-CHOCOLATE CONFECTIONERY OR OTHER SUGAR PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0838]
SUGAR, HONEY OR SYRUP (EUROFIR) [A0836]
VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0825]
PULSE OR PULSE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0831]
PULSE DISH (EUROFIR) [A0832]
STARCHY ROOT OR POTATO (EUROFIR) [A0829]
POTATO DISH (EUROFIR) [A0830]
VEGETABLE (EXCLUDING POTATO) (EUROFIR) [A0826]
VEGETABLE PRODUCT (EUROFIR) [A0827]
CHUTNEY OR PICKLE (EUROFIR) [A0860]
VEGETABLE DISH (EUROFIR) [A0828]
MUSHROOM DISH (EUROFIR) [A1335]

EUROPEAN FOOD GROUPS (EFG) [A0690]
01 BREAD AND ROLLS (EFG) [A0691]
02 BREAKFAST CEREALS (EFG) [A0692]
03 FLOUR (EFG) [A0693]
04 PASTA (EFG) [A0694]
05 BAKERY PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0695]
06 RICE AND OTHER CEREAL PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0696]
07 SUGAR (EFG) [A0697]
08 SUGAR PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING CHOCOLATE (EFG) [A0698]
09 CHOCOLATE (EFG) [A0699]
10 VEGETABLE OILS (EFG) [A0700]
11 MARGARINE AND LIPIDS OF MIXED ORIGIN (EFG) [A0701]
12 BUTTER AND ANIMAL FATS (EFG) [A0702]
13 NUTS (EFG) [A0703]
14 PULSES (EFG) [A0704]
15 VEGETABLES, EXCLUDING POTATOES (EFG) [A0705]
16 STARCHY ROOTS AND POTATOES (EFG) [A0706]
17 FRUITS (EFG) [A0707]
18 FRUIT JUICES (EFG) [A0708]
19 NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFG) [A0709]
20 COFFEE, TEA, COCOA POWDER (EFG) [A0710]
21 BEER (EFG) [A0711]
22 WINE (EFG) [A0712]
23 OTHER ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (EFG) [A0713]
24 RED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0714]
25 POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0715]
26 OFFALS (EFG) [A0716]
27 FISH AND SEAFOOD (EFG) [A0717]
28 EGGS (EFG) [A0718]
29 MILK (EFG) [A0719]
30 CHEESE (EFG) [A0720]
31 OTHER MILK PRODUCTS (EFG) [A0721]
32 MISCELLANEOUS FOODS (EFG) [A0722]
33 PRODUCTS FOR SPECIAL NUTRITIONAL USE (EFG) [A0723]

PRODUCT TYPE, INTERNATIONAL [A0352]
CLASSIFICATION OF FOOD AND FEED COMMODITIES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0643]
A. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0644]
01 FRUITS (CCPR) [A0649]
  001 CITRUS FRUITS (FC) (CCPR) [A0668]
  002 POME FRUITS (FP) (CCPR) [A0669]
  003 STONE FRUITS (FS) (CCPR) [A0670]
  004 BERRIES AND OTHER SMALL FRUITS (FB) (CCPR) [A0671]
  005 ASSORTED TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL (FT) (CCPR) [A0672]
  006 ASSORTED TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL (FI) (CCPR) [A0673]
02 VEGETABLES (CCPR) [A0650]
  009 BULB VEGETABLES (VA) (CCPR) [A0674]
  010 BRASSICA (COLE OR CABBAGE) VEGETABLES, HEAD CABBAGE, FLOWERHEAD BRASSICAS (VB) (CCPR) [A0675]
  011 FRUITING VEGETABLES, CUCURBITS (VC) (CCPR) [A0676]
  012 FRUITING VEGETABLES, OTHER THAN CUCURBITS (VO) (CCPR) [A0677]
  013 LEAFY VEGETABLES (INCLUDING BRASSICA LEAFY VEGETABLES) (VL) (CCPR) [A0678]
  014 LEGUME VEGETABLES (VP) (CCPR) [A0679]
  015 PULSES (VD) (CCPR) [A0680]
  016 ROOT AND TUBER VEGETABLES (VR) (CCPR) [A0681]
  017 STALK AND STEM VEGETABLES (VS) (CCPR) [A0682]
03 GRASSES (CCPR) [A0651]
018 MANUFACTURED FOOD (SINGLE INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0663]
019 MANUFACTURED FOOD (MULTI-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0664]
020 CEREAL GRAINS (GC) (CCPR) [A0683]
021 GRASSES FOR SUGAR AND SYRUP PRODUCTION (GS) (CCPR) [A0684]
022 NUTS AND SEEDS (CCPR) [A0652]
023 TREE NUTS (TN) (CCPR) [A0685]
024 OILSEED (SO) (CCPR) [A0686]
025 SEED FOR BEVERAGES AND SWEETS (SB) (CCPR) [A0687]
026 HERBS AND SPICES (CCPR) [A0653]
027 HERBS (HH) (CCPR) [A0688]
028 SPICES (HS) (CODEX) [A0689]

B. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0645]
030 MEAT (FROM MAMMALS OTHER THAN MARINE MAMMALS) (MM) (CCPR) [A0737]
031 MAMMALIAN FATS (MF) (CCPR) [A0738]
032 EDIBLE OFFAL (MAMMALIAN) (MO) (CCPR) [A0739]
033 MILKS (ML) (CCPR) [A0740]
034 POULTRY PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0655]
035 POULTRY MEAT (INCLUDING PIGEON MEAT) (PM) (CCPR) [A0741]
036 POULTRY FATS (PF) (CCPR) [A0742]
037 - POULTRY, EDIBLE OFFAL OF (PO) (CCPR) [A0743]
038 EGGS (PE) (CCPR) [A0744]
039 AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTS (CCPR) [A0656]
040 FRESHWATER FISH (WF) (CCPR) [A0745]
041 DIADROMOUS FISH (WF) (CCPR) [A0746]
042 MARINE FISH (WF) (CCPR) [A0747]
043 FISH ROE (INCLUDING MILT = SOFT ROE) AND EDIBLE OFFAL OF FISH (WR) (CCPR) [A0748]
044 MARINE MAMMALS (WM) (CCPR) [A0749]
045 CRUSTACEANS (C) (CCPR) [A0750]
046 AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES (CCPR) [A0657]
047 FROGS, LIZARDS, SNAKES AND TURTLES (AR) (CCPR) [A0751]
048 INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (CCPR) [A0658]
049 EGG SHELLS (INCLUDING CEPHALOPODS) AND OTHER INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (IM) (CCPR) [A0752]

C. PRIMARY FEED COMMODITIES (CCPR) [A0646]
056 LEGUME (AL) (CCPR) [A0753]
057 STRAW, FODDER AND FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES, EXCEPT GRASSES FOR SUGAR PRODUCTION

D. PROCESSED FOOD OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0647]
066 DRIED FRUITS (DF) (CCPR) [A0756]
067 DRIED VEGETABLES (DV) (CCPR) [A0757]
068 DRIED HERBS (DH) (CCPR) [A0758]
069 MOLASSES (MC) (CCPR) [A0759]
070 MOLLUSCS (INCLUDING CEPHALOPODS) AND OTHER INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS (IM) (CCPR) [A0752]

E. PROCESSED FOOD OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0648]
080 DRIED MEAT AND FISH PRODUCTS (MD) (CCPR) [A0769]
081 CRUSTACEANS, PROCESSED (SC) (CCPR) [A0771]
082 MILK FATS, PROCESSED (FM) (CCPR) [A0772]
083 MILK PRODUCTS (MP) (CCPR) [A0773]
084 MILK PRODUCTS, DERIVED (MD) (CCPR) [A0774]

F. PRIMARY FOOD COMMODITIES OF PLANT ORIGIN (CCPR) [A0649]
090 MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS (SINGLE INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (LM) (CCPR) [A0775]
091 MANUFACTURED MILK PRODUCTS (MULTI-INGREDIENT) OF ANIMAL ORIGIN (LM) (CCPR) [A0776]
FOOD CLASSIFICATION FOR FOOD ADDITIVES (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A0355]
BAKERY WARES (CCFA) [A0632]
BEVERAGES, EXCLUDING DAIRY PRODUCTS (CCFA) [A0639]
CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (CCFA) [A0631]
COMPOSITE FOODS (CCFA) [A0641]
CONFECTIONARY (CCFA) [A0630]
DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCLUDING FATS AND OILS, FAT EMULSIONS (CCFA) [A0626]
EDIBLE ICES, INCLUDING SHERBET AND SORBET (CCFA) [A0628]
Egg and Egg Products (CCFA) [A0635]
FATS AND OILS, AND FAT EMULSIONS (TYPE WATER-IN-OIL) (CCFA) [A0627]
FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS (CCFA) [A0634]
FOODSTUFFS INTENDED FOR PARTICULAR NUTRITIONAL USES (CCFA) [A0638]
FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (CCFA) [A0629]
MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (CCFA) [A0633]
READY-TO-EAT SAVORIES (CCFA) [A0640]
SALTS AND SPICES, SOUPS, SAUCES AND SALADS, PROTEIN PRODUCTS ETC. (CCFA) [A0637]
SWEETENERS (CCFA) [A0636]
GENERAL STANDARD FOR CHEESE (CODEX ALIMENTARIUS) [A1207]
CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (CODEX) [A0315]
EXTRA HARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0310]
HARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0311]
SEMIMHARD CHEESE (CODEX) [A0312]
SEMISOFT CHEESE (CODEX) [A0313]
SOFT CHEESE (CODEX) [A0314]
DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO MILK FAT CONTENT [A1213]
FULL FAT CHEESE (CODEX) [A1215]
HIGH FAT CHEESE (CODEX) [A1214]
MEDIUM FAT CHEESE (CODEX) [A1216]
PARTIALLY SKIMMED CHEESE (CODEX) [A1217]
SKIM CHEESE (CODEX) [A1218]
DESIGNATION ACCORDING TO PRINCIPLE CHEESE RIPENING CHARACTERISTICS (CODEX) [A1208]
IN BRINE [A1212]
MOULD RIPENED (CODEX) [A1210]
RIPENED (CODEX) [A1209]
UNRIPENED (CODEX) [A1211]
GLOBAL PRODUCT CLASSIFICATION (GS1 GPC) [A0874]
50100000 - FRUITS/VEGETABLES/NUTS/SEEDS PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0987]
90105000 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1010]
10000005 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1011]
10000006 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1013]
50260000 - VEGETABLES (NON LEAF) - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1012]
50260100 - ROOT/TUBER VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1383]
10006104 - POTATOES (GS1 GPC) [A1806]
10006107 - TARD (GS1 GPC) [A1811]
10006208 - CASSAVA (GS1 GPC) [A1792]
10006109 - LILAC TANNA (GS1 GPC) [A1800]
10006110 - WHITE TANNA (GS1 GPC) [A1814]
10006111 - SWEET POTATOES (GS1 GPC) [A1810]
10006112 - YAMS (GS1 GPC) [A1815]
10006113 - GINGER (GS1 GPC) [A1794]
10006114 - RADISHES (GS1 GPC) [A1807]
10006115 - BLACK RADISHES (GS1 GPC) [A1790]
10006121 - BEETROOT (GS1 GPC) [A1789]
10006122 - CARROTS (GS1 GPC) [A1791]
10006123 - CELERIAC (GS1 GPC) [A1793]
10006124 - HORSERADISH (GS1 GPC) [A1797]
10006125 - JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE (GS1 GPC) [A1798]
10006126 - PARSNIPS (GS1 GPC) [A1805]
10006127 - PARSLEY ROOT (HAMBURG) (GS1 GPC) [A1804]
10006200 - SCORZONERA (GS1 GPC) [A1809]
10006335 - ARRACACHA (GS1 GPC) [A1787]
10006344 - JICAMA BEAN (GS1 GPC) [A1799]
10006351 - NAME MAPUEY (GS1 GPC) [A1802]
10006363 - GOBO ROOT/BURDOCK (GS1 GPC) [A1796]
10006364 - LOTUS ROOT (GS1 GPC) [A1801]
10006366 - OKRA (CHINESE) (GS1 GPC) [A1803]
10006367 - SALSIFY (GS1 GPC) [A1808]
10006416 - ARROWROOT (GS1 GPC) [A1788]
10006417 - WHITE RADISH (DAIKON) (GS1 GPC) [A1813]
10006418 - TURNIP ROOTED CHERVIL (GS1 GPC) [A1812]
10006833 - GINSENG (GS1 GPC) [A1795]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>GS1 GPC</th>
<th>A Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50260200</td>
<td>BULB VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1369]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006003</td>
<td>GARLIC (GS1 GPC) [A1478]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006004</td>
<td>ELEPHANT GARLIC (GS1 GPC) [A1477]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006005</td>
<td>SPRING (OR SPANISH) ONIONS (GS1 GPC) [A1482]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006006</td>
<td>ONIONS (GS1 GPC) [A1480]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006007</td>
<td>KURRAT (GS1 GPC) [A1479]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006009</td>
<td>SHALLOTS (GS1 GPC) [A1481]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50260300</td>
<td>TOMATOES (GS1 GPC) [A1392]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006014</td>
<td>CUCUMBERS (GS1 GPC) [A1521]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006349</td>
<td>BITTER MELON (GS1 GPC) [A1523]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006350</td>
<td>MELON (HORNED) (GS1 GPC) [A1697]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006352</td>
<td>NETTED MUSKMELONS (GS1 GPC) [A1698]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006353</td>
<td>ARMENIAN CUCUMBER (GS1 GPC) [A1695]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006340</td>
<td>GOURDS (GS1 GPC) [A1528]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006341</td>
<td>SWEETCORN (GS1 GPC) [A1455]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006342</td>
<td>CAULIFLOWER (GS1 GPC) [A1456]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006343</td>
<td>KALE (GS1 GPC) [A1461]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006344</td>
<td>CHINESE CABBAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1465]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006146</td>
<td>KOHLRABI (GS1 GPC) [A1462]</td>
<td>10006196</td>
<td>ROMANESCO (GS1 GPC) [A1468]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006197</td>
<td>POINTED CABBAGE (GS1 GPC) [A1466]</td>
<td>10006339</td>
<td>GAI CHOY (MUSTARD GREENS) (GS1 GPC) [A1458]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006330</td>
<td>GAI LAN (GS1 GPC) [A1459]</td>
<td>10006341</td>
<td>BLACK MUSTARD (GS1 GPC) [A1452]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006342</td>
<td>GREENS (TEXAS MUSTARD) (GS1 GPC) [A1460]</td>
<td>10006444</td>
<td>MIZUNA (GS1 GPC) [A1464]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006445</td>
<td>BIMI AND OTHER BRASSICA INTERBREEDS (GS1 GPC) [A1451]</td>
<td>10006446</td>
<td>CHOI SUM (GS1 GPC) [A1457]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10006447</td>
<td>TATSOI (GS1 GPC) [A1471]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10006823</td>
<td>GAI LANTH (GS1 GPC) [A1459]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50261300</td>
<td>HERBS (GS1 GPC) [A1377]</td>
<td>10006040</td>
<td>RAMSONS (GS1 GPC) [A1597]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006041</td>
<td>BASIL (GS1 GPC) [A1570]</td>
<td>10006042</td>
<td>HOLY BASIL (GS1 GPC) [A1585]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006043</td>
<td>AMERICAN BASIL (GS1 GPC) [A1565]</td>
<td>10006044</td>
<td>MUGWORT (GS1 GPC) [A1593]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006045</td>
<td>SUMMER SAVOURY (GS1 GPC) [A1601]</td>
<td>10006046</td>
<td>WINTER SAVOURY (GS1 GPC) [A1604]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006047</td>
<td>BORAGE (GS1 GPC) [A1571]</td>
<td>10006049</td>
<td>DILL (GS1 GPC) [A1580]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006050</td>
<td>ARCHANGEL (GS1 GPC) [A1568]</td>
<td>10006051</td>
<td>TARRAGON (GS1 GPC) [A1603]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006052</td>
<td>FENNEL (SUBSPECIES DULCE) (GS1 GPC) [A1581]</td>
<td>10006053</td>
<td>CHERVIL (GS1 GPC) [A1575]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006054</td>
<td>CORIANDER (GS1 GPC) [A1578]</td>
<td>10006055</td>
<td>GARDEN CRESS (GS1 GPC) [A1583]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006056</td>
<td>CARAWAY (GS1 GPC) [A1573]</td>
<td>10006057</td>
<td>LOVAGE (GS1 GPC) [A1591]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006058</td>
<td>LAUREL (GS1 GPC) [A1587]</td>
<td>10006059</td>
<td>MARJORAM (GS1 GPC) [A1592]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006060</td>
<td>POT MARJORAM (GS1 GPC) [A1596]</td>
<td>10006061</td>
<td>BALM (GS1 GPC) [A1569]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006062</td>
<td>PEPPERMINT (GS1 GPC) [A1595]</td>
<td>10006063</td>
<td>APPLE MINT (GS1 GPC) [A1567]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006064</td>
<td>SPEARMINT (GS1 GPC) [A1600]</td>
<td>10006065</td>
<td>SWEET CICELY (GS1 GPC) [A1602]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006066</td>
<td>OREGANO (GS1 GPC) [A1594]</td>
<td>10006071</td>
<td>BURNED SAXIFRAGE (GS1 GPC) [A1572]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006072</td>
<td>ROSEMARY (GS1 GPC) [A1598]</td>
<td>10006074</td>
<td>CHIVES (GS1 GPC) [A1576]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006075</td>
<td>COMMON THYME (GS1 GPC) [A1577]</td>
<td>10006076</td>
<td>LEMON THYME (GS1 GPC) [A1588]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006077</td>
<td>HYSSOP (GS1 GPC) [A1586]</td>
<td>10006078</td>
<td>LEMON VERBENA (GS1 GPC) [A1589]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006079</td>
<td>LEMON GRASS (GS1 GPC) [A1590]</td>
<td>10006159</td>
<td>LEMONGRASS (GS1 GPC) [A1590]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006158</td>
<td>CURLED PARSLEY (GS1 GPC) [A1579]</td>
<td>10006199</td>
<td>FLAT PARSLEY (ITALIAN) (GS1 GPC) [A1582]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100066334</td>
<td>ANISE (GS1 GPC) [A1566]</td>
<td>10006353</td>
<td>SAGE (GS1 GPC) [A1599]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006546</td>
<td>HERBS VARIETY PACK (GS1 GPC) [A1584]</td>
<td>10006456</td>
<td>CELERY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1574]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006457</td>
<td>HERBS VARIETY PACK (GS1 GPC) [A1584]</td>
<td>1000647</td>
<td>CELERY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1574]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50261400</td>
<td>BEANS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1367]</td>
<td>10005976</td>
<td>FRENCH/WAX BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1421]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005979</td>
<td>RUNNER BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1424]</td>
<td>10005980</td>
<td>BROAD BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1420]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005981</td>
<td>JACK BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1422]</td>
<td>10005982</td>
<td>LIMA BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1423]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005983</td>
<td>YAROLD BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1426]</td>
<td>10006336</td>
<td>BEANS (WINGED) (GS1 GPC) [A1419]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006359</td>
<td>TAMARINDO (GS1 GPC) [A1425]</td>
<td>10006834</td>
<td>ADZUKI BEANS (GS1 GPC) [A1418]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50261500</td>
<td>PEAS (WITH PODS) (GS1 GPC) [A1381]</td>
<td>10005984</td>
<td>PEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1748]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005984</td>
<td>PEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1748]</td>
<td>10005985</td>
<td>SUGAR SNAP PEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1750]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006270</td>
<td>SNOW PEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1749]</td>
<td>10006454</td>
<td>LENTILS (GS1 GPC) [A1747]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006455</td>
<td>WINGED PEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1751]</td>
<td>10006825</td>
<td>BLACK EYED PEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1746]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50261600</td>
<td>STEM VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1387]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10006129 - ASPARAGUS (GS1 GPC) [A1854]
10006130 - GLOBE ARTICHOKES (GS1 GPC) [A1859]
10006131 - CELERY (GS1 GPC) [A1857]
10006133 - LEEK (GS1 GPC) [A1860]
10006134 - RHUBARB (GS1 GPC) [A1862]
10006135 - CARDODONS (GS1 GPC) [A1856]
10006136 - PALM HEARTS (GS1 GPC) [A1861]
10006137 - BAMBOO SHOOTS (GS1 GPC) [A1855]
10006132 - FENNEL (SUBSPECIES AZORICUM) (GS1 GPC) [A1858]
10006835 - SWEET POTATO STEMS (GS1 GPC) [A1863]
50261700 - FUNGI (GS1 GPC) [A1376]
10006031 - OYSTER MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC) [A1556]
10006032 - MORELS (GS1 GPC) [A1555]
10006033 - CHANTERELLES (GS1 GPC) [A1550]
10006034 - SHIITAKE MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC) [A1557]
10006035 - CEP (GS1 GPC) [A1549]
10006036 - TRUFFLES (GS1 GPC) [A1558]
10006157 - COMMON CULTIVATED MUSHROOM (AGARICUS) (GS1 GPC) [A1551]
10006263 - BEECH MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC) [A1548]
10006264 - ENOKITAKE (GS1 GPC) [A1552]
10006265 - ERYNGII (GS1 GPC) [A1553]
10006266 - WILD MUSHROOMS (OTHER) (GS1 GPC) [A1559]
10006836 - LINGZHI MUSHROOMS (GS1 GPC) [A1554]
50261800 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1939]
10006171 - VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1894]
50261900 - MICRO VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1379]
10006259 - SEEDLINGS - READY TO EAT (GS1 GPC) [A1703]
10006260 - SPROUTS (GS1 GPC) [A1704]
50262000 - EDIBLE FLOWERS (GS1 GPC) [A1374]
10006261 - EDIBLE FLOWERS (GS1 GPC) [A1535]
50262100 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES (GS1 GPC) [A1391]
10006262 - TIDAL SEA VEGETABLES OTHER (GS1 GPC) [A1886]
10006458 - SEA KALE (GS1 GPC) [A1884]
10006459 - SEA LAVENDER (GS1 GPC) [A1885]
10006460 - GLASSWORT (GS1 GPC) [A1883]
10006461 - AGRETTI (GS1 GPC) [A1882]
50262200 - CHICKPEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1370]
10006271 - CHICKPEAS (GS1 GPC) [A1484]
50262300 - SUCCULENT (GS1 GPC) [A1389]
10006360 - ALOE VERA (GS1 GPC) [A1878]
50262400 - FERNS (GS1 GPC) [A1375]
10006361 - FERNS (CINNAMON) (GS1 GPC) [A1543]
10006362 - FERNS (ROYAL) (GS1 GPC) [A1544]
10006824 - FIDDLEHEAD FERNS (GS1 GPC) [A1545]
50262500 - SAPOTE (GS1 GPC) [A1384]
10006365 - MAMEY (GS1 GPC) [A1817]
10006368 - SAPODILLO (GS1 GPC) [A1818]
10006369 - SAPOTE (BLACK) (GS1 GPC) [A1819]
10006370 - SAPOTE (WHITE) (GS1 GPC) [A1820]
50262600 - SUGAR CANES (GS1 GPC) [A1390]
10006371 - SUGAR CANE (GS1 GPC) [A1879]
50262700 - SEDGES (GS1 GPC) [A1385]
10006372 - WATER CHESTNUTS (GS1 GPC) [A1832]
50101600 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A0992]
50000002 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0993]
50000003 - FRUIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0995]
50250000 - FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A0994]
50250600 - CITRUS (GS1 GPC) [A1338]
10005876 - GRAPEFRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1495]
10005877 - PUMMELOS (GS1 GPC) [A1509]
10005878 - HONEY POMELOS (GS1 GPC) [A1496]
10005879 - SWEETIES (GS1 GPC) [A1511]
10005880 - MINNEOLAS AND OTHER TANGELOS (GS1 GPC) [A1506]
10005881 - UGLI (GS1 GPC) [A1514]
10005882 - LEMONS (GS1 GPC) [A1500]
10005883 - MEXICAN LIMES (GS1 GPC) [A1505]
10005884 - LIMES (GS1 GPC) [A1502]
10005885 - LIMEQUATS (GS1 GPC) [A1501]
10005886 - CLEMENTINES (GS1 GPC) [A1494]
10005887 - SATSUMA MANDARINS (GS1 GPC) [A1510]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10005888</td>
<td>TANGERINES (GS1 GPC) [A1512]</td>
<td>10005890</td>
<td>APPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1760]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005889</td>
<td>ORANGES (GS1 GPC) [A1508]</td>
<td>10005891</td>
<td>BABY BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1414]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005892</td>
<td>ORANGELOS (GS1 GPC) [A1507]</td>
<td>10005893</td>
<td>BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1415]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005894</td>
<td>KUMQUAT (GS1 GPC) [A1499]</td>
<td>10005895</td>
<td>PLANTAIN BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1416]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005896</td>
<td>INDIAN LIMES (GS1 GPC) [A1497]</td>
<td>10005897</td>
<td>RED BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1417]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005898</td>
<td>KING MANDARINS (GS1 GPC) [A1498]</td>
<td>10005899</td>
<td>MEDTERRANEAN (WILLOWLEAF) MANDARINS (GS1 GPC) [A1504]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005900</td>
<td>MANDARIN HYBRIDS (GS1 GPC) [A1503]</td>
<td>10005901</td>
<td>POME FRUITS (GS1 GPC) [A1348]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005902</td>
<td>TANGOR (GS1 GPC) [A1513]</td>
<td>10005903</td>
<td>BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1347]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50250700</td>
<td>- BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1336]</td>
<td>10005904</td>
<td>PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1337]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005905</td>
<td>CRABAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1764]</td>
<td>10005906</td>
<td>JOY BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1411]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005907</td>
<td>MEDLAR (GS1 GPC) [A1766]</td>
<td>10005908</td>
<td>RED BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1412]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005909</td>
<td>YA PEAR (SHANDONG) (GS1 GPC) [A1770]</td>
<td>10005910</td>
<td>STONE FRUIT (GS1 GPC) [A1349]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005911</td>
<td>APPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1761]</td>
<td>10005912</td>
<td>HYBRID BANANAS (GS1 GPC) [A1346]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005913</td>
<td>SOUR CHERRIES (GS1 GPC) [A1764]</td>
<td>10005914</td>
<td>PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1345]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005915</td>
<td>STEMLESS/SWEET CHERRIES (GS1 GPC) [A1766]</td>
<td>10005916</td>
<td>PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1760]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005917</td>
<td>DAMSONS (GS1 GPC) [A1865]</td>
<td>10005918</td>
<td>PINEAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1761]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005919</td>
<td>MIRABELLES (GS1 GPC) [A1867]</td>
<td>10005920</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005921</td>
<td>NECTARINES (GS1 GPC) [A1870]</td>
<td>10005922</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005923</td>
<td>PECHE (GS1 GPC) [A1872]</td>
<td>10005924</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005925</td>
<td>PEACHES (GS1 GPC) [A1872]</td>
<td>10005926</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005927</td>
<td>GREEENGAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1866]</td>
<td>10005928</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005929</td>
<td>QUINCES (GS1 GPC) [A1769]</td>
<td>10005930</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005931</td>
<td>CRABAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1764]</td>
<td>10005932</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005933</td>
<td>CRABAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1764]</td>
<td>10005934</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005935</td>
<td>CRABAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1764]</td>
<td>10005936</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005937</td>
<td>CRABAPPLES (GS1 GPC) [A1764]</td>
<td>10005938</td>
<td>BERRY (GS1 GPC) [A1440]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10002282 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1146]
10002283 - FISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1147]
50121700 - SHELLFISH UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1152]
10000019 - SHELLFISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1154]
10000020 - SHELLFISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1153]
10000021 - SHELLFISH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1155]
50121800 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1160]
10000016 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1162]
10000017 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1161]
10000018 - AQUATIC PLANTS UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1163]
50121900 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1140]
10000014 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1142]
10000015 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1141]
10000016 - FISH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1143]
50122000 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1125]
10000144 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1127]
10000145 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1126]
10000146 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1128]
50122100 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1148]
10000256 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1149]
10000257 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1150]
10000258 - SHELLFISH PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1151]
50122200 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1156]
10000151 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1157]
10000152 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1158]
10000153 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1159]
50122300 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1129]
10000148 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1130]
10000149 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1131]
10000150 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1132]
50122400 - SEAFOOD VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1164]
10000614 - SEAFOOD VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1830]
50122500 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD COMBINATION (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
10000626 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1134]
10000627 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1135]
10000628 - AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES/FISH/SHELLFISH/SEAFOOD MIXES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1136]
50130000 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1025]
50131700 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1042]
10000025 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1044]
10000026 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1045]
10000027 - MILK/MILK SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1043]
50131800 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1030]
10000028 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1032]
10000029 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1033]
10000030 - CHEESE/CHEESE SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1031]
50131900 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1026]
10000167 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1028]
10000168 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1027]
10000169 - BUTTER/BUTTER SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1029]
50132000 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1034]
10000188 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1035]
10000189 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1036]
10000190 - CREAM/CREAM SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1037]
50132100 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1046]
10000277 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1047]
10000278 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1048]
10000279 - YOGHURT/YOGHURT SUBSTITUTES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1049]
50132200 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1050]
10000607 - MILK/BUTTER/CREAM/YOGHURTS/CHEESE/EGGS/SUBSTITUTES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1705]
50132300 - EGGS/EGGS EXTRACTS (INDUSTRIAL PROCESS) (GS1 GPC) [A1360]
10006202 - IN‐SHELL NEST RUN EGGS (GS1 GPC) [A1538]
10006746 - DOODLES / PUFFS (GS1 GPC) [A1841]
10006747 - SALT STICKS / MINI PRETZELS (GS1 GPC) [A1842]
50192300 - DESSERTS / DESSERT SAUCES / TOPPINGS (GS1 GPC) [A1073]
10000193 - DESSERT SAUCES / TOPPINGS / FILLINGS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1074]
10000194 - DESSERT SAUCES / TOPPINGS / FILLINGS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1075]
10000195 - DESSERT SAUCES / TOPPINGS / FILLINGS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1076]
10000196 - DESSERTS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1077]
10000197 - DESSERTS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1078]
10000198 - DESSERTS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1079]
10000611 - DESSERTS / DESSERT TOPPINGS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1082]
50192400 - SWEET SPREADS (GS1 GPC) [A1112]
10000187 - CONFECTIONERY BASED SPREADS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1113]
10000215 - HONEY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1114]
10000216 - JAMS / MARMALADES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1115]
10000217 - SWEET SPREADS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1116]
10000621 - JAMS / MARMALADES / FRUIT SPREADS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
10000312 - SANDWICHES / FILLED ROLLS / WRAPS (GS1 GPC) [A1080]
10000254 - SANDWICHES / FILLED ROLLS / WRAPS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1081]
10000255 - SANDWICHES / FILLED ROLLS / WRAPS (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1082]
10000219 - SANDWICHES / FILLED ROLLS / WRAPS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1083]
50192900 - PASTA / NOODLES (GS1 GPC) [A1089]
10000240 - PASTA / NOODLES - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1090]
10000241 - PASTA / NOODLES - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1091]
10000242 - PASTA / NOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1092]
10000243 - PASTA / NOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1093]
10000244 - PASTA / NOODLES - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1094]
10000245 - PASTA / NOODLES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1095]
50193100 - BABY / INFANT - FOODS / BEVERAGES (GS1 GPC) [A1117]
10000104 - BABY / INFANT - SPECIALISED FOODS (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1118]
10000105 - BABY / INFANT - SPECIALISED BEVERAGES (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1119]
10000575 - BABY / INFANT - FORMULA (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1120]
10000610 - BABY / INFANT - FOODS / BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1121]
10000613 - BABY / INFANT - SPECIALISED FOODS (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1122]
10000621 - BABY / INFANT - FOODS / BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1123]
50193200 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1085]
10000108 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (SAVOURY) (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1125]
10000109 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (SAVOURY) (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1126]
10000110 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (SAVOURY) (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1127]
10000111 - GRAIN BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT (SAVOURY) (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1128]
50193300 - DAIRY / EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS (GS1 GPC) [A1086]
10000022 - DAIRY / EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1129]
10000023 - DAIRY / EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1130]
10000024 - DAIRY / EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1131]
10000025 - DAIRY / EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - NOT READY TO EAT - SAVOURY (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1132]
10000026 - DAIRY / EGG BASED PRODUCTS / MEALS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1133]
50193400 - DRIED FRUITS AND NUTS (GS1 GPC) [A1134]
10000027 - DRIED FRUITS AND NUTS - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1135]
10000028 - DRIED FRUITS AND NUTS - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1136]
10000029 - DRIED FRUITS AND NUTS - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1137]
10000030 - DRIED FRUITS AND NUTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1138]
50193500 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES (GS1 GPC) [A1087]
10000031 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES - NOT READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1139]
10000032 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1140]
10000033 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES - NOT READY TO EAT (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1141]
10000034 - MEAT SUBSTITUTES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1142]
10000593 - NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (GS1 GPC) [A0909]
10006253 - VEGETABLE JUICE - NOT READY TO DRINK (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1726]
10006254 - VEGETABLE JUICE - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1727]
10006257 - VEGETABLE JUICE DRINKS - NOT READY TO DRINK (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1728]

50202500 - BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A0926]
10000623 - BEVERAGES VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1450]

50212000 - CEREAL/GRAIN/PULSE PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0960]
50221000 - GRAINS/FLOUR (GS1 GPC) [A0961]
10000203 - FLOUR - CEREAL/PULSE (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0962]
10000211 - GRAINS/CEREAL - NOT READY TO EAT - (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0963]
10000314 - GRAINS/CEREAL - NOT READY TO EAT - (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A0964]
10000316 - GRAINS/CEREAL - READY TO EAT - (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0965]
10000319 - GRAINS/CEREAL - READY TO EAT - (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0966]

50221200 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS (GS1 GPC) [A0967]
10000284 - CEREALS PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0970]
10000285 - CEREALS PRODUCTS - NOT READY TO EAT (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0971]
10000286 - CEREAL PRODUCTS - READY TO EAT (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A0972]
10000287 - CEREAL/MUESLI BARS (GS1 GPC) [A0973]
10000600 - PROCESSED CEREAL PRODUCTS VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A0974]

50240000 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS (GS1 GPC) [A1015]
50240100 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1016]
10000012 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1018]
10000013 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1019]
10000014 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
10000576 - BEEF - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1619]
10000576 - BISON/BUFFALO - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1620]
10000576 - CHICKEN - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1621]
10000576 - DEER - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1622]
10000576 - DUCK - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1623]
10000576 - FROG - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1624]
10000576 - GOAT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1625]
10000576 - HORSE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1626]
10000576 - LAND SNAIL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1627]
10000576 - LLAMA/ALPACA - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1628]
10000576 - MIXED SPECIES MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMAL - ALTERNATIVE MEAT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1629]
10000576 - OSTRICH - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1630]
10000576 - PHEASANT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1631]
10000576 - PORK - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1632]
10000576 - RABBIT - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1633]
10000576 - ALTERNATIVE MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SPECIES - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1634]
10000576 - TURKEY - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1635]
10000576 - VEAL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1636]
10000576 - WILD BOAR - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1637]
10000576 - HARE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1638]
10000576 - ANTELOPE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1639]
10000576 - BEEFALO/CATTALO - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1640]
10000576 - ELK/WAPITI - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1641]
10000576 - MOOSE/ELK - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1642]
10000576 - WATER BUFFALO - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1643]
10000576 - REINDEER/CARIBOU - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1644]
10000576 - EMU - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1645]
10000576 - GOOSE - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1646]
10000576 - GUINEA FOWL - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1647]
10000576 - ROE DEER - PREPARED/PROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1648]

50240200 - MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (GS1 GPC) [A1020]
10000009 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (PERISHABLE) (GS1 GPC) [A1022]
10000010 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN) (GS1 GPC) [A1021]
10000011 - MEAT/POULTRY/GAME/BATRACHIAN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (SHELF STABLE) (GS1 GPC)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>GPC Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10005786</td>
<td>BEEF - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1654]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005787</td>
<td>BISON/BUFFALO - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1656]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005788</td>
<td>CHICKEN - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1657]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005789</td>
<td>DEER, OTHER THAN ROE DEER - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1658]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005790</td>
<td>DUCK - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1659]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005791</td>
<td>FROG - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1662]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005792</td>
<td>GOAT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1663]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005793</td>
<td>HORSE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1667]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005795</td>
<td>LAND SNAIL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1669]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005796</td>
<td>LLAMA/ALPACA - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1670]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005797</td>
<td>MIXED SPECIES MEAT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1671]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005798</td>
<td>OSTRICH - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1674]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005799</td>
<td>PHEASANT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1675]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005800</td>
<td>PORK - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1676]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005801</td>
<td>RABBIT - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1678]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005802</td>
<td>ALTERNATIVE MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMAL SPECIES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1652]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005803</td>
<td>TURKEY - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1683]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10005804</td>
<td>VEAL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1684]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006278</td>
<td>LAMB - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1668]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006279</td>
<td>MUTTON - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1673]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006280</td>
<td>WILD BOAR - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1686]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006281</td>
<td>HARE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1666]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006282</td>
<td>ANTELOPE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1653]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006283</td>
<td>BEEFALO/CATTALO - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1655]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006284</td>
<td>ELK/WAPITI - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1660]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006285</td>
<td>WATER BUFFALO - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1685]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006286</td>
<td>REINDEER/CARIBOU - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1679]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006287</td>
<td>EMU - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1661]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006289</td>
<td>GOOSE - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1664]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006290</td>
<td>GUINEA FOWL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1665]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006291</td>
<td>QUAIL - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1677]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006292</td>
<td>RHEA - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1680]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006293</td>
<td>SQUAB/PIGEON - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1662]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006394</td>
<td>ROE DEER - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1681]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>GPC Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50270000</td>
<td>MEAT/POULTRY/OTHER ANIMALS SAUSAGES - PREPARED/PROCESSED</td>
<td>[A1358]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50290000</td>
<td>VEGETABLES - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FROZEN)</td>
<td>[A1399]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50310000</td>
<td>FRUITS - UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED (FRESH)</td>
<td>[A1396]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>GPC Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10006093</td>
<td>WITLOOF (BELGIAN ENDFIVE)</td>
<td>[A1492]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006094</td>
<td>RADICCHIO ROSSO (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1490]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006095</td>
<td>SUGARLOAF (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1491]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006097</td>
<td>ENDIVE (CURLED) (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1487]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006155</td>
<td>ENDIVE (BROAD LEAF) (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1486]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006241</td>
<td>RADICCHIO (REDLOOF) (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1489]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006242</td>
<td>COMMON CHICORY (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1485]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006243</td>
<td>PUNTARELLE (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1488]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50350200</td>
<td>HEAD LETTUCE (GI51 GPC)</td>
<td>[A1352]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10006079</td>
<td>HEAD LETTUCE (BUTTERHEAD)</td>
<td>[A1562]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10006085 - ROMAINE (COS) LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1564]
10006267 - ICEBERG LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1563]
10006419 - BATAVIA (GS1 GPC) [A1561]
50350300 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1354]
10006268 - LOOSE LEAF/MULTILEAF LETTUCE OTHER (GS1 GPC) [A1611]
10006424 - LOLLO BIONDA (GS1 GPC) [A1609]
10006425 - LOLLO ROSSO (GS1 GPC) [A1610]
50350400 - SINGLE LEAF SALAD GREENS (GS1 GPC) [A1355]
10006269 - BABY LEAVES (GS1 GPC) [A1833]
50350500 - SPINACH (FRESH) (GS1 GPC) [A1356]
10006091 - SPINACH (GS1 GPC) [A1851]
10006352 - WATER SPINACH /ONG CHOY (GS1 GPC) [A1852]
50350600 - LEAF VEGETABLES – UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1353]
10006428 - LEAF VEGETABLES – UNPREPARED/UNPROCESSED VARIETY PACKS (GS1 GPC) [A1608]
50350700 - STEM LETTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1357]
10006761 - CELTUCE (GS1 GPC) [A1853]

PRODUCT TYPE, NOT KNOWN [A0001]
PRODUCT TYPE, OTHER [A0004]
PRODUCT TYPE, USA [A0289]
PRODUCT TYPE, U.S. CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS, TITLE 21 [A1270]
BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0229]
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0278]
DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0277]
DISTINCTIVE DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0200]
LIQUEUR (US CFR) [A0240]
NEUTRAL DISTILLED SPIRITS (US CFR) [A0120]
MALT BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0195]
WINE OR WINE-LIKE PRODUCT, 5-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0297]
LOW-ALCOHOL WINE, 5-7% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0298]
WINE, 7-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0205]
HEAVY WINE, 14-24% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0224]
LIGHT WINE, 7-14% ALCOHOL (US CFR) [A0299]
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0112]
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ANALOG (US CFR) [A0295]
SOFT DRINK (US CFR) [A0241]
STEEPED BEVERAGE (US CFR) [A0268]
CACAOR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0272]
CACAOR CHOCOLATE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0158]
CHEWING GUM (US CFR) [A0176]
CONFECTIONERY (US CFR) [A0188]
CANDY (US CFR) [A0204]
FRUIT OR NUT CANDY (US CFR) [A0161]
HARD CANDY (US CFR) [A0216]
BRITTLE (US CFR) [A0226]
SOFT CANDY (US CFR) [A0293]
AERATED CONFECTIONERY (US CFR) [A0141]
CARAMEL CANDY (US CFR) [A0173]
CHOCOLATE CANDY [A0288]
FONDANT (US CFR) [A0244]
FUDGE (US CFR) [A0213]
JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0162]
JAP OR AGAR JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0146]
PECTIN JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0255]
STARCH JELLY CANDY (US CFR) [A0256]
DECORATION (US CFR) [A0246]
ICING OR FROSTING (US CFR) [A0269]
SWEET SAUCE OR TOPPING (US CFR) [A0287]
DAIRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0164]
CHEESE OR CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0115]
CHEESE PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0128]
NATURAL CHEESE (US CFR) [A0187]
CURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0168]
CHEESE HARDNESS CLASS (US CFR) [A0316]
HARD CHEESE (US CFR) [A0186]
HARD GRATING CHEESE (US CFR) [A0290]
SEMISOFT CHEESE (US CFR) [A0281]
SEMISOFT PART SKIM CHEESE (US CFR) [A1219]
SOFT CHEESE (US CFR) [A0138]
UNCURED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0125]
PROCESSED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0282]
COLD-PACK CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0116]
COLD-PACK CHEESE (US CFR) [A0280]
COLD-PACK CHEESE FOOD (US CFR) [A0126]
GRATED CHEESE FOOD [A0291]
PASTEURIZED CHEESE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0117]
PASTEURIZED BLENDED CHEESE (US CFR) [A0145]
PASTEURIZED CHEESE SPREAD (US CFR) [A0266]
PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE (US CFR) [A0110]
PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE FOOD (US CFR) [A0111]
PASTEURIZED PROCESS CHEESE SPREAD (US CFR) [A0109]
FROZEN DAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0114]
FROZEN YOGURT (US CFR) [A0211]
ICE CREAM OR FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0137]
FROZEN CUSTARD (US CFR) [A0165]
ICE CREAM (US CFR) [A0227]
ICE CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0159]
MELLORINE (US CFR) [A0232]
ICE MILK (US CFR) [A0233]
SHERBET (US CFR) [A0245]
Milk OR Milk PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0148]
CULTURED MILK PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0101]
Milk OR Milk PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0147]
BUTTER PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0294]
MARGARINE (US CFR) [A0231]
CREAM PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0123]
Milk ANALOG (US CFR) [A0182]
DRESSING, CONDIMENT, GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0105]
CONDIMENT OR RELISH (US CFR) [A0179]
CONDIMENT SAUCE (US CFR) [A0263]
VINEGAR (US CFR) [A0302]
RELISH (US CFR) [A0225]
DRESSING FOR FOOD (US CFR) [A0276]
NONSTANDARDIZED DRESSING (US CFR) [A0136]
STANDARDIZED DRESSING (US CFR) [A0292]
GRAVY OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0286]
EGG OR EGG PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0261]
EGG PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0254]
FLAVORING OR SEASONING (US CFR) [A0133]
FLAVORING OR FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR) [A0300]
FLAVOR ENHANCER (US CFR) [A0301]
FLAVORING (US CFR) [A0215]
SALT OR SALT SUBSTITUTE (US CFR) [A0134]
SPICE OR HERB (US CFR) [A0113]
SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0237]
NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0142]
NUTRITIVE SWEETENER (US CFR) [A0118]
FOOD ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0181]
ACIDIFIER [A0312]
ANTIOXIDANT (US CFR) [A0318]
COLOR ADDITIVE (US CFR) [A0166]
PRESERVATIVE [A0317]
STABILIZER, THICKENER OR GELLING AGENT (US CFR) [A0319]
STABILIZER (US CFR) [A0321]
FRUIT OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0257]
FRUIT OR FRUIT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0143]
FRUIT BUTTER, JELLY, PRESERVE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0155]
FRUIT BUTTER (US CFR) [A0184]
FRUIT JELLY (US CFR) [A0209]
FRUIT PRESERVE OR JAM (US CFR) [A0251]
FRUIT SPREAD OR SAUCE (US CFR) [A0197]
FRUIT JUICE OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0104]
FRUIT JUICE (US CFR) [A0127]
FRUIT JUICE, DILUTED (US CFR) [A0130]
FRUIT NECTAR (US CFR) [A0196]
VEGETABLE OR VEGETABLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0152]
VEGETABLE JUICE (US CFR) [A0264]
VEGETABLE PICKLE (US CFR) [A0271]
GLAZE (US CFR) [A0214]
GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0125]
MILLED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0149]
PREPARED GRAIN OR STARCH PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0106]
BAKERY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0191]
BAKERY PRODUCT, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0135]
CAKE (US CFR) [A0210]
COOKIE (US CFR) [A0203]
DOUGHNUT (US CFR) [A0248]
PANCAKE OR WAFFLE (US CFR) [A0194]
PASTRY, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0202]
PICE CRUST, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0140]
PIE, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0253]
QUICK BREAD, SWEETENED (US CFR) [A0183]
SWEET ROLL OR SWEET BUN (US CFR) [A0151]
BAKERY PRODUCT, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0107]
BREAD (US CFR) [A0178]
PIZZA CRUST (US CFR) [A0167]
CRACKER (US CFR) [A0242]
PASTRY SHELL, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0108]
PICE CRUST, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0160]
QUICK BREAD, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0283]
BREAKFAST CEREAL (US CFR) [A0258]
MACARONI OR NOODLE PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0275]
MEAT, POULTRY, SEAFOOD OR RELATED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0217]
MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (FROM MAMMAL) (US CFR) [A0150]
CURED MEAT (US CFR) [A0279]
MEAT PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0132]
SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0221]
PULTRY OR POULTRY PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0273]
PULTRY PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0157]
PULTRY-BASED SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0131]
REPTILE, AMPHIBIAN, INSECT, ETC. MEAT OR MEAT PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0303]
SEAFOOD OR SEAFOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0267]
SEAFOOD PRODUCT ANALOG (US CFR) [A0156]
SEAFOOD-BASED SAUSAGE OR LUNCHEON MEAT (US CFR) [A0296]
NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0306]
NUT OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0260]
SEED OR SEED PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0305]
PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0172]
DESSERT (US CFR) [A0222]
CUSTARD OR PUDDING (US CFR) [A0285]
CUSTARD, COOKED (US CFR) [A0219]
PUDDING, STARCH (US CFR) [A0192]
FROZEN NONDAIRY DESSERT (US CFR) [A0206]
FROZEN TOFU DESSERT (US CFR) [A0307]
WATER ICE (US CFR) [A0230]
GELATIN DESSERT (US CFR) [A0169]
DIETARY OR THERAPEUTIC FORMULATION (US CFR) [A0309]
MEAL REPLACEMENT (US CFR) [A0274]
SUPPLEMENTAL FORMULATION (US CFR) [A0308]
MULTICOMPONENT MEAL (US CFR) [A0139]
PASTA DISH (US CFR) [A0220]
PREPARED EGG DISH (US CFR) [A0284]
PREPARED FOOD PRODUCT WITH BAKERY BASE OR ENCLOSURE, UNSWEETENED (US CFR) [A0102]
PASTRY, UNSWEETENED, FILLED (US CFR) [A0103]
PIE, UNSWEETENED, OR PIZZA (US CFR) [A0100]
SANDWICH (US CFR) [A0218]
SALAD (US CFR) [A0208]
SOUP (US CFR) [A0198]
SOUP, THICK (US CFR) [A0180]
SOUP, THIN (US CFR) [A0243]
STEW OR HASH (US CFR) [A0212]
REFINED OR PARTIALLY-REFINED FOOD PRODUCT (US CFR) [A0129]
SNACK FOOD (US CFR) [A0228]

PRODUCT TYPE, USDA STANDARD REFERENCE [A1269]
0100 DAIRY AND EGG PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1271]
0200 SPICES AND HERBS (USDA SR) [A1272]
0300 BABY FOODS (USDA SR) [A1273]
0400 FATS AND OILS (USDA SR) [A1274]
0500 POULTRY PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1275]
0600 SOUPS, SAUCES, AND GRAVIES (USDA SR) [A1276]
0700 SAUSAGES AND LUNCHEON MEATS (USDA SR) [A1277]
0800 BREAKFAST CEREALS (USDA SR) [A1278]
0900 FRUITS AND FRUIT JUICES (USDA SR) [A1279]
1000 PORK PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1280]
1100 VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1281]
1200 NUT AND SEED PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1282]
1300 BEEF PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1283]
1400 BEVERAGES (USDA SR) [A1284]
1500 FINFISH AND SHELLFISH PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1285]
1600 LEGUMES AND LEGUME PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1286]
1700 LAMB, VEAL, AND GAME PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1287]
1800 BAKED PRODUCTS (USDA SR) [A1288]
1900 SWEETS (USDA SR) [A1289]
2000 CEREAL GRAINS AND PASTA (USDA SR) [A1290]
2100 FAST FOODS (USDA SR) [A1291]
2200 MEALS, ENTREES, AND SIDEDISHES (USDA SR) [A1292]
2300 SNACKS (USDA SR) [A1293]
2400 ETHNIC FOODS (USDA SR) [A1294]
2500 RESTAURANT FOODS (USDA SR) [A1295]

B. FOOD SOURCE [B1564]
ALGAE, BACTERIA OR FUNGUS USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1215]

ALGAE [B1301]
- ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN [B1746]
  - SPIRULINA [B2039]
- ALGAE, BROWN [B2395]
  - KELP [B1744]
    - BADEERLOCKS [B4602]
    - HUIKI [B2641]
    - KONBU [B2638]
    - NORTH EUROPEAN KELP [B4511]
      - OARWEED [B4509]
      - SEA BELT [B4609]
      - WAKAME [B1747]
  - WRACKS [B4510]
    - FUCUS [B4604]
    - BLADDER WRACK [B4605]
    - TOOTHED WRACK [B4606]
      - NORTH ATLANTIC ROCKWEED [B4596]
      - SEA THONG [B4337]
    - ALGAE, GREEN [B2502]
      - ENTEROMORPHA [B2639]
      - DARK GREEN NORI [B2640]
      - SEA LETTUCE [B2476]
  - ALGAE, RED [B1743]
    - CHONDRIUS [B2500]
    - IRISH MOSS [B1742]
    - EUCEHUMA [B4336]
    - GRACILARIA [B4607]
    - LAVER [B1745]
    - PALMARIA [B3790]
    - DULSE [B2411]
      - RHODYMENIA [B2410]
      - SOUTHERN LAVER [B4291]
  - SEAWEED [B2266]

BACTERIA [B2846]
- NUGIBACTERIA [B4574]
  - BACTERIOIDETES [B4579]
    - CYTOPHAGIA [B4580]
      - CYTOPHAGALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2851]
    - PROTEOBACTERIA [B4582]
      - ALPHAPROTEOBACTERIA [B4584]
        - RICKETTSIALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2854]
GAMMAPROTEOBACTERIA [B4583]
PSUEDOMONADALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2847]
SPIROCHAETAE [B4585]
SPIROCHAETES [B4586]
SPIROCHAETALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2852]
POSIBACTERIA [B4575]
ACTINOBACTERIA [B4576]
ACTINOBACTERIDAE [B4577]
ACTINOMYCETALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2849]
BIFIDOBACTERIALES [B4578]
TENERICUTES [B4581]
MYCOPLASMALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2853]
UNCLASSIFIED BACTERIA [B4587]
BEGGIATOALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2850]
CARYOPHANEALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2927]
CHLAMYDOBACTERIALES AS FOOD SOURCE [B2855]
EUROBACTERIALES USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B2848]
HYPHOMICROBIALES AS FOOD SOURCE [B2856]
FUNGUS [B1261]
ASCOMYCETES [B2034]
FALSE MOREL [B3791]
BEEFSTEAK MOREL [B2446]
SNOW MUSHROOM [B2025]
MOREL [B2032]
BLACK MOREL [B2021]
COMMON MOREL [B4551]
EARLY MOREL [B2024]
TRUFFLE [B1387]
BLACK TRUFFLE [B3793]
CHINESE TRUFFLE [B3794]
SUMMER TRUFFLE [B3795]
WHITE TRUFFLE [B3792]
YEAST [B1345]
BAKER'S YEAST [B3797]
BREWER'S YEAST [B3798]
BASIDIOMYCETES [B2035]
BLACK FUNGUS [B1741]
CLOUD EAR FUNGUS [B3723]
JEW'S EAR [B3724]
CORN SMUT [B4942]
HONEY FUNGUS [B2758]
HONEY MUSHROOM [B2735]
MUSHROOM [B1467]
BEARDED TOOTH MUSHROOM [B4547]
BLEWIT [B2521]
WOOD BLEWIT [B2522]
BLUSHER MUSHROOM [B2073]
BOLETES [B3452]
PINE BOLETE [B4538]
RED BOLETUS [B2737]
ROUGH STEMMED BOLETUS [B2738]
SLIPPERY JACK MUSHROOM [B2260]
STEINPILZ [B2033]
SUMMER BOLETE [B4539]
CAESAR'S MUSHROOM [B4537]
CAULIFLOWER FUNGUS [B4184]
WOOD CAULIFLOWER [B4554]
CHANTERELLE [B1569]
COLLARED STINKHORN [B4178]
CORAL TOOTH MUSHROOM [B4182]
CULTIVATED MUSHROOM [B2937]
ENOKITAKE [B2507]
FIELD MUSHROOM [B2023]
FOREST LAMB [B4536]
GOLDEN CHANTERELLE [B4542]
GREEN OYSTER [B4180]
GYPSY MUSHROOM [B4253]
HORN OF PLENTY [B4541]
HORSE MUSHROOM [B4253]
INKY CAP MUSHROOM [B2022]
MAGIC MUSHROOM [B2076]
MAITAKE MUSHROOM [B3726]
MILK MUSHROOM [B2074]
FENUGREEK MILKCAP [B2075]
SAFFRON MILKCAP [B2740]
MONKEYHEAD MUSHROOM [B4174]
NAMEKO MUSHROOM [B4173]
PALE CHANTERELLE [B4540]
PARASOL MUSHROOM [B4550]
PLEUROTUS [B1632]
ABALONE MUSHROOM [B1645]
GOLDEN OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4552]
GREY OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4177]
KING OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3743]
OYSTER MUSHROOM [B3796]
PINK OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4553]
WHITE OYSTER MUSHROOM [B4172]
REISHI MUSHROOM [B2361]
ROOTING SHANK [B4179]
SCOTCH BONNET [B4944]
SHAGGY INC CAP [B4181]
SHIITAKE MUSHROOM [B1635]
SHIMEJI MUSHROOM [B4176]
BROWN BEECH MUSHROOM [B3744]
ELM OYSTER [B4185]
HON-SHIMEJI [B4534]
WHITE BEECH MUSHROOM [B4533]
SNOW FUNGUS [B4170]
SOUTH POLAR FUNGUS [B4171]
SPICY KNIGHT MUSHROOM [B4555]
SPRING MUSHROOM [B4175]
ST. GEORGE'S MUSHROOM [B4187]
STRAW MUSHROOM [B1637]
TERRACOTTA HEDGEHOG [B4549]
TIGER SAW-GILL [B4186]
TRUMPET CHANTERELLE [B4543]
WHITE LEPIOTA [B2117]
WOOD HEDGEHOG [B4548]
YELLOW BRAIN FUNGUS [B4183]
PUFFBALL [B4648]
FUSARIUM VENENATUM [B4943]
LICHEN [B2345]
ICELAND MOSS [B2346]
ANIMAL USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1297]
AMPHIBIAN OR REPTILE [B3468]
AMPHIBIAN [B1624]
FROG [B1252]
AGILE FROG [B3461]
AMERICAN BULLFROG [B3459]
COMMON FROG [B3462]
EDIBLE FROG [B3463]
INDIAN BULLFROG [B3460]
MARSH FROG [B3464]
POOL FROG [B3465]
REPTILE [B1625]
ALLIGATOR [B2440]
AMERICAN ALLIGATOR [B3799]
CHINESE ALLIGATOR [B3800]
CROCODILE [B2441]
AMERICAN CROCODILE [B3801]
ESTUARINE CROCODILE [B3803]
NEW GUINEA CROCODILE [B3802]
NILE CROCODILE [B3804]
SIAMESE CROCODILE [B3805]
LIZARD [B2293]
DRAGON LIZARD [B4620]
GECKO [B2615]
IGUANA [B2701]
GREEN IGUANA [B3806]
MONITOR LIZARD [B4619]
GOULD'S GOANNA [B4797]

SNAKE [B1295]
BLACK SNAKE [B4622]
REDBELLIED BLACK SNAKE [B4798]
RATTLESNAKE [B2438]
WATER PYTHON [B4621]

TURTLE [B1242]
AUSTRALIAN SNAPPING TURTLE [B4625]
northern australian snapping turtle [B4800]
DIAMONDBACK TERRAPIN [B2413]
FLATBACK TURTLE [B4624]
GREEN TURTLE [B2412]
HAWKSBILL SEA TURTLE [B3466]
LOGGERHEAD TURTLE [B3467]
SNAKE-NECKED TURTLE [B4623]
northern snake-necked turtle [B4799]

SNAPPING TURTLE [B4385]

ANIMAL (MAMMAL) [B1134]

ARMADILLO [B1626]
BEAR [B2406]
AMERICAN BLACK BEAR [B4468]
BROWN BEAR [B4470]
GRIZZLY BEAR [B4472]
KODIAK BEAR [B4471]
CALIFORNIA GOLDEN BEAR [B4473]
Polar bear [B4469]
BEAVER [B1325]

BOVID [B4381]
ANTELOPE [B1481]
CHAMOIS [B2698]

BOVINE [B4374]
AFRICAN BUFFALO [B4156]
BANTENG [B4850]
BISON [B2098]
AMERICAN BISON [B4154]
BEEFALO [B2407]
EUROPEAN BISON [B4155]

BUFFALO [B1476]
ASIAN WATER BUFFALO [B2095]
SHORT-HORNED WATER BUFFALO [B4380]

CATTLE [B1161]
CALF [B1349]
cattle and swine and calf [B1000]
SWINE AND CALF [B2242]
cATTLE AND GOAT [B2245]
cATTLE AND LAMB [B2396]
cATTLE AND SHEEP [B2244]
cATTLE AND SHEEP AND GOAT [B2247]
cATTLE AND SWINE [B1105]
cATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF [B1000]
cATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP [B2243]
cOW [B1201]
ZEbu [B3367]
GAYAL [B4851]
SPIRAL-HORNED BOVINE [B4375]
GREATER KUDU [B4379]
LESSER KUDU [B4378]
MOUNTAIN NYALA [B4377]
NYALA [B4376]

YAK [B3365]

MUSKOK [B4562]
CAMEL [B2103]
BACTRIAN CAMEL [B4359]
DROMEDARY CAMEL [B4360]

DEER FAMILY [B1500]
DEER [B1583]
ELK [B1292]
RED DEER [B4371]
SIKA DEER [B1621]
TIMOR DEER [B4276]
FALLOW DEER [B4159]
MOOSE [B1257]
ODOCOLEUS DEER [B4160]
MULE DEER [B1622]
WHITE-TAILED DEER [B1537]
REINDEER [B1509]
REINDEER [B1619]
ROE DEER [B3366]
EUROPEAN ROE DEER [B4157]
SIBERIAN ROE DEER [B4158]

DOG [B4847]
ELEPHANT [B2129]
AFRICAN ELEPHANT [B4589]
AFRICAN FOREST ELEPHANT [B4590]
AFRICAN SAVANNAH ELEPHANT [B4591]
ASIATIC ELEPHANT [B4588]

EQUINE [B4849]
DONKEY [B2096]
MULE [B2093]
HORSE [B1229]
MULE [B2093]
ZEbra [B2097]

GOAT [B1328]
CATTLE AND GOAT [B2245]
CATTLE AND SHEEP AND GOAT [B2247]
DOE (GOAT) [B2611]
KID [B2702]
SHEEP AND GOAT [B2101]

HARE [B2695]
ARCTIC HARE [B4162]
EUROPEAN HARE [B4161]

HIPPOPOTAMUS [B2130]
KANGAROO [B2092]

LLAMA [B2741]

MARINE MAMMAL [B1122]

CETACEAN MARINE MAMMAL [B4164]
DOLPHIN FAMILY [B3363]
PORPOISE FAMILY [B3364]

WHALE [B1343]
BELUGA WHALE [B4486]
BOWHEAD WHALE [B4488]
MINKE WHALE [B4571]
ANTARCTIC MINKE WHALE [B4573]
NORTHERN MINKE WHALE [B4572]

NARWHAL [B4563]

PINNIPED GROUP [B4165]
EARED SEAL FAMILY [B4163]

STELLER SEA LION [B4497]

SEAL FAMILY [B1341]
BEARDED SEAL [B4485]
HARP SEAL [B4564]
RINGED SEAL [B4498]
SPOTTED SEAL [B4487]

WALRUS [B2090]

SEA COW [B4613]
DUGONG [B4615]

MANATEE [B4614]

MONKEY [B2439]

MUSK DEER [B1620]

MUSKRAT [B1527]

NUTRIA [B2094]

OPOSSUM [B1450]

POSSUM [B4612]

NORTHERN BRUSHTAIL POSSUM [B4796]

RABBIT [B1323]

RACCOON [B1461]

RAT [B4848]

SHEEP [B1183]

CATTLE AND SHEEP [B2244]

CATTLE AND SHEEP AND GOAT [B2247]
CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP [B2243]
EWE [B2610]
LAMB [B1669]
CATTLE AND LAMB [B2396]
MOUFLON [B4361]
SHEEP AND GOAT [B2101]
SQUIRREL [B1389]
GROUND SQUIRREL [B4500]
ARCTIC GROUND SQUIRREL [B4501]
SWINE [B1136]
BARROW [B1280]
BOAR [B2248]
CATTLE AND SWINE [B1105]
CATTLE AND SWINE AND CALF [B1000]
CATTLE AND SWINE AND SHEEP [B2243]
SWINE AND CALF [B2242]
WOODCHUCK [B1576]
FISH OR LOWER WATER ANIMAL [B1021]
AQUATIC ANIMAL [B1142]
CHORDATE [B4465]
TUNICATE [B4466]
ASCIDIAN [B4467]
COELENTERATE [B2409]
JELLYFISH [B2408]
ECHINODERM [B2115]
SEA CUCUMBER [B2433]
SEA URCHIN [B2107]
STARFISH [B2108]
FISH [B1222]
DIADROMOUS FISH [B3360]
AMPHIDROMOUS FISH [B3450]
ANADROMOUS FISH [B3448]
SALMONINS [B3807]
ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT [B2250]
ATLANTIC SALMON [B1587]
TROUT [B1258]
BROWN TROUT [B1479]
LAKE TROUT [B4065]
RIVER TROUT [B4064]
CHAR [B4051]
ARCTIC CHAR [B1332]
BROOK TROUT [B1077]
DOLLY VARDEN [B1683]
LAKE CHAR [B1503]
DANUBE SALMON [B4047]
DANUBE SALMON [B1612]
JAPANESE HUCHEN [B4048]
KOREAN TAÏMEN [B4050]
TAÏMEN [B4049]
PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
ARIZONA TROUT [B4059]
BIWA [B4063]
CHERRY SALMON [B1108]
CHINOOK SALMON [B1132]
CHUM SALMON [B1115]
COHO SALMON [B1117]
CUTTHROAT TROUT [B2869]
GILA TROUT [B4062]
GOLDEN TROUT [B4060]
MEXICAN GOLDEN TROUT [B4061]
PINK SALMON [B1116]
RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]
SOCKEYE SALMON [B1128]
CATADROMOUS FISH [B3449]
FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
AMERICAN EEL [B2177]
EEL, FRESHWATER [B2700]
EUROPEAN EEL [B2706]
JAPANESE EEL [B3497]
LONG-FINNED EEL [B3451]
NEW ZEALAND LONG-FINNED EEL [B2672]
SHORT-FINNED EEL [B2673]
FISH, BONY [B1365]
FISH, ACIPENSERIFORM [B1020]
PADDLEFISH FAMILY [B1896]
PADDLEFISH [B1412]
STURGEON FAMILY [B1897]
BELUGA [B2526]
STURGEON [B1465]
ADRIATIC STURGEON [B3816]
EUROPEAN STURGEON [B3812]
FRINGE-BARBEL STURGEON [B3815]
GREEN STURGEON [B1972]
RUSSIAN STURGEON [B3811]
SEVRUGA [B3813]
STERLET [B3814]
WHITE STURGEON [B1973]
FISH, ALBUIFORM [B2544]
SPINY EEL FAMILY [B2526]
SPINY EEL [B2527]
FISH, AMIIFORM [B2425]
BOWFIN FAMILY [B2435]
BOWFIN [B2436]
FISH, ANGUILLIFORM [B1574]
EEL [B1278]
CONGER EEL FAMILY [B2300]
CONGER EEL [B2299]
SWOLLENHEAD CONGER EEL [B2918]
DUCKBILL EEL FAMILY [B2533]
BLACKTAIL PIKE-CONGER [B2535]
FRECKLED PIKE-CONGER [B2536]
SPOTTED PIKE-CONGER [B2537]
FRESHWATER EEL FAMILY [B2545]
AMERICAN EEL [B2177]
EEL, FRESHWATER [B2700]
EUROPEAN EEL [B2706]
JAPANESE EEL [B3497]
LONG-FINNED EEL [B3541]
NEW ZEALAND LONG-FINNED EEL [B2672]
SHORT-FINNED EEL [B2673]
PIKE-CONGER FAMILY [B3818]
DAGGERTOOTH PIKE-CONGER [B3817]
PIKE-CONGER [B2534]
FISH, ATERINIFORM [B1573]
FLYINGFISH FAMILY [B1886]
FLYINGFISH [B1144]
HALFBEAK FAMILY [B2912]
NEW ZEALAND GARFISH [B2911]
KILLIFISH FAMILY [B2618]
KILLIFISH [B2599]
NEEDLEFISH FAMILY [B1887]
CALIFORNIA NEEDLEFISH [B1417]
GARFISH [B3351]
NEEDLEFISH [B1411]
NEOTROPICAL SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B3819]
ATLANTIC SILVERSIDE [B3823]
SOUTH AMERICAN SILVERSIDE [B1885]
RICEFISH FAMILY [B2372]
SAURY FAMILY [B1888]
PACIFIC SAURY [B1890]
SAURY [B2484]
ATLANTIC SAURY [B1889]
SILVERSIDE FAMILY [B1884]
BOYER'S SANDSMELT [B3820]
SANDSMELT [B3822]
SMELT [B3821]
FISH, AULOPIFORM [B2497]
FLAGFIN FAMILY [B3824]
MEDITERRANEAN FLAGFIN [B3825]
LIZARDFISH FAMILY [B2498]
ATLANTIC LIZARDFISH [B3828]
BOMBAY DUCK [B2499]
BRUSHTOOTH LIZARDFISH [B3827]
GREATER LIZARDFISH [B3826]

FISH, BATRACHOIDIFORM [B2200]
TOADFISH FAMILY [B2264]
TOADFISH [B2187]

FISH, BERYCIDFORM [B1983]
ALFONSI NO FAMILY [B2884]
ALFONSI NOs [B2883]
RED BREAM [B3829]
SPLendid ALFONSI NO [B4275]

SLIMEHEAD FAMILY [B1942]
ORANGE ROUGHY [B2328]
ROUGHY [B2327]
SQUIRREL FISH FAMILY [B2655]
SQUIRREL FISH [B2656]

FISH, CHARACIFORM [B4874]
CHARACIN [B4875]
CACHAMA [B4876]
PACU [B4878]
PIRAPITINGA [B4877]

FISH, CLupeiform [B1601]
ANCHOVY FAMILY [B1854]
ANCHOVETA [B3839]
ARGENTINE ANCHOVY [B1554]
ATLANTIC ANCHOVETA [B3832]
AUSTRALIAN ANCHOVY [B3835]
BAY ANCHOVY [B3831]
EUROPEAN ANCHOVY [B3837]
JAPANESE ANCHOVY [B3838]
NORTHERN ANCHOVY [B1855]
PACIFIC ANCHOVETA [B3833]
RAT-TAIL ANCHOVY [B3834]
RIVER ANCHOITA [B3840]
STET ANCHOVY [B3836]
STRIPE ANCHOVY [B3830]

HERRING FAMILY [B1124]
GIZZARD SHAD [B3842]
BLOCH'S GIZZARD SHAD [B2370]
GALATHEA GIZZARD SHAD [B3862]
WESTERN AUSTRALIAN GIZZARD SHAD [B2324]
WESTERN PACIFIC GIZZARD SHAD [B3861]

HARENGULA [B3856]
FALSE HERRING [B3854]
FLATIRON HERRING [B2152]
REDEAR SARDINE [B3855]
SCALED SARDINE [B2173]

HERRING [B1414]
ATLANTIC HERRING [B1586]
BALTIC HERRING [B3841]
PACIFIC HERRING [B1575]
CHOSA HERRING [B3848]
WHITE SEA HERRING [B3847]

KAPENTA [B4882]

ROUND HERRING [B3846]
ATLANTIC ROUND HERRING [B3850]
CALIFORNIAN ROUND HERRING [B3849]
PACIFIC ROUND HERRING [B1850]
RED-EYED ROUND HERRING [B3851]
WHITEHEAD'S ROUND HERRING [B3852]

SARDINE [B1558]
EUROPEAN SARDINE [B1853]
PILCHARD [B3853]
CALIFORNIA PILCHARD [B2294]
CHILEAN PILCHARD [B2192]
PACIFIC SARDINE [B1847]
JAPANESE PILCHARD [B1974]
PICTON HERRING [B3857]
SOUTH AFRICAN PILCHARD [B1984]
SOUTHERN AFRICAN PILCHARD [B3858]
SARDINELLA [B1392]
FRINGESCALE SARDINELLA [B2648]
JAPANESE SARDINELLA [B3860]
OIL SARDINE [B1966]
SHORT-BODY SARDINELLA [B3859]
SPANISH SARDINE [B2003]

SHADS [B4903]
HILSA SHAD [B4885]
MENHADEN [B1396]
ATLANTIC MENHADEN [B1849]
GULF MENHADEN [B1848]
PERUVIAN MENHADEN [B2176]
RIVER HERRING [B1348]
ALEWIFE [B1402]
ALLIS SHAD [B3863]
AMERICAN SHAD [B1147]
BLACK SEA SHAD [B3867]
BLUEBACK HERRING [B1852]
HICKORY SHAD [B3866]
TWAI TE SHAD [B3864]
NILE TWAI TE SHAD [B3865]

SPRAT [B1235]
BALTIC SPRAT [B3845]
THREAD HERRING [B1239]
ATLANTIC THREAD HERRING [B1851]
DEEPBODY THREAD HERRING [B1980]

FISH, CYPRINIFORM [B1594]
CARP OR MINNOW FAMILY [B1921]
AMUR BITTERLING [B3473]
BARBEL [B2712]
BLEAK [B3472]
BREAM [B1763]
CARP [B2617]
BIGHEAD CARP [B4855]
BLACK CARP [B4856]
CATLA [B4857]
COMMON CARP [B1228]
CRUCIAN CARP [B3474]
GRASS CARP [B2867]
LABEO CARP [B3469]
MUD CARP [B4382]
SILVER CARP [B2254]
CREEK CHUB [B2191]
DACE [B2078]
EUROPEAN CHUB [B3475]
GOLDFISH [B4858]
GREEK RUDD [B3870]
GUDGEON [B2705]
IDE [B2713]
REDBELLY DACE [B1922]
PINK MINNOW [B3869]
SWAMP MINNOW [B3868]
ROACH (FISH) [B1925]
RUDD [B3477]
SHINER [B1908]
SILVER BARB [B4853]
SNEEP [B3476]
TENCH [B1906]
VIMBA BREAM [B3871]
WUCHANG BREAM [B4854]
LOACHES [B4859]
WEATHERFISH [B4860]
SUCKER FAMILY [B1892]
BUFFALOFISH [B1085]
SUCKER [B1319]
WHITE SUCKER [B2402]

FISH, ESOCIFORM [B3808]
MUDMINNOW FAMILY [B4481]
ALASKA BLACKFISH [B4482]
PIKE FAMILY [B1826]
PIKE [B1293]
   AMUR PIKE [B3500]
   CHAIN PICKEREL [B2334]
   GRASS PICKEREL [B3872]
   MUSKELLUNGE [B1165]
   NORTHERN PIKE [B1143]

FISH, GADIIFORM [B1157]
COD FAMILY [B1835]
   ALASKA POLLOCK [B1843]
   BLUE WHITING [B3880]
      BLUE WHITING [B1837]
      SOUTHERN BLUE WHITING [B1836]
   BURBOT [B1627]
   COD [B1423]
      ARCTIC COD [B3789]
      ATLANTIC COD [B1842]
      GREENLAND COD [B2865]
      PACIFIC COD [B1841]
   CODLING [B1291]
      BRAZILIAN CODLING [B3873]
      RED HAKE [B1442]
      TADPOLE FISH [B2707]
      WHITE HAKE [B1840]
   CUSK [B2143]
      EUROPEAN LING [B3874]
      BLUE LING [B2864]
      LING [B2144]
      MEDITERRANEAN LING [B3875]
   HADDOK [B1441]
   NORWAY POUT [B3354]
   POLLOCK [B3876]
      EUROPEAN POLLOCK [B3877]
      SATHE [B1440]
   WHITING [B1640]
      BLACK SEA WHITING [B3881]
      EUROPEAN WHITING [B2644]

CUSK-EEL FAMILY [B1844]
CUSK-EEL [B3883]
   BASKETWEAVE CUSK-EEL [B3884]
   SNAKE BLENNY [B3882]
   KINGKIP [B2485]
   BLACK KINGKIP [B1857]
   CARMINE CUSK-EEL [B2379]
   GOLDEN KINGKIP [B1858]
   RED KINGKIP [B1859]

EELPOUT FAMILY [B1846]
EELPOUT [B2292]

OCEAN POUT [B1845]

GRENAUDIER FAMILY [B2899]
DEEPEA WHIPTAIL [B2898]

GRENAUDIER [B2897]
   RIDGE SCALED RATTAI [B4286]
   ROUGH-HEAD GRENAUDIER [B3897]
   KAIYOMARU RATTAI [B2905]
   SMOOTH RATTAI [B2906]
   UNICORN RATTAI [B2913]

HAKE FAMILY [B3879]
BLUE GRENAUDIER [B3886]
   HOKE [B1838]
   PATAGONIAN GRENAUDIER [B3885]

HAKE [B3878]
   ARGENTINE HAKE [B3891]
   ARGENTINE HAKE [B2142]
   BENGOUELA HAKE [B3894]
   CAPE HAKE [B3889]
   CAPE HAKE [B2141]
   CHILEAN HAKE [B3890]
   CHILEAN HAKE [B2643]
   DEEPWATER HAKE [B3893]
EUROPEAN HAKE [B3892]
EUROPEAN HAKE [B2365]
NORTH PACIFIC HAKE [B3895]
OFFSHORE SILVER HAKE [B3887]
PACIFIC WHITING [B1137]
SENEGALESE HAKE [B3896]
SILVER HAKE [B2645]
SOUTHERN HAKE [B3888]

MORID COD FAMILY [B2170]
MORID COD [B2892]
RED COD [B2179]
ROCK COD [B2145]

FISH, GASTEROSTEIFORM [B2478]
PPIPESFISH FAMILY [B2573]
SEAHORSE [B2572]
STICKLEBACK FAMILY [B2483]

FISH, GONORYNCHIFORM [B2543]
AFRICAN MUDFISH FAMILY [B3810]
AFRICAN MUDFISH [B2317]
MILKFISH FAMILY [B2548]
MILKFISH [B1909]
FISH, LEPIDOSIRENIFORM [B1994]
AFRICAN LUNGFISH FAMILY [B1993]

FISH, LOPHIFORM [B2404]
GOOSEFISH FAMILY [B2405]
BLACK-BELLIED ANGLER [B4074]
DEVIL ANGLERFISH [B4075]
GOOSEFISH [B4073]
MIRKENFISH [B2401]

FISH, OSMERIFORM [B3809]
ARGENTINE FAMILY [B1924]
ARGENTINE [B1430]
ICEFISH [B4883]
CLEARHEAD ICEFISH [B4884]

SLICKHEAD FAMILY [B2909]
BAIRD'S SMOOTH-HEAD [B3898]
BLACK SLICKHEAD [B2914]
LARGE SCALED BROWN SLICKHEAD [B2907]
SMALL SCALED BROWN SLICKHEAD [B2908]

SMELT FAMILY [B1904]
AYU [B2516]
CAPELIN [B1903]
EULACHON [B2654]
EUROPEAN SMELT [B3498]
LONGFIN SMELT [B1310]
POND SMELT [B2870]
RAINBOW SMELT [B3499]
ARCTIC SMELT [B3899]
ATLANTIC RAINBOW SMELT [B1905]

FISH, OSTEGOGLOSSIFORM [B4559]
MOONEYE FAMILY [B4560]
AFRICAN BONYTONGUE [B4871]
ARAPAIMA [B4870]
GOLDEYE [B4561]

FISH, PERCIFORM [B1581]
ANGELFISH FAMILY [B2652]
ANGELFISH [B2653]
AUSTRALIAN SALMON FAMILY [B1940]
AUSTRALIAN RUFF [B1941]
KAHAWAI [B2237]
BARRACUDA FAMILY [B1829]
BARRACUDA [B1540]
PICKHANDLE BARRACUDA [B2392]
BILLFISH FAMILY [B1518]
MARLIN [B1243]
BLUE MARLIN [B2325]
SAILFISH [B1521]
BLUEFISH FAMILY [B1810]
BLUEFISH [B1512]
BUTTERFISH FAMILY [B1827]
BUTTERFISH [B1410]
HARVESTFISH [B2286]
WHITE POMFRET [B1927]
CARDINALFISH FAMILY [B2886]
CARDINALFISH [B2936]
BIGEYE CARDINALFISH [B2885]
CICHLID FAMILY [B1831]
BLUE TILAPIA [B1832]
MOZAMBIQUE TILAPIA [B1833]
NEET (FISH) [B2318]
NILE TILAPIA [B1834]
TILAPIA [B2434]
CLIMBING PERCH FAMILY [B2422]
CLIMBING PERCH [B2529]
COBIA [B4887]
CUTLASSFISH [B4026]
HAIRTAILFISH [B1154]
ATLANTIC CUTLASSFISH [B2861]
SILVER SCABBARDFISH [B2902]
DOLPHINFISH FAMILY [B1918]
DOLPHINFISH [B1917]
DRUM FAMILY [B2005]
ARGYROSMUS [B4307]
MEAGRE [B2863]
SOUTHERN MEAGRE [B4308]
ATRACTOSCION [B3906]
AFRICAN WEAKFISH [B3907]
WHITE SEABASS [B1187]
BLACK DRUMS [B4598]
BROWN MEAGRE [B4599]
CILUS [B3908]
CHILEAN CROAKER [B1814]
CORVINA [B2664]
CROAKER [B1794]
ANGEL CROAKER [B3911]
PERUVIAN CROAKER [B1797]
FINEBARBEL CROAKER [B3909]
ATLANTIC CROAKER [B1795]
WHITE-MOUTH CROAKER [B3910]
FRESHWATER DRUM [B1204]
FRESHWATER DRUM [B1796]
GENYONEMUS [B3912]
WHITE CROAKER [B2281]
KINGFISH [B2198]
CALIFORNIA CORBINA [B1933]
GULF KINGFISH [B3902]
NORTHERN KINGFISH [B3903]
SOUTHERN KINGFISH [B3901]
LARIMICHTHYS [B3913]
CROCEINE CROAKER [B3914]
SOUTHERN YELLOW CROAKER [B3915]
YELLOW CROAKER [B2487]
QUEENFISH [B2280]
RED DRUM [B2460]
SEATROUT [B2657]
GRAY SEATROUT [B2375]
WEAKFISH [B1526]
MACDONALD'S WEAKFISH [B3904]
SAND SEATROUT [B1104]
SHORTFIN CORVINA [B2153]
SPOTTED SEATROUT [B1615]
STRIPED WEAKFISH [B2380]
SPOT [B3905]
SPOT CROAKER [B1256]
EMPEROR FAMILY [B2866]
EMPEROR [B2859]
FLATHEAD FAMILY [B1809]
BRAZILIAN DUCKBILL [B1928]
FLATHEAD [B2530]
DUCKBILL FLATHEAD [B2531]
GOBY FLATHEAD [B2532]
FLATHEAD SCULPIN [B4013]
PALE TOADFISH [B2915]
FUSILIER FAMILY [B2602]
    FUSILIER [B2603]
    LUNAR FUSILIER [B2604]
    STRIATED FUSILIER [B2606]
    SUZ FUSILIER [B2605]
GIANT GOURAMI FAMILY [B3941]
    CROAKING GOURAMI [B2423]
    GIANT GOURAMI [B3942]
GOATFISH FAMILY [B2658]
    GOATFISH [B2650]
    DOUBLEBAR GOATFISH [B3921]
    GOLDEN-STRIPED GOATFISH [B3920]
    GOLDSADDLE GOATFISH [B3922]
    WEST AFRICAN GOATFISH [B3919]
MULLET [B3916]
    GOLDEN GOATFISH [B3917]
    RED MULLET [B2567]
    STRIPED MULLET [B3918]
GOBY FAMILY [B2542]
    FRESHWATER GOBY [B3923]
    BLACK GOBY [B3926]
    GIANT GOBY [B3925]
    GOLDEN GOBY [B3924]
    ROCK GOBY [B3927]
KNIPOWITSCHIA [B3932]
    LAGOON GOBY [B3933]
    MUDSKIPPER [B2541]
    MUDSKIPPER [B3928]
    POMATOSCHISTUS [B3929]
    CANESTRINI'S GOBY [B3930]
    SAND GOBY [B3931]
    ROUND GOBY [B3934]
    BIGHEAD GOBY [B3935]
    ROUND GOBY [B3936]
    TUBENOSE GOBY [B3937]
    TUBENOSE GOBY [B3938]
    ZOSTERISESSOR [B3939]
    GRASS GOBY [B3940]
GRUNT FAMILY [B1812]
    AFRICAN STRIPED GRUNT [B3948]
    BARRED GRUNT [B3943]
    BIGEYE GRUNT [B3945]
    BIGLIP GRUNT [B3949]
    GRUNT [B1813]
    PAINTED SWEETLIPS [B2566]
    PIGFISH [B3947]
    PORKFISH [B3944]
    SOUTHEAST PACIFIC GRUNT [B3946]
GRUNTER FAMILY [B4309]
    SILVER PERCH [B4310]
HAWKFISH FAMILY [B1934]
JACK FAMILY [B1755]
    AMBERJACK [B2642]
    GREATER AMBERJACK [B2391]
    YELLOWTAIL [B1534]
    CALIFORNIA YELLOWTAIL [B1779]
ARGENTINE QUEENFISH [B1939]
BIGHYE SCAD [B2424]
    BIGEYE SCAD [B2660]
    OXEYE SCAD [B3959]
COBBLEFISH [B3967]
    AFRICAN POMPANO [B2147]
    ALEXANDRIA POMPANO [B3968]
    INDIAN THREADFIN [B2188]
ISLAND JACK [B3950]
    BAR JACK [B2335]
    YELLOW JACK [B2384]
JACK [B1044]
BAR JACK [B2335]
BLUE RUNNER [B1778]
GREEN JACK [B2251]
HORSE-EYE JACK [B2178]
YELLOW JACK [B2384]
LEATHERJACKET [B2146]
LEATHERJACKET [B3965]
SHORTJAW LEATHERJACKET [B3966]
MACKEREL SCAD [B3960]
INDIAN SCAD [B3964]
JAPANESE SCAD [B3963]
MACKEREL SCAD [B3962]
ROUND SCAD [B2481]
SHORTFIN SCAD [B3961]
PARASTROMATEUS [B3969]
BLACK POMFRET [B2377]
POMPANO [B1475]
FLORIDA POMPANO [B1780]
PALOMETA [B2490]
RUNNER [B3951]
RAINBOW RUNNER [B2382]
SAUREL [B1090]
ATLANTIC HORSE MACKEREL [B1166]
CAPE HORSE MACKEREL [B3952]
CHILEAN HORSE MACKEREL [B2901]
CUNENE HORSE MACKEREL [B3955]
GREEN-BACK HORSE MACKEREL [B3956]
JAPANESE JACK MACKEREL [B3957]
OFFSHORE JACK MACKEREL [B3953]
PACIFIC JACK MACKEREL [B3954]
ROUGH SCAD [B3958]
YELLOWTAIL HORSE MACKEREL [B4300]
TREVALLY [B2651]
JUAN FERNANDEZ TREVALLY [B3971]
SKIPJACK TREVALLY [B3970]
WHITE TREVALLY [B2238]
LATEOLABRACIDAE [B4032]
JAPAN SEA BASS [B1760]
MACKEREL FAMILY [B1426]
BONITO [B1264]
ATLANTIC BONITO [B1792]
AUSTRALIAN BONITO [B3972]
PACIFIC BONITO [B1791]
STRIPED BONITO [B2189]
CHUB MACKEREL [B3974]
INDIAN MACKEREL [B2934]
ISLAND MACKEREL [B3975]
SHORT MACKEREL [B3976]
MACKEREL [B1043]
ATLANTIC MACKEREL [B1790]
BUTTERFLY MACKEREL [B2314]
PACIFIC CHUB MACKEREL [B1570]
SPOTTED CHUB MACKEREL [B1926]
SEERFISH [B3973]
ATLANTIC SPANISH MACKEREL [B1571]
AUSTRALIAN SPOTTED MACKEREL [B3982]
BROAD-BARRED KING MACKEREL [B3987]
CERO [B3986]
CHINESE SEERFISH [B3988]
INDO-PACIFIC KING MACKEREL [B3978]
JAPANESE SPANISH MACKEREL [B3983]
KANADI KINGFISH [B3984]
KING MACKEREL [B1516]
KOREAN SEERFISH [B3979]
MONTEREY SPANISH MACKEREL [B3977]
NARROW-BARRED MACKEREL [B2935]
PACIFIC SIERRA [B1793]
PAPUAN SEERFISH [B3981]
QUEENSLAND SCHOOL MACKEREL [B3985]
STREAKED SEERFISH [B3980]
TUNA [B1269]
ALBACORE AND TUNA [B3989]
  ALBACORE [B1506]
  BIGEYE TUNA [B1069]
  BLACKFIN TUNA [B1070]
  BLUEFIN TUNA [B1120]
  LONGTAIL TUNA [B1004]
  SOUTHERN BLUEFIN TUNA [B1003]
  YELLOWFIN TUNA [B1074]
FRIGATE MACKEREL [B3991]
BULLET TUNA [B1930]
FRIGATE TUNA [B1787]
LESSER TUNA [B3990]
  BLACK SKIPJACK [B1112]
  KAWAKAWA [B1546]
  SPOTTED TUNNY [B1111]
OCEANIC BONITO [B3992]
SKIPJACK TUNA [B1376]
SLENDER TUNA [B2891]
WAHOO [B1630]
MOONFISH FAMILY [B1996]
  MOONFISH [B4285]
  SILVER MOONFISH [B1995]
MORWONG FAMILY [B2546]
  MORWONG [B2366]
  PINTADILLA [B3993]
  PORAE [B4287]
TARAKSHI [B1910]
MULLET FAMILY [B1782]
  ALDRICHETTA [B3996]
  YELLOWEYE MULLET [B2896]
  BLUESPOT MULLET [B3995]
  KANDA [B2305]
GRAY MULLET [B1287]
  FANTAIL MULLET [B1784]
  LIZA [B2359]
REDEYE MULLET [B1785]
  STRIPED MULLET [B1783]
  WHITE MULLET [B1786]
MOUNTAIN MULLET [B3994]
ODACIDAE [B4288]
NEW ZEALAND BUTTERFISH [B4289]
PERCH FAMILY [B2004]
  FRESHWATER PERCH [B1557]
  EURASIAN PERCH [B2336]
  YELLOW PERCH [B1177]
PIKE PERCH [B1399]
  ZANDER [B2387]
RUFFE [B3478]
SAUER [B1670]
WALLEYE PIKE [B1398]
  BLUE PIKE [B1424]
POMFRET FAMILY [B1938]
POMFRET [B2571]
  ATLANTIC POMFRET [B1929]
  LOWFIN POMFRET [B3998]
  PACIFIC POMFRET [B3997]
PORGY FAMILY [B1808]
  BLACK SEA BREAM [B4600]
BOGUE [B3370]
DENTEX [B2857]
  ANGOLA DENTEX [B4000]
  CANARY DENTEX [B4001]
  COMMOM DENTEX [B3999]
  CONGO DENTEX [B4002]
  LARGE-EYED DENTEX [B4004]
  MOROCCO DENTEX [B4005]
  PINK DENTEX [B4003]
GILT HEADED BREAM [B2858]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fish Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PANDORA</td>
<td>B2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORGY</td>
<td>B1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED HAWAIIAN PORGY</td>
<td>B1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED PORGY</td>
<td>B2283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED SEA BREAM</td>
<td>B4601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALEMA</td>
<td>B3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCUP</td>
<td>B2399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA BREAM</td>
<td>B2388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEEPSHEAD</td>
<td>B1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER BREAM</td>
<td>B3371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUFF FAMILY</td>
<td>B2679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTARCTIC CUTLERFISH</td>
<td>B2671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK RUFF</td>
<td>B2895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVERFISH</td>
<td>B3900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE WAREHOU</td>
<td>B2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER WAREHOU</td>
<td>B2678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVERFISH</td>
<td>B2488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE WAREHOU</td>
<td>B2894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABLEFISH FAMILY</td>
<td>B2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SABLEFISH</td>
<td>B1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKILFISH</td>
<td>B1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND LANCE FAMILY</td>
<td>B1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREATER SANDEEL</td>
<td>B4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDITERRANEAN SANDEEL</td>
<td>B4011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND LANCE</td>
<td>B1354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN SANDEEL</td>
<td>B2383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHERN SANDEEL</td>
<td>B4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC SANDEEL</td>
<td>B4007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAITT'S SANDEEL</td>
<td>B4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDEEL</td>
<td>B4009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDFISH FAMILY</td>
<td>B2569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACIFIC SANDFISH</td>
<td>B4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAILFIN SANDFISH</td>
<td>B2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDPERCH FAMILY</td>
<td>B2368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE COD</td>
<td>B2290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANDPERCH</td>
<td>B2367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCULPIN FAMILY</td>
<td>B1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CABEZON</td>
<td>B1788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA BASS FAMILY</td>
<td>B1524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACANTHISTIUS</td>
<td>B4025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINE SEA BASS</td>
<td>B1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEPHALOPOBUS</td>
<td>B4015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONEY</td>
<td>B2588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIPECTRUM</td>
<td>B4023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND PERCH</td>
<td>B2301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUPER</td>
<td>B1496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWNSPOTTED ROCKCOD</td>
<td>B2694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOGTOOTH GROOPER</td>
<td>B4019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUSKY SEA PERCH</td>
<td>B4020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN GROPER</td>
<td>B4017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREASY ROCKCOD</td>
<td>B1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GULF CONEY</td>
<td>B2589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEWFISH</td>
<td>B1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALABAR GROUPER</td>
<td>B4021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASSAU GROPER</td>
<td>B4022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSIAN GROOPER</td>
<td>B1758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED GROPER</td>
<td>B1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPOTTED GROOPER</td>
<td>B4018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE GROPER</td>
<td>B4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MYCTEROPERCA</td>
<td>B4014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCAMP</td>
<td>B2887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOWFIN GROOPER</td>
<td>B2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAND BASS</td>
<td>B4024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERUVIAN SEA BASS</td>
<td>B1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA BASS</td>
<td>B2180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK SEA BASS</td>
<td>B1438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA CHUB FAMILY</td>
<td>B4281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARORE</td>
<td>B4280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILLAGO-WHITING FAMILY</td>
<td>B4311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KING GEORGE WHITING</td>
<td>B4312</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SLEEPER GOBY [B4879]
MARBLE GOBY [B4880]
PACIFIC FAT SLEEPER [B4881]
SNAILFISH FAMILY [B1822]
LUMPFISH [B1823]
SNAKE MACKEREL FAMILY [B1820]
ESCOLAR [B1823]
SILVER GEMFISH [B2676]
SNAKE MACKEREL [B2185]
SNAKEHEAD FAMILY [B2309]
GIANT SNAKEHEAD [B4869]
SNAKEHEAD [B2308]
STRIPED SNAKEHEAD [B2307]
SNAPPER FAMILY [B1798]
SNAPPER [B1510]
AMARILLO SNAPPER [B1801]
BLACK SNAPPER [B1099]
BLACKFIN SNAPPER [B1799]
BLOOD SNAPPER [B2256]
CARIBBEAN RED SNAPPER [B2150]
COLORADO SNAPPER [B1804]
EMPEROR SNAPPER [B1931]
FIVE-LINED SNAPPER [B1981]
GOLDEN SNAPPER [B2148]
GOLD-STRIPE SNAPPER [B1982]
GRAY SNAPPER [B1168]
HUMPBACK SNAPPER [B1806]
JOHN'S SNAPPER [B2313]
LUTIANUS SILLA [B2381]
MALABAR SNAPPER [B1805]
MUTTON SNAPPER [B1802]
PACIFIC SNAPPER [B2149]
QUEEN SNAPPER [B2151]
RED SNAPPER [B1089]
SILK SNAPPER [B1800]
SPOTTED ROSE SNAPPER [B1803]
STRIPED PARGO [B2565]
SNOOK FAMILY [B1824]
BARRAMUNDI PERCH [B2872]
COMMON SNOOK [B1825]
NILE PERCH [B1935]
STARGAZER FAMILY [B2275]
GIANT STARGAZER [B2877]
SPOTTED STARGAZER [B2274]
SUNFISH FAMILY [B1818]
COMMON SUNFISH [B4028]
BLUEGILL [B2079]
PUMPKIN-SEED [B4029]
CRAPPIE [B1409]
BLACK CRAPPIE [B1819]
WHITE CRAPPIE [B3368]
FRESHWATER BASS [B2426]
BLACK BASS [B2665]
LARGEMOUTH BASS [B2182]
SMALLMOUTH BASS [B2427]
SPOTTED BASS [B4030]
ROCK BASS [B4027]
ROCK BASS [B1362]
SUNFISH [B1419]
PUMPKINSEED [B2403]
SURGEONFISH FAMILY [B2303]
SWORDFISH FAMILY [B1383]
SWORDFISH [B1427]
TEMPERATE BASS FAMILIES [B1184]
EUROPEAN SEA BASS [B4597]
GOLDEN PERCH [B3501]
MANDARIN FISH [B4868]
MURRAY COD [B3369]
SALT-BRAHMIN WATER BASS [B2428]
STRIPED BASS [B2181]
WHITE BASS [B1764]  
WHITE PERCH [B1152]  
THREADFIN FAMILY [B2253]  
FIVE-RAYED THREADFIN [B4035]  
FOUR-FINGER THREADFIN [B4033]  
KING THREADFIN [B3457]  
ROYAL THREADFIN [B4034]  
TILEFISH FAMILY [B1923]  
TILEFISH [B1520]  
TRUMPETER FAMILY [B1988]  
BASTARD TRUMPETER [B1936]  
WEEVERFISH FAMILY [B2291]  
WOLFFISH FAMILY [B1816]  
WOLFFISH [B1519]  
ATLANTIC WOLFFISH [B1817]  
NORTHERN WOLFFISH [B4036]  
SPOTTED WOLFFISH [B3350]  
WRASSE FAMILY [B2277]  
HOGFISH [B2482]  
TAUTOG [B2276]  
WRASSE [B2389]  
WRECKFISH FAMILY [B4031]  
GIANT SEA BASS [B1765]  
GROPER [B1989]  
WRECKFISH [B1432]  
FISH, PLEURONECTIFORM [B1023]  
FRESHWATER SOLE [B4044]  
HOGCHOKER [B2289]  
NAKED SOLE [B2288]  
SCRAWLED SOLE [B2287]  
LEFTYEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1879]  
CALIFORNIA HALIBUT [B1882]  
FANTAIL SOLE [B1880]  
FOUR-Spot FLOUNDER [B4038]  
MEXICAN FLOUNDER [B2285]  
OLIVE FLOUNDER [B4039]  
SMALLEYE FLOUNDER [B2393]  
SOUTHERN FLOUNDER [B1881]  
SUMMER FLOUNDER [B1883]  
PSETTODID FAMILY [B2666]  
INDIAN OCEAN FLOUNDER [B1873]  
SPINY TURBOT [B4041]  
SPOT-TAIL SPINY TURBOT [B4040]  
RHOMBOSOLEIDAE [B4042]  
YELLOWBELLY FLOUNDER [B2675]  
RIGHTYEYE FLOUNDER FAMILY [B1856]  
AMERICAN PLAICE [B1862]  
BLACKBACK FLOUNDER [B1971]  
BUTTER SOLE [B1869]  
DOVER SOLE [B1511]  
ENGLISH SOLE [B1131]  
EUROPEAN FLOUNDER [B3353]  
FLATHEAD SOLE [B1871]  
GRAY SOLE [B1867]  
HALIBUT [B1532]  
ARROWTOOTH FLOUNDER [B1866]  
ATLANTIC HALIBUT [B1877]  
GREENLAND HALIBUT [B1589]  
PACIFIC HALIBUT [B1876]  
KAMCHATKA FLOUNDER [B1875]  
LEMON SOLE [B2647]  
MUD DAB [B4043]  
LONGHEAD DAB [B1860]  
SANDDAB [B2649]  
YELLOWFIN SOLE [B2581]  
YELLOWTAIL FLOUNDER [B1872]  
NEW ZEALAND LEMON SOLE [B4512]  
NEW ZEALAND SOLE [B2680]  
PETRALE SOLE [B1863]  
PLAICE [B2570]
ALASKA PLAICE [B4383]
EUROPEAN PLAICE [B1861]
LONGHEAD DAB [B1860]
REX SOLE [B1864]
ROCK SOLE [B1868]
ROUGHSCALE FLOUNDER [B2000]
SAND FLOUNDER [B2674]
SAND SOLE [B1870]
SLENDER SOLE [B1865]
SUME FLOUNDER [B1975]
SPECKLED FLOUNDER [B2385]
STARRY FLOUNDER [B1874]
SOLE FAMILY [B1025]
EUROPEAN DOVER SOLE [B1878]
THICKBACK SOLE [B2709]
YELLOW SOLE [B2489]
SOLE, SPECIES NOT KNOWN [B1032]
TURBOT FAMILY [B4037]
BRILL [B2708]
MEGRIM [B2710]
TURBOT [B1240]
FISH, SALMONIFORM [B1592]
TROUT AND SALMON FAMILY [B1129]
GRAYLING [B4045]
ARCTIC GRAYLING [B2860]
GRAYLING [B2711]
SALMONINS [B3807]
ATLANTIC SALMON AND TROUT [B2250]
ATLANTIC SALMON [B1587]
TROUT [B1258]
BROWN TROUT [B1479]
LAKE TROUT [B4065]
RIVER TROUT [B4064]
CHAR [B4051]
ARCTIC CHAR [B1332]
BROOK TROUT [B1077]
DOLLY VARDEN [B1683]
LAKE CHAR [B1503]
DANUBE SALMON [B4047]
DANUBE SALMON [B1612]
JAPANESE HUCHEN [B4048]
KOREAN TAIMEN [B4050]
TAIEMEN [B4049]
PACIFIC SALMON [B1126]
ARIZONA TROUT [B4059]
BIWA [B4063]
CHERRY SALMON [B1108]
CHINOOK SALMON [B1132]
CHUM SALMON [B1115]
COHO SALMON [B1117]
CUTTHROAT TROUT [B2869]
GILA TROUT [B4062]
GOLDEN TROUT [B4060]
MEXICAN GOLDEN TROUT [B4061]
PINK SALMON [B1116]
RAINBOW TROUT [B1109]
SOCKEYE SALMON [B1128]
WHITEFISH OR CISCO [B1565]
BIG POWAN [B4057]
BLUE WHITEFISH [B4058]
COMMON WHITEFISH [B2687]
HOUTING [B4056]
HUMPHREY WHITEFISH [B2284]
INCONNU [B2302]
LAKE GENEVA WHITEFISH [B4053]
LAKE HERRING [B1118]
LAKE NEUCHÂTEL WHITEFISH [B4054]
LAKE WHITEFISH [B1907]
LARGE-BOTTOM POLLAN [B4055]
POLLAN [B4052]
SHORTNOSE CISCO [B2693]
VENDACE [B2369]
FISH, SCORPAENIFORM [B2265]
FATHEAD FAMILY [B2916]
GREENLING FAMILY [B1811]
GREENLING [B1431]
LINGCOD [B1384]
SCORPIOIDS FAMILY [B1084]
ATLANTIC THORNHEAD [B4610]
BANK ROCKFISH [B1772]
BLACK ROCKFISH [B1770]
BLUE ROCKFISH [B2667]
BOCACIO [B1682]
BUTTERFLY COD [B2868]
CANARY ROCKFISH [B1774]
CHILIPEPPER (FISH) [B1769]
COWCOD [B1767]
LABRADOR REDFISH [B1768]
NORWAY HADDOCK [B3352]
OLIVE ROCKFISH [B1771]
PACIFIC OCEAN PERCH [B1034]
PLUMED SCORPIONFISH [B2608]
RED ROCKFISH [B2900]
REDFISH OR OCEAN PERCH [B1153]
ROCKFISH [B2893]
SPECKLED ROCKFISH [B1775]
SPLITNOSE ROCKFISH [B2669]
STRIPETAIL ROCKFISH [B2668]
VERMILION ROCKFISH [B1766]
WIDOW ROCKFISH [B1776]
YELLOW EYE ROCKFISH [B1773]
YELLOWTAIL ROCKFISH [B1777]
SEAROBIN FAMILY [B2235]
BLUEFIN SEAROBIN [B2249]
GREY GURNARD [B2703]
SEAROBIN [B2195]
TUB GURNARD [B4611]
FISH, SEMIONOTIFORMES [B1894]
GAR FAMILY [B1893]
FISH, SILURIFORM [B1598]
BAGRIDS CATFISH [B4864]
LONGSNOUT CATFISH [B4865]
YELLOW CATFISH [B4866]
BULLHEAD CATFISH FAMILY [B1040]
BULLHEAD [B4066]
WHITE CATFISH [B2183]
YELLOW BULLHEAD [B2607]
BULLHEAD CATFISH [B2007]
BLUE CATFISH [B1900]
CHANNEL CATFISH [B1899]
CATFISH [B2620]
FLATHEAD CATFISH [B4067]
FLATHEAD CATFISH [B2582]
GIANT CATFISHES [B3684]
GIANT PANGASIS [B3690]
MEKONG GIANT CATFISH [B3686]
PANGAS CATFISH [B3689]
SHORTBARBEL PANGASIS [B3688]
SPOT PANGASIS [B3687]
SUTCHI CATFISH [B3685]
GLASS CATFISH FAMILY [B4069]
SILVER CATFISH [B2316]
LABYRINTH CATFISH FAMILY [B1901]
CLARIAS CATFISH [B4861]
SHARPTOOTH CATFISH [B4862]
LONG WHISKERED CATFISH FAMILY [B1901]
BRAZILIAN CATFISH [B2155]
SORUBIM CATFISH [B4867]
SOUTH AMERICAN CATFISH [B2154]
SEA CATFISH FAMILY [B1155]
GAFFTOPSAIL CATFISH [B2174]
SEA CATFISH [B2374]
SHEATFISH FAMILY [B2547]
AMUR CATFISH [B4863]
GREEK SHEATFISH [B4068]
WELS CATFISH [B2431]
FISH, SYNBRANCHIFORM [B4872]
ASIAN SWAMP EEL [B4873]
FISH, TETRAODONTIFORM [B1977]
BURRFISH FAMILY [B4072]
PORCUPINEFISH [B2175]
PORCUPINE FISH [B2714]
FILEFISH FAMILY [B2132]
UNICORN FILEFISH [B2186]
VELVET LEATHERJACKET [B4290]
MOLA FAMILY [B2586]
OCEAN SUNFISH [B4070]
SHARPTAIL MOLA [B2584]
SLENDER SUNFISH [B4071]
PUFFERFISH FAMILY [B1990]
PUFFER [B2394]
BANDTAIL PUFFER [B2271]
NORTHERN PUFFER [B2239]
TRIGGERFISH FAMILY [B2138]
TRIGGERFISH [B2131]
FISH, ZEIFORM [B1895]
BIGEYE DORY FAMILY [B4076]
BOAR FISH [B4077]
LOOKDOWN DORY [B2903]
SILVER DORY [B2862]
DORY FAMILY [B1891]
CAPE DORY [B2184]
EUROPEAN JOHN DORY [B2278]
OREO DORY FAMILY [B2576]
OREO DORY [B2577]
BLACK OREO DORY [B2578]
OXEYE OREO [B4078]
WARTY DORY [B4079]
SMOOTH OREO DORY [B2579]
FISH, CARTILAGINOUS [B1007]
FISH, CARCHARHINIFORM [B3515]
CAT SHARK FAMILY [B3516]
NURSEHOUND [B3517]
SMALL-SPOTTED CATSHARK [B3518]
HAMMERHEAD SHARK FAMILY [B2591]
HAMMERHEAD SHARK [B2598]
BONNETHEAD [B2594]
GREAT HAMMERHEAD [B2593]
SCALLOPED HAMMERHEAD [B2592]
SMALLEYE HAMMERHEAD [B2596]
SMOOTH HAMMERHEAD [B2595]
REQUIEM SHARK FAMILY [B1916]
BLUE SHARK [B4608]
GREY SHARKS [B3526]
CARRIBEAN REEF SHARK [B3530]
DUSKY SHARK [B3531]
NIGHT SHARK [B3528]
SANDBAR SHARK [B3527]
SMALLTAIL SHARK [B3529]
FISH, CHIMAERIFORM [B2267]
PLOUNNOSE CHIMAERA FAMILY [B2268]
ELEPHANT FISH [B2269]
SHORTNOSE CHIMAERA FAMILY [B2882]
RATFISH [B2878]
FISH, LAMNIFORM [B2553]
MACKEREL SHARK FAMILY [B1915]
CARCHARODON [B3523]
GREAT WHITE SHARK [B3525]
MACKEREL SHARK [B3522]
PORBEAGLE [B1978]
SALMON SHARK [B3524]
MAKO SHARK [B2470]
LONGFIN MAKO SHARK [B2472]
SHORTFIN MAKO SHARK [B2471]
SAND TIGER FAMILY [B2754]
SAND TIGER [B2718]
THRESHER SHARK [B4888]
FISH, RAJIFORM [B1968]
MANTA FAMILY [B2298]
ATLANTIC MANTA [B4131]
DEVIL RAY [B2296]
DEVILFISH [B2297]
PACIFIC MANTA [B4132]
SKATE FAMILY [B1976]
LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4102]
LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4094]
SHARPNOSE SKATE [B4088]
SKATE [B4082]
ROUGH SKATE [B4101]
CUCKOO RAY [B4092]
LITTLE SKATE [B4086]
LONG-NOSED SKATE [B4094]
SANDY RAY [B4084]
SHAGREEN RAY [B4087]
WINTER SKATE [B4093]
SKATE [B1340]
BLOND RAY [B4083]
BROWN RAY [B4090]
CUCKOO RAY [B4092]
LITTLE SKATE [B4086]
MEDITERRANEAN STARRY RAY [B4081]
PAINTED RAY [B4089]
ROUGH SKATE [B4096]
SANDY RAY [B4084]
SHAGREEN RAY [B4087]
SHARPNOSE SKATE [B4088]
SKATE [B4082]
SPOTTED RAY [B4091]
STARRY SKATE [B4098]
TARRY SKATE [B4095]
THORNBACK RAY [B4085]
UNDULATE RAY [B4099]
WHITE SKATE [B4080]
WINTER SKATE [B4093]
STOUT SKATE [B4103]
TARRY SKATE [B4095]
SOFTNOSE SKATE FAMILY [B4100]
SPINY-TAIL SKATE [B4097]
FISH, RHINOBATIFORM [B4124]
GUITARFISH FAMILY [B4125]
GUITARFISH [B4130]
CHOLA GUITARFISH [B4127]
GUITARFISH [B4129]
PERUVIAN GUITARFISH [B4128]
WHITE-SPOTTED GUITARFISH [B4126]
FISH, SQUALIFORM [B1911]
BRAMBLE SHARK [B4122]
BRAMBLE SHARK [B4123]
DOGISH SHARK FAMILY [B1912]
DOGISH SHARK, CARNIVOROUS [B2136]
DOGISH SHARK, HERBIVOROUS [B2137]
SPINY DOGFISH [B1195]
DOGFISH [B1913]
LONGNOSE SPURDOG [B3514]
SHORTNOSE SPURDOG [B4118]
GULPER SHARK FAMILY [B4112]
GULPER SHARK [B4113]
LEAF-SCALE GULPER SHARK [B4114]
HOUND SHARK FAMILY [B3510]
LEOPARD SHARK [B4110]
LEOPARD SHARK [B4111]
SMOOTH-HOUND [B4109]
DUSKY SMOOTH-HOUND [B2312]
GUMMY SHARK [B3512]
PATAGONIAN SMOOTH-HOUND [B4105]
SMOOTH-HOUND [B3511]
SPOTTED ESTUARY SMOOTH-HOUND [B3513]
STARRY SMOOTH-HOUND [B4104]
TOPE SHARK [B2525]
SCHOOL SHARK [B2282]
KITEFIN SHARK FAMILIE [B4115]
DARKIE CHARLIE [B4116]
LANTERN SHARK FAMILY [B3509]
NEW ZEALAND LANTERNSHARK [B2910]
VELVET BELLY [B4117]
ROUGH SHARK FAMILY [B4120]
HUMANTIN [B4121]
SHARK [B1342]
SLEEPER SHARK FAMILY [B4106]
SLEEPER SHARK [B4107]
GREENLAND SHARK [B4108]
FISH, SQUANTINIFORM [B3519]
ANGEL SHARK FAMILY [B1914]
ANGEL SHARK [B1138]
ANGEL SHARK [B4119]
ATLANTIC ANGEL SHARK [B3520]
PACIFIC ANGEL SHARK [B3521]
FISH, JAWLESS [B1164]
FISH, PETROMYZONTIFORM [B2753]
LAMPREY FAMILY [B4133]
RIVER LAMPREY [B4886]
SEA LAMPREY [B2704]
FRESHWATER FISH [B3361]
MARINE FISH [B3362]
SHELLFISH OR CRUSTACEAN [B1059]
CRUSTACEAN [B1374]
BRANCHIOPOD [B3616]
ARTEMIIDAE SHRIMP FAMILY [B2465]
BRINE SHRIMP [B2464]
CIRRIPED [B2128]
BARNACLE [B2127]
DUCK BARNACLE [B3553]
GOOSE BARNACLE [B3552]
DECAPOD [B1998]
CRAB [B1335]
COCONUT CRAB FAMILY [B2218]
COCONUT CRAB [B2219]
DEEP SEA CRAB FAMILY [B2228]
PACIFIC DEEP SEA CRAB [B2229]
RED DEEPSEA CRAB [B1943]
HELMET CRAB FAMILY [B4134]
KEGANI CRAB [B1961]
HORSE CRAB FAMILY [B2230]
KING CRAB FAMILY [B2209]
BLUE KING CRAB [B2210]
GOLDEN KING CRAB [B2343]
HANASAKI CRAB [B1093]
KING CRAB [B1498]
MURRAY KING CRAB [B4137]
RED KING CRAB [B2211]
SOUTHERN KING CRAB [B3569]
STONE KING CRAB [B3568]
LAND CRAB FAMILY [B2342]
MUD CRAB FAMILY [B2215]
MUD CRAB [B4626]
OREGONIID FAMILY [B4138]
GROOVED TANNER CRAB [B2223]
JAPANESE SPIDER CRAB [B2225]
SNOW CRAB [B1497]
SOUTHERN TANNER CRAB [B1182]
TRIANGLE TANNER CRAB [B2224]
ROCK CRAB FAMILY [B2351]
ATLANTIC ROCK CRAB [B2350]
BIGTOOTH ROCK CRAB [B3562]
DUNGENESS CRAB [B1180]
EDIBLE ROCK CRAB [B1960]
JONAH CRAB [B3560]
NORTHERN LEMON ROCK CRAB [B3565]
PACIFIC ROCK CRAB [B3561]
RED ROCK CRAB [B3563]
TOOTHED ROCK CRAB [B3564]
SHORE, MARSH AND TALON CRAB FAMILY [B2220]
MOTTLED SHORE CRAB [B3566]
STRIPED SHORE CRAB [B2221]
SPIDER CRAB FAMILY [B2222]
NEW ZEALAND SPIDER CRAB [B2105]
SPONGE CRAB FAMILY [B2226]
HAIRY SPONGE CRAB [B2227]
SHAGGY SPONGE CRAB [B3567]
STONE CRAB FAMILY [B4135]
BLACK STONE CRAB [B4136]
CUBAN STONE CRAB [B3556]
FLORIDA STONE CRAB [B1944]
GULF STONE CRAB [B3557]
MAROON STONE CRAB [B3558]
REDFINGER RUBBLE CRAB [B3554]
ROUGH REDEYE CRAB [B2217]
SMOOTH REDEYE CRAB [B2216]
STRIDULATING STONE CRAB [B3559]
WARTY CRAB [B3555]
SWIMMING CRAB FAMILY [B2212]
SWIM CRAB (CALLINECTES SPP.) [B3570]
BLUE CRAB [B1648]
DANA SWIMMING CRAB [B3571]
SWIM CRAB (PORTUNUS SPP.) [B2106]
BLUE SWIMMING CRAB [B2213]
ORIENTAL BLUE CRAB [B2214]
VARUNIDAE [B4889]
CHINESE MITTEN CRAB [B4890]
CRAWFISH OR CRAYFISH [B2686]
AMERICAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4140]
FLORIDA CRAYFISH [B3573]
RED SWAMP CRAYFISH [B2231]
RIBBON CRAYFISH [B3574]
SPINYCHEEK CRAYFISH [B4141]
WHITE RIVER CRAYFISH [B3572]
EUROPEAN CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4139]
DANUBE CRAYFISH [B3454]
NOBLE CRAYFISH [B3453]
RIVER CRAYFISH [B3576]
STONE CRAYFISH [B3575]
SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE CRAYFISH FAMILY [B4627]
CHERAX [B4628]
YABBY [B4801]
KRILL [B2844]
ANTARCTIC KRILL [B1954]
ICE KRILL [B3578]
ISADA KRILL [B3582]
NORTHERN KRILL [B3580]
NORWEGIAN KRILL [B3577]
PYGMY KRILL [B3579]
SPINY KRILL [B3581]
LOBSTER [B1505]
CLAWED LOBSTER FAMILY [B1986]
AMERICAN LOBSTER [B1949]
CAPE LOBSTER [B3583]
DEEP SEA LOBSTER [B2232]
ANDAMAN LOBSTER [B3584]
ARAFURA LOBSTER [B3587]
ARMoured LOBSTER [B3588]
BIG HIDE
CARIBBEAN LOBSTER [B3590]
CHINA LOBSTER [B3600]
FÖRBÖRGER LOBSTER [B3593]
JAPANESE LOBSTER [B3594]
NEPHERIBA LOBSTER [B3595]
LÉUNELOSTER LOBSTER [B3596]
NEW ZEALAND LOBSTER [B3592]
NORTHWEST LOBSTER [B3589]
RED-BANDED LOBSTER [B3601]
SCULPTED LOBSTER [B3598]
SIBOBA LOBSTER [B3599]
URUGUAVIAN LOBSTER [B3597]
VELVET LOBSTER [B3602]
EUROPEAN LOBSTER [B1950]
NORWEGIAN LOBSTER [B1956]
SLIPPER LOBSTER FAMILY [B1997]
FAN LOBSTER [B2207]
VELVET FAN LOBSTER [B3586]
SLIPPER LOBSTER [B2491]
SMALL EUROPEAN LOCUST LOBSTER [B3585]
SPINY LOBSTER FAMILY [B2163]
JASID SPINY LOBSTER [B3607]
CAPE SPINY LOBSTER [B2166]
GREEN ROCK LOBSTER [B3606]
JUAN FERNANDEZ ROCK LOBSTER [B3604]
RED ROCK LOBSTER [B3603]
SOUTHERN ROCK LOBSTER [B3609]
ST. PAUL ROCK LOBSTER [B3608]
TRISTAN ROCK LOBSTER [B3605]
PALINURID SPINY LOBSTER [B1075]
CAPE VERDE SPINY LOBSTER [B3612]
COMMON SPINY LOBSTER [B2203]
GILCHRIST SPINY LOBSTER [B2167]
NATAL SPINY LOBSTER [B3611]
PINK SPINY LOBSTER [B3613]
PANULURID SPINY LOBSTER [B3610]
AUSTRALIAN SPINY LOBSTER [B3614]
CARIBBEAN SPINY LOBSTER [B2164]
JAPANESE SPINY LOBSTER [B2168]
LONGLED SPINY LOBSTER [B2169]
ORNATE SPINY LOBSTER [B2165]
PAINTED SPINY LOBSTER [B1948]
PRONGHORN SPINY LOBSTER [B2202]
ROYAL SPINY LOBSTER [B2208]
PANULURUS RISSORE [B2201]
SCALLOPED SPINY LOBSTER [B2204]
SQUAT LOBSTER FAMILY [B2162]
LANGOSTINO LOBSTER [B2486]
COLORADO LANGOSTINO [B2205]
LANGOSTINO AMARILLO [B2206]
NEW ZEALAND LANGOSTINO [B3485]
PELAGIC RED CRAB [B3615]
SHRIMP [B1237]
CRANGONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B2574]
CALIFORNIA BAY SHRIMP [B3637]
COMMON SHRIMP [B2874]
SAND SHRIMP [B2575]
MANTIS SHRIMP FAMILY [B4896]
SQUILLID [B4897]
PALAEMONID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1163]
COMMON PRAWN [B2880]
GIANT FRESHWATER PRAWN [B1263]
GRASS SHRIMP [B2480]
MOONSOON RIVER PRAWN [B4891]
ORIENTAL RIVER PRAWN [B4892]
PAINTED RIVER PRAWN [B3617]
SIBERIAN PRAWN [B4893]
YABBIE SHRIMP [B4629]
PANDALID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1119]
AESOP SHRIMP [B3618]
NORTHERN SHRIMP [B1970]
SIDESTRIPE SHRIMP [B2888]
PENAEID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1081]
ARGENTINE STILETTO SHRIMP [B3621]
ATLANTIC SEABOB [B2320]
BANANA PRAWN [B3629]
BLUE SHRIMP [B2233]
BROWN PRAWN [B3492]
BROWN TIGER PRAWN [B3628]
CARAMOTE PRAWN [B3490]
CRYSTAL SHRIMP [B3626]
DEEP-WATER ROSE SHRIMP [B3496]
EASTERN KING PRAWN [B3491]
FLESHY PRAWN [B3627]
GIANT TIGER PRAWN [B2612]
GREEN TIGER PRAWN [B3493]
GUINEA SHRIMP [B3623]
KURUMA PRAWN [B3494]
NORTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B2580]
NORTHERN WHITE SHRIMP [B1149]
PACIFIC SEABOB [B3631]
PINKSPOTTED SHRIMP [B1957]
REDTAIL PRAWN [B2613]
SHIBA SHRIMP [B3622]
SOUTHERN PINK SHRIMP [B3630]
WESTERN KING PRAWN [B3495]
WHITELEG SHRIMP [B2234]
WITCH PRAWN [B3625]
YELLOWLEG SHRIMP [B3624]
SERGESTID SHRIMP FAMILY [B4894]
AKIAMI PASTE SHRIMP [B4895]
SICYONIID SHRIMP FAMILY [B1086]
BROWN ROCK SHRIMP [B1098]
SOLENOCERID SHRIMP FAMILY [B3620]
ARGENTINE RED SHRIMP [B2614]
ATLANTIC MUD SHRIMP [B3633]
KNIFE SHRIMP [B3619]
ROYAL RED SHRIMP [B3632]

SHELLFISH [B1433]
MOLLUSCS [B2112]
BIVALVE [B2113]
ARKSHELS [B2432]
BAUGHMAN ARK [B3551]
BLOOD COCKLE [B4142]
MOGAI CLAM [B3550]
MOSSY ARK [B3549]
NOAHS ARK [B3548]
RED-BROWN ARK [B3546]
TURKEY WING [B3547]

CLAM [B1331]
ASIAN CLAM [B2646]
DIPHOS SANGUIN [B1030]
GOOLWA DONAX [B4630]
MACTRA SURF SHELL FAMILY [B4145]
ATLANTIC SURFCLAM [B1959]
HEN CLAM [B2590]
MARGIN JACKKNIFE [B2716]
MUD MUSSEL [B4631]
MUD OYSTER [B4802]
NEW ZEALAND WEDGE CLAM [B2261]
PACIFIC GEDUCK [B2538]
PIPI CLAM [B2682]
QUAHOG [B2501]
NORTHERN QUAHOG [B1068]
OCEAN QUAHOG [B2193]
OCEAN QUAHOG [B1953]
SOUTHERN QUAHOG [B3635]
RAZOR SHELL FAMILY [B4143]
AMERICAN RAZOR CLAM [B2326]
ATLANTIC JACKKNIFE [B3634]
POD RAZOR [B3638]
RAZOR SHELL CLAM [B2879]
SWORD RAZOR [B4144]
SHIPWORM [B4632]
SOFTSHELL CLAM [B2356]
TOHEROA WEDGE CLAM [B2684]
VENUS CLAM FAMILY [B2890]
BUTTER CLAM [B1065]
CALICO CLAM [B2319]
CALIFORNIA VENUS [B3642]
FRILLED VENUS [B3639]
HARDSHELL CLAM [B3636]
JAPANESE HARD CLAM [B2386]
JAPANESE LITTLENECK CLAM [B2354]
NEW ZEALAND COCKLE [B3643]
PACIFIC LITTLENECK CLAM [B1035]
SMOOTH VENUS [B3640]
SUNRAY VENUS [B3641]

COCKLE [B1317]
ATLANTIC GIANT COCKLE [B3650]
CALIFORNIA COCKLE [B3649]
COMMON COCKLE [B3647]
DOCK COCKLE [B3644]
EUROPEAN BITTERSWEET [B3645]
GREENLAND COCKLE [B3651]
KNOTTED COCKLE [B3648]
NUTTALL COCKLE [B3652]
SPINY COCKLE [B1964]
VIOLET BITTERSWEET [B3646]

MUSSEL [B1223]
AUSTRALIAN MUSSEL [B3656]
BLUE MUSSEL [B2875]
CALIFORNIA MUSSEL [B1046]
CHILEAN BLUE MUSSEL [B3653]
DATE SHELL [B4151]
GREEN MUSSEL [B3658]
HORSE MUSSEL [B4152]
KERGUELEN MUSSEL [B3660]
KOREAN MUSSEL [B3654]
MAGELLAN MUSSEL [B4150]
MEDITERRANEAN MUSSEL [B3655]
NEW ZEALAND GREEN MUSSEL [B1963]
NORTHERN BLUE MUSSEL [B3659]
NORTHERN HORSE MUSSEL [B1037]
PEARLY FRESHWATER MUSSEL [B4803]
ANGAS' MUSSEL [B4805]
FLOOD PLAIN MUSSEL [B4804]
RIVER MUSSEL [B4633]
RIVER PLATA MUSSEL [B3657]
SOUTH AMERICAN ROCK MUSSEL [B4153]

OYSTER [B1224]
BLACKLIP PEARL OYSTER [B4634]
CHILEAN FLAT OYSTER [B3671]
DENTICULATE ROCK OYSTER [B3675]
EASTERN OYSTER [B1951]
EUROPEAN OYSTER [B3672]
JAPANESE FLAT OYSTER [B2876]
KUMAMOTO OYSTER [B3676]
MANGROVE CUPPED OYSTER [B3673]
NEW ZEALAND DREDGE OYSTER [B2690]
NEW ZEALAND ROCK OYSTER [B1952]
OLYMPIA FLAT OYSTER [B1958]
PACIFIC GIANT OYSTER [B1979]
PORTUGUESE OYSTER [B4898]
SYDNEY CUPPED OYSTER [B3674]

PEN SHELL [B3677]
COMB PEN SHELL [B2881]
SCALLOP [B1489]
ATLANTIC CALICO SCALLOP [B1945]
AUSTRALIAN SCALLOP [B4148]  
BAY SCALLOP [B2459]  
GREAT ATLANTIC SCALLOP [B3481]  
GREAT SCALLOP [B4146]  
ICELAND SCALLOP [B1947]  
JAPANESE SCALLOP [B2353]  
NEW ZEALAND COMMERCIAL SCALLOP [B1946]  
PERUVIAN CALICO SCALLOP [B4603]  
QUEEN SCALLOP [B2715]  
SEA SCALLOP [B1050]  
SOUTH ATLANTIC SCALLOP [B4149]  
SOUTHERN QUEEN SCALLOP [B4277]  
VARIEGATED SCALLOP [B4147]  
WEATHERVANE SCALLOP [B4384]  

CEPHALOPOD [B2116]  
BOBTAIL SQUID [B4532]  
ATLANTIC BOBTAIL [B4531]  
CUTTLEFISH [B1644]  
COMMON CUTTLEFISH [B3678]  
FLYING SQUID [B3693]  
ANGOLAN FLYING SQUID [B3699]  
ANTARCTIC FLYING SQUID [B3700]  
ARGENTINE SHORTFIN SQUID [B3694]  
EUROPEAN FLYING SQUID [B3702]  
GOULD'S FLYING SQUID [B3704]  
JAPANESE FLYING SQUID [B3701]  
LESSER FLYING SQUID [B3703]  
NORTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID [B3696]  
SHARPTAIL SHORTFIN SQUID [B3697]  
SOUTHERN SHORTFIN SQUID [B3695]  
WELLINGTON FLYING SQUID [B3698]  
OCTOPUS [B1514]  
BLUE RING OCTOPUS [B1054]  
COMMON OCTOPUS [B3680]  
CURLED OCTOPUS [B3681]  
GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS [B4484]  
WHITE OCTOPUS [B3679]  
SQUID [B1205]  
ARROW SQUID [B2663]  
CAPE HOPE SQUID [B3691]  
COMMON SQUID [B3692]  
LITTLE SQUID [B3682]  
LONG-FIN SQUID [B3683]  

GASTROPOD [B2111]  
ARCHAEOGASTROPOD [B1002]  
ABALONE [B1408]  
AUSTRALIAN ABALONE [B3543]  
BLACK ABALONE [B3537]  
BLACKFOOT ABALONE [B2681]  
BLACKLIP ABALONE [B3534]  
DONKEYS EAR ABALONE [B3541]  
FLAT ABALONE [B3544]  
GIANT ABALONE [B3532]  
GREEN ABALONE [B3536]  
PERLEMOEN ABALONE [B3533]  
PINK ABALONE [B3539]  
PINTO ABALONE [B3545]  
RED ABALONE [B3538]  
THREADED ABALONE [B3542]  
TUBERCULATE ABALONE [B3535]  
WHITE ABALONE [B3540]  
LIMPET [B2279]  
KEYHOLE LIMPET [B3705]  
GIANT KEYHOLE LIMPET [B2358]  
OWL LIMPET [B2357]  
MONODONT [B4635]  
TOOTHEO TOP SHELL [B4808]  
NERITE [B4636]  
MANGROVE SNAIL [B4809]  
TOP SHELL [B2321]
HORNED TURBAN [B4806]
SMOOTH MOON TURBAN [B4807]
MESOGASTROPOD [B1008]
CONCH [B1259]
FLORIDA FIGHTING CONCH [B3665]
HORSE CONCH [B3666]
MILK CONCH [B3667]
QUEEN CONCH [B3668]
SPIDER CONCH [B3669]
WEST INDIAN FIGHTING CONCH [B3670]
PERIWINKLE FAMILY [B2925]
COMMON PERIWINKLE [B2717]
NEOGASTROPOD [B1010]
SNAIL [B2114]
LAND SNAIL [B1455]
GARDENSNAIL [B4904]
BROWN GARDENSNAIL [B3662]
ESCARGOT [B3663]
GREEN GARDENSNAIL [B3661]
TURKISH SNAIL [B3664]
GIANT SNAIL [B4386]
WATER SNAIL [B1135]
SEA SNAIL [B4639]
CASSIDULA [B4637]
SALT MARSH SNAIL [B4810]
CHILEAN ABALONE [B1955]
MUD WHELK [B4640]
BELITONG SNAIL [B4813]
GIANT MANGROVE WHELK [B4812]
STRIATE MUD CREEPER [B4814]
ROCK SHELL SNAIL [B2322]
TELESCOPE SNAIL [B4638]
HORN SNAIL [B4811]
WHELK [B1633]
POLYPLACOPHORAN [B4476]
BLACK KATY CHITON [B4477]
SPINY CHITON [B4641]
SPINOSE CHITON [B4815]
Poultry or Game Bird [B1563]
AUSTRALIAN BUSTARD [B4616]
BLACK GUILLELOT [B3508]
CHICKEN [B1457]
BROILER OR FRYER CHICKEN [B1198]
CAPON [B1711]
HEN [B1713]
ROASTER CHICKEN [B1710]
ROCK CORNISH FOWL [B1591]
ROOSTER [B1714]
STAG CHICKEN [B1712]
DUCK [B1316]
MALLARD [B4367]
MULARD DUCK [B4370]
MUSCOVY DUCK [B4368]
PEKIN DUCK [B4369]
VELVET SCOTER [B4480]
WHITE-WINGED SCOTER [B4479]
FULMAR [B4565]
NORTHERN FULMAR [B4566]
SOUTHERN FULMAR [B4567]
GOOSE [B1253]
CANADA GOOSE [B4593]
GREYLAG GOOSE [B4594]
GROUSE [B1251]
GUINEA FOWL [B1125]
GULL [B3503]
BLACK-HEADED GULL [B4568]
GREAT BLACK-BACKED GULL [B4570]
LESSEr BLACK-BACKED GULL [B4569]
MAGPIE GOOSE [B4618]
OWL ORDER [B4489]
TYPICAL OWL FAMILY [B4490]
  GREAT HORNED OWL [B4491]
PARTRIDGE [B1382]
PHEASANT [B1460]
PIGEON [B1304]
  COMMON GROUND DOVE [B3482]
  DOVE [B1203]
PLOVER [B3504]
PTARMIGAN [B2697]
PUFFIN [B4292]
  ATLANTIC PUFFIN [B4294]
  HORNED PUFFIN [B4295]
  TUFTED PUFFIN [B4293]
QUAIL [B1346]
  CALIFORNIA QUAIL [B4365]
  COMMON QUAIL [B4366]
  JAPANESE QUAIL [B4852]
  NORTHERN BOBWHITE [B4364]
RATITE [B4362]
  EMU [B2719]
  KIWI [B4363]
  OSTRICH [B2118]
  RHEA [B4556]
  GREATER RHEA [B4557]
  LESSER RHEA [B4558]
SHEARWATER [B4296]
  SOOTY SHEARWATER [B4297]
SNIPE [B2696]
SWIFT [B4523]
  SWIFTLET [B4522]
  EDIBLE-NEST SWIFTLET [B4524]
TASMANIAN NATIVEHEN [B4617]
TURKEY (POULTRY) [B1236]
  OCELLATED TURKEY [B4167]
  WILD TURKEY [B4166]
WOODCOCK [B2119]
TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATE [B4899]
  ARACHNID [B4901]
  EARTHWORM [B4902]
INSECT [B1220]
  ANT (INSECT) [B2495]
  GREEN TREE ANT [B4643]
  HONEYFOT ANT [B4642]
  BEETLE [B4645]
  BLOODWOOD APPLE [B4647]
  GRASSHOPPER [B2496]
  MOTH [B4644]
  BOGONG MOTH [B4816]
  SILKMOTH [B4900]
  PLANT LOUSE [B4646]
  EUCALYPTUS PSYLLID [B4817]
LAND SNAIL [B1455]
  GARDENSNAIL [B4904]
  BROWN GARDENSNAIL [B3662]
  ESCARGOT [B3663]
  GREEN GARDENSNAIL [B3661]
  TURKISH SNAIL [B3664]
  GIANT SNAIL [B4386]
CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B1041]
FOOD ADDITIVE [B2972]
  4-HEXYLRESORCINOL [B4434]
  ACESULFAME K [B2976]
  ACETIC ACID [B2977]
  ACETIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B2978]
  ACETYLATED DISTARCH ADIPATE [B2979]
  ACETYLATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B2980]
  ACETYLATED OXIDISED STARCH [B4401]
  ACETYLATED STARCH [B2981]
  ADIPIC ACID [B2982]
  AGAR [B2983]
ALGINIC ACID [B2984]
ALLURA RED AC [B2985]
ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B2986]
ALUMINIUM [B2987]
ALUMINIUM AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B2988]
ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B2989]
ALUMINIUM SILICATE (KAOLIN) [B2990]
ALUMINIUM SODIUM SULPHATE [B2991]
ALUMINIUM SULPHATE [B2992]
AMARANTH [B2993]
AMIDATED PECTIN [B2994]
AMMONIA CARAMEL [B2995]
AMMONIUM ALGINATE [B2996]
AMMONIUM CARBONATE [B2997]
AMMONIUM CARBONATES [B4405]
AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B2998]
AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE [B2999]
AMMONIUM PHOSPHATIDES [B3000]
AMMONIUM SULPHATE [B3001]
ANNNATTO, BIXIN, NORBIXIN [B3002]
ANTHOCYANINS [B3003]
ARGON [B3004]
ASCORBIC ACID [B3005]
ASCORBYL STEARATE [B3007]
ASPARTAME [B3008]
AZORUBINE, CARMOISINE [B3009]
BASIC METHACRYLATE COPOLYMER [B4406]
BEESWAX, WHITE AND YELLOW [B3010]
BEETROOT RED, BETANIN [B3011]
BENTONITE [B3012]
BENZOIC ACID [B3013]
BENZYL ALCOHOL [B4407]
BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENAL (C 30) [B3014]
BETA-CAROTENE [B3015]
BETA-CYCLODEXTRIN [B4408]
BIPHENYL, DIPHENYL [B3016]
BORIC ACID [B3017]
BRILLIANT BLACK BN, BLACK PN [B3018]
BRILLIANT BLUE FCF [B3019]
BROWN FK [B3020]
BROWN HT [B3021]
BUTANE [B4409]
BUTYLATED HYDOXYANISOLE (BHA) [B3022]
BUTYLATED HYDOXYTOLUENE (BHT) [B3023]
CALCIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3024]
CALCIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3025]
CALCIUM ACETATE [B3026]
CALCIUM ALGINATE [B3027]
CALCIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3028]
CALCIUM ASCORBATE [B3029]
CALCIUM BENZOATE [B3030]
CALCIUM CARBONATE [B3031]
CALCIUM CHLORIDE [B3032]
CALCIUM CITRATES [B4411]
CALCIUM CYCLAMATE [B3033]
CALCIUM DIGLUTAMATE [B3034]
CALCIUM DIHYDROGEN DIPHOSPHATE [B3035]
CALCIUM DISODIUM ETHYLENE DIAMINE TETRA-ACETATE (CALCIUM DISODIUM EDTA) [B3036]
CALCIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3037]
CALCIUM GLUCONATE [B3038]
CALCIUM GUANYLATE [B3039]
CALCIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3040]
CALCIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3041]
CALCIUM HYDOXIDE [B3042]
CALCIUM INOSINATE [B3043]
CALCIUM LACTATE [B3044]
CALCIUM MALATE [B3045]
CALCIUM MALATES [B4403]
CALCIUM OXIDE [B3046]
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES [B4413]
CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATES [B3047]
CALCIUM PROPIONATE [B3048]
CALCIUM SACCHARIN [B3049]
CALCIUM SILICATE [B3050]
CALCIUM SORBATE [B3051]
CALCIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATED [B3052]
CALCIUM SULPHATE [B3053]
CALCIUM SULPHITE [B3054]
CALCIUM TARTRATE [B3055]
CANDELILLA WAX [B3056]
CANTHAXANTHIN [B3057]
CARMAMIDE [B3058]
CARBAMIDE [B3059]
CARBON DIOXIDE [B3060]
CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE [B3061]
CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CELLULOSE GUM [B4454]
CARNABU WAX [B3062]
CARMEL [B3063]
CELLULOSE [B4414]
CHLOROPHYLL [B3064]
CHLOROPHYLLS [B3065]
CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4417]
CITRIC ACID [B1650]
CITRIC ACID [B3066]
CITRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3067]
COCHINEAL, CARMINIC ACID, CARMINES [B3068]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLINS [B3069]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS [B3070]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLINS [B4395]
CROSS-LINKED SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, CROSS LINKED CELLULOSE GUM [B4412]
CURCUMIN [B3071]
CYCLAMATES [B4410]
CYCLAMIC ACID [B3072]
DELTA-TOCOPHEROL [B3073]
DICALCICUM CITRATE [B3074]
DICALCICUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3075]
DICALCICUM PHOSPHATE [B3076]
DIMETHYL DICARBONATE [B3077]
DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE [B3078]
DIPHOSPHATES [B4388]
DIPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3079]
DIPOTASSIUM GUANYLATE [B3080]
DIPOTASSIUM INOSINATE [B3081]
DIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3082]
DIPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3083]
DISODIUM 5'-RIBONUCLEOTIDES [B3084]
DISODIUM CITRATE [B3085]
DISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3086]
DISODIUM GUANYLATE [B3087]
DISODIUM INOSINATE [B3088]
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3089]
DISODIUM TARTRATE [B3090]
DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3091]
DODECYL GALLATE [B3092]
ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CELLULOSE GUM [B4389]
ERYTHORBIC ACID [B3093]
ERYTHRITOL [B4390]
ERYTHROSINE [B3094]
ETHYL CELLULOSE [B4391]
ETHYL ESTER OF BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENIC ACID (C 30) [B3095]
ETHYL METHYL CELLULOSE [B3096]
ETHYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3097]
EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY [B4392]
FATTY ACID ESTERS OF ASCORBIC ACID [B4402]
FATTY ACIDS [B3098]
FERROUS GLUCONATE [B3099]
FERROUS LACTATE [B3100]
FUMARIC ACID [B3101]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL</td>
<td>B3102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GELLAN GUM</td>
<td>B3103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCONIC ACID</td>
<td>B3104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUCONO-DELTA-LACTONE</td>
<td>B3105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLUTAMIC ACID</td>
<td>B3106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL</td>
<td>B3107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCEROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS</td>
<td>B3108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCERYL DIACETATE</td>
<td>B4394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCERYL TRIACETATE</td>
<td>B3109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCINE</td>
<td>B3110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLYCINE AND ITS SODIUM SALT</td>
<td>B4387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLD</td>
<td>B3111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENS S</td>
<td>B3112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUANYLIC ACID</td>
<td>B3113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GLAR GUM</td>
<td>B3114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUM ARABIC (ACACIA GUM)</td>
<td>B2975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELIUM</td>
<td>B3115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE</td>
<td>B3116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROCHLORIC ACID</td>
<td>B3117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGEN</td>
<td>B4396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DECENE</td>
<td>B4397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXY PROPYL DISTARCH PHOSPHATE</td>
<td>B3118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXY PROPYL STARCH</td>
<td>B3119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE</td>
<td>B3120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HYDROXYPROPYL METHYL CELLULOSE</td>
<td>B3121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE</td>
<td>B3122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOSINIC ACID</td>
<td>B3123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVERTASE</td>
<td>B4398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES</td>
<td>B3124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOBUTANE</td>
<td>B4399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISOMALT</td>
<td>B3125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KARAYA GUM</td>
<td>B3126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KONJAC</td>
<td>B4400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACTIC ACID</td>
<td>B3127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>B3128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACTITOL</td>
<td>B3129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE</td>
<td>B3006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-CYSTEINE</td>
<td>B4426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LECITHINS</td>
<td>B3130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITHOLRUBINE BK</td>
<td>B3131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCUST BEAN GUM</td>
<td>B3132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUTEIN</td>
<td>B3133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYCOPENE</td>
<td>B3134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYSOZYME</td>
<td>B3135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM CARBONATE</td>
<td>B3136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM CARBONATES</td>
<td>B4393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE</td>
<td>B3137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE</td>
<td>B3138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE</td>
<td>B3139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE CARBONATE</td>
<td>B3140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM OXIDE</td>
<td>B3141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES</td>
<td>B4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>B3142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM SILICATE</td>
<td>B3143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE</td>
<td>B3144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALIC ACID</td>
<td>B3145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALITITOL</td>
<td>B3146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALITITOL SYRUP</td>
<td>B3147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALITITOLS</td>
<td>B4437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNITOL</td>
<td>B3148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METATARTARIC ACID</td>
<td>B3149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL CELLULOSE</td>
<td>B3150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZEDATE</td>
<td>B3151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE</td>
<td>B3152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX</td>
<td>B4438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIXED ACETIC AND TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>B3153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIXED CAROTENES</td>
<td>B3154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONO- AND DICAPROPORTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>B3155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS</td>
<td>B3156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONOGAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE</td>
<td>B3157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MONOCALCIUM CITRATE [B3158]
MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3159]
MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE [B3160]
MONOPOTASSIUM GLUTAMATE [B3161]
MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3162]
MONOPOTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3163]
MONOSODIUM CITRATE [B3164]
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE [B3165]
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3166]
MONOSODIUM TARTRATE [B3167]
MONOSTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3168]
MONTAN ACID ESTERS [B3169]
NATAMYCIN [B3170]
NEOHESPERIDINE DC [B3171]
NEOTAME [B4439]
NISIN [B3172]
NITROGEN [B3173]
NITROUS OXIDE [B3174]
OCTYL GALLATE [B3175]
O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3176]
OXIDIZED POLYETHYLENE WAX [B3177]
OXIDIZED STARCH [B3178]
OXYGEN [B3179]
PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSANTHIN, CAPSORUBIN [B3180]
PATENT BLUE V [B3181]
PECTIN [B3182]
PECTINS [B4453]
PENTAPOTASSIUM TRIPHOSPHATE [B3183]
PENTASODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE [B3184]
PHOSPHATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE [B3185]
PHOSPHORIC ACID [B3186]
PLAIN CARAMEL [B3187]
POLYDEXTROSE [B3188]
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL [B4440]
POLYGLYCEROL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3189]
POLYGlycerol polyricinoleate [B3190]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBAN monolaurate (POLYSORBATE 20) [B3191]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBAN monoooleate (POLYSORBATE 80) [B3192]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBAN monopalmitate (POLYSORBATE 40) [B3193]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBAN monostearate (POLYSORBATE 60) [B3194]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (20) SORBAN tristearate (POLYSORBATE 65) [B3195]
POLYOXYETHYLENE (40) STEARATE [B3196]
POLYPHOSPHATES [B4441]
POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA) [B4442]
POLYVINYL POLYPYRROLIDONE [B3197]
POLYVINYL PYRROLIDONE [B3198]
PONCEAU 4R, COCHINEAL RED A [B3199]
POTASSIUM ACETATE [B3200]
POTASSIUM ADIPATE [B3201]
POTASSIUM ALGINATE [B3202]
POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3203]
POTASSIUM BENOATE [B3204]
POTASSIUM CARBONATE [B3205]
POTASSIUM CARBONATES [B4450]
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B1653]
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B3206]
POTASSIUM CITRATES [B4451]
POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3207]
POTASSIUM GLUCONATE [B3208]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3209]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3210]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3211]
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE [B3212]
POTASSIUM LACTATE [B3213]
POTASSIUM MALATE [B3214]
POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE [B3215]
POTASSIUM NITRATE [B3216]
POTASSIUM NITRITE [B3217]
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES [B4452]
POTASSIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3218]
POTASSIUM PROPIONATE [B3219]
POTASSIUM SACCHARIN [B3220]
POTASSIUM SORBATE [B3221]
POTASSIUM SULPHATE [B3222]
POTASSIUM SULPHATES [B4443]
POTASSIUM TARTRATES [B4436]
POWDERED CELLULOSE [B3223]
PROCESSED EUCHEMA SEAWEED [B4445]
PROPANE [B4446]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL) [B3224]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE [B3225]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3226]
PROPIONIC ACID [B3227]
PROPYL GALLATE [B3228]
PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3229]
PULLULAN [B4447]
QUILLAIA EXTRACT [B3230]
QUINOLINE YELLOW [B3231]
RED 2G [B3232]
RIBOFLAVIN [B3233]
RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE [B3234]
RIBOFLAVINS [B4448]
SACCHARIN [B3235]
SACCHARINS [B4449]
SALT OF ASPARTAME-ACESULFAME [B4428]
SHELLAC [B3236]
SILICON DIOXIDE [B3237]
SILVER [B3238]
SODIUM ACETATE [B3239]
SODIUM ACETATES [B4444]
SODIUM ADIPATE [B3240]
SODIUM ALGINATE [B3241]
SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE ACIDIC [B3242]
SODIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE [B3243]
SODIUM ASCORBATE [B3244]
SODIUM BENZOATE [B3245]
SODIUM CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3246]
SODIUM CARBONATE [B3247]
SODIUM CARBONATES [B4421]
SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE [B3248]
SODIUM CITRATES [B4422]
SODIUM CYCLAMATE [B3249]
SODIUM ERYTHORBATE [B3250]
SODIUM EHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3251]
SODIUM FERROCYANIDE [B3252]
SODIUM GLUCONATE [B3253]
SODIUM GLYCYNATE [B3254]
SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE) [B3255]
SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B1654]
SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE [B3256]
SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE [B3257]
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE [B3258]
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE [B3259]
SODIUM HYDROXIDE [B3260]
SODIUM LACTATE [B3261]
SODIUM MALATE [B3262]
SODIUM MALATES [B4423]
SODIUM METABISULPHITE [B3263]
SODIUM METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3264]
SODIUM NITRATE [B3265]
SODIUM NITRITE [B3266]
SODIUM O-PHENYL PHENOL [B3267]
SODIUM PHOSPHATES [B4424]
SODIUM POLYPHOSPHATE [B3268]
SODIUM POTASSIUM TARTRATE [B3269]
SODIUM PROPIONATE [B3270]
SODIUM PROPYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE [B3271]
SODIUM SACCHARIN [B3272]
SODIUM SESQUICARBONATE [B3273]
SODIUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATE [B3274]
SODIUM SULPHATE [B3275]
SODIUM SULPHATES [B4425]
SODIUM SULPHITE [B3276]
SODIUM TARTARATES [B4435]
SODIUM TETRABORATE (BORAX) [B3277]
SODIUM, POTASSIUM AND CALCIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3278]
SORBITAN MONOOLEATE [B3281]
SORBITAN MONOPALMITATE [B3282]
SORBITAN MONOSTEARATE [B3283]
SORBITAN TRISTEARATE [B3284]
SORBITOL [B3285]
SORBITOL SYRUP [B3286]
SORBITOLS [B4427]
SOYBEAN HEMICELLULOSE [B4420]
STANNOUS CHLORIDE [B3287]
STARCH ALUMINIUM OCTENYL SUCINATE [B4429]
STARCH SODIUM OCTENYL SUCINATE [B3288]
STEARYL TARTRATE [B3289]
STEVIOLE GLYCOSEIDES [B4456]
SUCCINIC ACID [B3290]
SUCRALOSE [B4430]
SUCROGLYCERIDES [B3291]
SUCROSE ACETATE ISOBUTYRATE [B3292]
SUCROSE ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS [B3293]
SULPHITE AMMONIA CARAMEL [B3294]
SULPHUR DIOXIDE [B3295]
SULPHURIC ACID [B3296]
SUNSET YELLOW FC/ORGANGE YELLOW S [B3297]
TALC [B3298]
TARA GUM [B3299]
TARTARIC ACID [(+/-)][B3300]
TARTARIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [B3301]
TARTRAZINE [B3302]
TERTIARY-BUTYL HYDROQUINONE (TBHQ) [B4431]
TETRAPOTASSIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3303]
TETRASODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3304]
THAUMATIN [B3305]
THERMALLY OXIDIZED SOYA BEAN OIL INTERACTED WITH MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY [B3306]
THIABENDAZOLE [B3307]
TITANIUM DIOXIDE [B3308]
TOCOPHEROL-RICH EXTRACT [B3309]
TRAGACANTH [B3310]
TRIAMMONIUM CITRATE [B3311]
TRICALCIM CITRATE [B3312]
TRICALCIUM PHOSPHATE [B3313]
TRIETHYL CITRATE [B3314]
TRIPHOSPHATES [B4432]
TRIPOTTASIS CITRATE [B3315]
TRIPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE [B3316]
TRISODIUM CITRATE [B3317]
TRISODIUM DIPHOSPHATE [B3318]
TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE [B3319]
VEGETABLE CARBON [B3320]
XANTHAN GUM [B3321]
XYLITOL [B3322]
ZINC ACETATE [B4433]
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN AND MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3749]
FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, VITAMIN SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3751]
BIOTIN [B3762]
D-BIOTIN [B3770]
FOLIC ACID [B3760]
PTEROYLMONOGLUTAMIC ACID [B3771]
NIACIN [B3757]
NICOTINAMIDE [B3773]
NICOTINIC ACID [B3772]
PANTOTHENIC ACID [B3758]
DEXPANTOTHENOL [B3776]
D-PANTOTHENATE, CALCIUM [B3774]
D-PANTOTHENATE, SODIUM [B3775]

VITAMIN A [B3750]
BETA-CAROTENE [B3015]
RETINOL [B3765]
RETINYL ACETATE [B3766]
RETINYL PALMITATE [B3767]

VITAMIN B1 [B3755]
THIAMIN HYDROCHLORIDE [B3777]
THIAMIN MONONITRATE [B3778]

VITAMIN B12 [B3761]
CYANOCOBALAMIN [B3779]
HYDROXOCOBALAMIN [B3780]

VITAMIN B2 [B3756]
RIBOFLAVIN [B3233]
RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE [B3234]

VITAMIN B6 [B3759]
PYRIDOXINE 5'-PHOSPHATE [B3782]
PYRIDOXINE HYDROCHLORIDE [B3781]

VITAMIN C [B3763]
ASCORBIC ACID [B3005]
CALCIUM ASCORBATE [B3029]
L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE [B3006]
POTASSIUM ASCORBATE [B3783]
SODIUM ASCORBATE [B3244]

VITAMIN D [B3752]
CHOLECALCIFEROL [B3768]
ERGOCALCIFEROL [B3769]

VITAMIN E [B3753]
ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B2986]
D-ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL [B3784]
D-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL ACETATE [B3785]
D-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL SUCINATE [B3787]
DL-ALPHA-TOCOPHERYL ACETATE [B3786]

VITAMIN K [B3754]
PHYLOQUINONE [B3788]

FOOD SUPPLEMENTS, MINERAL SUBSTANCES (EC) [B3764]

OTHER CHEMICAL FOOD SOURCE [B2973]
ADVANTAME [B4458]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN TARTRATE [B4273]
SODIUM CHLORIDE [B1655]
SODIUM CHLORIDE MIX. WITH POTASSIUM CHLORIDE [B1656]

FOOD SOURCE NOT KNOWN [B0001]
LIQUID AS FOOD SOURCE [B2974]
ALCOHOL [B3324]
HUMAN AS MILK SOURCE [B1087]
WATER [B1217]
MINERAL WATER [B1288]
TAP WATER/TABLE WATER [B3323]

PLANT USED AS FOOD SOURCE [B1347]
FRUIT-PRODUCING PLANT [B1140]
BERRY [B1231]

ACTINIDIA [B5177]
GOLDEN KIWIFRUIT [B1664]
KIWIBERRY [B4846]
KIWIFRUIT [B5178]
ASSAI PALM [B4592]
BARBERRY [B2492]
BAYBERRY [B4963]
BEARBERRY [B3404]
BERRY, BRAMBLE [B1121]
BLACKBERRY [B4206]
AMERICAN DEWBERRY [B1490]
BOYSENBERRY [B1063]
CALIFORNIA BLACKBERRY [B4207]
ELMLEAF BLACKBERRY [B4298]
EUROPEAN BLACKBERRY [B1407]
EUROPEAN DEWBERRY [B4208]
LOGANBERRY [B1401]
OLALLIEBERRY [B2609]
SWEET-TEA [B5081]
YOUNGBERRY [B1388]
CLOUDBERRY [B2029]
RASPBERRY [B1494]
ARCTIC BRAMBLE [B5057]
BLACK RASPBERRY [B1618]
KOREAN BRAMBLE [B5059]
KOREAN RASPBERRY [B5058]
PURPLE-FLOWERED RASPBERRY [B4268]
RED RASPBERRY [B1096]
STRAWBERRY RASPBERRY [B4269]
WINEBERRY [B4261]
SALMONBERRY [B4259]
TAYBERRY [B2520]
THIMBLEBERRY [B4260]
BERRY, RIBES [B1159]
EDIBLE CURRANT [B1528]
BLACK CURRANT [B1192]
RED CURRANT [B1055]
WHITE CURRANT [B2752]
GOLDEN CURRANT [B4955]
GOOSEBERRY [B1394]
JOSTABERRY [B4954]
SKUNK CURRANT [B4950]
WORCESTERBERRY [B4959]
BERRY, VACCINIUM [B1614]
BILBERRY [B2013]
BLUEBERRY [B1493]
ALASKA BLUEBERRY [B4474]
HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY [B2026]
LOWBUSH BLUEBERRY [B3741]
RABBITEYE BLUEBERRY [B4356]
BOG BILBERRY [B2970]
CRANBERRY [B4209]
AMERICAN CRANBERRY [B1508]
COMMON CRANBERRY [B2969]
SMALL CRANBERRY [B4210]
HUCKLEBERRY [B1064]
RED HUCKLEBERRY [B3489]
LINGONBERRY (COWBERRY) [B1019]
NORTHERN MOUNTAIN CRANBERRY [B3718]
OHELOBERRY [B1688]
BLUE HONEYSUCKLE [B4956]
BUFFALOBERRY [B4964]
CASCARA BUCKTHORN [B2340]
CHILEAN GUAVA [B5061]
CHOKEBERRY [B4951]
BLACK CHOKEBERRY [B3455]
PURPLE CHOKEBERRY [B4953]
RED CHOKEBERRY [B4952]
CROWBERRY [B4262]
BLACK CROWBERRY [B4263]
PURPLE CROWBERRY [B4264]
RED CROWBERRY [B4265]
ELDERBERRY [B4211]
CANADIAN ELDER [B4212]
DWARF ELDER [B4975]
EUROPEAN ELDER [B1403]
ENGLISH HOLLY [B1697]
GRAPE [B1329]
AMUR GRAPE [B5056]
GRAPE, EUROPEAN [B2121]
GRAPE, CORINTH [B2038]
GRAPE, MUSCAT [B1178]
GRAPE, SULTANA [B1072]
GRAPE, THOMPSON SEEDLESS [B1045]
GRAPE, FOX [B2001]
GRAPE, CONCORD [B2122]
GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]
MUNSON'S GRAPE [B4213]
Grape, Onderdonk [B2124]
Gelder-Rose [B4974]
Jaboticaba [B4266]
Mulberry [B1501]
Black Mulberry [B2776]
White Mulberry [B2954]
Zhe Berry [B5063]
Muntry [B5062]
Native Currant [B4957]
Partridge Berry [B4960]
Salal [B4958]
Squashberry [B4478]
Strawberry [B1393]
Chilean Strawberry [B3338]
European Strawberry [B2948]
Alpine Strawberry [B3139]
Garden Strawberry [B3336]
Green Strawberry [B3335]
Hautbois Strawberry [B3337]
Virginia Strawberry [B2949]
Cactus [B2241]
Pitaya [B2781]
Yellow Pitaya [B4949]
Prickly Pear [B1672]
Indian Fig [B2019]
Plains Prickly Pear [B4492]
Saguaro [B5180]
Citrus Family [B1139]
Citrofortunella Hybrids [B4845]
Calamondin [B2625]
Limequat [B4844]
Nippon Orangequat [B4843]
Citron [B1211]
Clementine [B1751]
Grapefruit [B1507]
Grapefruit and Orange [B1028]
Oroblanco [B4971]
Pineapple and Grapefruit [B1246]
King Orange [B2468]
Kumquat [B1530]
Oval Kumquat [B2774]
Round Kumquat [B2775]
Lemon [B1275]
Lime (Citrus) [B1067]
Australian Finger Lime [B4305]
Australian Round Lime [B4304]
Australian Sunrise Lime [B4306]
Kaffir Lime [B4339]
Mandarin Lime [B4214]
Palestine Sweet Lime [B4976]
Persian Lime [B5046]
Sweet Lime [B4215]
Mandarin Orange [B1429]
Cleopatra Orange [B4353]
Italian Tangerine [B4216]
Satsuma Orange [B2722]
Tangerine [B4217]
Tankan Mandarin [B4355]
Temple Orange [B2469]
Myrtle-Leaf Orange [B4218]
Orange [B1339]
Blood Orange [B4313]
California Valencia Orange [B1056]
Grapefruit and Orange [B1028]
Orange and Apricot [B1709]
Pineapple and Orange [B1631]
Sour Orange [B1193]
Bergamot Orange [B1898]
Japanese Summer Grapefruit [B2315]
Trifoliate Orange [B5044]
ORANGELO [B4354]
PUMMELO [B2018]
OROBLANCO [B4971]
TANGELO [B1473]
TANGELOLO [B3435]
UGLI FRUIT [B1502]
CORE OR POME FRUIT [B1399]
APPLE [B1245]
CHINESE CRABAPPLE [B3344]
EUROPEAN CRABAPPLE [B3347]
FIRE THORN [B2349]
HAWTHORN [B1708]
AZAROLE [B4256]
MEXICAN HAWTHORN [B5047]
JUNEBERRY [B1435]
SASKATOON [B4966]
LOQUAT [B1244]
MANDCHURIAN CRABAPPLE [B3345]
MEDLAR [B2014]
PARADISE APPLE [B3346]
PEAR [B1344]
ANJOU PEAR [B2081]
BOSC PEAR [B2080]
CHINESE PEAR [B4947]
CHINESE WHITE PEAR [B5175]
SAND PEAR [B1523]
QUINCE [B1298]
CHINESE QUINCE [B5048]
COMMON QUINCE [B4219]
JAPANESE QUINCE [B5049]
SORBUS [B4357]
EUROPEAN ROWAN [B2746]
SERVICE TREE [B2963]
SWEET CRABAPPLE [B1488]
MELON [B1283]
MANGO MELON [B2042]
MUSKMELON [B2067]
MUSKMELON, CANTALOupe GROUP [B4224]
EUROPEAN CANTALOupe [B1471]
MUSKMELON, CROSSBRED VARIETIES [B4225]
CRENSHAW MELON [B1661]
MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP [B4223]
CANTARY MELON [B4227]
CASABA MELON [B1102]
HONEYDEW MELON [B1582]
SANTA CLAUS MELON [B1578]
TRUE MUSKMELON [B4221]
GALIA MELON [B4220]
NORTH AMERICAN CANTALOupe [B4222]
OGEN MELON [B2120]
PERSIAN MELON [B1133]
SUGAR MELON [B4226]
WATERMELON [B1391]
PERSIMMON [B1447]
AMERICAN PERSIMMON [B3329]
BLACK PERSIMMON [B3326]
CHINESE PERSIMMON [B4358]
COMMON KAKI [B2766]
DATE PLUM [B3328]
TEXAS PERSIMMON [B4240]
RHUBARB [B1364]
CHINESE RHUBARB [B4229]
GARDEN RHUBARB [B4228]
TIBETIAN RHUBARB [B4230]
STONE FRUIT [B1539]
APRICOT [B1529]
JAPANESE APRICOT [B5050]
ORANGE AND APRICOT [B1709]
AVOCADO [B1470]
MEXICAN AVOCADO [B4231]
TRAPP AVOCADO [B4232]
CHERRY [B1306]
BLACK CHERRY [B2479]
NANKING CHERRY [B5051]
SOUR CHERRY [B1052]
MORELLO CHERRY [B2506]
SWEET CHERRY [B1091]
HARD-FLESHED CHERRY [B2957]
CHOKECHERRY [B2044]
CHOKECHERRY [B4518]
WESTERN CHOKECHERRY [B4519]
CORNElian CHERRY [B2946]
DATE [B1209]
PAPYRUS [B1202]
PEACH [B1350]
FLAT PEACH [B5052]
NECTARINE [B1436]
PEACH, CLINGSTONE [B1593]
PEACH, FREESTONE [B1585]
PLUM [B1206]
AMERICAN PLUM [B2670]
BEACH PLUM [B5053]
CHERRY PLUM [B1676]
CHICKASAW PLUM [B2743]
DAMSON PLUM [B1662]
GREENGAGE PLUM [B1675]
MIRABELLE PLUM [B2733]
GOVERNOR'S PLUM [B2789]
ITALIAN PRUNE PLUM [B2125]
JAPANESE PLUM [B2736]
KLAMATH PLUM [B5054]
PRUNE [B1207]
PLUMcot [B4651]
SEA BUCKTHORN [B2748]
SILVERBERRY [B4967]
SLOE [B3325]
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT PRODUCING PLANT [B1024]
ABYUCH [B4464]
AFRICAN EBONY [B2818]
AFRICAN FAN PALM [B2799]
AFRICAN LOCUST BEAN [B2926]
AFRICAN MANGO [B2806]
AFRICAN PEACH [B2784]
AFRICAN PEARWOOD [B4842]
AMPELOCissus GRAPE [B4651]
AMPELOCissus FRUTESCENS [B4822]
WILD GRAPE [B4821]
ANTIDESMA [B2834]
ANTROCevityn [B2835]
APPLE BERRY [B4656]
AVOCADO [B1470]
MEXICAN AVOCADO [B4231]
TRAPP AVOCADO [B4232]
BARU [B4544]
BELWISA [B2826]
BITTERWOOD [B2793]
BOSCIA [B2838]
BRIDELIA [B2839]
BUCHANANIA [B4657]
GREEN PLUM [B4823]
BURDEKIN PLUM [B4674]
CAJU-DOCERRADO [B4546]
CANTHUM [B2798]
CASSYtha [B4659]
COARSE DODDGERLAUREL [B4825]
CHRYSOPHYLLUM [B2843]
CISSUS GRAPE [B4650]
GIANT WATER VINE [B4820]
KANGAROO VINE [B4819]
COCKY APPLE [B4673]
CORDIA [B4660]
ASSYRIAN PLUM [B4661]
CORDYLA [B2841]
CUPUAÇU [B4457]
CUSTARD FINGER [B4653]
DACRYODES [B2769]
DETARUM [B2770]
SWEET DATTOCK [B2771]
TALLOW TREE (DETARUM) [B2772]
DIALIUM [B2928]
TAMARIND PLUM [B4236]
VELVET TAMARIND [B2773]
EBEN TREE [B2768]
ELAECARPUS [B4663]
BLUE QUANDONG [B4665]
ENSETE [B4271]
ABYSSINIAN BANANA [B1561]
SNOW BANANA [B4272]
FADOGIA [B2800]
FADOGIELLA [B2801]
FERETIA [B2802]
FLACOURTIA [B4666]
GAMBEYA [B2790]
GARCINIA [B2803]
GEEBUNG [B4671]
NANCHEE [B4826]
PINE-LEAVED GEEBUNG [B4827]
GINGERBREAD PLUM [B2829]
GOLDEN-SPOON [B4461]
GRAY PLUM [B2828]
GREWIA [B2804]
GUAREA [B2805]
GUMVINE [B2792]
HARY LANDOLPHIA [B2808]
INCENSE TREE [B2840]
INDIAN MULBERRY [B3470]
JABOTICABA [B4266]
LANDOLPHIA RUBBER [B2807]
MAMMEA [B2810]
MIDGEN BERRY [B4655]
MIMUSOPS [B2811]
SPANISH CHERRY [B4818]
TRANSWAAL RED MILKWOOD [B4649]
MIRACLE FRUIT [B2030]
MOBOLA PLUM [B2827]
NATAL ORANGE [B2787]
NODA PLUM [B4668]
OHLEOBERRY [B1688]
OLAX [B2812]
PAULUNIA [B2813]
PEPINO [B2493]
PEQUI [B4545]
PIGFACE [B4658]
INALAND PIGFACE [B4824]
POND APPLE [B2939]
PSEUDOSPONDYSIS [B2923]
RUBUS [B2819]
SALACIA [B2929]
SENEGAL DATE PALM [B2786]
SMALL-LEAVED TAMARIND [B4654]
SOAPBERRY [B2836]
SORINDEIA [B2815]
SOURPLUM [B2832]
STRYCHNOS [B2930]
SWARTZIA [B2931]
SWEET GARCINIA [B2780]
TOOTH-BRUSH TREE [B2814]
TRICHOSCYPHA [B2820]
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - EDIBLE PEEL [B3387]
ACEROLA [B1360]
ASSAI PALM [B4592]
BABACO [B2797]
BLIMBI [B2513]
CAMU-CAMU [B4969]
CARAMBOLA [B1686]
CARISSA [B4267]
ARABIAN MUMMUM [B2796]
CARANDA [B3388]
NATAL PLUM [B1482]
CHINESE WHITE OLIVE [B4529]
COCO PLUM [B2763]
DATE [B1209]
DAVIDSON PLUM [B4662]
DESERT DATE [B2837]
DOUM PALM [B2782]
DRACONTOMELON [B5176]
EUGENIA [B2921]
BRAZIL CHERRY [B4237]
EUGENIA CAPENSIS [B2778]
SURINAM CHERRY [B1657]
FICUS SPP. [B2922]
BENJAMIN TREE [B3331]
CHINESE BANYAN [B2824]
CLIMBING FIG [B3332]
CLOWN FIG [B2539]
FICUS PLATYPHYLLA [B2823]
FIG [B1302]
SYCAMORE FIG [B2779]
GANDARIA [B4968]
INDIAN GOOSEBERRY [B4530]
JAVA-ALMOND [B3390]
JUJUBE [B1311]
CHINESE RED DATE [B2008]
CHRIST'S THORN [B2795]
INDIAN JUJUBE [B2794]
MOMBIN [B2398]
AMBARELLA [B1284]
JEWISH PLUM [B4234]
HOG PLUM [B1307]
SPANISH PLUM [B2964]
OTACHEITE GOOSEBERRY [B2360]
SANTOL [B2449]
SEA-GRAPE [B3389]
STRAWBERRY TREE [B2761]
SYZYGIUM [B4677]
ACMENA [B4835]
CASSOWARY GUM [B4836]
LILIPILLY [B4837]
BRUSH CHERRY [B4680]
BUNGADINIA [B4831]
EUCALYPT EUGENIA [B4679]
JAMBOLAN [B1651]
JOHNSON'S SATINASH [B4832]
MOUNTAIN APPLE [B2831]
RED BUSH APPLE [B4834]
ROSEAPPLE [B2020]
SCRUB CHERRY [B4678]
SMALL-LEAVED WATERGUM [B4833]
WATER BERRY [B2830]
WATER ROSEAPPLE [B2777]
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL FRUIT - INEDIBLE PEEL [B3391]
AKEE [B1690]
ANNATTO [B3392]
ANNONIDUM [B2833]
ARENGA PALM [B5181]
BANANA [B4270]
APPLE BANANA [B1568]
COMMON BANANA [B1266]
DWARF BANANA [B1559]
PLANTAIN (MUSA) [B1439]
BAOBAB [B2759]
BREADFRUIT [B1504]
CANISTEL [B3393]
CHERIMOYA [B1687]
CUSTARD APPLE [B1689]
DURIAN [B2448]
GUAVA [B1333]
BRASILIAN GUAVA [B2958]
STRAWBERRY GUAVA [B1649]
ILAMA [B3394]
JACKFRUIT [B1545]
JAVA APPLE [B3395]
LANGSAT [B4970]
LITCHI [B1212]
LONGAN [B1628]
MAMMypi APPLE [B1685]
MANGO [B1270]
MANGOSTEEN [B2037]
MARMALADE BOX [B2662]
NARANJILLA [B2062]
PAPAYA [B1249]
PASSIONFLOWER [B4670]
BANANA PASSIONFRUIT [B2028]
FETID PASSIONFLOWER [B4669]
GIANT GRANADDILLA [B2785]
PASSION FRUIT [B1634]
PURPLE PASSIONFLOWER [B4198]
SWEET GRANADDILLA [B4948]
PINEAPPLE [B1484]
PINEAPPLE AND GRAPEFRUIT [B1246]
PINEAPPLE AND ORANGE [B1631]
PINEAPPLE GUAVA [B2767]
POMEGRANATE [B1162]
PULASAN [B3349]
RAMBUTAN [B1629]
SALAK PALM [B4927]
SAPOTE [B1694]
BLACK PERSIMMON [B3326]
BUMELIA [B4672]
BLACK APPLE [B4830]
BLACK PLUM [B4829]
THIN LEAVED PLUM [B4828]
CANISTEL [B3393]
CAQUI [B4667]
GREEN SAPOTE [B4239]
MAMEY SAPOTE [B4238]
SAPODILLA [B1693]
TEXAS PERSIMMON [B4240]
WHITE SAPOTE [B4241]
SCLEROCARYA [B2822]
SOURSOP [B1480]
SPANISH LIME [B1468]
STAR APPLE [B2036]
SWEETSOPI [B1477]
TAMARIND [B1695]
TAROVINE [B5179]
TONKA BEAN [B1039]
WHITE STAR APPLE [B2764]
WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]
WOOD APPLE [B2845]
UAPACA [B2821]
VANGUERIOPSIS [B2932]
VITEX [B2933]
BLACK PLUM [B2920]
CHASTE TREE [B4205]
WHITE RUBBER VINE [B2809]
WILD APRICOT [B2791]
WILD GRAPE [B2825]
XIMENIA [B4676]
TALLOW WOOD [B4675]
ZANHA AFRICANA [B2816]
ZANHA GOLUNGENSIS [B2817]
GRAIN OR SEED-PRODUCING PLANT [B1047]
CHIA [B1723]
COTTONGRASS [B4508]
FEWORT [B2659]
AFRICAN PLANTAIN [B3713]
DESERT INDIANWHEAT [B4200]
GRAIN [B1324]
AMARANTH [B1717]
CHINESE AMARANTH [B5108]
FOXTAIL AMARANTH [B4906]
GREEN AMARANTH [B5109]
PRINCE OF WALES-FEATHER AMARANTH [B5107]
PURPLE AMARANTH [B4905]
RED AMARANTH [B5105]
SPLENE AMARANTH [B5106]
BARLEY [B1230]
SIX ROW BARLEY [B3341]
TWO ROW BARLEY [B3340]
WILD BARLEY [B4242]
BUCKWHEAT [B1405]
CANIHUA [B3408]
CORN [B1232]
FIELD CORN [B1379]
BLUE CORN [B4507]
FIELD CORN, WHITE [B1577]
FIELD CORN, YELLOW [B1580]
FLINT CORN [B4908]
SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN [B1680]
POPCORN [B1454]
POPCORN, WHITE [B1151]
POPCORN, YELLOW [B1617]
TEOSINTE [B3406]
VEGETABLE CORN [B1380]
SUCOTASH [B1361]
TRIPLE SUCOTASH [B1606]
VEGETABLE CORN, WHITE [B1597]
VEGETABLE CORN, YELLOW [B1595]
MILLET [B2505]
AUSTRALIAN MILLET [B4681]
BLACK FONIO [B3473]
CANARY GRASS [B4907]
COMMON MILLET [B1285]
FINGER MILLET [B4316]
AFRICAN FINGER MILLET [B4317]
FONIO [B2043]
FOXTAIL MILLET [B4243]
GREEN FOXTAIL MILLET [B4244]
JAPANESE MILLET [B4320]
KODO MILLET [B2504]
LITTLE MILLET [B4318]
PEARL MILLET [B2140]
TEFF [B2475]
OAT [B4319]
COMMON OAT [B1219]
RED OAT [B4315]
QUINOA [B2027]
RICE [B1322]
AFRICAN RICE [B2512]
HYBRID RICE [B5110]
RYE [B1313]
COMMON RYE [B2352]
SORGHUM [B1448]
BROWN DURRA [B2622]
SUDANGRASS [B4909]
TRITICALE [B1358]
WHEAT [B1312]
COMMON WHEAT [B3507]
HARD WHEAT [B1418]
SOFT WHEAT [B1421]
DURUM WHEAT [B1079]
EINKORN [B3506]
EMMER [B3505]
ORIENTAL WHEAT [B4321]
SPELL [B2917]
WILD RICE [B1375]
CANADIAN WILD RICE [B4245]
MANCHURIAN WILD RICE [B4246]
NORTHERN WILD RICE [B4247]
GUARANA [B2063]
JOB’S TEARS [B2341]
NUT OR EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1607]
EDIBLE SEED PRODUCING PLANT [B1174]
BROWN PINE [B4683]
ILLAWARA PLUM [B4838]
BUKO [B5035]
COTTON [B1210]
LEVANT COTTON [B3738]
UPLAND COTTON [B3739]
EURYALE [B2524]
JOJOBA [B1704]
LOTUS [B1216]
MORRITO [B4462]
PANGIUM EUDILE [B4496]
PEANUT TREE [B4682]
PUMPKIN [B1456]
SAFFLOWER [B1548]
SESAME [B1226]
SOYBEAN [B1452]
SUNFLOWER [B1547]
NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1213]
PEANUT [B1337]
PEANUT WITH OTHER NUT OR SEED [B1525]
TEMPERATE-ZONE NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1062]
ALMOND [B1272]
ALMOND, BITTER [B2721]
ALMOND, SWEET [B2720]
ARaucaria [B4684]
BUNYA PINE [B4839]
BEECH [B1543]
AMERICAN BEECH [B4249]
EUROPEAN BEECH [B4248]
JAPANESE BEECH [B4250]
BREADNUT [B1722]
CHESTNUT [B1544]
AMERICAN CHESTNUT [B5021]
CHINESE CHESTNUT [B2416]
EUROPEAN CHESTNUT [B1584]
JAPANESE CHESTNUT [B2417]
JAPANESE HORSE-CHESTNUT [B4372]
PACHIRA [B3405]
GINKGO [B1260]
HAZEL [B1533]
BEAKED HAZEL [B4506]
COMMON HAZEL [B5022]
FILBERT [B5023]
HICKORY [B1553]
OAK [B1715]
PECAN [B1320]
PINE [B1083]
CHILGOZA PINE [B5030]
KOREAN PINE [B5031]
MUGO PINE [B5095]
SIBERIAN PINE [B5032]
STONE PINE [B1596]
SWISS PINE [B5029]
WALNUT [B1290]
BLACK WALNUT [B1071]
BUTTERNUT [B1453]  
CHINESE WALNUT [B2616]  
ENGLISH WALNUT [B1130]  
TROPICAL OR SUBTROPICAL NUT PRODUCING PLANT [B1022]  
AFRICAN PEARWOOD [B4842]  
ATHERTON OAK [B4685]  
BRAZIL NUT [B1463]  
CANARIUM [B5026]  
CHINESE BLACK OLIVE [B5027]  
CHINESE WHITE OLIVE [B5028]  
JAVA-ALMOND [B3390]  
PILI TREE [B1289]  
CASHEW [B1221]  
COCONUT PALM [B1536]  
JOHNSTONE RIVER ALMOND [B4688]  
MACADAMIA [B1451]  
MONKEYNUT [B4687]  
ORIENTAL CASHEW [B2517]  
PISTACHIO [B1416]  
SAPUCAIA-NUT [B3436]  
TROPICAL ALMOND [B3437]  
YELLOWNUT [B4686]

PLANT ACCORDING TO FAMILY [B3357]  
ALLIUM SPECIES [B4302]  
CHINESE CHIVES [B2419]  
CHIVES [B1294]  
CIPOLLINI [B2355]  
GARLIC [B1233]  
GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]  
LEEK [B1308]  
BROADLEAF WILD LEEK [B3716]  
GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]  
KURRAT [B3442]  
ONION [B1300]  
CANADIAN ONION [B4324]  
CHINESE ONION [B3417]  
CIPOLLINI [B2355]  
OBLIQUE ONION [B5024]  
PEA AND ONION [B1605]  
RED ONION [B3748]  
SHALLOT [B1538]  
FRENCH GREY SHALLOT [B5112]  
PERSIAN SHALLOT [B5113]  
SILVERSkin ONION [B4323]  
SWEET ONION [B3721]  
WELSH ONION [B2418]  
YELLOW ONION [B4314]  
RAMSONS [B4985]  
SCALLION [B1478]  
TREE ONION [B3487]

BRASSICA SPECIES [B3372]  
BOK CHOY [B2077]  
BROCCOLI [B1443]  
BROCCOFLOWER [B2600]  
BROCCOLINI [B4945]  
BRUSSELS SPROUT [B1611]  
CABBAGE [B1406]  
PAK KARD [B2456]  
POINTED HEADED CABBAGE [B3355]  
RED CABBAGE [B2072]  
SAVOY CABBAGE [B2415]  
WHITE CABBAGE [B2071]  
CAULIFLOWER [B1094]  
BROCCOFLOWER [B2600]  
ROMANESCO [B4921]  
CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]  
CHOY SUM [B4514]  
HONESTY [B5034]  
KALE [B1281]  
CHINESE KALE [B2421]
COLLARD [B1385]
CURLY KALE [B3376]
JERSEY KALE [B4920]
MARROW-STEM KALE [B3375]
SIBERIAN KALE [B5025]
TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]
KOHLRABI [B1369]
KOMATSUMA [B3373]
MUSTARD [B2069]
ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD [B4973]
BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]
BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]
TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD [B4941]
FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]
JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]
MUSTARD AND CRESS [B4301]
RUVO KALE [B3720]
WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]
PEPPERWEED [B4739]
FIELD CRESS [B1082]
GARDEN CRESS [B2270]
MUSTARD AND CRESS [B4301]
MACA [B4939]
PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]
RAPE [B1248]
WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]
RUTABAGA [B1413]
SCURVY-GRASS [B2945]
SHEPHERD'S PURSE [B5080]
TATSOI [B4515]
TSAI SHIM [B3374]
TURNIP [B1238]
TURNIP GREENS [B1171]
KOMATSUMA [B3373]
WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]
CITRUS FAMILY [B1139]
CITROFORTUNELLA HYBRIDS [B4845]
CALAMONDIN [B2625]
LIMEQUAT [B4844]
NIPPON ORANGEQUAT [B4843]
CITRON [B1211]
CLEMONTINE [B1751]
GRAPEFRUIT [B1507]
GRAPEFRUIT AND ORANGE [B1028]
OROBLANCO [B4971]
PINEAPPLE AND GRAPEFRUIT [B1246]
KING ORANGE [B2468]
KUMQUAT [B1530]
OVAL KUMQUAT [B2774]
ROUND KUMQUAT [B2775]
LEMON [B1275]
LIME (CITRUS) [B1067]
AUSTRALIAN FINGER LIME [B4305]
AUSTRALIAN ROUND LIME [B4304]
AUSTRALIAN SUNRISE LIME [B4306]
KAFFIR LIME [B4339]
MANDARIN LIME [B4214]
PALESTINE SWEET LIME [B4976]
PERSIAN LIME [B5046]
SWEET LIME [B4215]
MANDARIN ORANGE [B1429]
CLEOPATRA ORANGE [B4353]
ITALIAN TANGERINE [B4216]
SATSUMA ORANGE [B2722]
TANGERINE [B4217]
TANKAN MANDARIN [B4355]
TEMPLE ORANGE [B2469]
MYRTLE-LEAF ORANGE [B4218]
ORANGE [B1339]
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLOOD ORANGE</td>
<td>[B4313]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALIFORNIA VALENCIA ORANGE</td>
<td>[B1056]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAPEFRUIT AND ORANGE</td>
<td>[B1028]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE AND APRICOT</td>
<td>[B1709]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PINEAPPLE AND ORANGE</td>
<td>[B1631]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUR ORANGE</td>
<td>[B1193]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERGAMOT ORANGE</td>
<td>[B1898]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT</td>
<td>[B2315]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIFOLIATE ORANGE</td>
<td>[B5044]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGELO</td>
<td>[B4354]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUMMELO</td>
<td>[B2018]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OROBLANCO</td>
<td>[B4971]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANGELOO</td>
<td>[B3435]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UGLO FRUIT</td>
<td>[B1502]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWPEA FAMILY</td>
<td>[B4742]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADZUKI BEAN</td>
<td>[B1110]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAMBARA GROUNDNUT</td>
<td>[B3418]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK GRAM BEAN</td>
<td>[B1588]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWPEA</td>
<td>[B1200]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACKEYED PEA</td>
<td>[B1100]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATIANG BEAN</td>
<td>[B1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROWDER PEA</td>
<td>[B1196]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YARDLONG BEAN</td>
<td>[B1724]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALOGA BEAN</td>
<td>[B4743]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTH BEAN</td>
<td>[B1920]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUNG BEAN</td>
<td>[B1395]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTATO BEAN</td>
<td>[B4706]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RICE BEAN</td>
<td>[B1702]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOMBI PEA</td>
<td>[B4744]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUCURBITS</td>
<td>[B4460]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUCUMIS SPECIES</td>
<td>[B4459]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARMEINIAN CUCUMBER</td>
<td>[B4935]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CUCUMBER</td>
<td>[B1404]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEST INDIAN GHERKIN</td>
<td>[B3407]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MELON</td>
<td>[B1283]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANGO MELON</td>
<td>[B2042]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSKMELON</td>
<td>[B2067]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSKMELON, CANTALOUPE GROUP</td>
<td>[B4224]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN CANTALOUPE</td>
<td>[B1471]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSKMELON, CROSSBRED VARIETIES</td>
<td>[B4225]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRENshaw MELON</td>
<td>[B1661]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSKMELON, INODORUS GROUP</td>
<td>[B4223]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANARY MELON</td>
<td>[B4227]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASABA MELON</td>
<td>[B1102]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONEYDEW MELON</td>
<td>[B1582]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANTA CLAUS MELON</td>
<td>[B1578]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUE MUSKMELON</td>
<td>[B4221]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAULIA MELON</td>
<td>[B4220]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTH AMERICAN CANTALOUPE</td>
<td>[B4222]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OGEN MELON</td>
<td>[B2120]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSIAN MELON</td>
<td>[B1133]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAR MELON</td>
<td>[B4226]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERMELON</td>
<td>[B1391]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRON MELON</td>
<td>[B2041]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN</td>
<td>[B2091]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALSAM APPLE</td>
<td>[B2172]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITTER MELON</td>
<td>[B1101]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINESE PRESERVING MELON</td>
<td>[B1616]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUZZY MELON</td>
<td>[B2518]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOURD</td>
<td>[B1719]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGLED LOOFAH</td>
<td>[B3488]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALABASH GOURD</td>
<td>[B1720]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IVY GOURD</td>
<td>[B2420]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POINTED GOURD</td>
<td>[B4936]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAKE GOURD</td>
<td>[B3434]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPINE GOURD</td>
<td>[B4937]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPONGE GOURD</td>
<td>[B1721]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEET GOURD</td>
<td>[B4938]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SQUASH</td>
<td>[B1208]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]
SCALLOP SQUASH [B4505]
SPAGHETTI SQUASH [B2508]
VEGETABLE MARROW [B2031]
ZUCCHINI [B1462]
WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
ACORN SQUASH [B2064]
BANANA SQUASH [B2510]
BUTTERCUP SQUASH [B4516]
BUTTERNUT SQUASH [B2509]
HUBBARD SQUASH [B2511]
PUMPKIN [B1456]
RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]
WATERMELON [B1391]
CITRON MELON [B2041]
CUSTARD APPLE FAMILY [B4972]
ANONIDIUM [B2833]
CHERIMOYA [B1687]
CUSTARD APPLE [B1689]
ILAMA [B3394]
 SOURSORP [B1480]
 SWEETSORP [B1477]
 WILD CUSTARD APPLE [B2762]
GOOSEFOOT FAMILY [B4745]
CANIHUA [B3408]
LAMB’S QUARTER [B1681]
MEXICAN TEA [B2058]
QUINOA [B2027]
KNOTWEED FAMILY [B4949]
ALASKA WILD RHUBARB [B4495]
BUCKWHEAT [B1405]
PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5073]
RHUBARB [B1364]
 CHINESE RHUBARB [B4229]
GARDEN RHUBARB [B4228]
TIBETIAN RHUBARB [B4230]
SEA-GRAPE [B3389]
SORREL [B1641]
 ARCTIC DOCK [B4499]
GARDEN SORREL [B4989]
GREAT WATER DOCK [B4991]
MAORI DOCK [B4990]
REDVEIN DOCK [B5115]
MALLOW FAMILY [B4282]
COMMON MARSHMALLOW [B5077]
GREWIA [B2804]
HIBISCUS [B2082]
 ROSELLE [B1691]
MALLOW [B3413]
 CLUSTER MALLOW [B5075]
COMMON MALLOW [B5076]
MUSKMALOW [B4284]
 NATIVE ROSELLA [B4303]
OKRA [B1241]
 PORTIA TREE [B4740]
SUNSET MUSKMALOW [B4283]
MORNING-GLORY FAMILY [B4741]
CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]
SWEET POTATO [B1106]
PINE FAMILY [B5094]
FIR [B5097]
NORWAY SPRUCE [B5096]
PINE [B1083]
 CHILGOZA PINE [B5030]
KOREAN PINE [B5031]
MUGO PINE [B5095]
SIBERIAN PINE [B5032]
STONE PINE [B1596]
SWISS PINE [B5029]
SOLANACEAE [B4934]
CESTRUM [B5102]
BITTERBLAD [B4979]
GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
CAPE GOOSEBERRY [B1684]
CHINESE LANTERN [B2955]
MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]
PYGMY GROUNDCHERRY [B4652]
STRAWBERRY-TOMATO [B4932]
LYCIUM [B5103]
CHINESE BOX THORN [B3411]
WOLFBERRY [B4197]
PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]
BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
GREEN BELL PEPPER [B2629]
RED BELL PEPPER [B2630]
PIMIENTO PEPPER [B1531]
YELLOW BELL PEPPER [B2631]
CONEPePPER [B2632]
PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
BANANA PEPPER [B3722]
CASCABEL PEPPER [B2552]
CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]
CLUSTER PEPPER [B2635]
CUBANELLE PEPPER [B2583]
HOT PEPPER [B1643]
ARBOL PEPPER [B2551]
GUAJILLO PEPPER [B2554]
HABANERO PEPPER [B2555]
JALAPENO PEPPER [B1666]
PASILLA PEPPER [B2560]
PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]
ROCOTILLO PEPPER [B2562]
SERRANO PEPPER [B2563]
TABASCO PEPPER [B2636]
THAI PEPPER [B2564]
HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]
MULATO PEPPER [B2557]
NEW MEXICO RED PEPPER [B2558]
ANAHEIM PEPPER [B2549]
POBLANO PEPPER [B2559]
ANCHO PEPPER [B2550]
ROCOTO CAPSCUM [B4933]
SOLANUM [B5104]
BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN [B1076]
BLACK NIGHTSHADE [B3409]
BUSH TOMATO [B4702]
BUSH RAISIN [B4703]
POTATO BUSH [B4704]
EGGPLANT [B1458]
AFRICAN EGGPLANT [B4981]
ETHIOPIAN EGGPLANT [B4982]
THORN-APPLE [B4984]
TURKEY BERRY [B4983]
NARANJILLA [B2062]
Pepino [B2493]
POTATO [B1218]
ANDEAN POTATO [B3740]
STICKY NIGHTSHADE [B4980]
TOMATO [B1276]
BEEFSTEAK TOMATO [B4325]
COCKTAIL TOMATO [B3745]
GLOBE TOMATO [B1078]
MINIATURE TOMATO [B1608]
PEAR TOMATO [B1107]
PLUM TOMATO [B3742]
TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]

PLANT FOR MEDICINAL USE [B3359]
ACRONYCHIA [B4747]
ALPINE LADY'S MANTLE [B5120]
ANGELICA [B1377]
LEICHHARDT TREE [B4778]
LEMON SAVORY [B5116]
LIGNUM-VITAE [B5170]
LOCUST TREE [B5098]
MEADOWSWEET [B5078]
MELODINUS [B4777]
MIRACLE FRUIT [B5134]
MOLDAVIAN DRAGONHEAD [B5145]
MULLEIN [B5146]
MUSKMALOW [B4284]
NORTHERN BEANTREE [B4775]
NUTBUSH [B4789]
OMPHALEA [B4779]
PALOVERDE [B4780]
PENNY [B5160]
PINK TRUMPET-TREE [B5169]
POD OR SEED VEGETABLE, POISONOUS CULTIVARS [B3483]
SWEET PEA [B1487]
POINCIANA [B4782]
PRICKLY POPPY [B2156]
PROSTRATE KNOTWEED [B5143]
PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5071]
EASTERN PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B4193]
NARROW-LEAF PURPLE CONEFLOWER [B5072]
PALE PURPLE CONE-FLOWER [B4192]
PUSSYTOES [B5156]
QUANDONG [B4664]
RATANY [B5165]
RED SANDALWOOD [B5171]
RHODAMNIA [B4784]
RHYNCHARRHENA [B4785]
ROCKROSE [B5147]
ROSEROOT STONECROP [B5132]
SALTBUSH [B4767]
SALVATION JANE [B5118]
SANDALWOOD [B4786]
QUANDONG [B4664]
SANDY EVERLASTING [B5161]
SENECA SNAKEROOT [B5166]
SILVERWEED [B5148]
SMOOTH RUPTUREWORT [B5150]
SOAPBARK [B5172]
SPIDERLING [B4750]
STAR GRASS [B4774]
TINGING TREE [B4762]
SWALLOW WORT [B4761]
SWEET-TEA [B5081]
TASSELFLOWER [B4766]
TEA TREE [B4776]
TERMINALIA [B4790]
TOBACCO ROOT [B5164]
TORMENTIL [B5149]
TRIANTHEMA [B4791]
TWINTIP [B4788]
TYLOPHORA [B4793]
TYPHONIUM [B4794]
WILCANNIA LILY [B4752]
WITCH-HAZEL [B5086]
YARROW [B5153]
YELLOW BEDSTRAW [B5154]
YELLOW GENTIAN [B4335]
YELLOW SAGE [B2783]
YLANG-YLANG [B5162]
PLANT USED AS FODDER [B3358]
CHICKLING VETCH [B3356]
COMMON VETCH [B4373]
LEGUME ANIMAL FEED [B3377]
CHICKLING VETCH [B3356]
COMMON VETCH [B4373]
ERVIL [B4928]
KUDZU [B3379]
LESPEDEZA [B3380]
MONANTHA VETCH [B4929]
SAINFOIN [B3381]
TREFOIL [B3382]
LEUCAENA [B2443]
MALLOW-STEM KALE [B3375]
ORCHARD GRASS [B2337]
POD OR SEED VEGETABLE, POISONOUS CULTIVARS [B3483]
SWEET PEA [B1487]
REED FESCUE [B2338]
STRAW, FODDER OR FORAGE OF CEREAL GRAINS AND GRASSES [B3378]
BERMUDA GRASS [B3383]
BLUEGRASS [B3384]
BROME GRASS [B3385]
COUCH GRASS [B5101]
DARNEL [B3386]
LOVEGRASS [B4736]
SIGNALGRASS [B4737]
TANGLEHEAD [B4738]
TIMOTHY [B2331]
WHEATGRASS [B2362]
PLANT USED FOR DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS [B4168]
BARBADOS ALOE [B2348]
BISHOP'S HAT SPECIES [B4194]
BLESSED MILKTHISTLE [B4203]
BOLDO [B4199]
BORAGE [B1735]
CAPE ALOE [B4169]
CHAMOMILE [B2045]
CHASTE TREE [B4205]
CHINESE BOX THORN [B3411]
DEVIL'S-CLAW [B4195]
FLEAWORT [B2659]
AFRICAN PLANTAIN [B3713]
DESERT INDIANWHEAT [B4200]
GARDEN VALERIAN [B4204]
GINKGO [B1260]
GINKGO [B1673]
AMERICAN GINSENG [B4525]
CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]
JAPANESE GINSENG [B4527]
SIBERIAN GINSENG [B5092]
INDIAN FRANKINCENSE [B4188]
JAVA-BEAN [B4190]
LEMON [B1275]
PERFORATE ST. JOHN'S-WORT [B4196]
SAW PALMETTO [B4202]
SOUR ORANGE [B1193]
BERGAMOT ORANGE [B1898]
JAPANESE SUMMER GRAPEFRUIT [B2315]
TRIFOLIATE ORANGE [B5044]
SOYBEAN [B1452]
TEA [B1623]
TRUE SENNA [B4189]
WOLFBERRY [B4197]
PLANT USED FOR PRODUCING EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE [B1013]
CARBOHYDRATE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1048]
AGAVE [B1535]
CENTURY PLANT [B2002]
KAVA [B2060]
PALM [B1286]
AFRICAN OIL PALM [B3330]
AMERICAN OIL PALM [B4924]
ASSAI PALM [B4592]
BABBASSU PALM [B1707]
CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]
COCONUT PALM [B1536]
DEVIL RATTAN [B4925]
LIVISTONA [B4700]
MARIPA PALM [B4926]
NIPA PALM [B4699]
PEACH PALM [B4923]
SAGO PALM [B2139]
SALAK PALM [B4927]
WALKING-STICK PALM [B4701]
POLYSACCHARIDE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1009]
CELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1015]
PINE [B1083]
CHILGOZA PINE [B5030]
KOREAN PINE [B5031]
MUGO PINE [B5095]
SIBERIAN PINE [B5032]
STONE PINE [B1596]
SWISS PINE [B5029]
HEMICELLULOSE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1014]
ACACIA (GENUS) [B1327]
AGAR [B1033]
CAROB BEAN [B1366]
GUAR [B1334]
PECTIN-PRODUCING PLANT [B1011]
STARCH-PRODUCING PLANT [B1016]
ARROWROOT [B2400]
CASSAVA [B1352]
DEVILS TONGUE [B2344]
KONJAC [B2637]
FIELD CORN [B1379]
BLUE CORN [B4507]
FIELD CORN, WHITE [B1577]
FIELD CORN, YELLOW [B1580]
FLINT CORN [B4908]
SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN [B1680]
POLYNESIAN ARROWROOT [B4716]
POTATO [B1218]
ANDEAN POTATO [B3740]
WHITE SPOT GIANT ARUM [B4274]
SUGAR-PRODUCING PLANT [B1012]
BIRCH [B5018]
CLOVER [B1254]
RED CLOVER [B2333]
SWEET CLOVER [B2332]
FIELD CORN [B1379]
BLUE CORN [B4507]
FIELD CORN, WHITE [B1577]
FIELD CORN, YELLOW [B1580]
FLINT CORN [B4908]
SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN [B1680]
MANNA ASH [B5019]
SORGHUM [B1448]
BROWN DURRA [B2622]
SUDANGRASS [B4909]
SUGAR BEET [B1370]
SUGAR CANE [B1378]
SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN [B1680]
SUGAR MAPLE [B1167]
SUGAR PALM [B1485]
CHILE COCO PALM [B5020]
COCA [B2053]
OIL-PRODUCING PLANT [B1017]
ARGAN [B4595]
BLESSED MILKTHISTLE [B4203]
BORAGE [B1735]
CACAO [B1318]
CASTOR BEAN [B1703]
COCONUT PALM [B1536]
COMELLO [B1474]
CORN GROMWELL [B5033]
COTTON [B1210]
LEVANT COTTON [B3738]
UPLAND COTTON [B3739]
CRAMBE [B1336]
EVENING PRIMROSE [B2109]
FIELD CORN [B1379]
   BLUE CORN [B4507]
   FIELD CORN, WHITE [B1577]
   FIELD CORN, YELLOW [B1580]
   FLINT CORN [B4908]
   SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN [B1680]
FLAX [B1700]
GOLD-OF-PLEASURE [B4257]
GRAPE [B1329]
   AMUR GRAPE [B5056]
   GRAPE, EUROPEAN [B2121]
       GRAPE, CORINTH [B2038]
       GRAPE, MUSCAT [B1178]
       GRAPE, SULTANA [B1072]
           GRAPE, THOMPSON SEEDLESS [B1045]
   GRAPE, FOX [B2001]
   GRAPE, CONCORD [B2122]
   GRAPE, MUSCADINE [B2123]
       MUNSON’S GRAPE [B4213]
   GRAPE, ONDERDONK [B2124]
HEMP [B2323]
HORSERADISH TREE [B1748]
ILLIPE [B2110]
JOJOBA [B1704]
KAPOK [B3416]
LUPINE BEAN [B1701]
MAFURRA [B3229]
MUSTARD [B2069]
   ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD [B4973]
   BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]
   BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
       CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]
       TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD [B4941]
   FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]
   JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]
   MUSTARD AND CRESS [B4301]
   RUVO KALE [B3720]
   WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]
NIGER (PLANT) [B2066]
OLIVE [B1299]
   BLACK OLIVE [B1170]
   GREEN OLIVE [B1169]
PALM [B1286]
   AFRICAN OIL PALM [B3330]
   AMERICAN OIL PALM [B4924]
   ASSAI PALM [B4592]
   BABASSU PALM [B1707]
   CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]
   COCONUT PALM [B1536]
   DEVIL RATTAN [B4925]
   LIVISTONA [B4700]
   MARIPA PALM [B4926]
   NIPA PALM [B4699]
   PEACH PALM [B4923]
   SAGO PALM [B2139]
   SALAK PALM [B4927]
   WALKING-STICK PALM [B4701]
Peanut [B1337]
   PEANUT WITH OTHER NUT OR SEED [B1525]
PERILLA [B2919]
POPPY [B1515]
   CORN POPPY [B3709]
       OPIUM POPPY [B3710]
PUMPKIN [B1456]
RAPE [B1248]
   WINTER TURNIP RAPE [B3727]
SAFFLOWER [B1548]
SAL TREE [B2363]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>B-number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SESAME</td>
<td>B1226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHEANUT</td>
<td>B1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOYBEAN</td>
<td>B1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUNFLOWER</td>
<td>B1547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUCUM</td>
<td>B4346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCUCUBA</td>
<td>B1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WALNUT</td>
<td>B1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK WALNUT</td>
<td>B1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTERNUT</td>
<td>B1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINESE WALNUT</td>
<td>B2616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH WALNUT</td>
<td>B1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEAT</td>
<td>B1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON WHEAT</td>
<td>B3507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARD WHEAT</td>
<td>B1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT WHEAT</td>
<td>B1421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURUM WHEAT</td>
<td>B1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EINKORN</td>
<td>B3506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMMER</td>
<td>B3505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIENTAL WHEAT</td>
<td>B4321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPELT</td>
<td>B2917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILD CAIA</td>
<td>B2272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTEIN-PRODUCING PLANT</td>
<td>B1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALFALFA</td>
<td>B1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASTARD MEDIC</td>
<td>B3348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOYBEAN</td>
<td>B1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEVIA</td>
<td>B4455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPICE OR FLAVOR-PRODUCING PLANT</td>
<td>B1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRAMOMUMUM</td>
<td>B2760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAINS-OF-PARADISE</td>
<td>B2061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAINS-OF-PARADISE</td>
<td>B4352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJOWAN</td>
<td>B2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALLSPICE</td>
<td>B1356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGELICA</td>
<td>B1377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARDEN ANGELICA</td>
<td>B5085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILD ANGELICA</td>
<td>B5084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGSTORU (TREE)</td>
<td>B1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANISE</td>
<td>B1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANISEED MYRTLE</td>
<td>B4338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AASAFETIDA</td>
<td>B2171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZTEC SWEETHERB</td>
<td>B5011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALM, LEMON</td>
<td>B2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIL, BUSH</td>
<td>B1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIL, HOLY</td>
<td>B5008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASIL, SWEET</td>
<td>B1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAY</td>
<td>B1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEEFSTEAK PLANT</td>
<td>B2135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BITTERSWEET, EUROPEAN</td>
<td>B1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORAGE</td>
<td>B1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNET</td>
<td>B3421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREAT BURNET</td>
<td>B4988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALAD BURNET</td>
<td>B4987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNING-BUSH</td>
<td>B3422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CACAO</td>
<td>B1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALAMUS</td>
<td>B3423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANDLENUT</td>
<td>B4351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPERBUSH</td>
<td>B4695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPER</td>
<td>B1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DESERT CAPER</td>
<td>B4841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARAWAY</td>
<td>B1549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDAMOM</td>
<td>B1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROB BEAN</td>
<td>B1366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATNIP</td>
<td>B2046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CELERY</td>
<td>B1282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAF CELERY</td>
<td>B3728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STALK CELERY</td>
<td>B3729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMELEON-PLANT</td>
<td>B5010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMOMILE</td>
<td>B2045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAPARRAL</td>
<td>B2047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERVIL</td>
<td>B1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIVES</td>
<td>B1294</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CINNAMON [B1472]
CINNAMON, CHINESE [B1572]
CINNAMON, MALAYSIAN [B1556]
PADANG CASSIA [B2944]
CINNAMON, SAIGON [B1590]
CINNAMON, TRUE [B4977]
CLOVE [B1235]
COCA [B2053]
COCKLEBUR [B2055]
COFFEE OR TEA [B2126]
COFFEE [B1305]
TEA [B1623]
COLA [B1279]
COLT'S FOOT [B1647]
COPPER LAUREL [B4696]
CORIANDER [B1381]
CORNFLOWER [B5069]
CUBE [B4350]
CUMIN [B1274]
CUMIN, BLACK [B1176]
CUPUACU [B4457]
CURRYLEAF [B3424]
DAMIANA [B5070]
DEVIL'S CLAW [B2050]
DILL [B1277]
ELECAMpane [B3425]
EUCALYPTUS [B2661]
   BLUE MALLEE [B4840]
   EVENING PRIMROSE [B2109]
FENNEL [B1262]
   FLORENCE FENNEL [B3333]
   SWEET FENNEL [B3334]
FENUGREEK [B1696]
   BLUE FENUGREEK [B5082]
GALANGAL [B2971]
   GREATER GALANGAL [B2601]
   KENCUR [B5040]
   LESSER GALANGAL [B2938]
   ROTUND BOESENBERGIA [B5039]
GARLIC [B1233]
GINGER [B1265]
   MIQGA GINGER [B5038]
GINSENG [B1673]
   AMERICAN GINSENG [B4525]
   CHINESE GINSENG [B4526]
   JAPANESE GINSENG [B4527]
   SIBERIAN GINSENG [B5092]
GREAT PIGNUT [B5036]
HEDGE MUSTARD [B4503]
HONEYBUSH [B5087]
HOPS [B1517]
HOREHOUND [B3426]
HORSERADISH [B1146]
HYSSOP [B2950]
INDIAN LONG PEPPER [B2956]
JASMINE [B4252]
   ARABIAN JASMINE [B5090]
JUNIPER [B2040]
KAFFIR LIME [B4339]
LAVENDER [B3427]
LEMON GRASS [B2273]
LEMON MYRTLE [B4340]
LESSER CALAMINT [B5009]
LICORICE [B2048]
LINDEN [B2051]
   BIGLEAF LINDEN [B2967]
   LITTLE LEAF LINDEN [B2966]
   SILVER LINDEN [B5074]
LOVAGE [B2952]
MARIGOLD [B4099]

AZTEC MARIGOLD [B2339]
MUSTER JOHN HENRY [B5000]
SIGNET MARIGOLD [B5001]
MARJORAM, POT [B1097]
MARJORAM, SWEET [B1609]
MATE [B2059]
MEXICAN TEA [B2058]
MINT [B1267]
APPLE MINT [B5005]
CORISCAN MINT [B5006]
EUROPEAN PENNYROYAL [B4341]
PEPPERMINT [B1449]
SPEARMINT [B1434]
WATER MINT [B5007]
MISTLETOE [B4691]
AMYEMA [B4692]
DROPPING MISTLETOE [B4693]
EUROPEAN MISTLETOE [B2052]
MUSTARD [B2069]
ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD [B4973]
BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]
BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]
TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD [B4941]
FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]
JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]
MUSTARD AND CRESS [B4301]
RUVO KALE [B3720]
WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]
MYRTLE [B5060]
NATIVE GINGER [B4690]
NEVADA JOINTFIR [B2049]
NUTMEG [B1214]
MACE [B1321]
OREGANO [B1542]
OREGANO, MEXICAN [B2262]
OREGANO, SYRIAN [B5004]
PARSLEY [B1550]
GARDEN PARLEY [B3707]
ITALIAN PARSLEY [B3706]
TURNIP-ROOTED PARSLEY [B2734]
PEPPER LEAVES [B3458]
PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE [B2255]
PEPPER, BLACK [B1191]
PEPPER, WHITE [B1141]
PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]
BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
GREEN BELL PEPPER [B2629]
RED BELL PEPPER [B2630]
PIMENTO PEPPER [B1531]
YELLOW BELL PEPPER [B2631]
CONE PEPPER [B2632]
PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
BANANA PEPPER [B3722]
CASCABEL PEPPER [B2552]
CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]
CLUSTER PEPPER [B2635]
CUBANELLE PEPPER [B2583]
HOT PEPPER [B1643]
ARBOL PEPPER [B2551]
GUAJILLO PEPPER [B2554]
HABANERO PEPPER [B2555]
JALAPENO PEPPER [B1666]
PASILLA PEPPER [B2560]
PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]
ROCOTILLO PEPPER [B2562]
SERRANO PEPPER [B2563]
TABASCO PEPPER [B2636]
THAI PEPPER [B2564]
HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]
MULATO PEPPER [B2557]  
NEW MEXICO RED PEPPER [B2558]  
ANAHEIM PEPPER [B2549]  
POBLANO PEPPER [B2559]  
ANCHO PEPPER [B2550]  
ROCCOT CAPSICUM [B4933]  
PEPPERTREE [B4347]  
BRAZILIAN PEPPER TREE [B2347]  
PERUVIAN PEPPERTREE [B4348]  
POPPY [B1515]  
CORN POPPY [B3709]  
OPIUM POPPY [B3710]  
POT MARIGOLD [B3428]  
PRICKLY ASH [B2295]  
JAPAN PEPPER [B2306]  
UZAZI FRUIT [B5174]  
QUEENSLAND NUTMEG [B4694]  
RAMSONS [B4985]  
RANDHUNI [B5037]  
RED GINGER [B4689]  
RICE PADDY HERB [B5013]  
ROOIBOS [B2057]  
ROSE [B1225]  
CINNAMON ROSE [B4962]  
DOG ROSE [B2961]  
FRENCH ROSE [B4521]  
PRAIRIE ROSE [B4520]  
RUGOSA ROSE [B4961]  
ROSEMARY [B1495]  
RUE [B3429]  
SAFFRON [B1459]  
SAGE [B1303]  
GREEK SAGE [B4993]  
KITCHEN SAGE [B4992]  
MEXICAN BUSH SAGE [B4994]  
SANTOLINA [B4995]  
SARSAVARILLA [B2065]  
SASSAFRAS [B1493]  
SAVORY [B4342]  
SAVORY, SUMMER [B1123]  
SAVORY, WINTER [B1114]  
SCHISANDRA [B5055]  
SENNNA [B2056]  
JAVA-BEAN [B4190]  
SIAMESE CASSIA [B5012]  
TRUE SENNA [B4189]  
WILD SENNA [B4191]  
SPANISH THYME [B2134]  
SPIRITWEED [B4986]  
STAR ANISE [B1464]  
SUMAC [B2161]  
SWEET CICELY [B3430]  
SWEET CLOVER [B2332]  
SWEET OSMANTHUS [B5099]  
SWEET VIOLET [B5100]  
TANSY [B3431]  
TARRAGON [B1469]  
TEALEAF WILLOW [B4502]  
TEMULAWAK [B5041]  
THYME [B1199]  
COMMON THYME [B4996]  
LEMON THYME [B4998]  
MASTIC THYME [B4997]  
THYME, WILD [B1173]  
TONKA BEAN [B1039]  
TUMBLE MUSTARD [B1737]  
TURMERIC [B1425]  
VANILLA [B1355]  
BOURBON VANILLA [B5045]  
TAHITIAN VANILLA [B5042]
WEST INDIAN VANILLA [B5043]
VERBENA [B3479]
COMMON VERBENA [B3480]
LEMON VERBENA [B2953]
VIETNAMESE CORIANDER [B4343]
WASABI [B2236]
WEST AFRICAN PEPPER [B4349]
WHITE GINGER [B4344]
WINTER CRESS [B4345]
WINTERPINE [B1386]
WOODRUFF [B3432]
WORMWOOD [B3433]
ABSINTHE [B5065]
MUGWORT [B5066]
ROMAN WORMWOOD [B5067]
SOUTHERNWOOD [B5068]
ZEDOARY [B2947]
VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT [B1579]
CHINABERRY [B2157]
FEATHER COCKSCOMB [B2158]
GROUNDFERNS [B2160]
KRADON [B2461]
VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ABOVE-GROUND PARTS USED [B1057]
FERN [B2453]
BRACKEN FERN [B2450]
CINNAMON FERN [B2017]
COMMON POLYPORUS [B5016]
OSTRICH FERN [B4917]
ROYAL FERN [B4919]
TREE FERN [B4698]
VEGETABLE FERN [B4918]
FLORET USED AS VEGETABLE [B1036]
ARTICHOKES [B1466]
BROCCOLI [B1443]
BROCCOLO [B2600]
BROCCOLINI [B4945]
CAULIFLOWERS [B2017]
BROCCOLO [B2600]
ROMANESCO [B4921]
FRUIT USED AS VEGETABLE [B1006]
AFRICAN HORNED CUCUMBER [B2842]
AVOCADO [B1470]
MEXICAN AVOCADO [B4231]
TRAPP AVOCADO [B4232]
BUSH TOMATO [B4702]
BUSH RAISIN [B4703]
POTATO BUSH [B4704]
CHAYOTE [B1730]
CUCUMBER [B1404]
WEST INDIAN GHERKIN [B3407]
GROUND CHERRY [B2519]
CAPE GOOSEBERRY [B1684]
CHINESE LANTERN [B2955]
MEXICAN GROUND CHERRY [B2015]
PYGMY GROUNDCHERRY [B4652]
STRAWBERRY-TOMATO [B4932]
HORSERADISH TREE [B1748]
OKRA [B1241]
OLIVE [B1299]
BLACK OLIVE [B1170]
GREEN OLIVE [B1169]
PEPPER, BLACK OR WHITE [B2255]
PEPPER, BLACK [B1191]
PEPPER, WHITE [B1141]
PEPPER, GREEN OR RED [B1250]
BELL PEPPER OR SWEET PEPPER [B2628]
GREEN BELL PEPPER [B2629]
RED BELL PEPPER [B2630]
PIMIENTO PEPPER [B1531]
YELLOW BELL PEPPER [B2631]
CONE PEPPER [B2632]
PUNGENT PEPPER VARIETY [B2633]
BANANA PEPPER [B3722]
CASCABEL PEPPER [B2552]
CHERRY PEPPER [B2556]
CLUSTER PEPPER [B2635]
CUBANELLE PEPPER [B2583]
HOT PEPPER [B1643]
ARBOL PEPPER [B2551]
GUAJILLO PEPPER [B2554]
HABANERO PEPPER [B2555]
JALAPENO PEPPER [B1666]
PASILLA PEPPER [B2560]
PEQUIN PEPPER [B2561]
ROCOTILLO PEPPER [B2562]
SERRANO PEPPER [B2563]
TABASCO PEPPER [B2636]
THAI PEPPER [B2564]
HUNGARIAN WAX PEPPER [B1353]
MULATO PEPPER [B2557]
NEW MEXICO RED PEPPER [B2558]
ANAHEIM PEPPER [B2549]
POBLANO PEPPER [B2559]
ANCHO PEPPER [B2550]
ROCOTO CAPSICUM [B4933]
SQUASH, GOURD OR PUMPKIN [B2091]
BALSAM APPLE [B2172]
BITTER MELON [B1101]
CHINESE PRESERVING MELON [B1616]
FUZZY MELON [B2518]
GOURD [B1719]
ANGLED LOOFAH [B3488]
CALABASH GOURD [B1720]
IVY GOURD [B2420]
POINTED GOURD [B4936]
SNAKE GOURD [B3434]
SPIKE GOURD [B4937]
SPONGE GOURD [B1721]
SWEET GOURD [B4938]
SQUASH [B1208]
SUMMER SQUASH [B1190]
SCALLOP SQUASH [B4505]
SPAGHETTI SQUASH [B2508]
VEGETABLE MARROW [B2031]
ZUCCHINI [B1462]
WINTER SQUASH [B1189]
ACORN SQUASH [B2064]
BANANA SQUASH [B2510]
BUTTERCUP SQUASH [B4516]
BUTTERNUT SQUASH [B2509]
HUBBARD SQUASH [B2511]
PUMPKIN [B1456]
RED KURI SQUASH [B2523]
TOMATO [B1276]
BEEFSTEAK TOMATO [B4325]
COCKTAIL TOMATO [B3745]
GLOBE TOMATO [B1078]
MINIATURE TOMATO [B1608]
PEAR TOMATO [B1107]
PLUM TOMATO [B3742]
TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]
TREE TOMATO [B2016]
HEAD VEGETABLE [B1194]
BOK CHOY [B2077]
BRUSSELS SPROUT [B1611]
CABBAGE [B1406]
PAK KARD [B2456]
POINTED HEADED CABBAGE [B3355]
RED CABBAGE [B2072]
SAVOY CABBAGE [B2415]
WHITE CABBAGE [B2071]
CHINESE OR CELERY CABBAGE [B1051]
LETTUCE [B1390]
BATAVIA LETTUCE [B4946]
BUTTERHEAD LETTUCE [B2084]
BIBB LETTUCE [B2085]
BOSTON LETTUCE [B2086]
CELTUCE [B1728]
ICEBERG LETTUCE [B2083]
FRILLICE LETTUCE [B3746]
LOOSE LEAF LETTUCE [B2087]
LOLLO ROSSO [B2088]
LOLLO BIONDA [B3343]
ROMAINE [B2089]
MUSTARD CABBAGE [B2397]
Radicchio [B2452]
HIBISCUS [B2082]
ROSELLE [B1691]
LEAFY VEGETABLE [B1566]
AGRETTI [B4330]
AMARANTH [B1717]
CHINESE AMARANTH [B5108]
FOXTAIL AMARANTH [B4906]
GREEN AMARANTH [B5109]
PRINCE OF WALES-FEATHER AMARANTH [B5107]
PURPLE AMARANTH [B4905]
RED AMARANTH [B5105]
SPLEEN AMARANTH [B5106]
ANNUAL SOWTHISTLE [B3715]
ASIATIC PENNYWORT [B2442]
BEET [B1309]
CHARD [B1175]
RED BEET [B2940]
SEA BEET [B3717]
SUGAR BEET [B1370]
BITTERLEAF [B4912]
BLACK NIGHTSHADE [B3409]
BLACKJACK [B3410]
BLADDER CAMPION [B3708]
BORAGE [B1735]
CHAA PHLUU [B2457]
CHICORY [B1552]
COFFEE CHICORY [B2943]
PUNTARELLE [B4911]
RADICCHIO [B2452]
SUGAR LOAF CHICORY [B4329]
WITLOOF [B4910]
CHINESE SWAMP CABBAGE [B2462]
CHOY SUM [B4514]
CHRYSANTHEMUM [B5088]
CLIMBING WATTLE [B2455]
COMMON DAISY [B5089]
CORN SALAD [B4326]
ITALIAN CORN SALAD [B4327]
LAMB'S LETTUCE [B1754]
NARROWFRUIT CORN SALAD [B4328]
COWSLIP [B5091]
DANDELION [B1428]
ENDIVE [B1314]
BROADLEAVED ENDIVE [B2942]
ESCAROLE [B1446]
CURLED ENDIVE [B2941]
FIELD CRESS [B1082]
GARDEN CRESS [B2270]
MUSTARD AND CRESS [B4301]
GARDEN ORACH [B2751]
GARLAND CHRYSANTHEMUM [B1740]
JAPANESE-GREEN [B3412]
GLASSWORT [B4332]
COMMON GLASSWORT [B4333]
GOLDEN THISTLE [B4940]
HURT WORT [B3711]
INDIAN LETTUCE [B3342]
KALE [B1281]
  CHINESE KALE [B2421]
  COLLARD [B1385]
  CURLY KALE [B3376]
  JERSEY KALE [B4920]
  MARROW-STEM KALE [B3375]
  SIBERIAN KALE [B5025]
  TRONCHUDA KALE [B4322]
LAMB'S QUARTER [B1681]
LAND CRESS [B2873]
MALABAR NIGHTSHADE [B1150]
MALLOW [B3413]
  CLUSTER MALLOW [B5075]
  COMMON MALLOW [B5076]
MARSH MARIGOLD [B3414]
MUSTARD [B2069]
  ABYSSINIAN MUSTARD [B4973]
  BLACK MUSTARD [B1127]
  BROWN MUSTARD [B1092]
  CABBAGE-LEAF MUSTARD [B4251]
  TUBEROUS-ROOT MUSTARD [B4941]
FIELD MUSTARD [B2068]
JAPANESE MUSTARD [B3747]
MUSTARD AND CRESS [B4301]
RUVO KALE [B3720]
WHITE MUSTARD [B1148]
NALTJA JUTE [B1731]
NASTURTIUM [B5002]
  DWARF NASTURTIUM [B5003]
  INDIAN CRESS [B2968]
  GARDEN NASTURTIUM [B3456]
NETTLE [B1674]
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH [B1732]
PERENNIAL WALLROCKET [B3737]
PLANTAIN [B3712]
  FLEAWORT [B2659]
  AFRICAN PLANTAIN [B3713]
  DESERT INDIANWHEAT [B4200]
  GREATER PLANTAIN [B4334]
  RIBWORT PLANTAIN [B5079]
POKEWEED [B1400]
POPPY [B1515]
  CORN POPPY [B3709]
  OPIUM POPPY [B3710]
PRICKLY LETTUCE [B2951]
PRICKLY SALTWORT [B4331]
RAMIE [B2447]
ROCK SAMPHIRE [B4913]
ROCKET [B2474]
SCURVY-GRASS [B2945]
SEA ASTER [B4914]
SEA LAVENDER [B4915]
SHEPHERD'S NEEDLE [B3714]
SORREL [B1641]
  ARCTIC DOCK [B4999]
  GARDEN SORREL [B4989]
  GREAT WATER DOCK [B4991]
  MAORI DOCK [B4990]
  REDVEIN DOCK [B5115]
SOWTHISTLE [B3415]
SPINACH [B1420]
SPINU SOWTHISTLE [B4299]
SWAMP CABBAGE [B1733]
TATSOI [B4515]
TEALEAF WILLOW [B4502]
TSAI SHIM [B3374]
TURNIP GREENS [B1171]
KOMATSUMA [B3373]
WATERCLOVER [B4916]
WATERCRESS [B1492]
WHITE DEADNETTLE [B5083]
WINTER-PURSLANE [B3420]
WOLFERRY [B4197]

NEEM [B2444]
PALM [B1286]
AFRICAN OIL PALM [B3330]
AMERICAN OIL PALM [B4924]
ASSAI PALM [B4592]
BABASSU PALM [B1707]
CEYLON SAGO PALM [B4513]
COCONUT PALM [B1536]
DEVIL RATTAN [B4925]
LIVISTONA [B4700]
MARIPA PALM [B4926]
NIPA PALM [B4699]
Peach PALM [B4923]
SAGO PALM [B2139]
SALAK PALM [B4927]
WALKING-STICK PALM [B4701]
POD OR SEED VEGETABLE [B1156]
BAMBARA GROUNDNUT [B3418]
BEAN (VEGETABLE) [B1567]
ADZUKI BEAN [B1110]
BLACK GRAM BEAN [B1588]
BROAD BEAN [B1367]
HORSE BEAN [B1663]
DOUCHOS [B2330]
GARBANZO BEAN [B1172]
GOA BEAN [B1726]
GUAR [B1334]
HORSE GRAM BEAN [B2463]
HYACINTH BEAN [B1725]
JACK-BEAN [B3400]
LIMA BEAN [B1397]
BABY LIMA BEAN [B1185]
FORDHOOK LIMA BEAN [B1562]
SIEVA BEAN [B1372]
SUCCOTASH [B1361]
TRIPLE SUCCOTASH [B1606]
LUPINE BEAN [B1701]
MORETON BAY CHESTNUT [B2133]
MOTH BEAN [B1920]
MUNG BEAN [B1395]
PARKIA [B4930]
PHASEOLUS VULGARIS [B1355]
PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE POD CULTIVAR [B1060]
GREEN BEAN [B1371]
GREEN BEAN AND PINTO BEAN [B1753]
WAX BEAN [B1351]
PHASEOLUS VULGARIS, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVAR [B1061]
COMMON BEAN [B1999]
CRANBERRY BEAN [B1186]
GREAT NORTHERN BEAN [B1027]
KIDNEY BEAN [B1113]
GREEN KIDNEY BEAN [B1658]
RED KIDNEY BEAN [B1659]
NAVY OR PEA BEAN [B1560]
PINTO BEAN [B1368]
GREEN BEAN AND PINTO BEAN [B1753]
POTATO BEAN [B4706]
RICE BEAN [B1702]
SAND PEA [B4705]
SCARLET RUNNER BEAN [B2009]
SOYBEAN [B1452]
SWORD-BEAN [B3401]
TEPARY [B3402]
VELVET BEAN [B3403]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CORN</strong> [B1232]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIELD CORN</strong> [B1379]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLUE CORN</strong> [B4507]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIELD CORN, WHITE</strong> [B1577]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIELD CORN, YELLOW</strong> [B1580]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLINT CORN</strong> [B4908]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUGAR CANE AND FIELD CORN</strong> [B1680]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPCORN</strong> [B1454]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPCORN, WHITE</strong> [B1151]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POPCORN, YELLOW</strong> [B1617]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEOSINTE [B3406]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VEGETABLE CORN</strong> [B1380]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUCCOTASH</strong> [B1361]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRIPLE SUCCOTASH</strong> [B1606]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VEGETABLE CORN, WHITE</strong> [B1597]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VEGETABLE CORN, YELLOW</strong> [B1595]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COWPEA</strong> [B1200]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BLACKEYED PEA</strong> [B1100]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CATJANG BEAN</strong> [B1919]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROWDER PEA</strong> [B1196]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YAROLONG BEAN</strong> [B1724]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JENGKOL [B5093]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KERSTING'S GROUNDNUT</strong> [B3419]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENTIL [B1268]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LUPINE BEAN</strong> [B1701]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEA</strong> [B1338]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEA AND CARROT</strong> [B1613]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEA AND ONION</strong> [B1605]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEA, EDIBLE POD CULTIVARS</strong> [B1031]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SNOW PEA</strong> [B2466]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUGAR SNAP PEA</strong> [B2467]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEA, EDIBLE SEED CULTIVARS</strong> [B1001]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALASKA PEA</strong> [B1326]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FIELD PEA</strong> [B1486]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GARDEN PEA</strong> [B3484]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARROWFAT PEA</strong> [B4528]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATRIE</strong> [B2473]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEA, SMOOTH WRINKLED CROSSES</strong> [B1042]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PIGEON PEA</strong> [B2010]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YELLOW PEA</strong> [B2414]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEANUT</strong> [B1337]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PEANUT WITH OTHER NUT OR SEED</strong> [B1525]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATAW [B2458]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VETCH [B2070]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINGED PEA [B4931]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCURVY WEED</strong> [B4697]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SESBANIA</strong> [B1736]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STEM OR SPEAR VEGETABLE</strong> [B1005]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASPARAGUS</strong> [B1415]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GREEN ASPARAGUS</strong> [B1604]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHITE ASPARAGUS</strong> [B1603]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BAMBOO</strong> [B1271]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMON BAMBOO</strong> [B4922]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GIANT BAMBOO</strong> [B3731]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLDHAM'S BAMBOO</strong> [B3730]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PORING BAMBOO</strong> [B3734]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAIWAN GIANT BAMBOO</strong> [B3732]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THAILAND BAMBOO</strong> [B3736]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TORTOISE SHELL BAMBOO</strong> [B3735]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHITE-FRINGE GIGANTOCHLOA</strong> [B3733]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCCOLI</strong> [B1443]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCCOFLOWER</strong> [B2600]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROCCOLINI</strong> [B4945]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BUTTER BUR</strong> [B1739]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CARDOON</strong> [B1727]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CELERY</strong> [B1282]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LEAF CELERY</strong> [B3728]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>STALK CELERY</strong> [B3729]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLORENCE FENNEL</strong> [B3333]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KOHLRABI</strong> [B1369]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEA KALE [B2011]
TAHITIAN SPINACH [B4504]
VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, MOST PARTS USED [B1058]
BUSCH BANANA [B4725]
CARDUUS [B1727]
CATATAIL [B4729]
    COMMON CATATAIL [B4517]
    NARROWLEAF CATATAIL [B4475]
CYCAD [B4719]
    BOWENIA [B4720]
    BURRAWONG [B4721]
    CYCAS [B4722]
    LEPIDIZAMIA [B4723]
FIREWEED [B3725]
LEEK [B1308]
    BROADLEAF WILD LEEK [B3716]
    GREAT-HEADED GARLIC [B3486]
    KURRAT [B3442]
MEUENTHA [B4978]
NATIVE ROSELLA [B4303]
ORCHID [B4730]
    BOAT ORCHID [B4732]
    DAINTY-BIRD ORCHID [B4731]
    GREENHOOD ORCHID [B4735]
    KING ORCHID [B4733]
    POTATO ORCHID [B4734]
PANDAN [B4728]
PARAKEELIA [B4724]
PURSLANE [B1642]
    WINTER-PURSLANE [B3420]
SCALLION [B1478]
SHELLLOT [B1538]
    FRENCH GREY SHELLLOT [B5112]
    PERSIAN SHELLLOT [B5113]
    SUNSET MUSKMAZOW [B4283]
    TREE FERN [B1750]
    WATERLILY [B4727]
    WELSH ONION [B2418]
    YAM DAISY [B4726]
VEGETABLE-PRODUCING PLANT, ROOT, TUBER OR BULB USED [B1018]
ALOCASIA [B3438]
    ALPINE SWEETVETCH [B4483]
    ARRACACHA [B3439]
    ARROWHEAD [B1716]
    ARROWLEAF ELEPHANT'S EAR [B1499]
    PURPLESTEM TARO [B5014]
BEET [B1309]
    CHARD [B1175]
    RED BEET [B2940]
    SEA BEET [B3717]
    SUGAR BEET [B1370]
    BULBINE-LILY [B4712]
    BULBOUS CHERVIL [B3440]
    BURDOCK, GREATER [B2889]
    CARROT [B1227]
    BELGIAN CARROT [B1095]
    PEA AND CARROT [B1613]
CASSAVA [B1352]
    CELERIAC [B1729]
    CHINESE ARTICHOKE [B2965]
    CHINESE WATERCHESTNUT [B1026]
    COTTONGRASS [B4508]
    EDIBLE CANNA [B3441]
    EPPAW [B1752]
    GARLIC [B1233]
    JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE [B1038]
    LAPPAN [B1646]
    LILY [B2451]
    NATIVE TURMERIC [B4713]
    OCA [B3443]
ONION [B1300]
  CANADIAN ONION [B4324]
  CHINESE ONION [B3417]
  CIPOLLINI [B2355]
  OBLIQUE ONION [B5024]
  PEA AND ONION [B1605]
  RED ONION [B3748]
  SHALLOT [B1538]
    FRENCH GREY SHALLOT [B5112]
    PERSIAN SHALLOT [B5113]
  SILVERSKIN ONION [B4323]
  SWEET ONION [B3721]
  WELSH ONION [B2418]
  YELLOW ONION [B4314]
  PARSNIP [B1483]
  POTATO [B1218]
    ANDEAN POTATO [B3740]
  POTATOBEEAN [B5015]
  PRAIRIE TURNIP [B4493]
  PULAKA [B4279]
  RADISH [B1315]
    BLACK RADISH [B2959]
    CHINESE RADISH [B1513]
    LITTLE RADISH [B2960]
  RAMPION [B3444]
  ROCKLILY [B4711]
  RUTABAGA [B1413]
  SALSIFY [B1551]
    BLACK SALSIFY [B2962]
  SEDGE [B4707]
  BUSH ONION [B4708]
  FIMBRY [B4709]
  NUTSEDEGE [B2159]
  RED NUTSEDEGE [B2503]
  SAWSEDEGE [B4710]
  SKIRRIT [B3445]
  SWAMP TARO [B4278]
  SWEET POTATO [B1106]
  TARO [B1163]
  TOPEE TAMBU [B3446]
  TREE ONION [B3487]
  TURNIP [B1238]
    TURNIP GREENS [B1171]
    KOMATSUMA [B3373]
  ULLUCU [B3447]
  WATERCHESTNUT [B3719]
  WILD PARSNUT [B4715]
  WOMBAT BERRY [B4714]
  YACON [B5017]
  YAM [B3396]
    AIR POTATO [B4717]
    CUSH-CUSH YAM [B3397]
    LESSER YAM [B3327]
    LONG YAM [B4718]
    POLYNESIAN ARROWROOT [B4716]
    WHITE GUINEA YAM [B3398]
    YAM, TROPICAL [B1181]
    YELLOW GUINEA YAM [B3399]
  YAM BEAN [B4254]
    AHIHA [B4256]
    GOITENYO [B4255]
    JICAMA [B1738]
  YELLOW POND LILY [B4463]
  WATER MIMOSA [B2445]
C. PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0116]
  EXTRACT, CONCENTRATE OR ISOLATE OF PLANT OR ANIMAL [C0228]
  CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND [C0280]
  CARBOHYDRATE [C0152]
  MALTOSEXTRIN [C0282]
  OLIGOSACCHARIDE [C0226]
Dextrin [C0313]
Fructooligosaccharides [C0314]
Polysaccharide [C0153]
Cellulose [C0220]
Pectin [C0198]
Starch [C0203]
Sugar [C0108]
Dextrose [C0222]
Sorbitol [C0281]
Fructose [C0223]
Galactose [C0254]
Invert Sugar [C0171]
Lactose [C0209]
Maltose [C0206]
Sucrose [C0210]
Brown Sugar [C0156]
White Sugar [C0157]
Sugar syrup or syrup solids [C0271]
High fructose syrup [C0272]
Honey [C0188]
Honeydew [C0312]
Molasses [C0207]
Essential oil, oleoresin or other flavoring substance [C0260]
Fat or oil [C0190]
Butter [C0179]
Germ oil [C0297]
Liver oil [C0301]
Peel oil [C0302]
Seed oil [C0307]
Multicomponent extract, concentrate or isolate [C0159]
Broth or stock [C0170]
Gum [C0298]
Juice [C0300]
Nut milk [C0214]
Protein extract, concentrate or isolate [C0236]
Casein [C0180]
Gelatin [C0219]
Gluten [C0177]
Part of algae or fungus [C0247]
Fruiting body [C0296]
Part of animal [C0164]
Animal body or body part [C0127]
Ear [C0311]
Fin [C0283]
Meat part [C0103]
Organ meat [C0218]
Organ meat, cardiovascular system [C0129]
Blood [C0185]
Bone marrow [C0149]
Heart (animal) [C0201]
Spleen [C0191]
Organ meat, digestive system [C0106]
Ink, aquatic animal [C0246]
Intestine [C0212]
Liver [C0176]
Pancreas [C0204]
Stomach [C0211]
Gizzard [C0124]
Ruminant stomach [C0224]
Tripe [C0192]
Organ meat, other systems [C0255]
Air bladder [C0284]
Brain [C0199]
Eye [C0256]
Lung [C0187]
Thymus [C0273]
Tongue [C0189]
Organ meat, urogenital system [C0145]
Kidney [C0196]
Ovary, roe [C0202]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TESTIS, MILT OR SOFT ROE</td>
<td>C0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THYМUS OR PANCREAS</td>
<td>C0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART</td>
<td>C0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE OR SHELL</td>
<td>C0243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITH SKIN</td>
<td>C0265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN</td>
<td>C0266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE, WITHOUT SKIN, WITH SEPARABLE FAT</td>
<td>C0285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE OR SHELL</td>
<td>C0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE, WITH SKIN</td>
<td>C0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE, WITHOUT SKIN</td>
<td>C0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITH BONE AND SKIN, WITH SEPARABLE FAT</td>
<td>C0269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKELETAL MEAT PART, WITHOUT BONE AND SKIN, WITHOUT SEPARABLE FAT</td>
<td>C0270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONMEAT PART OF ANIMAL</td>
<td>C0122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONE OR SHELL</td>
<td>C0168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAT, TRIM</td>
<td>C0253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIN, ANIMAL</td>
<td>C0193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE ANIMAL OR MOST PARTS USED</td>
<td>C0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE ANIMAL, SKINNED, DEFEATHERED OR SCALED, EVISCERATED</td>
<td>C0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE ANIMAL, SKINNED, DEFEATHERED OR SCALED, NOT EVISCERATED</td>
<td>C0147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE ANIMAL, WITH SKIN, FEATHERS OR SCALES, EVISCERATED</td>
<td>C0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE ANIMAL, WITH SKIN, FEATHERS OR SCALES, NOT EVISCERATED</td>
<td>C0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGG</td>
<td>C0194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGG SHELL</td>
<td>C0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGG WHITE, ALBUMEN</td>
<td>C0241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EGG YOLK</td>
<td>C0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE EGG</td>
<td>C0274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE EGG IN SHELL</td>
<td>C0128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHOLE EGG WITHOUT SHELL</td>
<td>C0225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILK OR MILK COMPONENT</td>
<td>C0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM OR CREAM COMPONENT</td>
<td>C0123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTER</td>
<td>C0179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTERMILK</td>
<td>C0216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CREAM</td>
<td>C0195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAVY CREAM</td>
<td>C0161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT CREAM</td>
<td>C0160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIGHT WHIPPING CREAM</td>
<td>C0154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURD</td>
<td>C0245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MILK</td>
<td>C0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHEY</td>
<td>C0244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART OF PLANT</td>
<td>C0174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT OR SEED</td>
<td>C0165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT</td>
<td>C0167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED PRESENT</td>
<td>C0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT</td>
<td>C0140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED PRESENT, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED</td>
<td>C0139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED REMOVED</td>
<td>C0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT</td>
<td>C0230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED REMOVED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED</td>
<td>C0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED UNDETERMINED, CORE, PIT OR SEED PRESENT</td>
<td>C0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT, PEELED UNDETERMINED, CORE, PIT OR SEED REMOVED</td>
<td>C0213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEEL, CORE OR SEED</td>
<td>C0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEEL, CORE ONLY</td>
<td>C0293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEEL, PEELED ONLY</td>
<td>C0294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEEL, SEED ONLY</td>
<td>C0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POD OR SEED</td>
<td>C0158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POD AND FULL-SIZE SEED, MIXTURE</td>
<td>C0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POD CONTAINING FULL-SIZE SEEDS</td>
<td>C0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POD CONTAINING SMALL, IMMATURE SEED</td>
<td>C0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POD WITH SEEDS REMOVED</td>
<td>C0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEED</td>
<td>C0155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEED IN SHELL OR HULL</td>
<td>C0227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEED PART, OTHER</td>
<td>C0178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARIL</td>
<td>C0287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM</td>
<td>C0182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERM AND BRAN</td>
<td>C0142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHELL (SEED)</td>
<td>C0249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKIN OR BRAN (PERICARP)</td>
<td>C0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRAN</td>
<td>C0288</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SEED, SKIN PRESENT [C0135]
SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM PRESENT [C0133]
GERMINATED OR SPROUTED SEED [C0102]
SEED ON COB, WITH OR WITHOUT HUSK [C0242]
SEED, SKIN PRESENT, GERM REMOVED [C0119]
SEED, SKIN REMOVED [C0134]
SEED, SKIN REMOVED, GERM PRESENT [C0132]
SEED, SKIN REMOVED, GERM REMOVED (ENDOSPERM) [C0208]
SEED, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM PRESENT [C0136]
SEED, SKIN UNDETERMINED, GERM REMOVED [C0114]
ROOT, STEM, LEAF OR FLOWER [C0148]
BARK [C0264]
COTYLEDON [C0292]
HYPOCOTYL [C0299]
PLANT ABOVE SURFACE, EXCLUDING FRUIT AND SEED [C0144]
BUD [C0289]
CAP, BUTTON [C0258]
FLORET OR FLOWER [C0237]
CALYX [C0276]
PETAL [C0303]
STAMEN [C0310]
POLLEN [C0279]
STIGMA [C0277]
HEAD (PLANT) [C0151]
HEART (PLANT) [C0162]
HUSK [C0181]
LEAF [C0200]
PETIOLE [C0304]
SPEAR OR SHOOT [C0186]
SPROUT [C0183]
STEM OR STALK (WITHOUT LEAVES) [C0101]
WOOD [C0309]
ROOT, TUBER OR BULB [C0238]
BULB [C0290]
CORM [C0291]
RHIZOME [C0305]
ROOT [C0306]
ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, PEEL ONLY [C0261]
ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, WITH PEEL [C0239]
ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, WITHOUT PEEL [C0240]
TUBER [C0308]
ROOT, TUBER OR BULB, WITH PART OF TOP [C0100]
WHOLE PLANT OR MOST PARTS USED [C0150]
PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL NOT APPLICABLE [C0005]
PART OF PLANT OR ANIMAL NOT KNOWN [C0001]

E. PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM [E0113]
LIQUID [E0130]
LIQUID, HIGH VISCOITY [E0102]
LIQUID, HIGH VISCOITY, WITH NO VISIBLE PARTICLES [E0139]
LIQUID, HIGH VISCOITY, WITH SMALL PARTICLES [E0121]
LIQUID, HIGH VISCOITY, WITH SOLID PIECES [E0138]
LIQUID, LOW VISCOITY [E0109]
LIQUID, LOW VISCOITY, WITH NO VISIBLE PARTICLES [E0123]
LIQUID, LOW VISCOITY, WITH SMALL PARTICLES [E0114]
LIQUID, LOW VISCOITY, WITH SOLID PIECES [E0149]

PHYSICAL STATE, SHAPE OR FORM NOT KNOWN [E0001]

SEMILIQUID [E0103]
SEMILIQUID WITH SMOOTH CONSISTENCY [E0135]
SEMILIQUID WITH SOLID PIECES [E0110]

SEMISOLID [E0144]
SEMISOLID WITH SMOOTH CONSISTENCY [E0119]
SEMISOLID WITH SOLID PIECES [E0134]

SOLID [E0151]
CRYSTAL [E0143]
DIVIDED OR DISINTEGRATED [E0122]
DISINTEGRATED OR GROUND [E0136]
FINELY GROUND [E0106]
MEDIUM GROUND [E0117]
MEDIUM GROUND AND SIFTED (BOLTED) [E0101]
DIVIDED INTO HALVES, QUARTERS OR SEGMENTS [E0133]
DIVIDED INTO HALVES [E0116]
DIVIDED INTO QUARTERS [E0148]
DIVIDED INTO SEGMENTS OR WEDGES [E0107]
DIVIDED INTO PIECES [E0152]
DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0100]
DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0115]
CUT INTO LONG PIECES [E0141]
CUT INTO SHORT PIECES [E0111]
SLICED [E0137]
SLICED, THICK, BETWEEN 0.5 AND 1.5 CM. [E0124]
SLICED, THIN, BELOW 0.5 CM. [E0145]
DIVIDED INTO PIECES, THICKNESS MORE THAN 1.5 CM. [E0125]
WHOLE [E0131]
WHOLE, NATURAL SHAPE [E0150]
WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING [E0147]
WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS <0.3 CM. [E0153]
WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 0.3-1.5 CM. [E0140]
WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS 1.5-7 CM. [E0105]
WHOLE, SHAPE ACHIEVED BY FORMING, THICKNESS BIGGER THAN 7 CM. [E0146]
WHOLE AND PIECES [E0104]
SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0154]
BAR [E0164]
CAPSULE [E0159]
GEL CAP [E0160]
SOFTGEL CAPSULE [E0161]
LIQUID, SUPPLEMENT FORM [E0165]
ORAL DROPS [E0166]
PARENTERAL PREPARATION [E0169]
SOLUTION FOR INFUSION [E0171]
SOLUTION FOR INJECTION [E0170]
SPRAY [E0168]
SYRUP [E0167]
LOZENGE [E0174]
POWDER [E0162]
GRANULES [E0163]
SUPPLEMENT FORM, OTHER [E0172]
GEL [E0175]
GUMMY [E0176]
WAFER [E0173]
SUPPLEMENT FORM, UNKNOWN [E0177]
TABLET [E0155]
CHEWABLE TABLET [E0156]
NON-CHEWABLE TABLET [E0157]
EFFERVESCENT TABLET [E0158]
F. EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT [F0011]
EXTENT OF HEAT TREATMENT NOT KNOWN [F0001]
HEAT-TREATED [F0022]
FULLY HEAT-TREATED [F0014]
PARTIALLY HEAT-TREATED [F0018]
HEAT-TREATED, MULTIPLE COMPONENTS, DIFFERENT DEGREES OF TREATMENT [F0023]
NOT HEAT-TREATED [F0003]
G. COOKING METHOD [G0002]
COOKED BY DRY HEAT [G0004]
BAKED OR ROASTED [G0005]
BLIND BAKED [G0046]
BROILED OR GRILLED [G0006]
CHARCOAL BROILED [G0007]
ROTISSERIE [G0044]
SEARED [G0045]
GRIDDLED [G0008]
POPPED [G0009]
TOASTED [G0010]
COOKED BY MICROWAVE [G0011]
COOKED BY MOIST HEAT [G0012]
COOKED IN STEAM [G0021]
STEAMED WITH PRESSURE [G0022]
STEAMED WITHOUT PRESSURE [G0023]
COOKED IN WATER OR WATER-BASED LIQUID [G0013]
BOILED [G0014]
BOILED AND DRAINED [G0015]
BOILED IN LARGE AMOUNT OF LIQUID [G0016]
BOILED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF LIQUID [G0017]
BOILED AND UNDRAINED [G0018]
DOUBLE STEAMED [G0043]
BRAISED [G0019]
SIMMERED, POACHED OR STEWED [G0020]
STEAMED [G0036]
COOKED WITH FAT OR OIL [G0024]
COOKED WITH ADDED FAT OR OIL [G0025]
COOKED IN SMALL AMOUNT OF FAT OR OIL [G0026]
SAUTEED [G0027]
STIR-FRIED [G0028]
DEEP-FRIED [G0029]
PRESSURE FRIED [G0047]
SHALLOW FRIED [G0035]
COOKED WITH INHERENT FAT OR OIL [G0030]
COOKING METHOD NOT APPLICABLE [G0003]
COOKING METHOD NOT KNOWN [G0001]
METHOD OF HEATING CONTAINER [G0032]
COOKED IN CONTAINER IMMERSED IN WATER OR STEAM [G0031]
COOKED IN DOUBLE BOILER [G0033]
COOKED IN WATER BATH [G0034]
REHEATED [G0037]
REHEATED BY BOIL-IN-BAG [G0040]
REHEATED BY DRY HEAT [G0039]
REHEATED BY MICROWAVE [G0038]
REHEATED IN PAN OR COOKING UTENSIL [G0041]
SCALDED OR BLANCHED [G0042]

H. TREATMENT APPLIED [H0111]
COMPONENT REMOVED [H0238]
ACID REDUCED [H0393]
ALCOHOL REMOVED [H0285]
ALCOHOL FULLY REMOVED [H0286]
ALCOHOL PARTIALLY REMOVED [H0287]
ALKALOID OR PURINE REMOVED [H0135]
DECAFFEINATED [H0140]
CARBOHYDRATE REMOVED [H0266]
LACTOSE REMOVED [H0295]
DEBITTERED [H0198]
DEMINERALIZED [H0137]
SODIUM REMOVED [H0236]
FAT REMOVED [H0161]
FAT FULLY REMOVED [H0248]
FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED [H0247]
FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED, 50% OR MORE REMAINING [H0324]
FAT PARTIALLY REMOVED, LESS THAN 50% REMAINING [H0325]
PROTEIN REMOVED [H0134]
GLUTEN REMOVED [H0750]
RIND REMOVED [H0398]
COMPONENT SUBSTITUTED [H0103]
FAT SUBSTITUTED [H0208]
PROTEIN SUBSTITUTED [H0250]
FOOD MODIFIED [H0141]
INSTANTIZED [H0169]
MICROBIALLY/ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0119]
ENZYMATICALLY MODIFIED [H0252]
CLOTTING ENZYME ADDED [H0298]
LACTOSE CONVERTED [H0203]
FERMENTED/MODIFIED, MULTIPLE COMPONENT [H0128]
CURED OR AGED [H0253]
CURED OR AGED < 2 WEEKS [H0288]
CURED OR AGED 2 WEEKS TO 1 MONTH [H0289]
CURED OR AGED 1 TO 2 MONTHS [H0290]
CURED OR AGED 2 TO 4 MONTHS [H0291]
CURED OR AGED 4 TO 6 MONTHS [H0292]
CURED OR AGED 6 TO 12 MONTHS [H0293]
CURED OR AGED 12 MONTHS OR OVER [H0294]
LACTIC ACID-OTHER AGENT FERMENTED [H0107]
BACTERIA CURED [H0326]
INTERIOR BACTERIA CURED [H0328]
SURFACE BACTERIA CURED [H0327]
MOLD CURED [H0329]
INTERIOR MOLD CURED [H0331]
SURFACE MOLD CURED [H0330]
FERMENTED/MODIFIED, SINGLE COMPONENT [H0230]
CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTED [H0256]
ACETIC ACID FERMENTED [H0300]
ALCOHOL FERMENTED [H0232]
ALCOHOL-ACETIC ACID FERMENTED [H0123]
MARINADED [H0396]
LACTIC ACID FERMENTED [H0101]
LIPOLYTIC FERMENTED [H0127]
PROTEOLYTIC FERMENTED [H0102]
PICKLED [H0190]
PHYSICALLY/CHEMICALLY MODIFIED [H0130]
AERATED [H0178]
AERATED BY CREAMING [H0359]
AERATED BY WHIPPING [H0358]
ALKALIZED [H0206]
BLEACHED [H0197]
BROMATED [H0276]
CANDIED [H0182]
DISTILLED [H0270]
ENCAPSULATED [H0781]
EXTRUDED [H0352]
FLAKED [H0274]
FLATTENED [H0366]
HOMOGENIZED OR EMULSIFIED [H0306]
HYDROGENATED [H0174]
HYDROLYZED [H0277]
IRRADIATED [H0121]
IRRADIATED BY IONIZING IRRADIATION [H0179]
IRRADIATED BY ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION [H0261]
LIQUID INJECTED [H0275]
PARBOILED (GRAIN) [H0220]
PHOSPHATED [H0278]
PREVIOUSLY FROZEN [H0241]
PUFFED [H0268]
ROASTED (PROCESSING METHOD) [H0391]
ROLLED [H0239]
TEXTURED [H0192]
RENDERED [H0760]
INGREDIENT ADDED [H0225]
CARBOHYDRATE OR RELATED COMPOUND ADDED [H0301]
ALCOHOL ADDED [H0332]
ALCOHOLATED [H0160]
CARBOHYDRATE ADDED [H0209]
MALTODEXTRIN ADDED [H0315]
OLIGOSACCHARIDE ADDED [H0340]
POLYDEXTROSE ADDED [H0314]
POLYSACCHARIDE ADDED [H0120]
CELLULOSE ADDED [H0218]
HEMICYCLOCELLULOSE ADDED [H0125]
PECTIN ADDED [H0145]
STARCH ADDED [H0146]
DEXTROSE ADDED [H0390]
MODIFIED STARCH ADDED [H0279]
SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED [H0136]
CARAMELIZED SUGAR ADDED [H0360]
DEXTROSE ADDED [H0154]
FRUCTOSE ADDED [H0168]
GALACTOSE ADDED [H0265]
INVERT SUGAR ADDED [H0211]
LACTOSE ADDED [H0157]
MALTOSE ADDED [H0155]
SUCROSE ADDED [H0158]
BROWN SUGAR ADDED [H0361]
WHITE SUGAR ADDED [H0749]
SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingredient</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CANE SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORN SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGH FRUCTOSE CORN SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONEY ADDED</td>
<td>H0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAPLE SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOLASSES ADDED</td>
<td>H0156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORGHUM SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAR ALCOHOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERYTHRITOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LACTITOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALTITOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALTITOL SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MALTITOLS ADDED</td>
<td>H0816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANNITOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORBITOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XYLITOL ADDED</td>
<td>H0305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COATED OR COVERED</td>
<td>H0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROB COATED OR COVERED</td>
<td>H0357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOCOLATE COATED OR COVERED</td>
<td>H0355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER SUBSTANCE COATED OR COVERED</td>
<td>H0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAR COATED OR COVERED</td>
<td>H0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOR ADDED</td>
<td>H0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROTENES ADDED</td>
<td>H0317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFIED COLOR ADDED</td>
<td>H0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONCERTIFIED COLOR ADDED</td>
<td>H0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAT OR OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANIMAL FAT OR OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUTTER ADDED</td>
<td>H0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISH OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAT OR OIL COATED</td>
<td>H0233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANIMAL FAT OR OIL COATED</td>
<td>H0335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL COATED</td>
<td>H0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARGARINE ADDED</td>
<td>H0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANOLA OR RAPESEED OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORN OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTONSEED OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAXSEED OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OLIVE OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALM, PALM KERNEL OR COCONUT OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEANUT OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAFFLOWER OR SUNFLOWER OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOYBEAN OIL ADDED</td>
<td>H0342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILLED OR STUFFED</td>
<td>H0207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVORING OR TASTE INGREDIENT ADDED</td>
<td>H0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIDIFIED</td>
<td>H0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINATED</td>
<td>H0396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOLATED</td>
<td>H0160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBONATED</td>
<td>H0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTIFICIALLY CARBONATED</td>
<td>H0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARBONATED BY FERMENTATION</td>
<td>H0246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED</td>
<td>H0227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVORING ADDED, ARTIFICIAL</td>
<td>H0228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTIFICIAL CHOCOLATE FLAVORING ADDED</td>
<td>H0394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTIFICIAL FRUIT FLAVORING ADDED</td>
<td>H0395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVORING, SPICE OR HERB ADDED, NATURAL</td>
<td>H0229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAROB ADDED</td>
<td>H0267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOCOLATE OR COCOA ADDED</td>
<td>H0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAVORING OR SPICE EXTRACT OR CONCENTRATE ADDED</td>
<td>H0100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPICE OR HERB ADDED</td>
<td>H0151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARINATED</td>
<td>H0396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALT ADDED</td>
<td>H0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALTED</td>
<td>H0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMOKED OR SMOKE-FLAVORED</td>
<td>H0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMOKED BY ADDING SMOKE CONCENTRATE</td>
<td>H0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMOKED BY SMOKE INFILTRATION</td>
<td>H0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWEETENER ADDED</td>
<td>H0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONNUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED</td>
<td>H0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUTRITIVE SWEETENER ADDED</td>
<td>H0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGAR OR SUGAR SYRUP ADDED</td>
<td>H0136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CARAMELIZED SUGAR ADDED [H0360]
DEXTROSE ADDED [H0154]
FRUCTOSE ADDED [H0168]
GLUCOSE ADD [H0265]
INVERT SUGAR ADDED [H0211]
LACTOSE ADDED [H0157]
MALTOSE ADDED [H0155]
SUCROSE ADDED [H0158]
BROWN SUGAR ADDED [H0361]
WHITE SUGAR ADDED [H0749]
SUGAR SYRUP OR SUGAR SYRUP SOLIDS ADDED [H0280]
CANE SYRUP ADDED [H0283]
CORN SYRUP ADDED [H0224]
HIGH FRUCTOSE CORN SYRUP ADDED [H0281]
HONEY ADDED [H0149]
MAPLE SYRUP ADDED [H0282]
MOLASSES ADDED [H0156]
SORGHUM SYRUP ADDED [H0284]

FOOD ADDED [H0180]
CHOCOLATE OR COCOA ADDED [H0231]
DAIRY PRODUCT ADDED [H0242]
CHEESE ADDED [H0143]
MILK OR MILK PRODUCT ADDED [H0297]
CREAM ADDED [H0296]
MILK ADDED [H0184]
Pudding or Custard ADDED [H0132]
WHEY ADDED [H0260]
EGG ADDED [H0186]
EGG WHITE ADDED [H0205]
WHIPPED EGG WHITE ADDED [H0365]
EGG YOLK ADDED [H0185]
FRUIT ADDED [H0147]
DRIED OR CANDIED FRUIT ADDED [H0364]
FRUIT JUICE ADDED [H0362]
FRUIT PEEL ADDED [H0363]
JELLY, JAM OR PRESERVE ADDED [H0122]
ARTIFICIALLY SWEETENED FRUIT JELLY ADDED [H0131]

GRAIN ADDED [H0152]
BARLEY ADDED [H0323]
BARLEY MALT ADDED [H0754]
BRAN ADDED [H0318]
BREADED OR BATTER-COATED [H0188]
BUCKWHEAT ADDED [H0336]
CORN ADDED [H0320]
OAT ADDED [H0322]
RICE ADDED [H0321]
rye ADDED [H0337]
rye malt ADDED [H0756]
WHEAT ADDED [H0319]
WHEAT GERM ADDED [H0222]
WHEAT MALT ADDED [H0755]

MEAT ADDED [H0191]
BEEF ADDED [H0763]
LAMB MEAT ADDED [H0764]
lard ADDED [H0762]
MEAT PRODUCT ADDED [H0759]
HAM ADDED [H0765]
ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0307]
BLOOD ADDED [H0339]
PLASMA ADDED [H0397]
PORK ADDED [H0768]
PoulTRY ADDED [H0171]
CHICKEN ADDED [H0766]
PoulTRY ORGAN MEAT ADDED [H0308]
TURKEY ADDED [H0767]

NUT OR SEED ADDED [H0177]
PEANUT OR PEANUT BUTTER ADDED [H0124]
SEED ADDED [H0333]
TREE NUT ADDED [H0757]
COCONUT ADDED [H0340]
CALCİUM CARBONATE ADDİED [H0456]
CALCİUM CHLORİDE ADDİED [H0457]
CALCİUM CITRATE ADDİED [H0789]
CALCİUM CYCLAMATE ADDİED [H0458]
CALCİUM DIGLUTAMATE ADDİED [H0459]
CALCİUM DIHYDROGEN DİPHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0460]
CALCİUM DISODİUM ETHYLENE DIAMİNE TETRA-ACETATE (CALCİUM DISODİUM EDTA) ADDİED [H0461]
CALCİUM FERROCYANİDE ADDİED [H0462]
CALCİUM GLUCONATE ADDİED [H0463]
CALCİUM GUANYLATE ADDİED [H0464]
CALCİUM HYDROGEN MALATE ADDİED [H0465]
CALCİUM HYDROGEN SULPHİTE ADDİED [H0466]
CALCİUM HYDROXİDE ADDİED [H0467]
CALCİUM INOSİNATE ADDİED [H0468]
CALCİUM LACTATE ADDİED [H0469]
CALCİUM MALATE ADDİED [H0470]
CALCİUM MALATES ADDİED [H0790]
CALCİUM OXİDE ADDİED [H0471]
CALCİUM PHOSPHATES ADDİED [H0791]
CALCİUM POLYPHOSPHATES ADDİED [H0472]
CALCİUM PROPİONATE ADDİED [H0473]
CALCİUM SACCHARİN ADDİED [H0474]
CALCİUM SILİCATE ADDİED [H0475]
CALCİUM SORBATE ADDİED [H0476]
CALCİUM STEAROYL-2-LACTYLATE ADDİED [H0477]
CALCİUM SULPHATE ADDİED [H0478]
CALCİUM SULPHİTE ADDİED [H0479]
CALCİUM TARTRATE ADDİED [H0480]
CANDİLİLLA WAX ADDİED [H0481]
CANTHAXANTHİN ADDİED [H0482]
CARBAMİDE ADDİED [H0483]
CARBON DİOXİDE ADDİED [H0484]
CARBOXY MİTHYL CELULÖŞ ADDİED [H0485]
CARBOXY MİTHYL CELULÖŞ, SODİUM CARBOXY MİTHYL CELULÖŞ, CELULÖŞ GUM ADDİED [H0792]
CARNİBA WAX ADDİED [H0486]
CAROTİNES ADDİED [H0793]
CARRAİGEENAN ADDİED [H0487]
CASSİA GUM ADDİED [H0794]
CAUSTİC SULPHİTE CARMEL ADDİED [H0488]
CELULÖŞ ADDİED [H0795]
CHLOROPHYLLİNS ADDİED [H0489]
CHLOROPHYLLS ADDİED [H0490]
CHLOROPHYLLS AND CHLOROPHYLLİNS ADDİED [H0796]
CİTRİC ACİD ADDİED [H0491]
CİTRİC ACİD ESTERS OF MONO- AND DİGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACİDS ADDİED [H0492]
COCHİNEAL, CARMİNIC ACİD, CARMİNES ADDİED [H0493]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLİNS ADDİED [H0494]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS ADDİED [H0495]
COPPER COMPLEXES OF CHLOROPHYLLS, CHLOROPHYLLİNS [H0797]
CURCUMİN ADDİED [H0496]
CYCLAMATES ADDİED [H0798]
CYCLAMİC ACİD ADDİED [H0497]
DELTA-TOCİPHEROĽ ADDİED [H0498]
DICALCİUM CITRATE ADDİED [H0499]
DICALCİUM DİPHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0500]
DICALCİUM PHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0501]
DIMİETHYL DICARBOTANE ADDİED [H0502]
DIMİETHYL POLYSİLOXANE ADDİED [H0503]
DİPHOSPHATES ADDİED [H0799]
DİPOTASSİUM DİPHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0504]
DİPOTASSİUM GUANYLATE ADDİED [H0505]
DİPOTASSİUM INOSİNATE ADDİED [H0506]
DİPOTASSİUM PHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0507]
DİPOTASSİUM TARTRATE ADDİED [H0508]
DİSODİUM S'-RİBNÜCLEOŦİDES ADDİED [H0509]
DİSODİUM CITRATE ADDİED [H0510]
DİSODİUM DİPHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0511]
DİSODİUM GUANYLATE ADDİED [H0512]
DİSODİUM INOSİNATE ADDİED [H0513]
DİSODİUM PHOSPHATE ADDİED [H0514]
DISODIUM TARTRATE ADDED [H0515]
DISTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0516]
DODECYL GALLATE ADDED [H0517]
ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE, ENZYMATICALLY HYDROLYSED CELLULOSE GUM [H0800]
ERYTHORBIC ACID ADDED [H0518]
ERYTHRITOL ADDED [H0801]
ERYTHROSINE ADDED [H0519]
ETHYL CELLULOSE ADDED [H0802]
ETHYL ESTER OF BETA-APO-8'-CAROTENIC ACID (C 30) ADDED [H0520]
ETHYL METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED [H0521]
ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED [H0522]
EXTRACTS OF ROSEMARY ADDED [H0803]
FATTY ACID ESTERS OF ASCORBIC ACID ADDED [H0804]
FATTY ACIDS ADDED [H0523]
FERROUS GLUCONATE ADDED [H0524]
FERROUS LACTATE ADDED [H0525]
FUMARIC ACID ADDED [H0526]
GAMMA-TOCOPHEROL ADDED [H0527]
GELLAN GUM ADDED [H0528]
GLUCONIC ACID ADDED [H0529]
GLUCONO-DELTA-LACTONE ADDED [H0530]
GLUTAMIC ACID ADDED [H0531]
GLYCOROL ADDED [H0532]
GLYCOROL ESTERS OF WOOD ROSINS ADDED [H0533]
GLYCERYL DIACETATE (DIACETIN) ADDED [H0805]
GLYCERYL TRIOACETATE (TRIOACETIN) ADDED [H0534]
GLYCINE ADDED [H0535]
GLYCINE AND ITS SODIUM SALT ADDED [H0806]
GOLD ADDED [H0536]
GREENS S ADDED [H0537]
GUANYLIC ACID ADDED [H0538]
GUAR GUM ADDED [H0539]
GUM ARABIC (ACACIA GUM) ADDED [H0400]
HELIUM ADDED [H0540]
HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE ADDED [H0541]
HYDROCHLORIC ACID ADDED [H0542]
HYDROGEN ADDED [H0543]
HYDROGENATED POLY-1-DEcene ADDED [H0808]
HYDROXY PROPYL DISTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0543]
HYDROXY PROPYL STARCH ADDED [H0544]
HYDROXYPROPYL CELLULOSE ADDED [H0545]
HYDROXYPROPYL METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED [H0546]
INDIGOTINE, INDIGO CARMINE ADDED [H0547]
INOSINIC ACID ADDED [H0548]
INVERTASE ADDED [H0809]
IRON OXIDES AND HYDROXIDES ADDED [H0549]
ISOBUTANE ADDED [H0810]
ISOMALT ADDED [H0550]
KARAYA GUM ADDED [H0551]
KONJAC ADDED [H0811]
LACTIC ACID ADDED [H0552]
LACTIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED [H0553]
LACTITOL ADDED [H0554]
L-ASCORBYL PALMITATE ADDED [H0812]
L-CYSTEINE ADDED [H0813]
LECHITHINS ADDED [H0555]
LITHOLRUBINE BK ADDED [H0556]
LOCUST BEAN GUM ADDED [H0557]
LUTEIN ADDED [H0558]
LYCOPENE ADDED [H0559]
LYSOZYME ADDED [H0560]
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE ADDED [H0561]
MAGNESIUM CARBONATES ADDED [H0814]
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE ADDED [H0562]
MAGNESIUM DIGLUTAMATE ADDED [H0563]
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED [H0564]
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE CARBONATE ADDED [H0565]
MAGNESIUM OXIDE ADDED [H0566]
MAGNESIUM PHOSPHATES ADDED [H0815]
MAGNESIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED [H0567]
MAGNESIUM SILICATE ADDED [H0568]
MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE ADDED [H0569]
MALIC ACID ADDED [H0570]
MALTITOL ADDED [H0571]
MALTITOL SYRUP ADDED [H0572]
MALTITOLS ADDED [H0816]
MANNITOL ADDED [H0364]
METATARTARIC ACID ADDED [H0574]
METHYLCELLULOSE ADDED [H0575]
METHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED [H0576]
MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE ADDED [H0577]
MICROCRYSTALLINE WAX ADDED [H0817]
MIXED ACETIC AND TARTRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [H0578]
MIXED CAROTENES ADDED [H0579]
MONO- AND DICETYL TARTRIC ACID ESTERS OF MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS [H0580]
MONO- AND DIGLYCERIDES OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED [H0581]
MONOAMMONIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED [H0582]
MONOCALCIUM CITRATE ADDED [H0583]
MONOPOTASSIUM CITRATE ADDED [H0585]
MONOPOTASSIUM GLU TARATE ADDED [H0586]
MONOPOTASSIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0587]
MONOPOTASSIUM TARTRATE ADDED [H0588]
MONOSODIUM CITRATE ADDED [H0589]
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED [H0369]
MONOSODIUM GLU TARATE ADDED [H0590]
MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0591]
MONOSTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0593]
MONTAN ACID ESTERS ADDED [H0594]
NATAMYCIN ADDED [H0595]
NEOHERTIDE DC ADDED [H0596]
NISIN ADDED [H0597]
NITROGEN ADDED [H0598]
NITROUS OXIDE ADDED [H0599]
OCTYL GALLATE ADDED [H0600]
ORTOPHENYL PHENOL ADDED [H0601]
OXIDIZED POLYETHYLENE WAX ADDED [H0602]
OXIDIZED STARCH ADDED [H0603]
OXYGEN ADDED [H0604]
PAPRIKA EXTRACT, CAPSAINTHIN, CAPSORUBIN ADDED [H0605]
PENTAPOTASSIUM TRIPHOSPHATE ADDED [H0608]
PENTASODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE ADDED [H0609]
PHOSPHATED DISTARCH PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0610]
PHOSPHORIC ACID ADDED [H0611]
PLAIN Caramel ADDED [H0612]
POLYDEXTROSE ADDED [H0613]
POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL ADDED [H0819]
POLYGLYCEROL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED [H0614]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYRICINOLEATE ADDED [H0615]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYSETREEATE ADDED [H0616]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYSORBATE 20 ADDED [H0617]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYSORBATE 40 ADDED [H0618]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYSORBATE 60 ADDED [H0619]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYSORBATE 65 ADDED [H0620]
POLYGLYCEROL POLYSORBATE 80 ADDED [H0620]
POLYVINYL ALCOHOL (PVA) ADDED [H0821]
POLYVINYLPyrrolidone ADDED [H0622]
POLYVINYLPyrrolidone ADDED [H0623]
PONECEUR 4R, COHINEAL RED A ADDED [H0624]
POTASSIUM ACETATE ADDED [H0625]
POTASSIUM ADIPATE ADDED [H0626]
POTASSIUM ALGINATE ADDED [H0627]
POTASSIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE ADDED [H0628]
POTASSIUM BENZOATE ADDED [H0629]
POTASSIUM CARBONATE ADDED [H0630]
POTASSIUM CARBONATES ADDED [H0822]
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE ADDED [H0631]
POTASSIUM CITRATES ADDED [H0823]
POTASSIUM FEROXYANIDE ADDED [H0632]
POTASSIUM GLUCONATE ADDED [H0633]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ADDED [H0634]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE ADDED [H0635]
POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE ADDED [H0636]
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED [H0637]
POTASSIUM LACTATE ADDED [H0638]
POTASSIUM MALATE ADDED [H0639]
POTASSIUM METABISULPHITE ADDED [H0640]
POTASSIUM NITRATE ADDED [H0641]
POTASSIUM NITRITE ADDED [H0642]
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATES ADDED [H0643]
POTASSIUM POLYPHOSPHATE ADDED [H0644]
POTASSIUM SACCHARIN ADDED [H0645]
POTASSIUM SORBATE ADDED [H0646]
POTASSIUM SULPHATE ADDED [H0647]
POTASSIUM SULPHITES ADDED [H0648]
POWDERED CELLULOSE ADDED [H0649]
PROCESSED EUCHEMA SEAWEED ADDED [H0826]
PROPANE ADDED [H0650]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL (PROPYLENE GLYCOL) ADDED [H0649]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ALGINATE ADDED [H0650]
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL ESTERS OF FATTY ACIDS ADDED [H0651]
PROPIONIC ACID ADDED [H0652]
PROPYL GALLATE ADDED [H0653]
PROPYL-P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED [H0654]
PULLULAN ADDED [H0655]
QUILLAIA EXTRACT ADDED [H0655]
QUINOLINE YELLOW ADDED [H0656]
RED 2G ADDED [H0657]
RIBOFLAVIN ADDED [H0658]
RIBOFLAVIN-5'-PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0659]
RIBOFLAVINS ADDED [H0829]
SACCHARIN ADDED [H0660]
SACCHARINS ADDED [H0830]
SALT OF ASPARTAME-ACESULFAME ADDED [H0831]
SHELLAC ADDED [H0661]
SILICIUM DIOXIDE ADDED [H0662]
SILVER ADDED [H0663]
SODIUM ACETATE ADDED [H0664]
SODIUM ACETATES ADDED [H0832]
SODIUM ADIPATE ADDED [H0665]
SODIUM ALGINATE ADDED [H0666]
SODIUM ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE, ACIDIC ADDED [H0667]
SODIUM ALUMINIUM SILICATE ADDED [H0668]
SODIUM ASCORBATE ADDED [H0669]
SODIUM BENOZOATE ADDED [H0670]
SODIUM CALCIUM POLYPHOSPHATE ADDED [H0671]
SODIUM CARBONATE ADDED [H0672]
SODIUM CARBONATES ADDED [H0833]
SODIUM CARBOXY METHYL CELLULOSE ADDED [H0673]
SODIUM CITRATES ADDED [H0834]
SODIUM CYCLAMATE ADDED [H0674]
SODIUM ERYTHRORBATE ADDED [H0675]
SODIUM ETHYL P-HYDROXYBENZOATE ADDED [H0676]
SODIUM FEROXYANIDE ADDED [H0677]
SODIUM GLUCONATE ADDED [H0678]
SODIUM GLYCINATE ADDED [H0679]
SODIUM HYDROGEN ACETATE (SODIUM DIACETATE) ADDED [H0680]
SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE ADDED [H0681]
SODIUM HYDROGEN MALATE ADDED [H0682]
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE ADDED [H0683]
SODIUM HYDROGEN SULPHITE ADDED [H0684]
SODIUM HYDROXIDE ADDED [H0685]
SODIUM LACTATE ADDED [H0686]
SODIUM MALATE ADDED [H0687]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical Name</th>
<th>H Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Malate Added</td>
<td>H0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Metabisulphite Added</td>
<td>H0688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Methyl-P-hydroxybenzoate Added</td>
<td>H0689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Nitrate Added</td>
<td>H0690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Nitrite Added</td>
<td>H0691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Ortophenyl Phenol Added</td>
<td>H0692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Phosphates Added</td>
<td>H0836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Polyphosphate Added</td>
<td>H0683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Potassium Tartrate Added</td>
<td>H0694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Propionate Added</td>
<td>H0695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Propyl-P-hydroxybenzoate Added</td>
<td>H0696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Saccarin Added</td>
<td>H0697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Sesquicarbonate Added</td>
<td>H0698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Stearoyl-2-lactylate Added</td>
<td>H0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Sulphate Added</td>
<td>H0700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Sulphates Added</td>
<td>H0837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Sulphite Added</td>
<td>H0701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Tartrates Added</td>
<td>H0838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium Tetraborate (Borax) Added</td>
<td>H0702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium, Potassium and Calcium Salts of Fatty Acids Added</td>
<td>H0703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbic Acid Added</td>
<td>H0704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitan Monolaurate Added</td>
<td>H0705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitan Monoooleate Added</td>
<td>H0706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitan Monopalmitate Added</td>
<td>H0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitan Monostearate Added</td>
<td>H0708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitan Tristearate Added</td>
<td>H0709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitol Added</td>
<td>H0710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitol Syrup Added</td>
<td>H0711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbitols Added</td>
<td>H0839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybean Hemicellulose Added</td>
<td>H0840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stannous Chloride Added</td>
<td>H0712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starch Aluminium Octenyl Succinate Added</td>
<td>H0841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starch Sodium Octenyl Succinate Added</td>
<td>H0713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stearyl Tartrate Added</td>
<td>H0714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steviol Glycosides Added</td>
<td>H0842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succinic Acid Added</td>
<td>H0715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucralose Added</td>
<td>H0843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucroglycerides Added</td>
<td>H0716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucrose Acetate Isobutyrate Added</td>
<td>H0717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sucrose Esters of Fatty Acids Added</td>
<td>H0718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphite Ammonia Caramel Added</td>
<td>H0719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur Dioxide Added</td>
<td>H0720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphuric Acid Added</td>
<td>H0721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunset Yellow FCF, Orange Yellow 5 Added</td>
<td>H0722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talc Added</td>
<td>H0723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tara Gum Added</td>
<td>H0724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartaric Acid (L(+)) Added</td>
<td>H0725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartaric Acid Esters of Mono- and Diglycerides of Fatty Acids Added</td>
<td>H0726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tartrazine Added</td>
<td>H0727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tertiary-Butyl Hydroquinone (TBHQ) Added</td>
<td>H0844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetrasodium Diphosphate Added</td>
<td>H0728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thaumatin Added</td>
<td>H0730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermally Oxidized Soya Bean Oil Interacted with Mono- and Diglycerides of Fatty</td>
<td>H0731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thiamazole Added</td>
<td>H0732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titanium Dioxide Added</td>
<td>H0733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tocopherol-Rich Extract Added</td>
<td>H0734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tragacanth Added</td>
<td>H0735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triammonium Citrate Added</td>
<td>H0736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricalcium Citrate Added</td>
<td>H0737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tricalcium Phosphate Added</td>
<td>H0738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triethyl Citrate Added</td>
<td>H0739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triphosphates Added</td>
<td>H0845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripotassium Citrate Added</td>
<td>H0740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripotassium Phosphate Added</td>
<td>H0741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisodium Citrate Added</td>
<td>H0742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisodium Diphosphate Added</td>
<td>H0743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trisodium Phosphate Added</td>
<td>H0744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable Carbon Added</td>
<td>H0745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xanthan Gum Added</td>
<td>H0746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
XYLITOL ADDED [H0747]
ZINC ACETATE ADDED [H0846]
FOOD ADDITIVE ADDED, USA [H0371]
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED [H0369]
MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE ADDED [H0590]
STABILIZER ADDED [H0368]
CELLULOSE DERIVATIVE ADDED [H0372]
CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE ADDED [H0374]
MICROCRYSTALLINE CELLULOSE ADDED [H0373]
GELATIN ADDED [H0165]
GUM ADDED [H0375]
MICROBIAL GUM ADDED [H0387]
DEXTRAN ADDED [H0389]
XANTHAN GUM ADDED [H0388]
PLANT EXUDATE GUM ADDED [H0379]
GUM ARABIC ADDED [H0380]
KARAYA GUM ADDED [H0381]
TRAGACANTH GUM ADDED [H0382]
SEED GUM ADDED [H0376]
CAROB BEAN GUM ADDED [H0377]
GUAR GUM ADDED [H0378]
PECTIN ADDED [H0145]
SEAWEED EXTRACT ADDED [H0383]
AGAR ADDED [H0384]
ALGINATE ADDED [H0385]
CARRAGEENAN ADDED [H0386]
STARCH ADDED [H0146]
DEXTRIN ADDED [H0390]
MODIFIED STARCH ADDED [H0279]
LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0751]
CHEMICAL LEAVENING AGENT ADDED [H0351]
SOURDOUGH ADDED [H0752]
YEAST ADDED [H0753]
NUTRIENT OR DIETARY SUBSTANCE ADDED [H0194]
AMINO ACID ADDED [H0210]
CAFFEINE ADDED [H0849]
D-GLUCURONO-GAMMA-LACTONE ADDED [H0850]
GUARANA ADDED [H0848]
MINERAL ADDED [H0159]
CALCIUM ADDED [H0162]
CHLORIDE ADDED [H0196]
CHROMIUM ADDED [H0778]
COPPER ADDED [H0775]
FLUORIDE ADDED [H0780]
IODIZED [H0189]
IRON ADDED [H0181]
MAGNESIUM ADDED [H0774]
MANGANESE ADDED [H0776]
MOLYBDENUM ADDED [H0779]
PHOSPHORUS ADDED [H0223]
POTASSIUM ADDED [H0195]
SELENIUM ADDED [H0777]
SODIUM ADDED [H0144]
ZINC ADDED [H0273]
PLANT STEROLS ADDED [H0854]
TAURINE ADDED [H0847]
VITAMIN ADDED [H0163]
BIOTIN ADDED [H0773]
FOLIC ACID ADDED [H0761]
PANTOTHENIC ACID ADDED [H0770]
VITAMIN A OR CAROTENES ADDED [H0213]
CAROTENES ADDED [H0317]
VITAMIN A ADDED [H0316]
VITAMIN B ADDED [H0216]
NIAIN ADDED [H0311]
RIBOFLAVIN ADDED [H0310]
THIAMINE ADDED [H0309]
VITAMIN B12 ADDED [H0772]
VITAMIN B6 ADDED [H0771]
VITAMIN C ADDED [H0215]
VITAMIN D ADDED [H0214]
VITAMIN E ADDED [H0217]
VITAMIN K ADDED [H0769]
PHOSPHATE ADDED [H0370]
PROTEIN ADDED [H0164]
GELATIN ADDED [H0165]
GLUTEN ADDED [H0758]
MILK PROTEIN ADDED [H0748]
SOY PROTEIN ADDED [H0257]
NO TREATMENT APPLIED [H0003]
TREATMENT APPLIED NOT KNOWN [H0001]
WATER ADDED OR REMOVED [H0254]
REHYDRATED [H0259]
WATER ADDED [H0148]
DILUTED TO 15-49% OF SINGLE STRENGTH [H0234]
DILUTED TO 50-99% OF SINGLE STRENGTH [H0237]
WATER REMOVED [H0138]
WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 1 PLUS 1 [H0114]
WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 2 PLUS 1 [H0113]
WATER REMOVED TO RECONSTITUTION RATIO 3 PLUS 1 OR HIGHER [H0112]

1. PRESERVATION METHOD [J0107]
NO PRESERVATION METHOD USED [J0003]
PRESERVATION METHOD NOT KNOWN [J0001]
PRESERVED BY ADDING SPICES OR EXTRACTS [J0153]
PRESERVED BY CHEMICALS [J0109]
PRESERVED BY ADDING CHEMICALS [J0100]
PRESERVED BY ADDING ACID [J0149]
PRESERVED BY ADDING INORGANIC ACIDS OR SALTS [J0154]
PRESERVED BY SALTING [J0103]
PRESERVED BY BRINING [J0137]
PRESERVED BY DRY SALTING [J0139]
PRESERVED BY ADDING ORGANIC ACIDS OR SALTS [J0155]
PRESERVED BY ADDING ANTIBIOTICS [J0156]
PRESERVED BY TREATMENT WITH CHEMICALS [J0108]
PRESERVED BY CHILLING OR FREEZING [J0142]
PRESERVED BY CHILLING [J0131]
PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN REFRIGERATING AGENT [J0172]
PRESERVED BY FREEZING [J0136]
QUICK FROZEN [J0132]
CRYOGENIC FROZEN [J0171]
SLOW FROZEN [J0128]
PRESERVED BY SOUS VIDE [J0150]
PRESERVED BY FERMENTATION [J0104]
PRESERVED BY FILTRATION [J0121]
PRESERVED BY MICRO-FILTRATION [J0177]
PRESERVED BY ULTRA-FILTRATION [J0157]
PRESERVED BY HEAT TREATMENT [J0120]
BLANCHED [J0175]
INGREDIENT PRESERVED BY HEAT TREATMENT [J0151]
PASTEURIZED BY HEAT [J0135]
FILLING CONDITIONS FOR PASTEURIZATION [J0181]
PASTEURIZED BY HEAT AFTER FILLING [J0158]
PASTEURIZED BY HEAT BEFORE FILLING [J0159]
HIGH TEMPERATURE SHORT TIME (HTST) PASTEURIZATION [J0178]
HIGHER HEAT SHORTER TIME (HHST) PASTEURIZATION [J0179]
LOW-TEMPERATURE-LONG-TIME (LTLT) PASTEURIZATION [J0182]
ULTRA HIGH TEMPERATURE (UHT) PASTEURIZATION [J0180]
ULTRA PASTEURIZED (UP) BY HEAT [J0148]
STERILIZED BY HEAT [J0123]
STERILIZED AFTER FILLING [J0110]
STERILIZED BEFORE FILLING [J0120]
ASEPTIC FILLED AND SEALED [J0126]
STERILIZED AT ULTRA HIGH TEMPERATURE (UHT) [J0147]
HOT FILLED AND COOLED [J0114]
HOT FILLED, HELD HOT AND COOLED [J0129]
PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION [J0138]
INGREDIENT PRESERVED BY IRRADIATION [J0152]
PRESERVED BY ELECTRON ACCELERATOR RADIATION [J0161]
PRESERVED BY IONIZING RADIATION [J0122]
DISINFECTED BY IRRADIATION [J0162]
PASTEURIZED BY IRRADIATION [J0119]
STERILIZED BY IRRADIATION [J0113]
SURFACE PASTEURIZED OR DISINFECTED BY ULTRAVIOLET IRRADIATION [J0115]
PRESERVED BY OTHER METHOD [J0004]
PRESERVED BY REDUCING WATER ACTIVITY [J0145]
DEHYDRATED OR DRIED [J0116]
DRIED BY RADIATION [J0163]
DRIED BY MICROWAVE RADIATION [J0165]
HEAT DRIED [J0117]
ARTIFICIALLY HEAT DRIED [J0144]
DRIED UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE [J0143]
DRIED BY IR HEAT RADIATION [J0166]
DRUM-DRIED [J0140]
SHELF-DRIED UNDER NORMAL PRESSURE [J0134]
DRIED UNDER OVER PRESSURE [J0168]
DRIED UNDER REDUCED PRESSURE [J0112]
CONCENTRATED BY REVERSE OSMOSIS [J0169]
FREEZE-DRIED [J0130]
SPRAY-DRIED [J0133]
NATURALLY DRIED [J0141]
SUN DRIED [J0170]
OSMOTICALLY DRIED [J0124]
PRESERVED BY ADDING SUGAR [J0146]
PRESERVED BY SALTING [J0103]
PRESERVED BY BRINING [J0137]
PRESERVED BY DRY SALTING [J0139]
PRESERVED BY SMOKING [J0106]
PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE [J0111]
PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE [J0176]
PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN INERT ATMOSPHERE [J0173]
PRESERVED BY STORAGE IN VACUUM [J0174]
STERILIZED BY ULTRA HIGH PRESSURE [J0160]

K. PACKING MEDIUM [K0020]
NO PACKING MEDIUM USED [K0003]
PACKED IN EDIBLE MEDIUM [K0011]
PACKED IN BROTH [K0042]
PACKED IN CREAM OR MILK [K0043]
PACKED IN FAT OR OIL [K0026]
PACKED IN ANIMAL FAT OR OIL [K0046]
PACKED IN VEGETABLE OIL [K0021]
PACKED IN OLIVE OIL [K0038]
PACKED IN VINEGAR AND OIL [K0040]
PACKED IN FRUIT JUICE [K0039]
PACKED IN GELATIN [K0035]
PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE [K0034]
PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, DAIRY OR EGG COMPONENT [K0033]
PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, FRUIT [K0045]
PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, MEAT [K0036]
PACKED IN GRAVY OR SAUCE, VEGETABLE [K0037]
PACKED IN INK [K0044]
PACKED IN SALT BRINE [K0018]
PACKED IN ACIDIFIED SALT BRINE [K0022]
PACKED IN SWEETENED BRINE [K0019]
PACKED IN SWEETENED LIQUID [K0023]
PACKED IN EXTRA HEAVILY SWEETENED LIQUID [K0024]
PACKED IN HEAVILY SWEETENED LIQUID [K0012]
PACKED IN LIGHTLY SWEETENED WATER OR JUICE [K0013]
PACKED IN SLIGHTLY SWEETENED WATER OR JUICE [K0030]
PACKED IN VEGETABLE JUICE [K0016]
PACKED IN VINEGAR [K0029]
PACKED IN VINEGAR AND OIL [K0040]
PACKED IN VINEGAR WITH SUGAR [K0010]
PACKED IN VINEGAR WITH SUGAR AND SALT [K0047]
PACKED IN WATER [K0017]
PACKED IN GAS OTHER THAN AIR [K0014]
PACKED IN CARBON DIOXIDE [K0028]
PACKED IN GAS MIXTURE [K0032]
PACKED IN NITROGEN [K0031]
PACKED WITH AEROSOL PROPELLANT [K0015]
PACKING MEDIUM NOT KNOWN [K0001]
PACKING MEDIUM, OTHER [K0004]
VACUUM-PACKED [K0027]

M. CONTAINER OR WRAPPING [M0100]
CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY FORM [M0195]
AMPUl [M0196]
BAG, SACK OR POUCH [M0197]
BOIL-IN BAG [M0419]
INNER BAG [M0420]

BOX [M0213]
CAN, BOTTLE OR JAR [M0194]
BOTTLE [M0214]
JAR [M0215]
JUG OR DEMIJON [M0218]

CAN [M0206]
DRAWN CAN [M0216]
THREE-PART CAN [M0217]

CAPSULE [M0207]
DRUM (CONTAINER) [M0198]
ENVELOPE [M0199]
MULTICONTAINER PACKAGE [M0208]
PAIL [M0219]
TUBE [M0200]
VIAL [M0201]

WRAPPER, MATERIAL UNSPECIFIED [M0211]
CONTAINER OR WRAPPING BY MATERIAL [M0202]

CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CONTAINER [M0116]
CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE [M0114]
CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE, COLOURED [M0264]
CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE BOTTLE, UNCOLOURED [M0265]
CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE CROCK OR JAR [M0115]
CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE JAR, COLOURED [M0266]
CERAMIC OR EARTHENWARE JAR, UNCOLOURED [M0267]

EDIBLE CONTAINER [M0212]
GLASS CONTAINER [M0130]
GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED [M0278]
GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, COVERED/PROTECTED [M0282]
GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, LIGHT WEIGHT [M0279]
GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, NORMAL WEIGHT [M0280]
GLASS CONTAINER, COLOURED, STRENGTHENED [M0281]
GLASS CONTAINER, CORK STOPPER [M0121]
GLASS CONTAINER, METAL LID [M0210]
GLASS CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM LID [M0132]
GLASS CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM LID, PLASTIC LINING [M0135]
GLASS CONTAINER, TINLESS STEEL LID [M0106]
GLASS CONTAINER, TIN-PLATED STEEL LID [M0143]
GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID OR STOPPER [M0134]
GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, ALUMINIUM FOIL LINING [M0140]
GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, LAMINATE LINING [M0133]
GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, PAPER LINING [M0108]
GLASS CONTAINER, PLASTIC LID, PLASTIC LINING [M0136]
GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED [M0273]
GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, COVERED/PROTECTED [M0277]
GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, LIGHT WEIGHT [M0274]
GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, NORMAL WEIGHT [M0275]
GLASS CONTAINER, UNCOLOURED, STRENGTHENED [M0276]

LAMINATE CONTAINER [M0183]
LAMINATE BAG OR POUCH [M0144]
LAMINATE TUBE [M0167]
LAMINATE TUBE, ENDS LINED WITH CORK [M0111]
LAMINATE TUBE, ENDS LINED WITH FOIL [M0110]
LAMINATE TUBE, ENDS LINED WITH LAMINATE [M0109]
LAMINATE TUBE, UNLINED ALUMINIUM ENDS [M0127]
LAMINATE TUBE, UNLINED PLASTIC ENDS [M0138]

METAL CONTAINER [M0351]
ALUMINIUM CONTAINER [M0182]
ALUMINIUM BOX [M0287]
ALUMINIUM BOX, PLASTIC-COATED [M0288]
ALUMINIUM BOX, VARNISHED [M0289]
ALUMINIUM CAN, DRUM OR BARREL [M0175]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium can, drum or barrel, plastic coated</td>
<td>M0291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium can, drum or barrel, varnished</td>
<td>M0292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium foil wrapper</td>
<td>M0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium foil wrapper, coated for heat sealing</td>
<td>M0295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium foil-paper wrapper</td>
<td>M0296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium coextruded with paper</td>
<td>M0297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium combined with paper and plastic</td>
<td>M0298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium combined with regenerated cellulose</td>
<td>M0299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminated aluminium combination with paper</td>
<td>M0300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tray or pan</td>
<td>M0165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tray or pan, aluminium foil cover or wrapping</td>
<td>M0163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tray or pan, cardboard cover</td>
<td>M0161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tray or pan, laminate cover or wrapping</td>
<td>M0162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tray or pan, paper wrapping</td>
<td>M0164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tray or pan, plastic cover or wrapping</td>
<td>M0160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tube</td>
<td>M0168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tube, top lined with cork</td>
<td>M0171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tube, top lined with foil</td>
<td>M0170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tube, top lined with laminate</td>
<td>M0169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminium tube, unlined plastic top</td>
<td>M0139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bimetal container</td>
<td>M0107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel plate container</td>
<td>M0189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stainless steel container</td>
<td>M0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin plate container</td>
<td>M0176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel plate container tinned both sides</td>
<td>M0309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel plate container tinned one side</td>
<td>M0308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnished tin-plate container</td>
<td>M0310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinless steel plate container</td>
<td>M0149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural polymer container</td>
<td>M0320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casein resin</td>
<td>M0321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulose film</td>
<td>M0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetate cellulose film</td>
<td>M0323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyrate cellulose film</td>
<td>M0324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propionate cellulose film</td>
<td>M0325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regenerated cellulose film</td>
<td>M0326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regenerated cellulose film, coated</td>
<td>M0327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regenerated cellulose film, coloured</td>
<td>M0328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubber container</td>
<td>M0329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperboard or paper container</td>
<td>M0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bag, sack or pouch</td>
<td>M0120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bag, sack or pouch, foil liner</td>
<td>M0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bag, sack or pouch, laminate liner</td>
<td>M0119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bag, sack or pouch, paper liner</td>
<td>M0141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper bag, sack or pouch, plastic liner</td>
<td>M0117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper container, treated</td>
<td>M0330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquered paper container</td>
<td>M0331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturated (immersed) paper container</td>
<td>M0332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waxed paper container</td>
<td>M0333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper container, untreated</td>
<td>M0334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleached paper container</td>
<td>M0335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease proof paper container</td>
<td>M0337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imitation grease proof paper container</td>
<td>M0338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraft or brown paper container</td>
<td>M0336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tissue paper container</td>
<td>M0339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper wrapper</td>
<td>M0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impregnated/micro waxed paper</td>
<td>M0346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalized paper wrapper</td>
<td>M0347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalized paper coextruded with plastic</td>
<td>M0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalized paper laminated with plastic</td>
<td>M0349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalized paper laminated with treated paper</td>
<td>M0350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper combined material</td>
<td>M0345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper-aluminium foil-plastic wrapper</td>
<td>M0351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coextruded paper-aluminium-plastic wrapper</td>
<td>M0352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminated paper-aluminium-plastic wrapper</td>
<td>M0353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper-paper combination</td>
<td>M0354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper-plastic combination</td>
<td>M0355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate paper coextruded with plastic</td>
<td>M0356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperboard container</td>
<td>M0156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperboard container with foil or liner overwrap</td>
<td>M0192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperboard container with liner</td>
<td>M0155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLASMA CONTAINER, ACCORDING TO TYPE OF PLASTIC [M0357]
PLASTIC CONTAINER, COMBINED MATERIAL [M0391]
METALLIZED POLYMER CONTAINER [M0392]
METALLIZED POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0393]
METALLIZED POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0394]
POLYETHYLENE - REGENERATED CELLULOSE CONTAINER [M0405]
POLYETHYLENE - VINYL COPOLYMER CONTAINER [M0406]
POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0395]
POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - NYLON 11 CONTAINER [M0396]
POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0397]
POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) - POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0398]
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0399]
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - NYLON 11 CONTAINER [M0400]
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0401]
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYETHYLENE (HIGH DENSITY) CONTAINER [M0402]
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0403]
POLYETHYLENE (LOW DENSITY) - POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0404]
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE - POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0407]
THERMOPLASTIC SHEET OR CONTAINER [M0358]
POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0359]
ACRYL-NITRILE CONTAINER [M0360]
NYLON 11 CONTAINER [M0361]
NYLON 6,6 CONTAINER [M0362]
POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0364]
LINEAR POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0366]
POLYCARBONATE CONTAINER [M0363]
POLYESTER CONTAINER, GLASS FIBRE STRENGTHENED [M0365]
POLYETHYLENE TEREPTHALATE (PET) CONTAINER [M0430]
POLYOLEFIN CONTAINER [M0431]
POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0367]
HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0368]
LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0370]
LINEAR LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER [M0371]
LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE CONTAINER, TREATED [M0372]
POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE CONTAINER [M0373]
POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0374]
BIAXIAL ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0375]
ORIENTED POLYPROPYLENE CONTAINER [M0376]
POLYSTYRENE CONTAINER [M0377]
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0378]
PLASTICIZED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0380]
UNPLASTICIZED POLYVINYL CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0379]
POLYVINYLIDENE CHLORIDE CONTAINER [M0381]
THERMOSETTING POLYMER CONTAINER [M0382]
ALKYD RESIN CONTAINER [M0383]
AMIN RESIN CONTAINER [M0384]
ANILINE-FORMALDEHYDE CONTAINER [M0385]
CARBAMIDE-FORMALDEHYDE CONTAINER [M0386]
DICIANIDAMIDE-FORMALDEHYDE CONTAINER [M0387]
EPOXY RESIN CONTAINER [M0388]
PHENOLINE RESIN CONTAINER [M0389]
POLYESTER RESIN CONTAINER [M0390]
PLASTIC CONTAINER, FLEXIBLE OR FILM [M0186]
PLASTIC BAG OR POUCH [M0166]
PLASTIC BOIL-IN-BAG [M0145]
PLASTIC SHRINK-PACK [M0137]
PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE [M0102]
  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, TOP LINED WITH CORK [M0105]
  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, TOP LINED WITH FOIL [M0101]
  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, TOP LINED WITH LAMINATE [M0103]
  PLASTIC SQUEEZE BOTTLE OR TUBE, UNLINED TOP [M0104]
PLASTIC WRAPPER [M0128]
PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID [M0184]
  PLASTIC CONTAINER, MOLDED OR BUBBLE PACK [M0180]
  PLASTIC CONTAINER, BLOW-MOLDED [M0193]
  PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, ALUMINUM LID [M0188]
  PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, PLASTIC LID [M0187]
  PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, TINLESS STEEL LID [M0185]
  PLASTIC CONTAINER, RIGID OR SEMIRIGID, TIN-PLATED STEEL LID [M0183]
PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN [M0126]
  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, ALUMINUM FOIL COVER OR WRAPPING [M0123]
  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, CARDBOARD COVER [M0131]
  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, LAMINATE COVER OR WRAPPING [M0122]
  PLASTIC TRAY OR PAN, PAPER WRAPPING [M0125]
TEXTILE OR FABRIC CONTAINER [M0157]
  NATURAL TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0409]
  ANIMAL HAIR CONTAINER [M0410]
  ASBESTOS CONTAINER [M0412]
  BASS FIBRE CONTAINER [M0411]
  COTTON CONTAINER [M0413]
  LEAF FIBRE CONTAINER [M0414]
  POLYMER BASE TEXTILE CONTAINER [M0415]
    POLYAMIDE CONTAINER [M0416]
    POLYESTER CONTAINER [M0417]
    POLYOLEFIN CONTAINER [M0418]
  TEXTILE OR FABRIC BAG [M0158]
  TEXTILE OR FABRIC STOCKING OR CASING [M0113]
WAX CONTAINER [M0209]
  WOOD CONTAINER [M0174]
    WOOD BARREL, CASK OR WHEEL [M0179]
    WOOD BOX [M0177]
    WOOD DRUM [M0178]
CONTAINER OR WRAPPING NOT KNOWN [M0001]
CONTAINER OR WRAPPING, OTHER [M0004]
HUSK WRAPPER [M0206]
  LEAF WRAPPER [M0205]
NO CONTAINER OR WRAPPING USED [M0003]
SEALING/CLOSING ELEMENT [M0220]
  ADHESIVE [M0221]
    MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0222]
      MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE, NO SOLVENT [M0223]
      MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE, ORGANIC SOLVENT [M0224]
      MULTICOMPONENT ADHESIVE, WATER SOLUBLE [M0225]
    ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE [M0226]
      ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE, ORGANIC SOLVENT [M0227]
      ONE COMPONENT ADHESIVE, WATER SOLUBLE [M0228]
    THERMOPLASTIC ADHESIVE [M0229]
CLOSING CAP OR LID [M0423]
  CLOSING CAPSULE [M0424]
  CROWN CAP [M0244]
  PEEL-OFF LID [M0426]
  SCREW CAP OR LID [M0425]
    METAL SCREW CAP OR LID [M0245]
    METAL SCREW CAP/PILFER PROOF [M0246]
    PLASTIC SCREW CAP OR LID [M0237]
    PLASTIC SCREW CAP/PILFER PROOF [M0239]
SEAL/GASKET [M0257]
  CORK WOOD GASKET [M0258]
  METAL GASKET [M0259]
  PLASTIC GASKET [M0260]
  RUBBER GASKET [M0261]
  STEEL SOLDER [M0262]
TIN SOLDER [M0263]
STOPPER [M0427]
GLASS STOPPER [M0231]
PLASTIC STOPPER [M0233]
POLYETHYLENE PLUG [M0234]
POLYPROPYLENE PLUG [M0235]
POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PLUG [M0236]
WOODEN CORK [M0256]

N. FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0010]
   FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM HUMAN-MADE MATERIAL [N0051]
   CERAMIC [N0038]
   COATING ENAMEL [N0024]
      BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL [N0011]
      BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL, BEER [N0014]
      BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL, CARBONATED SOFT DRINK [N0013]
      BEVERAGE CAN ENAMEL, NONCARBONATED BEVERAGE [N0012]
   CITRUS ENAMEL [N0018]
   CORN ENAMEL (C-ENAMEL) [N0030]
   FRUIT ENAMEL (F-ENAMEL) [N0016]
   MEAT ENAMEL [N0020]
   MILK ENAMEL [N0019]
   SEAFOOD ENAMEL [N0023]
   GLASS [N0040]
   METAL [N0041]
      ALUMINUM [N0042]
      STEEL [N0044]
   TIN [N0043]
   PAPER OR PAPERBOARD [N0039]
   PLASTIC [N0036]
      CELLULOSE ACETATE [N0034]
      NYLON [N0027]
      PLIOFILM [N0032]
      POLYESTER [N0033]
      MYLAR [N0026]
      POLYETHYLENE [N0017]
      POLYPROPYLENE [N0021]
      POLYSTYRENE [N0022]
      POLYVINYL CHLORIDE [N0037]
      TEFLOWN [N0055]
      VINYLIDENE [N0029]
      CRYOVAC [N0028]
      LATEX [N0054]
      CELLOPHANE [N0031]
      SARAN [N0025]
   TEXTILE OR FABRIC [N0045]
   WAX [N0015]
   FOOD CONTACT SURFACE FROM NATURAL MATERIAL [N0050]
   ASH [N0047]
   CORK [N0046]
   EDIBLE CASING [N0056]
   EGG SHELL, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0052]
   HUSK, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0049]
   LEAF, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0048]
   MOLLUSK SHELL, FOOD CONTACT SURFACE [N0053]
   NATURAL-BASED POLYMERS [N0057]
   WOOD [N0035]
   FOOD CONTACT SURFACE NOT KNOWN [N0001]
   FOOD CONTACT SURFACE, OTHER [N0004]
   NO FOOD CONTACT SURFACE PRESENT [N0003]

P. CONSUMER GROUP/DIETARY USE/LABEL CLAIM [P0032]
   CONSUMER GROUP [P0136]
      ANIMAL FEED [P0021]
         CATTLE FEED [P0019]
         FEED FOR FOOD ANIMALS [P0015]
         FISH FEED (FOOD FISH) [P0011]
         FOOD FOR LABORATORY ANIMALS [P0010]
         FOOD FOR NON-FOOD ANIMALS [P0013]
      PET FOOD [P0029]
         BIRD FOOD [P0030]
         CAT FOOD [P0028]
DOG FOOD [P0031]
PET FISH FOOD [P0012]
GAME FEED [P0157]
HORSE FEED [P0025]
PIG FEED [P0027]
Poultry Feed [P0018]
RABBIT FEED [P0158]
SHEEP AND GOAT FEED [P0014]
HUMAN, CONSUMER GROUP [P0026]
CHILDREN LESS THAN FOUR YEARS [P0256]
INFANT OR TODDLER FOOD [P0020]
INFANT FOOD [P0266]
INFANT FOOD, 0 - 6 MONTHS [P0263]
INFANT FOOD, 0 - 3 MONTHS [P0189]
INFANT FOOD, 3 - 6 MONTHS [P0190]
INFANT FOOD, 6 - 12 MONTHS [P0191]
TODDLER FOOD, FROM 12 MONTHS ONWARDS [P0192]
HUMAN CONSUMER, ADULT [P0188]
MEN [P0251]
SENIORS [P0254]
WOMEN [P0252]
MENOPAUSED WOMEN [P0261]
PREGNANT OR LACTATING WOMEN [P0253]
HUMAN CONSUMER, FOUR YEARS AND ABOVE [P0250]
TEENAGERS [P0255]
HUMAN CONSUMER, OTHER [P0258]
ATHLETES [P0259]
BODYBUILDERS [P0260]
WEIGHT-REDUCERS [P0262]
CONSUMER GROUP NOT APPLICABLE [P0003]
CONSUMER GROUP NOT KNOWN [P0001]
DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0023]
ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0106]
NO ARTIFICIAL ADDITIVES CLAIM OR USE [P0108]
NO ARTIFICIAL COLORS CLAIM OR USE [P0097]
NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS CLAIM OR USE [P0100]
NO ARTIFICIAL INGREDIENTS CLAIM OR USE [P0107]
NO ARTIFICIAL PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE [P0113]
NO ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS CLAIM OR USE [P0104]
NO SULFITE ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0111]
COLOR-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0096]
NO ARTIFICIAL COLORS CLAIM OR USE [P0097]
NO COLOR ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0098]
FLAVOR-OR TASTE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0099]
NO ARTIFICIAL FLAVORS CLAIM OR USE [P0100]
NO FLAVOR ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0102]
NONCARBONATED CLAIM OR USE [P0169]
GENERAL LABEL CLAIM [P0059]
"FREE" LABEL CLAIM [P0129]
"FRESH FROZEN" LABEL CLAIM [P0178]
"FRESH" LABEL CLAIM [P0120]
"HIGH" LABEL CLAIM [P0130]
"LESS" LABEL CLAIM [P0131]
"LIGHT" LABEL CLAIM [P0132]
"MORE" LABEL CLAIM [P0133]
"NATURALLY/NATURAL" LABEL CLAIM [P0209]
"SOURCE OF" LABEL CLAIM [P0134]
LABEL CLAIM IN FOOD NAME [P0161]
LABEL CLAIM SEPARATE FROM FOOD NAME [P0162]
HEALTH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0124]
CALCIUM AND OSTEOPOROSIS RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0257]
DIABETIC OR SUITABLE FOR DIABETICS CLAIM OR USE [P0198]
QUALIFIED HEALTH CLAIM [P0264]
STRUCTURE/FUNCTION CLAIM [P0265]
TOOTH DECAY-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0125]
NO DIETARY CLAIM OR USE [P0276]
NUTRITION-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0065]
CHOLESTEROL SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0041]
NO OR REDUCED CHOLESTEROL CLAIM OR USE [P0149]
CHOLESTEROL FREE FOOD [P0042]
LOW IN CHOLESTEROL FOOD [P0043]
REDUCED CHOLESTEROL FOOD [P0044]

ENERGY SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0045]
HIGH ENERGY FOOD [P0060]
NO OR REDUCED ENERGY CLAIM OR USE [P0066]
ENERGY FREE FOOD [P0055]
LOW ENERGY FOOD [P0033]
REDUCED ENERGY FOOD [P0034]

FAT SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0017]
FULL FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0195]
NO OR REDUCED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0069]
FAT FREE FOOD [P0054]
LOW FAT FOOD [P0039]
(PERCENT) FAT FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0150]
NO FAT ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0070]
REDUCED FAT FOOD [P0040]

SATURATED FAT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0071]
LOW IN SATURATED FAT FOOD [P0057]
NO ANIMAL FAT ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0072]
NO PALM OIL ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0074]
NO TROPICAL OILS ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0073]
REDUCED SATURATED FAT FOOD [P0180]
SATURATED FAT FREE FOOD [P0179]

TRANS FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0196]
"NO TRANS FAT" CLAIM OR USE [P0233]

UNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0247]
HIGH UNSATURATED FAT [P0248]
MONOUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0241]
HIGH MONOUNSATURATED FAT [P0243]
POLYUNSATURATED FAT CLAIM OR USE [P0242]
HIGH POLYUNSATURATED FAT [P0246]
OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS CLAIM OR USE [P0244]
HIGH OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS [P0245]
SOURCE OF OMEGA-3 FATTY ACIDS [P0249]

FIBER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0049]
HIGH FIBER FOOD [P0048]
LOW FIBER FOOD [P0063]
RICH IN FIBER CLAIM OR USE [P0075]
NATURALLY RICH IN FIBER CLAIM OR USE [P0076]
SOURCE OF FIBRE [P0205]

PROTEIN SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0202]
HIGH PROTEIN FOOD [P0203]
SOURCE OF PROTEIN [P0206]

SALT OR SODIUM SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0047]
NO OR REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM CLAIM OR USE [P0077]
LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0038]
LOW SALT FOOD [P0083]
LOW SODIUM FOOD [P0156]
NO SALT ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0078]
REDUCED SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0037]
REDUCED SALT FOOD [P0087]
REDUCED SODIUM FOOD [P0154]
SALT OR SODIUM FREE FOOD [P0035]
SALT FREE FOOD [P0080]
SODIUM FREE FOOD [P0152]
NATURALLY SODIUM-FREE FOOD [P0088]
VERY LOW SALT OR SODIUM FOOD [P0036]
VERY LOW SALT FOOD [P0085]
VERY LOW SODIUM FOOD [P0153]

STARCH-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0092]
NO MODIFIED FOOD STARCH ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0093]
NO STARCH ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0094]

SUGARS SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0061]
NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]
LACTOSE REDUCED FOOD [P0170]
LACTOSE FREE FOOD [P0171]
LOW SUGARS FOOD [P0062]
NO SUGARS ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0091]
SUGARS FREE FOOD [P0056]
REDUCED SUGARS FOOD [P0181]
VITAMIN- OR MINERAL-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0095]
CONTAINS (NAME OF THE NUTRIENT OR OTHER SUBSTANCE) NUTRITION CLAIM [P0207]
ENRICHED CLAIM OR USE [P0183]
FORTIFIED CLAIM OR USE [P0184]
HIGH (NAME OF VITAMIN/S) AND/OR (NAME OF MINERAL/S) NUTRITION CLAIM [P0211]
INCREASED (NAME OF NUTRIENT) NUTRITION CLAIM [P0208]
IODIZED CLAIM OR USE [P0185]
NO VITAMIN OR MINERAL ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0173]
REDUCED (NAME OF NUTRIENT) NUTRITION CLAIM [P0212]
SOURCE OF (NAME OF VITAMIN/S) AND/OR (NAME OF MINERAL/S) NUTRITION CLAIM [P0210]
NATURAL SOURCE OF VITAMINS AND OR MINERALS [P0204]
UNENRICHED CLAIM OR USE [P0172]
UNFORTIFIED CLAIM OR USE [P0186]
ORGANIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0128]
OTHER INGREDIENT- OR CONSTITUENT-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0115]
ALCOHOL FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0176]
CAFFEINE FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0117]
NATURALLY CAFFEINE FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0118]
EGG FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0175]
GLUTEN FREE CLAIM OR USE [P0174]
LOW ALCOHOL CLAIM OR USE [P0193]
NO BEEF ADDED [P0201]
NO MSG ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0116]
NO PORK ADDED [P0200]
PROBIOTIC CLAIM OR USE [P0194]
PHYTOSTEROL CLAIM OR USE [P0277]
OTHER SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0159]
ALIMENT DE DISETTE [P0182]
FOOD QUALITY CLAIM [P0197]
PRESERVATIVE-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0110]
NO NITRITE/NITRATE ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0111]
NO PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE [P0114]
NO ARTIFICIAL PRESERVATIVES CLAIM OR USE [P0113]
NO SULFITE ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0112]
PROCESSING-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0119]
NO WATER ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0167]
NOT PASTEURIZED CLAIM OR USE [P0121]
UNBLEACHED CLAIM OR USE [P0123]
UNPURIFIED OR UNEFFINED CLAIM OR USE [P0122]
RELIGION- OR CUSTOMS-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0126]
ETHNIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0235]
AUTHENTIC ETHNIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0239]
MODIFIED ETHNIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0240]
HALAL CLAIM OR USE [P0187]
KOSHER CLAIM OR USE [P0127]
KOSHER FOR PASSOVER CLAIM OR USE [P0135]
KOSHER MILCHIG CLAIM OR USE [P0177]
NATIVE AMERICAN FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0267]
ALASKAN NATIVE FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0268]
APACHE FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0269]
HOPI FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0275]
NAVAJO FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0270]
NORTHERN PLAINS FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0273]
PACIFIC FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0272]
SHOSHONE BANNOCK FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0271]
SOUTHWEST PLAINS FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0274]
PAREVE CLAIM OR USE [P0168]
TRADITIONAL FOOD CLAIM OR USE [P0234]
TRADITIONAL COMPOSITION CLAIM OR USE [P0237]
TRADITIONAL INGREDIENT CLAIM OR USE [P0236]
TRADITIONAL TYPE OF PRODUCTION AND/OR PROCESSING CLAIM OR USE [P0238]
VEGAN/VEGETARIAN OR SUITABILITY FOR VEGAN/VEGETARIAN CLAIM OR USE [P0199]
SWEETENER-RELATED CLAIM OR USE [P0103]
NO ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS CLAIM OR USE [P0104]
SUGARS SPECIAL CLAIM OR USE [P0061]
NO OR REDUCED SUGAR CLAIM OR USE [P0090]
LACTOSE REDUCED FOOD [P0170]
LACTOSE FREE FOOD [P0171]
LOW SUGARS FOOD [P0062]
NO SUGARS ADDED CLAIM OR USE [P0091]
SUGARS FREE FOOD [P0056]
REDUCED SUGARS FOOD [P0181]
UNSWEETENED CLAIM OR USE [P0105]
FOOD ALLERGEN LABELLING [P0213]
CARROT AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0231]
CELERY AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0222]
CEREALS CONTAINING GLUTEN AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0214]
COCOA AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0226]
CORIANDER AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0227]
CORN AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0229]
CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0215]
EGGS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0216]
FISH AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0217]
LUPINE AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0228]
MILK AND PRODUCTS THEREOF (INCLUDING LACTOSE) [P0220]
MOLLUSCS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0232]
MUSTARD AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0223]
NUTS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0221]
PEANUTS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0218]
POD FRUITS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0230]
SESAME SEEDS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0224]
SOYBEANS AND PRODUCTS THEREOF [P0219]
SULPHUR DIOXIDE AND SULPHITES [P0225]
LABEL OR LABELLING CLAIM [P0160]
LABELING CLAIM [P0163]
R. GEOGRAPHIC PLACES AND REGIONS [R0010]
CLIMATIC ZONE [R0193]
CONTINENTAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0499]
COOL SUMMER CLIMATIC ZONE [R0501]
SUBARCTIC CLIMATIC ZONE [R0502]
WARM SUMMER CLIMATIC ZONE [R0500]
DRY CLIMATIC ZONE [R0492]
ARID CLIMATIC ZONE [R0494]
SEMIARID CLIMATIC ZONE [R0493]
HIGH ELEVATIONS CLIMATIC ZONE [R0506]
HIGHLANDS CLIMATIC ZONE [R0507]
UPLANDS CLIMATIC ZONE [R0508]
MILD CLIMATIC ZONE [R0495]
HUMID SUBTROPICAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0498]
MARINA WEST COAST CLIMATIC ZONE [R0496]
MEDITERRANEAN CLIMATIC ZONE [R0497]
POLAR CLIMATIC ZONE [R0503]
ICE CAP CLIMATIC ZONE [R0505]
TUNDRA CLIMATIC ZONE [R0504]
TROPICAL CLIMATIC ZONE [R0489]
TROPICAL DRY CLIMATIC ZONE [R0491]
TROPICAL WET CLIMATIC ZONE [R0490]
CONTINENTS, REGIONS AND COUNTRIES [R0509]
AFRICA [R0339]
AFRICA, CENTRAL [R0340]
CAMEROON [R0194]
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC [R0185]
CHAD [R0393]
CONGO [R0186]
EQUATORIAL GUINEA [R0235]
GABON [R0221]
SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE [R0386]
ZAIRE [R0122]
AFRICA, EASTERN [R0341]
BURUNDI [R0159]
COMOROS ISLANDS [R0271]
DJIBOUTI [R0203]
ETHIOPIA [R0213]
KENYA [R0267]
RWANDA [R0371]
SOMALIA [R0384]
SUDAN [R0375]
TANZANIA [R0409]
UGANDA [R0411]
AFRICA, NORTHERN [R0342]
ALGERIA [R0207]
EGYPT [R0210]
LIBYA [R0288]
MOROCCO [R0289]
TUNISIA [R0400]
AFRICA, SOUTHERN [R0343]
ANGOLA [R0109]
BOTSWANA [R0168]
LESOTHO [R0284]
MADAGASCAR [R0292]
MALAWI [R0305]
MOZAMBIQUE [R0308]
NAMIBIA [R0309]
SOUTH AFRICA [R0120]
SWAZILAND [R0391]
ZAMBIA [R0121]
ZIMBABWE [R0123]
AFRICA, WESTERN [R0344]
BENIN [R0160]
BURKINA FASO [R0156]
COTE D’IVOIRE [R0190]
GAMBIA [R0232]
GHANA [R0229]
GUINEA [R0233]
GUINEA-BISSAU [R0239]
LIBERIA [R0283]
MAI [R0294]
MAURITANIA [R0300]
NIGER [R0311]
NIGERIA [R0313]
SENEGAL [R0383]
SIERRA LEONE [R0381]
TOGO [R0395]
WESTERN SAHARA [R0211]
ANTARCTICA [R0110]
ASIA [R0345]
ASIA, CENTRAL [R0346]
BHUTAN [R0166]
MONGOLIA [R0296]
NEPAL [R0317]
ASIA, NORTHEAST [R0347]
CHINA, PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF [R0195]
CHINA, REPUBLIC OF [R0408]
HONG KONG [R0242]
JAPAN [R0266]
KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF [R0273]
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF [R0274]
MACAU [R0297]
ASIA, SOUTHEAST [R0348]
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM [R0162]
EAST TIMOR [R0402]
INDONESIA [R0248]
BALI [R0249]
BORNEO [R0252]
IRIAN JAYA [R0251]
JAVA [R0250]
SULAWESI [R0253]
SUMATRA [R0254]
KAMPUCHEA [R0269]
LAOS [R0278]
MALAYSIA [R0307]
MYANMAR [R0295]
SINGAPORE [R0377]
THAILAND [R0396]
VIET NAM [R0479]
ASIA, SOUTHERN [R0349]
BANGLADESH [R0154]
INDIA [R0257]
SRI LANKA [R0282]
ASIA, WESTERN [R0350]
AFGHANISTAN [R0102]
ARMENIA [R0106]
AZERBAIJAN [R0119]
GEORGIA (COUNTRY) [R0228]
KAZAKHSTAN [R0277]
KYRGYZSTAN [R0268]
PAKISTAN [R0330]
TADJIKISTAN [R0397]
TURKMENISTAN [R0399]
UZBEKISTAN [R0473]
MIDDLE EAST [R0351]
BAHRAIN [R0158]
GAZA STRIP [R0241]
IRAN [R0261]
IRAQ [R0260]
ISRAEL [R0256]
JORDAN [R0265]
KUWAIT [R0275]
LEBANON [R0279]
NEUTRAL ZONE [R0319]
OMAN [R0322]
QATAR [R0338]
SAUDI ARABIA [R0372]
SYRIA [R0390]
TURKEY [R0403]
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES [R0101]
YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC [R0483]
RUSSIA [R0370]
ATLANTIC OCEAN ISLANDS [R0352]
BAHAMAS [R0165]
BERMUDA [R0161]
BOUVET ISLAND [R0167]
CAPE VERDE [R0189]
CARIBBEAN ISLANDS [R0353]
ANGUILLA [R0104]
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA [R0103]
ARUBA [R0118]
BARBADOS [R0153]
CAYMAN ISLANDS [R0276]
CUBA [R0200]
DOMINICA [R0205]
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC [R0206]
GRENAADA [R0226]
GUADALOUPE [R0234]
HAITI [R0246]
JAMAICA [R0264]
MARTINIQUE [R0299]
MONTSERRAT [R0301]
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES [R0107]
PUERTO RICO [R0334]
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS [R0272]
SAINT LUCIA [R0280]
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES [R0475]
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO [R0406]
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS [R0392]
VIRGIN ISLANDS (BRITISH) [R0477]
VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.) [R0478]
FALKLAND ISLANDS [R0216]
FAROE ISLANDS [R0218]
GREENLAND [R0231]
ICELAND [R0262]
ST. HELENA [R0378]
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON [R0332]
SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS [R0380]
AUSTRALIA [R0117]
CHRISTMAS ISLAND [R0197]
CENTRAL AMERICA [R0354]
BELIZE [R0170]
COSTA RICA [R0198]  
EL SALVADOR [R0389]  
GUATEMALA [R0237]  
HONDURAS [R0244]  
NICARAGUA [R0314]  
PANAMA [R0323]  
EUROPE [R0355]  
EUROPE, CENTRAL [R0356]  
   AUSTRIA [R0115]  
   GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC [R0202]  
EUROPE, EASTERN [R0357]  
   ALBANIA [R0105]  
   BELARUS [R0169]  
   BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA [R0152]  
   BULGARIA [R0157]  
   CROATIA [R0245]  
   CZECH REPUBLIC [R0515]  
   CZECHOSLOVAKIA [R0199]  
   ESTONIA [R0209]  
   HUNGARY [R0247]  
   KOSOVO [R0520]  
   LATVIA [R0287]  
   LITHUANIA [R0285]  
   MACEDONIA [R0519]  
   MOLDOVA [R0291]  
   POLAND [R0331]  
   ROMANIA [R0369]  
   RUSSIA [R0370]  
   SERBIA [R0517]  
   SLOVAKIA [R0335]  
   SLOVENIA [R0379]  
   TURKEY [R0403]  
   UKRAINE [R0410]  
   YUGOSLAVIA [R0484]  
EUROPE, NORDIC COUNTRIES [R0360]  
   AALAND ISLANDS [R0522]  
   DENMARK [R0204]  
   FAROE ISLANDS [R0218]  
   FINLAND [R0214]  
   GREENLAND [R0521]  
   ICELAND [R0262]  
   NORWAY [R0316]  
   SWEDEN [R0376]  
EUROPE, SOUTHERN [R0358]  
   CYPRUS [R0201]  
   GIBRALTAR [R0230]  
   GREECE [R0236]  
   ITALY [R0263]  
   MALTA [R0302]  
   MONACO [R0290]  
   PORTUGAL [R0335]  
   SAN MARINO [R0382]  
   SPAIN [R0212]  
   VATICAN CITY [R0474]  
EUROPE, WESTERN [R0359]  
   ANDORRA [R0100]  
   BELGIUM [R0155]  
   FRANCE [R0219]  
   IRELAND [R0255]  
   LIECHTENSTEIN [R0281]  
   LUXEMBOURG [R0286]  
   NETHERLANDS [R0315]  
   SWITZERLAND [R0188]  
   UNITED KINGDOM [R0222]  
   ENGLAND [R0223]  
   SCOTLAND [R0224]  
   WALES [R0225]  
INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS [R0361]  
   BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY [R0259]  
   Cocos Islands [R0184]
HEARD AND MCDONALD ISLANDS [R0243]
MALDIVES [R0304]
MAURITIUS [R0303]
REUNION ISLAND [R0368]
SEYCHELLES [R0374]
NORTH AMERICA [R0362]
CANADA [R0171]
ALBERTA [R0172]
BRITISH COLUMBIA [R0173]
MANITOBA [R0174]
NEW BRUNSWICK [R0175]
NEWFOUNDLAND [R0176]
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES [R0177]
NOVA SCOTIA [R0178]
ONTARIO [R0179]
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND [R0180]
QUEBEC [R0181]
SASKATCHEWAN [R0182]
YUKON TERRITORY [R0183]
MEXICO [R0306]
UNITED STATES [R0413]
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES [R0465]
    DELAWARE [R0421]
    KENT COUNTY [R0485]
    NEW CASTLE COUNTY [R0486]
    SUSSEX COUNTY [R0487]
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA [R0422]
KENTUCKY [R0431]
MARYLAND [R0434]
NEW JERSEY [R0444]
OHIO [R0449]
PENNSYLVANIA [R0452]
VIRGINIA [R0460]
WEST VIRGINIA [R0462]
MIDWESTERN STATES [R0466]
    ARKANSAS [R0417]
    ILLINOIS [R0427]
    INDIANA [R0428]
    IOWA [R0429]
    KANSAS [R0430]
    MICHIGAN [R0436]
    MINNESOTA [R0437]
    MISSOURI [R0439]
    NEBRASKA [R0441]
    NORTH DAKOTA [R0448]
    SOUTH DAKOTA [R0455]
    WISCONSIN [R0463]
NORTHEASTERN STATES [R0467]
    CONNECTICUT [R0420]
    MAINE [R0433]
    MASSACHUSETTS [R0435]
    NEW HAMPSHIRE [R0443]
    NEW YORK [R0446]
    RHODE ISLAND [R0453]
    VERMONT [R0459]
SOUTHEASTERN STATES [R0468]
    ALABAMA [R0414]
    FLORIDA [R0423]
    ORANGE COUNTY, FL [R0488]
    GEORGIA [R0424]
    LOUISIANA [R0432]
    MISSISSIPPI [R0438]
    NORTH CAROLINA [R0447]
    SOUTH CAROLINA [R0454]
    TENNESSEE [R0456]
SOUTHWESTERN STATES [R0469]
    ARIZONA [R0416]
    COLORADO [R0419]
    NEW MEXICO [R0445]
    OKLAHOMA [R0450]
ARCTIC SEA (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 18) [R0133]
ATLANTIC, EASTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 34) [R0137]
ATLANTIC, NORTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 27) [R0135]
ATLANTIC, NORTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 21) [R0134]
ATLANTIC, SOUTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 47) [R0140]
ATLANTIC, SOUTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 41) [R0139]
ATLANTIC, WESTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 31) [R0136]
MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEA (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 37) [R0138]
INDIAN OCEAN [R0258]
INDIAN OCEAN, EASTERN (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 57) [R0143]
INDIAN OCEAN, WESTERN (MAJOR FISHING AREA 51) [R0142]
PACIFIC OCEAN [R0324]
PACIFIC, EASTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 77) [R0148]
PACIFIC, NORTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 67) [R0146]
PACIFIC, NORTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 61) [R0145]
PACIFIC, SOUTHEAST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 87) [R0150]
PACIFIC, SOUTHWEST (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 81) [R0149]
PACIFIC, WESTERN CENTRAL (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 71) [R0147]
SOUTHERN OCEAN [R0514]
ANTARCTIC AND SOUTHERN INDIAN OCEAN (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 58) [R0144]
ATLANTIC, ANTARCTIC (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 48) [R0141]
PACIFIC, ANTARCTIC (FAO MAJOR FISHING AREA 88) [R0151]
FRESHWATER FISHING AREA [R0220]
SALT WATER FISHING AREA [R0510]
SUBTROPICAL WATERS [R0387]
SUBTROPICAL REEF [R0388]
TROPICAL WATERS [R0404]
TROPICAL REEF [R0405]
GEOGRAPHIC PLACE OR REGION NOT KNOWN [R0001]
GEOPOLITICAL DESIGNATION [R0365]
CODEX ALIMENTARIUS COMMISSION COUNTRIES [R0367]
EUROPEAN UNION [R0366]
ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD) [R0518]
Z. ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD [Z0005]
ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF FOOD NOT KNOWN [Z0001]
ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF MEAT, POULTRY OR FISH [Z0049]
COLOR OF FISH FLESH [Z0055]
COLOR OF FISH FLESH NOT KNOWN [Z0061]
COLOR OF FISH FLESH, MIXTURE [Z0062]
DARK FISH FLESH [Z0058]
LIGHT FISH FLESH [Z0057]
PINK FISH FLESH [Z0060]
RED FISH FLESH [Z0059]
WHITE FISH FLESH [Z0056]
COLOR OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0006]
DARK MEAT [Z0002]
LIGHT MEAT [Z0004]
MEAT COLOR, MIXTURE [Z0054]
MEAT COLOR, UNDESIGNATED OR UNKNOWN [Z0003]
CUT OF MEAT [Z0146]
CUT OF MEAT NOT KNOWN [Z0018]
CUT OF MEAT, COMPOSITE [Z0047]
CUT OF MEAT, FRENCH [Z0121]
CUT OF MEAT, COMPOSITE [Z0047]
QUARTIER ARRIERE [Z0135]
ALOYAU [Z0141]
ENTRE-COTE [Z0142]
FAUX-FILET [Z0143]
FILET [Z0144]
RUMSTECK [Z0145]
CUISSE [Z0136]
GITE ARRIERE [Z0137]
SEMELE [Z0138]
TRANCHE (MEAT CUT) [Z0139]
TRANCHE GRASSE [Z0140]
TAIL [Z0155]
QUARTIER AVANT [Z0122]
BASSES-COTES [Z0130]
CAPARACON [Z0123]
BAVETTE [Z0124]
FLANCHET [Z0125]
HAMPE [Z0126]
PLAT-DE-COTE [Z0127]
POITRINE [Z0128]
COLLIER [Z0129]
RAQUETTE [Z0131]
GITE AVANT [Z0132]
JUMEAU [Z0133]
MARCREUSE [Z0134]

CUT OF MEAT, OTHER [Z0048]
CUT OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0008]
BELLY MEAT [Z0063]
BREAST (MEAT CUT) [Z0045]
BRISKET [Z0020]
CHUCK [Z0021]
FLANK [Z0022]
FOOT (MEAT CUT) [Z0041]
JOWL, TRIMMED [Z0040]
LOIN [Z0031]
RIB (MEAT CUT) [Z0023]
ROUND OR LEG (MEAT CUT) [Z0024]
SHANK (MEAT) [Z0093]
FORE SHANK [Z0025]
SHORT LOIN [Z0026]
SHORT PLATE [Z0028]
SHOULDER (MEAT CUT) [Z0043]
FAT BACK [Z0037]
SIDE (MEAT CUT) [Z0046]
SIRLOIN [Z0027]
TAIL [Z0055]
TENDERLOIN [Z0217]

CUT OF POULTRY MEAT [Z0156]
BREAST (POULTRY MEAT CUT) [Z0158]
FOOT (POULTRY MEAT CUT) [Z0095]
LEG (POULTRY MEAT CUT) [Z0159]
NECK (POULTRY MEAT CUT) [Z0094]
THIGH (POULTRY MEAT CUT) [Z0160]
WING (POULTRY MEAT CUT) [Z0157]

EXTENT OF FAT TRIM [Z0107]
EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 0 INCH [Z0106]
EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 1/2 INCH [Z0104]
EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 1/4 INCH [Z0105]
EXTERNAL FAT TRIMMED TO 1/8 INCH [Z0252]

GRADE OF MEAT [Z0064]
GRADE OF MEAT NOT KNOWN [Z0019]
GRADE OF MEAT, EUROPE [Z0065]
GRADE A, EUROPE [Z0150]
GRADE E, EUROPE [Z0066]
GRADE O, EUROPE [Z0069]
GRADE OF MEAT, MIXTURE [Z0053]
GRADE P, EUROPE [Z0070]
GRADE R, EUROPE [Z0068]
GRADE U, EUROPE [Z0067]
GRADE OF MEAT, U.S. [Z0007]
CANNER GRADE [Z0016]
CHOICE GRADE [Z0010]
COMMERCIAL GRADE [Z0013]
CULL GRADE [Z0017]
CUTTER GRADE [Z0015]
GRADE OF MEAT, MIXTURE [Z0053]
PRIME GRADE [Z0009]
SELECT GRADE [Z0011]
STANDARD GRADE [Z0012]
UTILITY GRADE [Z0014]

PARTICLE SIZE IN SOLID FORMED PRODUCTS [Z0097]
SOLID CONTAINING MEDIUM OR LARGE CHUNKS (>8 MM.) [Z0100]
SOLID CONTAINING MEDIUM OR SMALL PARTICLES (4-8 MM.) [Z0103]
SOLID CONTAINING SMALL PARTICLES (1-4 MM.) [Z0099]
SOLID CONTAINING VERY SMALL PARTICLES (<1 MM.) [Z0098]

ADJUNCT CHARACTERISTICS OF PLANTS [Z0268]
COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE FLESH [Z0269]
BLUE FLESH [Z0277]
GOLD FLESH [Z0272]
GREEN FLESH [Z0271]
ORANGE FLESH [Z0290]
PINK FLESH [Z0270]
PURPLE FLESH [Z0276]
RED FLESH [Z0275]
WHITE FLESH [Z0274]
YELLOW FLESH [Z0273]
COLOR OF FRUIT OR VEGETABLE SKIN [Z0278]
BLACK SKIN [Z0287]
BLUE SKIN [Z0286]
BROWN SKIN [Z0288]
GOLD SKIN [Z0281]
GREEN SKIN [Z0280]
ORANGE SKIN [Z0289]
PINK SKIN [Z0279]
PURPLE SKIN [Z0285]
RED SKIN [Z0284]
WHITE SKIN [Z0283]
YELLOW SKIN [Z0282]
DEGREE OF PLANT MATURITY [Z0050]
MATURE OR RIPENESS UNKNOWN [Z0205]
RIPE OR MATURE [Z0052]
UNRIPE OR IMMATURE [Z0051]
BIOTECHNOLOGICALLY DERIVED FOOD [Z0151]
GENETICALLY MODIFIED FOOD [Z0251]
FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROPE) [Z0176]
FOOD CONTENT RANGE (EUROCODE2) [Z0259]
ALCOHOL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0165]
ALCOHOL CONTENT < 1% [Z0169]
ALCOHOL CONTENT < 9% [Z0171]
ALCOHOL CONTENT > 5% [Z0166]
ALCOHOL CONTENT > 9% [Z0170]
ALCOHOL CONTENT 1-3% [Z0168]
ALCOHOL CONTENT 1.1-5% [Z0167]
FAT CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0177]
FAT CONTENT, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0260]
FAT CONTENT < 1% [Z0181]
FAT CONTENT < 1.5% [Z0186]
FAT CONTENT < 3.5% [Z0190]
FAT CONTENT < 30% [Z0193]
FAT CONTENT < 5% [Z0183]
FAT CONTENT > 3% [Z0187]
FAT CONTENT > 30% [Z0184]
FAT CONTENT > 4% [Z0178]
FAT CONTENT > 5% [Z0182]
FAT CONTENT > 50% [Z0191]
FAT CONTENT > 60% [Z0194]
FAT CONTENT >= 3.5% [Z0189]
FAT CONTENT 1-2.9% [Z0180]
FAT CONTENT 1-3% [Z0188]
FAT CONTENT 15-30% [Z0185]
FAT CONTENT 30-45% [Z0196]
FAT CONTENT 30-50% [Z0192]
FAT CONTENT 31-45% [Z0197]
FAT CONTENT 3-4% [Z0179]
FAT CONTENT 46-60% [Z0195]
FAT CONTENT, OIL, FATS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (EUROCODE2) [Z0261]
FAT CONTENT < 50%, < 35% PUFA [Z0203]
FAT CONTENT < 50%, > 35% PUFA [Z0202]
FAT CONTENT > 80%, < 25% PUFA [Z0199]
FAT CONTENT > 80%, > 25% PUFA [Z0198]
FAT CONTENT 50-80%, < 25% PUFA [Z0200]
FAT CONTENT 50-80%, > 25% PUFA [Z0201]
OIL CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0172]
OIL CONTENT < 25% [Z0175]
OIL CONTENT > 50% [Z0173]
OIL CONTENT 25-50% [Z0174]
SUGAR CONTENT (EUROCODE2) [Z0161]
SUGAR CONTENT < 30% [Z0164]
SUGAR CONTENT > 50% [Z0162]
SUGAR CONTENT 30-50% [Z0163]

FOOD CONTENT RANGE, OTHER [Z0262]
FAT CONTENT, FISH [Z0263]
FAT CONTENT <=3% [Z0264]
FAT CONTENT > 3% [Z0187]
FAT CONTENT, MEAT [Z0265]
FAT CONTENT <=10% [Z0267]
FAT CONTENT >10% [Z0266]

FORMULATED MIX [Z0074]
BEVERAGE BASE [Z0088]
BEVERAGE BASE, DRY [Z0089]
BEVERAGE BASE, LIQUID [Z0091]
DRY MIX [Z0090]

HACCP GUIDE [Z0221]
AMNESIC SHELLFISH POISONING [Z0223]
ANISAKIS INFESTATION [Z0222]
CHIMAEROID POISONING [Z0225]
CHLORINATED BIPHENYL [Z0250]
CIGUATOTOXIC [Z0224]
CLUPEOTOXIC POISONING [Z0226]
DIARRHETIC SHELLFISH POISONING [Z0228]
DIPHYLLObothrium INFESTATION [Z0227]
HAZARD 1 [Z0229]
HAZARD 10 [Z0238]
HAZARD 2 [Z0230]
HAZARD 3 [Z0231]
HAZARD 4 [Z0232]
HAZARD 5 [Z0233]
HAZARD 6 [Z0234]
HAZARD 7 [Z0235]
HAZARD 8 [Z0236]
HAZARD 9 [Z0237]
ICHTHYOALLYEI NOTOXIC POISONING [Z0239]
ICHTHYOCRINOTOXIC POISONING [Z0240]
ICHTHYOHEPATOTOXIC POISONING [Z0241]
ICHTHYOTOXIC POISONING [Z0242]
LEAD POISONING [Z0243]
NEMATODE INFESTATION [Z0245]
NEUROTOXIC SHELLFISH POISONING [Z0246]
PARALYTIC SHELLFISH POISONING [Z0247]
SCOMBROTOTOXIC [Z0248]
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE [Z0244]
TETRODOTOXIC POISONING [Z0249]

MATERIAL OF CONTACT PRIOR TO PACKAGING [Z0077]
PROCESSED IN GLASS CONTAINER [Z0082]
PROCESSED IN METAL CONTAINER [Z0078]
PROCESSED IN COPPER CONTAINER [Z0079]
PROCESSED IN IRON CONTAINER [Z0080]
PROCESSED IN STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINER [Z0081]
PROCESSED IN PLASTIC CONTAINER [Z0083]
PROCESSED IN STONE CONTAINER [Z0084]
PROCESSED IN TFEFLON-COATED CONTAINER [Z0101]
PROCESSED IN WOOD CONTAINER [Z0085]

PRESENCE OF CASING OR RIND [Z0102]
TYPE OF RIND OR CRUST [Z0071]
CHEESE RIND, ARTIFICIAL [Z0148]
CHEESE RIND, MOLDY [Z0073]
CHEESE RIND, NATURAL [Z0147]
CHEESE RIND, WASHED OR BRUSHED [Z0072]

TYPE OF SAUSAGE CASING [Z0092]
EDIBLE SAUSAGE CASING [Z0094]
INEDIBLE SAUSAGE CASING [Z0093]
NO SAUSAGE CASING [Z0096]
SAUSAGE CASING NOT KNOWN [Z0095]

PRESENCE OF PACKING MEDIUM [Z0218]
DRAINED [Z0219]
NOT DRAINED [Z0220]
PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0206]
  AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT [Z0152]
  DOMESTIC OR CULTIVATED [Z0154]
    FREE-RANGE [Z0292]
  SEMIDOMESTIC OR SEMIWILD [Z0204]
  WILD OR GATHERED [Z0153]
GROWING CONDITION [Z0207]
  ORGANIC GROWING CONDITION [Z0253]
    ORGANIC OUTDOOR/OPE AIR PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0210]
    ORGANIC UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0213]
  OUTDOOR/OPE AIR GROWING CONDITION [Z0208]
    CONVENTIONAL OUTDOOR/OPE AIR PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0209]
    ORGANIC OUTDOOR/OPE AIR PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0210]
  UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED GROWING CONDITION [Z0211]
    CONVENTIONAL UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0212]
    HYDROPONIC GROWING CONDITION [Z0214]
    ORGANIC UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0213]
  ORGANIC PRODUCTION [Z0291]
    ORGANIC GROWING CONDITION [Z0253]
    ORGANIC OUTDOOR/OPE AIR PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0210]
    ORGANIC UNDER GLASS/PROTECTED PRODUCTION GROWING CONDITION [Z0213]
PREPARATION ESTABLISHMENT [Z0108]
  COMMISSARY PREPARED [Z0113]
  FOOD INDUSTRY PREPARED [Z0112]
  HOME PREPARED [Z0109]
  RESTAURANT OR FAST FOOD PREPARED [Z0119]
    FAST FOOD RESTAURANT PREPARED [Z0111]
    RESTAURANT PREPARED [Z0110]
  STREET VENDOR PREPARED AND/OR SOLD [Z0120]
PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT NOT KNOWN [Z0215]
PRODUCTION ENVIRONMENT OTHER [Z0216]
STATUS OF FOOD NAME [Z0087]
  CONTROLLED DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN (AOC) [Z0086]
  CONTROLLED ORIGIN DENOMINATION (DOC) [Z0258]
  PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL STATUS (PGS) [Z0254]
  PROTECTED DESIGNATION OF ORIGIN (PDO) [Z0255]
  PROTECTED GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION (PGI) [Z0256]
  TRADITIONAL SPECIALTY GUARANTEED (TSG) [Z0257]
LanguaL™ stands for "Langua Alimentaria" or "language of food". It is an automated method for describing, capturing and retrieving data about food. The work on LanguaL™ was started in the late 1970's by the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition (CFSAN) of the United States Food and Drug Administration (FDA) as an ongoing co-operative effort of specialists in food technology, information science and nutrition. Since then, LanguaL™ has been developed in collaboration with the US National Cancer Institute (NCI), and, more recently, its European partners, notably in France, Denmark, Switzerland and Hungary. Since 1996, the European LanguaL™ Technical Committee has administered the thesaurus.

This report presents the details of the present version, LanguaL™ 2017 Thesaurus, according to international thesaurus standards, and alphabetical display of descriptors and synonyms (non-descriptors) as well as the systematic display of the thesaurus hierarchy.